JAN - JUN

PART - II . III . IV . V

176

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN.
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A.:—

ENGLISH.

CLASS I.

In Order of Merit.

1	Datta, Hirendranath	Presidency College.
2	Ghosh, Jogendrakumar	Dacca College.
3	Khastgir, Hemendralal	Presidency College.
4	Chattopadhyay, Ramananda	City College.
5	Muhammad Abbas Ali	Presidency College.
6	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotishchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
7	Bal, Sureschandra	Dacca College.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Kar, Pramathachandra . Presidency College.
2 Maitra, Haridas . . Ditto.
3 Purohit, Gopinath . . Agra College.
4 Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna . . . F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
5 Das, Abinaschandra . . Presidency College.
6 Raychaudhuri, Tejendranath . . . . Ditto.
7 Kumar, Nrityagopal . . Ditto.

CLASS III.

In Order of Merit.

1 Ghosh, Bipinbihari . . Presidency College.
2 Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra . . . Metropolitan Institution.
3 Basu, Nityakrishna . . Ditto.
4 Sarkar, Sureschandra . City College.
5 Chattopadhyay, Hemchandra . . . . . F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
6 Set, Nibaranchandra . Presidency College.
7 Bandyopadhyay, Purnachandra . . . General Assembly's Institution.
8 Mukhopadhyay, Debkisor . Metropolitan Institution.
9 Sen, Akshaykumar . . Dacca College.

MATHEMATICS.

CLASS I.

In Order of Merit.

1 Majumdar, Upendralal . Presidency College.
2 Bandyopadhyay, Haranchandra . . . Ditto.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh . Presidency College.
2 Mallik, Matilal . . . Ditto.
3 Chattopadhyay, Jyotiprasad Ditto.
4 Bhattacharyya, Munindranath . . . . . Ditto.

CLASS III.

In Order of Merit.

1 Bandyopadhyay, Rakhalmohan . Presidency College.
2 ,, Saradaprasad . General Assembly's Institution.

LATIN.

CLASS I.

Wheeler, E. M. . . Bishop's College.

SANSKRIT.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Ray, Satischandra . . Sanskrit College.
2 Adhikari, Satkari . . Ditto.

CLASS III.

In Order of Merit.

1 Chakrabarti, Sitalchandra . Sanskrit College.
2 Lahiri, Paresnath . . Teacher.

PERSIAN.

CLASS I.

Zahadur Rahim Zahid . Private Student.

CLASS II.

Syed Shamsul Huda . Private Student.

HISTORY.

CLASS I.

Sen, Binayendranath . . General Assembly's Institution.

CLASS III.

In Order of Merit.

1 Bandyopadhay, Atulkrishna City College.
2 Chandra, Rajchandra . Presidency College.
3 Nehal Chand . . . Agra College.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

CLASS I.

In Order of Merit.

1 Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas Presidency College.
2 Sen, Mohitchandra . . Ditto.
3 Gupta, Jnanendranath . Ditto.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Sinha, Birchandra . . Teacher.
2 Kundu, Gopikrishna . . Metropolitan Institution.

CLASS III.

Basu, Hariprasad . . Metropolitan Institution.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

(A) CHEMISTRY.

CLASS I.

In Order of Merit.

1 Bhaduri, Kulabhushan . Private Student.
2 Bandyopadhyay, Manmohan . . . . Presidency College.
3 Bhattacharyya, Haripada . Ditto.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Basu, Basantakumar . Presidency College.
2 Sarkar, Syamlal . . Ditto.
3 Bhattacharyya, Kshirodprasad . . . . Ditto.
4 Ray, Annadamohan . . Ditto.
5 Datta, Debendranath . Ditto.

CLASS III.

Datta, Srischandra . . Presidency College.

(B) PHYSICS.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Ray, Mohinimohan . . Presidency College.
2 ,, Satischandra . . Ditto.
3 Ghosh, Rasiklal . . Ditto.

(E) PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

CLASS II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Sarkar, Nilratan . . M. B.
2 Ghosha, Bhupendra Sri . Presidency College.

CLASS III.

Mitra, Nareschandra . General Assembly's Institution.

(F) GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

CLASS III.

Basu, Sasibhushan . . City College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 26th December, 1889.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th December, 1889.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . (₹ 93,39,214 8 11)	1,60,85,186	14	3
Public Deposits at Branches . (67,45,972 5 4)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,34,28,778	12	11
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .	2,63,786	11	4
Sundries	15,20,692	6	9
RUPEES .	7,70,98,444	13	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	19,48,204	0	0
Other authorised Investments . .	79,20,099	12	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .	1,17,06,394	15	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .	1,01,14,640	3	4
Bills discounted and purchased .	2,32,65,197	2	2
Balances with other Banks . .	13,58,680	9	11
Bullion	4,24,300	14	11
Dead Stock	12,41,537	2	8
Stamps	11,087	1	0
Sundries	99,367	4	5
	5,80,89,509	2	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . (₹ 90,57,725 14 9)	1,90,08,935	11	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . (99,51,209 12 3)			
RUPEES .	7,70,98,444	13	3

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 2nd January, 1890.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.
Percentage 37·05.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 1st January, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 25th December, 1889 .	10,09,503	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	22,51,981	32,61,484
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	2,32,532	2,32,532
		34,94,016
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	1,07,250	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	1,07,250
Balance on the evening of the 6th January, 1890 . .	...	33,86,766
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	10,09,503	
Ditto ditto Government	23,77,263	33,86,766
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 2nd January, 1890.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 31st December, 1889.

No. 1.—Mr. J. A. Ryan, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley Railway.

A. G. BEGBIE, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st December, 1889.

No. 775.—Mr. W. Stotesbury, Surveyor, 3rd grade, on the seconded list, is brought on to the active list, with effect from the 20th November, 1889.

No. 776.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 3rd December, 1889, *vice* Mr. C. Wood, Surveyor, 1st grade, promoted to the Senior Division :—

Mr. W. Todd, Surveyor, 2nd grade, to be Surveyor, 1st grade.
Mr. E. G. Little, Surveyor, 3rd grade, to be Surveyor, 2nd grade.

Mr. F. Kitchen, Surveyor, 4th grade, to be Surveyor, 3rd grade.

Mr. S. O. Madras, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, to officiate as Surveyor, 4th grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 24th December, 1889.

No. 22.—Mr. C. C. B. Knapp, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, temporarily transferred to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta on the afternoon of the 11th December, 1889, and is posted to the Civil Works Division.

The 28th December, 1889.

No. 23.—Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 15th December, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 30th December, 1889.

No. 5678.—In accordance with Foreign Department Notification, No. 1963-G., dated the 6th November, 1889, Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, Malwa Bhil Corps, held charge of the current duties of the Office of Political Agent in Bhopawar, from the 13th October to the 17th December, 1889, both days inclusive.

By Order,
A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 26th December, 1889.

No. 5339-G.—Colonel S. B. Miles, Bo.S.C., Resident, Meywar, availed himself on the forenoon of the 21st December, 1889, of the six months' furlough in and out of India granted to him in Bombay G. O. No. 642, dated the 18th idem, making over charge of the Meywar Residency to Major E. A. Fraser, M.S.C., Officiating Political Agent, 2nd class.

No. 5357-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant No. 277, Kataroo Ram returned, on the 16th December, 1889, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 4378-G., dated 25th October, 1889.

By Order,
L. IMPEY, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th December, 1889.

No 33-A.—Lieutenant J. H. S. Murray, R.E., Assistant Engineer, passed the examination for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineer, laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 6th December, 1889.

G. E. SANFORD, *Colonel*,
Inspector General of Military Works.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 28th day of December, 1889.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 515, Sergeant George Boyd.
Age,—30 years 4 months.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, fair; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—23rd December, 1889
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona, East Indies.

Date of Enlistment,—15th February, 1882.
At what Place Enlisted,—Glasgow.
Parish and County in which Born,—Grangemouth, Stirling, Scotland.
Marks,—Small mole on right armpit.
Trade,—Sailor.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under 8 years' service.

G. A. LEE, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Durham Light Infy.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 28th day of December, 1889.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2341, Sergeant William Metcalf.
Age,—28 years 3 months.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, auburn; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—23rd December, 1889.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona, East Indies.

Date of Enlistment,—29th April, 1881.
At what place Enlisted,—Sunderland.
Parish and County in which born,—Carlisle, Cumberland.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Blacksmith.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under 9 months' service.

G. A. LEE, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Durham Light Infy.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4*; per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4*; per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا عمده بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ڈبن کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودہ روپی ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانوں مين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارہ آنے ،

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 31st December, 1889.

Brown, A.
Cohen, A. M.
Hearsey, Captain A. M.
Lamden, G.
MacGregor, A.
Mitchell, T. C. A.
Murray, C.
Sinclair, Hamilton & Co.
Tines, Herren.
Thompson, G. T.
Turnbull, J.
Wroughton, W. R. & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Andrades, P. A.
Annfield, F.
Atkinson, F. S.
Barker, F. W.
Barnes, W.
Barrington, H. E. W.
Bates, Miss E. K.
Bather, H. R.
Baxter, Mrs.
Belitski, R.
Bennett, J. J. T.
Berkeley, C. M.
Boland, J.
Bolton, J. M. L.
Brown, W.
Brownlow, Miss.
Bruce, R. G.
Burrows, C. J.
Carrapaett, Mr.
Carpendale, W. M.
Carroll, J.
Charley, R.
Chatterton, J.
Comar, Mrs. A.
Cooper, H. J.
Cooper, W.
Corfuld, Capt.
Cornelius, H.
Courage, R.
Courtney, F. S.
Culbard, Mrs.
Davis, Mrs. G.
Dickson, Mrs. E.
Donatella, A.
Doughty, Mr.
Drakeford, A.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Elliott. K.
Filleul, Rev. S. E. V.
Fisk, F. M.
Fletcher, Neil.
Fowler, Miss.
Fraiser, H. C.
Francis, A. M.
Gage, Major.
Gellett, Cecil S.
Gibb, C.
Glover, W. E.
Godwin, George.
Gracewood, Geo.
Gray, James.
Greve, E. C.
Griffin, Miss.
Hamilton, J. R.
Hamion, Alexes.
Hardy, Mrs. M.
Hawksworth, Mrs.
Herklotts, A.
Heseltine, H. H.
Hewett, A. B.
Higgins, C. C.
Hilton, R. W.
Hodge, Mrs. George.
Hosack, D. D. F.
Hosie, J.
Hulton, Mrs. R.
Keane, J. J.
Keisler, Dr. F. L.
Keith, Surgeon-Major J. F.
Keogh, Mrs. M. C.
Laehs, R.
Lamb, E. G.
Landie, Miss E.
Latham, Mrs.
Leigh, Mrs.
Livermore, H. A.
Livesay, T.
Lloyd, Willis.
Maitland, A.
Major, A.
Mathewson, F,
McAdoo, Mr.
McKenzie, Mrs. D.
McNair, Miss.
Menzies, C.
Meyer, A. T.
Miller, G.
Morshead. L.
Murphy, John.
Ogden, J.
Palmer, Mrs. M.
Partridge, Guard.
Percival, Percy.
Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Powell, F.
Prenter, Miss.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Rennard, J. R.
Revie, S.
Ricket, Mrs.
Robins, J.
Rogerson, Miss A.
Rubie, Phil. C.
Salomon, C.
Sano, T.
Sheumon, John.
Shrewsbury, Miss.
Shwartz, L.
Shworth, T. K.
Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Smith, M. O.
Steinhart, Mr.
Taylor, C.
Thomas, G. T.
Thompson & Co.
Tienes, Richard.
Tomkyns, Geo.
Waddell, Alex.
Walter, F.
Watson, Andrew.
Westmacott, H. H.
Williamson, C.
Willoughby, Hon. G. H. D.
Woodhouse, G.

Registered Letters.

Aitkin, D.
Bennett, J. J. T.
Edwards, C.
Eglinton, C. A.
Gibbs, Chas.
Guiseppe, Celestini.
Hogens, Charles.
Houghton, D. W.
MacLeod, D J
Marsland, W.
Scott, J. D.
Wallace, Miss H.
Wallace, Mrs. W. V.
Westmacott, F. H.
Whittaker, Hariet.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 30th December, 1889.

Ashburner, Geo.
Boulmer, Capt.
Brown, Miss.
Brown, Miss Edith.
Caivie, J.
Cock, C.
Feddy, Miss C. S.
Fergusson, H. F.
Hitah, E.
Howatson, Mrs.
Howatson, Mrs. F.
King, Peter W.
Lindsay, Esq.
Rickett, E. W.
Rydquist, C. F.
Stuart, C. H.
Taylor, A. E.
Thompson, H. D.

JOHN OWENS,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 4th January, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1889.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	7th Jany.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	6th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	7th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies	7th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	13th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	13th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	8th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Rohilla.*
Straits, China and Japan	7th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Ditto ditto	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Putiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Rangoon	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Canning.*
Mauritius	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Mombassa.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court; and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R a. p. 10 0 0	R a. p. 12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, at annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishad,** fasci. II. 6*a*.
27. **Kurma Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Á's'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans-) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bhashyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V, at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyin,** fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

21. **Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a.*
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 ech.a R10-8.
27. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Táríkh-i-Fírúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX. Vol. II, fasci. I—VII at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfíyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ílm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ílm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. R15.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 a volume; packing and postage, 12*a.*

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12*a.*

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6*a.*

The Madras Code, 1888, second edition. R8 (10*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 8*a.*

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage 8*a.*

The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 1889, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition of the Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1879, containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12*a.*

The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 18 , revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council. R (*a.*)

Copies of the first edition (in three volumes) can be obtained at the reduced price of R ; packing and postage, *a.*

The Burma Code, 1889. R3 (6*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R ; packing and postage, *a.*

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*) Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12*a.*

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one. Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1707. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (9*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. R2 (9*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1888. Super royal, paper cover. R3. (3*a.*)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reportedto have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu,** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (12a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S, Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1887. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.).

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a. each part.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R2 (6a.)

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12a.)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.)

Fcap. boards.

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1887-88. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1887-88. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghy and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali, 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways, 1886. 6a. (1a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1889. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a., *including packing and postage.*

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1889. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 18th January, at 3 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible, on presenting themselves at the Senate House, at 2 P.M.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 7th January, 1890.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The University examinations in Arts, Law, Medicine, and Engineering, 1890, will be held on the undermentioned dates—(This cancels the previous notifications) :—

Entrance Examination on Monday, the 24th February, and following days.

F. A. and B. A. Examinations on Monday, the 10th March, and following days.

M. A. and Premchand Roychand Examinations on Monday, the 10th November, and following days.

B. L., Honours in Law, L. M. S., and Preliminary Scientific (L. M. S.) Examinations on Monday, the 7th April, and following days.

M. B., Preliminary Scientific (M. B.), M. D., and F. E. Examinations on Monday, the 5th May, and following days.

L. E. and B. E. Examinations on Monday, the 7th July, and following days.

Applications from candidates for admission to the Entrance, F. A., and B. A. Examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 10th January.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M. A. Examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 11th August.

Applications from candidates for admission to the B. L. and Honours in Law Examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 7th March.

Applications from candidates for admission to the L. M S. and Preliminary Scientific (L. M. S.) Examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 24th March.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M. B. Preliminary Scientific (M. B.) Examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 21st April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M. D. Examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 7th April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the F. E. Examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 21st April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the L. E and B. E. Examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 23rd June.

All candidates from the same institution must appear at one and the same place of examination.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 7th January, 1890.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th December, 1889.

No. 29.—First grade Senior Apothecary Thomas Price is granted sixty days' privilege leave from 1st January, 1890.

A. BARCLAY, M.B.,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th January, 1890.

No. 24.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of December, 1889:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
	Government Telegraph Offices.	1889.	
Bahraich	Oudh	5th Dec.	Opened.
Bhilsa	Central India	7th ,,	Ditto.
Courtallum	Bombay Presdy.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	10th ,,	Closed.
Dholpur	Central India	5th ,,	Opened.
Gangaw (Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.)	.....	14th ,,	Ditto.
Gohana	Punjab	26th ,,	Ditto.
Kan (Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.)	.....	19th ,,	Ditto.
Lungsin (Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.)	.....	20th ,,	Closed.
Malabar Point	Bombay	10th ,,	Opened.
Ditto	Ditto	11th ,,	Closed.
Mekhtar	Baluchistan	12th ,,	Opened.
Muridki (Camp Office.)	Punjab	27th ,,	Ditto.
Phyrang (Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.)	.....	19th ,,	Ditto.
Pyawbwe	Upper Burma	8th ,,	Closed.
Saklespur	Mysore	11th ,,	Opened.
Saugor City	Central Provinces	13th ,,	Ditto.
Sirhaul (Camp Office.)	Punjab	13th ,,	Closed.
Tenkasi	Madras Presdy.	11th ,,	Opened.
Teriot (Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.)	.....	31st ,,	Ditto.
Tezpur	Assam	16th ,,	Ditto.
Thilin (Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.)	.....	14th ,,	Ditto.
	Railway Telegraph Offices.	1889.	
Balwa	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Ry.	17th Dec.	Opened.
Khakhi Jalia			
Adiyamapilli	Kurnool Canal	12th ,,	Closed.
Ditto	Ditto	19th ,,	Re-opened.
Dhur	Ditto	18th ,,	Closed.
Gossaigaon	Jorhat State Ry.	24th ,,	Opened.
Amergol	Southern Mahratta Ry.	30th ,,	Ditto.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 30th December, 1889.

Mr. A. E. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and Officiating Executive Engineer of the Pishin Irrigation Division, was granted privilege leave for twenty-three days, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th November, 1889.

J. F. GARWOOD, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to Govr.-Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan, P. W. D.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Account of Security Deposits held by the Comptroller and Auditor General in trust for Civil Officers on the 31st December 1889, published in conformity with paragraph 12 of Financial Notification No. 276, dated the 30th April 1880.

NAME OF PERSON OR FUND ON WHOSE BEHALF HELD.	AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT. 3½ per cent., 1853-54.	4 per cent., 1832-33.	4 per cent., 1868.	4½ per cent., 1879.	4 per cent., 1842-43.	TOTAL.	Name of Officer to whom interest is sent.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	
Bhopal Water Work Endowment Fund			3,34,000			3,34,000	Political Agent, Bhopal.
Deposit of Treasurer, Bhopal Political Agency			20,000			20,000	Ditto.
Baini Madho Scholarship Fund			1,500			1,500	Ditto.
Seth Gungadhar, Minor			16,500	42,000		58,500	Ditto.
Seth Nathmul				4,000		4,000	Ditto.
Sunker Dutt, Minor			6,500			6,500	Ditto.
Kincaid, &c., Scholarships Fund			2,500			2,500	Ditto.
Mussamut Kundan Bayee			3,000			3,000	Ditto.
Security Deposit of Treasurer and Accountant, Nepal Residency Office				2,500		2,500	Resident in Nepal.
Security Deposit of Treasurer and Accountant, Port Blair Treasury			2,000			2,000	Treasury Officer, Port Blair.
Jeypore College Fund			1,000			1,000	A. G. G., Rajputana, and the Resident, Eastern Rajputana States.
Mayo College Accumulated Fund			12,000			12,000	Ditto and the Principal, Mayo College.
Ajmere Dispensary Fund			4,000			4,000	Commissioner of Ajmere.
Masuda ,, ,,			1,500			1,500	Ditto.
Todgosh ,, ,,			1,500			1,500	Ditto.
Ajmere Police Clothing Fund			5,000			5,000	Commissioner and General Superintendent of Police, Ajmere.
Ajmere Government College Fund			2,400			2,400	Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.
Mayo College Endowment Fund			6,80,600			6,80,600	A. G. G., Rajputana.
Security of Mutsuddi of Hyderabad Resident's Office			1,000			1,000	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad.
Minor Mallapah			500			500	Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Coorg.
,, Shiva Charoda Roodriah			500			500	Ditto.
Verajandrapet Dispensary Fund				700		700	Ditto.
,, Municipal ,,			2,000			2,000	Commissioner of Coorg and President, Verajandrapet Municipality.
Mercara Civil Dispensary ,,			1,100			1,100	ditto.
,, Municipal Funds ,,			3,000			3,000	President, Municipal Committee, and Civil Surgeon, Mercara.
Fraser Endowment for the Fraserpett School			1,400			1,400	President and Vice-President, Mercara Municipality.
Coorg School Endowment Plantation Fund			500			500	Commissioner and Inspector of Schools, Coorg.
Rao Bahadoor Roshun Sing			4,000			4,000	Ditto.
Bundlekund Raj Coomar College Fund			1,50,000			1,50,000	Political Agent, Bundlekund, Nowgong.
Prince of Wales Recovery Fund			53,000			53,000	Ditto.
Security Deposit of Treasurer, Indore Treasury			2,400			2,400	Ditto.
Indore Residency School Fund			50,000			50,000	Treasury Officer, Indore.
Dhar Leper Hospital Fund			44,500			44,500	Ditto.
Kibia Scholarship Fund			10,000			10,000	Ditto.
Mhow Church of England Mission Fund			3,000			3,000	Ditto.
,, Cantonment Fund			4,000			4,000	Ditto.
Abu and Anadra Dispensary Fund			42,400			42,400	President, Cantonment Committee, Mhow.
Ahmed, Son of Ali Ahmed Joomanee			5,000			5,000	Superintendent General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana.
Security Deposit of Seth Kanak Mull, Treasurer, Sambhur				15,000		15,900	Political Agent and Consul, Muscat.
Chunilall, Contractor, Sambhur				75,000		75,000	Assistant Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue, Sambhur.
				500		500	Ditto.

Account of Security Deposits held by the Comptroller and Auditor General in trust for Civil Officers on the 31st December 1889, published in conformity with paragraph 12 of Financial Notification No. 276, dated the 30th April 1880—continued.

Name of Person or Fund on whose behalf held.	Amount of Investment.						Name of Officer to whom interest is sent.
	3½ per cent., 1853-54.	4 per cent., 1832-33.	4 per cent., 1865.	4½ per cent., 1879.	4 per cent., 1842-43.	Total.	
	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Dunrupmull	...	...	500	...	...	500	Assistant Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue, Sambhur.
Brandis Prize for Sylviculture	...	...	400	2,000	...	2,400	Director of Forest School, Dehra Dun.
Northbrook Medal Prize Fund	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	Master of the Mint, Calcutta, and Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.
Bullion-keeper's Security, Calcutta Mint	...	...	50,000	...	...	50,000	Master of the Mint.
Deposit of Treasurer, Coorg Treasury	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	Commissioner of Coorg and Treasury Officer, Coorg.
" " Nowgong "	...	...	10,000	...	...	10,000	Treasury Officer, Nowgong.
Thompson Prize Fund	...	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	Commissioner of Coorg and Inspector of School, Mercara.
Mercara School Endowment Plantation Fund	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	Ditto ditto.
Abkari Contractor, Coorg	...	...	52,700	...	...	52,700	Chief Commissioner and Commissioner of Coorg.
Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere	...	...	12,400	...	...	12,400	Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere.
Security Deposit of Cashier, Geological Survey Office	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	Director, Geological Survey of India.
Shaik Addul Lotif, a Minor under Court of Wards	...	...	7,000	...	...	7,000	Treasury Officer, Ajmere.
Pollock Prize Medal Fund	...	...	6,200	...	...	6,200	Comptroller, India Treasuries.
	...	...	16,16,500	1,43,600	...	17,60,100	
Security of Treasurer, Paper Currency Office, Allahabad	...	...	1,00,000	...	...	1,00,000	Comptroller General's Trust Account.
Indemnity Deposits of Lost Promissory Notes, Syama Sundari Chowdrain	10,000	...	...	...	...	10,000	Ditto.
Indemnity Deposits of Lost Promissory Notes, Nawab Jafar Ali Khan	...	...	10,000	...	...	10,000	Ditto.
Indemnity Deposits of Lost Promissory Notes, Pundit Suraj Narayan	...	...	1,200	...	...	1,200	Ditto.
Indemnity Deposits of Lost Promissory Notes, Koer Sham Prosad	...	...	5,000	...	...	5,000	Ditto.
Investment of value of Lost Currency Notes held on account of various individuals	...	...	16,700	200	...	16,900	Ditto.
Security and Deposits of Treasurer, Paper Currency Office, Calcutta	...	1,000	69,400	500	...	70,900	Ditto.
Security of Cashier, Government Printing Office	...	...	5,000	...	...	5,000	Ditto.
Agent, East Indian Railway, and the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways	...	...	1,900	...	...	1,900	Ditto.
Hindu Family Annuity Fund	...	...	3,05,000	...	...	3,05,000	Ditto.
General Family Pension Fund	...	...	18,20,000	...	...	18,20,000	Ditto.
Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund	...	...	2,84,000	...	...	2,84,000	Ditto.
Patriotic Fund	...	...	2,35,200	...	...	2,35,200	Ditto.
Persian Famine Relief Fund	...	...	14,000	...	...	14,000	Ditto.
Lord Lawrence Memorial Fund	...	...	68,100	...	...	68,100	Ditto.
Deposit of Cashier, Office of the Private Secretary to the Viceroy	...	...	5,000	...	...	5,000	Ditto.
Deposit of Khajanchees, Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department	...	...	20,000	...	...	20,000	Ditto.
Wasika Officer, Lucknow	...	...	1,03,800	...	...	1,03,800	Ditto.
Imperial Institute	...	...	8,55,800	...	...	8,55,800	Ditto.
Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Allahabad	...	...	1,000	500	...	1,500	Ditto.
Security Deposit of Messrs. G. W. Allen & Co.	...	...	10,000	...	...	10,000	Ditto.
	10,000	1,000	39,31,100	1,200	...	39,43,300	
			Various 4 per cent.				
Lost Currency Notes, Mutty Lal Roy	...	...	500	...	...	500	No interest drawn, Comptroller General's Trust Account.
" " " Shaik Bhadoo Biswas	...	...	600	...	...	600	Ditto ditto.
" " " Moulvie Ahmed Ali	...	...	800	...	...	800	Ditto ditto.
" " " Ram Gopal Mitter	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	Ditto ditto.
" " " Obinash Chunder Chuckerbutty	...	...	300	...	...	300	Ditto ditto.
" " " Mah Nin Byoo	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	Ditto ditto.
" " " Radha Madhub Dutta	...	...	500	...	...	500	Ditto ditto.
" " " Land Mortgage Bank	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	Ditto ditto.
" " " Shib Dyal Sing	...	...	4,500	...	...	4,500	Ditto ditto.
" " " Dwarka Nath Kundu	...	...	100	...	...	100	Ditto ditto.
" " " Civil Surgeon Paul	...	...	100	...	...	100	Ditto ditto.
" " " Heera Lal Chatterjee	...	...	200	...	...	200	Ditto ditto.
" " " Master of the Mint	...	...	500	...	...	500	Ditto ditto.
" " " Janaki Nath Biswas	...	...	700	...	...	700	Ditto ditto.
" " " Modun Mohun Nundy	...	...	700	...	...	700	Ditto ditto.
" " " Bhogobut Chund Roy	...	...	500	...	...	500	Ditto ditto.
	...	...	15,000	...	...	15,000	
Master of the Mint	...	...	500	...	...	500	No interest drawn, Comptroller, India Treasuries.

Besides the above, the following G. P. Notes have been received, but not yet converted into Book Debt Certificate :—

		R
Case 186	Imperial Institute	1,300
" 206	" "	17,200
" 223	Lord Lawrence Memorial	1,400
" 193	Commissioner and Inspector of Schools on account of Mercara Central School Endowment Plantation Fund	1,000

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 31st December 1889.

E. GAY,
Comptroller and Auditor General.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st December, 1889.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1859-54.	4 per cent. Loans						4½ per cent. Loans			Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	Grand Total.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.		
Balance of 15th December, 1889	54,700	11,29,387	25,43,800	2,47,61,100	1,02,89,200	4,12,74,100	2,06,24,400	10,06,21,987	49,700	70,97,500	11,06,91,600	11,78,38,800	1,33,800	32,200	21,86,81,487
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st December, 1889 . .	...	...	...	500	...	72,000	...	72,500	...	...	41,000	41,000	...	...	1,13,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st December, 1889 . .	...	...	...	1,59,000	1,81,000	1,15,000	...	4,55,000	...	31,000	1,13,000	1,44,000	...	...	5,99,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st December, 1889 . .	...	...	...	13,500	7,500	64,000	...	85,000	...	18,500	69,000	87,500	...	...	1,72,500
	54,700	11,29,387	25,43,800	2,49,34,100	1,04,77,700	4,15,25,100	2,06,24,400	10,12,34,487	49,700	71,47,000	11,09,14,600	11,81,11,300	1,33,800	32,200	21,95,66,487
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	40,500	75,700	9,13,400	5,500	10,35,100	...	1,500	98,000	99,500	...	...	11,34,600
Balance on 31st December, 1889	54,700	11,29,387	25,43,800	2,48,93,600	1,04,02,000	4,06,11,700	2,06,18,900	10,01,99,387	49,700	71,45,500	11,08,16,600	11,80,11,800	1,33,800	32,200	21,84,31,887

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1889, enfaced from India 6,141 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,309 lakhs.

1st Nov., 1889, to 15th Nov.	4	,,	,,
16th ,, to 30th ,,	18	,,	,,
1st Dec. ,, to 15th Dec.	13	,,	,,
16th ,, to 31st ,,	9	,,	,,
			6,181 lakhs.
			5,358 ,,
Balance against India			826 lakhs

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 2nd January, 1890.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Alfred William Sylvester.	Phalera, Rajpootana .	29th July, 1889 . .	Resident at Jeypore, on the 14th October, 1889.	Intestate. Assets about R981-8-11. No application for administration.
Stephen Byrne . .	Howrah . . .	7th July, 1889 . .	District Judge of Hooghly, on the 12th December, 1889.	Intestate. Assets about R10-9.6. The deceased was a sailor. No application for administration.
William Alexander Sanderson.	Quetta . . .	10th October, 1889 .	Political Agent, Quetta and Peshin, on the 7th December, 1889.	Will. Assets about R850. Deceased was a driver on the N.-W. Railway. Mr. Thomas Russel, Executor of the Will, has applied for Probate.
Mrs. M. F. Williams .	Futtepur . . .	24th November, 1889.	Judge of Cawnpore, on the 16th December, 1889.	Will. Mr. A. Sell, C.S., District Judge of Meerut, Executor. The Administrator General of Bengal will probably administer.
C. Jackson . .	Mahkuti Factory Assam	10th November, 1889 .	Deputy Commissioner of Sibsagar, on the 7th December, 1889.	Informal Will. Assets above R1,000. Deceased was manager of the Mahkuti Factory of the Assam Tea Company. No application for administration.
C. R. Gordon . .	Allahabad . .	2nd November, 1889 .	Judge of Allahabad, on the 18th December, 1889.	Intestate. Assets about R247-6-3. No application for administration. Deceased has a brother, Mr. E. Gordon, Poona.
— Mollison . .	Serajgunge . .	15th November, 1889.	District Judge of Pubna and Bogra, on the 17th December, 1889.	Intestate. Assets about R3,681-5. Relatives in Scotland. No application for administration.
S. Butcher . .	Chybasa . . .	23rd November, 1889.	Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum, on the 21st December, 1889.	Will. Assets about R837. Executor Mr. Tuther. No application for Probate.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 6th January, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 7th January, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . (R 82,42,187 3 6)	1,75,30,339	3	6
Public Deposits at Branches . (92,88,152 0 0)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,23,90,260	15	1
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .	5,00,551	3	9
Sundries	7,34,285	12	0
RUPEES .	7,69,55,437	2	4

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	19,57,170	0	0
Other authorised Investments . .	78,72,686	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .	1,37,51,513	9	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .	98,79,277	6	9
Bills discounted and purchased .	2,42,09,322	8	5
Balances with other Banks . .	11,30,312	12	3
Bullion	4,24,390	14	7
Dead Stock	12,29,967	3	9
Stamps	13,649	9	0
Sundries	5,72,832	13	6
	6,10,41,122	14	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . (R 61,75,902 6 10)	1,59,14,314	4	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . (97,38,411 13 5)			
RUPEES .	7,69,55,437	2	4

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 9th January, 1890.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 8 per cent.
Percentage 31·1.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 1st January, 1890.

No. 7-G.—The following transfers have been made in the Establishment of the Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana :—

Class.	Names.	From	To	Date of transfer.
2nd	Imdad Hossein . .	Residency Hospital, Oodeypore.	Meywar Raj Service .	26th September, 1889.
3rd	A. D. Burnis Sewaie .	Native States Reserve List.	Residency Hospital, Oodeypore.	26th September, 1889.
3rd	Rahmat Ali . . .	Native States Reserve List.	Western Rajputana States Agency Hospital, Jodhpore.	1st October, 1889.
3rd	Haribhai Dajeebhai . .	Western Rajputana States Agency Hospital, Jodhpore.	Raj Dispensary at Nagore in Marwar.	7th October, 1889.
3rd	Sheikh Imamuddin . .	Raj Dispensary at Nagore in Marwar.	Native States Reserve List.	7th October, 1889.
3rd	Shive Shanker Daya Shanker.	Native States Reserve List.	Jeypore Raj Service . .	16th October, 1889.
3rd	Ghasee Ram . . .	Native States Reserve List.	Jeypore Raj Service . .	1st December, 1889.

No. 8-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Ali Murdan Khan, attached to the General Hewson Hospital, was granted two months' leave without allowance, under Article 372 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the afternoon of the 31st October, 1889.

No. 9-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Ally Khan returned on the forenoon of the 19th November, 1889, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 2375-G., dated 29th June, 1889, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Umia Shanker Shive Shanker reverted to the Native States Reserve List of Hospital Assistants.

No. 10-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Mohun Lall, attached to the Raj Dispensary at Etawah in Kotah State, was granted three months' privilege leave from the 5th December, 1889, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Abdool Hamid, of the Native States Reserve List, was appointed to act for him.

By Order,
L. IMPEY, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.*,
Rajputana.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 8th January, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 1st January, 1890 . .	10,09,503	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	23,77,263	
		33,86,766
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...
		33,86,766
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	2,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	8,462	
		2,08,462
Balance on the evening of the 8th January, 1890 . .	...	31,78,304
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	10,09,503	
Ditto ditto Government .	21,68,801	
		31,78,304
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government .	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 9th January, 1890.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of Bengal in the General Department, dated the 6th March, 1886, published on page 541 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st of the same month, notice is hereby given that an examination for the admission of female students to the certificate class of the Calcutta Medical College will be held in the Theatre of that College on Tuesday, the 11th February, 1890, and following days.

Hours and Subjects of Examination.

Tuesday.—English Dictation, Grammar and Composition—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Wednesday.—History of England and India. Geography: General, and of India in particular—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Thursday.—Arithmetic: the first four rules, vulgar and decimal fractions, and proportion—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Candidates should apply in writing to the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, not later than Saturday, the 8th February, for permission to appear at the examination.

Applications for permission to reside in the Sarnamayi Hostel should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary to the Bengal Branch of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 36, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction.

The 6th January, 1890.

NOTICE.

A monument in the Faridpur Cemetery to a child of the name of Burt needs repair. The friends of the deceased are therefore requested to inform the undersigned if they are willing to repair it.

PURNO CHANDRA RAI,
Depy. Magte. in charge,
for *Magte.*

FARIDPUR MAGTE.'S OFFICE,
The 3rd January, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 9th January, 1890.

No. 8766.—Mr. E. Hutton resumed charge of his substantive appointment as Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta, on the 31st December, 1889, afternoon.

No. 8776.—Mr. W. E. Grueber is appointed to be Superintendent of the Office of the Director General of the Post Office.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 7th January, 1890.

Brown, A.
Murray, C.
Sinclair, Hamilton & Co.
Temple, F.
Wroughton, W. R. & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Annfield, F.	Fraiser, H. C.	Meyer, A. T.
Atkinson, A	Francis, A. M.	Miller, G.
Atkinson, F. S.	Freedman, J. J.	Millett, G. G.
Barker, F. W.	Gellett, Cecil S.	Morshead. I.
Barrington, H. E. W.	Glover, W. E.	Murphy, John.
Bates, Miss E. K.	Godwin, George.	Newby, C. R. A.
Bather, H. R.	Gracewood, Geo.	Ogden, J.
Baxter, Mrs.	Green, W. W.	Palmer, Mrs. M.
Behan, J. L.	Greve, E. C.	Percival, Percy.
Belitski, R.	Hamilton, J. R.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Bennett, J. J. T.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	Powell, F.
Berkeley, C. M.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	Prenter, Miss.
Boland, J.	Heseltine, H. H.	Rennard, J. R.
Bolton, J. M. L.	Hewett, A. B.	Ricket, Mrs.
Brown, W.	Higgins, C. C.	Robins, J.
Brownlow, Miss.	Hilton, R. W.	Rogerson, Miss A.
Bruce, R. G.	Hodge, Mrs. George.	Rubie, Phil. C.
Burrows, C. J.	Horns, Miss M. L.	Salomon, C.
Carrapaett, Mr.	Keane, J. J.	Sano, T.
Carroll, J.	Kleine, Henri.	Sheumon, John.
Charles, R.	Lach, R.	Shrewsbury, Miss.
Chatterton, J.	Lamb, E. G.	Shwartz, L.
Comar, Mrs. A.	Landie, Miss E.	Shworth, T. K.
Cooper, H. J.	Leatham, A. E.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Cooper, W.	Levinge, Sir William.	Smith, M. O.
Corfuld, Capt.	Lindeman, L. K.	Smith, R.
Cornelius, H.	Livermore, H. A.	Soares, F. H.
Courage, R.	Livesay, T.	Steinhart, Mr.
Courtney, F. S.	Livewright, R.	Sutton, H. C.
Curzon, Hon'ble A. U.	Lloyd, Willis.	Sweet, L.
	Long, W.	Taylor, C.
Davis, Mrs. G.	Lyons, G. B. C.	Thomas, G. T.
DeMeuron, Pierre.	Mackenzie, J.	Thompson & Co.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Maitland, A.	Tomkyns, Geo.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Major, A.	Uphill, T.
Drakeford, A.	Mallite, O. W.	Waddell, Alex.
Duclere, G. P.	Matthews, J. R.	Walter, Amherst.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Mathewson, F.	Walter, F.
Elliott, K.	McAdoo, Mr.	Westmacott, H. H.
Fisk, F. M.	McKenzie, Mrs. D.	Williamson, C.
Fletcher, Neil.	McNair, Miss.	Woodhouse, G.
Fowler, Miss.	Menzies, C.	

Registered Letters.

Aitkin, D.	Guiseppe, Celestini.	Wallace, Miss. H.
Bennett, J. J. T.	Hogens, Charles.	Westmacott, F. H.
Edwards, C.	MacLeod, D J	Whittaker, Hariet.
Eglinton, C. A.	Marsland, W.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 6th January, 1890.

Adie, Miss M. J.	Fergusson, H. F.	Marvey, Mrs. H.
Brown, Miss.	Harrison, Rev. H. J.	Parker, C. F.
Cowie, J.	Hitch, E. H.	Simpson, Dr. R. J.
Duff, J. U.	Howatson, Mrs. F.	Trusham, Miss.
Feddy, Miss C. S.	Hudson, Mrs. M. E.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 11th January, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1889.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	14th Jany.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets) . . .	13th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan . . .	13th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	13th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	22nd ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Moray.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Commilla.*
Ditto ditto . .	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Patiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Peshwa.*
Durban, Port Natal, East London, Port Elizabeth, Alagoa Bay, Mossel Bay and Cape Town .	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Pengola.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits and Hong-Kong	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Niobe.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹3-14; per eight-ounce tin, ₹7-4; per pound tin, ₹14. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹4-14; per eight-ounce tin, ₹9-4; per pound tin, ₹17-8. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا عمده بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودہ روپی ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارہ آنے ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.
Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 a volume; packing and postage, 12*a*.
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884), edition, 1885. R8 (7*a*.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12*a*.
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6*a*.
The Madras Code, 1888, second edition. R8 (10*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 8*a*.
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage 8*a*.
The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 1889, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition of the Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1879, containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12*a*.
The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 18 , revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council. R (*a*.)
Copies of the first edition (in three volumes) can be obtained at the reduced price of R ; packing and postage, *a*.
The Burma Code, 1889. R6 (6*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R ; packing and postage, *a*.
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (9*a*.)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a*.)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)
A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12*a*.
Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a*.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a*.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a*.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*
The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.
Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)
Appendices to above. R2 (10*a*.)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the	Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto	Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto	Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto	Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto	Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto	Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto	Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto	Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto	Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto	Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto	Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto	Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto	Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto	Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto	Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto	Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
- **Bengal**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (10*a.*)
- **Central Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
- **Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
- **Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
- **Madras**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
- **Punjab**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R0 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1888. Super royal, paper cover. R3. (3*a.*)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reportedto have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) for 1887-88.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*z*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for* R2 *per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-5. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, and for 1887-88. R1-4. (4*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R2 (6*a.*)

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
- „ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
- „ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*z.*)
- „ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
- „ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
- „ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
- „ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
- „ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
- „ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
- „ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
- „ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
- „ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.
The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8*a.* (1½*a.*) *each.*

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. In Goormukhi. 8*a.* (1½*a.*)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri 2½*a.* (6*p.*) Goormukhi. 3*a.* (6*p.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 3*a.* (1½*a.*)

Position Drill. 1½*a.* (6*p.*)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Yorke, and are available in Urdu, Nagri, and Goormukh. 8vo, paper cover.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
- Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
- Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
- Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1887-88. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1887-88. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
- Part I.—Introduction.
- Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
- Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
- Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
- Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
- Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
- Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
- Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
- In English. R1 (4*a.*)
- In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
- In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
- In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singhbum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways, 1886. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1889. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6*a.*, *including packing and postage.*

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1889. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazareebagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the ***Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.**

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions **must be paid *in advance*.**

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the ***public service*** should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th January, 1890.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Hamilton Maxwell, Esq., of No. 7, George Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, a Member of the Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, a Commissioner within all parts of Scotland for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgment of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

By Order

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

No. 1797.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first six months of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds, (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888 to September, 1888.	April, 1889 to September, 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	24,021,100	8,556,600	8,830,900	274,300	...
II	Opium	8,260,000	4,270,900	4,480,900	210,000	...
III	Salt	8,029,900	3,740,200	4,021,200	281,000	...
IV	Stamps	3,959,500	2,031,400	2,069,300	37,900	...
V	Excise	4,727,300	2,287,000	2,384,800	97,800	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,258,000	1,205,800	1,359,500	153,700	...
VII	Customs	1,418,400	592,200	697,000	104,800	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,515,300	844,700	863,700	19,000	...
IX	Forest	1,269,600	489,700	543,500	53,800	...
X	Registration	331,100	179,100	189,400	10,300	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	783,000	220,900	235,400	14,500	...
XII	Interest	690,300	379,100	390,900	11,800	...
XIII	Post Office	1,348,000	630,300	674,200	43,900	...
XIV	Telegraph	731,300	319,900	332,200	12,300	...
XV	Mint	228,600	82,500	86,800	4,300	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	326,800	174,000	182,000	8,000	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	270,100	103,700	125,700	22,000	...
XVII	Police	346,000	165,100	179,700	14,600	...
XVIII	Marine	184,700	83,900	70,800	...	13,100
XIX	Education	212,400	96,900	98,100	1,200	...
XX	Medical	52,500	22,500	20,800	...	1,700
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	67,100	40,900	36,200	...	4,700
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	271,000	93,700	88,400	...	5,300
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	65,600	31,000	33,300	2,300	..
XXIV	Exchange	527,300	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	328,600	124,800	153,800	29,000	...
		63,223,500	26,766,800	28,148,500	1,381,700	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	13,103,200	5,408,500	6,332,600	924,100	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,560,000	2,269,100	1,732,500	...	536,600
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	13,300	19,100	5,800	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,090,100	488,900	566,700	77,800	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	169,800	71,500	73,500	2,000	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,900	18,700	18,300	...	400
XXXII	Civil Works	527,100	219,000	357,600	138,600	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	829,400	440,000	413,800	...	26,200
	,, Non-effective	56,600	21,300	26,000	4,700	...
		82,621,600	35,717,100	37,688,600	1,971,500	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	214,100	143,700	122,300	...	21,400
	Exchange added to Revenue	99,600	69,000	58,700	...	10,300
	GRAND TOTAL	82,935,300	35,929,800	37,869,600	1,939,800	...*

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888 to September, 1888.	April, 1889 to September, 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	221,100	122,200	114,200	...	8,000
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,541,400	409,300	453,000	43,700	...
3	Land Revenue	3,627,800	1,629,700	1,725,600	95,900	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,362,700	2,334,400	1,337,900	...	946,500
5	Salt (do. do.)	461,900	230,500	224,300	...	6,200
6	Stamps	85,100	43,200	43,700	500	...
7	Excise	154,100	52,600	56,600	4,000	...
8	Provincial Rates	60,500	29,700	34,200	4,500	...
9	Customs	138,000	65,400	70,500	5,100	...
10	Assessed Taxes	28,800	12,700	14,600	1,900	...
11	Forest	798,200	289,500	307,000	17,500	...
12	Registration	194,700	100,200	99,800	...	400
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,173,100	1,961,400	2,028,500	67,100	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	454,900	53,100	43,700	...	9,400
15	Post Office	1,270,100	604,800	632,200	27,400	...
16	Telegraph	601,000	264,200	275,900	11,700	...
17	Mint	84,800	44,400	48,500	4,100	...
18	General Administration	1,417,300	663,900	687,300	23,400	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,718,700	1,332,900	1,361,100	28,200	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	841,800	403,900	428,300	24,400	...
20	Police	3,945,000	1,810,800	1,918,000	107,200	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	455,100	184,900	200,000	15,100	...
22	Education	1,352,300	568,400	569,100	700	...
23	Ecclesiastical	163,600	76,800	78,100	1,300	...
24	Medical	781,900	366,700	374,600	7,900	...
25	Political	642,000	323,400	268,800	...	54,600
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	393,800	233,400	224,500	...	8,900
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	504,300	259,900	270,800	10,900	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	9,100	500	900	400	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	759,300	367,400	383,200	15,800	...
30	Stationery and Printing	457,600	208,100	239,500	31,400	...
32	Miscellaneous	252,700	172,200	135,400	...	36,800
33	Famine Relief	20,500	1,700	36,100	34,400	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	80,000	35,800	29,900	...	5,900
		31,053,200	15,258,000	14,765,800	...	492,200
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	10,200	6,500	4,900	...	1,600
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	6,874,100	2,923,400	3,364,600	441,200	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	...	4,900	4,900	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	650,000	23,200	392,200	369,000	...
	Interest	30,100	7,300	7,300	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	87,500	11,100	38,300	27,200	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	82,500	24,500	47,000	22,500	...
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	691,900	339,100	348,700	9,600	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	848,900	331,800	403,000	71,200	...
44	Military Works	1,134,000	371,500	413,400	41,900	...
45	Civil Works	4,111,700	1,491,000	1,656,700	165,100	...
46	Army: Effective	14,231,900	6,074,000	6,532,800	...	141,200
	,, Non-effective	875,100	432,300	438,100	5,800	...
47	Special Defence Works	545,000	179,200	149,800	...	29,400
		61,245,500	28,073,500	28,567,500	494,000	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,170,200	7,106,900	7,078,700	...	28,200
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,054,100	3,411,500	3,397,900	...	13,600
		83,469,800	38,591,900	39,044,100	452,200	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,697,100	744,500	751,800	7,300	...
49	Irrigation Works	527,500	194,400	161,900	...	32,500
	In England—					
48	State Railways	1,273,000	440,600	502,200	61,600	...
49	Irrigation Works	...	2,100	400	...	1,700
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	591,900	212,500	241,200	28,700	...
		4,089,500	1,594,100	1,657,500	63,400	...
	GRAND TOTAL	87,559,300	40,186,000	40,701,600	515,600	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 17th January, 1890.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 14th January, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	83,00,744	8	0			
Public Deposits at Branches	89,18,761	2	8	1,72,19,505	10	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,16,74,702	10	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.				5,57,700	2	2
Sundries				11,41,328	14	8
RUPEES				7,63,93,237	6	1

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				21,11,518	0	0
Other authorised Investments				78,77,096	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities				1,61,15,281	3	3
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities				1,03,79,136	7	10
Bills discounted and purchased				2,18,96,433	4	9
Balances with other Banks				10,51,118	1	4
Bullion				4,23,010	12	7
Dead Stock				12,28,021	0	6
Stamps				13,190	2	0
Sundries				4,91,156	12	3
				6,15,85,961	12	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	48,47,658	13	1			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	99,59,616	12	6	1,48,07,275	9	7
RUPEES				7,63,93,237	6	1

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 16th January, 1890.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 9 per cent.

Percentage 29·2.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps published at the Head Quarters Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the quarter ending 31st December, 1889.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
ALLAHABAD.—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
RANGOON.—Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
RAJKOT.—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for Maps of Kathiawar only.
AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash prepaid.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*.

N.B.—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and their cost, as well as the cost of mounting and packing, adjusted by book-debit. The *cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves*. Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	REMARKS.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
PROVINCIAL MAPS.					
Preliminary Map of Upper Burma (5th Edition)	1″ = 16 M.	34″ × 20″	1 0	2 0	
Punjab (Skeleton), with additions and corrections to November 1889	1″ = 32 M.	28″ × 25″	0 12	1 0	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	REMARKS.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
DISTRICT MAPS.					
Hazaribaugh (with additions and corrections to September 1888)	1″ = 4 M.	38″ × 27″	2 0	2 4	
Minbu (Preliminary Edition, 1888-89)	1″ = 4 M.	28″ × 22″	1 8	1 12	
Agra, in 3 sections	1″ = 2 M.	32″ × 53″	2 0	2 8	
STANDARD MAPS.					
ASSAM— Assam, Sheets Nos. 104, 105, 120, and 121 in one (2nd Edition)	1″ = 2 M.	34″ × 20″	1 8	1 12	
LOWER BURMA— Sheets Nos. 180 N. E.—2 and 227 S. E.—2, (2nd Edition)	4″ = 1 M.	34″ × 20″	1 8	1 12	
UPPER BURMA— Sheet No. 1 (Preliminary Edition)	1″ = 8 M.	34″ × 20″	1 8	1 12	
„ No. 2 N. E. (4th Edition)	1″ = 4 M.	34″ × 20″	1 8	1 12	
CENTRAL PROVINCES— Sheets Nos. 17 S. E.—2, 18 N. E.—3, N. W.—4, S. E.—4, S. W.—2, S. W.—4, and 25 S. W.—1	4″ = 1 M.	42″ × 28″	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH— Sheets Nos. 180 (2nd Edition), 192 and 200	1″ = 1 M.	34″ × 20″	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 185 N. E.	2″ = 1 M.	42″ × 28″	1 8	1 12	
PUNJAB— Sheets Nos. 161 N. E.—4, S. E.—1, 184 N. W.—1, N. W.—3 & 4, S. W.—1 & 2, S. W.—3 & 4, 185 N. W.—1 & 2, N. W.—3, and S. W.—1	4″ = 1 M.	32″ × 20″	1 8	1 12	
STATISTICAL MAPS.					
India, illustrating the systems of railways, corrected to 31st March, 1889	1″ = 96 M.	34″ × 24″	1 0	2 0	
CHARTS.					
Chart of triangulation of the country adjoining the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Lushai Expedition, 1889	1″ = 4 M.	18″ × 17″	0 8	0 8	
Preliminary Charts Nos. 61, 62, and 63 of the Burma Coast (between Cape Negrais and Sandoway), shewing the positions of Beacons and other points fixed, Season 1888-89	1″ = 2 M.	34″ × 25″	1 0	*Nil.*	
Levels in the Punjab, Sheet No. 66 (2nd Edition)	1″ = 2 M.	42″ × 28″	1 0	1 4	
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Panoramic Profile of the Hill Ranges seen from Landour at (No. 1 H.S.) 7,533 feet above sea level	*Nil.*	30″ × 20″	*Nil.*	1	
Parts of Lushai, Cachar, and Manipur	1″ = 8 M.	18″ × 11″	0 8	*Nil.*	
Portion of the Daling Hills, Sheets Nos. 1 to 7	8″ = 1 M.	38″ × 23″	1 0	1 12	

ST. G. C. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 2nd January, 1890.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 15th January, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 8th January, 1890	10,09,503	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	21,68,801	
		31,78,304
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	5,39,359	
		5,39,359
		37,17,663
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	1,00,000	
Bullion transferred to Currency Agency Chest	15,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		16,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 15th January, 1890	...	21,17,663
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	10,09,503	
Ditto ditto Government	11,08,160	
		21,17,663
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	40,770	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		40,770

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 16th January, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th January, 1890

No. 777.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Strahan, R.E., having been confirmed as Deputy Surveyor General in charge of the Trigonometrical Branch, *vide* Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 111-C.I., dated 9th January, 1890, the following promotion is made, with effect from 12th October, 1889:—

Colonel W. Barron, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade (on furlough), to be Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, substantive *pro tempore*.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 8th January, 1890.

No. 62.—Lieutenant S. W. Sutton, Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave to Europe, with effect from the 30th December, 1889, to the 31st October, 1890.

By Order,

F. W. P. MACDONALD, *Lieut.,*
Second Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 14th January, 1890.

No. 197.—ERRATUM.—In Central India Agency Notification, No. 5500, dated the 14th December, 1889, for "afternoon of the 14th December, 1889," read "afternoon of the 14th November, 1889."

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 8th January, 1890.

No. 150-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Geyan Chand returned, on the forenoon of the 16th December, 1889, from the leave granted him under this office notification No. 4993-G., dated the 4th December, 1889, and resumed charge of his duties from 3rd Class Hospital Assistant Ardeshir Cowasjee, who reverted to the Native States Reserve List from that date. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, one month and seven days, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 8th January, 1890.

No. 29—562-II-3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, I of 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Munshi Imamuddin, Revenue Extra Assistant Commissioner, to be a Subordinate Judge of the 2nd class in the district of Ajmere-Merwara.

By Order,

L. IMYEY, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Sonekuch, the 10th January, 1890.

No. 73-S.—The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmere and Merwara, is pleased to grant furlough for ten months to Mr. F. St. G. Manners-Smith, Executive Engineer, Military Works and Roads Division, under Article 340 (*b*), *i.e.*, Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date of amalgamation of that Division with the Ajmere Provincial Division, or from 1st February, 1890.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Secy to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana & Central India, in the P. W. D.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 8th January, 1890.

No. 27—2245.—Whereas by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252-I., dated the 7th August, 1883, the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, was with certain modifications declared to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore so far as regards marriages between persons one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore and neither of whom is a Christian British subject:

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 7 and 9 respectively of the Act, the Resident in Mysore is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend Arnold Crawshaw, the Reverend Samuel Nathaniel, and the Reverend John Mark, of the Wesleyan Mission, to be Marriage Registrars for the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend Arnold Crawshaw, Reverend Samuel Nathaniel, and Reverend John Mark to grant certificates of marriage within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore between Native Christians one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of Her Majesty.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Asst. to the Resident.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1889-90.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W53	E34—04732	50	Bhagwan Dass, Khatri, Koocha Sanjogi Ram, Lahori Gate, Delhi.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
Currency Officer.

LAHORE,
The 9th January, 1890.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th January, 1890.

No. 1.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 9 dated 8th January, 1890, Mr. J. Woodside, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is posted to the North-Western Railway.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for public information that about 3rd October, 1889, the following treasure trove were found in land called Holekoplu, situated in the village of Bilgi, of the Sidapur Taluka:—

No.	Description.	Approximate value. ₹	a.	p.
1.	Ten copper pots, called kodpan	15	0	0
2.	Five copper pots, called hunji	3	8	0
3.	Two copper pots, called bhogoni	2	0	0
4.	Four copper pots, called chargi	2	8	0
5.	Three copper pots, called tapple	2	8	0
6.	One copper pot, called topu	0	8	0
7.	One copper pot, called sannkodpan	0	6	0
8.	Twenty-three brass pots, called artis (including pieces)	3	8	0
9.	Two brass pots, called kodpan	2	8	0
10.	One brass pot, called dubri	1	0	0
11.	One brass pot, called kavalige	0	8	0
12.	Three zinc pots, called butlu (including two pieces)	2	8	0
13.	One zinc pot, called hunji (broken)	1	0	0
14.	One zinc pot, called harivan (broken)	0	8	0
15.	One zinc pot, called gindi	0	4	0
16.	One zinc pot, called nakse gandbatlu	0	4	0
	TOTAL	37	14	0

Persons having claim to the whole or any part of the above treasure trove are hereby required to appear before the Mamledar of Sidapur (who has powers of the Collector under Act VI of 1878) on the 20th April, 1890, and make their claim, producing any evidence they have in support of it.

S. G. JOSHI,
Mamledar of Sidapur.

SIDAPUR,
The 21st November, 1889.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to those whom it may concern, that on the 20th of May, 1889, certain treasure consisting of 97 hukeries (a sort of coin), was found buried under the ground in the verandah of the house of one Nayagavanda bin Narasgavanda, inhabitant of Mouze Yeradoli, Taluka Tasgaon, of the Satara District.

All persons claiming the said treasure are hereby required to appear personally or by their agents before the Mamledar of Tasgaon, at Yerandoli, or at his camp, on the 12th of May, 1890, when the Mamledar will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of the Treasure Trove Act, 1878.

C. SNOW,
Acting Collector of Satara.

NOTICE.

A monument in the Faridpur Cemetery to a child of the name of Burt needs repair. The friends of the deceased are therefore requested to inform the undersigned if they are willing to repair it.

PURNO CHANDRA RAI,
Depy. Magte. in charge,
for *Magte.*

FARIDPUR MAGTE.'S OFFICE,
The 3rd January, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 11th January, 1890.

No. 8883.—Mr. Vamon Keshav Joge is appointed to be Manager of the Dead Letter Office at Bombay.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 14th January, 1890.

Aitken, D.	Harding, C.	Self, F.
Frank, G.	Procton, T. E.	Temple, F.
Hanna & Co.	Pulitzer, J.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Atkinson, F. S.	Elliott, K.	Kirk, J.
Barker, F. W.	Filleid, Rev. S. E. V.	Kleine, Henri.
Bates, Miss E. K.	Fisk, F. M.	Lach, R.
Bather, H. R.	Fletcher, Neil.	Lamb, E. G.
Baxter, Mrs.	Forshaw, H.	Landie, Miss E.
Bedford, James.	Fraiser, H. C.	Levinge, Sir William.
Behan, J. L.	Francis, A. M.	Lindeman, L. K.
Belitski, R.	Franzini, Madame A.	Livermore, H. A.
Berkeley, C. M.	Freedman, J. J.	Livesay, T.
Boland, J.	Gellett, Cecil S.	Livewright, R.
Bolton, J. M. L.	Glover, W. E.	Lloyd, Willis.
Brown, W.	Godwin, George.	Long, W.
Brownlow, Miss.	Greaham, H.	Lyons, G. B. C.
Burrows, C. J.	Green, W. W.	MacBrayne, L.
Carrapaett, Mr.	Greve, E. C.	Mackenzie, J.
Charles, R.	Hamilton, J. R.	Major, A.
Chatterton, J.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	Manual, A. M.
Comar, Mrs. A.	Harris, Miss M. L.	Mathewson, F.
Cooper, H. J.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	Matthews, J. R.
Cooper, W.	Henderson, W. H.	Maxwell, Sir J. S.
Courage, R.	Heseltine, H. H.	McAdoo, Mr.
Courtney, F. S.	Hewett, A. B.	McKenzie, Mrs. D.
Davis, Mrs. G.	Higgins, C. C.	McNair, Miss.
DeMeuron, Pierre.	Hilton, R. W.	McSmith, D.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Jackson, T.	Menzies, C.
Donatella, Antonio.	Johannessen, O. C.	Meyer, A. T.
Drakeford, A.	Keane, J. J.	Miller, G.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Keith, Surgeon-Major J. F.	Morshead, L.
Duclere, G. P.	Kidston, Miss M. L.	Murphy, John.
Dymond, G. F.		Newby, C. R. A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office,"—contd.

Ogden, J.	Shrewsbury, Miss.	Thompson, G.
Pattman, H. A.	Shwartz, L.	Tomkyns, Geo.
Percival, Percy.	Shworth, T. K.	Uphill, T.
Platts, Mrs. S. K.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.	Valentyne, W. K. H.
Powell, F.	Skinner, R. H.	Ventura, A.
Prenter, Miss.	Smith, D. M.	Waddell, Alex.
Rennard, J. R.	Smith, M. O.	Walter, Amherst.
Ricket, Mrs.	Soares, F. H.	Walter, F.
Robart, P.	Steinhart, Mr.	Webster, Mrs.
Rogerson, Miss A.	Sutton, H. C.	Weil, Cesari.
Rubie, Phil. C.	Sweet, L.	Westmacott, H. H.
Salomon, C.	Taylor, C.	Williamson, C.
Sano, T.	Thomas, G. T.	Woodhouse, G.
Sheumon, John.	Thompson & Co.	

Registered Letters.

Aitkin, D.	Hogens, Charles.	Menzies, C.
Clarke, Mrs. A.	Keith, Mrs. C.	Westmacott, F. H.
Edwards, C.	MacLeod, D J	Zucker, Moses.
Guiseppe, Celestini.	Marsland, W.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 13th January, 1890.

Adie, Miss M. J.	Fergusson, H. F.	Sells, J. H.
Brown, Miss.	Harrison, Rev. H. J.	Shakespear, Captain J.
Cock, F. L.	Hitch, E. H.	Simpson, Dr. R. J.
Cotton, Mrs.	Howatson, Mrs. F.	Sullivan, Lieutenant.
Cowie, J.	Hudson, Mrs. M. E.	Thomson, T. L.
Duff, J. U.	Hughes, Geo.	Trusham, Miss.
Duffy, J. N, D.	Marvey, Mrs. H.	Wardell, Miss.
Feddy, Miss C. S.	Parker, C. F.	Wheeler, Sergeant.
Ferguson, W.	Peter, H.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 18th January, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1889.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	21st Jany.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	20th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé, (Scychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	27th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	27th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	22nd ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
Straits, China and Japan	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Khandalla.*
Ditto ditto	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Cocanada.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba. Vid* Rangoon.
Port Blair	21st ,,	
Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Dornnda.*
Natal, East London, Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay, Mossel Bay and Cape Town	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Congella.*

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوٹينانٹين کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکتة کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهة اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهة اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ نے ٹين کے سترا روپی آڈهة آنے '

يهه دوا کلکتة کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانوںميں بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آڈهة اونس کے ٹين کے آڈهة آنے اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a.*
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	. . .	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	. . .	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	. 0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	. 0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	. 7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	. 4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „ . . .	„145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „ . . .	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA . . Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876, in 3 volumes, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 a volume; packing and postage, 12*a*.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R8 (7*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12*a*.

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6*a*.

The Madras Code, 1888, second edition. R8 (10*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 8*a*.

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2, packing and postage 8*a*.

The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 1889, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition of the Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. 1879, containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12*a*.

The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 18 , revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council. R (*a*.)
Copies of the first edition (in three volumes) can be obtained at the reduced price of R ; packing and postage, *a*.

The Burma Code, 1889. R6 (6*a*.)
Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R ; packing and postage, *a*.

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1853. R8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R35 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law, R10 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12*a*.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a*.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a*.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a*.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal, R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a*. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a*.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Part I, October 1888. Super royal, paper cover. R3. (3*a*.)

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a*.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1883-84 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a*.) each Number.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a*.)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a*.)

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a*.

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a*.

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a*.

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, R1 (3*a*.)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Administration Reports—

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a*.) 1887-88 and 1888-89 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a*.)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a*.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a*.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX. Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a*. (2*a*.) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a*. (2*a*. each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a*.) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

A list of Corrections to the above are supplied for 8a. per copy.

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a*.)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the, Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a*.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a*. (2*a*.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (6*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R2 (6*a.*)

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a.*)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887 R1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856 No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1887-88. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1887-88. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways, 1886. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1889. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6*a.*, *including packing and postage.*

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 3*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1889. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹. per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a **week after the date on which it is due.**

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 23rd January, 1890.

No. 1.—Mr. R. H. Smith, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, is transferred from the Public Works Accounts Establishment of the Central Provinces to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley Railway.

A. G. BEGBIE, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st January, 1890.

No. 25.—With reference to Government of India Public Works Department Notification, Telegraph, No. 22, dated 16th January, 1890, Mr. C. H. Reynolds, Director, is appointed to the Traffic Branch, and Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E., Officiating Director, is appointed to the Construction Branch.

H. A. MALLOCK,
Director General of Telegraphs.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th January, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1854-55.	4 per cent. Loans						4½ per cent. Loans			Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1836-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1823-33.	Of 1838-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4 per cent. Portion.	Total.		
Balance of 31st December, 1889	54,700	11,29,387	25,43,800	2,48,93,600	1,04,02,000	4,06,11,700	2,06,18,900	10,01,99,387	49,700	71,45,500	11,08,16,600	11,80,11,800	1,33,800	32,200	21,84,31,887
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th January, 1890 . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	1,04,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,04,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th January, 1890 . .	...	...	...	...	1,000	1,000	10,500	2,53,400	...	12,500	1,37,500	1,50,000	...	...	4,03,400
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th January, 1890 . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,98,500	20,37,500	10,200	10,000	78,500	98,700	1,33,800	32,200	21,36,200
	54,700	11,29,387	25,44,800	2,49,69,400	1,05,64,800	4,07,16,000	2,06,32,400	10,05,56,787	49,700	71,58,000	11,09,54,100	11,81,61,800	1,33,800	32,200	21,89,39,287
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	19,900	1,06,200	43,900	11,69,000	6,98,500	20,37,500	10,200	10,000	78,500	98,700	...	...	21,36,200
Balance on 15th January, 1890	54,700	11,29,387	25,24,900	2,48,63,200	1,05,20,900	3,95,47,000	1,99,33,900	9,85,19,287	39,500	71,48,000	11,08,75,600	11,80,63,100	1,33,800	32,200	21,68,03,087

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1887, to 15th Nov., 1889, enfaced from India 6,148 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,313 lakhs.
" 16th Nov., 1889, to 30th " " " 12 "
" 1st Dec. " to 15th Dec. " " " 23 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " 11 "
" 1st Jan., 1890, to 15th Jan., 1890 " " " 21 "
6,189 lakhs.
5,379 "
Balance against India . 810 lakhs

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 20th January, 1890.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (*Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.*)

Register Number.	Description.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	Remarks.
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
97	Coins of Hashang State of Malwah	Copper	0	2	0	176	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 25th Sep., 1890.
	Found in the Rawal Pindi District.						
99	Kabul Samanta Deva 814—892 A.D.	Silver .	0	5	0	7	
	Found in the Wardha District.						
103	Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Mint Katak)	Silver .	1	0	0	42	
104	Ditto (New Nagpur flag and 9).	Do. .	1	0	0	24	
105	Muhammad Shah (Old Nagpur Symbol—Mint Surat).	Do. .	1	0	0	57	Do. do. 14th Oct., 1890.
	Found in the Shapur District.						
106	Saifuddin Hosein Ourlah . .	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	379	
	Found in the Sialkot District.						
108	Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver .	1	0	0	44	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
111	Maizzuddin Muhammad bin Sani, Conqueror of India, A.D. 1193-1205.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	4	0	285	Do. do. 6th Nov., 1890.
	Found in the Sarun District.						
116	Alamgir Zani (date top right side)	Silver .	1	4	0	13	
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
	Coins of the Mugal Emperors of Delhi.						
122	Mohammad Shah	Silver .	1	4	0	27	
123	Ahmed Shah	Do. .	1	4	0	20	
124	Alamgir	Do. .	1	4	0	23	
	Found in the Sialkot District.						
126	Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver .	1	2	0	5	Do. do. 3rd Dec., 1890.
	Found in the Shapur District.						
127	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	138	

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd January, 1890.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 21st January, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 98,39,848 8 8			
Public Deposits at Branches 93,93,460 5 0	1,92,33,308	13	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,33,74,620	12	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,54,524	4	3
Sundries	8,43,609	9	1
RUPEES	7,97,06,063	7	6

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	20,29,390	0	0
Other authorised Investments	78,67,186	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,80,24,728	12	1
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	1,01,80,939	5	10
Bills discounted and purchased	2,08,35,926	13	3
Balances with other Banks	10,72,036	12	7
Bullion	3,96,856	2	6
Dead Stock	12,27,881	2	10
Stamps	13,563	11	0
Sundries	4,83,248	8	0
	6,21,31,757	4	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 60,21,041 9 1			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,15,53,264 10 4	1,75,74,306	3	5
RUPEES	7,97,06,063	7	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 23rd January, 1890.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 9 per cent.
Percentage 32·6.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 22nd January, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 15th January, 1890	10,09,503	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	11,08,160	21,17,663
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	47,247	
Ditto ditto Government	1,17,549	1,64,796
		22,82,459
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	5,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	5,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 22nd January, 1890	...	17,82,459
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	10,42,732	
Ditto ditto Government	7,39,727	17,82,459
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,135	
Ditto ditto Government	...	1,135

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd January, 1890.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 17th January, 1890.

No. 277-G.—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Ajmere, and Assistant to the General Superintendent, Thagi and Dacoity Department, is granted thirty-one days' privilege leave from 30th December, 1889.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 14th January, 1890.

No. 43—65.—In conformity with Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that the following is the list of holidays which are gazetted as public holidays to be observed in the Courts and Offices of the

Ajmere-Merwara District during the year 1890:—

No.	Names of Holidays.	Dates.	Days of the week.	No. of days.
	Christian Holidays.			
1	New Year's Day	1st Jan.	Wednesday	1
2	Good Friday	4th Apl.	Friday	1
3	Queen-Empress' Birthday.	24th May	Saturday	1
4	Christmas	25th to 31st Dec.	Thursday to Wednesday	7
			TOTAL	10
	Hindu Holidays.			
1	Shiv Ratri	17th Feb.	Monday	1
2	Holi	7th & 8th Mar.	Friday & Saturday	2
3	Shil Satmi Fair	13th Mar.	Thursday	1
4	Baisakhi Fair	4th May	Sunday	1
5	Raksha Bandhan	31st July	Thursday	1
6	Janm Ashtmi	8th Aug.	Friday	1
7	Sawatri Fair	22nd Sept.	Monday	1
8	Jaljhulni Ekadshi	24th Sept.	Wednesday	1
9	Anant Chaudas	27th Sept.	Saturday	1
10	Dasehra	21st to 23rd Oct.	Tuesday to Thursday	3
11	Dipmalka or Diwali	12th & 13th Nov.	Wednesday & Thursday	2
12	Pushkar Fair	22nd to 26th Nov.	Saturday to Wednesday	5
			TOTAL	20
	Mahomedan Holidays.			
1	Urs Khwaja Sahib	24th to 26th Feb.	Monday to Wednesday	3
2	Shab Barat	5th Apl.	Saturday	1
3	Idul Fitar	21st May	Wednesday	1
4	Iduz Zuha	28th July	Monday	1
5	Moharram	25th to 27th Aug.	Monday to Wednesday	3
6	Bara Wafat	27th Oct.	Monday	1
			TOTAL	10

N.B.—There will be two eclipses this year: one solar and the other lunar. The former will take place on Thursday, 17th June, 1890, and the latter on Wednesday, the 26th November, 1890, the holiday for which will be observed on Thursday, the 27th idem.

I.—For English and Vernacular Offices when there are no arrears of work, the last Saturday in every month.

II.—Mahomedan holidays depend on the moon being visible and fall on the day following such event.

III.—Hindu holidays on account of eclipse of the sun fall on the day of such eclipse, but when they are for the eclipse of the moon, they fall on the day following.

IV.—Local holidays may be granted for great festivals or fairs at the discretion of the Commissioner, only when there are no arrears of work.

V.—The Civil Courts vacation commences on the 1st of August and ends on the 30th September. No fresh suits shall during that time be instituted unless of an emergent character, but the Courts will be open for the purpose of clearing off cases instituted before 15th July, and for disposal of any urgent work.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January, 1890.

No. 2.—Mr. C. E. Hartwell, class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is granted furlough for twelve months, with effect from 7th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NOTICE.

A monument in the Faridpur Cemetery to a child of the name of Burt needs repair. The friends of the deceased are therefore requested to inform the undersigned if they are willing to repair it.

PURNO CHANDRA RAI,
Depy. Magte. in charge,
for *Magte.*

FARIDPUR MAGTE.'S OFFICE,
The 3rd January, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 21st January, 1890.

Dickson, Mrs. E. Frank, G. Procton, T. E.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Atkinson, F. S.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	O'Mealy, Capt.
Barker, F. W.	Hemming, Lieut-Col. D.	D'Oyly.
Bather, H. R.		Papamarco, M. & Co.
Baxter, Mrs.	Henderson, W. H.	Patry, Mrs.
Belitski, R.	Hewett, A. B.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Berkeley, C. M.	Hilton, R. W.	Powell, F.
Boland, J.	Horus, Miss M. L.	Prenter, Miss.
Bolton, J. M. L.	Jackson, T.	Rawlings, E.
Brown, W.	Johannessen, O. C.	Rennard, J. R.
Burrows, C. J.	Jones, R. H. W	Ricket, Mrs.
Carrapaett, Mr.	Keane, J. J.	Robart, P.
Charles, R.	Keith, Surgeon-Major J. F.	Rogerson, Miss A.
Chatterton, J.		Roskell, Richard.
Comar, Mrs. A.	Kleine, Henri.	Rubie, Phil. C.
Cooper, H. J.	Lach, R.	Sano, T.
Cooper, W.	Lamb, E. G.	Sevestre, J.
Courage, R.	Lambertini, Miss.	Sheumon, John.
Courtney, F. S.	Langer, J. O.	Shrewsbury, Miss.
Culbard, Mrs. C.	Lerco, R.	Shworth, T. K.
Davis, Mrs. G.	Levinge, Sir William.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Lindeman, L. K.	Skinner, R. H.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Livermore, H. A.	Smith, D. M.
Drakeford, A.	Livewright, R.	Smith, M. O.
Duclere, G. P.	Lloyd, Willis.	Soares, F. H.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Long, W.	Steebing, Capt. Arthur.
Dymond, G. F.	Lyons, G. B. C.	
Elliott, K.	MacBrayne, L.	Sutton, H. C.
Filleid, Rev. S. E. V.	Mackenzie, J.	Sweet, L.
Fisk, F. M.	Major, A.	Taylor, C.
Flaharty, O. H.	Manual, A. M.	Thomas, G. T.
Fletcher, Neil.	Mathewson, F.	Thompson & Co.
Forshaw, H.	Matthews, J. R.	Thompson, G.
Fraiser, H. C.	McAdoo, Mr.	Uphill, T.
Francis, A. M.	McKenzie, Mrs. D.	Ursite, Johan.
Franzini, Madame A.	McNair, Miss.	Valentyne, W. K. H.
Gellett, Cecil S.	McSmith, D.	Waddell, Alex.
Glover, W. E.	Menzies, C.	Walter, Amhers:.
Godwin, George.	Meyer, A. T.	Walter, F.
Gow, J. F.	Morshead. L.	Webster, Mrs.
Green, W. W.	Murling, T. J. R.	Westmacott, H. H.
Greve, E. C.	Murphy, John.	Williamson, C.
Hamilton, J. R.	Newby, C. R. A.	Woodhouse, G.
Hardy, Mrs. M.	Ogden, J.	

Registered Letters.

Edwards, C.	MacBrayne, L.	Smith, M. Oswald.
Guiseppe, Celestini.	MacLeod, D J	Westmacott, F. H.
Hogens, Charles.	Marsland, W.	Zucker, Moses.
Keith, Mrs. C.	Menzies, C.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 20th January, 1890.

Cook, F. L.	Mathuson, J.	Simpson, Dr. R. J.
Cotton, Mrs.	Parker, C. F.	Thompson, Jas.
Coulter, A.	Peter, H.	Thomson, T. E.
Duff, G. G. K.	Robertson, Jas.	Wardell, Miss.
Ferguson, W.	Sells, J. H.	Wheeler, Sergeant.
Lindsay, W. C.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 25th January, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1889.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	28th Jany.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	27th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé, (Scychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	28th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	27th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	27th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	5th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. *Rossetta.*
Straits, China and Japan	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	28th Jany.	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Ditto ditto	31st ,,	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba.*
Port Blair	29th ,,	*Viâ* Madras.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا عمده بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ڈين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ نے ترا روپی آٹهه آنے '

کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں ليے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ' ين کے بارہ آنے '

(1a.)

METEOROLOGICAL PUB[illegible] FOR SALE.

[illegible]MENT.

At the Meteorological Office, No. [illegible]ducts of India. Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink [illegible] at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

[illegible] Rules and [illegible], 1883. Super [illegible]d Circular Orders [illegible]plied monthly at year. [illegible] practice in the. In

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

Forest and ot[illegible] on the, wi[illegible] (12a.)
Forest Manageme[illegible] Britain, Reports[illegible] F.R.G.S. Royal [illegible]

[illegible]IAN LAW REPORTS.

Selections fr[illegible] [illegible]HED UNDER AUTHORITY.

Gov[illegible]rts, published under the authority of the [illegible]n Council, appear in monthly parts, pub-
Wheat Production a[illegible] [illegible]sible after the first of each month, at Cal-
(6a.) [illegible]mbay, and Allahabad, and comprise four
Trigonometrical, T[illegible] The Calcutta High Court, a second for the
of India, Extra[illegible] [illegible]art, a third for the Bombay High Court, and
(4a.) Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by [illegible]ancil on appeal from each High Court are [illegible]e series for that High Court. Cases heard by
FOR [illegible]Council on appeal from Provinces in India not sub-
Western [illegible]y High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.
187[illegible]tta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and [illegible] Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0 0	R12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	(Thacker & Co., Ld. (Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. R8 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8a.)
The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8a.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R3 (7a.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)
The Madras Code, 1888, second edition. R8 (10a.)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)
The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 1889, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (12a.)
The Burma Code, 1889. R6 (6a.)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for AD.. 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, Gener
Circular Orders of the. New edition
royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and
of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a.*)

**** Lists of corrections to the above Rules are sup*

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum on
English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (

utes of the quadrant
o, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPART

A Dictionary of the Economic Pro

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

NT.

dition.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

**** No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Forest.

remitta
be sent by
ordinary pos
registration a
Books require
through the Hea

Flora of Upper Tenasserim, Vol. II, Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on. With plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5

ent in Germany, Austria, and Great
on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER,
8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

om the Records of the
ernment of India.

The amount
nd Trade of India. No. CLX. R2

opographical, and Revenue Surveys
its from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1

GEN

Report of the
R2 (4*a.*)

EIGN DEPARTMENT.

Code of man, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* Bhamu. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

**** The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1887. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, and for 1887-88. R1-4. (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12a.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.
The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1½a.) each.

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. In Goormukhi. 8a. (1½a.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri 2½a. (6p.) Goormukhi. 3a. (6p.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 3a. (1½a.)

Position Drill. 1½a. (6p.)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Toker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri, and Goormukhi. 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By Lieut. E. Baring, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force, Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2a).

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. Sanderson. Super royal 8vo. boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by Col. R. C. R. Clifford, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. Carrington, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a).
*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Fcap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amount within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.).

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal, Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimensions for State Railways. 6a. (1a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a*.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (6*p*.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a*.) and R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a*.) and R3-8 (8*a*.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a*.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazareebagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a*.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a*.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a*.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 27th January, 1890.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. W. D. McKewan, to be Acting Agent at Bombay, *vice* Mr. Slater, employed on special duty.

Mr. N. H. Y. Warren, to be Acting Agent at Cawnpore, *vice* Mr. McKewan.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th January, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,01,07,670	3	3			
Public Deposits at Branches	87,96,504	9	1	1,89,04,174	12	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,15,73,418	13	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,85,932	4	6
Sundries				8,55,813	2	0
RUPEES				7,72,19,339	0	7

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities				16,53,682	8	0
Other authorised Investments				76,58,046	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities				1,69,79,904	13	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities				1,01,06,099	4	3
Bills discounted and purchased				2,01,24,519	8	5
Balances with other Banks				10,20,649	13	5
Bullion				3,16,594	8	1
Dead Stock				12,28,095	13	2
Stamps				13,307	11	0
Sundries				3,49,920	4	10
				5,94,59,820	4	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	76,32,557	7	7			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,01,26,961	4	3	1,77,59,518	11	10
RUPEES				7,72,19,339	0	7

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 30th January, 1890.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 9 per cent.

Percentage 34·5.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th January, 1890.

No. 1-A.—Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, R.E., temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineer laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 24th December, 1889.

No. 2-A.—Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, R.E., temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, referred to in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 13, on the 24th December, 1889.

The 22nd January, 1890.

No. 3-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Date.	Vice
Hemming, Captain E. H., R.E.	T. E., 4	A. E., 1	15th December, 1889.	Captain Day, returned from furlough.
Biggs, Captain H. V., R.E.	T. E, 4	A. E., 1	2nd January, 1890.	Captain Kellie, returned from Chatham.
Biggs, Captain H. V., R.E.	A. E., 1	T. E., 4	3rd January, 1890.	Captain Hildebrand, granted furlough.
Hemming, Captain E. H., R.E.	A. E., 1	T. E., 4	11th January, 1890.	Major Moore, granted furlough.
Hemming, Captain E. H., R.E.	T. E., 4	A. E., 1	15th January, 1890.	Captain Bowyer, returned from Chatham.
Hemming, Captain E. H., R.E.	A. E., 1	T. E., 4	21st January, 1890.	Captain Norton, reverted to Imperial List.

G. E. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 21st January, 1890.

No. 24.—Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, temporarily transferred to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta on the forenoon of the 7th instant, and is posted to the Loralai Division.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 21st January, 1890.

No. 72—328.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2065 G., dated the 27th November, 1889, Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, is, under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, to be exercised within the Merwara District.

The 23rd January, 1890.

No. 83.—Under the provisions of Section 191 of Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to authorize the District Magistrates of Ajmere and Merwara generally to empower any Magistrate of the first or second class subordinate to them to take cognizance, under Clause (*a*) or Clause (*b*) of Section 191 of Act X of 1882, of offences which such Magistrate may try or commit for trial.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr, Ajmere-Merwara.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 21st January, 1890.

No. 290-B.—Messrs. A. R. Shaw and W. T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioners, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner and Sub-Treasury Officer, Didwana, on the 15th January, 1890, afternoon.

The 24th January, 1890.

No. 21.—Mr. W. T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner, Sambhar, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner at Didwana, as a temporary measure.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th January, 1890.

No. 3.—Mr. W. A. Johns, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is granted three months' special leave on urgent private affairs, with effect from 31st January, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 4.—The following temporary promotions are made to class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment, with effect from 1st July, 1889 :—

Mr. C. L. Biscoe, class III, grade I, Traffic Department.

Mr. R. Tickner, class III, grade I, Locomotive Department.

The 29th January, 1890.

No. 5.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 32, dated 22nd January, 1890, Lieutenant J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is posted to the North-Western Railway.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 23rd January, 1890.

No. 1.—Mr. G. G. Hiley, Chief Store-keeper, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, Stores Department, is granted, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for twelve months, with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from 29th January, 1890, or subsequent date.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Director, N.-W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 8th May, 1889, a gold girdle (కుతాడు),* weighing three tolas, and valued at R60, was found by Kali Ramaswani, in the village of Navakhandravada in the Pittapur Division, Godavari District, hidden under ground in a vacant place, while he was taking earth for a wall of the village temple.

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Godavari District, at his office, on the 16th June, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

* Molatadu.

K. NARASIMHAM,
for *Collector of Godavari.*

COCANADA,
The 18th December, 1889.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 29th January, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 22nd January, 1890 . .	10,42,732	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	7,39,727	
		17,82,459
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,177	
Ditto ditto Government	94,787	
		95,964
		18,78,423
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	1,72,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		1,72,000
Balance on the evening of the 29th January, 1890 . .	...	17,06,423
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	10,43,909	
Ditto ditto Government	6,62,514	
		17,06,423
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	2,09,635	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		2,09,635

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 30th January, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 28th January, 1890.

Albrechs, A.	Dickson, Mrs. E.	Smith, H. & Co.
Butterfass, G.	Lang, S.	White, C. W.
Carroll, W. F.	Schiebler, C.I	Willard, Clifford.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Atkinson, F. S.	Green, W. W.	Penn, Mrs.
Baragerey, L.	Hamilton, J. R.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Barker, F. W.	Handcock, J. G.	Powell, F.
Bather, H. R.	Hardman, G. D.	Prenter, Miss.
Baxter, Mrs.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	Rawlings, E.
Bear, W.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	Ray, J.
Bell, A. G.	Henderson, W. H.	Rennard, J. R.
Belitski, R.	Hilton, R. W.	Ricket, Mrs.
Berkeley, C. M.	Horus, Miss M. L.	Robart, P.
Boland, J.	Hunter, H. C.	Robinson, G.
Brearey, James.	Jackson, T.	Rogerson, Miss A.
Brewster, Mrs.	Johannessen, O. C.	Roskell, Richard.
Brown, W.	Keane, J. J.	Rubie, Phil. C.
Burns, Alan.	Kennard, F.	Sano, T.
Burrows, C. J.	Kleine, Henri.	Sevestre, J.
Carrapaett, Mr.	Lach, R.	Sheumon, John.
Chatterton, J.	Lamb, E. G.	Shrewsbury, Miss.
Church, E. M.	Langer, J. O.	Shworth, T. K.
Comar, Mrs. A.	Lindeman, L. K.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Cooper, W.	Livesey, Thomas.	Skinner, R. H.
Courage, R.	Livewright, R.	Smith, M. O.
Davis, Mrs. G.	Lloyd, Willis.	Soares, F. H.
Devitre, D. F. D.	Long, W.	Stebbing, Capt.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Lyons, G. B. C.	Arthur.
Douglas, G. P. H.	MacBrayne, L.	Sweet, L.
Drakeford, A.	Mackenzie, J.	Taylor, C.
Duclere, G P.	Major, A.	Thomas, G. T.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Manual, A. M.	Thompson & Co.
Dymond, G. F.	Mathewson, F.	Thompson, G.
Earl, T. S.	Matthews, J. R.	Thomson, Captain W. A.
Elliott, K.	May, J. J.	Uphill, T.
Fisk, F. M.	McAdoo, Mr.	Ursite, Johan.
Flaherty, O. H.	McKenzie, Mrs. D.	Waddell, Alex.
Fletcher, Neil.	McNair, Miss.	Walker, A. B.
Forshaw, H.	McSmith, D.	Walter, Amherst.
Fraiser, H. C.	Menzies, C.	Walter, F.
Fraiser, Miss F.	Morshead. L.	Webster, Mrs.
Francis, A. M.	Murling, T. J. R.	White, H. J.
Franzini, Madame A.	Murphy, John.	Williams, J.
Gellett, Cecil S.	Newby, C. R. A.	Williamson, C.
Glover, W. E.	Ogden, J.	Young, Mrs. G.
Godwin, George.	O'Mealy, Capt.	
Gow, J. F.	D'Oyly.	

Registered Letters

Burrows, C. J.	James, L. E.	Menzies, C.
Edwards, C.	MacBrayne, L.	Rinle, Harryter.
Guiseppe, Celestini.	MacLeod, D. J.	Smith, M. Oswald.
Hemming, Lt.-Col. D.	Marsland, W.	Zucker, Moses.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 27th January, 1890.

Baker, E.	Lindsay, W. C.	Robertson, Jas.
Balfour, H. T.	Martin, Mr.	Sullivan, Lieut.
Coulter, A.	Mathuson, J.	Thomas, Major C.
Dubery, E.	Presgent, Mr.	Thompson, Jas.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 31st January, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	4th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets) . . .	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan . . .	10th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	10th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	5th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Rossetta.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Ditto ditto . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair	4th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Clitus.*
Mauritius	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Wardha.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of Bengal in the General Department, dated the 6th March, 1886, published on page 541 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st of the same month, notice is hereby given that an examination for the admission of female students to the certificate class of the Calcutta Medical College will be held in the Theatre of that College on Tuesday, the 11th February, 1890, and following days.

Hours and Subjects of Examination.

Tuesday.—English Dictation, Grammar and Composition—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Wednesday.—History of England and India. Geography: General, and of India in particular—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Thursday.—Arithmetic: the first four rules, vulgar and decimal fractions, and proportion—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Candidates should apply in writing to the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, not later than Saturday, the 8th February, for permission to appear at the examination.

Applications for permission to reside in the Sarnamayi Hostel should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary to the Bengal Branch of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 36, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction.

The 6th January, 1890.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government for public and charitable purposes, and officers for taking *twenty pounds* at a time, by any of the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta from their *cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹3-14; per eight-ounce tin, ₹7-4; per pound tin, ₹14. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹4-14; per eight-ounce tin, ₹9-4; per pound tin, ₹17-8. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائيں کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے پوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک سلزم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام الناس پوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے : ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آڈهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هی ماسواے نيچے مذکورة بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آڈهه اونس کے ٹين کے آڈهه آنے اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, ₹8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to 62 pages. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to. 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to. 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. ₹1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. ₹4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. ₹1.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) ₹3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. ₹2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] ₹3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. ₹5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22 8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „ . . .	„145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „ . . .	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 0 each. ₹3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. ₹1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puranam,** fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 0 each. ₹1-2
15. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 0 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 0 each. ₹1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 0 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Sans.) Vols I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, at annas 0 each. ₹21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
23. **Kala Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
24. **Katantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
25. **Katha Sarit Sagara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10 8
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6*a*.
27. **Kurma Purana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each ₹1-14.
29. **Lalita Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Markandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mimansa Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹0-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Narada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. ₹8-10.
39. **Nítisara or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
40. **Nyaya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II. at annas 0 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 0 each. ₹2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I, 12*a*.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. ₹1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **Srauta Sutra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-8.
50. **Srauta Sutra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
51. **Srauta Sutra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
52. **Srauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—0; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. ₹13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
56. **Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 0 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.

59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
63. **Taittitíya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each ₹9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 0 each. ₹12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each [illegible] ₹1-2.
66. **Taittiríya [illegible] and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Brá[illegible]** each. ₹7-2 **[illegible]ntamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6
68. **Tattva Chi[illegible]** each. ₹3-12 (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
69. **T'ulaf Sat'a[illegible]dha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6
70. **Uttara Naish[illegible]o,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. ₹3-12
71. **Uvásagada[illegible]ána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹3-12
72. **Varáha P[illegible]na,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. ₹3.
73. **Váyu P[illegible]t annas 6 each. ₹4-14.**
I—V[illegible] **Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each.
74. **Vi[illegible]**
Vivádaratnákara, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V. at annas 14 each. ₹4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth, ₹5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyín,** fasci. I & II, at ₹1 each. ₹2.
2. **Rtogs bijod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. ₹1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. 1—XIII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—AXII, at rupee 1 each. ₹22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. ₹12-4.
4. **Akbárnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at ₹1 each. ₹37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to, ₹4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at ₹ 1 each. ₹21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at ₹1 each. ₹14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. ₹3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawí,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.**
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6** each. ₹1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. ₹36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 0 each. ₹5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. ₹5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. ₹3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
21. **Ma'asir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at ₹1 each. ₹7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.
27. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
28. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
29. **Táríkh-i-Fírúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah.** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX. Vol. II, fasci. I—VII at annas 6 each. ₹6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at ₹10 each. ₹80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. ₹5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at ₹1 per No. to Subscribers, and at ₹1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** ₹3.
   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). ₹1-8.
   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). ₹1-8.
   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). ₹3.
   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). ₹3.
   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). ₹1-8.
   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). ₹3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** ₹3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** ₹2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** ₹3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** ₹2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. ₹1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ₹1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at ₹16 each. ₹32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. ₹2.**
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** ₹4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at ₹20 each. ₹40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at ₹6 each. ₹18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. ₹1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** ₹4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. ₹12.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. ₹8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. ₹2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, a ₹1 each. ₹23.
Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. ₹5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition, 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive), edition, 1885. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) edition, 1885. R3 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1832, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, second edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal (and Assam) Code, 1889, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (12*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889. R6 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (9*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1831, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
- Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
- Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
- Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
- Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
- **Bengal**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (10*a.*)
- **Central Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
- **Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
- **Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
- **Madras**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. R4 (12*a.*)
- **Punjab**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap, boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II, Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree. 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Agricultural Statistics of British India Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*).

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1883, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10s.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1388-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1s.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10s.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2s.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2s.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8a (2s.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2s.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the for 1883-84 8a. (2s.)

The Silver Question Reviewed 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2s.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4s.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (6s.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1-12 (3s.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6s.); Part II, R2 (8s.); Part III, R2 (8s.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3s.) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually: available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10s.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6s.)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8s. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12s.)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12s.)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4s.)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10s.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5s.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4s.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4s.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5s.)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5s.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7s.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5s.)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3s.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2s. 6p.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2s.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2s.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5s.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2s.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a (2s.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1s.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1s.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1s.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1s.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leatner. 8a (2s.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1s.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1s.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2s.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword Bayonet Exercises, in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½s.) each sort.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Revenue Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p.

Ditto in Urdu } Now in press. Will be
Ditto in Gurmukhi } issued in parts.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6s.); interleaved, R3-12 (10s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4s.); interleaved. R2-8 (6s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6s.); interleaved. R3-12 (10s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2s); interleaved, 14a. (4s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8s.).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11s.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7s.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8s.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (10s.) For 1884-85 Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1885-86, Part I R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5s.)

Fcap. boards.

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL Serial No. 15. 8a. (3s.).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2s.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4s.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9s.).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6s.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code, Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4s.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83 By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3s.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4s.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1s. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887 R1 (2s.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856 No. XIII. R (5s.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4s.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1s. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (9s.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2s.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2s.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2s.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3s.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1s. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4s.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4s.)
In Nagri. R1 (4s.)
In Bengali. R1 (4s.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3s.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3s.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2s.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3s.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8a. (2s.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3s.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½s.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8s.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8s.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8s.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8s.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (6s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8s.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3s. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3s.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2s.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7s.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6s.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3s.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3s.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5s.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2s. (1s.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1s.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1s.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Pocket Edition of the Revised Standard Dimensions for State Railways, 1886. R6 (1s.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2s.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½s.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½s.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6a. (1s. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4s.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 3*a*. (1*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a*.)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a*.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (6*p*.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a*.) and R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a*.) and R3-8 (8*a*.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a*.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a*.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali, 1*a*.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. R	Name of Claimant.
1890. H8	U 56—94840	100	Bhagwan Dass Khatri, Koocha Sangoji Ram, Lahore Gate, Delhi.

H. KEENE,
Asst. Comptroller Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th February, 1890.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st January, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans							4½ per cent. Loans				Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.			
Balance of 15th January, 1890 .	54,700	11,29,387	25,24,900	2,48,63,200	1,05,20,900	3,95,47,000	1,99,33,900	9,85,19,287	39,500	71,48,000	11,08,75,600	11,80,63,100	1,33,800	32,200	21,68,03,087
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st January, 1890 . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January, 1890 . .	...	...	...	25,000	1,50,000	...	...	1,75,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,75,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January, 1890 . .	...	...	1,000	1,000	6,900	87,000	...	95,900	...	1,000	...	1,000	...	...	96,900
	54,700	11,29,387	25,25,900	2,48,89,200	1,06,77,800	3,96,34,000	1,99,33,900	9,87,90,187	39,500	71,49,000	11,08,75,600	11,80,64,100	1,33,800	32,200	21,70,74,987
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	43,200	6,000	1,61,500	57,200	2,67,900	...	1,000	16,000	17,000	...	...	2,84,900
Balance on 31st January, 1890	54,700	11,29,387	25,25,900	2,48,46,000	1,06,71,800	3,94,72,500	1,98,76,700	9,85,22,287	39,500	71,48,000	11,08,59,600	11,80,47,100	1,33,800	32,200	21,67,90,087

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th Nov., 1889, enfaced from India 6,163 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,325 lakhs.
" 1st Dec., 1889, to 15th Dec., " " " 12 " " " 22 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " " 9 " " " 11 "
" 1st Jan., 1890, to 15th Jan., 1890 " " 5 " " " 21 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " " 3 " " " 3 "

6,192 lakhs. 5,382 lakhs
5,382 "

Balance against India . 810 lakhs

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 5th February, 1890.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th February, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office .	92,71,700	8	1
Public Deposits at Branches .	97,80,004	9	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,01,01,522	12	11
Bank Post Bills, &c. . .	4,80,332	11	9
Sundries	9,63,627	5	4
RUPEES .	7,63,97,187	15	11

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities . .				15,23,485	0	0
Other authorised Investments .				76,59,946	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . .				1,54,62,515	1	8
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .				1,06,39,650	14	9
Bills discounted and purchased .				2,03,13,013	8	5
Balances with other Banks . .				10,00,378	15	4
Bullion				2,43,492	4	0
Dead Stock				12,28,371	9	2
Stamps				13,692	1	0
Sundries				3,09,305	11	6
				5,83,93,851	1	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office .	62,69,320	4	8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches .	1,17,34,016	9	5	1,80,03,336	14	1
RUPEES .	7,63,97,187	15	11			

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 6th February, 1890.

By Order of the Directors,
R. L. BISS, *Chief Accountant.*
W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 9 per cent.
Percentage 355.

COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

Catalogue of Books and Periodicals published in Ajmere-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the quarter ending 31st December, 1889.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Serial No.	Register No.	Date of registration.	Title of the book and contents of the title page.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the author, translator or editor, of the book or any part thereof.	Subject of the book.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the printer and name or firm of the publisher.	Date of issue from the press or of publication.	Number of sheets or leaves or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other number of edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether the book is printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright.	REMARKS.
1	29th November, 1889.	Samagamam Sandhya Prayog.	*Sanskrit.*	Pandit Salig Ram Shastri Misra.	A prayer book for Hindus.	Ajmere.	The Rajisthan Press, Ajmere.	1st October, 1889.	3 pages.	18mo.	First edition.	600 copies.	Printed.	*Nil.*	...	
2	29th November, 1889.	A complete key to Middle Class Reader, No. II, containing the Urdu translation and notes in English with a brief abstract of each lesson and the meanings of the most difficult words and phrases and model questions on the text-book as well as on grammar, P. I.	Urdu and English.	Ladli Pershad and Damodar Das.	Notes on the text-book in English for students of the Middle Classes.	Ajmere.	Ladli Pershad and Damodar Das, Publishers. Dhanna Lal, Manager, Kayastha Society's Press, Printer.	15th October, 1889.	92 pages.	18 × 26.	First edition.	500 copies.	Printed as well as lithographed.	8 annas.	Ladli Pershad and Damodar Das.	

Bilingual Combination—Urdu-English.

G. H. TREVOR, *Colonel,*
Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th February, 1890.

No. 26.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of January, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Ambur	Madras Presdy.	17th Jan.	Opened.
Chickmagalur	Mysore	26th ,,	Ditto.
Chief's Camp	Punjab	15th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	30th ,,	Closed.
Chybasa	Bengal	20th ,,	Opened.
Devakota	Madras Presdy.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Drug	Central Provinces	17th ,,	Ditto.
Honavar	Bombay Presdy.	31st ,,	Ditto.
Kingri	Baluchistan	19th ,,	Ditto.
Murgha	Ditto	9th ,,	Ditto.
Muridki (Camp Office.)	Punjab	30th ,,	Closed.
Muzaffargarh	Ditto	3rd ,,	Opened.
Noakhali	Bengal	5th ,,	Ditto.
Pipli	Ditto	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ramtek	Central Provinces	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Rangagora	Assam	4th ,,	Ditto.
Sanghi	Punjab	11th ,,	Ditto.
Shimoga	Mysore	8th ,,	Ditto.
Shwenoungbin	Burma	24th ,,	Re-opened.
Sironj	Central India	19th ,,	Opened.
Yenama	Burma	15th ,,	Closed.
Field Offices, Chin-Lushai Expedition.			
		1890.	
Teriot	.....	12th Jan.	Closed.
Ditto	.....	27th ,,	Re-opened.
Upper Klong	.....	12th ,,	Opened.
Ditto	.....	26th ,,	Closed.
Lower Lungleh	.....	14th ,,	Opened.
Sihaung	.....	17th ,,	Ditto.
Taungtek	.....	19th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	.....	20th ,,	Closed.
Upper Mat	.....	21st ,,	Opened.
Rawvan	.....	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	.....	26th ,,	Closed.
Yokwa	.....	27th ,,	Opened.
Mat River	.....	27th ,,	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Khorana	Wadhwan-Morvi Ry.	4th Jan.	Opened.
Rajgan	East Indian Ry.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Sir-i-ab	North-Western Ry.	16th ,,	Closed.
Spezand			
Adra			
Amda			
Anara			
Balrampur			
Chakradharpur	Bengal-Nagpur Ry.	10th ,,	Opened.
Chandil			
Kandra			
Purulia			
Ramkanali			
Sini			

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 28th January, 1890.

No. 90—586-*II.*—In modification of this Office Notification, No. 925—586, dated the 10th August, 1888, and in exercise of the powers conferred on him by Clause *c*, Section 22(1), of the Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to direct that the following shall be added as Rule 50 to the rules published under Notification, No. 613—586, dated the 28th May, 1887, *viz.*:—

"L—Tazimi istimrardars may depute one of their subordinate Thakurs, or one of their own family, to attend in their stead at meetings of the Local or District Board but shall themselves attend in person at least one meeting during the year.

"Such delegates shall be appointed for a period of not less than one year, and their appointment shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner, who may allow it to be cancelled at any time."

The 29th January, 1890.

No. 101.—Under the provisions of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to direct that the public servants mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Act, shall have charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Act:—

The Schedule.

1. The Cantonment Magistrate of Nusseerabad.
2. The Deputy Magistrate of Kekri.
3. The Tehsildar of Ajmere.
4. The Tehsildar of Beawar.

The 30th January, 1890.

No. 108—328-*V.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2065-G., dated the 27th November, 1889, Captain P. J. Melvill, B.S.C., assumed charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, from Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup, on the forenoon of the 15th January, 1890.

No. 111—211.—Under Section 22, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to appoint Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, to be a Justice of the Peace within and for the District of Ajmere-Merwara.

The 1st February, 1890.

No. 125—329.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 108—328-V., dated the 30th January, 1890, Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup took over charge of the Office of Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, from Munshi Allahnoor Khan, on the afternoon of the 17th idem.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 27th January, 1890.

No. 417-*B.*—Messrs. W. T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner, and J. J. Durham, Superintendent, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of the Assistant Commissioner and Sub-Treasury Office, Didwana, on the 22nd January, 1890, afternoon.

The 29th January, 1890.

No. 476-*B.*—Messrs. G. A. Bradford and A. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioners, on transfer, respectively, made over and received charge of the Assistant Commissioner's Office, Lower Division, Internal Branch, on the 27th January, 1890, afternoon.

The 31st January, 1890.

No. 519-*B.*—Messrs. E. J. Schneider, Superintendent, and W. T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Sambhar, on the 27th January, 1890, forenoon.

The 30th January, 1890.

No. 29.—Mr. A. R. Shaw, Assistant Commissioner, Didwana Division, is granted three months' special leave on urgent private affairs under Article 348, Section III, Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 30.—Mr. J. Bolster, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Mines Division, is reappointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of that Division, *vice* Mr. A. R. Shaw, with effect from the 16th January, 1890.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 5th February, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 29th January, 1890	10,43,909	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	6,62,514	
		17,06,423
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,26,755	
Ditto ditto Government	2,52,918	
		4,79,673
		21,86,096
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	2,98,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		2,98,000
Balance on the evening of the 5th February, 1890	...	18,88,096
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	12,42,003	
Ditto ditto Government	6,46,093	
		18,88,096
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 6th February, 1890.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th January, 1890.

No. 4-*A.*—The following reversion and sub. *pro tempore* promotion are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department from the date specified:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Davidson, Captain G., R.E.	Exe. Engr., II, s. p. t.	Exe. Engr., III.	2nd Jan., 1890.
Kellie, Captain J., R.E.	Exe. Engr., III.	Exe. Engr., II, s. p. t.	2nd Jan., 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 29th January, 1890.

No. 2.—Mr. C. F. Sykes, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 19th December, 1889.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Director, N.-W. Railway.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st January, 1890.

Mr. C. A. Stuart returned from deputation and resumed charge of his substantive appointment as Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, on the afternoon of the 25th January, 1890.

The 4th February, 1890.

No. 9934.—Mr. E. deC. Williams assumed charge of the Sind Circle on the afternoon of the 25th January, 1890.

No. 9943.—In supersession of Notification, No. 8882, dated 11th January, 1890, published on page 34, Part II of the *Gazette of India* of the 18th January, 1890, Mr. Vaman Keshav Jog is appointed to be Superintendent of the Postal Press at Bombay.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 4th February, 1890.

Ainslie, J. H.	Butterfass, G.	Groner, R.
Albrechs, A.	Caroll, W. F.	Gutch, George.
Balthazar, C.	Cohen, A. M.	McNutty, J. H.
Brocas, Mrs.	Currie, R. S.	Scheibler, C.
Butler, Darley & Co.	Glyn, C.	Watson, W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Backhouse, W. A.	Hamilton, J. R.	Newby, C. R. A.
Baragerey, L.	Handcock, J. G.	Ogden, J.
Barker, F. W.	Hardman, G. D.	O'Mealy, Capt.
Bather, H. R.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	D'Oyly.
Baxter, Mrs.	Harper, A.	Penn, Mrs.
Bear, W.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Belitski, R.	Henderson, W. H.	Powell, F.
Berkeley, C. M.	Hewett, F. J.	Prenter, Miss.
Boland, J.	Hilton, R. W.	Rennard, J. R.
Bradshaw, W.	Horus, Miss M. L.	Rennrick, F. B. M.
Brearey, James.	Hunter, H. C.	Robart, P.
Brown, W.	Jackson, T.	Robinson, G.
Carbery, Lady.	Johannessen, O. C.	Rogerson. Miss A.
Chatterton, J.	Keane, J. J.	Roskell, Richard.
Church, E. M.	Kennard, F.	Rubie, Phil. C.
Close, H.	Kleine, Henri.	Sano, T.
Comar, Mrs. A.	Krieger, G.	Sessions, F.
Cooper, W.	Lach, R.	Sevestre, J.
Courage, R.	Lamb, E. G.	Sheumon, John.
Courtney, T. S.	Langer, J. O.	Shrewsbury, Miss.
Davis, Mrs. G.	Lindeman, L. K.	Shworth, T. K.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Linton, C. E.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Livesey, Thomas.	Skinner, R. H.
Drakeford, A.	Livewright, R.	Smith, M. O.
Duclere, G P.	Lloyd, Willis.	Soares, F. H.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Long, W.	Sweet, L.
Dymond, G. F.	Major, A.	Taylor, C.
Elliott, K.	Mallite, J. W.	Thomas, G. T.
Filleul, Rev. S. E. V.	Manual, A. M.	Thompson & Co.
Fisk, F. M.	Mathewson, F.	Thompson, G.
Flack, F. F.	Matthews, J. R.	Thomson, Captain W. A.
Flaherty, O. H.	Maxwell. Sir J. S.	Uphill, T.
Fletcher, Neil.	May, J. J.	Ursite, Johan.
Forshaw, H.	Mayes, W. H.	Waddell, Alex.
Fraiser, H. C.	McAdoo, Mr.	Walter, Amherst.
Fraiser, Miss F.	McKenzie, Mrs. D.	Walter, F.
Francis, A. M.	McNair, Miss.	Webster, Mrs.
Gallwey, C. H.	McSmith, D.	White, H. J.
Gellett, Cecil S.	Menzies, C.	Williams, J.
Glover, W. E.	Mifsud, George.	Wilson, H. W.
Godwin, George.	Moncriff, A. L. M.	Worker, E. H.
Green, W. W.	Morshead. L.	
Hamilton, C. J.	Murphy, John.	

Registered Letters

Edwards, C.	MacLeod, D J.	Smith, M. Oswald.
Guiseppe, Celestini.	Marsland, W.	Zucker, Moses.
James, L. E.	Menzies, C.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 3rd February, 1890.

Baker, E.	Harvey, Sergeant.	Mathuson, J.
Balfour, H. T.	Haswell, Mrs.	Presgent, Mr.
Coulter, A.	Lindsay, W. C.	Stevens, Mrs. C.
Dubery, E.	Lloyd, C.	Thompson, Jas.
Harding, H. R.	Martin, Mr.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 8th February, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	11th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	10th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion	11th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies	11th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	10th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	10th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	19th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Peshawar.*
Straits, China and Japan	18th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Madura.*
Ditto ditto	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Bhundara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Mauritius	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Wardha.*
Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Clitus.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئيناٹين کا عمدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت پيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورة بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,,	,,100	,, 68	,, 43
nine ,,	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,,	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there,

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. R8 (12*a*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force R8 (1*R*.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a*.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a*.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a*.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a*.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a*.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo. stitched. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a*.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a*.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at a year.*

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance,* for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a*.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a*.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reportedto have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a*.) each Number.

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a*. (3*a*.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu,** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a*.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a*.)
Geology. R1 (2*a*.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a*.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a*.)
Neuroptera. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a*.)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a*.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a*.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a*.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Re per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a*.)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1887. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.).

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a*.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12a.)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*

„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)

„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1¾a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2a).

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.,

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. ode, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a).

** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I. Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)

Fcap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained rough the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1(2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Visagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R2 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R3 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE..

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 8th February, 1890.

Mr. R. L. Biss, Chief Accountant and Deputy Secretary, having retired from the Bank's service, the Directors have been pleased to make the following change in the Establishment:—

Mr. F. T. Lewis, Superintendent, Public Debt Office, to officiate as Chief Accountant and Deputy Secretary.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
J. Rogers . .	Guilkena Hospital of the Bengal-Nagpore Railway.	10th December, 1889 .	Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum, on the 20th December, 1889.	Intestate. Assets not known. No application for administration.
Mrs. Sarah Valentine Chapman.	Kumaon . . .	30th December, 1889 .	Assistant Commissioner of Naini Tal, on the 11th January, 1890.	Intestate. No property left. Next-of-kin—Mrs. Harris and other children.
J. H. Young, Engineer, S.S. *Marwari.*	On the river in Assam — was drowned.	18th November, 1889 .	Officiating Judge of Assam Valley District, on the 9th January, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about R70-14. Next-of-kin—father in Glasgow.
Epiphan Seistan. .	Rai Ghati, District Saharunpore.	3rd September, 1889 .	District Judge of Agra, on the 9th January, 1890.	Will left. F. Seistan, nephew and adopted son, has applied for letters of administration to the Court of the District Judge of Agra. Citations issued. Assets R14,490.
Henry LeMesurier .	Darjeeling . .	28th December, 1889.	Officiating District Judge of Dinagepore, on the 22nd January, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about R254-13.6. Father in Canada. Nearest relative in India, Mr. G. G. LeMesurier, Poomong, Darjeeling.
Dr. J. B. Briscoe .	Darjeeling. . .	12th January, 1890 .	Officiating District Judge of Dinagepore, on the 23rd January, 1890.	Will left. Assets about R9,000. Widow sole executrix under the will has applied for probate to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.
T. Gordon Stoker, late Manager of the Budderpore Tea Estate, Cachar.	Kingston, Ireland .	7th December, 1889 .	Deputy Commissioner of Cachar, on the 21st January, 1890.	Will left in England. Property of small value in the possession of Mr. W. L. Clark, Cachar. No application for administration.
Arthur Arnel, Driver, North-Western Railway.	Sibi	13th December, 1889 .	Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, on the 27th January, 1890.	Intestate. Property not known. No application for administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 11th February, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th February, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office .	84,21,101	3	2			
Public Deposits at Branches .	1,02,98,573	2	11	1,87,19,674	6	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,02,10,443	3	10
Bank Post Bills, &c. . .				4,86,545	6	1
Sundries				9,63,519	3	11
RUPEES .				7,61,80,182	3	11

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .				20,48,940	0	0
Other authorised Investments . .				70,00,296	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .				1,56,52,754	9	3
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .				1,06,63,753	4	1
Bills discounted and purchased .				1,99,39,279	8	11
Balances with other Banks . .				6,86,706	0	5
Bullion				1,73,814	10	6
Dead Stock				12,26,410	2	1
Stamps				13,186	11	0
Sundries				3,14,519	15	7
				3,77,19,660	13	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office .	63,09,868	12	3			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches .	1,21,50,652	9	10	1,84,60,521	6	1
RUPEES .				7,61,80,182	3	11

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 13th February, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 10 per cent.
Percentage 36·6.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 12th February, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 5th February, 1890 . .	12,42,003	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	6,46,093	18,88,096
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	1,99,112	1,99,112
		20,87,208
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	2,66,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	15,704	2,81,704
Balance on the evening of the 12th February, 1890 . .	...	18,05,504
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	12,16,448	
Ditto ditto Government	5,89,056	18,05,504
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	3,86,101	
Ditto ditto Government	...	3,86,101

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 13th February, 1890.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Rangoon Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1889-90.	No. of Note.	Value. R	Name of Claimant.
W12	Q 9—05196	1,000	Moung Tun Gywe, Myouk, Bhamo.

FRED. ATKINSON,
Asst. Comptroller, Paper Currency.

RANGOON,
The 6th February, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th February, 1890.

No. 1.—Mr. J. Smith, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from 1st January, 1890, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 6th February, 1890.

No. 535.—Under the provisions of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in British Baluchistan is pleased to direct that the public servants mentioned in the Schedule herto annexed, who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Act, shall have charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Act.

The Schedule.

The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for the time being;
The Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, for the time being;
The Political Agent, Quetta and Pishin, for the time being;
The Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Sibi, for the time being.

By Order,

E. G. COLVIN,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 5th February, 1890.

No. 547-G.—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dacoity in Rajputana, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 29th January, 1890, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 277, dated 17th idem.

The 8th February, 1890.

No. 610-G.—Senior Hospital Assistant No. 126, Ghulam Nabi, attached to the Deoli Irregular Force, was granted six months' leave on medical certificate, under paragraph 1713-B. of the India Army Regulations, Volume II (Discipline), from the 1st February, 1890.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

Ajmere, the 11th February, 1890.

No. 224-C.—Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the 22nd February, 1890.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 4th February, 1890.

No. 3.—Mr F. D. Couchman, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Professional Examination prescribed in paragraphs 9 to 11, Chapter II, Volume I of the Public Works Department Code, on the 10th December, 1889.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Director, N.-W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on the 28th September, 1889, thirty Dasarikattu rupees were found by one Bhupati Lachumayya and others of Bhupati Lakshmipuram on the public path in the street of the village of Bhupati Lakshmipuram, Varanasi Khandam, Parlakemedi Taluq, Ganjam District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agents before the Collector of Ganjam, on Monday, the 2nd June, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

A. W. B. HIGGENS,
Actg. Collector of Ganjam.

CHATRAPUR,
The 18th January, 1890.

NOTICE.

The following Charts have been published by the Admiralty, and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, London:—

No.	Scale.	Title.
1272	M=2·0	Coast of Tenasserim:—Approaches to Yé River. Published November, 1889.
838	M=1·5	Andaman Isles:—Andaman Strait. Published November, 1889.

ANTH. GWYN,
Director of the Indian Marine.

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE,
BOMBAY,
The 3rd February, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th February, 1890.

No. 10320.—Mr. J. W. Barwise assumed charge of the Central India Circle on the 5th February, 1890, afternoon.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 11th February, 1890

Ainslie, J. H.	Cohen, A. M.	McNutty, J. H.
Ashmore, W. C.	Glyn, C.	Simpson, G. T.
Butler, Darley & Co.	Kustermann, S. & Co.	Watson, W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Ardesher, C.	Glover, W. E.	McSmith, D.
Babonau, E. Hugh.	Godwin, George.	Mifsud, George.
Baldwin, W. H.	Green, W. W.	Morshead. L.
Baragerey, L.	Hamilton, C. J.	Murphy, John.
Barker, F. W.	Hamilton, J. R.	Newby, C. R: A.
Baxter, Mrs.	Handcock, J. G.	Ogden, J.
Belitski, R.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	O'Mealy, Capt.
Berkeley, C. M.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	D'Oyly.
Bery, Adolph.	Henderson, W. H.	Penn, Mrs.
Boland, J.	Hewett, F. J.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Broomsgrove, F.	Hilton, R. W.	Powell, F.
Brown, W.	Horua, Miss M. L.	Prenter, Miss.
Brunton, Mrs. J.	Hunter, H. C.	Rennard, J. R.
Carbery, Lady.	Jackson, T.	Rennrick, F. B. M.
Chatterton, J.	Johannessen, O. C.	Robinson, G.
Close, H.	Keane, J. J.	Rosenstern, Otto.
Comar, Mrs. A.	Kennard, F.	Roskell, Richard.
Cooper, W.	Keogh, Mrs. M. A.	Rubie, Phil. C.
Courage, R.	Klaymer, Mr.	Sano, T.
Davis, Mrs. G.	Lach, R.	Searle, F. W.
DePalma, Urbans.	Lamb, E. G.	Sheumon, John.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Langer, J. O.	Shrewsbury, Miss.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Lindeman, L. K.	Shworth, T. K.
Drakeford, A.	Linton, C. E.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Duclere, G. P.	Livesey, Thomas.	Skinner, R. H.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Livewright, R.	Smith, M. O.
Dymond, G. F.	Lloyd, Willis.	Smith, Mrs. Thomas.
Elliott, K.	Long, W.	Smith, W.
Filleul, Rev. S. E. V.	Mackenzie, J.	Taylor, C.
Fisk, F. M.	MacMaster, Donald.	Thomas, G. T.
Flack, F. F.	Major, A.	Thompson & Co.
Flaherty, O. H.	Mann, E. H.	Thompson, G.
Fletcher, Neil.	Manual, A. M.	Thomson, Captain
Forshaw, H.	Mathewson, F.	W. A.
Fraiser, H. C.	Matthews, J. R.	Uphill, T.
Fraiser, Miss F.	Maxwell, Sir J. S.	Ursite, Johan.
Francis, A. M.	May, J. J.	Waddell, Alex.
Francis, E. S. L.	Mayes, W. H.	Walter, Amherst.
Gallwey, C. H.	McAdoo, Mr.	Walter, F.
Gantzman, Charles.	McKenzie, Mrs. D.	Webster, Mrs.
Gellett, Cecil S.	McNair, Miss.	

Registered Letters.

Broomsgrove, F.	James, L. E.	Marsland, W.
Edwards, C.	MacLeod, D. J.	Smith, M. Oswald.
Guiseppe, Celestini.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 10th February, 1890.

Baker, E.	Chutterberg, Col. T.	Lloyd, W.
Balfour, H. T.	Dubery, E.	Mertan, C. W.
Bruce, A.	Ferguson, H. F.	Palore, L.
Burst, G. H.	Harding, H. R.	Thompson, Jas.
Chadburn, Mrs. J. E.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 15th February, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	18th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	17th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	24th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	24th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	20th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Madras and Colombo	19th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Peshawar.*
Straits, China and Japan	18th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Khandalla.*
Ditto ditto	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Patiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Commilla.*
Mauritius	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Wardha.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits and Hongkong	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Niobe.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہہ دوا کوئینائین کا عمدہ بدل ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ھو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے ساٹھ روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھین یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے ،

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے تیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22 8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „ . . .	„145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „ . . .	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) ₹8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹8 (1*r.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. ₹6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹50 per set; quarter-bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. ₹8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and ₹4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of ₹500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. ₹43-8 (₹4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. ₹2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. ₹1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. ₹1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. ₹1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. ₹2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. ₹2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. ₹2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. ₹1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. ₹1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. ₹1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3*a.*) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India ₹30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. ₹6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, ₹25. without plates, ₹15 (₹1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. ₹3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GROGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. ₹3 (10*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78. 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, and for 1887-88. R1-4. (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali, 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The price of each Volume is R7-8. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Yol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Yol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

É. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 11th February, 1890.

No. 26.—The following transfers are ordered, with effect from the date of the transfer of the Loralai Division Military Works to Civil Works :—

Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and

Mr. C. W. E. Cooper, Supervisor, 2nd grade, from the Quetta Civil Works Division to the Loralai Division.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,

Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

No. 1958.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first seven months of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds, (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888 to October, 1888.	April, 1889 to October, 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	24,021,100	8,863,300	9,096,000	232,700	...
II	Opium	8,260,000	4,962,700	5,197,600	234,900	...
III	Salt	8,029,900	4,359,600	4,660,700	301,100	...
IV	Stamps	3,959,500	2,261,200	2,303,500	42,300	...
V	Excise	4,727,300	2,701,700	2,809,500	107,800	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,258,000	1,293,000	1,436,100	143,100	...
VII	Customs	1,418,400	679,100	788,700	109,600	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,515,300	997,500	1,023,400	25,900	...
IX	Forest	1,269,600	599,100	646,200	47,100	...
X	Registration	331,100	201,800	211,800	10,000	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	783,000	258,700	268,600	9,900	...
XII	Interest	690,300	382,700	424,700	42,000	...
XIII	Post Office	1,348,000	742,600	778,900	36,300	...
XIV	Telegraph	731,300	366,700	388,300	21,600	...
XV	Mint	228,600	93,600	101,900	8,300	...
XVI	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	326,800	195,400	207,300	11,900	...
	Law and Justice — Jails	270,100	123,300	143,300	20,000	...
XVII	Police	346,000	191,700	209,600	17,900	...
XVIII	Marine	184,700	98,600	82,800	...	15,800
XIX	Education	212,400	111,600	111,200	...	400
XX	Medical	52,500	25,600	24,300	...	1,300
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	67,100	53,200	40,700	...	12,500
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	271,000	112,800	105,500	...	7,300
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	65,600	34,400	36,900	2,500	...
XXIV	Exchange	527,300	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	328,600	141,000	178,300	37,300	...
		63,223,500	29,850,900	31,275,800	1,424,900	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	13,103,200	6,381,700	7,357,100	975,400	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,560,000	2,463,000	1,858,600	...	604,400
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	19,800	26,200	6,400	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,090,100	505,500	583,100	77,600	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	169,800	83,300	84,600	1,300	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,900	22,800	21,800	...	1,000
XXXII	Civil Works	527,100	255,700	405,700	150,000	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	829,400	504,100	480,100	...	24,000
	,, Non-effective	56,600	25,400	29,500	4,100	...
		82,621,600	40,112,200	42,122,500	2,010,300	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	214,100	171,600	147,500	...	24,100
	Exchange added to Revenue	99,600	81,700	70,300	...	11,400
	GRAND TOTAL	82,935,300	40,365,500	42,340,300	1,974,800	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888 to October, 1888.	April, 1889 to October, 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	221,100	138,600	133,300	...	5,300
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,541,400	565,000	611,000	46,000	...
3	Land Revenue	3,627,800	1,908,700	1,987,400	78,700	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,362,700	2,372,600	1,406,000	...	966,600
5	Salt (do. do.)	461,900	262,000	255,400	...	6,600
6	Stamps	85,100	48,800	49,000	200	...
7	Excise	154,100	61,200	63,500	2,300	...
8	Provincial Rates	60,500	32,200	35,300	3,100	...
9	Customs	138,000	77,500	77,700	200	...
10	Assessed Taxes	28,800	14,900	15,600	700	...
11	Forest	798,200	341,100	356,500	15,400	...
12	Registration	194,700	115,600	114,100	...	1,500
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,173,100	2,498,300	2,545,700	47,400	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	454,900	60,400	50,400	...	10,000
15	Post Office	1,270,100	700,500	726,500	26,000	...
16	Telegraph	601,000	307,100	317,000	9,900	...
17	Mint	84,800	52,400	55,700	3,300	...
18	General Administration	1,417,300	775,000	795,400	20,400	...
19	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	2,718,700	1,552,400	1,543,500	...	8,900
	Law and Justice — Jails	841,800	472,500	494,600	22,100	...
20	Police	3,945,000	2,107,700	2,213,700	106,000	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	455,100	219,200	236,900	17,700	...
22	Education	1,852,300	675,600	672,800	...	2,800
23	Ecclesiastical	163,600	89,400	91,000	1,600	...
24	Medical	781,900	429,000	437,300	8,300	...
25	Political	642,000	374,900	308,200	...	66,700
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	393,800	273,100	252,100	...	21,000
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	504,300	296,800	306,800	10,000	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	9,100	600	1,500	900	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	759,300	430,700	443,900	13,200	...
30	Stationery and Printing	457,600	249,600	268,800	19,200	...
32	Miscellaneous	252,700	201,200	154,400	...	46,800
33	Famine Relief	20,500	1,800	56,400	54,600	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	80,000	39,300	34,800	...	4,500
		31,053,200	17,745,700	17,112,200	...	633,500
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	10,200	6,600	4,900	...	1,700
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	6,874,100	3,406,200	3,784,500	378,300	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	...	4,800	4,800	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	650,000	482,700	398,400	...	84,300
	Interest	30,100	7,300	7,300	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	87,500	21,600	41,900	20,300	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	82,500	29,300	54,000	24,700	...
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	691,900	392,000	402,500	10,500	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	848,900	386,500	450,400	63,900	...
44	Military Works	1,134,000	455,900	501,600	45,700	...
45	Civil Works	4,111,700	1,793,200	1,905,200	112,000	...
46	Army: Effective	14,231,900	7,762,600	7,639,000	...	123,600
	,, Non-effective	875,100	553,200	551,500	...	1,700
47	Special Defence Works	545,000	211,600	171,500	...	40,100
		61,245,500	33,254,400	33,029,700	...	224,700
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,170,200	9,183,100	8,940,300	...	242,800
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,054,100	4,374,600	4,262,200	...	112,400
		83,469,800	46,812,100	46,232,200	...	579,900
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,697,100	918,900	895,700	...	23,200
49	Irrigation Works	527,500	216,200	182,300	...	33,900
	In England—					
48	State Railways	1,273,000	504,300	577,200	72,900	...
49	Irrigation Works	...	2,500	400	...	2,100
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	591,900	241,400	275,400	34,000	...
		4,089,500	1,883,300	1,931,000	47,700	...
	GRAND TOTAL	87,559,300	48,695,400	48,163,200	...	532,200

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 20th February, 1890.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Comptroller General.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th February, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans					4½ per cent. Loans				Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.		
Balance of 31st January, 1890 .	54,700	11,29,387	25,25,900	24,46,77,000	1,06,31,300	3,93,13,500	1,98,72,700	9,81,49,787	39,500	71,48,000	11,08,39,800	11,80,27,300	1,33,800	32,200	21,63,97,787
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th February, 1890 . .	...	...	...	4,500	...	5,000	...	9,500	...	...	2,600	2,600	...	...	12,100
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th February, 1890 . .	...	...	...	2,500	1,000	500	...	4,000	...	...	41,100	41,100	...	...	4,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th February, 1890 . .	...	...	...	14,000	23,700	2,000	...	39,700	...	...	41,100	41,100	...	...	80,800
	54,700	11,29,387	25,25,900	24,48,67,000	1,06,96,500	3,94,80,000	1,98,72,700	9,85,22,287	39,500	71,48,000	11,09,03,300	11,80,90,800	1,33,800	32,200	21,68,86,987
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	1,90,000	65,200	1,66,500	4,000	2,45,700	...	...	63,500	63,500	...	...	4,89,200
Balance on 15th February, 1890	54,700	11,29,387	25,25,900	24,46,77,000	1,06,31,300	3,93,13,500	1,98,72,700	9,81,49,787	39,500	71,48,000	11,08,39,800	11,80,27,300	1,33,800	32,200	21,63,97,787

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1887, to 15th Dec., 1889, enfaced from India 6,775 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,347 lakhs.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Sitamou, the 15th February, 1890.

No. 527-S.—Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulations, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that the following gentlemen have been duly returned as members for the Municipal Committees of Ajmere and Beawar at the elections held respectively at those places on the 19th and 28th December, 1889, to fill up the vacancies caused by the resignation of Babu Puran Chand, the transfer of the Revd. W. Bonner from Beawar and of Mr. Anna Swami from Ajmere, and the retirements of the members noted in the margin on 2nd January, 1890 :—

AJMERE.

For the City—
1. Khan Bahadur Shaik Ilahi Baksh.
2. L. Shive Dass.
3. Rai Bansi Lal.

For Kaisarganj—
1. Wazir Baksh.

For the Railway—
1. B. Sukhraj Sing.
2. F. Tebbs, Esq.

For the Suburbs—
1. Lieutenant-Colonel W. Lock.

BEAWAR.

1. Seth Girdhari Mal.
2. Seth Ramchandra.
3. Pandit Ram Pertap.
4. M. Ramzan Khan.
5. B. Chintu Ram (since dead).

AJMERE CITY WARD.

1. Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ilahi Baksh.
2. L. Shive Dass.
3. Rai Bansi Lal, Kaisarganj.
4. M. Wazir Baksh.
5. B. Sukhraj Singh.
6. M. Hira Lal.

RAILWAY WARD.

7. E. A. Lee, Esq.
8. F. Tebbs, Esq.

SUBURBS.

9. Lieutenant-Colonel W. Lock.

BEAWAR.

1. Seth Girdhari Mal.
2. Seth Ramchandra.
3. Pandit Ram Pertap.
4. Ahmed Baksh Mistri.
5. Reverend W. Shoolbred, *D.D.*
6. B. Ramaji.

The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to notify that the following gentlemen have been appointed by him to be members of the Ajmere, Beawar and Kekri Committees respectively :—

AJMERE.

1. The Principal, Government College, Ajmere.
2. Mr. Hira Sing, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests.

BEAWAR.

1. M. Damodar Lal, Tehsildar.

KEKRI.

1. Hospital Assistant Kekri.
2. Rao Kalyan Singh of Junian.
3. Seth Ram Sukh.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th February, 1890.

LIABILITIES.				₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	₹ 1,05,12,398	a. 13	p. 1	1,99,78,804	4	3
Public Deposits at Branches	94,66,405	7	2			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,02,51,538	13	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,27,782	6	4
Sundries				6,50,373	3	3
RUPEES				7,71,08,498	11	0

ASSETS.				₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				20,25,957	8	0
Other authorised Investments				71,51,776	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities				1,92,98,639	0	9
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities				1,06,58,969	4	9
Bills discounted and purchased				1,92,88,542	8	6
Balances with other Banks				7,66,833	2	11
Bullion				54,029	3	11
Dead Stock				12,25,904	5	11
Stamps				14,367	6	0
Sundries				3,02,438	4	3
				6,07,87,456	13	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	₹ 56,06,475	a. 10	p. 5	1,63,21,041	14	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,07,14,566	3	7			
RUPEES				7,71,08,498	11	0

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 20th February, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 10 per cent.
Percentage 31·8.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 17th February, 1890.

No. 237-C.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. T. McRae, General List (Bombay), Commandant, Meywar Bhil Corps, is granted ninety days' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st April, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 11th February, 1890.

No. 148.—It is hereby notified that Assistant Surgeon Rasbehari Moitra received charge of the medical duties of the Civil Station of Beawar from Assistant Surgeon Khetra Pal Chuckerbutty, on the afternoon of the 1st of February, 1890.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr, Ajmere-Merwara.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th February, 1890.

No. 6.—Mr. J. E. Eaglesome, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, passed the examination laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 20th January, 1890.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 14th February, 1890.

CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 21, on page 55, Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated 1st February, 1890, for "The 24th January, 1890," read "The 14th January, 1890."

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch). Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R 2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada. Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port. Blair . . . . . Price R 2

Aden pamphlet	Price	As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet	„	„ 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet	„	R 1
Bombay pamphlet	„	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet	„	„ 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet	„	R 1
Madras pamphlet	„	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Hooghly River Sheet	„	R 1
Chittagong pamphlet	„	As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet	„	„ 12
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 12
Moulmein River pamphlet	„	„ 12
Port-Blair pamphlet	„	„ 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents :—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col, R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor General, In charge Surveyor General's Office.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, that a neck ornament called Palakasarlu, worth R100, and two precious stones valued at R50 each, were found about 22nd May, 1889, by Gondrathu Kotayya, of Kotepalli, Ramachendrapur Taluk, while he was digging earth in the backyard of Magivaru for the erection of walls, &c.

All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by a duly accredited agent before the Collector of Godavari, at his office, on the 15th June, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

J. T. LEVER,
for *Collector of Godavari.*

COCANADA,
The 23rd January, 1890.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 19th February, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 12th February, 1890 . .	12,16,448	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	5,89,056	
		18,05,504
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	4,19,810	
Ditto ditto Government	2,16,447	
		6,36,257
		24,41,761
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	3,18,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		3,18,000
Balance on the evening of the 19th February, 1890 . .	...	21,23,761
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	16,12,851	
Ditto ditto Government	5,10,910	
		21,23,761
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 20th February, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th February, 1890.

No. 10436.—Mr. J. B. Short assumed charge of the Behar Circle on the 11th February, 1890, afternoon.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th February, 1890.

Ashmore, W. C.	Glasier, H.	Presgrave, Richard
Barook & Co.	Herris, John.	Duncan.
Forstner & Grosse.		Simpson, G. T.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Ardesher, C.	Duclere, G. P.	Hardman, G. D.
Babonau, E. Hugh.	Dymond, G. F.	Hardy, Mrs. M.
Baggs, Mrs.	Elliott, K.	Har,ington, J. C.
Bain, Donald M.	Filleul, Rev. S. E. V.	Hawksworth, Mrs.
Baldwin, W. H.	Fisk, F. M.	Hewett, F. J.
Baragerey, L.	Flack, F. F.	Hilton, R. W.
Barker, F. W.	Flaherty, O. H.	Horus, Miss M. L.
Barnafcom, F.	Fletcher, Neil.	Humphries, Mrs. H.
Baxter, Mrs.	Forshaw, H.	Hunter, H. C.
Belitski, R.	Fraiser, H. C.	Jackson, T.
Berkeley, C M.	Fraiser, Miss F.	Johannessen, O. C.
Bery, Adolph.	Francis, A. M.	Keane, J. J.
Broomsgrove, F.	Francis, E. S. L.	Kennard, F.
Brown, W.	Gallbraith, Mr.	Lach, R.
Bruce, R. G.	Gallwey, C. H.	Lamb, E. G.
Carbery, Lady.	Gantzman, Charles.	Langer, J. O.
Chatterton, J.	Gellett, Cecil S.	Lindeman, L. K.
Cooper, W.	Glover, W. E.	Linton, C. E.
Courage, R.	Godwin, George.	Livesey, Thomas.
Crump, Mrs. E.	Grahame, Henry,	Livewright, R.
Davis, Mrs. G.	Green, W. W.	Lloyd, Willis.
DePalma, Urbans.	Griffiths, A. G.	Long, W.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Hamilton, C. J.	Mackenzie, J.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Hamilton, J. R.	MacMaster, Donald.
Drakeford, A.	Handcock, J. G.	Major, A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office"—contd.

Manual, A. M.	O'Mealy, Capt.	Shworth, T. K.
Mathewson, F.	D'Oyly.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Matthews, J. R.	Penn, Mrs.	Smith, M. O.
Maxwell. Sir J. S.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.	Soler, M.
May, J. J.	Powell, F.	Taylor, C.
McAdoo, Mr.	Prenter, Miss.	Thomas, G. T.
McKenzie, Mrs. D.	Rennard, J. R.	Thompson D.
McNair, Miss.	Rennrick, F. B. M.	Thompson, G.
McSmith, D.	Rodnor, W. H.	Thomson, Captain W. A.
Menexis, Mrs. C.	Rosenstern, Otto.	Ursite, Johan.
Menzies, C.	Roskell, Richard.	Waddell, Alex.
Mifsud, George.	Rubie, Phil. C.	Walter, Amherst.
Mole, P. C.	Sano, T.	Walter, F.
Morshead. L.	Searle, F. W.	Webster, Mrs.
Murphy, John.	Sevestre, J.	Wilson, H. W.
Newby, C. R. A.	Sheumon, John.	
	Shrewsbury, Miss.	

Registered Letters.

Angri, Sig. Natale.	Guiseppe, Celestini.	Marsland, W.
Broomsgrove, F.	MacLeod, D. J.	Smith, M. Oswald.
Edwards, C.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 17th February, 1890.

Baker, E.	Harding, H. R.	McMinn, J.
Barns, A.	Harvey, Sergt.	Mertan, C. W.
Bart, G. K.	Haswell, G.	Palore, L.
Blackwell, Sergt. W.	Johastun, J.	Stevens, Mrs. C.
Chadburn, Mrs. J. E.	Kindersley, C. E.	Thompson, Jas.
Ferguson, H. F.	Lindsay, W. C.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 22nd February, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	25th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets) . . .	24th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	25th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies .	25th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan . . .	24th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	24th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	5th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	27th Feb.	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Ditto ditto . .	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Nuddea.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Peshwa.*
Natal and Mauritius . . .	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Warora.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 207 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports [Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885. Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and, an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (9*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. R3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that **derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names;** so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 6 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees a annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

***No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. **Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII.** R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reportedto have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, R1 (3*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*).

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.*(12*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (6*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12a.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu } Now in press. Will be
Ditto in Gurmukhi } issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a).

*** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4a.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5a.)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and **Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. R1 (4a.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)

Fcap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th June 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 21st February, 1890.

No. 775.—ERRATA.—In Central India Agency Notification, No. 4733, dated the 30th October, 1889—

for 17th October, 1889, shown in list, two columns,

read—"1st October, 1889."

By Order,

J. L. KAYE,

Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 19th February, 1890.

No. 735-G.—The following transfers have been made in the Establishments of the Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana:—

Class.	Names.	From	To	Date of transfer.
2nd	Luchmon Dass.	Main Dispensary at Bikaneer.	Native States Reserve List.	1st Dec., 1889.
2nd	Luchmon Dass.	Native States Reserve List.	Raj Dispensary at Banswara.	3rd Jan., 1890.
2nd	Paloo Ram .	Raj Dispensary at Banswara.	Main Dispensary at Bikaneer.	3rd Jan., 1890.

No. 736-G.—The leave granted under this Office Notification, No. 8-G., dated the 1st January, 1890, was extended for five days to 3rd class Hospital Assistant Ali Murdan Khan, who returned from leave on the 5th January, 1890.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 21st February, 1890.

No. 587—10790.—In supersession of so much of Notification No. 84, dated the 30th May, 1871, as relates to the Executive Engineer, Presidency Division, which appointment has ceased to exist, the Resident in Mysore directs, under Section 4 of the Municipal Regulations for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, that Mr. J. G. O'Shaughnessy, C.E., shall be *ex-officio* a Municipal Commissioner.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Asst. to the Resident.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st February, 1890.

No. 7.—Mr. W. J. Chamberlain, District Traffic Superintendent, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment of Foot, dated at Camp Ludhiana, this 20th day of February, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 1118, Private Thomas Kye.
Age,—23 years 6 months.
Height,—5 feet 4⅛ inches.
Colour of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—8th February, 1890.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bandikui.
Date of Enlistment,—1st September, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Kingston-on-Thames.
Parish and County in which Born,—Caroballon, Croydon, Surrey.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Unknown.
Marks,—Scar on right side of chin and above right nipple. Scar on back. Two marks of vaccination on left arm.
Trade,—Labourer.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals, presumably khaki.
REMARKS,—Supposed to have gone to Calcutta. Deserted while on escort duty from Deolali.
Under 5 years' service.

R. W. STUDDY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Manchester Regt. of Foot.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) of Infantry, dated at Dum-Dum, this 21st day of February, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. E.K.—1100, Drummer George Johnson.
Age,—20 years 4 months.
Size,—5 feet 6¾ inches.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—12th February, 1890.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—5th October, 1883.
At what place Enlisted,—London.
Parish and Countylin which born,—Parish not known, London, Middlesex.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—London.
Marks,—Scar on chest.
Trade,—Musician.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Not on leave or furlough.
Under 7 years' service.

E. PARRY, *Lt. & Actg. Adjt.*,
for *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 1st Battn., The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.) of Infy.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) of Infantry, dated at Dum-Dum, this 21st day of February, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. E.K,—1224, Drummer John Strutt.
Age,—20 years 3 months.
Size,—5 feet 7¾ inches.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, fair; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—12th February, 1890.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—17th March, 1884.
At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Parish and County in which Born,—Brentwood, Chelmsford, Essex.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Errand-boy.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Not on leave or furlough.
Under 6 years' service.

E. PARRY, *Lt. & Actg. Adjt.*,
for *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 1st Battn., The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.) of Infy.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
W. Cracroft . .	Ghazipur . . .	2nd January, 1890 .	District Judge of Ghazipur, on the 3rd January, 1890.	Will left. Assets not known. Executor, Colonel J. W. O'Dowda. No application for administration.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. D. Hill.	Dehra Dun . .	30th January, 1890 .	Sub-Judge of Dehra Dun, on the 3rd February, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about ₹642. A certificate under Section 36 of Act II of 1874 has been granted to Colonel Ralph Ouseley, Dhurain, in Dehra Dun, by the Administrator General of Bengal.
Harry Abbott . .	Agra	2nd January, 1890 .	District Judge of Agra, on the 6th February, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about ₹350. Widow has applied to the Court of the District Judge of Agra for administration. Citations issued.
J. H. Saunders, Platelayer.	Nagpur . . .	6th August, 1889 .	Deputy Commissioner of Nagpur, on the 10th February, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about ₹89-14. Mother and sister in England. No application for administration.
Reverend A. Delalex, Roman Catholic Chaplain.	Jubbulpore . .	10th July, 1889 . .	District Judge of Jubbulpore, on the 14th February, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about ₹103-11. No application for administration.
J. H. Moore . . .	Champa, District Bilaspur.	27th August, 1889 .	Deputy Commissioner of Bilaspur, on the 8th February, 1890.	Intestate. Assets of small value. Father Mr. J. H. Moore, in England. No application for administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 25th February, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th February, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities . . .	16,43,935	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0	Other authorised Investments . .	73,00,326	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 89,15,445 5 8	1,86,05,216	0	9	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .	1,89,00,188	7	10
Public Deposits at Branches . 96,89,770 11 1				Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .	1,08,75,645	0	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,81,70,371	0	8	Bills discounted and purchased .	1,88,11,911	7	9
Bank Post Bills, &c. . .	6,58,668	15	9	Balances with other Banks . .	8,92,036	8	11
Sundries	7,12,865	5	6	Bullion	6,942	12	3
				Dead Stock	12,29,253	15	0
				Stamps	13,987	11	0
				Sundries	3,06,060	14	5
					5,99,80,287	13	5
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 52,30,023 6 8	1,39,66,833	9	3
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 87,36,810 2 7			
RUPEES .	7,39,47,121	6	8	RUPEES .	7,39,47,121	6	8

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 27th February, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.
Percentage 29.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 26th February, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 19th February, 1890 . .	16,12,851	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	5,10,910	
		21,23,761
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	1,47,710	
		1,47,710
		22,71,471
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	2,64,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes .	...	
		2,64,000
Balance on the evening of the 26th February, 1890 .	...	20,07,471
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	15,99,684	
Ditto ditto Government	4,07,787	
		20,07,471
here is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	69,557	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		69,557

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 27th February, 1890.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 20th October, 1889, the articles noted below were found by Chennamseth Venkanna, in the village of Gollagudem, in the Bhadrachallam Taluk, Godavari District, hidden under ground in field No. 13 (Malik Ektear), of Gollagudem village, while he was ploughing the land for cultivating cholum :—

Articles.	Value. ₹ a. p.
A big idol of Lakshmi, made of a mixture of copper, brass, &c. . . .	10 0 0
Vishnu . . .	15 0 0
Narasimhaswami . .	20 0 0
One small copper idol . . .	2 0 0
One broken bell . . .	
One small copper plate . .	
One small copper cup . .	0 8 0
Seven brass pieces of broken articles	
TOTAL .	47 8 0

All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector and Government Agent of Godavari District, at his office, on the 4th August, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

W. A. HAPPELL,
Collector and Government Agent of Godavari.

COCANADA,
The 13th February, 1890.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 20th April 1889, the undermentioned articles, valued in the aggregate at ₹100, were found by Parai Suppan, son of Kasamadan and Parai Karuppan, son of Suppan. buried in a wet field No. 140-C. belonging to one Kuppusami Aiyar, of Bramadesam village, in Ambasamudrum Taluq, Tinnevelly District, in the Presidency of Madras :—

Description of Article.	Approximate value. ₹ a. p.
Four copper idols	100 0 0

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agents before the Collector of Tinnevelly, at his office, at Tinnevelly, on the 16th day of June, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

C. MURUGESAM,
for *Collector of Tinnevelly.*

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch), Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R 2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada, Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port-Blair . . . . . Price R 2

Aden pamphlet	Price R 2
Kurrachee pamphlet	Price As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„ „ 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet	„ R 1
Bombay pamphlet	„ As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„ „ 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet	„ „ 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet	„ R 1
Madras pamphlet	„ As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„ „ 8
Hooghly River Sheet	„ R 1
Chittagong pamphlet	„ As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet	„ „ 12
Ditto Sheet	„ „ 12
Moulmein River pamphlet	„ „ 12
Port-Blair pamphlet	„ „ 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents :—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta ; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay ; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay ; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden ; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon ; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Surveyor General's Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th February, 1890.

No. 10691.—Mr. S. Gutmann has been appointed to be Postmaster of Quetta.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 25th February, 1890.

Alderson & Co.	Glasier, H.	Presgrave, Richard
Barook & Co.	Golmer, E.	Duncan.
Chuffoux, B.	Gunter, McInnes &	Richards, Mrs.
Cockell, N. A. L. Q.	Co.	Rowe, E. F.
Cristal Tea Co.	Pirrie, J. S.	Whittingham, Mrs,

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, C. H.	Godwin, George.	Murphy, John.
Babonau, E. Hugh.	Green, W. W.	Newby, C. R. A.
Baggs, Mrs.	Grove, Henry.	O'Mealy, Capt.
Bain, Donald M.	Hamilton, C. J.	D'Oyly.
Baldwin, W. H.	Hamilton, J. R.	Payne, E. H.
Baragerey, L.	Handcock, J. G.	Penn, Mrs.
Barker, F. W.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Barnafcom, F.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	Potokie, Count J.
Barnes, W.	Hewett, F. J.	Powell, F.
Baxter, Mrs.	Higgins, C. C.	Prenter, Miss.
Belitski, R.	Horus, Miss M. L.	Remmington, Captain
Berkeley, C M.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	F. A.
Bery, Adolph.	Hunter, H. C.	Rennard, J. R.
Brinckman, Captain.	Jackson, T.	Rennrick, F. B. M.
Brown, W.	Jenkins, Miss M. R.	Robart, P.
Bruce, R. G.	Johannessen, O. C.	Robinson, G.
Carbery, Lady.	Kennard, F.	Rodnor, W. H.
Chatterton, J.	Keogh, Mrs. M. E.	Rosenstern, Otto.
Close, Henry.	Lach, R.	Roskell, Richard.
Cooper, W.	Lamb, E. G.	Rubie, Phil. C.
Courage, R.	Langer, J. O.	Sano, T.
Crump, Mrs. E.	Lindeman, L. K.	Searle, F. W.
DePalma, Urbans.	Linton, C. E.	Sheumon, John.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Livesey, Thomas.	Shrewsbury, Miss.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Long, W.	Shworth, T. K.
Drakeford, A.	Macdonald, E. B. D.	Sisam, Rev. W. B.
Duclere, G. P.	Mackenzie, J.	Soler, M.
Dunlo, Viscount.	MacMaster, Donald.	Stebbing, Captain
Dymond, G. F.	Major, A.	A. E.
Elliott, K.	Manual, A. M.	Stretton, W. G.
Ellmore, John S.	Mathewson, F.	Taylor, C.
Fergusson, I. H. &	Matthews, J. R.	Thompson D.
Co.	Maxwell, Sir J. S.	Thompson, G.
Fisk, F. M.	May, J. J.	Thomson, Captain
Flaherty, O. H.	McAdoo, Mr.	W. A.
Forshaw, H.	McNair, Miss.	Tullock, Herbert.
Fraiser, H. C.	McSmith, D.	Ursite, Johan.
Fraiser, Miss F.	Menexis, Mrs. C.	Walter, Amherst.
Francis, A. M.	Menzies, C.	Walter, F.
Galbraith, Mr.	Mifsud, George.	Weatherels, Harry.
Gantzman, Charles.	Mole, P. C.	Webster, Mrs.
Gifford, H. J.	Morgan, Mrs. R.	Whittenberry, A. P.
Glover, W. E.	Morshead. L.	

Registered Letters.

Angri, Sig. Natale.	Guiseppe, Celestini.	MacMaster, Donald.
Chiodet i, A.	Leonard, C. B.	Marsland, W.
Edwards, C.	MacLeod, D. J.	Mifsud, George.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 24th February, 1890.

Baker, E.	Harding, H. R.	McMinn, J.
Barns, A.	Harvey, Sergt.	Mertan, C. W.
Bart, G. K.	Haswell, G.	Palore, L.
Blackwell, Sergt. W.	Johastun, J.	Stevens, Mrs. C.
Chadburn, Mrs. J. E.	Kindersley, C. E.	Thompson, Jas.
Ferguson, H. F.	Lindsay, W. C.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 1st March, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	4th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets) . . .	3rd „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan . . .	10th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	10th „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	5th „	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	8th „	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	4th „	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Ditto ditto . .	7th „	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	5th „	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair	4th „	*Vid* Rangoon.
Natal and Mauritius . . .	6th „	Per Steamer *Warora.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely ; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street ; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876. 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage*	R22 8	
For the Calcutta Series	R a. p. 10 0 0	R a. p. 12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi**, fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána**, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam**, fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda**, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya**, (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta**, (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá**, fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra**, fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka**, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra**, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí**, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra**, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam**, fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad**, (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad**, (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá**, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka**, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani**, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, at annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad**, (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa**, fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra**, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy**, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba**, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra**, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara**, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads**, fasci. II. 6*a*.

27. **Kurma Púrána**, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara**, (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara**, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta**, (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha**, (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Márkandeya Purána**, (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána**, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana**, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra**, (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Nárada Smriti**, (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam**, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. **Nirukta**, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI. Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki**, (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana**, (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam**, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II. at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan**, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra**, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau**, (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau**, (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam**, (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti**, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba**, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana**, (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána**, (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana**, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá**, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti**, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana**, (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila**, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha**, (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya**, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya**, fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam**, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita**, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya**, fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana**, (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá**, (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya**, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads**, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana**, (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí**, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
70. **Uttara Naishadha**, (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo**, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. **Varáha Purána**, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána**, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti**, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
75. **Vivádaratnákara**, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána**, (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali**, (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. **The same bound in cloth.** R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyín**, fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in**, (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index**, (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí**, (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí**, (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index**, (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index**, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary**, p. 291, 4to, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix**, fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí**, (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books**, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí**, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí**, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi**, (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs**, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí**, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement**, (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara**, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí**, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh**, (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh**, (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb**, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí**, (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr**, (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí**, (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement**, (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí**, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri**, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
27. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhí, of Ziaa-al-din Barni**, (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi**, (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Tárikh-i-Firúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif**, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín**, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah**, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches**, Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.
Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.
N.B.—The figures enclosed in brachets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.
4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883**. R3.
General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.
Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.
Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahín** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfíyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ílm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ílm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. R12.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.
Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld.
		Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. R8 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (1*R.*)
Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)
A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*
The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R44-9) per set.
Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)
Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)
Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)
Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II, Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.
The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.
An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.
Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.
The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 6 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees a annas per volume.
For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)
Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.
Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)
Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reportedto have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.
Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)
Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)
Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)
Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE, Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)
Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON, R3 (10*a.*)
Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*
Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*
Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*
Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.
Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, R1 (3*a.*)
Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)
Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1887. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.).

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12a.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2a).

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali, 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R2-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazarcebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 28th February, 1890.

No. 837-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 157-G., dated 6th February, 1890, Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, assumed charge of his duties as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana on the afternoon of the 26th idem.

The 3rd March, 1890.

No. 864-*G.*—Surgeon G. J. R. Bell, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Civil Surgeon, Bikaneer, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 11th February, 1890, of the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification, No. 261, dated 20th idem.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.*,
Rajputana.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 28th February, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans						Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1859.	Transfer of 1865.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1832-33.	Total.
		Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.							
Balance of 15th February, 1890	54,700	39,500	71,48,000	11,08,39,800	11,80,27,300	1,33,800	32,200	1,98,72,700	3,93,13,500	1,06,31,300	2,46,77,000	25,25,900	11,29,387	21,63,97,787
Add—														
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 28th February, 1890 .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,000	...	...	...	8,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 28th February, 1890 .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,800	63,500	...	3,700	...	...	71,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 28th February, 1890 .	...	...	...	12,000	12,000	...	...	34,500	247,600	23,300	1,10,000	7,000	...	4,34,600
	54,700	39,500	71,48,000	11,08,51,800	11,80,39,300	1,33,800	32,200	1,99,11,000	3,96,24,600	1,06,62,800	2,47,90,700	25,32,900	11,29,387	21,69,11,387
Deduct—														
Amount written off in the London Registers .	...	...	500	36,000	36,500	...	...	45,500	2,61,000	75,000	3,79,800	...	...	7,97,800
Balance on 28th February, 1890 .	54,700	39,500	71,47,500	11,08,15,800	11,80,02,800	1,33,800	32,200	1,98,65,500	3,93,63,600	1,05,87,800	2,44,10,900	25,32,900	11,29,387	21,61,13,587

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st Dec., 1880, enfaced from India 6,18[illegible] lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,358 lakhs.

1st Jan., 1890, to 15th Jan., 1890	5	,,	,,
,, 16th ,, to 31st ,,	5	,,	,,
1st Feb. ,, to 15th Feb.	1	,,	,,
,, 16th ,, to 28th ,,	5	,,	,,
	16	,,	,,
	6,19[illegible] lakhs.		
	5,395 ,,		
Balance against India	80[illegible] lakhs		

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st March, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th March, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 77,00,532 5 6			
Public Deposits at Branches . 1,06,66,841 1 0	1,83,67,373	6	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,02,57,963	4	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,11,435	12	0
Sundries	7,60,390	8	6
RUPEES	7,55,97,162	15	1

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	11,78,417	8	0
Other authorised Investments	57,80,936	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,95,48,418	8	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	1,12,89,250	14	8
Bills discounted and purchased	1,84,58,589	3	4
Balances with other Banks	9,19,902	15	9
Bullion	7,088	0	0
Dead Stock	12,31,075	4	9
Stamps	13,648	7	0
Sundries	3,18,684	2	2
	5,87,46,060	15	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 76,82,483 4 7			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 91,68,618 10 8	1,68,51,101	15	3
RUPEES	7,55,97,162	15	1

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, F. T. LEWIS, *Offg. Chief Accountant.* W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary & Treasurer.*

Calcutta, the 6th March, 1890.

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.
Percentage 33·8.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 21st February, 1890.

No. 181—96-*III*.—With reference to the orders issued by the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, under Notification No. 224-C., dated the 11th February, 1890, Captain J. A. Bell, 2nd-in-Command of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed, with effect from the date of assuming charge, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel F. W. Boileau.

With effect from the same date, Captain J. A. Bell is invested, under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised during the time he may act as Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 24th February, 1890.

No. 27.—It is hereby notified for general information that the list of holidays sanctioned for the year 1890 for the Offices in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore under the orders of the Resident in Mysore, shall also be held applicable to the courts in the said station, that all the courts in the station will be closed on the days therein notified either as general or as special holidays, that all Sundays in the year shall be observed as close holidays, and that the civil courts be closed from the 8th April to 19th May (both days inclusive), on account of the annual recess.

By order of the Court,

P. S. KRISHNA ROW,
Registrar.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th February, 1890.

No. 5-*A*.—Lieutenant G. A. S. Stone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st February, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 28th February, 1890.

No. 4.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Superintendent of Way and Works, Lahore, is granted, under Section II, Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regu-

lations, furlough for nine months with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from 25th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Director, N.-W. Railway.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th March, 1890.

No. 27.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of February, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
Chitor (Camp Office.)	Raiputana . .	1890. 17th Feb.	Opened.
Ditto . .	Ditto . .	21st ,,	Closed.
Indi . . .	Bombay Presdy. .	1st ,,	Opened.
Kharr . .	Baluchistan .	27th ,,	Ditto.
Nellakota . .	Madras Presdy. .	28th ,,	Closed.
Tiruvalur . .	Ditto . .	25th ,,	Opened.
Field Offices, Chin-Lushai Expedition.			
Bridge Camp .	.....	1890. 1st Feb.	Opened.
Ditto . .	.....	15th ,,	Closed.
Bwetet . .	.....	10th ,,	Opened.
Ditto . .	.....	16th ,,	Closed.
Darjow . .	.....	22nd ,,	Opened.
Fort Darjow Klang	.....	27th ,,	Ditto.
Haka . . .	.....	15th ,,	Ditto.
Koladyne . .	.....	13th ,,	Ditto.
Lalthuma . .	.....	7th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto . .	.....	13th ,,	Closed.
Ditto . .	.....	16th ,,	Re-opened.
Ditto . .	.....	23rd ,,	Closed.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
Akaltara . .		1890.	
Baradwar . .			
Champa . .			
Kharsia . .			
Naharpali . .	Bengal-Nagpur Ry.	1st Feb.	Opened.
Naila . . .			
Paraghat . .			
Raigarh . .			
Sakti . . .			
Nulla . . .			
Chinchli . .	H. H. the Gaekwar's Ry.	1st ,,	Ditto.
	Southern Mahratta Ry.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Kambalapilli .	Kurnool Canal .	16th ,,	Closed.

NOTE.—The names of the following offices have been changed:—

Mau, Indian Midland Railway, name changed to Mau-Ranipur, Indian Midland Railway.

Akbarpur, Indian Midland Railway, name changed to Tamlia, Indian Midland Railway.

Fort Darjow Klang, name changed to Fort Tregear.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1889-90.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W66	E 32—62678 .	100	Abdool Ghunni, care of Hafiz Abdool Qadir, Leather Merchant, Lahore.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
Currency Officer

LAHORE,
The 3rd March, 1890.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 5th March, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 26th February, 1890 . .	15,99,684	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	4,07,787	
ADD—		20,07,471
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,76,799	
Ditto ditto Government	1,77,308	
		3,54,167
DEDUCT—		23,61,638
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	2,40,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . .	10,108	
		2,50,108
Balance on the evening of the 5th March, 1890 . .	...	21,11,530
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	17,63,064	
Ditto ditto Government	5,48,466	
		21,11,530
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals .	92,530	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		92,530

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th March, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch). Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada, Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port. Blair . . . . . Price R2

Aden pamphlet . . . . . Price As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet . . . . . " " 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " " 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet . . . . . " " 8
Bombay pamphlet . . . . . " R1
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " As. 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet . . . . . " " 8
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet . . . . . " " 12
Madras pamphlet . . . . . " R1
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " As. 8
Hooghly River Sheet . . . . . " " 8
Chittagong pamphlet . . . . . " R1
Rangoon River pamphlet . . . . . " As. 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " " 12
Moulmein River pamphlet . . . . . " " 12
Port-Blair pamphlet . . . . . " " 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents:—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Surveyor General's Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 4th March, 1890

Alderson & Co.	Cristal Tea Co.	Presgrave, Richard Duncan.
Arbuthnot, Mrs. G. J.	Golmer, E.	Prinsep, L.
Brown, M. M.	Hitch, W. E.	Richards, Mrs.
Chuffoux, B.	Johnson, H. L.	Rowe, E. F.
Cohen, A. M.	Melville, Isaac.	Secretary, Druggists' Assembly.
	Pirrie, J. S.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, C. H.	Hamilton, C. J.	Mifsud, George.
Babonau, E. Hugh.	Hamilton, J. R.	Mole, P. C.
Baldwin, W. H.	Handcock, J. G.	Morgan, Mrs. R.
Barker, F. W.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	Morshead, L.
Barnes, W.	Hawksworth, Mrs.	Newby, C. R. A.
Baxter, Mrs.	Hewett, F. J.	O'Mealy, Capt. D'Oyly.
Berkeley, C. M.	Heyward, Mrs. W.	Payne, E. H.
Brincat, Salvator.	Higgins, C. C.	Penn, Mrs.
Brown, W.	Hilder, F.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Bruce, R. G.	Horus, Miss M. L.	Potokie, Count J.
Carbery, Lady.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	Powell, F.
Ch rmetaut, Mr.	Hunter, H. C.	Prenter, Miss.
Chatterton, J.	Jackson, T.	Rennard, J. R.
Close, Henry.	Johannessen, O. C.	Rennrick, F. B. M.
Cooper, W.	Kennard, F.	Robinson, G.
DePalma, Urbans.	Kobus, J. D.	Rosenstern, Otto.
DeVitre, D. F.	Lach, R.	Roskell, Richard.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Lamb, E. G.	Ross, J. D.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Langer, J. O.	Rubie, Phil. C.
Drakeford, A.	Linton, C. E.	Russell, Donald.
Dymond, G. F.	Livesey, Thomas.	Sano, T.
Elliott, K.	Long, W.	Searle, F. W.
Ellmore, John S.	Macdonald, E. B. D.	Sheumon, John.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.	Mackenzie, J.	Shrewsbury, Miss.
Filleul, Rev. S. E. V.	Major, A.	Shworth, T. K.
Fisk, F. M.	Manual, A. M.	Skinner, J. C. M.
Forshaw, H.	Mathewson, F.	Soler, M.
Fraiser, H. C.	Matthews, J. R.	Thompson, D.
Fraiser, Miss F.	Maxwell Sir J. S.	Thomson, Captain W. A.
Francis, A. M.	May, J. J.	Tullock, Herbert.
Gantzman, Charles.	Mayes, W. H.	Ursite, Johan.
Gifford, H. J.	McAdoo, Mr.	Walter, Amherst.
Glover, W. E.	McNair, Miss.	Walter, F.
Green, W. W.	McSmith, D.	Weatherels, Harry.
Griffiths, A. E.	Menexis, Mrs. C.	
Guillett, E.	Menzies, C.	

Registered Letters.

Chiodetti, A.	Leonard, C. B.	Marsland, W.
Edwards, C.	MacLeod, D. J.	Mifsud, George.
Guiseppe, Celestini.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 3rd March, 1890.

Blackwell, Sergt. W.	Ferguson, H. F.	Thompson, Jas.
Browne, A. J.	Patwhyloch.	Wallace, Rev.
Crawther, J.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 8th March, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	11th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets) . . .	10th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	11th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan . . .	10th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	10th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	19th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Bengal.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Madura.*
Ditto ditto . .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Sirsa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Port Blair	12th ,,	*Vid* Madras.
Natal and Mauritius . . .	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Warora.*
Durban, Port Natal, East London, Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay, Mossel Bay and Cape Town	8th ,,	*Via* Madras.
Colombo	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Capella.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage*	R22 8	
For the Calcutta Series	R 10 0 0	R 12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments whoare in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld.
	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered,

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a*.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1*a*.)
Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a*.)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a*.)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)
A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a*.)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)
Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a*.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a*.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a*.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*
The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.
Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)
Appendices to above. R2 (10*a*.)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a*.)
Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a*.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a*.) stitched; R2 (8*a*.) bound.
Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a*.)
Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6*a*.)
Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a*.)
Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a*.)
Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 6 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees a annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79; 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for* R2 *per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from* R2 *to* R3, *or* R3-7 *by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R2 (4*a.* 6*p.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of, 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to, No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1(2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. [illegible] Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R1 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2·8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Now ready.

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Bihar Tenancy Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong Division and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazareebagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpor and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th March, 1890.

No. 6-*A.*—Lieutenant E. R. B. Stokes-Roberts, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem*, passed the examination laid down in Public Works Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9—13, for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, on the 26th February, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

No. 2048.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first eight months of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds, (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888 to November, 1888.	April, 1889 to November, 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	24,021,100	9,790,000	10,140,400	350,400	...
II	Opium	8,260,000	5,727,000	5,995,500	268,500	...
III	Salt	8,029,900	3,061,000	3,414,100	353,100	...
IV	Stamps	3,959,500	2,558,700	2,650,800	92,100	...
V	Excise	4,727,300	3,065,900	3,192,600	126,700	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,358,000	1,486,500	1,679,600	193,100	...
VII	Customs	1,418,400	757,600	885,300	127,700	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,515,300	1,117,400	1,157,900	40,500	...
IX	Forest	1,269,600	720,700	767,600	46,900	...
X	Registration	331,100	225,000	239,200	14,200	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	783,000	280,700	297,000	16,300	...
XII	Interest	690,300	427,400	457,400	30,000	...
XIII	Post Office	1,348,000	852,600	883,600	31,000	...
XIV	Telegraph	731,300	434,300	447,000	12,700	...
XV	Mint	228,600	101,900	119,600	17,700	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	326,800	220,000	237,200	17,200	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	270,100	152,300	167,400	15,100	...
XVII	Police	346,000	222,300	237,800	15,500	...
XVIII	Marine	184,700	115,100	98,400	...	16,700
XIX	Education	212,400	129,100	125,300	...	3,800
XX	Medical	52,500	32,100	27,300	...	4,800
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	67,100	60,000	46,000	...	14,000
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	271,000	130,700	122,000	...	8,700
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	65,600	37,500	40,000	2,500	...
XXIV	Exchange	527,300	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	328,600	165,000	205,100	40,100	...
		63,223,500	33,870,800	35,634,100	1,763,300	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	13,103,200	7,366,700	8,498,900	1,132,200	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,560,000	2,693,600	2,132,000	...	561,600
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	22,100	31,700	9,600	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,090,100	528,000	610,300	82,300	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	169,800	94,900	96,500	1,600	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,900	26,300	25,500	...	800
XXXII	Civil Works	527,100	294,000	310,100	16,100	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	829,400	581,700	542,500	...	39,200
	,, Non-effective	56,600	28,800	33,800	5,000	...
		82,621,600	45,506,900	47,915,400	2,408,500	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	214,100	221,900	214,500	...	7,400
	Exchange added to Revenue	99,600	105,100	101,200	...	3,900
	GRAND TOTAL	82,935,300	45,833,900	48,231,100	2,397,200	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April, 1888 to November, 1888.	April, 1889 to November, 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	221,100	153,800	149,600	...	4,200
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,541,400	595,900	652,100	56,200	...
3	Land Revenue	3,627,800	2,152,700	2,251,000	98,300	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,362,700	2,395,400	1,421,300	...	974,100
5	Salt (do. do.)	461,900	293,700	291,700	...	2,000
6	Stamps	85,100	55,400	56,200	800	...
7	Excise	154,100	69,500	73,000	3,500	...
8	Provincial Rates	60,500	36,200	37,800	1,600	...
9	Customs	138,000	88,500	88,400	...	100
10	Assessed Taxes	28,800	17,100	17,800	700	...
11	Forest	798,200	393,700	409,200	15,500	...
12	Registration	194,700	130,000	129,200	...	800
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,173,100	3,048,200	3,047,700	...	500
14	Do. on other Obligations	454,900	68,900	56,800	...	12,100
15	Post Office	1,270,100	798,100	827,700	29,600	...
16	Telegraph	601,000	337,000	364,400	7,400	...
17	Mint	84,800	58,100	65,900	7,800	...
18	General Administration	1,417,300	899,100	907,200	8,100	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,718,700	1,773,900	1,777,200	3,300	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	841,800	540,600	563,800	23,200	...
20	Police	3,945,000	2,405,200	2,531,100	125,900	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	455,100	250,600	280,400	29,800	...
22	Education	1,352,300	772,900	776,200	3,300	...
23	Ecclesiastical	163,600	102,400	103,900	1,500	...
24	Medical	781,900	494,400	503,300	8,900	...
25	Political	642,000	480,400	354,000	...	126,400
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	393,800	311,600	290,800	...	20,800
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	504,300	342,700	349,600	6,900	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	9,100	900	1,100	200	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	759,300	491,300	511,500	20,200	...
30	Stationery and Printing	457,600	285,000	309,600	24,600	...
32	Miscellaneous	252,700	224,100	185,760	...	38,400
33	Famine Relief	20,500	2,400	69,200	66,800	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	80,000	42,700	40,200	...	2,500
		31,053,200	20,132,400	19,494,600	...	637,800
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	10,200	7,200	5,100	...	2,100
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	6,874,100	3,964,500	4,395,900	431,400	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	...	6,900	6,900	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	650,000	554,300	455,700	...	98,600
	Interest	30,100	7,300	7,300	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	87,500	21,900	43,000	21,100	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	82,500	33,600	63,400	29,800	...
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	691,900	446,400	457,800	11,400	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	848,900	446,900	497,100	50,200	...
44	Military Works	1,134,000	545,100	609,000	54,900	...
45	Civil Works	4,111,700	2,068,900	2,011,400	...	57,500
46	Army: Effective	14,231,900	8,915,100	8,810,400	...	104,700
	,, Non-effective	875,100	648,900	642,000	...	6,900
47	Special Defence Works	545,000	251,000	196,200	...	54,800
		61,245,500	38,043,500	37,686,800	...	356,700
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,170,200	9,893,400	9,878,900	...	14,500
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,054,100	4,685,200	4,662,300	...	22,900
		83,469,800	52,622,100	52,228,000	...	394,100
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,607,100	539,400	973,700	434,300	...
49	Irrigation Works	527,500	238,000	152,700	...	85,300
	In England—					
48	State Railways	1,273,000	563,800	631,000	67,200	...
49	Irrigation Works	...	2,600	400	...	2,200
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	591,900	268,200	298,000	29,800	...
		4,089,500	1,612,000	2,055,800	443,800	...
	GRAND TOTAL	87,559,300	54,234,100	54,283,800	49,700	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 13th March, 1890.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th March, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 84,81,529 12 3			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,06,95,853 12 5	1,91,77,383	8	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,99,21,231	10	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,63,228	3	5
Sundries	7,98,988	9	9
RUPEES	7,61,60,831	15	11

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	13,64,860	0	0
Other authorised Investments	57,12,226	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	2,07,45,474	9	9
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	1,15,14,525	4	5
Bills discounted and purchased	1,81,05,928	1	4
Balances with other Banks	8,04,814	0	9
Bullion	7,313	9	1
Dead Stock	12,29,601	15	6
Stamps	13,222	11	0
Sundries	3,23,809	9	5
	5,98,21,775	13	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 64,77,592 0 11			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 98,61,464 1 9	1,63,39,056	2	8
RUPEES	7,61,60,831	15	11

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 13th March, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.

Percentage 32·4

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 12th March, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 5th March, 1890	17,63,064	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	3,48,466	
		21,11,530
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	90,651	
Ditto ditto Government	1,21,937	
		2,12,588
		23,24,118
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	1,60,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		1,60,000
Balance on the evening of the 12th March, 1890	...	21,64,118
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	18,24,794	
Ditto ditto Government	3,39,324	
		21,64,118
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	2,92,728	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		2,92,728

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 13th March, 1890.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th February, 1890.

No. 1.—The services of 1st grade Senior Apothecary T. Price are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. BARCLAY, M.B.,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 10th March, 1890.

No. 1036.—First class Hospital Assistant Madhoram, in charge of the Residency Hospital at Indore, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th March, 1890.

No. 1037.—First class Hospital Assistant Eusaf Khan, of the Reserve Establishment, is appointed to hold charge of the Residency Hospital at Indore, during the absence on privilege leave of first class Hospital Assistant Madhoram, or until further orders.

The 11th March, 1890.

No. 1053.—Colonel W. S. Peat, General List, Bombay Cavalry, Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, availed himself, with effect from the forenoon of 1st March, 1890, of the furlough to Europe for

fifteen months on private affairs, granted in Bombay Government General Orders No. 73, dated the 10th February, 1890.

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 8th March, 1890.

No. 976-G.—Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Bo.S.C., Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from 15th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 4th March, 1890.

No. 212—96-III.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 181—96-III., dated the 21st February, 1890, it is hereby notified that Captain J. A. Bell received charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, from Colonel F. W. Boileau, on the afternoon of the 21st idem.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr, Ajmere-Merwara.*

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 5th March, 1890.

No. 683-S.—Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify the appointment of Jodha Lumberdar as a Member of the Kekri Municipal Committee, *vice* Lala Nawal Kishore, resigned.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Chief Commr. of Ajmere & Merwara. in the P. W. Dept.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 1st March, 1890.

No. 700—2979.—Under the provisions of "the Bangalore Measures of Length Law, 1889," the Resident in Mysore directs that the public servants mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Law, shall have charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Law.

SCHEDULE.

The Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.
The District Superintendent of Police of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.
The 2nd Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.
The Inspector, B I Division, Broadway Station, of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.
The Inspector, B II Division, Commercial Street Station, of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.
The Chief Constable, B II Division, Alsur Station, of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.
The Inspector, B III Division, Shoolay Station, of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Asst. to the Resident.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 5th March, 1890.

No. 5.—Mr. C. J. Cole, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is granted, under Section II, Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for ten days in extension of one year's furlough granted to him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 36, of 12th November, 1888.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Director, N.-W. Railway.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch), Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R 2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada. Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port. Blair . . . . . Price R 2
Aden pamphlet . . . . . Price As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet . . . . . „ „ 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . „ „ 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet . . . . . „ R 1
Bombay pamphlet . . . . . „ As. 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . „ „ 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet . . . „ „ 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet . . . . . „ R 1
Madras pamphlet . . . . . „ As. 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . „ „ 8
Hooghly River Sheet . . . . . „ R 1
Chittagong pamphlet . . . . . „ As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet . . . . „ „ 12
Ditto Sheet . . . . . „ „ 12
Moulmein River pamphlet . . . . „ „ 12
Port-Blair pamphlet . . . . . „ „ 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents:—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Surveyor General's Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th March, 1890.

No. 11320.—Mr. G. A. T. Bennett, Postmaster, Aden, is appointed to be Deputy Postmaster, Bombay.

Mr. E. R. Jardine is appointed to be Postmaster, Aden.

P. SHERIDAN,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 11th March, 1890.

Brown, M. M.
Cohen, A. M.
Johnson, H. L.
Kirlin, Charles.
Kyozo, F.
Melville, Isaac.
Presgrave, Richard Duncan.
Secretary, Druggists' Assembly.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Baldwin, W. H.
Barker, F. W.
Barnes, W.
Baxter, Mrs.
Bedford, J.
Berkeley, C. M.
Biss, A. H.
Brown, W.
Browne, A. D.
Bruce, R. G.
Bulkeley, P. F.
Burnett, Mrs.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Chametaut, Mr.
Chatterton, J.
Close, Henry.
Cooper, W.
DaRocha, B. F.
Dickson, Miss E.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Drakeford, A.
Dymond, G. F.
Elliott, K.
Ellmore, John S.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Fisk, F. M.
Forshaw, H.
Fraiser, Miss Flo.
Francis, A. M.
Franzini, Madam.
Gantzman, Charles.
Garlo, E.
Gifford, H. J.
Glover, W. E.
Green, W. W.
Grillet, E.
Hamilton, C. J.
Hamilton, J. R.
Handcock, J. G.
Hardy, Mrs. M.
Hewett, F. J.
Higgins, C. C.
Horus, Miss M. L.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Hunter, H. C.
Irvine, G.
Jackson, T.
Johannessen, O. C.
Kennard, F.
Kobus, J. D.
Lach, R.
Lamb, E. G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office,"—contd.

Langer, J. O.
Linton, C. E.
Livesey, Thomas.
Long, W.
Mackenzie, J.
Major, A.
Mathewson, F.
Matthews, J. R.
Maxwell, Sir J. S.
May, J. J.
Mayes, W. H.
McAdoo, Mr.
McNair, Miss.
McSmith, D.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Menzies, C.
Morgan, Mrs. R.
Morshead, L.
Newby, C. R. A.
O'Mealy, Capt. D'Oyly.
Payne, E. H.
Penn, Mrs.
Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Potokie, Count J.
Powell, F.
Prenter, Miss.
Rennard, J. R.
Rennick, F. B. M.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, G.
Rosenstern, Otto.
Roskell, Richard.
Ross, J. D.
Rubie, Phil. C.
Russell, Donald.
Sano, T.
Searle, F. W.
Sheumon, John.
Shworth, T. K.
Skinner, J. C. M.
Taylor, C. S.
Thompson, D.
Thomson, Captain W. A.
Uphill, T.
Ursite, Johan.
Walter, Amherst.
Walter, F.
Weatherels, Harry.
Wilmer, Mrs.
Wood, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Chiodetti, A.
Davis, W. N.
Edwards, C.
Guiseppe, Celestini.
Hertzel, F.
Leonard, C. B.
MacLeod, D. J.
Marsland, W.
Robert, Falsteine Kertiss.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 10th March, 1890.

Browne, A. J.
Caulter, A.
Ferguson, H. F.
Morgan, G.
Thompson, Mrs.
Wallace, Rev.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 15th March, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	1890. 18th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	17th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	24th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	24th „	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China	20th „	Per French St *Niemen.*
Madras and Colombo	19th „	Per P. & O. Str. *Bengal.*
Straits, China and Japan	22nd „	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	18th „	Per Steamer *Khandalla.*
Ditto ditto	21st „	Per Steamer *Bhundara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	19th „	Per Steamer *Euphrates. Vid* Rangoon.
Port Blair	18th „	A. H. Lloyds' Str. *Niobe.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and China	17th „	

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series . . .	R 10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 13) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 net.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments whose in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884) R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for AD.. 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at 1*

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be £15 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.*1(2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, and for 1887-88. R1-4. (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a (14a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (7*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By Lieut. E. Baring, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force, Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a.*).

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 188-. R1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., I.L.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Brenner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Volume I.** R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal –

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazarcebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 12th October, 1889.

From the 9th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 2nd November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF ADVOCATES.

It is ordered that the Rules for the admission of Advocates, dated the 1st of July, 1874, be and they are hereby repealed, and that in lieu thereof, the following Rules be read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the 1st day of March, 1890.

Qualification for admission as Advocates.

Any person who is entitled to practise as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as an Advocate in the principal Courts of Scotland, who is of good character and who intends to practise in this Court, may be admitted as an Advocate of this Court.

Mode of applying for admission.

2. The mode of applying to be admitted as an Advocate of this Court shall be by letter, stating the date on which the applicant was

called to the bar, and that it is his intention to practise in this Court. The letter shall be addressed to, and left with, the Registrar of this Court, in its Original Jurisdiction, together with—

Letter and documents to be left with the Registrar.

(1) A certificate showing that he is entitled to practise as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as an Advocate in the principal Courts of Scotland.

(2) Testimonials to character.

3. The Registrar shall circulate the letter, with the other documents to be left with him, to the Chief Justice and Puisne Judges.

And to be circulated by him to the Judges.

4. Every person, on being admitted and enrolled as an Advocate of this Court, may, without the payment of any fee, besides the admission fee, obtain a certificate of admission under the signature of the Registrar and the seal of the Court.

Certificate of admission.

5. Any Advocate of this Court may, on the payment of a fee of ₹5 (to be paid by means of Court-fees Stamps), obtain a certificate under the signature of the Registrar and the seal of the Court, that his name is borne on the roll of Advocates of this Court.

Certificate of being on the roll of Advocates.

6. The Registrar of this Court, on its Original Side, shall have the custody and care of the rolls or books wherein persons are enrolled as Advocates, and shall enrol the name of every person who shall be admitted an Advocate, with the date of his admission, in alphabetical order, in a roll or book to be kept by him for that purpose, to which roll or book all persons shall have free access without fee or reward.

Registrar to have the care of the rolls.

Inspection.

W. COMER PETHERAM.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. R. TOTTENHAM.
J. F. NORRIS.
JONES Q. PIGOT.
J. O'KINEALY.
W. MACPHERSON.
E. J. TREVELYAN.
C. M. GHOSE.
H. BEVERLEY.
GOOROODOSS BONNERJEE.
AMEER ALI.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 17th March, 1890.

Mr. W. D. Cruickshank, Secretary and Treasurer, having been granted leave to Europe, the Directors have appointed Mr. W. Westland, Deputy Secretary, to officiate as Secretary and Treasurer from this date.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. A. M. Lindsay, Agent, Rangoon, has been appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Mr. W. Huntley to be Acting Agent at Rangoon, *vice* Mr. A. M. Lindsay.

Mr. H. K. Gordon, Accountant of Rangoon Branch, to be Acting Agent at Moulmein, *vice* Mr. Huntley.

Mr. R. L. Ker, Agent of Lahore Branch, to be Acting Agent at Delhi, until further orders.

Mr. D. E. Burne, on his return from leave, to be Acting Agent at Lahore.

Mr. W. E. Hildreth, Accountant of Hyderabad Branch, to be Acting Accountant at Bombay Agency.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th March, 1890.

No. 1.—Mr. A. E. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporarily attached to the Peshin Irrigation Division, Baluchistan, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, on the 8th March, 1890.

J. F. GARWOOD, *Major, R.E.,*
Joint Secy. to Govr.-Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 14th March, 1890.

No. 1111.—Sahibzada Mahomed Wahid-ud-din, Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, is granted privilege leave for two months and eleven days, with effect from 1st February, 1890.

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 14th March, 1890.

No. 1049-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Mohun Lall returned, on the forenoon of the 25th February, 1890, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 10-G., dated 1st January, 1890, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Abdool Hamid reverted to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants on the Native States Reserve List.

No. 1050-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Emamuddin, attached to the Northern India Salt Revenue Dispensary at Didwana, was granted two months and fifteen days' privilege leave, from the forenoon of the 26th January, 1890, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Parmanand, of Native States Reserve List, was appointed to officiate for him.

No. 1051-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Mussa, attached to the Charitable Dispensary at Abu Road, was granted one month and fifteen days' privilege leave, from the afternoon of the 21st February, 1890, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Runchhodlall Viswanath, of the Native States Reserve List, was appointed to act for him.

No. 1053-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Guru Charan Lusker, attached to the Raj Dispensary at Ulwar, performed the duties of Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 3rd February, to the afternoon of the 2nd March, 1890.

The 17th March, 1890.

No. 1102-G.—Captain E. R. Penrose, Bo.S.C., 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bhil Corps, and 2nd Assistant Resident, Meywar, is granted 35 days' privilege leave, with effect from 7th March, 1890.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 10th March, 1890.

No. 51.—The unexpired portion of the three months' special leave on private private affairs under Article 348, Section III, Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, granted in Order No. 29, dated 30th January, 1890, to Mr. A. R. Shaw, Assistant Commissioner, Didwana Division, *viz.*, one month and twenty-two days, is hereby cancelled.

No. 52.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 24th February, 1890, in succession to Mr. A. R. Shaw, Assistant Commissioner, Didwana Division, who has left the service:—

Mr. J. Bolster, Superintendent, 1st grade, Mayo Mines, Punjab Mines Division, at present Officiating Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Mines Division, to be Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Mines Division.

* * * * *

No. 56.—Mr. C. H. Halford, Superintendent, 1st grade, Cawnpore Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, until further orders, and is posted to the Pachbudra Division.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th March, 1890.

No. 9.—Mr. H. L Butcher, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India a further extension of extraordinary leave without pay for six months on medical certificate, in addition to that notified in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 29 of 18th October, 1889.

No. 10.—Mr. G. S. E. Rice, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 3, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14, on the 1st March, 1890.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Report of a Deserter from the 20th Battery, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Calcutta, this 15th day of March, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 49418, Gunner Robert James.	At what place Enlisted,—Shrewsbury.
Age,—32 years 6 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Church Stoke, Montgomery.
Size,—5 feet 8¼ inches.	Marks,—None.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Groom.
Date of Desertion,—10th March, 1890.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,— (Regimentals.)
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	
Date of Enlistment,—16th June, 1885.	REMARKS,— Under 5 years' service.

H. G. F. SIDDONS, *Major, R.A.,*
Comdg. 20th Batty. Southern Divn., R.A.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 19th March, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 12th March, 1890	18,24,794	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	3,39,324	
		21,64,118
ADD— Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	3,13,610	
Ditto ditto Government	88,590	
		4,02,200
		25,66,318
DEDUCT— New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	2,28,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	636	
		2,28,636
Balance on the evening of the 19th March, 1890	...	23,37,682
The Balance comprises— Silver held on account of the Currency Department	21,24,749	
Ditto ditto Government	2,12,933	
		23,37,682
There is in addition awaiting assay— Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	23,16,050	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		23,16,050

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 20th March, 1890.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th March, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans									GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	Total.	
Balance of 28th February, 1890	54,700	11,29,387	25,32,900	2,44,10,900	1,05,87,800	3,93,63,600	1,98,05,500	32,200	1,33,800	9,78,90,087	21,61,13,587
ADD—Amount of 4½ per cent., 1878, Notes transferred to 4½ per cent., 1879, Stock in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,63,000
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th March, 1890	...	...	...	1,000	...	2,000	...	...	...	3,000	3,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th March, 1890	...	...	...	24,500	9,000	25,500	12,500	...	...	71,500	74,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th March, 1890	...	...	1,500	1,66,400	5,000	12,49,300	60,700	...	...	14,82,900	14,85,600
Deduct—	54,700	11,29,387	25,34,400	2,46,02,800	1,06,01,800	4,06,40,400	1,99,38,700	32,200	1,33,800	9,94,47,487	21,78,40,187
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	5,47,800	2,65,900	3,11,200	1,40,700	...	...	12,65,600	16,13,700
Balance on 15th March, 1890	54,700	11,29,387	25,34,400	2,40,55,000	1,03,35,900	4,03,29,200	1,97,98,000	32,200	1,33,800	9,81,81,887	21,62,26,487

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1887, to 15th Jan., 1890, enfaced from India 6,186 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,379 lakhs.
" 16th Jan., 1890, to 31st Jan., 1890 . . . . " " 3 " "
" 1st Feb. " to 15th Feb. " " 1 " "
" 16th " " to 28th " " 5 " "
" 1st Mar. " to 15th Mar. " " 15 " "
6,213 lakhs. 5,409 " 804 lakhs
Balance against India . . . 5,409 lakhs.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 17th March, 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The M.A. and the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examinations of 1890 will commence on the 3rd November instead of on the 11th as previously announced.

2. The Bengali Entrance Course prescribed for 1891 has been prescribed for 1892 also, omitting the article "Mánava tattw," pp. 23—28.

3. The following additions and alterations in the Regulations of the University having been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information :—

Rules for the Constitution and Duties of the Boards of Studies.

1. There shall be Boards of Studies for the following department of Studies :

(1) English; (2) Greek, Latin, French, and German; (3) Sanskrit and Sanskritic languages; (4) Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; (5) Mathematics; (6) Experimental and Mathematical Physics; (7) Chemistry; (8) Biology and Geology; (9) Mental and Moral Science; (10) History, Political Economy, and Geography.

2. No Board shall consist of fewer than six or more than sixteen members.

3. The members of the respective Boards shall be appointed by the Faculty of Arts from among their own members, shall severally hold office for five years from the date of appointment, and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Any member who does not attend any meeting of a Board for two years consecutively shall be considered to have vacated his seat at that Board.

4. Each Board shall elect its own President. Every meeting of a Board shall be convened by its President, or, in his absence, by the Senior Fellow belonging to that Board. Three members shall constitute a quorum. The President of a Board shall convene a special meeting of the Board on the requisition of three or more members of the Board.

5. The duties of the Boards shall be to recommend the text-books required from year to year, to recommend the courses of study in their respective departments, to advise the Syndicate on all matters regarding the appointment of Examiners in their respective departments that may be referred to them by the Syndicate, and to consider and report on all other matters referred to them by the Syndicate, the Faculty of Arts, or the Senate.

6. No member shall be elected to more than four Boards.

7. All meetings of the Boards shall be convened through the Registrar, who shall keep a record of the proceedings of the meetings.

Under para. VIII of the Act of Incorporation these Rules have been adopted as Bye-Laws of the University.

4. The words "and that I know nothing against his moral character" have been inserted—

(*a*) After the word "Law" in the certificate appended to the application form for the B. L. examination.

(*b*) After the word "Medicine" in the certificate appended to the application forms for the Preliminary Scientific (L. M. S. and M. B.), First L. M. S., First M. B. and Second M. B. examination.

(*c*) After the word "Surgery" in the certificate appended to the application form for the Second L. M. S. examination.

(*d*) After the word "Engineering" in the certificates appended to the application forms for the L. E. and B. E. examinations.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 13th March, 1890.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th February, 1890.

No. 2.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Bhola Nath, of the Punjab Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service.

The 5th March, 1890.

No. 3.—The services of Assistant Surgeon Ilahi Baksh, of the Imperial Establishment have been placed at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan for employment at Khelat.

A. BARCLAY, M.B.,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1887.		₹	
W278	R 1—48528 .	100	Bucha Miah, Agent of Hajee Hossain Mohamed Usman Sahib, Leather Merchant, Bhusaval.

H. KEENE,
Asst. Comptroller Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 20th March, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th March, 1890.

LIABILITIES.				₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	₹ 92,33,731	15	3	1,89,84,095	12	6
Public Deposits at Branches	97,50,363	13	3			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,79,56,745	10	2
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,99,523	8	2
Sundries				8,59,981	0	4
RUPEES				7,41,00,345	15	2

ASSETS.				₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				13,33,335	0	0
Other authorised Investments				59,05,106	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities				1,94,30,052	5	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities				1,20,88,863	10	6
Bills discounted and purchased				1,83,18,935	15	10
Balances with other Banks				7,21,106	0	10
Bullion				6,053	1	7
Dead Stock				12,09,997	8	0
Stamps				13,465	15	0
Sundries				3,01,286	1	6
				5,93,28,201	10	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	₹ 64,32,947	9	9	1,47,72,144	4	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	83,39,196	10	11			
RUPEES				7,41,00,345	15	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 20th March, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.
Percentage 30·5

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 22nd March, 1890.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th March, 1890

Daime, S.
Gold, Finch & Co.
Pirrie, J. S.
Reid, Mrs. (Wool merchant.)
Richards, L.
Secretary, Druggists' Assembly.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Baldwin, W. H.
Berkeley, C. M.
Bernafcom, F.
Biss, A. H.
Brown, W.
Browne, A. D.
Burnett, Mrs.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Chermetaut, Mr.
Close, Henry.
Cooper, W.
DaRocha, B. F.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Drakeford, A.
Dymond, G. F.
Elliott, K.
Elmore, John S.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Forbes, James.
Forshaw, H.
Fraiser, Miss Flo.
Francis, A. M.
Franzini, Madam.
Gantzman, Charles.
Gifford, H. J.
Gillett, Capt. T. E.
Glover, W. E.
Green, W. W.
Guillet, E.
Hamilton, C. J.
Hamilton, J. R.
Handcock, J. G.
Hardy, Mrs. M.
Haye, G. Irvine.
Hewett, F. J.
Higgins, C. C.
Horus, Miss M. L.
Howard, Dr. B.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Hunter, H. C.
Jackson, T.
Johannessen, O. C.
Kennard, F.
Kobus, J. D.
Lach, R.
Lamb, E. G.
Langer, J. O.
Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.
Laughton, F.
Linton, C. E.
Livesey, Thomas.
Long, W.
Loos, Dr. James.
Mackenzie, J.
Major, A.
Mathewson, F.
Matthews, J. R.
Maxwell, Sir J. S.
May, J. J.
Mayes, W. H.
McAdoo, Mr.
McNair, Miss.
McSmith, D.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Menzies, C.
Morgan, Mrs. R.
Morshead, L.
Newby, C. R. A.
O'Mealy, Capt. D'Oyly.
Payne, E. H.
Penn, Mrs.
Phillips, Mrs. G.
Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Potokie, Count J.
Powell, F.
Prenter, Miss.
Rancourt, E. deM.
Ranken, Bayne.
Rennrick, F. B. M.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, G.
Rodnor, W. H.
Rosenstern, Otto.
Roskell, Richard.
Ross, J. D.
Rubie, Phil. C.
Russell, Donald.
Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Sano, T.
Searle, F. W.
Sevestre, J.
Sheumon, John.
Shworth, T. K.
Taylor, C. S.
Thompson, D.
Thomson, Captain W. A.
Uphill, T.
Ursite, Johan.
Walter, Amherst.
Walter, F.
Warry, W.
Weatherels, Harry.
Wilmer, Mrs.

Registered Letters.

~~Hertzel, F.~~
Leonard, C. B.
MacLeod, D. J.
Marsland, W.
Robert, Falstiene Kertiss.
Chiodetti, A.
Davis, W. N.
Guiseppe, Celestini.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 17th March, 1890.

Browne, R. J.
Buckner, J. W.
Caulter, A.
Charles, Caddrine.
DeCrews, J. C. M.
Edwards, Rice W.
Faulkines, G. H.
Ferguson, H. F.
Fleescher, T.
Huddon, A.
Henderson, W.
James, C. W.
Kemp, G. L.
Rodrigues, A. H. or A. L.
Thompson, Mrs. James.
Toke, Mrs., care of Colonel Toke.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	25th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	24th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	24th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	24th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	2nd Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. *Nepaul.*
Straits, China and Japan	22nd Mar.	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Ditto ditto	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Zanzibar and Mombassa	2nd Apl.	Per Steamer *Madura.*
Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane	2nd ,,	Per Steamer *Nerbudda.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch), Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R 2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada, Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port Blair . . . . . Price R 2

Aden pamphlet	Price	As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet	,,	,, 8
Ditto Sheet	,,	,, 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet	,,	R 1
Bombay pamphlet	,,	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	,,	,, 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet	,,	,, 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet	,,	R 1
Madras pamphlet	,,	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	,,	,, 8
Hooghly River Sheet	,,	R 1
Chittagong pamphlet	,,	As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet	,,	,, 12
Ditto Sheet	,,	,, 12
Moulmein River pamphlet	,,	,, 12
Port-Blair pamphlet	,,	,, 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents:—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Surveyor General's Office.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا عمدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت پيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ ے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آڈهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آڈهه اونس کے ٹين کے آڈهه آنے ; ور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments whose in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (8a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 1st November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., [illegible]

[illegible] A Digest of the Statutes and [illegible] edition 1885. By T. A. PRATHER, Barrister-at-Law. R6 (12a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8a.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in [illegible] Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

[illegible] Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the [illegible] size, limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India —animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

***No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R36 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87 and 1887-88. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamo,** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Molusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India, From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, paper covers.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for* R8 *per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Foodgrains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Executive Engineer's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (9*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 166 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for [illegible]. R6 (8*a.*)
[illegible] ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
[illegible] ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
[illegible] ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali, 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the ***Gazette of India***, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. **After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.**

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 21st March, 1890.

No. 1.—Mr. B. R. Hughes, Assistant Surveyor, nd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, under the provisions of Section ii, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st proximo, or such subsequent date as his services can be spared.

G. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*

Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Branch.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	Description.	Metal.	Value of each coin. R	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	Remarks.
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
97	Coins of Hashang State of Malwah	Copper	0	2	0	162	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 25th Sep., 1890.
	Found in the Wardha District.						
103	Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Mint Katak)	Silver .	1	0	0	36	Do. do. 14th Oct., 1890.
104	Ditto (New Nagpur flag and 9).	Do. .	1	0	0	18	
105	Muhammad Shah (Old Nagpur Symbol—Mint Surat).	Do. .	1	0	0	49	
	Found in the Shapur District.						
106	Saifuddin Hosein Ourlah . .	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	363	
	Found in the Sialkot District.						
108	Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver .	1	0	0	39	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
111	Maizzuddin Muhammad bin Sani, Conqueror of India, A.D. 1193-1205.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	4	0	249	Do. do. 6th Nov., 1890.
	Found in the Sarun District.						
116	Alamgir Zani (date top right side)	Silver .	1	4	0	7	
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
	Coins of the Mugal Emperors of Delhi.						
122	Muhammad Shah . . .	Silver .	1	4	0	10	Do. do. 3rd Dec., 1890.
123	Ahmed Shah	Do. .	1	4	0	4	
124	Alamgir	Do. .	1	4	0	6	
	Found in the Shapur District.						
127	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	102	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
128	Saif-ud-din Hasan Karlagh, A.D. 1222.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	299	Do. do. 6th Feb., 1891.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
129	Alamgir Zani Rupees . .	Silver .	1	4	0	55	
130	Shah Allam	Do. .	1	4	0	9	

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 27th March, 1890.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th March, 1890.

LIABILITIES.			R	a.	p.
Capital paid up			2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office .	81,53,510	14 7	1,85,52,686	13	4
Public Deposits at Branches .	1,03,99,175	14 9			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			2,90,46,284	4	2
Bank Post Bills, &c. . .			7,58,565	0	11
Sundries			8,78,807	6	9
RUPEES .			7,50,36,343	9	2

ASSETS.			R	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .			14,21,832	8	0
Other authorised Investments . .			69,31,586	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .			1,97,72,466	5	6
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .			1,20,29,873	6	2
Bills discounted and purchased .			1,80,56,687	6	11
Balances with other Banks . .			6,47,195	14	0
Bullion			5,254	6	4
Dead Stock			12,35,294	8	3
Stamps			13,615	9	0
Sundries			2,67,389	0	5
			6,03,81,195	0	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office .	67,99,538	5 1	1,46,55,148	8	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches .	78,55,610	3 6			
RUPEES .			7,50,36,343	9	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 27th March, 1890.

By Order of the Directors,
F. T. LEWIS, *Offg. Chief Accountant.*
W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.
Percentage 29·7.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 26th March, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 19th March, 1890 . . .	21,24,749	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	2,12,933	
		23,37,682
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	12,42,170	
Ditto ditto Government	70,918	
		13,13,088
		36,50,770
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	1,72,700	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		1,72,700
Balance on the evening of the 26th March, 1890 . . .	...	34,78,070
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	33,53,573	
Ditto ditto Government	1,24,497	
		34,78,070
Th is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	11,44,860	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		11,44,860

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 27th March, 1890.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd March, 1890.

No. 28.—The following officiating promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned, with effect from the 4th March, 1890:—

Name.	From	To	Remarks.
J. M. Coode .	Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 2nd grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Officiating class V.	*Vice* Mr. W. B. Melville, temporarily promoted to class IV.

H. A. MALLOCK,
Director General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 18th March, 1890.

No. 1110-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 306-G., dated 1st March, 1890, Lieutenant H. L. Showers, B.S.C., took over charge of his duties as Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, on the 12th idem.

The 22nd March, 1890.

No. 1207-G.—The privilege leave granted to Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, in this Office Notification, No. 224-C., dated 11th February, 1890, is extended to 7th April, 1890.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 19th March, 1890.

No. 259.—Under Section 68 of Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure) the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest the Sheristadars, Readers, or Senior Clerks of the following courts with power to sign all summonses issuing from such courts under the Code of Criminal Procedure :—

1. The District Magistrates of Ajmere and Merwara.
2. The Judicial Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere.
3. The Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere.
4. The Cantonment Magistrate of Nusseerabad
5. The Deputy Magistrate of Kekri.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th March, 1890.

No. 7-A.—Captain J. Dallas, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Special Defence Division, Bombay, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd March, 1890.

No. 11.—Mr. A. Peyton, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 4, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class II, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, during the absence on furlough of Mr. G. P. Spooner, District Locomotive Superintendent, or until further orders.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that, on the 10th January, 1890, the undermentioned three idols, weighing 1,300 seers in all, and of which the aggregate value is estimated at R450, were found underground near a tank in Paimash No. 175 measured as Punja Seikul Tidal in the village of Tallavilagam, in Tirutmaipundi Taluq :—

	Weight in seers.	Approximate Value. R a. p.
One copper idol of Natana Sabapati	1,000	300 0 0
One idol of Upaya Nachiar Amman	200	100 0 0
One idol of Upaya Nachiar Amman	100	50 0 0
TOTAL		450 0 0

All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on the 5th August, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

E. GIBSON,
Collector of Tanjore.

TANJORE,
The 18th March, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch), Kathiwadar, Bhávnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R 2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada. Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port. Blair . . . . . Price R 2

Aden pamphlet . . . . . Price As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet . . . . . " " 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " " 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet . . . . . " R 1
Bombay pamphlet . . . . . " As. 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " " 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet . . . . . " " 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet . . . . . " R 1
Madras pamphlet . . . . . " As. 8
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " " 8
Hooghly River Sheet . . . . . " R 1
Chittagong pamphlet . . . . . " As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet . . . . . " " 12
Ditto Sheet . . . . . " " 12
Moulmein River pamphlet . . . . . " " 12
Port-Blair pamphlet . . . . . " " 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents :—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta ; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay ;

the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay ; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden ; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon ; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor General, In charge Surveyor General's Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 25th March, 1890.

Canadian Pacific Railway and Steam Ship Company, Agent of.
Carleton, Sydney & Co.
Cohen, A. M.
Daime, S.
Dalton, John S.
Dick, W. B.
Latapie, E. D. & Co.
Reid, Mrs. (Wool merchant.)
Richards, L.
Speed & Co.
Weatherill, S.
Wedderburn, William.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Baldwin, W. H.
Bernafcom, F.
Biss, A. H.
Braham, F.
Britten, W.
Brown, W.
Browne, A. D.
Burnett, Mrs.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Charmetaut, Mr.
Chatterton, Joseph.
Close, Henry.
Cooper, H. J.
Cooper, W.
DaRocha, B. F.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Drakeford, A.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Dymond, G. F.
Elliott, K.
Elmore, John S.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Forshaw, H.
Fraiser, Miss Flo.
Francis, A. M.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Gantzman, Charles.
Gifford, H. J.
Gillett, Capt. T. E.
Glover, W. E.
Green, W. W.
Hamilton, C. J.
Handcock, J. G.
Hardy, Mrs. M.
Haye, G. Irvine.
Hewett, F. J.
Higgins, C. C.
Hograth, Mrs. M.
Horus, Miss M. L.
Howard, Dr. B.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Hunter, H. C.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. J.
Johannessen, O. C.
Keanard, F.
Kobus, J. D.
Lach, R.
Lamb, E. G.
Lamb, Miss Kate.
Langer, J. O.
Linton, C. E.
Livesey, Thomas.
Long, W.
Mackenzie, J.
Major, A.
Mathewson, F.
Matthews, J. R.
Maxwell, Sir J. S.
May, J. J.
McSmith, D.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Menzies, C.
Morgan, Mrs. R.
Morshead, L.
Newby, C. R. A.
O'Mealy, Capt. D'Oyly.
Payne, E. H.
Penn, Mrs.
Petter, Edward.
Phillips, Mrs. G.
Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Potokie, Count J.
Powell, F.
Prenter, Miss.
Rancourt, E. deM.
Ranken, Bayne.
Rennrick, F. B. M.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, G.
Rosenstern, Otto.
Roskell, Richard.
Ross, J. D.
Russell, Donald.
Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Searle, F. W.
Stebbing, Capt. A. E.
Sheumon, John.
Shworth, T. K.
Thompson, D.
Thomson, Captain W. A.
Uphill, T.
Ursite, Johan.
Walter, Amherst.
Walter, F.
Warry, W.
Weatherels, Harry.

Registered Letters.

Chiodetti, A.
Davis, W. N.
MacLeod, D. J.
Marsland, W.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 24th March, 1890.

Barton, Mrs. Mary.
Buckner, J. W.
Caulter, A.
Faulkines, G. H.
Ferguson, H. F.
Fleescher, T.
Haddon, A.
Henderson, W.
James, C. W.
Robertson, J.
Rodrigues, A. L.
Wilker, H. F.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 29th March, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	1890. 1st Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	31st Mar.	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé, (Seychelles), and Réunion	1st Apl.	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	7th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	7th "	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	2nd "	Per P. & O. Str. *Nepaul.*
Straits, China and Japan	8th "	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	1st "	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Ditto ditto	4th "	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	2nd "	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Colombo	1st "	Per. Steamer *Orion.*
Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane	2nd "	Per Steamer *Nerbudda.*
Zanzibar and Mombassa	2nd "	Per Steamer *Madura.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely ; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14 ;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4 ;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14 ;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4 ;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملزم

سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وہ نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکھے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هي يعني — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپي چودہ آنے ; آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپي چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودہ روپي '

اور عوام‌الناس يوٹانکل گارڈن يعني کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعني — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپي چودہ آنے ; آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپي چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپي آٹهہ آنے '

يهہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هي ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهہ آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1887, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . .	R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments whoare in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force R8 (1R.)
Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)
A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER ARNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)
Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8a.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*
The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. R3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India —animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts, Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suleimeeh to Muntefeek. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.*1(2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, and for 1887-88. R1.4. (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper covers 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (6*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.
The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a (1½a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By Lieut. E. Baring, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By Captain D. Briggs. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; **and Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1843 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. Sowerby. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1(2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R1 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Monufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R301(R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R3 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 5, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 3rd April, 1890.

Mr. H. T. Balfour, Officiating Cashier, is authorized to sign for the Bank.

By order of the Directors.

W. WESTLAND,

Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st March, 1890.

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | |

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 26th March, 1890.

No. 1291.—Captain J. H. Leslie, R.A., received temporary charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nimach, from Captain Alexander, on the afternoon of the 14th of March, 1890.

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

The 27th March, 1890.

No. 1295.—Lieutenant F. de H. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 15th March, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

J. L. KAYE,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

No. 1305.—Major H. E. Penton, Bombay Staff Corps, received temporary charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, on the forenoon of the 1st March, 1890.

Captain A. W. L. Bayly, District Staff Officer, Mhow, received temporary charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, on the forenoon of the 7th March, 1890.

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 24th March, 1890.

No. 275-269.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen as Honorary Magistrates in place of those noted in the margin, and to invest them each with the powers of a magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the municipal limits of the town of Ajmere:—

1. Sheikh Ibrahim, removed.
2. Kazee Mooneeruddin, deceased.
3. Mr. R. S. Whiteway, B.C.S., transferred.

1. Khan Bahadur Dr. Ellahi Baksh.
2. Munshi Saaduddin Mahmud.
3. The Revd. James Gray.

The 25th March, 1890.

No. 288-326-II.—With reference to Foreign Department Notifications, Nos. 320 and 353G., dated the 4th and 6th March, 1890, respectively, Colonel G. H. Trevor, Madras Staff Corps, made over charge of the office of Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, to Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, on the forenoon of the 20th idem, pending the arrival of Colonel J. Biddulph.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 26th March, 1890.

No. 1260.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (2), of the British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to appoint the 19th day of April, 1890, as the day on which that Regulation shall come into force.

No. 1261.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (2), of the British Baluchistan Criminal Justice Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to appoint the 19th day of April, 1890, as the day on which that Regulation shall come into force.

No. 1262.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (2), of the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to appoint the 19th day of April, 1890, as the day on which that Regulation shall come into force.

C. ARCHER, *Lieutenant*,
First Asst. to the Chief Commr. of British Baluchistan.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 25th March, 1890.

No. 224-S.—Under the provisions of section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notifiy the appointment of Mr. Rash Behari Moitra, Assistant Surgeon, Beawar, as a Member of the Beawar Municipal Committee, *vice* Babu Kshetra Paul Chuckerbutty, transferred.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr. of Ajmere & Merwara. in the P. W. Dept.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 24th March, 1890.

No. 6.—Mr. W. Slane, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under article 369, section II, chapter XIV, of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on medical certificate for 9 months and 19 days, with effect from 3rd January, 1890.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Director, N.-W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 18th November, 1889, the undermentioned articles valued at R81-8-0 were found by one Thurkamuthu Asari and another in a wet field of the former, Survey No. 245, in Pallikotai Village, Tinnevelly Taluk, Tinnevelly District, in the Presidency of Madras.

Articles.	Estimated value. R	a.	p.
1 Copper Perumal idol	30	3	0
2 Do. goddess do.	35	9	0
1 Alvar do.	8	9	0
1 Chukkram, 1 Bell metal, 1 Chank shell, 1 Shoe, 1 Bell (large), 1 Bell handle, 1 Chembu, 1 Lamp with 4 branches, 1 Foot of the lamp, 1 Lower part of the lamp, 2 Copper plates, 2 Feet of lamp, 1 Broken piece of a spoon	7	3	0
Total	81	8	0

All persons claiming the treasure or any portion thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Collector of Tinnevelly at his office at Kokkarakulam on the 18th day of August, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the law.

J. P. BEDFORD,
for *Collector of Tinnevelly.*

YEARLY EXAMINATION FOR FOURTH GRADE ACCOUNTANTS.

The yearly examination of candidates for the fourth grade of Accountants, Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpur, on Monday and Tuesday, 2nd and 3rd June, 1890, at 10-30 A.M.

SUBJECTS.

	Full marks.	Minimum pass marks.
Writing (neatness, clearness and rapidity)	100	50
Dictation (spelling, punctuation, &c.)	100	50
Arithmetic (whole course)	240	160
Mensuration (*a*) (whole book)	60	30
Book-keeping (*b*) (Mercantile)	100	50
Total	600	400

Minimum required in all papers collectively.

(*a*) Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners.
(*b*) "Book-keeping" by Ball and Hamilton.
"Book-keeping" by double and single entry, by W. Inglis (Chambers Educational Course.)

The marks gained by candidates who fail will not be published.

1. The examination will be conducted either at the College or by an Examiner, Public Works Accounts (including Railway and Telegraph) in Bengal, Assam and Burma only.

Candidates will not be examined in any of the Calcutta offices.

2. Candidates not in Government employ who wish to be examined at the College must forward their applications direct to the Principal; those employed in Government offices through the head of their office, who will forward the application to the Principal.

All applications must reach the Principal before the 3rd May, 1890.

3. The candidate should apply to an Examiner of Public Works Accounts not later than 2nd May, 1890, and obtain his consent to conduct the examination if examination at the College is not convenient. The application must be forwarded by the candidate, not direct to the Principal, but through the Examiner.

4. All applications must be accompanied by a fee of R10 and the following certificates.

Certificates may be submitted in original, or true copies attested by an officer of the Engineer or Accounts Branch, but none will be returned:

(1) Certificate of good character signed by applicant's immediate official superior, or by the instructor under whom he has been educated, or by some other superior under whom he may have been brought up or employed, or to whom he may be well known. (This certificate must have special reference to the two years immediately preceding the application)

(2) Certificate that candidate is under 25 years of age (not required if candidate is in permanent Government employ or an employee under District Boards).

(3) Certificate that the application is in candidate's handwriting.

It will rest with the Principal of the College, on a consideration of these certificates, to decide whether the candidate should be registered for the examination or whether his application should be rejected.

5. Copies of examination papers are not procurable except those that are issued for examination. These need not be returned.

6. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate who has failed in an examination, and presents himself for examination on a subsequent occasion, must undergo the full examination, and furnish a fresh fee and certificates.

7. Passed candidates should apply, not to the Principal of the College, nor to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, but direct to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the province or railway under whom they may desire to be employed.

8 It must be distinctly understood that the passing of this examination does not give any claim to an appointment, and that in making appointments preference will be given to qualified persons who are already employed in the department.

S. F. DOWNING,

Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,

The 28th March, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch). Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R 2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada. Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port. Blair . . . . . Price R 2

Aden pamphlet	Price	As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet	„	„ 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet	„	R 1
Bombay pamphlet	„	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet	„	„ 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet	„	R 1
Madras pamphlet	„	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Hooghly River Sheet	„	R 1
Chittagong pamphlet	„	As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet	„	„ 12
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 12
Moulmein River pamphlet	„	„ 12
Port-Blair pamphlet	„	„ 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents:—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col, R.E.*,

Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Surveyor General's Office.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st April, 1890.

LIABILITIES.				R	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	R 86,51,876	15	11			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,36,17,286	2	4	2,22,69,163	2	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,91,94,057	14	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.				5,43,634	5	3
Sundries				9,87,790	0	11
RUPEES				7,87,94,645	6	8

ASSRTS.				R	a.	p.
Government Securities				14,61,848	12	0
Other authorised Investments				69,31,586	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities				1,93,82,034	8	0
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities				1,23,71,658	12	4
Bills discounted and purchased				1,93,02,968	11	1
Balances with other Banks				8,39,616	3	4
Bullion				4,388	12	5
Dead Stock				12,37,898	1	3
Stamps				13,124	15	11
Sundries				2,46,408	10	7
				6,17,91,563	6	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	R 81,94,704	11	10			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	88,08,377	3	11	1,70,03,081	15	9
RUPEES				7,87,94,645	6	8

By Order of the Directors,

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 3rd April, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.
Percentage 32·08.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 1st April, 1890.

Aleasis, Miss. F.	Cohen, A. M.	Scott and Campbell.
Bernstein, Simon.	Gregory and Jones,	Speed & Co.
Calthrop, E. L.	Messrs.	Towell & Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway and Steam Ship Company, Agent of.	Samson & Co.	Weatherill, S.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Baldwin, W. H.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	Marray, Mrs. M. L.
Bernafcom, F.	Haye, G. Irvine.	Newby, C. R. A.
Biss, A. H.	Hewett, F. J.	O'Flaherty, P.
Braham, F.	Higgins, C. C.	O'Mealy, Capt.
Britten, W.	Horus, Miss M. L.	D'Oyly.
Brown, W.	Howard, Dr. B.	Payne, E. H.
Browne, A. D.	Hughes, Victor.	Penn, Mrs.
Burnett, Mrs.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	Platts, Mrs. S. K.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.	Hunter, H. C.	Potokie, Count J.
Carbery, Lady.	Jackson, Mrs. C. N.	Powell, F.
Cayley, H.	Jackson, S. J.	Prenter, Miss.
Charmetaut, Mr.	Johannessen, O. C.	Rancourt, E. deM.
Close, Henry.	Kennard, F.	Rennrick, F. B. M.
Cooper, W.	Kobus, J. D.	Rishworth, Mrs.
DaRocha, B. F,	Lamb, E. G.	Robertson, John.
Douglas, G. P. H.	Langer, J. O.	Robinson, G.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.	Rosenstern, Otto.
Dymond, G. F.		Roskell, Richard.
Elliott, K.	Leonard, Captain, C. B.	Russell, Donald.
Elmore, John S.		Sevestre, James.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.	Linton, C. E.	Sheumon, John.
	Livesey, Thomas.	Shworth, T. K.
Flack, F. F.	Long, W.	Thimm, Captain F. K.
Fleischhaker, F.	Mackenzie, J.	
Forbes, James.	Major, A.	Thomson, Captain
Forshaw, H.	Marsden, Miss.	W. A.
Fraiser, Miss Flo.	Kate.	Thompson, D.
Francis, A. M.	Matthews, J. R.	Triggs, W. F.
Francis, Mrs. R.	Mathewson, F.	Troger, Otto
Freedman, J. J.	Maxwell, Sir J. S.	Uphill, T.
Gallwey, C. H.	May, J. J.	Ursite, Johan.
Gantzman, Charles.	McSmith, D.	Walter, Amherst.
Gifford, H. J.	Menexis, Mrs. C.	Walter, F.
Gillett, Capt. T. E.	Montague, Captain, E.	Warry, W.
Green, W. W.		Wiener, L.
Handcock, J. P.	Morshead, L.	Witt, Miss.
Hamilton, C. J.	Muirling, T. J. R.	Weatherels, Harry.

Registered Letters.

Chiodetti, A.	Marsland, W.	Walsh, C. W.
MacLeod, D. J.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 31st March, 1890.

Buckner, J. W.	Lewes, G.	Toke, Mr.
Caulter, A.	Meik, Capt.	Watson, W. J.
Cock, A. C.	Robertson, J.	Wilker, H. F.
Haddon, A.	Scott, C. H.	Winstanby Sergt. W.
Kemp, G. L.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 5th April, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	8th Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	7th „	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	8th „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	8th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	7th „	Ditto
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	7th „	Ditto.
Straits, China and Japan	8th „	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	8th „	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Ditto ditto	11th „	Per Steamer *Bhundara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	9th „	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	10th „	Per Steamer *Peshwa.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه هوا كوئينائيون كا صدقه بدل هى اور كلكته كے پوڤانكل كاركس يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت پيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے —

چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپنی باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ہین یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دوا خانونمین بکتی ہی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to. 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 110 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R 10 0 0	13 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	„ 6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 8 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufassil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 0 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limitsd," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6a.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6a.
14. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols I, fasci. 1 & II ; II, 1—25 ; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8t
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6a.
27. **Kurma Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6a.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI. Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II. at annas 6 each. 12a.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12a.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12a.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10 ; II, 1—6 ; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6 ; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6a.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'uhfat Sat'sal,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each., R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyin,** fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Mu'asir-i-Alamgiri,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Mokábat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
27. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Tárikh-i-Firúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Ulia o Rámin,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (6), 1878 (6), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.
4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. R12.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock), may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R6 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VARS WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1889. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8a.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7a.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II, Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts, edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover, R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *viâ* **Bhamu,** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for* R8 *per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from* R2 *to* R3, *or* R3-7 *by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) in one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a.*).

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. **Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, Chap. I.—Earnings.** Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karèz Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali, 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by H. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in aavance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 3rd April, 1890.

No. 1411.—Lieutenant Stanley DeBrath, Baluchistan Volunteer Rifles, having failed to comply with Section 83, Indian Army Regulations, Volume IX (Volunteers), and having absented himself for over three months, is gazetted out of the corps.

By Order,

F. W. P. MACDONALD,
Second Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent. in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 3rd April, 1890.

No. 1406.—In exercise of the authority conferred on him by Foreign Department Notification, No. 92-I., dated the 30th May, 1873, the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India is pleased to confer upon Captain E. S. Masters, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within the limits of the Cantonment of Mhow, and the additional powers mentioned in Schedule IV of the Criminal Procedure Code.

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

The 5th April, 1890.

No. 1443.—Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant Malwa Bhil Corps, availed himself of the leave to proceed out of India on private affairs for one year, granted to him in Military Department Notification, No. 199, dated 28th February, 1890, on the 23rd March, 1890.

The 7th April, 1890.

No. 1459.—Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, 7th Dragoon Guards, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 1st May, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

J. L. KAYE,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

The 7th April, 1890.

No. 1452.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, C.S., First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 11th April, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. MARTINDALE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 5th April, 1890.

No. 4.—Mr. A. Leventhorpe, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporarily transferred to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta on afternoon of 9th March, 1890, and is posted to the Loralai Division.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 3rd April, 1890.

No. 1368-G.—The medical charge of the Magistracy Jail, and Detachment, Erinpura Irregular Force at Mount Abu, was transferred, on the forenoon of the 11th March, 1890, from 2nd class Hospital Assistant Brij Mohun Lall, attached to the Charitable Dispensary, to 1st class Hospital Assistant Sobha Ram, in charge Rajputana Agency Hospital.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., in Rajputana.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 7th April, 1890.

No. 1027-S.—Mr. Hira Singh, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is promoted to 2nd grade, under Section 41 (iii), Chapter I, of the Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition, with effect from the 1st April, 1890.

By Order,

G F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Chief Commr. of Ajmere & Merwara in the P. W. Dept.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 3rd April, 1890.

No. 329—328-VII.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 491-G., dated the 27th March, 1890, Captain A. F. De Laessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., received charge of the Office of Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, in the forenoon of the 20th idem, making over charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, to Moulvi Nizamuddin Hussein Khan, Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, on the afternoon of the same date.

No. 332—328-V.—In continuation of this Office Notification, No. 329—328-VII, of today's date, Captain P. J. Melvill made over charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, to Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup, on the afternoon of the 22nd March, 1890, relieving Moulvi Nizamuddin Hussein Khan of the charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, on the forenoon of the 24th idem.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 31st March, 1890.

No. 1086—7990.—The Resident in Mysore is pleased to appoint Mr. E. Hewetson, District Superintendent of Police in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, to officiate as President of the Municipal Commission, Civil and Military Station, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, Madras Staff Corps, or until further orders.

No. 1087—799.—Subject to the approval of the Government of Madras, Mr. M. W. Mellor, Inspector of Police, is appointed to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, *vice* Mr. Hewetson on other duty.

No. 1088—7990.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. S. Magrath made over and Mr. E. Hewetson took charge of the Offices of the Collector and District Magistrate and President of the Municipal Commission in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the afternoon of the 10th March, 1890.

No. 1089—7990.—Mr. M. W. Mellor assumed charge of the Office of the District Superintendent of Police, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, from Mr. E. Hewetson, on the forenoon of the 11th March, 1890.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Assistant to the Resident.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st April, 1890.

No. 8-A.—Lieutenant W. G. R. Cordue, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, from the 20th January, 1890, the date on which he assumed charge of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works.

A. E. WARD, *Major,*
for *Inspector General of Military Works.*

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 13th February, 1890.

No. 737.—Mr. G. A. Bradford, Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner and Sub-Treasury Officer, Didwana, on the 10th February, 1890, forenoon.

The 31st March, 1890.

No. 1723.—Messrs. W. C. Howard, Assistant Commissioner, and C. H. Holford, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, respectively made over and received charge of the Pachbudra Division, and Sub-Treasury, on the 26th March, 1890, afternoon.

The 1st April, 1890.

No. 90.—Mr. W. Siddons, Assistant Commissioner and Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, is granted three months' privilege leave under Article 277, Section II, Chapter XII of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 91.—Babu Tara Chand Mukerji, Head Clerk, Office of Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner and Personal Assistant to Commissioner, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. Siddons.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section V of Act VI of 1878, that on the 10th of March, 1890, the undermentioned nine idols, weighing 534 seers in all and of which the aggregate value is estimated at R166-14-0, were found under ground near the Taluk Cutcheri at Negapatam:—

		Weight in seers.	Approximate value, R a. p.
1	Copper idol (god) of large size	135	42 3 0
1	Do. do.	110	34 6 0
1	Do. do.	60	18 12 0
1	Copper Kalasam do.	62	19 6 0
1	Do. idol (god) of smaller size	66	20 10 0
1	Do. do. do.	39	12 3 0
1	Do. do. (goddess)	27	8 7 0
1	Copper Kalasam of smaller size	20	6 4 0
1	Do. idol (goddess)	15	4 11 0
9		534	166 14 0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by Agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on the 26th August, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

KISTNASAWMY IYER,
for *Collector.*

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
Camp Tranquebar, 2nd April, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 8th April, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 1,08,92,211 3 7			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,33,66,728 15 1	2,42,58,940	2	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,79,30,572	12	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,15,872	7	9
Sundries	10,79,932	10	11
RUPEES	7,94,85,318	2	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	19,91,755	0	0
Other authorised Investments	69,06,966	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	2,03,81,613	13	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	1,20,50,143	0	0
Bills discounted and purchased	1,98,67,442	9	5
Balances with other Banks	8,69,738	4	2
Bullion	4,150	12	0
Dead Stock	12,38,162	12	8
Stamps	13,460	9	3
Sundries	2,69,652	15	3
	6,35,93,085	12	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 61,60,136 7 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 97,32,095 14 8	1,58,92,232	5	8
RUPEES	7,94,85,318	2	0

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, F. T. LEWIS, W. WESTLAND,

Calcutta, the 10th April, 1890. *Offg. Chief Accountant.* *Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.

Percentage 29·6.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April, 1890.

No. 3.—J. A. Briggs, Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, is allowed furlough for 20 months and 15 days under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th March, 1890.

J. H. LANE,

Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment of Infantry, dated at Wellington, this 31st day of March, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2522, Private Frank McCarthy.	At what place Enlisted,—Wellington.
Age,—25 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Kilkenny, Ireland.
Size,—5 feet 7¾ inches.	Marks,—None.
Colour of— Complexion, ruddy; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion,—23rd March, 1890.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,— (Regimentals.)
Place of Desertion,—Wellington.	REMARKS,—
Date of Enlistment,—15th January, 1890.	Under 6 months' service.

W. C. TONGE, *Capt. & Adjt.*,

for *Officer Commanding 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.*

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 9th April, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 2nd April, 1890	44,98,493	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	1,32,396	
		46,30,889
ADD— Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	3,10,817	
Ditto ditto Government	35,156	
		3,45,973
		49,76,862
DEDUCT— New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	45,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	26,150	
		71,150
Balance on the evening of the 9th April, 1890	...	49,05,712
The Balance comprises— Silver held on account of the Currency Department	47,94,399	
Ditto ditto Government	1,11,313	
		49,05,712
There is in addition awaiting assay— Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	22,37,492	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		22,37,492

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 10th April, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 8th April, 1890.

Aleasis, Miss F.	Samson & Co.	Troup, N. F. J.
Bernstein, Simon.	Secy., Civil Engi-	
Gregory and Jones, Messrs.	neers' Provident Fund.	
Mason, Thomas.	Scott and Campbell.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Baldwin, W. H.	Hamilton, C. J.	Muirling, T. J. R.
Bernafcom, F.	Hardy, Mrs. M.	Newby, C. R. A.
Biss, A. H.	Haye, G. Irvine.	O'Flaherty, P.
Braham, F.	Higgins, C. C.	O'Mealy, Capt.
Britten, W.	Hinde, Alfred.	D'Oyly.
Browne, A. D.	Horus, Miss M. L.	Payne, E. H.
Bruce, R. G.	Howard, Dr. B.	Penn, Mrs.
Burnett, Mrs.	Hughes, Victor.	Potokie, Count J.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	Prenter, Miss.
Carbery, Lady.	Hunter, H. C.	Rancourt, E. deM.
Cayley, H.	Jackson, Mrs. C. N.	Rennrick, F. B. M.
Charmetaut, Mr.	Jackson, S. J.	Rishworth, Mrs.
Close, Henry.	Jacob, J. B.	Robertson, John.
Cooper, W.	Johannessen, O. C.	Robinson, G.
DaRocha, B. F,	Kennard, F.	Rosenstern, Otto.
Douglas, G. P, H.	Kobus, J. D.	Roskell, Richard.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Langer, J. O.	Russell, Donald.
Dymond, G. F.	Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.	Sevestre, James.
Elliott, K.		Taylor, J. L.
Elmore, John S.	Leonard, Captain, C. B.	Thimm, Captain F. K.
Elsmie, A. M. S.		
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.	Linton, C. E.	Thomson, Captain W. A.
	Livesey, Thomas.	
Fleischhaker, F.	Long, W.	Thompson, D.
Forbes, James.	Mackenzie, J.	Triggs, W. T.
Forshaw, H.	Major, A.	Troger, Otto.
Fraiser, Miss Flo.	Marsden, Miss.	Twyford, E. H. S.
Francis, A. M.	Kate.	Uphill, T.
Francis, Mrs. R.	Matthews, J. R.	Ursite, Johan.
Freedman, J. J.	Mathewson, F.	Walter, F.
Gantzman, Charles.	Maxwell, Sir J. S.	Walter, Amherst.
Gifford, H. J.	May, J. J.	Warry, W.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.	McSmith, D.	Weatherels, Harry.
Green, W. W.	Menexis, Mrs. C.	Wiener, L.
Handcock, J. P.	Menzies, C.	Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Fenchtner, Franz.	MacLeod, D. J.	Reichmann, Maria.
Hoye, Geo.	Marsland, W.	Walsh, C. W.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 7th April, 1890.

Buckner, J. W.	Fiddis, J. M.	Meik, Capt.
Cock, A. C.	Lewes, G.	Toke, Mrs.
Cotten, Mrs.	Marshall, F. H.	Wilkins, H. F.
Dring, Mrs.	Mathieson, J.	

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 12th April, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	15th Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	14th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion (Supplementary)	15th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies (Supplementary)	15th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	21st ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	21st ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	17th ,,	Per Fr. Steamer *Niemen*
Madras and Colombo	16th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Ganges.*
Straits, China and Japan	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Ditto ditto	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Sirsa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba. Via Rangoon.*
Port Blair	15th ,,	
Madras, Colombo, Straits and Hongkong	17th ,,	Per A. H. Lloyds' Str. *Niobe.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

YEARLY EXAMINATION FOR FOURTH GRADE ACCOUNTANTS.

The yearly examination of candidates for the fourth grade of Accountants, Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpur, on Monday and Tuesday, 2nd and 3rd June, 1890, at 10-30 A.M.

SUBJECTS.

	Full marks.	Minimum pass marks.
Writing (neatness, clearness and rapidity)	100	50
Dictation (spelling, punctuation, &c.)	100	50
Arithmetic (whole course)	240	160
Mensuration (*a*) (whole book)	60	30
Book-keeping (*b*) (Mercantile)	100	50
TOTAL	600	400

Minimum required in all papers collectively.

(*a*) Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners.

(*b*) "Book-keeping" by Ball and Hamilton.
"Book-keeping" by double and single entry, by W. Inglis (Chambers Educational Course.)

The marks gained by candidates who fail will not be published.

1. The examination will be conducted either at the College or by an Examiner, Public Works Accounts (including Railway and Telegraph) in Bengal, Assam and Burma only.

Candidates will not be examined in any of the Calcutta offices.

2. Candidates not in Government employ who wish to be examined at the College must forward their applications direct to the Principal; those employed in Government offices through the head of their office, who will forward the application to the Principal.

All applications must reach the Principal before the 3rd May, 1890.

3. The candidate should apply to an Examiner of Public Works Accounts not later than 2nd May, 1890, and obtain his consent to conduct the examination if examination at the College is not convenient. The application must be forwarded by the candidate, not direct to the Principal, but through the Examiner.

4. All applications must be accompanied by a fee of ₹10 and the following certificates.

Certificates may be submitted in original, or true copies attested by an officer of the Engineer or Accounts Branch, but none will be returned:

(1) Certificate of good character signed by applicant's immediate official superior, or by the instructor under whom he has been educated, or by some other superior under whom he may have been brought up or employed, or to whom he may be well known. (This certificate must have special reference to the two years immediately preceding the application)

(2) Certificate that candidate is under 25 years of age (not required if candidate is in permanent Government employ or an employee under District Boards).

(3) Certificate that the application is in candidate's handwriting.

It will rest with the Principal of the College, on a consideration of these certificates, to decide whether the candidate should be registered for the examination or whether his application should be rejected.

5. Copies of examination papers are not procurable except those that are issued for examination. These need not be returned.

6. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate who has failed in an examination, and presents himself for examination on a subsequent occasion, must undergo the full examination, and furnish a fresh fee and certificates.

7. Passed candidates should apply, not to the Principal of the College, nor to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, but direct to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the province or railway under whom they may desire to be employed.

8. It must be distinctly understood that the passing of this examination does not give any claim to an appointment, and that in making appointments preference will be given to qualified persons who are already employed in the department.

S. F. DOWNING,

Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,

The 28th March, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch). Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram) . . . . . Price R 2

Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada, Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port. Blair . . . . . Price R 2

Aden pamphlet	Price	As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet	„	„ 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet	„	R 1
Bombay pamphlet	„	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet	„	„ 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet	„	R 1
Madras pamphlet	„	As. 8
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 8
Hooghly River Sheet	„	R 1
Chittagong pamphlet	„	As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet	„	„ 12
Ditto Sheet	„	„ 12
Moulmein River pamphlet	„	„ 12
Port-Blair pamphlet	„	„ 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents:—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col, R.E.*,

Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Surveyor General's Office.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4*; per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4*; per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنت سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينا ئين كا عمده بدل هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے نمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس كے ڈيڑه سات روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے چودة روپى '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے نمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس كے ٹين كے نو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے سترا روپى آڈهه آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹين كے چار آنے ; اور آڈهه اونس كے ٹين كے آڈهه آنے ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے باره آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 85 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22 8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. ₹8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) ₹8 (7*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹8 (6*a*.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition ₹8 (12*a*.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a*.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹8 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹5 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹8 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹8 (14*a*.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. ₹4-8 (6*a*.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. ₹6 (8*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. ₹4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*a*.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹50 per set; quarter-bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹10 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2-8 (12*a*.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. ₹8 (12*a*.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a*.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and ₹4 (8*a*.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of ₹500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. ₹43-8 (₹4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Appendices to above. ₹2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886 –

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. ₹1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. ₹1 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. ₹1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. ₹2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. ₹2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. ₹2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. ₹1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. ₹1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. ₹1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. ₹1 (5*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India —animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 539 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India ₹30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. ₹6 (6*a*.) each. Genera Index to Volumes I to XXIII. ₹6 (6*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, ₹25. without plates, ₹15 (₹1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. ₹3 (5*a*.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a*.) each Number.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Geology. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ichthyology. ₹2 (3*a*.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)
Hymenoptera. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Neuroptera. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Lepidoptera. ₹1-8 (3*a*.)
Rhynchota. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)
Syringosphæridæ. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)
Mammalia. ₹8 (7*a*.)
Araneidea. ₹4 (5*a*.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S, Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a*.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a*.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a*.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1-8 (4*a*.) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a*.) for each year.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for* R2 *per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a*.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1885. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo. boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861–83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1869 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a*. (2*a*. each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-5. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a*.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a*.) each, and for 1887-88. R1.4. (4*a*.)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a*.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a* (2*a*.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a*.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a*.); Part II, R2 (9*a*.); Part III, R2 (8*a*.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo. paper cover.

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a*. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a*.)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a*.)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a*.)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a*.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a*).

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (9*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R0 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R0 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R0 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R0 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R0 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. Rs. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal –

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN.
Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 11th April, 1890.

No. 1574.—Major H. A. Vincent, Bombay Staff Corps, 2nd in Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for 90 days with effect from 12th May, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1576.—Captain E. E. Robertson, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Central India Horse, availed himself on the 2nd April, 1890,

of the leave out of India for one year granted to him in Military Department Notification No. 238, dated 14th March, 1890.

By Order,

J. L. KAYE,

Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 11th April, 1890.

No. 1471-G.—In continuation of this Office Notification, No. 1207-G., dated 22nd March, 1890, Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, returned to duty on the 4th April, 1890, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification, No 224-C., dated 11th February, 1890, of which he availed himself on the 22nd idem. The unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., in Rajputana.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 8th April, 1890.

No. 159-C. I.—S.—The Agent to the Governor-General for Central India is pleased to grant furlough for two years to Rai Bahadur Ashotosh Mitter, Executive Engineer, Nagode Division, under Chapter XIV, Section II, Article 371, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 13th April, 1890, or such subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,

Secy. to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India and Rajputana, P. W. D.

OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY

NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 12th April, 1890.

No. I.—Mr. J. E. N. Boydell, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is granted, under Articles 371 and 373 of the Civil Service Regulations, one year's furlough with the necessary subsidiary leave, with effect from 17th April, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. LIGHTFOOT,

Officiating Manager.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 7th April, 1890.

No. 344—190-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Mr. Govind Rao Khandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the local limits of the Ajmere District.

The 8th April, 1890.

No. 359—328-VII.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 491-G., dated the 27th March, 1890, Captain P. J. Melvill is, under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, invested, with effect from the 20th idem, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

No. 362—328-V.—Captain P. J. Melvill, Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate of Ajmere, is appointed, under section 39 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877, to act as District Magistrate of Merwara, during such time as Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Saroop holds charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, or until further orders.

No. 365—328-V.—With effect from the 20th March, 1890, Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Saroop is invested, under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised in the Merwara District, for such time as he holds charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner of that district or until further orders.

No. 368—329.—During the absence of Rai Bahadhr Munshi Bishen Saroop on deputation, or until further orders, Munshi Tara Singh, Tehsildar of Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 19th April, 1890.

No 284-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to divide British Baluchistan into two districts, namely:—

The Pishin District and

The Thal Chotiali District,

and the above-named districts into Tahsils, namely:—

Districts.	Tahsils.
Pishin	Pishin.
Thal Chotiali . . .	(1) Sibi. (2) Harnai. (3) Duki.

No. 285-C.—By direction of the Governor-General in Council, and in exercise of powers conferred on the Local Government by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to British Baluchistan, and by the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to issue the following orders:—

(1) Each of the districts specified in Notification No. 284-C. of this date shall be a district for the purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to British Baluchistan, and shall be the area subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of a Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(2) The person for the time being appointed by the Governor-General in Council to hold the Office of Deputy Commissioner in each of these districts shall be a Magistrate of the first class and the District Magistrate for the purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to British Baluchistan.

No. 286-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to constitute the undermentioned courts, and to fix the local limits of the jurisdiction of each such court as follows:—

Name of Court.	Local limits of jurisdiction.
I.—Courts of the Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners.	
The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of Pishin	The Pishin District.
The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of Thal Chotiali.	The Thal Chotiali District.
The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Pishin.	The Pishin District.
The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Sibi and Harnai.	The Sibi and Harnai Tahsils.
The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Duki.	The Duki Tahsil.
II.—Courts of the Tahsildars and Munsiffs.	
The Court of the Tahsildar of Pishin.	The Pishin Tahsil.
The Court of the Tahsildar of Sibi.	The Sibi Tahsil.
The Court of the Tahsildar of Harnai.	The Harnai Tahsil.
The Court of the Munsiff of Sibi.	The Sibi and Harnai Tahsils.
The Court of the Munsiff of Duki.	The Duki Tahsil.
III.—Courts of the Naib Tahsildars.	
The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Pishin.	The Pishin Tahsil.
The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Sibi.	The Sibi Tahsil.

No. 287-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (2), of the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to be the presiding officers of the Courts specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table respectively:—

Offices.	Courts.
The Office of Tahsildar of Pishin.	The Court of the Tahsildar of Pishin.
The Office of Tahsildar of Sibi.	The Court of the Tahsildar of Sibi.
The Office of Tahsildar of Harnai.	The Court of the Tahsildar of Harnai.
The Office of Munsiff of Sibi	The Court of the Munsiff of Sibi.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Pishin.	The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Pishin.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Sibi.	The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Sibi.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Duki.	The Court of the Munsiff of Duki.

No. 288-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to divide the districts of Pishin and Thal Chotiali into the following subdivisions, namely:—

District.	Subdivision.
The Pishin District . .	The Pishin Subdivision.
The Thal Chotiali District .	(1) The Sibi Subdivision. (2) The Harnai Subdivision. (3) The Duki Subdivision.

No. 289-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to be Magistrates of the class specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table in the local areas specified opposite to those

offices in the third column of that table, respectively :—

I. Offices.	II. Classes.	III. Local areas.
The Office of Assistant Commissioner of Pishin.	1st class .	The Pishin District.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Pishin.	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
The Office of Assistant Commissioner of Thal Chotiali.	Ditto .	The Thal Chotiali District.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Sibi and Harnai.	Ditto .	The Sibi and Harnai Subdivisions.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Duki.	Ditto .	The Duki Subdivision.
The Office of Tahsildar of Pishin.	2nd class .	The Pishin Subdivision.
The Office of Tahsildar of Sibi	Ditto .	The Sibi Subdivision.
The Office of Munsiff of Sibi	Ditto .	The Sibi and Harnai Subdivisions.
The Office of Tahsildar of Harnai.	Ditto .	The Harnai Subdivision.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Duki.	Ditto .	The Duki Subdivision.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Pishin.	3rd class .	The Pishin Subdivision.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Sibi.	Ditto .	The Sibi Subdivision.

No. 290-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to divide the territories administered by him as such Agent into four districts, namely :—

The Quetta District,

The Zhob District,

The Bolan Pass District,

The Loralai and Railway District,

and the abovenamed districts into tahsils, namely :—

Districts.	Tahsils.
Quetta	Quetta.
Zhob	(1) Zhob. (2) Bhori. (3) Barkhan.
Bolan Pass . . .	Bolan Pass.
Loralai and Railway.	(1) Loralai. (2) Railway. (*N. B.*—This is for the Railway from Sibi to Jacobabad and from Nari to Spin Tangi.)

No. 291-C.—By direction of the Governor-General in Council and in exercise of powers conferred on the Local Government by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and by the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to issue the following orders :—

(1) Each of the districts specified in notification No. 290-C. of this date shall be a district for the purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the territories above referred to, and shall be the area subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of a Political Agent for the purposes of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(2) The person for the time being appointed by the Governor-General in Council to hold the office of Political Agent in each of those districts shall be a Magistrate of the first class and the District Magistrate for the purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the territories above referred to.

No. 292-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to constitute the undermentioned courts, and to fix the local limits of the jurisdiction of each such court as follows :—

Name of Court.	Local limits of jurisdiction.
I.—Courts of the Assistant Political Agents, the Extra Assistant Commissioners, and the Native Assistant.	
The Court of the Assistant Political Agent of Quetta.	The Quetta District.
The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Quetta	Do. do.
The Court of the Assistant Political Agent of Zhob.	The Zhob District.
The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Zhob	Do. do.
The Court of the Native Assistant in the Bolan.	The Bolan Pass District.
The Court of the Assistant Political Agent of Loralai and the Railway.	The Loralai and Railway District.
The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of the Railway.	The Railway Tahsil.
The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Loralai.	The Loralai Tahsil.
II.—Courts of the Tahsildars and Munsiffs.	
The Court of the Senior Munsiff of Quetta.	The Quetta Tahsil.
The Court of the Tahsildar of Quetta.	Do. do.
The Court of the Munsiff of Quetta.	Do. do.
The Court of the Tahsildar of Zhob.	The Zhob Tahsil.
The Court of the Tashildar of Bori.	The Bori Tahsil.
The Court of the Tahsildar of Barkhan	The Barkhan Tahsil.
III.—Courts of the Naib Tahsildars.	
The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Quetta.	The Quetta Tahsil.
The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Bori.	The Bori Tahsil.

No. 293-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (2), of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to be the presiding officers of the courts specified o pposite those offices in the second column of that table repectively :—

Offices.	Courts.
The Office of Treasury Officer of Quetta.	The Court of the Senior Munsiff of Quetta.
The Office of Munsiff of Quetta.	The Court of the Munsiff of Quetta.
The Office of Tahsildar of Quetta.	The Court of the Tahsildar of Quetta.
The Office of Tahsildar of Zhob.	The Court of the Tahsildar of Zhob.
The Office of Tahsildar of Bori.	The Court of the Tahsildar of Bori.
The Office of Tahsildar of Barkhan.	The Court of the Tahsildar of Barkhan.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Quetta.	The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Quetta.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Bori.	The Court of the Naib Tahsildar of Bori.

No. 294-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to divide the districts of Quetta, Zhob and Loralai and the Railway into the following subdivisions, namely :—

District.	Subdivision.
The Quetta District . .	The Quetta Subdivision.
The Zhob District .	(1) The Zhob Subdivision. (2) The Bori Subdivision. (3) The Barkhan Subdivision.
The Loralai and Railway District.	(1) The Loralai Subdivision. (2) The Railway Subdivision.

No. 295-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to be Magistrates of the class specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table, in the local areas specified opposite those offices in the third column of that table, respectively :—

I. Offices.	II. Classes.	III. Local areas.
The Office of Assistant Political Agent of Quetta.	First class	The Quetta District.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Quetta.	Ditto .	Ditto.
The Office of Assistant Political Agent of Zhob.	Ditto .	The Zhob District.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Zhob.	Ditto .	Ditto.
The Office of Assistant Political Agent of Loralai and the Railway.	Ditto .	The Loralai and Railway District.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of the Railway.	Ditto .	The Railway Subdivision.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Loralai.	Ditto .	The Loralai Subdivision.
The Office of Treasury Officer of Quetta.	Second class	The Quetta Subdivision.
The Office of Munsiff of Quetta.	Ditto .	Ditto.
The Office of Tahsildar of Quetta.	Ditto .	Ditto.
The Office of Native Assistant in the Bolan.	Ditto .	The Bolan Pass District.
The Office of Tahsildar of Zhob.	Ditto .	The Zhob Subdivision.
The Office of Tahsildar of Bori.	Ditto .	The Bori Subdivision.
The Office of Tahsildar of Barkhan.	Ditto .	The Barkhan Subdivision.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Quetta.	Third class	The Quetta Subdivision.
The Office of Naib Tahsildar of Bori.	Ditto .	The Bori Subdivision.

No. 296-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 (*b*) of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to direct that Mr. S. H. King, Senior Munsiff of Quetta, shall exercise jurisdiction in original suits of value not exceeding one thousand rupees, and that Pandit Nand Lall, Munsiff of Quetta, shall exercise jurisdiction in original suits of value not exceeding five hundred rupees.

No. 297-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 206 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to empower Munshi Najaf Ali, Native Assistant in the Bolan Pass, and second class Magistrate, to commit any person for trial to the Court of Session, or High Court, in accordance with the provisions of the above quoted section.

By order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieutenant*,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 16th April, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 9th April, 1890 . . .	47,94,399	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	1,11,313	
		49,05,712
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	14,19,110	
Ditto ditto Government	2,03,569	
		16,22,679
		65,28,391
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	1,14,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		1,14,000
Balance on the evening of the 16th April, 1890 . . .	...	64,14,391
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	61,98,561	
Ditto ditto Government	2,15,830	
		64,14,391
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . .	10,73,635	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		10,73,635

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel. R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 17th April, 1890.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

List of Government Promissory and India Stock Notes remaining in deposit with the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, Western Circle, on 1st April, 1890, on account of security deposits of contractors and others.

Number.	Name of person or fund on whose behalf held.	AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT. 4 per cent. Loan.	4½ per cent. of 1879.	Other Loans 3½ per cent. of 1853-54.	Other Loans India Stock Notes.	Total.	Name of Officers to whom interest is sent.
1	Security deposit of contractors and others.	58,600	2,000	...	...	60,600	Chief Commissariat Officer, Umballa.
2		38,400	11,500	500	...	50,400	Ditto ditto Meean Meer.
3		59,800	...	...	...	59,800	Ditto ditto Rawalpindi.
4		18,900	...	...	...	18,900	Ditto ditto Peshawar.
5		16,500	1,000	...	...	17,500	Ditto ditto Quetta.
6		17,100	27,000	...	...	44,100	Commissariat Store Officer, Fort Lahore.
7		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Superintendent, Cattle Farm, Hissar.
8		3,000	300	...	...	3,300	Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore.
9		3,000	...	...	...	3,000	Ditto Rawalpindi.
10	Herbert Edwardes Scholarship and other Funds.	2,200	...	...	...	2,200	Principal, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar.
		2,19,000	41,800	500	...	2,61,300	
	NOTES HELD IN SAFE CUSTODY.						
1	Security deposit of contractors and others.	3,300	1,000	...	...	4,300	Chief Commissariat Officer, Umballa.
2		2,500	...	...	150	2,650	Ditto ditto Meean Meer.
3		14,200	...	...	...	14,200	Ditto ditto Rawalpindi.
4		12,500	...	...	...	12,500	Ditto ditto Peshawar.
5		9,800	100	...	...	9,900	Ditto ditto Quetta.
6		4,600	2,000	...	...	6,600	Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore.
7		5,800	100	...	...	5,900	Ditto Rawalpindi.
		52,700	3,200	...	150	56,050	
	NOTES RECEIVED BUT NO ACTION YET TAKEN.						
1	Security deposit of contractors and others.	2,100	...	...	...	2,100	Chief Commissariat Officer, Umballa.
2		300	...	...	...	300	Ditto ditto Rawalpindi.
3		1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Ditto ditto Peshawar.
4		1,800	...	...	...	1,800	Ditto ditto Quetta.
		5,200	...	...	...	5,200	

OFFICE OF CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS,
ACCOUNTS BRANCH, WESTERN CIRCLE;
Calcutta, the 14th April, 1890.

M. A. ROWLANDSON, *Colonel,*
Controller of Military Accounts.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	Remarks.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. D. Hill.	Dehra Dun	30th January, 1890	Sub-Judge of Dehra Dun, on the 3rd February, 1890.	Intestate. A certificate under Section 36 of Act II of 1874, has been granted to Col. R. Ousley of Dehra Dun by the Administrator General of Bengal.
Miss Herietta Skinner	Cawnpore	30th January, 1890	District and Session Judge of Cawnpore on the 12th February, 1890.	Will left. Assets of small value. No application for Administration.
C. E. Yeatman, late District Superintendent of Police.	Agra	16th November, 1889	District Judge of Agra on the 5th March, 1889.	Intestate. Property sold for R1,523-13. District Judge has at the widow's request taken charge. No application for Administration.
Anthony Murphy	Bassein	11th February, 1890	District Judge of Bassein on the 26th February, 1890.	Will left. Assets—landed property and shares. Widow will apply for Probate.
S. O'Shaughnessy	Lahore	5th August, 1889	District Judge of Lahore on the 20th March, 1890.	Intestate. Assets of small value. No application for Administration.
Arratoon Gregory	Moulmein	3rd March, 1890	Judge of Moulmein on the 18th March, 1890.	Will left. Assets real and personal properties. No application for Administration
Thomas Towers	Dharmea Khall Tea Garden in Cachar.	17th July, 1890	Deputy Commissioner of Cachar, Silchar, on the 21st March 1890.	Will left. Property of small value Willwith Messrs. Begg, Dunlop and Co., who will prove in England.
J. H. Stritch	Allahabad	12th February, 1890	Judge of Allahabad on the 26th March 1890.	Will left. Assets about R4,357-7-8. Executor has applied to the Court of the Judge of Allahabad for Probate.
W. Brennan	Ditto	3rd March, 1890	Judge of Allahabad on the 27th March 1890	Will left. Asse's R477. Widow will apply for Probate.
George Eastward, a Civil Pensioner,	Naini Tal	19th March, 1890	Commissioner, Kumaun Division, on the 26th March 1890.	Intestate. Assets—only wearing apparel; Next-of-kin—widow and children.
Revd. J. H. Budden	Almora	18th March, 1890	Commissioner of Kumaun Division on the 26th March 1890.	Will left. Assets about R7,347. Mr. H. O. Budden, son of the deceased, and Capt. A. E. F. Browne, Executors. No application for Administration.
Mrs. Mary Pearce	Eden Sanitarium, Darjeeling.	10th March, 1890	Officiating District Judge of Dinagepore on the 27th March 1890.	No complete Will. Assets below R1,000 in value. No application for Administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 16th April, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th April, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office R 84,85,249 13 6			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,07,74,367 4 9	1,92,59,617	2	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,07,08,856	12	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,31,615	0	2
Sundries	11,17,643	1	3
RUPEES	7,73,17,732	0	4

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities	20,37,492	8	0
Other authorised Investments	53,41,466	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	2,05,34,354	2	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	1,13,36,131	8	1
Bills discounted and purchased	1,96,37,312	9	3
Balances with other Banks	8,14,210	1	4
Bullion	3,776	8	0
Dead Stock	12,35,332	14	8
Stamps	13,041	13	10
Sundries	3,30,311	5	5
	6,12,83,429	7	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office R 72,69,982 2 4			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 87,64,320 6 10	1,60,34,302	9	2
RUPEES	7,73,17,732	0	4

BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, the 17th April, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 11 per cent.
Percentage 31·1.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th April, 1890.

No. 9-A.—Lieutenant A.C. Jolly deLotbiniere, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination laid down in Public Works Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paras. 9—13, for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, on the 8th March, 1890.

A. E. WARD, *Major*,
for *Inspector General of Military Works.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 15th April, 1890.

Canadian Pacific Railway and Steamship Company, Agents of.
Cohen, A. M.
Leechman and Co.
Lieuven, Van.
Mason, Thomas.
Ogden, Henry G.
Phillips, C.
Robertson, Mrs. Fred.
Secy., Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.
Todd, Duran & Co.
Troup, N. F. J.
Webber, E. A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Baldwin, W. H.
Bernafcom, F.
Braham, F.
Britten, W.
Browne, A. D.
Bruce, R. G.
Burnett, Mrs.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Charmetaut, Mr.
Close, Henry.
Coggin, George.
Cooper, W.
DaRocha, B. F.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Dymond, G. F.
Elliott, K.
Elmore, John S.
Elsmie, A. M. S.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Flack, F. F.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Forshaw, H.
Fraiser, Miss Flo.
Francis, A. M.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Gantzman, Charles.
Gifford, H. J.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Green, W. W.
Handcock, J. P.
Hamilton, C. J.
Hardy, Mrs. M.
Hay, John.
Haye, G. Irvine.
Hewitt, F. T.
Higgins, C. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Horus, Miss M. L.
Howard, Dr. B.
Hughes, Victor.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Hunter, H. C.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. J.
Johannessen, O. C.
Kennard, F.
Kobus, J. D.
Langer, J. O.
Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.
LaTouche, C. E.
Leonard, Captain, C. B.
Linton, C. E.
Livesey, Thomas.
Long, W.
Mackenzie, J.
Major, A.
Marsden, Miss Kate.
Matthews, J. R.
Mathewson, F.
Maxwell, Sir J. S.
May, J. J.
McCarthy, S.
McSmith, D.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Mifsud, George.
Muirling, T. J. R.
Newby, C. R. A.
O'Flaherty, P.
O'Mealy, Capt. D'Oyly.
Pasha, B.
Payne, E. H.
Penn, Mrs.
Potokie, Count J.
Rendell, T. H.
Rennrick, F. B. M.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, G.
Rosenstern, Otto.
Roskell, Richard.
Ross, O.
Russell, Donald.
Samuel, Joseph.
Scott, F.
Smith, Wm.
Taylor, J. L.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Thompson, D.
Triggs, W. I.
Troger, Otto.
Tweedie, M. H.
Uphill, T.
Ursite, Johan.
Walter, F.
Walter, Amherst.
Warry, W.
Weatherels, Harry.
Wiener, L.
Witt, Miss.
Youngcraig, J. S. W.

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E.
Marsland, W.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 14th April, 1890.

Buckner, J. W.
Cock, A. C.
Cotten, Mrs.
Dring, Mrs.
Fiddis, J. M.
Lewes, G.
Marshall, F. H.
Mathieson, J.
Meik, Capt.
Toke, Mrs.
Wilkins, H. F.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 19th April, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	1890. 22nd Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	21st ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	21st ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	30th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
Straits, China and Japan	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Bhundara.*
Ditto ditto	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada. Via Madras.*
Port Blair	23rd ,,	

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

YEARLY EXAMINATION FOR FOURTH GRADE ACCOUNTANTS.

The yearly examination of candidates for the fourth grade of Accountants, Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpur, on Monday and Tuesday, 2nd and 3rd June, 1890, at 10-30 A.M.

SUBJECTS.

	Full marks.	Minimum pass marks.
Writing (neatness, clearness and rapidity)	100	50
Dictation (spelling, punctuation, &c.)	100	50
Arithmetic (whole course)	240	160
Mensuration (*a*) (whole book)	60	30
Book-keeping (*b*) (Mercantile)	100	50
TOTAL	600	400

Minimum required in all papers collectively.

(*a*) Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners.
(*b*) "Book-keeping" by Ball and Hamilton.
"Book-keeping" by double and single entry, by W. Inglis (Chambers Educational Course.)

The marks gained by candidates who fail will not be published.

1. The examination will be conducted either at the College or by an Examiner, Public Works Accounts (including Railway and Telegraph) in Bengal, Assam and Burma only.

Candidates will not be examined in any of the Calcutta offices.

2. Candidates not in Government employ who wish to be examined at the College must forward their applications direct to the Principal; those employed in Government offices through the head of their office, who will forward the application to the Principal.

All applications must reach the Principal before the 3rd May, 1890.

3. The candidate should apply to an Examiner of Public Works Accounts not later than 2nd May, 1890, and obtain his consent to conduct the examination if examination at the College is not convenient. The application must be forwarded by the candidate, not direct to the Principal, but through the Examiner.

4. All applications must be accompanied by a fee of R10 and the following certificates.

Certificates may be submitted in original, or true copies attested by an officer of the Engineer or Accounts Branch, but none will be returned:

(1) Certificate of good character signed by applicant's immediate official superior, or by the instructor under whom he has been educated, or by some other superior under whom he may have been brought up or employed, or to whom he may be well known. (This certificate must have special reference to the two years immediately preceding the application)
(2) Certificate that candidate is under 25 years of age (not required if candidate is in permanent Government employ or an employee under District Boards).
(3) Certificate that the application is in candidate's handwriting.

It will rest with the Principal of the College, on a consideration of these certificates, to decide whether the candidate should be registered for the examination or whether his application should be rejected.

5. Copies of examination papers are not procurable except those that are issued for examination. These need not be returned.

6. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate who has failed in an examination, and presents himself for examination on a subsequent occasion, must undergo the full examination, and furnish a fresh fee and certificates.

7. Passed candidates should apply, not to the Principal of the College, nor to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, but direct to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the province or railway under whom they may desire to be employed.

8. It must be distinctly understood that the passing of this examination does not give any claim to an appointment, and that in making appointments preference will be given to qualified persons who are already employed in the department.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,
The 28th March, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

Metric Weights and Measures and other Tables, price R1-8, obtainable at the Surveyor General's Office, No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

Descriptive Catalogue of Instruments available at the Mathematical Instrument Office, No. 15 Wood Street, Calcutta, price R2.

Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1890 (also January, 1891)—

Part I. Western Ports, *viz.*,—Aden, Kurrachee, Okha Point and Beyt Harbour (mouth of Gulf of Cutch). Kathiwadar, Bhavnagar, Bombay Mormugao (Goa), Karwar, Beypore, Cochin, Tuticorin, Galle, and Colombo (Ceylon), and Paumben Pass (Island of Rameswaram)	Price R 2
Part II. Eastern and Burma Ports, *viz.*,—Negapatam, Madras, Cocanada. Vizagapatam, False-Point, Dablat, (Saugor Island), Diamond Harbour, Kidderpore (Calcutta), Chittagong, Akyab, Elephant-Point, Rangoon, Amherst, Moulmein and Port. Blair	Price R 2
Aden pamphlet	Price As. 8
Kurrachee pamphlet	,, ,, 8
Ditto Sheet	,, ,, 8
Okha, Kathiwadar and Bhavnagar pamphlet	,, R 1
Bombay pamphlet	,, As. 8
Ditto Sheet	,, ,, 8
Mormugao and Karwar pamphlet	,, ,, 12
Tuticorin, Galle, Colombo and Paumben Pass pamphlet	,, R 1
Madras pamphlet	,, As. 8
Ditto Sheet	,, ,, 8
Hooghly River Sheet	,, R 1
Chittagong pamphlet	,, As. 8
Rangoon River pamphlet	,, ,, 12
Ditto Sheet	,, ,, 12
Moulmein River pamphlet	,, ,, 12
Port-Blair pamphlet	,, ,, 8

These can be purchased either directly from the Office of the Tidal and Levelling Party, Survey of India, Poona, or from the following Agents:—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Company, Calcutta; Messrs. Thacker and Company, Bombay; the Manager, *Times of India*, Bombay; the Port Officers at Moulmein, Chittagong, False-Point, Cocanada, Madras, Negapatam, Paumben, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Cochin, Calicut, Mangalore and Aden; the Vice-Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon; and the Chairman, Port Trust, Kurrachee.

M. W. ROGERS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Surveyor General's Office.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کونينائين کا عمدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر ڈيپچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ڈيڑه کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; آڈهه اونس کے ڈيڑه کے ڈيڑه کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ڈيڑه کے چودہ روپی ' ڈيڑه کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ڈيڑه کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد ڈيپچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ڈيڑه کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آڈهه اونس کے ڈيڑه کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ڈيڑه کے ستره روپی آڈهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ڈيڑه کے چار آنے ; اور آڈهه اونس کے ڈيڑه کے آڈهه آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ڈيڑه کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 20 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 110 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments whoiare in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1831. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the	Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto	Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto	Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto	Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto	Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto	Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto	Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto	Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto	Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto	Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto	Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto	Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto	Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto	Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto	Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto	Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (3*a.*) stitched; R2 (3*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap Boards. R1-4 (4*a.*)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for AD.. 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a.*)
*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at year.*

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R0 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Administration Reports—

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a*).

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)
*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**
☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a*).

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. **Royal 8vo, boards.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.
The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a (1½a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a).

**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1880, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4a.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1837 R1 (2a.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856.. No. XIII. R1 (5a.)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855 By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Fcap. boards.

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R1 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a (1a. 6p.)

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal —

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st April, 1890.

It is ordered that Rules 117 to 120 of the Rules passed on the 9th day of February, 1875, be and they are hereby repealed and that in lieu thereof the following rules be read and passed as the Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the 1st day of April next:—

1. The mode of applying for the sale of property attached in execution shall be by petition at Chambers. The petition must be accompanied by a certificate of the Sheriff, stating what the attached property is.

2. The order for sale will be drawn up with the usual directions as to the proclamation to be made under the provisions of Section 287 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and with a direction that the money to arise by such sale be paid into Court to the credit of the suit, subject to the further order of the Court.

3. After money obtained by sale in execution has been paid into Court, the decree-holder at whose instance the property was sold, if entitled to be paid in priority, may apply for such payment. The application may, unless otherwise ordered, be made *ex parte* at Chambers by a verified petition.

4. If two or more decree-holders are entitled to participate in the money realized in execution any of them may apply for distribution of the money. The application must be made by summons.

5. The application mentioned in each of the two last preceding rules must be supported by—

(*a*) A certificate of the Accountant-General, stating what money has been realized, and when it was paid into Court.

(*b*) A certificate of the Registrar, stating what applications for execution have been made against the judgment-debtor, and when such applications were made, and,

(*c*) A certificate of the Sheriff, stating whether at the time of the sale of the property, such property, or any other property belonging to the judgment-debtor, was affected by any attachment before judgment.

6. If it should appear that the property was affected by an attachment before judgment, it will then be also necessary to show whether such attachment did or did not operate as an attachment in execution under the provisions of Section 490 of the Code.

W. COMER PETHERAM.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. R. TOTTENHAM.
JOHN F. NORRIS.
JONES Q. PIGOT.
J. O'KINEALY.
W. MACPHERSON.
CHUNDER M. GHOSH.
H. BEVERLEY.
GOOROO DOSS BONNERJEE.
AMEER ALI.
C. H. HILL.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 21st April, 1890.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. W. E. Hildreth, Acting Accountant at Bombay, to be Acting Agent at Allahabad, *vice* Mr. H. M. McConnel. who has been granted leave to Europe.

Mr. A. H. Oldham to be Acting Accountant at Bombay.

By order of the Directors.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th April, 1890.

No. 780.—Lieutenant R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 21st May, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th April, 1890.

No. 2.—Mr. W. H. Ewing, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from 1st May, 1890, or from such subsequent date as his services can be spared, under Article 277, Civil Service Regulations.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Deputy Surveyor General,
In charge Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1890.

No. 5.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Daudur Rahman, of the Imperial list, is transferred to the Bengal Provincial Establishment.

A. BARCLAY, M.B.,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 15th April, 1890.

No. 1497-G.—In continuation of this Office Notification, No. 864, dated 3rd March, 1890, Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Civil Surgeon, Bikaneer, returned to duty, on the forenoon of the 7th April, 1890, from the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification, No. 261-G, dated 20th February, 1890.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 15th April, 1890.

No. 1155-S.—Under the provision of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify the election of Lieutenant-Colonel William Loch as Chairman, Municipal Committee, Ajmere, *vice* the Reverend Dr. J. Husband, resigned.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere & Merwara, P. W. D.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 15th April, 1890.

No. 384—96-III.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 212—96-III, dated the 4th of March, 1890, Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, on return from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, from Captain J. A. Bell, on the forenoon of the 4th April, 1890.

The 18th April, 1890.

No. 394—326-II.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 353-G., dated 6th March, 1890, Colonel J. Biddulph, B.S.C., returned from furlough, and took over charge of the Office of Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, from Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., on the afternoon of the 16th April, 1890.

The 19th April, 1890.

No. 406—375-II.—Mr F. L. Reid, Principal, Government College, Ajmere, and Inspector of Schools, Ajmere-Merwara, is granted three months' leave without allowances, with effect from the 17th of June, 1890, under Article 372, Chapter XIV, of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 20th April, 1890.

No. 7—4—190-II.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1584-G., dated the 5th September, 1889, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, I of 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Govind Rao Khandekar to be a Subordinate Judge of the 1st class in the District of Ajmere, during such time as he holds the appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, or until further orders.

The 21st April, 1890.

No. 4—90—328-V(I).—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 491-G., dated the 27th March, 1820, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, I of 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup to be a Subordinate Judge of the 1st class in the District of Merwara during such time as he holds charge of the current duties of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, or until further orders.

No. 4—90—328-V(II).—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 491-G., dated the 27th March, 1890, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, I of 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to invest Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes within the local limits of the Beawar Tehsil, the said powers to be exercised during such time as he may hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, or until further orders.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 23rd April, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 16th April, 1890	61,98,561	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	2,15,830	
		64,14,391
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	11,16,875	
Ditto ditto Government	1,23,839	
		12,40,714
		76,55,105
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	1,84,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		1,84,000
Balance on the evening of the 23rd April, 1890	...	74,71,105
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	73,01,537	
Ditto ditto Government	1,69,568	
		74,71,105
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,71,751	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,71,751

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 24th April, 1890.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th April, 1890.

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | |

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement af the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd April, 1890.

LIABILITIES.				₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	₹ 73,73,469	10	7			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,12,23,338	4	4	1,85,96,807	14	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,34,57,976	5	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.				3,88,514	13	3
Sundries				11,59,996	0	0
RUPEES				7,94,03,295	1	9

ASSETS.				₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				26,95,637	8	0
Other authorised Investments				68,70,976	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities				1,76,90,999	11	0
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities				1,09,48,723	14	11
Bills discounted and purchased				1,90,50,852	15	8
Balances with other Banks				7,89,048	0	2
Bullion				3,536	3	0
Dead Stock				12,35,942	11	8
Stamps				13,382	3	10
Sundries				3,08,631	14	6
				5,96,07,731	2	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,11,78,267	0	8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	86,17,296	14	4	1,97,95,563	15	0
RUPEES				7,94,03,295	1	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 24th April, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 9 per cent.
Percentage 36·9.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps published at the Head Quarters Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the quarter ending 31st March, 1890.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, No. 13, Wood Street.
ALLAHABAD.—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Singh, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
RANGOON.—Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
RAJKOT.—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kathiawar only.
AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.
MUSSOORIE.—The Secretary Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute, Mussoorce.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash prepaid.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*.

N.B.—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and their cost, as well as the cost of mounting and packing, adjusted by book-debit. The *cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	REMARKS.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
GENERAL MAPS.					
Burma and adjacent countries, with hills, in two sheets	1″ = 32 M.	40″ × 34″	3 0	3 8	
DIVISIONAL MAPS.					
Patna Division in two sheets	1″ = 8 M.	36″ × 32″	2 0	2 8	
Bhagalpur Division	1″ = 8 M.	29″ × 26″	1 0	1 4	
STANDARD MAPS.					
BENGAL—					
Sheets Nos. 194, 195, and 344	1″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	REMARKS.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
STANDARD MAPS—*continued.*					
BOMBAY—					
Sheet No. 123 (2nd Edition)	1″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 216-N.E.	2″ = 1 M.	37″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
Sheets Nos. 160-N.E.—3, N.W.—1, N.W.—3, S.E.—1, S.E.—3, S.E.—4, S.W.—1, S.W.—2, S.W.—3, and S.W.—4. Preliminary Editions	4″ = 1 M.	37″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
LOWER BURMA—					
Sheets Nos. 142 and 234	1″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
Sheets Nos. 17-N.E.—3, 226-N.E.—3, S.E.—1, S.E.—3, S.W.—2, S.W.—4, and 227-N.E.—2	4″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
CENTRAL PROVINCES—					
Sheets Nos. 17-S.E.—3, S.E.—4, 18-N.E.—1, N.E.—4, S.E.—3, 19-N.W.—1, N.W.—2	4″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA—					
Sheet No. 180	1″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDH—					
Sheets Nos. 23, 39-A, 151, 162, and 175	1″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
PUNJAB—					
Sheets Nos. 225, 226, (249, Preliminary Edition), and 253	1″ = 1 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
SOUTH-EASTERN FRONTIER—					
Sheet No. 1-N.E. (3rd Edition), with corrections up to December, 1889	1″ = 4 M.	35″ × 24″	1 8	1 12	
INDEX MAPS.					
Index Chart of Triangulation of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, corrected to 31st October, 1889	1″ = 96 M.	23″ × 23″	0 4	0 4	
STATISTICAL MAPS.					
Railway Map of India (2nd Edition), in six sheets, corrected up to January, 1890	1″ = 32 M.	6″ × 5′10″	6 0	8 0	
CHARTS.					
Preliminary Chart of Secondary Triangulation in District Akyab, Seasons 1856—61 (Northern half)	1″ = 4 M.	34″ × 28″	1 6	*Nil.*	
Preliminary Chart of Secondary Triangulation in District Akyab, Seasons 1856—61 (Southern half)	1″ = 4 M.	34″ × 27″	1 0	*Nil.*	
MISCELLANEOUS MAPS.					
No. 65, Pillaiyaruattam Reserved Forests, Melur Taluk, Madura District, Madras	4″ = 1 M.	34″ × 26″	1 8	1 12	
No. 47, Mudimalai Reserved Forest, Dindigul and Melur Taluks, Madura District, Madras	4″ = 1 M.	29″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	

ST. G. C. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, the 21st April, 1890.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 17th April, 1890.

No. 7.—Mr. W. S. N. Hecquet, Temporary Engineer and Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, is granted, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for two years, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, dated at Bellary, this 18th day of April, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3067, Private Frederick Chute Cottrell.
Age,—20 years 4 months.
Height,—5 feet 5¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, dark; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—12th April, 1890.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bellary,
Date of Enlistment,—10th June 1889.
At what Place Enlisted,—Bangalore.
Parish and County in which Born,—Gooty, Madras Presidency.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—Has got two "M"s and one "C" tattooed on the left arm.
Trade,—Clerk.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Was on pass to Madras.
Under 1 year's service.

A. W. HAMMANS, *Major,*
Comdg. Head Qrs. Wing 1st Battn., D. C., L.I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) of Foot, dated at Dum-Dum, this 23rd day of April, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 362, Sergeant J. Barnes, O. R. Clerk.
Age,—29 years.
Size,—5 feet 8 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—20th April, 1890
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—25th February, 1882.
At what Place Enlisted,—Woolwich, Kent.
Parish and County in which born,—Bytham, Grantham, Lincolnshire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment—Bytham, Grantham, Lincolnshire.
Marks,—Scar on right breast.
Trade,—Clerk.
Regimentals or plain clothes—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Under 9 years' service.

H. D. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 1st Battn., The Buffs, (E. Kent Regt.)

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) of Foot, dated at Dum-Dum, this 23rd day of April, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 794, Private Walter John Lock.
Age,—20 years.
Size,—5 feet 4 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—18th April, 1890.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—10th May, 1883.
At what Place Enlisted,—Hythe.
Parish and County in which Born,—Reading, Berkshire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Burshfield Common, Reading, Berkshire.
Marks,—Tattoo mark on middle finger of right hand, and back of right wrist.
Trade,—Shoeing smith.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Under 7 years' service.

H. D. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 1st Battn., The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.).

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) of Foot, dated at Dum-Dum, this 23rd day of April, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 1188 Serjeant Arthur Jesshope.
Age,—25 years 3 months.
Height,—5 feet 8⅛ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—18th April, 1890.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—30th January, 1884.
At what place Enlisted,—Canterbury, Kent.
Parish and County in which born,—Chart Sulton, Maidstone, Kent.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—46 Cambridge Road, Maidstone.
Marks,—Scar on left temple.
Trade,—Clerk.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Under 7 years' service.

H. D. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 1st Battn., The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.)

YEARLY EXAMINATION FOR FOURTH GRADE ACCOUNTANTS.

The yearly examination of candidates for the fourth grade of Accountants, Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpur, on Monday and Tuesday, 2nd and 3rd June, 1890, at 10-30 A.M.

SUBJECTS.

	Full marks.	Minimum pass marks.
Writing (neatness, clearness and rapidity)	100	50
Dictation (spelling, punctuation, &c.)	100	50
Arithmetic (whole course)	200	100
Mensuration (*a*) (whole book)	60	30
Book-keeping (*b*) (Mercantile)	100	50
TOTAL	600	400

Minimum required in all papers collectively.

(*a*) Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners.
(*b*) "Book-keeping" by Ball and Hamilton.
"Book-keeping" by double and single entry, by W. Inglis (Chambers Educational Course.)

The marks gained by candidates who fail will not be published.

1. The examination will be conducted either at the College or by an Examiner, Public Works Accounts (including Railway and Telegraph) in Bengal, Assam and Burma only.

Candidates will not be examined in any of the Calcutta offices.

2. Candidates not in Government employ who wish to be examined at the College must forward their applications direct to the Principal; those employed in Government offices through the head of their office, who will forward the application to the Principal.

All applications must reach the Principal before the 3rd May, 1890.

3. The candidate should apply to an Examiner of Public Works Accounts not later than 2nd May, 1890, and obtain his consent to conduct the examination if examination at the College is not convenient. The application must be forwarded by the candidate, not direct to the Principal, but through the Examiner.

4. All applications must be accompanied by a fee of ₹10 and the following certificates.

Certificates may be submitted in original, or true copies attested by an officer of the Engineer or Accounts Branch, but none will be returned:

(1) Certificate of good character signed by applicant's immediate official superior, or by the instructor under whom he has been educated, or by some other superior under whom he may have been brought up or employed, or to whom he may be well known. (This certificate must have special reference to the two years immediately preceding the application)

(2) Certificate that candidate is under 25 years of age (not required if candidate is in permanent Government employ or an employee under District Boards).

(3) Certificate that the application is in candidate's handwriting.

It will rest with the Principal of the College, on a consideration of these certificates, to decide whether the candidate should be registered for the examination or whether his application should be rejected.

5. Copies of examination papers are not procurable except those that are issued for examination. These need not be returned.

6. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate who has failed in an examination, and presents himself for examination on a subsequent occasion, must undergo the full examination, and furnish a fresh fee and certificates.

7. Passed candidates should apply, not to the Principal of the College, nor to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, but direct to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the province or railway under whom they may desire to be employed.

8. It must be distinctly understood that the passing of this examination does not give any claim to an appointment, and that in making appointments preference will be given to qualified persons who are already employed in the department.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,
The 28th March, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 22nd April, 1890.

Agent of Messrs. Stone and Hutts' Hydropneumatic Sewerage System.
Andrews, S.
Baldwin, W. H.
Bernafcom, F.
Beadow, H.
Braham, F.
Britten, W.
Brown, M. C.
Browne, A. D.
Bruce, R. G.
Burr, Thomas T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Charmetaut, Mr.
Clark, F.
Close, Henry.
Coggin, George.
DaRocha, B. F.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Doughty, F. J.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Dymond, G. F.
Elmore, John S.
Elsmie, A. M. S.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Forshaw, H.
Fowler, F. D.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Gantzman, Charles.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. D.
Gifford, H. J.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Dickson, Mrs. L. E.
Cohen, A. M.
Letourrieux, E.
Lula, John Sipsomus.
Standen, Mrs.
Green, W. W.
Hamilton, C. J.
Handcock, J. P.
Hay, John.
Haye, G. Irvine.
Heller, Madame B.
Hewitt, F. T.
Higgins, C. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Horus, Miss M. L.
Howard, Dr. B.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Hunter, H. C.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. J.
Johannessen, O. C.
Kennard, F.
Kobus, J. D.
Langer, J. O.
Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.
LaTouche, C. E.
Leonard, Captain, C. B.
Linton, C. E.
Livesey, Thomas.
Long, W.
Macdonald. W.
Marsden, Miss Kate.
Matthews, J. R.
Maxwell. Sir J. S.
May, J. J.
McSmith, D.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Moore, J. W.
Muirling, T. J. R.
Marsland, W.
Stevens, John.
Webber, E. A.
Willsden, Joseph.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Newby, C. R. A.
O'Flaherty, P.
O'Mealy, Capt. D'Oyly.
Payne, E. H.
Penn, Mrs.
Potokie, Count J.
Reichman, Maria.
Rendell, T. H.
Rennrick, F. B. M.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, Francis.
Robinson, G.
Rodnor, W. H.
Rosenstern, Otto.
Roskell, Richard.
Ross, O.
Russell, Donald.
Samuel, Joseph.
Smith, Wm.
Taylor, J. L.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Thompson, D.
Triggs, W. T.
Troger, Otto.
Uphill, T.
Ursite, Johan.
Walter, F.
Warry, W.
Weatherels, Harry.
Webster, Mrs.
Wiener, L.
Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 21st April, 1890.

Agar, Mrs.
Bailey, J. C.
Bentling, F.
Cotten, Mrs.
Davies, G. C.
Emanuel, John.
Fergusson, H. T.
Fiddis, J. M.
Haanaghan, Mrs.
Hakell, C.
Jones, S.
Lesses, G.
Marshall, F. H.
Marshall, Lyall.
Maskell, J.
Prussia, A. B.
Ross, R. C. R.
Rydquist, A. B.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 26th April, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	1890 29th Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	28th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte Nossi Be, and Réunion	29th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	5th May.	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	5th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	30th Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Ditto ditto	2nd May.	Per Steamer *Patiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	30th Apl.	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	29th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4*; per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4*; per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کوئینائیں کا عمدہ بدل ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ھو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر ٹیھے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد ٹیھے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دواپیتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R6.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . ₹22 8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To Civil Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a*.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix, showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (1*R*.)
Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a*.)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1831, from 1856 to 1831. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a.*) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886 —

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission —

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India —animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes —

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XX of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, R1 (3*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered, R5 (R1-8.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu,** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second —

Molusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Administration Reports —

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1885. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-5. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, and for 1887-88. R1-4. (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1886-87, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**
☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a*).

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a (1½a.) each.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*).
**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D, Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1837 R1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856.. No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 3*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Yol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazarcebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 3rd 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th April, 1890.

The Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Edmund Theodore Ratcliff, Esq., of No. 6, South Square, Grays Inn, and 320, Comberwell New Road, both in London, Solicitor, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force of British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

In supersession of the rules as published in the *Gazette of India* of the 26th of April, 1890,

Part II, pages 201 and 202, the following Rules and orders, taking effect from the 1st day of April, 1890, are published for general information.

By Order

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

It is ordered that Rules 117 to 120 of the Rules passed on the 9th day of February, 1875, be and they are hereby repealed and that in lieu thereof the following rules be read and passed as the Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the 1st day of April next:—

1. The mode of applying for the sale of property attached in execution shall be by petition at Chambers. The petition must be accompanied by a certificate of the Sheriff, stating what the attached property is.

2. The order for sale will be drawn up with the usual directions as to the proclamation to be made under the provisions of Section 287 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and with a direction that the money to arise by such sale be paid into Court to the credit of the suit, subject to the further order of the Court.

3. After money obtained by sale in execution has been paid into Court, the decree-holder at whose instance the property was sold, if entitled to be paid in priority, may apply for such payment. The application may, unless otherwise ordered, be made *ex parte* at Chambers by a verified petition.

4. If two or more decree-holders are entitled to participate in the money realized in execution, any of them may apply for distribution of the money. The application must be made by summons.

5. The application mentioned in each of the two last preceding rules must be supported by—

(*a*) A certificate of the Accountant General, stating what money has been realized, and when it was paid into Court.

(*b*) A certificate of the Registrar, stating what applications for execution have been made against the judgment-debtor, and when such applications were made, and,

(*c*) A certificate of the Sheriff, stating whether, at the time of the sale of the property, such property or any other property belonging to the judgment-debtor, was affected by any attachment before judgment.

6. If it should appear that the property was affected by an attachment before judgment, it will then be also necessary to show whether such attachment did or did not operate as an attachment in execution under the provisions of Section 490 of the Code.

W. COMER PETHERAM.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. R. TOTTENHAM.
JOHN F. NORRIS.
JONES Q. PIGOT.
J. O'KINEALY.
W. MACPHERSON.
CHUNDER M. GHOSH.
H. BEVERLEY.
GOOROO DOSS BONNERJEE.
AMEER ALI.
C. H. HILL.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th April, 1890.

No. 6.—The services of first grade Assistant Apothecary David Waller are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 7.—The services of first grade Assistant Apothecary John Gibb are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 8.—The services of first grade Assistant Apothecary John Thomas Parkinson are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for employment as Assistant to the Civil Surgeon, Naini Tal.

W. R. RICE, M.D.,

Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 30th April, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 23rd April, 1890	73,01,537	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	1,69,568	
		74,71,105
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,83,501	
Ditto ditto Government	4	
		1,83,505
		76,54,610
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	1,50,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		1,50,000
Balance on the evening of the 30th April, 1890	...	75,04,610
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	72,97,681	
Ditto ditto Government	2,06,929	
		75,04,610
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	89,650	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		89,650

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*

Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,

The 1st May, 1890.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

List of Government Promissory and India Stock Notes remaining in deposit with the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, on 1st April, 1890, on account of security deposits of contractors and others.

Number.	Name of person or fund on whose behalf held.	Amount of Investment. 4 per cent. of 1865.	4½ per cent. of 1879.	Other Loans. 3½ per cent. of 1853-54.	Other Loans. India Stock Notes.	Total.	Name of Officer to whom interest is sent.
		R	R	R	R	R	
1	Security deposits of contractors and others.	1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Pension Paymaster, Presidency Circle, Calcutta.
2		2,000	...	...	...	2,000	Do. N.-W. P. Circle, Allahabad.
3		7,500	1,000	...	...	8,500	Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, Calcutta, E. C., on account of the Kabul Expeditionary Accounts.
4		40,400	1,500	...	...	41,900	Chief Commissariat Officer, Accounts Branch, Calcutta.
5		39,200	...	...	...	39,200	Do. do. Allahabad.
6		21,600	800	...	...	22,400	Do. do. Agra.
7		19,500	1,000	...	...	20,500	Do. do. Lucknow.
8		24,400	1,000	...	...	25,400	Do. do. Bareilly.
9		1,11,200	1,100	500	...	1,12,800	Do. do. Meerut.
10		3,300	...	...	...	3,300	Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Balooghat.
11		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Superintendent of Khedas, Dacca.
12		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Do. Reserve Remount Depot, Saharunpore.
13		500	...	...	...	500	Do. Remount Rearing Depot, Kurnal.
14		18,900	600	...	...	19,500	Do. Army Clothing, Alipore.
15		25,500	...	...	...	25,500	Do. Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.
16		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Do. Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgurh.
17		10,000	...	...	...	10,000	Officer Commanding Deoli Irregular Force, Deoli.
18		5,600	...	...	...	5,600	Ordnance Officer, Fort William.
19		500	...	...	...	500	Do. Agra.
20		7,200	...	...	...	7,200	Do. Allahabad.
21	Bandsman Moore's Orphan Fund.	4,500	...	...	...	4,500	Controller of Military Accounts, E.C., and Adjutant General in India—Trustees.
		3,47,300	7,000	500	...	3,54,800	
	CASES NOT CONVERTED.						
1	Security deposits of contractors and others.	1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Superintendent of Army Clothing, Alipore.
2		...	300	...	...	300	Ordnance Officer, Allahabad.
3		100	1,000	...	...	1,100	Chief Commissariat Officer, Agra.
		1,100	1,300	...	...	2,400	
	NOTES HELD IN SAFF CUSTODY.						
1	Security deposits of contractors and others.	1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, Calcutta, E.C.
2		900	...	...	125	1,025	Chief Commissariat Officer, Accounts Branch, Calcutta.
3		9,400	...	...	...	9,400	Do. do. Allahabad.
4		13,700	...	...	50	13,750	Do. do. Agra.
5		2,300	...	...	...	2,300	Do. do. Bareilly.
6		17,200	...	...	...	17,200	Do. do. Meerut.
7		5,800	...	...	...	5,800	Do. do. Lucknow.
8		8,500	200	...	75	8,775	Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Balooghat.
9		1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Principal Medical Store Keeper, Calcutta.
10		3,100	...	...	...	3,100	Ordnance Officer, Fort William.
11		2,700	100	...	...	2,800	Do. Allahabad.
12		11,200	...	...	...	11,200	Superintendent of Army Clothing, Alipore.
13		13,200	...	...	...	13,200	Do. Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum.
14		600	...	...	...	600	Do. Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore.
15		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Do. Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.
16		2,500	...	...	...	2,500	Do. Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh.
		95,100	300	...	250	95,650	

J. A. MILEY, *Major,*

Controller of Military Accounts.

OFFICE OF CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS,
ACCOUNTS BRANCH, EASTERN CIRCLE,
alcutta, the 1st May, 1890.

No. 176.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first nine months of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April 1888 to December 1888.	April 1889 to December 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	24,021,100	11,967,200	12,378,100	410,900	...
II	Opium	8,260,000	6,411,200	6,696,600	285,400	...
III	Salt	8,029,900	5,704,200	6,074,600	370,400	...
IV	Stamps	3,959,500	2,879,300	2,981,400	102,100	...
V	Excise	4,727,300	3,441,700	3,578,100	136,400	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,258,000	1,795,900	2,058,000	262,100	...
VII	Customs	1,418,400	840,100	974,400	134,300	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,515,300	1,215,600	1,266,300	50,700	...
IX	Forest	1,269,600	814,700	971,800	157,100	...
X	Registration	331,100	247,900	263,000	15,100	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	783,000	297,900	322,400	24,500	...
XII	Interest	690,300	464,700	490,100	25,400	...
XIII	Post Office	1,348,000	965,800	1,005,300	39,500	...
XIV	Telegraph	731,300	501,700	527,300	25,600	...
XV	Mint	228,600	107,100	128,100	21,000	...
XVI	Law and Justice {Courts of Law	326,800	251,700	265,500	13,800	...
	Law and Justice {Jails	270,100	176,300	187,900	11,600	...
XVII	Police	346,000	255,500	265,800	10,300	...
XVIII	Marine	184,700	134,100	113,900	...	20,200
XIX	Education	212,400	145,900	142,700	...	3,200
XX	Medical	52,500	36,500	33,500	...	3,000
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	67,100	64,400	50,400	...	14,000
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	271,000	147,000	136,200	...	10,800
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	65,600	43,300	46,100	2,800	...
XXIV	Exchange	527,300	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	328,600	198,500	235,100	36,600	...
		63,223,500	39,108,200	41,192,600	2,084,400	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	13,103,200	8,468,300	9,760,400	1,292,100	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,560,000	2,985,400	2,494,300	...	491,100
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	25,800	35,000	9,200	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,090,100	615,800	708,400	92,600	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	169,800	112,500	109,400	...	3,100
XXXI	Military Works	38,900	29,100	29,000	...	100
XXXII	Civil Works	527,100	337,900	353,500	15,600	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	829,400	659,200	606,900	...	52,300
	,, Non-effective	56,600	33,300	37,800	4,500	...
		82,621,600	52,375,500	55,327,300	2,951,800	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	214,100	267,400	232,600	...	34,800
	Exchange added to Revenue	99,600	126,500	109,200	...	17,300
	GRAND TOTAL	82,935,300	52,769,400	55,669,100	2,899,700	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 1st May, 1890.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April 1888 to December 1888.	April 1889 to December 1889.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	221,100	204,800	167,900	...	36,900
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,541,400	619,900	680,100	60,200	...
3	Land Revenue	3,627,800	2,417,100	2,505,000	87,900	...
4	Opium (including cost of Production)	2,362,700	2,413,700	1,441,100	...	972,600
5	Salt (do. do.)	461,900	329,500	323,700	...	5,800
6	Stamps	85,100	62,800	62,800	...	...
7	Excise	154,100	77,800	82,100	4,300	...
8	Provincial Rates	60,500	43,200	42,000	...	1,200
9	Customs	138,000	99,900	99,400	...	500
10	Assessed Taxes	28,800	19,700	19,900	200	...
11	Forest	798,200	444,300	470,500	26,200	...
12	Registration	194,700	146,000	144,600	...	1,400
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,173,100	3,207,200	3,262,700	55,500	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	454,900	75,400	70,100	...	5,300
15	Post Office	1,270,100	896,900	927,900	31,000	...
16	Telegraph	601,000	406,600	414,100	7,500	...
17	Mint	84,800	64,100	73,200	9,100	...
18	General Administration	1,417,300	1,013,400	1,022,700	9,300	...
19	Law and Justice {Courts of Law	2,718,700	2,005,500	2,002,300	...	3,200
	Law and Justice {Jails	841,800	609,100	627,900	18,800	...
20	Police	3,945,000	2,715,000	2,841,000	126,000	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	455,100	286,400	313,100	26,700	...
22	Education	1,352,300	891,700	879,900	...	11,800
23	Ecclesiastical	163,600	115,300	118,000	2,700	...
24	Medical	781,900	557,000	567,600	10,600	...
25	Political	642,000	522,100	404,600	...	117,500
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	393,800	354,300	325,400	...	28,900
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	504,300	389,200	396,400	7,200	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	9,100	1,900	1,100	...	800
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	759,300	558,500	583,400	24,900	...
30	Stationery and Printing	457,600	324,600	341,700	17,100	...
32	Miscellaneous	252,700	249,700	206,700	...	43,000
33	Famine Relief	20,500	2,500	77,600	75,100	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	80,000	46,900	44,100	...	2,800
		31,053,200	22,172,000	21,540,600	...	631,400
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	10,200	7,400	4,600	...	2,800
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	6,874,100	4,474,900	5,041,400	566,500	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	...	16,600	16,600	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	650,000	531,700	440,900	...	90,800
	Interest	30,100	7,300	7,300	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	87,500	22,400	44,900	22,500	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	82,500	31,800	67,400	35,600	...
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	691,900	502,800	512,800	10,000	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	848,900	529,600	547,900	18,300	...
44	Military Works	1,134,000	634,700	698,100	63,400	...
45	Civil Works	4,111,700	2,289,700	2,347,700	58,000	...
46	Army: Effective	14,231,900	10,135,100	10,002,700	...	132,400
	,, Non-effective	875,100	714,800	717,000	2,200	...
47	Special Defence Works	545,000	293,500	229,300	...	64,200
		61,245,500	42,347,700	42,219,200	...	128,500
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,170,200	10,411,000	10,094,600	...	316,400
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,054,100	4,924,600	4,741,300	...	183,300
		83,469,800	57,683,300	57,055,100	...	628,200
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,697,100	760,400	1,024,400	264,000	...
49	Irrigation Works	527,300	283,100	179,600	...	83,500
	In England—					
48	State Railways	1,273,000	587,900	676,400	88,500	...
49	Irrigation Works	...	2,600	400	...	2,200
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	10,336,000	...	...	10,336,000
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	591,900	279,300	317,900	38,600	...
		4,089,500	12,229,300	2,198,700	...	10,030,600
	GRAND TOTAL	87,559,300	69,912,600	59,253,800	...	10,658,800

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Deputy Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 8th April, 1890.

No. 1466.—The following rules made under section 69 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as applied to the cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong, and Sipri, and the Residency Bazaars at Indore, and approved by the Governor-General in Council, are hereby published as required by that section.

2. The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 206-J., dated the 24th November, 1874, is by direction of the Governor-General in Council hereby cancelled.

Rules under Section 69 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, for the Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong, and Sipri, and the Residency Bazaars at Indore.

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:—
"section" means a section of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877.
"Form" means a form set out in the appendix to these rules.

2. The languages deemed to be commonly used in the cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong, and Sipri, and the Residency Bazaars at Indore, shall be English and Urdu.

3. The holidays to be observed in each registration office shall be only those for the time being prescribed for all public offices.

4. The hours during which documents shall ordinarily be received for registration are from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. daily, Sundays and holidays excepted.

5. Almirahs or suitable boxes, fitted with English locks, shall be provided in each registration office for the safe custody of the office books, records and seal, which shall be therein kept; the key shall be in the custody of the head of the office for the time being. Each office shall also be supplied with an iron safe for the deposit of Wills and for such other purposes not inconsistent with rule as may seem fit to the Registrar, who shall retain the keys of the safe in his own custody.

6. The following books shall be kept in each Registration Office:—
(*a*) The registers and record prescribed by section 51.
(*b*) The indexes prescribed by section 55 [Forms VII, VIII, IX].
(*c*) Register of powers-of-attorney authenticated under section 33 [Form X].
(*d*) Fee Book.
(*e*) Cash Account Book,
(*f*) Minute Book.
(*g*) Book of Receipt Forms.
(*h*) File Book for all applications received and disposed of.

7. All documents presented for registration shall have reserved at foot of them, or on the reverse side, a blank space of not less size than one side of a half sheet of foolscap paper, on which to record registration endorsements, and no document on which such space has not been reserved shall be registered without the orders of the Inspector-General in each case.

8. On the presentation of a document for registration, the Registering Officer shall forthwith, with his own hand, make on it an endorsement in Form I. He shall next examine it and ascertain—

(1) whether it is duly stamped, *i.e.*, whether it is stamped with a stamp of the value and description required by law when the instrument was executed; and

(2) whether under sections 28 and 29 it can be registered in his office.

If he considers the stamp used incorrect or insufficient, he shall proceed as prescribed in Rule 9. If the document has been presented in the wrong office he shall proceed as prescribed in Rule 10.

9. (1) If the Registering Officer considers that a document is not duly stamped, he shall suspend registration proceedings, impound the document, and forward it to the Collector of Stamp Duty, endorsing on the document the date of its being impounded. When proceedings are suspended under this rule, a note should be made in the Minute Book, and when the person who presented the document returns it, or causes it to be returned to the Registering Officer with the certificate of the Collector duly endorsed on it, he shall, provided the time of presentation prescribed by or under sections 23 to 26 has not elapsed, resume proceedings from the stage at which he suspended them.

(2) If a document dutiable under the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, be considered insufficiently stamped, it shall be returned to the party presenting it. The procedure to be followed in this case shall be that prescribed in Rule 12.

10. If a document is presented in the wrong office, an endorsement shall be made on it in Form XI and signed by the Registering Officer. It shall then be returned to the party presenting it, and an entry to this effect shall be made in the Minute Book.

11. For every document presented for registration, and not returned under Rule 10 or Rule 12, a receipt in Form XIV shall be forthwith given. The Registering Officer shall next examine the document, and ascertain whether or not it fulfils the requirements of law as to registration. If he finds the document correctly drafted, he shall levy fees as directed by Rule 46, and order a copy of it to be made in the appropriate register. If he finds it incorrectly prepared,

he shall return the document for correction or amendment, as provided for in Rule 12, unless such correction or amendment appears impracticable, in which case registration shall be refused.

12. (1) In the following cases documents may be returned for amendment, correction or supply of omissions:—

(*a*) If the document, not being in the language commonly used in the Cantonment or Bazaars, as the case may be, is not in a language understood by the Registering Officer, and is unaccompanied by a true translation and a true copy as required by section 19.

(*b*) If the document contains an interlineation, blank, erasure or alteration which has not been attested with his signature or initials by the person executing the document, as required by section 20.

(*c*) If the description of immoveable property given in the document is not sufficient for the identification of such property as required by section 21.

[NOTE.—It shall ordinarily be held a sufficient description of territorial division under the said section 21, if the full name of the village, of the tahsil and of the district in which the property is situate be stated in the document, or, if the property be situate in more than one village, tahsil or district, then the names of all such villages, tahsils or districts.]

(*d*) If the document contains a map or plan of which no copy or copies has or have been filed as required by section 21, clause (*c*).

(2) In the above cases, prior to return, the document shall be endorsed as required by Form XII, and an entry shall be made in the Minute Book. This entry shall contain the names of the obligor and obligee, the date of execution of the document, its nature, the date of the presentation and of return, and the reason for the return, with the period allowed for the amendment or correction.

13. The Registering Officer shall personally, and not through his Moharir, enquire into the identity of persons not previously known to him who appear before him in connection with documents presented for registration, or the authentication of powers-of-attorney under section 33. He shall require identification in such cases by persons known to himself, or satisfy himself by the evidence of persons in public positions or of known respectability, such as Patels, Patwaris, Officers of the Courts, Pleaders, and the like.

14. (1) An oath shall ordinarily be administered under section 63 only when the Registering Officer doubts the truth of statements made by persons before him, but it shall be administered in every case in which fraud is suspected or alleged.

(2) The substance of statements made on oath shall be recorded, in the manner prescribed by section 63, in the Minute Book, and the fact of evidence having been so recorded shall be endorsed by the Registering Officer on the document according to Form II *(b)*.

15. In cases in which it is necessary to enforce the appearance of executants or witnesses under sections 36 to 39, or to make visits or issue commissions under section 33, or to allow time for persons to appear without service on them of process, the Registering Officer shall record in the Minute Book the cause of the delay in completing registration or refusing registration, as the case may be, with the date fixed for appearances or resumption of proceedings, and the serial number of the document.

16. Should default be made in presenting a document returned under Rule 12 or in appearing when time has been allowed under Rule 15, and it appears inadvisable to extend the order previously made in the matter, the Registering Officer may refuse registration.

17. The reasons for refusal to register, which shall be recorded in Book No. 2, are the following:—

(*a*) *vide* Rule 9 (2) and Rules 11, 12, 16, and 25:

(*b*) that the document has not been presented by a person executing or claiming under it, or by his representative or assign, or by an agent of any of them duly authorized by power-of-attorney executed and authenticated under section 33 (section 32):

(*c*) that the alleged representative, assign, or agent has failed to prove his status (section 34):

(*d*) that presentation of the document is time-barred under sections 23 to 26—*vide* Rule 33:

(*e*) that appearance of persons executing documents, or their representatives, assigns, or agents authorized under section 33, has not taken place within the time allowed by section 34—*vide* Rule 33:

(*f*) that execution is not admitted, or that the person by whom the document purports to be executed appears to be a minor, an idiot, or a lunatic, or that he is dead, and his representative or assign denies execution, or that the identity of persons has not been established to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer, or that the death of the person alleged to have executed a document, and who does not appear, has not been proved (section 35):

(*g*) that the document has not space left blank for entry of endorsements, as required by Rule 7:

(*h*) that the document is not stamped in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, or the Rules framed under that Act, and, having been impounded, has been returned by the Collector of Stamp Revenue, who has not by his certificate made under clause (*a*) of section 37 of that Act, rendered the document admissible for registration:

(*i*) that fees and costs of registration, having been demanded under section 80, have not been paid.

18. The record of the reasons shall be made in Book No. 2 at the time the refusal to register is decided on and on the document the words "Registration refused," with the date and the signature of the refusing officer and the title of his office, shall alone be endorsed. This endorsement shall be sealed.

19. Registration shall not be refused on the ground that any person executing or claiming under the document is unwilling that it shall be registered, or that want or failure of full consideration or denial of execution with free consent (as defined in section 14 of the Indian Contract Act, IX of 1872) is pleaded by the obligor under the document, although he admits execution. Provided that the terms of the deed shall be clearly explained to the parties, and whenever any such plea as above indicated is raised or any objection is taken to the terms of the document, the fact is to be recorded by the Registering Officer in an endorsement in Form II(*e*). The case of refusal to sign endorsements is provided for in section 58.

20. When the parties mentioned in section 34 are present at the time of the presentation of a document for registration, and the enquiry directed by that section can there be made, the procedure under section 58 need not be delayed till the document has been copied under Rule 11, but the certificate under section 60 should not be endorsed till then. Endorsements made under section 58 shall be in Form II (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), or (*e*), or Form III, as the case may require, and endorsements made under section 60 shall be in Form IV.

21. All endorsements made on documents shall at the time of their being made be copied into the margin of the page or pages of the book into which the document has been copied, and in successive order, and at foot of the last endorsement so copied the value of the stamp paper used for, or of the adhesive Court-fee stamp affixed to the document, shall be recorded. The amount of the ordinary, extraordinary and copying fees levied on the document by the Registering Officer shall be recorded below the value of the stamp paper or stamp; and the Registering Officer shall sign the entry.

22. Errors, erasures, interlineations, &c., in the original document shall be copied in the Register Book *exactly* as they appear in the document. A note shall be made in the margin of the book explanatory of such errors, &c., and in the following manner:—

> In the case of interlineations, additions or misspelling, by a single mark × in ink over the defect, with a similar mark × and the word "sic" with the initials of the Registering Officer in the margin of the book. In the case of an erasure, by two marks ++, one at each end of the erasure, with similar marks and the word "erasure" with the initials of the Registering Officer in the margin of the book.

23. The Registering Officer shall authenticate each copy made into a register by initialling it at the four corners. This is in every case to be done prior to the return of the document to the person who presented it or claims it; and, prior to so initialling, the Registering Officer shall examine the copy made, and should he find that any error has been made in copying, he shall cause the error to be corrected and affix to it his initials; should an interlineation or erasure be necessary, he shall affix his initials to both ends of the same.

24. The entries made into the registers shall be serially numbered, and the numbering shall commence and terminate with the calendar year. Volumes of books shall be similarly numbered. At the end of each year, if the book in use be not completely filled, it shall not be necessary to open a new book, but a half sheet of foolscap paper shall be pasted into the book after the last entry made in the expired year, and on this shall be written the words—

Book No.—,Volume No.—of 18 .
[The next entry made will be Serial No. 1 of the year.]

25. Before registering a copy of a court decree or order, the Registering Officer shall ascertain if it be properly certified, and is not disqualified for registration for any of the reasons mentioned in Rule 17 which may apply to it. Such a copy shall not be considered properly certified, unless it has a certificate at foot of it, that it is a true copy of the document or part of the document, as the case may be, dated and signed with his official title by the officer whose duty it is to grant copies. and if he is authorized or required by law to use a seal, the certificate must be sealed (section 76, Indian Evidence Act, I of 1872). If the document prove not to be a properly certified copy, registration shall be refused. The only endorsements that shall be made on certified copies of decrees or orders of courts shall be the presentation, endorsement (section 52), and the final certificate of registration (section 60) or the endorsement of refusal to register (section 71). Sections 34 and 35 do not apply to such copies.

26. After registration has been completed or refusal to register has taken place, the person who presented the document shall produce the receipt given to him for it, and the document shall then be returned to him. Should he, by endorsement made on the receipt, have authorized another person to receive the document, it shall, on delivery to the Registering Officer of the receipt so endorsed, be handed to such person. The date of the return of the document and the name of the person to whom delivered shall be endorsed on the receipt. which shall then be pasted on to the counterfoil in the receipt book. When returning a document to a person, the Registering Officer shall enquire from him the exact amount which the person who presented the document has paid as fees or costs for its registration, and ascertain whether the amount stated to have been paid corresponds with the entry in the fee or cash account book, and in the receipt; if it does not, he shall require immediate explanation from the Moharir.

27. Should a document remain unclaimed for one month from the date on which certificate of registration or refusal to register was recorded on it, it shall be entered in the "List of unclaimed documents," Form XIII. This list shall be conspicuously exposed to public view in the Registration Office. A document which has been entered in the list shall thereafter not be returned unless and until a fee for its safe custody, at the rate prescribed in the fee table, is paid by the person who presented it for registration or by the person whom he may have authorized, under Rule 26, to claim it. For instructions relative to the eventual destruction of unclaimed documents, see Rule 45.

28. (1) When under section 39 of the Specific Relief Act, I of 1877, a court sends to a Registering Officer copy of a decree directing cancellation of a registered document, the Registering Officer shall note the following particulars across the copy of the document in the book:—

(*a*) Court of———.
(*b*) Suit No.———of 18—.
(*c*) Plaintiff's name , defendant's name .
(*d*) The words "By decree made in the above suit and dated ———, this document was ordered to be cancelled—*vide* letter from the Judge, No.———, dated———, filed as serial No.———of 18—, in the File Book."

(2) The Registering Officer shall then sign and date the entry so made, noting below his signature the designation of his office.

(3) When a court has, under section 31 of the same Act, ordered rectification of a registered document, and fresh registration is sought by the parties executing or claiming under such document, a note shall be written across the original entry in the book and be thus made:—

For copy of this document which has been rectified, *vide* serial No.———, Volume——— Book No.———for 18——.
Date——.

———

Signature of Registering Officer.

Official designation.

29. Every copy of a certificate or order received by a Registering Officer under section 89 shal be pasted into Book No. 1, and an endorsement in the following form shall be made on the margin of the page on which it is pasted, *viz.*:—

This copy of a certificate [*or* order] granted under———(*the Act in question*) was received from———(*the Officer or Court*), and filed under section 89 of the Indian Registration Act, 1877, on the———day of———————189 .

———

Signature and official title

of the Registering Officer.

30. (1) Copies prepared in compliance with section 65 or section 66 shall be written on whole sheets of foolscap paper.

(2) Postal charges for copies of documents made under section 65 or section 66 shall not be levied: the fees charged shall be held to cover all expenses, and the postage must be paid by the registering officer in service stamps.

31. The District Registrar shall give a receipt in Form XIV, for each Will, contained in a sealed cover which is deposited with him.

32. Fines for late presentation (section 24), and late appearance (section 34) shall be regulated by the scale given below. In calculating the time when the period begins to run, it must be borne in mind that the words "from the date" and "from the day" used in section 23 exclude from the period the date of the execution of the document, and the day on which the decree or order of the court was made or became final, as the case may be (*vide* section 3, clause (2), of the General Clauses Act, I of 1868):—

Scale.

(*a*) Where the delay does not exceed a month, a fine of twice the amount of the proper registration fee.
(*b*) Where the delay exceeds one month, but does not exceed two months, a fine of four times the amount of the proper registration fee.
(*c*) Where the delay exceeds two, but does not exceed three months, a fine of six times the amount of the proper registration fee.
(*d*) Where the delay exceeds three, but does not exceed four months, a fine of ten times the amount of the proper registration fee.

33. (1) Applications lodged under section 24 or section 34 shall be filed in the File Book of applications [Rule 6 (*h*)]; and the purport of the orders passed shall be communicated to the applicant without unnecessary delay.

(2) The following particulars regarding such applications shall be entered from time to time in the Minute Book [Rule 6 (*f*)]:—

(*a*) Date of application being lodged.
(*b*) Date of communication of the Registrar's order to the applicant.

34. (1) Endorsements of authentication on powers-of-attorney, made under section 33, shall be made by the Registering Officer himself in Form V, clause (*a*), (*b*), or (*c*), as the case may require.

(2) A general but not a special power-of-attorney may have a clause added to it, in the presence of the Registering Officer, conferring on the attorney, or agent, the power to act for the principal under the Registration Act, and such additional clause shall then be authenticated by the Registering Officer.

35. (1) Section 57 permits any person to inspect Books Nos. 1 and 2 and the indexes belonging to Book No. 1, and to obtain copies of entries in those books. The second clause of the same section authorises the giving of copies of entries in Book No. 3 and in the index relating

thereto to the executants only, or their agents, or, after the death of the executants, to any applicant; but it does not authorise the inspection of Book No. 3. In the case of Book No. 4 the privileges are also restricted to obtaining copies, and can only be exercised by persons executing or claiming under the document, or their agents or representatives. These distinctions must be most carefully noted when applications for inspections or copies are received.

(2) All inspections shall be made in the presence of the Registering Officer. The law does not authorize the making of copies while inspecting books; any copy required must be duly applied for in writing. In no case shall Book No. 3 or Book No. 4 be put into the hands of any person for purposes of search; all searches necessary prior to grant of a copy of an entry in either of those books shall be made by the Registering Officer or his Moharir.

36. No one but a Moharir attached to the registration office shall be allowed to copy into or from the books or to prepare Indexes or compile statistical returns from them:

Provided that the Registering Officer may by written order specially or generally authorise a particular copyist to make a copy or copies.

37. (1) All applications for inspection or copies shall be made in writing.

(2) On each application, shall be entered the date of its receipt, the date on which it was complied with, and the mode of compliance, with the amount of fees paid in connection with it. It shall then be filed [*vide* Rule 6, clause (*h*)] and be given a serial number in the file.

(3) If any application is not complied with, the reasons for non-compliance should be endorsed on the application which should be returned to the presenter. A copy of such reasons should be entered in the Minute Book [Rule 6 (*f*)].

38. Receipts shall be given for all applications received and fees paid for copies, and a note shall be made on the receipt specifying the probable date on which the copy will be ready for delivery. The provisions of Rule 26 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to receipts given under this rule.

39. Applications for copies of reasons for refusal to register shall be in writing. These copies shall be given immediately on receipt of the application, and the application shall be treated as prescribed in Rule 37 (*2*).

40. All Registering Officers granting copies shall certify and seal them in the manner described in Rule 25. This rule applies to all copies, of whatsoever description, which may be prepared in the Registering Office.

41. (1) Indexes Nos. I, II, III, and IV shall be prepared in Forms VII, VIII, and IX, respectively.

(2) In the case of certified copies of decrees and orders of Courts, particulars of which fall to be entered in Index No. I or Index No. IV, the names of plaintiffs and defendants, appellants and respondents, petitioners and opposite parties, shall be the names recorded.

(3) Indexes shall be prepared alphabetically, and entries therein shall be made immediately the document has been copied, or the memorandum has been filed. The filling in of index entries is not to be deferred pending completion of registration or refusal to register.

(4) The first letter of the name of the person if a native of India, and of the surname in the case of Europeans, shall be the guide to the letter under which the entry is made.

42. Index forms will be supplied in loose sheets, and as they are filled in shall be tacked together; and at the end of each year, after careful examination to ascertain whether or not the sheets are in alphabetical order, they shall be bound in book form, and permanently retained in the Registration Office. Separate sheets of indexes shall not be used for each month; but when a sheet has had an entry made in it, entries coming under the same letter of the alphabet shall continue to be made on that sheet till it be filled, when a fresh sheet shall be added to it, and so on till the close of the year.

43. Books Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Registers of Powers-of-Attorney and Minute Books shall be preserved in perpetuity.

44. (1) The books mentioned in clauses (*d*), (*e*), (*g*), and (*h*) of Rule 6, when filled in, and bearing a last date three years back, may, under the orders of the Registrar, but not otherwise, be destroyed in the month of January annually.

(2) Routine correspondence of an ordinary character, office copies of periodical returns and statements, satisfied indents, summonses served and commissions executed, charge reports and copies of contingent bills and vouchers, may, at the discretion of the Registrar, be ordered to be destroyed at intervals of two years.

(3) When the destruction of books, papers, &c., has been ordered under this rule, prior to such destruction being carried out, the Registrar shall prepare a list in Form XV, and after the destruction has taken place, he shall fill in the last column of the form and sign the list. The certificate of destruction shall then be filed in his office.

45. (1) When a document has been in the unclaimed list (Rule 27) for a period of 22 months notice is to be given by letter (forwarded "Service bearing") to both the person who executed it and the person who presented it for registration. The date on which, and the names of the persons to whom, such notice is sent, shall be endorsed on the document. This notice shall be in Form VI, and shall state that in default of the document being claimed and custody fees being paid within two months from date of notice, the document will be destroyed under section 85.

(2) If the document be not claimed, or custody fee be not paid, within the two months, the Registrar shall exercise his discretion and order the destruction or further retention of the document as the case may require: Provided that in no case shall a document be kept in the unclaimed list for more than 30 months.

(3) When the destruction of an unclaimed document has been ordered, and prior to the destruction being carried out, a note shall be entered at foot of the copy of the document in the book in which it was registered or the reasons for refusal to register it were recorded. This note shall be signed by the Registrar and be worded as follows:—

The document referred to above was destroyed before me on this_____day of_____ 18___, it having been in the unclaimed list of this office from the____day of_____18___, due notice of intended destruction, under Rule 45, having been sent to_____, son of_____ and_____, son of_____, on the_____day of_____.

_____

Signature and official title of Registrar

46. (1) The fees leviable for the registration and copying of a document and the fee prescribed for copying the endorsements are payable on demand made by the Registering Officer. Such demand shall be made as soon as the Registering Officer admits the document to registration and is prepared to order it to be copied into the appropriate book under section 52.

(2) In calculating copying fees, a fraction of a folio shall be counted as a whole folio.

(3) Demand for fees on account of visits, or the issue of commissions shall be made when application for such visit or commission is received.

47. (1) All fees paid shall be at once brought to account in the Fee Book in detail, distinguishing ordinary from extraordinary or other fees, and all moneys paid shall from time to time be entered in the receipts given for documents under these rules.

(2) The Registering Officer is held personally responsible that this rule is strictly attended to; and he shall cause the entries in the Fee Book to be totalled daily, initialling the result after checking it.

48. (1) The cash received in the office shall be daily remitted, with a chalan, to the neares treasury, and the chalan shall be filed when returned from the treasury. Should distance render daily remittances impossible, the collections may, with the sanction of the Inspector-General of Registration, be allowed to accumulate till the total in hand reaches ₹50 or the month ends, whichever may first occur, and shall then be chalaned to the treasury. In such cases special provision must be made (under the said sanction) for the safe custody of the cash.

(2) It shall be discretional with the Inspector-General of Registration to require any Registering Officer who may not be able to make daily remittances to the treasury to furnish security under bond to such amount as may seem to him necessary for the cash which may come into the hands of the Registering Officer.

49. A copy of the fee table in English and the vernacular shall be pasted on to a board and be exposed to public view in a conspicuous place in the registration office, and the head of the office will be held responsible that the same is maintained in a legible condition.

APPENDIX.

FORM I.

Presentation Endorsement under Section 52 [Rule 8].

Presented between the hours of and (A.M. or P.M. *as the case may be*) on the 189 , in the office of the Registrar of (or at the house of A, son of B, at), by C, son of D. Dated this day of 189 .

_____ _____

Signature and addition of C *Signature and official title of Registering Officer.*

FORM II.

Endorsements on documents admitted to registration under Section 58 [Rule 20].

(*a*) Execution and receipt of consideration* (*in full or in part, specifying the amount*) admitted by A, son of , caste , resident of , who is personally known to the Registering Officer. Dated this day of 189 .

* If no consideration actually passes, but the instrument is simply the renewal of an old one, this fact should be stated.

_____ _____

Signature and addition of A. *Signature and official title of Registering Officer.*

(*b*) Execution and receipt of consideration (*in full or in part, specifying the amount*) admitted by A, son of , caste , resident of who was identified by B, son of , and by C, son of (*if oath was administered, here write who were examined on oath, and that their statements were recorded in the Minute Book—vide* Rule 14), both of whom are personally known to the Registering Officer. Dated this day of 189 .

Signature and addition of B.

Signature and addition of A.

Signature and addition of C.

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

(*c*) Execution and receipt of consideration (*in full or in part, specifying the amount*) admitted by A, son of , caste , resident of , Agent of B, son of , caste , of , under a power-of-attorney, dated , and authenticated by , who is personally known to the Registering Officer [*or if identified by witnesses, here enter as shown in Form II* (b) *above*]. Dated this day of 189 .

Signature and addition of A.

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

Signature and addition of witnesses, if any.

(*d*) Execution and receipt of consideration (*in full or in part, specifying the amount*) admitted by A, son of , caste , of as representative (*or* assign) of B, son of , caste , of , deceased who has proved his status by the evidence of C, son of , caste , and D , son of , caste , of , who were examined on oath, their statements being recorded in the Minute Book. Dated this day of 189 .

Signature and addition of A.

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

Signature and addition of the witnesses C and D.

NOTE. 1—In cases in which the obligor receives the consideration in the presence of the Registering Officer, in Forms II (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*) for the words "execution and receipt of consideration admitted by," substitute "execution admitted by, and Rupees paid, [*or* property (*specifying what property*) handed] to (*name and addition*) in the presence of the Registering Officer."

NOTE 2.—In case of refusal to sign an endorsement made under section 58 the Registering Officer should add to the endorsement a note as follows :—

"The aforesaid (*name and addition*) refused to sign the above endorsement."

(*e*) Execution admitted by A, son of B, caste , of , who is personally known to the Registering Officer [*or* identified by (*names and additions*)]. The said A [alleges that he has received no consideration, or only a part of the consideration (*specify part named*) for the document, *or* that execution of the document was obtained from him by fraud, *or* in any other of the invalidating ways indicated in Rule 19, *or* takes the following objection to the terms of the document, *viz.*, &c. (*In each case record a brief, but clear abstract, the full statements made by all parties examined being recorded in the Minute Book.*)] Dated this day of 189 .

Signature and addition of A

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

FORM III.

Endorsement on document admitted to registration under section 58, where a Commission has been issued under section 38 [Rule 20].

Execution and receipt of consideration (*or as the case may be*) admitted by A, son of caste of , but now in the Jail under process of a Civil (*or* Criminal) Court [*or, as the case may be*] on the day of 189 , as deposed to, to my satisfaction, by (*name and addition of Commissioner who examined the said A*). Dated this day of 189 .

Signature and addition of the Commissioner.

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

FORM IV.

Endorsement of certificate of registration under section 60 [Rule 20].

Registered in Book No. , Volume , on page (*or* pages and), as Serial No. of 189 , on this day of 189 .

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

Seal.

FORM V.

Endorsements on Powers-of-Attorney authenticated by a registering officer under section 33 [Rule 34].

(*a*) Executed in my presence on this day of 18 , by son of caste of , who is personally known to me (*or* whose identity was proved by the evidence of , son of , and , son of), [*if oath was administered, here write that the parties were examined on oath, and that their statements were recorded in the Minute Book—vide Rule 14*, and recorded as No. of 18 .]

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

Seal

(*b*) Having visited and examined the principal (*name and addition*) at his (*or* her) residence at I am satisfied that this power-of-attorney has been voluntarily executed by him (*or* her), and I accordingly authenticate it under section 33 of The Indian Registration Act, 1877, and record it as No. , for 18 , on this of 18 .

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

Seal

(*c*) From the report made by (*name and addition*), who was appointed Commissioner to enquire into the voluntary execution of this power-of attorney by (*name and addition*), I am satisfied that it has been voluntarily executed by the said (*name only*), and I accordingly authenticate it under section 33 of The Indian Registration Act, 1877, and record it as No. —, for 18—, on this day of 18 .

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

Seal.

FORM VI.

Notice of intended destruction of a document [Rule 45].

Notice is hereby given to you (*name and addition of the person who executed the document* or *the person who presented it for registration as the case may be*) that unless you within two months from the date of this notice claim and pay custody fees for the (*here briefly state the nature of the document*), dated , executed by (*name and addition*) (*or* presented for registration by) (*name and addition*) and which has lain unclaimed in the (*name of office*) since the (*date of entry in the unclaimed list*), the said document will, on the expiration of the said two months, be destroyed under section 85 of the Indian Registration Act, 1877.

Date in writing and figures.

Signature of Registrar.

FORM VII.

Indexes Nos I and IV [Rules 6 and 41].

(1) Names and father's names of executants and claimants.
(2) Trade, profession or caste of the above.
(3) Town, or village, tahsil and district in which the above resides.
(4) Interest or liability under the documents or memoranda (*vendor or vendee mortgagor or mortgagee, plaintiff or defendant and the like.*)
(5) Serial number given to, with the year, book, volume, and page of the entry of the document.

FORM VIII.

Index No. II [Rules 6 and 41].

(1) Name of the town or village and tahsil in which the immoveable property is situate, and if in a town, the name of the street if it has a name.

(2) Name of the tahsil and of the district.

(3) Nature of the document (*as lease, deed of sale, mortgage, and so on, as the case may be*) with a specification of the consideration as therein set forth.

(4) Serial number given to, with the year, book, volume, and page of the entry of, the document.

FORM IX.

Index No. III [Rules 6 and 41].

(1) Name and father's name of executant of Will or authority to adopt.
(2) Trade, profession or caste of the above.
(3) Town, or village, tahsil and district in which the above resides.
(4) Date of execution, and whether the document is a Will or authority to adopt.
(5) Names and fathers' names of executors and persons appointed thereunder.
(6) Names and fathers' names of persons claiming under the document; (*to be here recorded after the death of the testator or the donor of the authority to adopt, and not before*).
(7) Trades, professions or castes of persons entered in column 6.
(8) Town, or village, tahsil and district in which each person entered in column 6 resides.
(9) Serial number in, with number of volume and page of, the Register of Wills and authorities to adopt, in which the document has been registered.

FORM X.

Register of Powers-of-Attorney authenticated under section 33 [Rule 6].

Serial number in this register.	
Name and addition of person executing.	
Name and addition of attorney or agent appointed.	
Whether the executant is personally known to the authenticating officer, or if not, names and additions of persons by whom he was identified.	
Nature of the power, "General or Special."	
Date of authentication.	
Signature and official title of authenticating officer.	
Number of the receipt given for the fees paid, and their amount.	

FORM XI.

Endorsement on return of document presented in a wrong office [Rule 10].

This document is returned to (*name and addition*), who presented it, as it cannot be registered in this office under either section 28 or section 29 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, and he is instructed to present it without delay to the Sub-Registrar of _____, or the Registrar of the district, for registration. Dated this ____ day of _____ 189 .

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

FORM XII.

Endorsement on document returned for amendment [Rule 12].

Returned to (*name and addition of the person who presented the document*) to enable him to present with it a true copy [*or as the case may be*—see Rules 9 (2) and 12], which he must do on or before the ____ day of _____ 189 . Dated this ____ day of _____ 189 .

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

FORM XIII.

List of unclaimed documents [Rule 27].

Nature of the document.	Names of the parties to it.	Date of presentation.	Date of: Registration, section 60.	Date of: Refusal to register, section 71.	Date of: Entry in this list.	Signature of Registering Officer.	Removal from this List: Date of	Removal from this List: Reason for	Signature of Registering Officer.

FORM XIV.

Receipt Forms [Rules 6, 11, 26, 31, 38 and 47].

Serial No. _____ *Office of the* _____ *Serial No.* _____.

Date / Name and addition of recipient. / Receipt for what	Fees paid. (₹ a. p.)	To whom given.	Date, description, and value of document, or date and nature of application, or superscription on sealed cover received or for which payment has been made.	Amount. (₹ a. p.)	Initials of Registering Officer.	Date of return of this receipt and name of the person actually returning it.	Signature of party who returns the receipt on satisfaction of his claim under it.
Initials of Registering Officer.							

Date.

Signature and official title of Registering Officer.

FORM XV.

List of Books, &c., destroyed in the Office of the_____of_____[Rule 44]

Books.		Papers.		By whose order destroyed.	Mode of destruction.	Remarks.
Names of	Date of the last entry made in them.	General description.	For what years.			

I certify that the books and papers mentioned in the above list were destroyed in my presence on this_____day of_____at_____.

Signature of the Registrar.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 1852.—Major D. W. K. Barr, Bombay Staff Corps, Resident at Gwalior, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 12th May, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 26th April, 1890.

No. 1887.—Mr. H. S. Talbot, Executive Engineer, Gwalior State Public Works Department, is granted furlough out of India for seven months under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

The 29th April, 1890.

No. 1902.—In exercise of the authority conferred on him by Foreign Department Notification, No. 92-J., dated the 30th May, 1873, and in continuation of Central India Agency Notification, No. 1406, dated 3rd April, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India is pleased to confer upon Captain E. S. Masters, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within the limits of the Cantonment of Mhow. Captain Masters is also invested, within the same limits, with the additional powers Nos. (1) to (12) with which a 1st class Magistrate may be invested under Schedule IV of the Criminal Procedure Code.

By Order,

A. L. P. TUCKER,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 22nd April, 1890.

No. 1554-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Mossa returned, on the forenoon of the 6th April, 1890, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 1051-G., dated 14th March, 1890, and resumed charge of his duties from 3rd class Hospital Assistant Runchhodlal Viswanath, who reverted to the Government Reserve List from that date.

No. 1555-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Emamuddin returned, on the afternoon of the 9th April, 1890, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 1050-G., dated 14th March, 1890, and resumed charge of his duties from 3rd class Hospital Assistant Parmanand, who reverted to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants for service in Native States from that date.

No. 1556-G.—The following transfers have been made in the Establishment of the Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana:—

Class.	Names.	From	To	Dates of Transfer.
1st .	Abdul Kadir . . .	Raj Dispensary, Suratgurh, Bikanir.	Pensioned . . .	7th March, 1890.
3rd .	Abdul Hamid . . .	Native States Reserve List	Raj Dispensary, Suratgurh, Bikanir.	7th March, 1890.
3rd .	Runchhodlal Viswanath .	Government Reserve List .	Charitable Dispensary, Abu	12th April, 1890.
1st .	Hafeezullah . . .	Police Hospital, Ajmere .	Jail Hospital, Ajmere .	13th April, 1890.
2nd .	Hydayatullah . . .	Jail Hospital, Ajmere .	Police Hospital, Ajmere .	13th April, 1890.
3rd .	Shive Shunker Khushalrai	Native States Reserve List	Kotra Agency Hospital .	15th April, 1890.
2nd .	Jowala Pershad . .	Kotra Agency Hospital .	Government Reserve List .	15th April, 1890.
3rd .	Ardashir Cowasjee . .	Native States Reserve List	Ulwar Raj Service . .	19th March, 1890.

No. 1557-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Runchhodlal Viswanath took over charge of the Charitable Dispensary, Abu, on the afternoon of the 11th April, 1890, from 1st class Hospital Assistant Sobha Ram.

No. 1558-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Sobha Ram, attached to the Rajputana Agency Hospital, performed the duties of the Abu Charitable Dispensary, in addition to his own duties, from 25th March to 11th April, 1890, *vice* 2nd class Hospital Assistant Brij Mohun Lall, deceased.

No. 1559-G.—The following Hospital Assistants were appointed as 3rd class Hospital Assistants for Government service, and placed on the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants for service in Native States from the 7th February, 1890:—

Bani Madhub Ghose.	Mahomed Zohurul Huq.
Mahomed Azimuddin.	Abdus Samud.

No. 1560-G.—Hospital Assistant Waizul Huq was appointed a 3rd class Hospital Assistant for Government service from the 8th February, 1890, and placed on the Government Reserve List from that date.

No. 1561-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Bani Madhub Ghose was granted from the 16th April, 1890, two months' leave on medical certificate.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th April, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . ₹ 78,95,298 7 9			
Public Deposits at Branches . 1,06,47,849 12 11	1,85,43,148	4	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,36,78,349	5	1
Bank Post Bills, &c. . .	3,37,091	8	8
Sundries	11,76,826	10	7
RUPEES .	7,95,35,415	13	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	35,61,110	0	0
Other authorised Investments . .	84,21,396	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .	1,53,32,390	11	8
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .	1,03,42,313	2	4
Bills discounted and purchased .	1,84,37,308	13	11
Balances with other Banks . .	4,00,232	11	6
Bullion	3,431	4	0
Dead Stock	12,37,208	3	6
Stamps	12,926	14	10
Sundries	2,32,723	4	0
	5,79,81,041	1	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 1,35,89,750 13 6			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 79,64,623 13 9	2,15,54,374	11	3
RUPEES .	7,95,35,415	13	0

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 1st May, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.
Percentage 40·1.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th April, 1890.

No. 29.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of March, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Pearl Fishery .	Ceylon . .	1st Mar.	Opened.
Karanja . .	Central Provinces	1st ,,	Ditto.
Kala Kankar .	Oudh . .	1st ,,	Ditto.
Ammayanayakanur.	Madras Presdy. .	2nd ,,	Ditto.
*Jhalnacherra .	.....	4th ,,	Ditto.
*Darjow . .	.....	5th ,,	Closed.
*Narchong . .	.....	5th ,,	Ditto.
Peddapuram .	Madras Ry. .	9th ,,	Opened.
*Dupora . .	.....	10th ,,	Ditto.
Chiniot . .	Punjab . .	10th ,,	Ditto.
*Dupora . .	.....	11th ,,	Closed.
*Block House Camp.	.....	11th ,,	Opened.
Ranikhet Cantonment.	N.-W. Provinces	13th ,,	Re-opened.
Chief Commissioner's Camp.	Burma . .	13th ,,	Opened.
Sasan (H. R. H. Prince Albert's Camp.)	.....	15th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto . .	.....	20th ,,	Closed.
*Sangoo . .	.....	9th ,,	Opened.
*Narchong . .	.....	9th ,,	Closed.
Sulabele . .	Madras Presdy. .	18th ,,	Opened.
Balehonnur . .	Ditto . .	19th ,,	Ditto.
Puranigudam .	Assam . .	20th ,,	Closed.
†Packyaung .	.....	23rd ,,	Ditto.
*Upper Koladyne	.....	23rd ,,	Opened.
*Block House Camp.	.....	22nd ,,	Closed.
Chief Commissioner's Camp.	Burma . .	25th ,,	Ditto.
Gapeng . .	Perak . .	26th ,,	Opened.
Vala . . .	Bombay Presdy. .	27th ,,	Ditto.
Koppa . .	Madras Presdy. .	27th ,,	Ditto.
Rajam . .	Ditto . .	29th ,,	Ditto.
Pind Dadun Khan	Punjab . .	29th ,,	Ditto.
Bhakkar . .	Ditto . .	30th ,,	Ditto.
Kolar Road . .	Madras Presdy. .	30th ,,	Ditto.
Kolar . . .	Ditto . .	30th ,,	Ditto.
Apozai . .	Baluchistan .	29th ,,	Ditto.
Mangrol . .	Bombay Presdy. .	29th ,,	Ditto.
†Sikkim . .	.....	31st ,,	Closed.
Railway or Canal Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Chinchli . .	Southern Mahratta Ry.	15th Mar.	Closed.
Mailani . .	Sind-Sagar State Ry.	20th ,,	Opened.
Jutur . .	Kurnool Canal	22nd ,,	Closed.
Nundial . .		30th ,,	Ditto.
Satwari . .	Jamoo-Kashmir Ry.	27th ,,	Opened.
SialkotCantonment	Jamoo-Kashmir Ry.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Ranbirsinghpur .			
Tawi . . .			
Benares, Ganges River.	Oudh & Rohilkhand Ry.	29th ,,	Closed.
Benares, Dufferin Bridge North Bank.	Ditto . .	29th ,,	Opened.

* Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.
† Field Office, Sikkim Expedition.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for Director General of Telegraphs.

The 1st May, 1890.

No. 4.—Mr. J. M. Lane, Superintendent, class IV, 1st grade, is allowed special leave for six months, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th April, 1890.

J. H. LANE,
Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 22nd April, 1890.

No. 418—370.—Mr. B. Egerton, District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th May, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 429—328-*VII*.—In continuation of this Office Notification, No. 394—326 II, dated 18th April, 1890, it is hereby notified that Captain A. F DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., resumed charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, from Captain P. J. Melvill, B.S.C., on the forenoon of the 17th idem.

No. 432—328-*V*.—In continuation of this Office Notification, No. 429—328-VII, of the 25th instant, it is hereby notified that Captain P. J. Melvill, B.S.C., resumed charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, from Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup, on the afternoon of the 18th April, 1890.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

NOTICE.

The following new Chart has been published by the Admiralty, and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, London:—

No.	Scale.	Title.
136	M=9·0	River Hugli, Saugor Point to Calcutta.

ANTH. GWYN,
for *Director of the Indian Marine.*

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE,
BOMBAY,
The 22nd April, 1890.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPUR.

Candidates for admission to the Engineer Department should apply to the Principal before the 25th May, 1890. The session begins on Monday, the 2nd June, 1890. Candidates must furnish proof that they have passed one of the following tests:—

(1) The Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and in English and Mathematics must have obtained at least 40 and 50 per cent. respectively of the marks allotted to those subjects. The candidate's age must be under nineteen years.

(2) The F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The candidate's age must be under twenty-one years.

(3) The B. A. Examination in the B Course. The candidate's age must be under twenty-three years.

Ten scholarships will be awarded to students entering the Engineer Department, not being already holders of junior or senior scholarships. These scholarships will be awarded, *after admission*, to the following classes of students in order:—(1) B. A s who have taken up the B Course; (2) F. A. Candidates; (3) Entrance Candidates according to the number of marks gained in English and Mathematics jointly.

MECHANICAL APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

Students who have passed the University Entrance Examination in February are eligible for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department up to the 2nd June, 1890, provided there is accommodation in the College for them. They must send in their *applications before 25th May, 1890.*

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPUR,
The 30th April, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th April, 1890.

No. 1087.—M. R. Bean is appointed to be a Superintendent of the 4th grade in the Punjab Circle.

No. 1089.—Mr. Vinayak Karnanand is appointed to be a Superintendent of the 4th grade in the Bombay Circle.

P. SHERIDAN,
Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 29th April, 1890.

Bromberg, Isack. Letourrieux, E. Wight, Joseph
Charissiades, A. Lula, John Sipsomus. Lumsden.
Dudley, P. A. Meehan, A. R. Willsden, Joseph.
Laubenburg, C. H. & Co. Needham, N.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Andrews, S. Bush, W. J. & Go. DaRocha, B. F,
Bell, D. Cadogan, Mrs. H. G. Douglas, G. P. H.
Bonnycom, F. Carbery, Lady. Doughty, F. J.
Brownfield, T. L. R. Cayley, H. Dunlo, Viscount.
Burgess, F. Charmetaut, Mr. Ellis, H.
Brown, John D. Clark, F. Elmore, John S.
Brown, M. C. Clealt, Madame. Fergusson, J. H. &
Browne, W. D. Close, Henry. Co.
Bruce, R. G. Coggin, George. Fleischhaker, F.
Burr, Thomas T. Coggin, R. T. orbes, James.
Forshaw, H. Langer, J. O. Rishworth, Mrs.
Fowler, F. D. LaTouche, C. E. Robert P.
Francis, Mrs. R. Leonard, Captain, C. B. Robertson, John.
Freedman, J. J. Robinson, Francis.
Gantzman, Charles. Linton, C. E. Robinson, G.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. D. Livesey, Thomas. Rodnor, W. H.
Gifford, H. J. Long, W. Rosenstern, Otto.
Gold, Mrs. Marie. Macdonald, W. Roskell, Richard.
Green, W. W. Marsden, Miss Kate Russell, Donald.
Hamilton, C. J. Maxwell, Sir J. S. Samuel, Joseph.
Handcock, J. P. May, J. J. Smith, Wm.
Hay, John. McSmith, D. Taylor, J. L.
Heller, Madame B. Menexis, Mrs. C. Templer, G. C.
Hewitt, F. T. Moore, J. W. Thimm, Captain F. K.
Higgins, C. C. Muirling, T. J. R.
Hinde, Alfred. Murray, Mrs. M. L. Thompson, D.
Howard, Dr. B. Nicholas, J. Triggs, W. T.
Hudson, Mrs. M. O'Flaherty, P. Troger, Otto.
Hughes, E. M. O'Mealy, Capt. Uphill, T.
Humphries, Mrs. H. D'Oyly. Ursite, Johan.
Hunter, H. C. Pantow, A. Walter, F.
Ingels, H. V. Payne, E. H. Warry, W.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N. Penn, Mrs. Weatherels, Harry.
Jackson, S. J. Potokie, Count J. Webster, Mrs.
Johannessen, O. C. Reichman, Maria. White, Ernest.
Kennard, F. Rendell, T. H. Wiener, L.
Kobus, J. D. Rennrick, F. B. M. Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E. Marsland, W. Mountford, C. E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th April, 1890.

Agar, Mrs. Davies, G. C. Ross, R. C. R.
Armstrong, Sergt. Emanuel, John. Rydguist, C. F.
Bailey, J. C. Fergusson, H. T. Thompson, James.
Bentling, F. Hakell, C. Treleind, Jones.
Campbell, M. Lesses, G.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 3rd May, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	6th May	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	5th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion	6th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	5th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	5th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	11th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Straits, China and Japan	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Ditto ditto	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کوئینائین کا عمدہ بدل ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ھو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی ' اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . ₹22 8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.

,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V. at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, at annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6*a*.
27. **Kurma Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R0-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. R8-10.
39. **Nitisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. **Prákriça Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 0 each. R3-6.

52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III. 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans·) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 0 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátisákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
75. Vivádaratnákara, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. Vrihannaradiya Púrána, (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. Yoga Sútra of Patanjali, (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. Sher-Phyín, fasci. I & II. at R1 each. R2.
2. Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in, (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. 'Alamgírnámah, with Index, (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. Ain-i-Akbarí, (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. Ain-i-Akbarí, (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. Bádsháhnámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary, p. 291, 4to, R4-8.
7. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI. at R 1 each. R21.
8. Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqidí, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*
13. History of the Caliphs, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V. at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. Maghází of Wáqidí, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. Ma'ásir-i-'Alamgírí, (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
26. Tabaqát-i-Nasiri, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
27. Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni, (Text) fasci. I—VII. at annas 0 each. R2-10.
28. Táríkh-i-Baihaqi, (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. Táríkh-i-Fírúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. Wis o Rámin, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
31. Zafarnamah, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5). 1847 (12). 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (0), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.
4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society** from 1784—1883. R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. Anis-ul-Musharrahin R3.
6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society,** Bengal. R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts,** by the Revd. W. Taylor. R2.
10. Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. Istiláhát-us-Sufiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R32.
13. Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. Khizánat-ul-'ilm. R4.
15. Mahábhárata, Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian** Lepidoptera, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. Purána Sangraha, I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. Sharaya-ul-Islam. R4.
19. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csomo de Körös. R12.
20. Tibetan Grammar, by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld.
		Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885. Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force R3 (1*a*.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1882, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-3 (6*a*.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1831, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R35 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a*.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a*.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a*.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R2 (4*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a*. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a*.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a*.) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a*.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a*.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a*.)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo full cloth, ₹2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a.*)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. ₹2 (9*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monument, in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; ₹2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap Boards. ₹1-4 (4*a.*)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for A.D., 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. ₹2-8 (5*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at 1/4 year.*

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India ₹30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. ₹6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, ₹25. without plates, ₹15 (₹1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. ₹3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER. K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XX of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Assaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (10*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap. boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III, ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price ₹3. (By post ₹3-7.)**

*** *"Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from ₹2 to ₹3, or ₹3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. ₹3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. ₹1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved ₹4-8 (12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. ₹4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. ₹1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. ₹2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, ₹2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, ₹3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a.*).

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a.*, (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3-12 (10*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1880. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER B.A., I.L.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar States.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal —

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

D/165

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the ***Gazette of India***, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th April, 1890.

No. 9.—With reference to Notification No. 79, dated the 11th February, 1890, by the Government of India, Home Department, Assistant Apothecary W. H. Robinson held medical charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Lala Gokul Chand, from 2nd March to 10th April, 1890, both days inclusive.

W. R. RICE, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the following Medical Examinations :—

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	Medl. College.	Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra	Medl. College.
Howe, R.	Ditto.	Ray, Banamali	Ditto.
Macdonald, Mary C.	Ditto.	Sarkar, Nakulchandra	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Jagneswar	Ditto.	Sen, Surendranath	Ditto.
„ Meghnath	Ditto.		

FIRST L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra	Medl. College.	Goswami, Surendranath	Medl College.
„ Sasibhushan	Ditto.	Gupta, Bholanath	Ditto.
Bhaduri, Aghorchandra	Ditto.	Kumar, Prasannalal	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Brindabanchandra	Ditto.	Majumdar, Nagendranath	Ditto.
Das, Kedarnath	Ditto.	Mitra, Prakaschandra	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Bisweswar	Ditto.	Mukhopadhyay, Surendranath	Ditto.
Datta, Gaurchand	Ditto.	Palit, Sagarlal	Ditto.
Ghosh, Mahendranath	Ditto.	Ray, Umacharan	Ditto.
Ghoshal, Binodbihari	Ditto.	Sarkar, Surendranath	Ditto.
„ Rajendranath	Ditto.	Sen, Mahendranath	Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Sarodaprasad	Medl. College.	Ghosh, Girischandra	Medl. College.
Basu, Bidhumukhi	Ditto.	„ Gopalchandra	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra	Ditto.	Mitra, Kedarnath	Ditto.
„ Manmathanath	Ditto.	Pal, Sitalchandra	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Rajanikanta	Ditto.	Pramanik, Bhusanchandra	Ditto.
Dhar, Bharatchandra	Ditto.	Sinha, Trishitanath	Ditto.
Ghosh, Abinaschandra	Ditto.		

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 7th May, 1890.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th May, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 81,18,528 10 1)	1,96,11,940	2	10
Public Deposits at Branches (1,14,93,411 8 9)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,25,06,090	3	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,11,643	4	11
Sundries	12,18,110	14	1
RUPEES	7,95,47,784	8	11

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	41,05,480	0	0
Other authorised Investments	83,90,676	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,41,90,738	10	3
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	1,00,97,800	0	11
Bills discounted and purchased	1,68,89,320	11	5
Balances with other Banks	8,50,046	13	8
Bullion	3,362	4	0
Dead Stock	12,37,515	5	5
Stamps	12,840	5	10
Sundries	2,84,924	12	6
	5,60,62,705	0	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,39,61,361 0 5)	2,34,83,079	8	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (95,23,718 8 6)			
RUPEES	7,95,47,784	8	11

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 8th May, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.
Percentage 43/6.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Pay Branch, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Statement of unclaimed sums deposited since the year 1842 with the Bengal Military Orphan Fund in trust for Soldier's Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and Rank of Father.	Corps.	Names of Children.	Amount. ₹	a.	p.
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlan, I., Farrier Sergt.	4th Troops, 2nd B.H A	Ellen	112	9	0
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrell, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	Charlotte	4	2	8
„ 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	David and Austil	7	13	3
Mar. 9, 1844	Shiehan, B., Gunner	3rd Co, 3rd B. Arty.	John and Patrick	2	1	8
June 21, 1844	Evans. George, Sergt.	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Mary-Ann and Catherine	19	14	9
Sep. 10, 1844	Andrews, —, Private	44th Foot	George	200	0	0
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, G., Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28	12	0
„ 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	130	0	0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergt.	1st „ „ „	James	156	12	5
„ 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergt. Major	.....	Harriet-M., and James	31	14	1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th B. Arty.	James	12	6	9
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergt. Major	.....	Thomas	101	5	4
„ 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergt. Major	2nd B H. A.	Henry and James	292	15	8
„ 9, 1845	Murply, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd T., 3rd Bde., H.A.	Ellen	77	4	11
„ 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergt.	4th Co., 5th B. Arty.	Catherine-Ann	167	15	5
„ 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd „ „ „	Owen	7	1	7
Sep. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergt.	.....	Julia-B. and George-J.	120	13	0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerny, Thomas, Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152	0	9
	Glasscen, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen-Sarah	66	10	3
	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34	9	3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20	5	3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83	3	6
„ 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam-T. and John	79	14	0
„ 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st T., 3rd B H. Arty.	Not recorded	104	10	8
„ 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergt.	„ 1st „ „	Ditto	125	15	10
Jan 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59	0	0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergt.	.....	C.-William and William-H.	148	3	5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergt. Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah. Frederick, and David-Edwin.	99	6	1
Jan. 13, 1849	Doherty, Michael, Sergt.	.....	Oliver-H.	38	12	5
May 9, 1849	Sheeham, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36	5	6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah-C.	9	8	4
„ 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles. Private	„ „	John	7	6	1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare. W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50	0	0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergt. Major	.....	George	69	14	4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote. Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	James and another	26	3	5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergt.	„ 3rd „	John and another	29	15	0
	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23	5	6
Oct. 20, 1850	Lees. James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25	14	6
Sep. 14, 1852	Wade, William, Sergt.	1st Co., 4th B. Arty	Jane-Wallis and Ann	24	3	1
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	William	9	11	11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwardes, Michael, Gunner	„ „ „	Jane and Bridget	36	5	9
Apl. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergt.	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97	2	6
Sep. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergt.	Arracan Bn	John	49	10	3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co, 3rd B. Arty.	William	206	1	2
„ 15, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Dept.	Georgiana	61	10	3
Sep. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergt.	.....	Mary	566	3	10
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergt.	Calcutta Town Guard	William-Edward	209	14	0
Dec. 4, 28, 1860	McDonald, John Private	97th foot	Charles	25	15	6
Feb. 13, 1861	Scott, William, Sergt.	2nd Frs.	William, Annie, and Emma	224	2	9
Mar. 20, 1862	McDonald. John, Sergt.	Ordnance Dept.	Catherine	118	11	10
June „ 1862	Pope, John, Sergt.	Commissariat Dept.				
July 22, 1863	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. Frs.	Jane and James	86	0	0
Jan. 25, 1864	Lawton, William, Color Sergt	24th foot	William and Joseph	152	14	2
	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd B. R. Arty.	Henrietta-Dalzell	39	5	10
Mar. 10, 1864 / May 19, 1864	Anderson, Willam, Gunner	5th B., 25th B. R. Arty.	Duncan	35	4	11
July 18, 1865	Rowland. J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia-M and Elizabeth Ann	8	0	0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William. Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary Ann and Thomas	4	0	0
Oct. 31, 1867	Hutchinson. John, Sergt.	Army Comt. Dept.	Rose	26	2	0
„ 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt.	Arty.	Henry, J.	21	1	4
Sep. 22, 1877	Murphy, William., Private	12th foot	Ernest-Reuben	40	7	3

Applications for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle, Calcutta.

J. G. DOWNING, *Captain,*
Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th April, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans					4½ per cent. Loans			Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent Loan of 1856-57.	Grand Total.
		Of 1822-23.	Of 1825-26.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1879.			
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Balance of 15th April 1890	54,700	11,99,787	25,34,600	2,35,82,200	1,01,61,700	3,98,05,700	1,96,50,000	9,69,23,987	68,86,300	1,33,800	32,200	21,57,62,287
Add—												
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th April, 1890	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th April, 1890	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th April, 1890	...	...	1,200	1,45,000	1,300	43,600	...	10,71,200	54,900	...	...	13,17,200
	54,700	11,99,787	25,34,600	2,39,19,200	1,03,02,700	4,02,73,700	1,96,50,000	9,79,56,987	69,89,300	1,33,800	32,200	21,71,65,987
Deduct—												
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	10,000	3,37,000	1,41,000	4,68,000	77,000	10,33,000	1,57,900	...	...	21,05,900
Balance on 30th April, 1890	54,700	11,99,787	25,24,600	2,35,82,200	1,01,61,700	3,98,05,700	1,96,50,000	9,69,23,987	68,86,300	1,33,800	32,200	21,50,60,087

Note.—From 5th June, 1867, to 28th Feb., 1890, enfaced from London 5,395 lakhs, re-transferred from India 6,198 lakhs, re-enfaced from India 6,247 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,454 lakhs.

From 1st Mar. 1890, to 15th Mar.	15	,,	,,	,,	14 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 31st Apl.	9	,,	,,	,,	11 ,,
,, 1st Apl. ,, to 15th ,,	12	,,	,,	,,	13 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 30th ,,	14	,,	,,	,,	21 ,,
	6,247 lakhs.				5,454 lakhs
	5,454 ,,				
Balance against India	793 lakhs				

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st May, 1890.

JOINT AUDITOR AND EXAMINER OF ACCOUNTS, BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY.

Statement of security deposits in Government Promissory Notes held on 31st March 1890 by the Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpúr Railway, from the Employés and Contractors of the Bengal-Nagpúr Railway under his control.

Number and amount of the Promissory Notes.				For whom held.	Why held.	With whom deposited.
No.	Per cent.	Loan of	Amount.			
			R			
176888	4	1842-3	500	Lala Korm Chand, Cashier . .	Security deposit	Comptroller General.
176889	4	1842-3	500			
176890	4	1842-3	500			
176891	4	1842-3	500			
193749	4	1865	1,000	Tarini Prosad Sen, Cashier . .	Ditto .	Ditto.
129419	4	1865	1,000	Dhara Nath Roy, Cashier . .	Ditto .	Ditto.
127396	4	1842-3	5,000	Calcutta Landing and Shipping Company, Contractors.	Ditto .	Ditto.
127397	4	1842-3	5,000			
023456	4	1835-6	2,000	Burn & Co., Calcutta Contractors .	Ditto .	Ditto.
237748	4	1865	1,000			
208885	4	1865	500			
165235	4	1842-3	500			
112221	4	1842-3	500			
112225	4	1842-3	500			
165240	4	1842-3	500			
223322	4	1865	500			
Reduced.						
A029053	4	1879	600			
127109	4	1842-3	100			
221439	4	1865	1,000	Luchman Pershad, Cashier . .	Ditto .	Ditto.
217442						
180325	4	1865	1,000	Behari Lal Mookerjee, Cashier .	Ditto .	Ditto.
237716	4	1865	1,000	Janki Prosad Ghose, Cashier .	Ditto .	Ditto.
C124300	4	1842-3	1,000	Kodon Lall, Cashier . .	Ditto .	Ditto.
B000585	4	1865	1,000	Gonesh Chimnajee, Pay Clerk .	Ditto .	Ditto.
253389	4	1865	500	Bepin Behari Mookerjee, Cashier .	Ditto .	Ditto.
253390	4	1865	500			
274835	4	1865	1,000	Mahadeo Kesheo Kaley, Pay Clerk	Ditto .	Ditto.
A017393	4	1879	1,000	Songa Bapu, Head Pay Clerk and Cashier.	Ditto .	Ditto.
234518	4	1865	500			
...	...	...(a)	2,000			
024337	4	1835-6	1,000	Punchanun Banarjee, Cashier .	Ditto .	Ditto.
058644	4	1854-5	1,000	Modhosudan Chuckerbutty, Cashier	Ditto .	Ditto.
056930	4	1854-5	5,000	Gordon Stewart & Company, Contractors.	Ditto .	Ditto.
152506	4	1842-3	1,000			
181233	4	1842-3	1,000			
288808	4	1865	1,000	Gurucharan Mookerjee, Cashier .	Ditto .	Ditto.
288809	4	1865	1,000			
074923	4½	...	1,000	Curstjee & Company, Nagpur, Contractors.	Ditto .	Agent, Bank of Bengal, Nagpur.
074922	4½	...	1,000			
075006	4½	...	500			
171218	4	...	500	Rustumjee Sorabjee & Company, Bombay, Contractors.	Ditto .	Ditto.
236019	4	...	100			
236018	4	...	100			
175312	4	...	1,000	Messrs. Mamoojee and Adamjee, Contractors.	Ditto .	Ditto.
175313	4	...	1,000			
175314	4	...	1,000			
076573	4½	...	1,000			
000616	3½	...	500	T. P. Vasudeo, Cashier . .	Ditto .	Ditto.
224036	4	...	500			
D005114 I	Stock note		100	Dutto Krishna, Sub-Storekeeper .	Ditto .	Ditto.
D005115 I	Stock note		100			

(a) As per Comptroller General's No. 171-P.C., dated 10th September, 1879, and No. 884-D., dated 14th October, 1889.

Statement of security deposits in Government Promissory Notes held on 31st March 1890, by the Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, from the Employés and Contractors of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway under his control—continued.

Number and amount of the Promissory Notes.				For whom held.	Why held.	With whom deposited.
No.	Per cent.	Loan of	Amount.			
172227	4	...	1,000	Messrs. Heeptolla Sheikh Adam & Co., Contractors.	Security deposit	Agent, Bank of Bengal, Nagpur.
C163956	4	...	1,000			
C152404	4	...	500			
A017683 Reduced.	4	...				
172361	4	...	500	Curstjee and Company, Nagpur, Contractors.	Ditto .	Ditto.
172362	4	...	500			
235324	4	...	1,000			
054631	4	...	500			
217302	4	1865	1,000	Nagalingum Modlier, Cashier .	Ditto .	Ditto.
132542	4	1843	1,000	Luxmon Dassmowjee and Brothers, Contractors.	Ditto .	Ditto.
180636	4	...	1,000	Esmailjee Ebrahim Kurwa, Contractors.	Ditto .	Ditto.
068133	4½	...	100			
189895	4	...	100			
189896	4	...	100			
234437	4	...	100			
185880	4	1842-3	100	Thacoor Dass Mookerjee, Cashier.	Ditto	Ditto.
112668	4	1842-3	100			
259276	4	1865	100			
259277	4	1365	100			
259278	4	1865	100			
276761	4	1865	500			
012800	4	1836	500	Shewa Prasad, Cashier . .	Ditto	Ditto.
071426	4½	1879	500			
063626	4	...	500	M. Hossonjee, Nagpur .	Ditto	Ditto.
063627	4	...	500			
178288	4	...	1,000	E. A. Currim, Contractor .	Ditto	Ditto.

A. E. GOODFELLOW,
Joint Auditor, Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 29th April, 1890.

No. 10-A.—The following sub. *pro. tem.* and temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	Nature.	Date.
Stevens, Lieutenant C. R.	A. E. II., S. P. T.	A. E., I.	Sub *pro. tem.*	16th Oct., 1889.
Davidson, Captain G.	E. E., III.	E. E., II.	Do.	28th Nov., 1889.
Appleton, Captain H.	E. E., IV	E. E., III	Do.	Do.
Stanton, Captain E. C.	T. E. E., IV	E. E., IV	Do.	Do.
Edgell, Lieutenant E. A.	A. E., II.	A. E., I	Do.	9th Dec., 1889.
Cartwright, Lieutenant G. S.	T. A. E., II.	A. E., II	Do.	28th Nov., 1889.
Tomlin, Lieutenant R. E.	T. A. E., II.	Do.	Do.	4th Jan., 1890.
Atkinson, Lieutenant E. de V.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18th Jan., 1890.
Biggs, Captain H. V., R. E.	T. E. E., IV	A. E., I.	Reversion	19th Jan., 1890.
Swiney, Lieutenant A. G., R. E.	T. A. E., II.	A. E., II	Sub *pro. tem.*	19th Jan., 1890.
Duff, Lieutenant G. M., R. E.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Jan., 1890.
Biggs, Captain H. V., R. E.	A. E., I.	E. E., IV	Temporary	Do.

No. 11-A.—Inspector General's Notification No. 19-A., dated 14th August, 1889, that portion of No. 22, dated 10th September, 1889, which relates to Lieutenant Remington, R.E., and No. 4, dated 24th January, 1890, are hereby cancelled.

No. 12-A.—That portion of Inspector General's Notification No. 26-A., dated 23rd October, 1889, promoting Captain H. Barnett, R.E., to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub *pro. tem.*, is hereby cancelled.

No. 13-A.—That portion of Inspector General's Notification No. 3, dated 22nd January, 1890, temporarily promoting Captain E. H. Hemming, R.E., to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, with effect from the 21st January, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspector General of Military Works.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 7th May, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 30th April, 1890	72,97,681	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	2,06,929	
		75,04,610
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	95,954	
Ditto ditto Government	91	
		96,045
		76,00,655
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	1,35,850	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	23 986	
		1,59,836
Balance on the evening of the 7th May, 1890	...	74,40,819
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	68,13,701	
Ditto ditto Government	6,27,118	
		74,40,819
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 8th May, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th April, 1890.

No. 781.—Mr. C. W. F. Seyers, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted leave for three months on medical certificate under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st May, 1890.

The 2nd May, 1890.

No. 782.—Mr. W. C. G. Barckley, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month under Articles 223 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 29th April, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st May, 1890.

No. 1-T. E.—Mr. E. Pierce, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, is allowed furlough for one year under article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th April, 1890.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director General of Telegraphs.

Calcutta, the 7th May, 1890.

No. 5.—Mr. H. A. Kirk, Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May, 1890.

J. H. LANE,
Deputy Director General of Telegraphs in India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITI BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 19th April, 1890.

OPIUM RULES APPLICABLE TO BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

No. 1623-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan has made the following rules which have received the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, and are now published as required by the Act.

Definitions.

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "Chief Commissioner" means the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan:

(2) "Deputy Commissioner" includes an officer authorised by the Deputy Commissioner to exercise all or any of the powers or to perform all or any of the duties conferred or imposed on a Deputy Commissioner by these rules:

(3) "licensed contractor" means a person who has obtained a contract from the Deputy Commissioner under rule 17 for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail:

(4) "the sale of opium by retail" means the sale of any quantity of poppy-heads not exceeding one seer or of any quantity of other kinds of opium not exceeding three tolas; any other sale is a wholesale sale:

(5) "opium" has the meaning assigned to it in the Opium Act, I of 1878:

(6) "poppy-heads" means the dry capsules of the poppy plant:

(7) "import," "export" and "transport" have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Opium Act, I of 1878.

Manufacture.

2. The manufacture by a licensed contractor of preparations or admixtures of opium for retail sale, or for wholesale sale to another licensed contractor, is permitted.

Possession.

3. Any person may have in his possession one seer of poppy-heads and three tolas of any other kind of opium, provided that the same has been purchased from a licensed contractor.

4. The possession of more than one seer of poppy-heads and three tolas of opium by a licensed contractor or by his agent is permitted.

5. With the sanction of the Chief Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner may specially authorise the possession by any person of a quantity of opium of any kind not exceeding one seer.

Transport.

6. The transport of opium by a licensed contractor within the limits of the area for which his contract is granted is permitted. The transport of opium by a licensed contractor beyond those limits is permitted under a pass granted by the Deputy Commissioner.

7. (1) When a licensed contractor desires to transport opium beyond the limits of the area for which his contract is granted, he must obtain for each consignment a pass from the Deputy Commissioner in such form as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time prescribe.

(2) The pass shall specify—

(*a*) the time within which the transport must be effected;

(*b*) the place from which the consignment is to be transported;

(*c*) the name of the person in charge of the consignment;

(*d*) the name of the consignee;

(*e*) the number of packages, and the weight and contents of each; and

(*f*) the place to which the consignment is to be transported.

(3) Each package in every such consignment shall be stamped by, or in the presence of, the officer granting the pass, with his official seal.

8. The bulk of a consignment shall not be broken during transport.

9. The Deputy Commissioner may, at his discretion, or under orders from the Chief Commissioner, make it a condition of the pass that the bulk of the consignment for which it is granted shall not be broken after arrival at its destination as specified in the pass, until after the consignment has been examined by an officer deputed or authorised by the Deputy Commissioner for that purpose; provided that such examination shall be made within seven days from the date on which the Deputy Commissioner is informed of the arrival of the consignment.

10. If any officer competent ro exercise the powers of seizure, detention and search conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, finds that the packages are fewer, or the amount of opium less (by more than the dryage allowance of one-quarter per cent.) than the number or amount specified in the pass, he shall immediately report the circumstances to the Deputy Commissioner, who will decide whether a prosecution shall, or shall not, be instituted.

Import.

11. The importation by a licensed contractor of opium brought from British India by rail through territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is permitted, subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) he must obtain from the Deputy Commissioner a license specifying—

(1) the quantity of opium required;

(2) the source of supply; and

(3) the name of the licensed contractor or his agents; and

(*b*) the opium must be covered by a pass granted by a duly authorised officer of the place from which it is imported.

12. The bulk of a consignment shall not be broken during importation.

13. The Deputy Commissioner may, at his discretion, or under orders from the Chief Commissioner, make it a condition of the license that the bulk of any consignment of opium imported under a pass as above provided shall not be broken after arrival at its destination, until after the consignment has been examined by an officer deputed or authorised by the Deputy Commissioner for that purpose; provided that such examination shall be made within seven days from the date on which the Deputy Commissioner is informed of the arrival of the consignment.

14 If any officer competent to exercise the powers of seizure, detention and search conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, finds that the packages are fewer or the amount of opium less (by more than the dryage allowance of one-quarter per cent.) than the number or amount specified in the pass, he shall immediately report the circumstances to the Deputy Commissioner, who will decide whether a prosecution shall, or shall not, be instituted.

Sale.

15. The sale of opium is permitted, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) the opium must have been either imported under a license obtained under rule 11 or bought from a licensed contractor;

(2) if the sale is by wholesale, it must, unless it is made by one licensed contractor to another, be made under the special order of the Deputy Commissioner;

(3) if the sale is by retail, it must be made by a licensed contractor or his agent at a shop authorised for that purpose by the Deputy Commissioner.

16. Any shop at which the sale of opium has been authorised may be closed or removed at the discretion of the Deputy Commissioner.

17. Contracts for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail may be granted by the Deputy Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner. Such contracts shall be put up to auction before the commencement of each official year.

18. Contracts for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail shall be in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

19. Contracts for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail shall be granted for one year only, unless the Chief Commissioner shall otherwise specifically direct.

20. If any licensed contractor shall, on the expiry of his contract, have in his possession any opium which he is unable to dispose of to the satisfaction of the Deputy Commissioner by private sale to other licensed contractors, he shall surrender the same to the Deputy Commissioner; and the in-coming licensed contractor, or, if the expired contract is not renewed, any licensed contractor within the district, shall, when required by the Deputy Commissioner, be bound to purchase the opium aforesaid to the extent of two months' supply, at such price, and in such quantities, as the Deputy Commissioner shall adjudge: provided that the price of the opium thus adjudged shall in no case exceed the rate at which opium can be procured under a license obtained under rule 11: Provided also that, if such opium be declared by the Civil Surgeon or other principal medical officer to be unfit for use, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause the same to be destroyed.

Import and Export within local limits of contracts of licensed contractors.

21. When the local area to which the contract of a licensed contractor extends is partly in British Baluchistan and partly in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the licensed contractor may import and export opium from one part of such local area to another, and in every such case rules 7 to 10, both inclusive, shall apply.

Disposal of things confiscated.

22. Opium confiscated under the Opium Act, 1 of 1878, shall be examined by the Civil Surgeon or other principal medical officer, and, if declared by him to be fit for use, shall be sent to the nearest Government treasury, and be disposed of as the Deputy Commissioner may direct. If declared to be unfit for use, it shall be immediately destroyed.

23. All property, other than opium, which is confiscated under the said Act shall be sold under the orders of the Magistrate or other officer by whom the confiscation was adjudged.

Rewards.

24. Any Magistrate convicting an offender under section 9, or any Magistrate or other authorised officer ordering the confiscation of opium under section 12 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, may grant a reward not exceeding the value of the opium confiscated, together with the amount of any fine realised, in such proportions as he may think fit, to any person or persons who have contributed to the seizure of the opium or the conviction of the offender.

OPIUM RULES APPLICABLE TO THE TERRITORIES ADMINISTERED BY THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN AS SUCH AGENT.

No. 1624-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, I of 878, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan has made the following rules which have received the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, and are now published as required by the Act.

Definitions.

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "Agent to the Governor-General" means the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan:

(2) "Political Agent" includes an officer authorised by the Political Agent to exercise all or any of the powers or to perform all or any of the duties conferred or imposed on a Political Agent by these rules:

(3) "licensed contractor" means a person who has obtained a contract from the Political Agent under rule 17 for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail:

(4) "the sale of opium by retail" means the sale of any quantity of poppy-heads not exceeding one seer or of any quantity of other kinds of opium not exceeding three tolas; any other sale is a wholesale sale:

(5) "opium" has the meaning assigned to it in the Opium Act, I of 1878, as so applied as aforesaid:

(6) "poppy-heads" means the dry capsules of the poppy plant:

(7) "import," "export" and "transport" have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Opium Act, I of 1878, as so applied as aforesaid.

Manufacture.

2. The manufacture by a licensed contractor of preparations or admixtures of opium for retail sale, or for wholesale sale to another licensed contractor, is permitted.

Possession.

3. Any person may have in his possession one seer of poppy-heads and three tolas of any other kind of opium, provided that the same has been purchased from a licensed contractor.

4. The possession of more than one seer of poppy-heads and three tolas of opium by a licensed contractor or by his agent is permitted.

5. With the sanction of the Agent to the Governor General the Political Agent may specially authorise the possession by any person of a quantity of opium of any kind not exceeding one seer.

Transport.

6. The transport of opium by a licensed contractor within the limits of the area for which his contract is granted is permitted. The transport of opium by a licensed contractor beyond those limits is permitted under a pass granted by the Political Agent.

7. (1) When a licensed contractor desires to transport opium beyond the limits of the area for which his contract is granted, he must obtain for each consignment a pass from the Political Agent in such form as the Agent to the Governor-General may from time to time prescribe.

(2) The pass shall specify—

(*a*) the time within which the transport must be effected;

(*b*) the place from which the consignment is to be transported;

(*c*) the name of the person in charge of the consignment:

(*d*) the name of the consignee;

(*e*) the number of packages, and the weight and contents of each; and

(*f*) the place to which the consignment is to be transported.

(3) Each package in every such consignment shall be stamped by, or in the presence of, the officer granting the pass, with his official seal.

8. The bulk of a consignment shall not be broken during transport.

9. The Political Agent may, at his discretion, or under orders from the Agent to the Governor-General, make it a condition of the pass that the bulk of the consignment for which it is granted shall not be broken after arrival at its destination as specified in the pass, until after the consignment has been examined by an officer deputed or authorised by the Political Agent for that purpose; provided that such examination shall be made within seven days from the date on which the Political Agent is informed of the arrival of the consignment.

10. If any officer competent to exercise the powers of seizure, detention and search conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, as so applied as aforesaid, finds that the packages are fewer, or the amount of opium less (by more than the dryage allowance of one-quar-

ter per cent.) than the number or amount specified in the pass, he shall immediately report the circumstances to the Political Agent, who will decide whether a prosecution shall, or shall not, be instituted.

Import.

11. The importation of opium from British India by a licensed contractor is permitted, subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) he must obtain from the Political Agent a license specifying—
  (1) the quantity of opium required;
  (2) the source of supply; and
  (3) the name of the licensed contractor or his agents; and

(*b*) the opium must be covered by a pass granted by a duly authorised officer of the place from which it is imported.

12. The bulk of a consignment shall not be broken during importation.

13. The Political Agent may, at his discretion, or under orders from the Agent to the Governor-General, make it a condition of the license that the bulk of any consignment of opium imported under a pass as above provided shall not be broken after arrival at its destination, until after the consignment has been examined by an officer deputed or authorised by the Political Agent for that purpose; provided that such examination shall be made within seven days from the date on which the Political Agent is informed of the arrival of the consignment.

14. If any officer competent to exercise the powers of seizure, detention and search conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, as so applied as aforesaid, finds that the packages are fewer or the amount of opium less (by more than the dryage allowance of one-quarter per cent.) than the number or amount specified in the pass, he shall immediately report the circumstances to the Political Agent, who will decide whether a prosecution shall, or shall not, be instituted.

Sale.

15. The sale of opium is permitted, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) the opium must have been either imported under a license obtained under rule 11 or bought from a licensed contractor;

(2) if the sale is by wholesale, it must, unless it is made by one licensed contractor to another, be made under the special order of the Political Agent;

(3) if the sale is by retail, it must be made by a licensed contractor or his agent at a shop duly authorised for that purpose by the Political Agent.

16. Any shop at which the sale of opium has been authorised may be closed or removed at the discretion of the Political Agent.

17. Contracts for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail may be granted by the Political Agent with the previous sanction of the Agent to the Governor-General. Such contracts shall be put up to auction before the commencement of each official year.

18. Contracts for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail shall be in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Agent to the Governor-General.

19. Contracts for the exclusive right to sell opium by retail shall be granted for one year only, unless the Agent to the Governor-General shall otherwise specifically direct.

20. If any licensed contractor shall, on the expiry of his contract, have in his possession any opium which he is unable to dispose of to the satisfaction of the Political Agent by private sale to other licensed contractors, he shall surrender the same to the Political Agent; and the in-coming licensed contractor, or, if the expired contract is not renewed, any licensed contractor within the district shall, when required by the Political Agent, be bound to purchase the opium aforesaid to the extent of two months' supply, at such price, and in such quantities, as the Political Agent shall adjudge: Provided that the price of the opium thus adjudged shall in no case exceed the rate at which opium can be procured under a license obtained under rule 11: Provided also that, if such opium be declared by the Civil Surgeon or other principal medical officer to be unfit for use, the Political Agent shall cause the same to be destroyed.

Import and Export within local limits of contracts of licensed contractors.

21. When the local area to which the contract of a licensed contractor extends is partly in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent and partly in British Baluchistan, the licensed contractor may import and export opium from one part of such local area to another, and in every such case rules 7 to 10, both inclusive, shall apply.

Disposal of things confiscated.

22. Opium confiscated under the Opium Act, I of 1878, as so applied as aforesaid, shall be examined by the Civil Surgeon or other principal medical officer, and, if declared by him to be fit for use, shall be sent to the nearest Government treasury, and be disposed of as the Political Agent may direct. If declared to be unfit for use, it shall be immediately destroyed.

23. All property, other than opium, which is confiscated under the said Act shall be sold under the orders of the Magistrate or other officer by whom the confiscation was adjudged.

Rewards.

24. Any Magistrate convicting an offender under section 9, or any Magistrate or other authorised officer ordering the confiscation of opium under section 12 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, as so applied as aforesaid, may grant a reward not exceeding the value of the opium confiscated, together with the amount of any fine realised, in such proportions as he may think fit, to any person or persons who have contributed to the seizure of the opium or the conviction of the offender.

By order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieutenant*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 28th April, 1890.

No. 7.—Mr. A. E. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is granted furlough for twelve months under article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date he may have availed himself of it.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent to the Governor-General & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 5th May, 1890.

No. 2059.—Lieutenant A. B. Mayne, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for ninety days from the 12th May, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

J. L. KAYE,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 28th April, 1890.

No. 1623-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, G.L.I. (Bengal) Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave from 2nd May to 30th June, 1890, both days inclusive.

By Order,

H. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 29th April, 1890.

No. 1305-S.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 5, Sub-Section 2, of the Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to nominate Mr. Govind Rao Khandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioner, a member of the Ajmere Local Board, *vice* Pandit Jialal, transferred to Kashmir.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere & Merwara, P. W. D.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 30th April, 1890.

No. 418-370-*III.*—With reference to this office Notification, No. 418-370, dated 22nd April, 1890, Mr. A. D. Collis, Inspector of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of District Superintendent of Police, in addition to his own, during the absence of Mr. Egerton on three months' privilege leave.

The 6th May, 1890.

No. 482—122.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Sections 6 and 9, respectively, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to license the Reverend Francis Ashcroft, of the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland, to solemnize marriages in the District of Ajmere-Merwara, and to authorize him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians in that District.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF FORESTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th May, 1890.

No. 307.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. A. Smythies, Officiating Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Deputy Director of the Forest School, is appointed to hold charge of the Office of Instructor at the School, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd April, 1890, and until further orders.

H. C. HILL,
Offg. Inspector-General of Forests.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 3rd May, 1890.

No. 2505.—Mr. W. Siddons and Babu Tara Chand Mokerji, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner and Personal Assistant to the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, on the 30th April, 1890, afternoon.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st May, 1890.

No. 12.—Mr. F. Reilly, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, extraordinary leave without pay for six months, in extension of the twenty-four months' furlough already granted to him.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 2nd May, 1890.

No. 8.—Mr. F. J. Ivens, District Locomotive Superintendent in class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways, is granted, under Article No. 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for one year with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from 17th May, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Descriptive Roll of an Ordnance Artificer who absconded from the Ordnance Artificer Company attached to the Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, dated at Madras, this 2nd day of May, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 503, Ordnance Artificer George Alfred Ebenezer Tully.

Age,—21 years 7 months.

Height,—5 feet 7 inches.

Colour of—
Complexion, brown; Hair, black; Eyes, black.

Date of Desertion,—9th April, 1890.

Date of Enlistment,—12th July, 1886.

At what place Enlisted,—Madras.

Parish and County in which born,—Trichinopoly.

Marks,—Scar on left leg above ankle.

Trade,—Armourer.

Coat or Jacket,— } Not known.
Waistcoat,— }
Breeches or Trowsers,— }

REMARKS,—He was granted leave on passport to Bangalore from 3rd to 8th April, 1890.

A. F. FLETCHER, *Major, R.A.,*
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPUR.

Candidates for admission to the Engineer Department should apply to the Principal before the 25th May, 1890. The session begins on Monday, the 2nd June, 1890. Candidates must furnish proof that they have passed one of the following tests:—

(1) The Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and in English and Mathematics must have obtained at least 40 and 50 per cent. respectively of the marks allotted to those subjects. The candidate's age must be under nineteen years.

(2) The F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The candidate's age must be under twenty-one years.

(3) The B. A. Examination in the B Course. The candidate's age must be under twenty-three years.

Ten scholarships will be awarded to students entering the Engineer Department, not being already holders of junior or senior scholarships. These scholarships will be awarded, *after admission*, to the following classes of students in order:—(1) B. A s who have taken up the B Course; (2) F. A. Candidates; (3) Entrance Candidates according to the number of marks gained in English and Mathematics jointly.

MECHANICAL APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

Students who have passed the University Entrance Examination in February are eligible for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department up to the 2nd June, 1890, provided there is accommodation in the College for them. They must send in their *applications before 25th May, 1890.*

Every applicant before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPUR,
The 30th April, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st May, 1890.

No. 1175.—Mr. J. O'Brien, sub. *pro tem.* Superintendent of the 4th grade in the Railway Mail Service, is confirmed in that grade.

P. SHERIDAN,
Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 6th May, 1890

Charissiades, A.	Needham, N.	Scott, Dobson & Co.
Dudley, P. A.	Scott, Boll & Co.	Watson, Miss A.
Meehan, A. R.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Andrews, S.	Gold, Mrs. Marie.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Bernatcom, F.	Gorman, J. M.	Nicholas, J.
Braham, F.	Grunberg, H. M.	O'Flaherty, P.
Brown, John D.	Hamilton, C. J.	O'Mealy, Capt. D'Oyly.
Brown, M. C.	Handcock, J. P.	Paulone, A.
Browne, A. D.	Haskell, E. S. N.	Payne, E. H.
Bruce, R. G.	Hay, John.	Penn, Mrs.
Burr, Thomas T.	Heller, Madame B.	Phillips, Mrs.
Bush, W. J. & Co.	Hewitt, F. T.	Polacek, C. K.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.	Higgins, C. C.	Potokie, Count J.
Carbery, Lady.	Hinde, Alfred.	Reichman, Maria.
Cayley, H.	Howard, Dr. B.	Rennrick, F. B. M.
Charmetaut, Mr.	Hughes, E. M.	Rishworth, Mrs.
Clark, F.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	Robertson, John.
Clealt Madame.	Hunter, H. C.	Robinson, G.
Close, Henry.	Jackson, Mrs. C. N.	Rosenstern, Otto.
Coggin, George.	Jackson, S. J.	Ross, J. D.
Coggin, R. T.	Johannessen, O. C.	Russell, Donald.
Cooper, H. G.	Kennard, F.	Samuel, Joseph.
Croasdale, Miss.	Kobus, J. D.	Southerton, F. W.
DaRocha, B. F.	Langer, J. O.	Taylor, J. L.
Douglas, G. P. H.	LaTouche, C. E.	Templer, G. C.
Doughty, F. J.	Lawless, H. F.	Thimm, Captain F. K.
Drummond, E. J.	Leonard Captain C. B.	Thompson, D.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Linton, C. E.	Triggs, W. T.
Elmore, John S.	Livesey, Thomas.	Troger, Otto.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.	Long, W.	Uphill, T.
Fleischhaker, F.	Macdonald, W.	Ursite, Johan.
Forbes, James.	Madge, T. M. E.	Walter, F.
Forshaw, H.	Marsden, Miss Kate	Warry, W.
Fowler, F. D.	Maxwell, Sir J. S.	Weatherels, Harry.
Francis, Mrs. R.	May, J. J.	Webster, Mrs.
Freedman, J. J.	Menexis, Mrs. C.	Wiener, L.
Gantzman, Charles.	Moore, J. W.	Witt, Miss.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. D.	Muirling, T. J. R.	
Gifford, H. J.		

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E.	Marsland, W.	Mountford, C. E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 5th May, 1890.

Agar, Mrs.	Hopkins, C. M.	Jones, Mrs. Ireland.
Coulter, A.	Hammy, R. C. N.	Peddison, James.
Hill, T.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 10th May, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	1890 13th May	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	12th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion, Supplementary	13th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies, Supplementary	13th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	19th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	19th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	11th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Colombo	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Chybassa.*
Straits, China and Japan	19th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Khandala.*
Ditto ditto	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Bhandara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کونینائین کا عمدہ بدل ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنے کمپنی باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک خاص و عام سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئی ایک پونڈ یعنے بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ھو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپنی باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے : ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسي دوا خانوںمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 37 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 99 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 20 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 19 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876. 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .	R22 8	
For the Calcutta Series	R a. p. 10 0 0	R a. p. 12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *exclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

The Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
„ The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and 1883, and 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1*R*.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a*.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

N. B.—Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1834 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOHN WAKE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R35 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Rules relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a*.)

Minutes of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Public Service Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. R1 (8*a*.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine for India. Fifth Edition. By SURGEON-MAJOR MOORE. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a*.) to Government Officers in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on their certifying that the book is to be purchased for their personal use, and R4 (8*a*.) to Government Officers who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and above. *The book is not sold to the public by this Office.*

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Appendices to above. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R1 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a*.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a*.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a*. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a*.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Diction ary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 639 pages; Volume III is in course or preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this last work of reference will be found, they trust, of considerable use.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

***No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GEN. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R9 (6*a*.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R9 (6*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R15 (R1-8.) without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamo.** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shanil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3a.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Moluscа. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Arannidea. R4 (5a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12mo. (1a. 6p.)

*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, paper covers.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R1 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1383-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12a.)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 502 E. Ans 4 (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force, Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a 6p (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.).

*** *The above*

Forms relating [illegible]

Part I, Forms 1 to 45. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Bengali Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 4a. (2a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. [illegible]

Manual of Materia Medica & Opium. By SHAIK ABDAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies	R45 0 0
Unbound copies	R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1890.

No. 10.—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Sunder Mal, of the Punjab Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service.

W. R. RICE, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Pay Branch, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Statement of unclaimed sums deposited since the year 1842 with the Bengal Military Orphan Fund in trust for Soldier's Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and Rank of Father.	Corps.	Names of Children.	Amount. R a. p.
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlan, L., Farrier Sergt.	4th Troops, 2nd B.H A	Ellen	112 9 0
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrell, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	Charlotte	4 2 8
„ 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	David and Austil	7 13 3
[illegible] 9, 1844	Shiehan, B., Gunner	3rd Co., 3rd B. Arty.	John and Patrick	2 1 8
[illegible] 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergt.	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Mary-Ann and Catherine	19 14 9
Sep. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private	44th Foot	George	200 0 0
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, G., Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
„ 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	130 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergt.	1st „ „ „	James	156 12 5
„ 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergt. Major	.....	Harriet-M., and James	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th B. Arty.	James	12 6 9
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergt. Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
„ 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergt. Major	2nd B. H. A.	Henry and James	292 15 8
„ 9, 1845	Murply, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd T., 3rd Bde., H.A.	Ellen	77 4 11
„ 9, 1845	Bate, William, Staff Sergt.	4th Co., 5th B. Arty.	Catherine-Ann	167 15 5
„ 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd „ „ „	Owen	7 1 7
Sep. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergt.	.....	Julia-B. and George-J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerny, Thomas, Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
	Glasscen, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen-Sarah	66 10 3
	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
„ 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam-T. and John	79 14 0
„ 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st T., 3rd B H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
„ 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergt.	„ 1st „ „	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergt.	.....	C.-William and William-H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergt. Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David-Edwin.	99 6 1
Jan. 13, 1849	Doherty, Michael, Sergt.	.....	Oliver-H.	38 12 5
May 9, 1849	Sheeham, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah-C.	9 8 4
„ 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles. Private	„ „	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergt. Major	.....	George	89 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergt.	„ 3rd „	John and another	29 15 0
	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Sep. 14, 1852	Wade, William, Sergt.	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	Jane-Wallis and Ann	24 3 1
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwardes, Michael, Gunner	„ „ „	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apl. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergt.	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sep. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergt.	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd B. Arty.	William	206 1 2
„ 15, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Dept.	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sep. 24, 1855	Franks. G., Bazar Sergt.	.....	Mary	
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergt.	Calcutta Town Guard	William-Edward	566 3 10
Dec. 4, 28, 1860	McDonald, John, Private	97th foot	Charles	209 14 0
Feb. 13, 1861	Scott, William, Sergt.	2nd Frs.	William, Annie, and Emma	25 15 6
Mar. 20, 1862	McDonald, John, Sergt.	Ordnance Dept.	Catherine	214 2 9
	Pope, John, Sergt.	Commissariat Dept.		118 11 10
June , 1862	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. Frs.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergt	24th foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd B. R. Arty.	Henrietta-Dalzell	39 5 10
[illegible] 28, 1864	Anderson, William, Gunner	5th B., 25th B. R. Arty.	Duncan	35 4 11
May 19, 1864				
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia-M. and Elizabeth Ann	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary-Ann and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 31, 1867	Hutchinson, John, Sergt.	Army Comt. Dept.	Rose	26 2 0
„ 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt.	Arty.	Henry, J.	21 1 4
Sep. 22, 1877	Murphy, William, Private	12th foot	Ernest-Reuben	40 7 3

Applications for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle, Calcutta.

J. G. DOWNING, *Captain,*
Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 31st March, 1890.

Title in full.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer and the name or firm of the publisher.	Date of issue from the Press or of the publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	1st, 2nd, or other number of edition.	Number of copies which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of Proprietor of copyright or any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright was registered.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. In the English or other European Language.															
Mysore and Coorg Directory.	English	J. W. Hayes, Senior.	Miscellaneous.	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Printer and Publisher:—R. F. Hayes.	17th January 1890.	620	Royal 8vo.	1st Edition.	400	Printed	4 8 0	J. W. Hayes, Senior, Residency road, Bangalore.	Not secured, 18th January 1890.	A Directory to Mysore and Coorg, being No. 8 of this useful publication. It is filled with varied information and appears to have been compiled with care except that the lists of officials and of residents, have not in all cases been corrected accurately to date.
Notes on Matriculation Text, Part I.	Do.	Revd. J. H. Walton.	Language.	Do.	Printer B. Venketrama Iyengar, Caxton Press.	24th February 1890.	106	Demy 8vo.	Do.	4,000	Do.	0 10 0	Revd. J. H. Walton, St. Marks square, Bangalore.	Secured, 25th February 1890.	This is an "explanatory paraphrase," and notes on the English Text for the Matriculation examination of 1890 by the Principal of the London Mission High School. It does not differ from other books of a similar description.
The Mysore Law Reports, Vol. XI, 1888.	Do.	J. W. Hayes, Senior.	Law.	Do.	Printer and Publisher:—R. F. Hayes.	26th March 1890.	512	Royal 8vo.	Do.	300	Do.	12 0 0	J. W. Hayes, Senior, Residency road, Bangalore.	Secured, 26th March 1890.	A volume of the well-known series forming the "Mysore Law Reports" by Mr. J. W. Hayes, Senior.
II. In the Vernaculars spoken in the Province.															
Infantry Drill	Tamil	Narainswamy Achari.	Arts.	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Victoria Press, Printer and publisher:—Narainswamy Achari.	3rd January 1890.	270	Royal 18mo.	1st Edition.	500	Printed	1 0 0	Narainswamy Achari, Blackpally Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Secured, 11th January 1890.	A guide to military drill in Hindustani translated into Tamil characters for the use of Tamil sepoys who can talk Hindustani but do not know how to read and write it.

HENRY CLARKE,
for Assistant to the Resident.

BANGALORE,
The 10th May, 1890.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th May, 1890.

LIABILITIES.				R	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	R 84,06,431	15	2	1,95,78,996	5	4
Public Deposits at Branches	1,11,72,564	6	2			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,27,16,581	4	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.				3,30,422	14	9
Sundries				11,56,696	13	8
RUPEES				7,95,82,697	6	5

ASSETS.				R	a.	p.
Government Securities				50,85,335	0	0
Other authorised Investments				83,97,066	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities				1,42,23,118	15	4
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities				98,39,935	8	0
Bills discounted and purchased				1,63,31,895	3	1
Balances with other Banks				7,89,471	4	6
Bullion				3,070	8	0
Dead Stock				12,35,357	7	10
Stamps				12,738	6	6
Sundries				2,90,808	6	6
				5,62,09,396	11	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,29,75,773	2	9	2,33,73,300	10	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,03,97,527	7	11			
RUPEES				7,95,82,697	6	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 15th May, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.
Percentage 43·4

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 14th May, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 7th May, 1890	68,13,701	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	6,27,118	
		74,40,819
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,629	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,629
		74,42,448
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	4,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		4,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 14th May, 1890	...	70,42,448
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	62,50,653	
Ditto ditto Government	6,91,795	
		70,42,448
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 15th May, 1890.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 9th May, 1890.

No. 2.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 2, dated the 29th January, 1884, Rai Bahadur Gopal Chunder Mookerjee, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, is permanently transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, with retrospective effect from the 25th October, 1889.

R. G. MACDONALD,
Offg. Accountant General.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 8th May, 1890.

No. 10.—Mr. W. E. T. Bennett, Executive Engineer, temporarily transferred to Baluchistan, is posted to the Loralai Division, which he joined on forenoon of 1st instant.

No. 11.—Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, Loralai Division, is transferred to the Peshin Irrigation Division.

No. 12.—Mr. A. Leventhorpe, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, is appointed to the charge of the Loralai Division.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent to the Governor-General & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 8th May, 1890.

No. 2108.—The undermentioned 2nd class Hospital Assistant in medical charge of the Jhabua Dispensary in the Bhopawar Agency, having passed the Septennial Professional Examination, is promoted to the grade of 1st class Hospital Assistant, with effect from the date of passing :—

Name.	DATE OF COMPLETION.		Date of passing professional examination.	Date of promotion.
	Seven years.	Fourteen years		
With English qualification. Shew Pershad	Feb. 20, 1883	Feb. 20, 1890	Apl. 16, 1890	Apl. 16, 1890

By Order,
A. TUCKER,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

The 10th May, 1890.

No. 2157.—In supersession of Central India Agency Notification, No. 1459, dated 7th April, 1890, Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 25th April, 1890.

By Order,
J. L. KAYE,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 8th May, 1890.

No. 1751-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 708-G., dated 2nd May, 1890, Surgeon A. S. Faulkner, F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), returned from special duty with His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar, and resumed medical charge of the Ulwar Agency, on the afternoon of the 30th April, 1890.

The 9th May, 1890.

No. 1781-G.—Colonel N. R. Stewart, B.S.C., Commandant, Merwara Battalion, is granted sixty days' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th May, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 6th May, 1890.

No. 487—378-II.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 686, dated 29th April, 1890, Pundit Amoluk Chand, 2nd Master of the Ajmere Government College, is appointed, until further orders, to be Head Master of the College, substantive *pro tempore*, *vice* Mr. T. Harris, with effect from the 17th of June, 1890.

The 8th May, 1890.

No. 492—329.—In continuation of this Office Notification, No. 432—328-V., dated 25th April, 1890, Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup resumed charge of the Office of Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, from Munshi Tara Singh, on the forenoon of the 22nd idem.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th May, 1890.

No. 13.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers are transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Mogulsarai-Howrah Railway Survey to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway :—

Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

Rai Sahib Sheo Nath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

CORRIGENDUM.

In Notification No. 7, dated 17th April, 1890, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 26th idem, for "Mr. W. S. N. Hecquet," read "Mr. M. S. N. Hecquet."

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th May, 1890.

No. 30.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of April, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Mussoorie Library Bazar.	N.-W. Provinces	1st Apl.	Opened.
Bhilward . .	Rajputana . .	1st ,,	Ditto.
Nimbahera . .	Ditto . .	1st ,,	Ditto.
Boileauganj (Simla.)	Punjab . .	1st ,,	Ditto.
Talaja. . .	Bombay . .	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Esplanade Hotel .	Ditto . .	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Chitor. . .	Rajputana . .	5th ,,	Ditto.
Barracao . .	Punjab . .	10th ,,	Ditto.
Mahlaing . .	Burma . .	8th ,,	Closed.
Kohala . .	Punjab . .	11th ,,	Opened.
Malabar Point .	Bombay . .	14th ,,	Closed.
*Fort White .	.....	15th ,,	Opened.
Haldwani . .	N.-W. Provinces.	15th ,,	Ditto.
*Sihaung . .	.....	19th ,,	Closed.
*Upper Koladyne	.....	21st ,,	Ditto.
*Sangao . .	.....	23rd ,,	Ditto.
†Tret . . .	Punjab . .	30th ,,	Ditto.
Nathiagali] . .	Ditto . .	23rd ,,	Opened.
Railway and Canal Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Inpad . .	Kurnool Canal .	1st Apl.	Closed.
Jangalpilli . .			
Adiyampilli . .			
Krishnapuram			
Boria . . .	B. B. & C. I. Ry.	9th ,,	Opened.
Petlad . . .			
Sitimarhi . .	Tirhoot State Ry.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Damukdia, Charghat.	E. B. State Ry.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Sitimani . .	Southern Mahratta Ry.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Warcha . .	Sind-Sagar Ry..	21st ,,	Closed.
Gaziabunder .			
Kamtawl . .	Tirhoot State Ry.	25th ,,	Opened.
Pupri . . .			
Balaganur . .	Southern Mahratta Ry.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Pachooria . .	E. B. State Ry.	24th ,,	Ditto.

NOTE.—The names of the follbwing offices have been changed:—
Calcutta Bow Bazar, changed to Calcutta Lall Bazar.
Bombay Mombadevi, changed to Bombay Pydonnie.
* Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.
† Camy Office.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for Director General of Telegraphs.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The monuments numbered 5, 7, 12, 15, 16, 19, 36, 41, 45, 54, and 55, on the plan of the cemetery at Barisal being in a ruinous condition, notice is hereby given in accordance with Notification No. 103 Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if no person will undertake to restore the said monuments they will be levelled with the ground during the next repairs.

2. The monuments contain no slab or inscription and there is no record of the names of the persons in whose memory they were erected.

H. SAVAGE,
Offg. Magistrate,
in charge of Cemetery, Barisal.

BACKERGUNGE MAGISTRACY,
The 13th May, 1890.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPUR.

Candidates for admission to the Engineer Department should apply to the Principal before the 25th May, 1890. The session begins on Monday, the 2nd June, 1890. Candidates must furnish proof that they have passed one of the following tests:—

(1) The Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and in English and Mathematics must have obtained at least 40 and 50 per cent. respectively of the marks allotted to those subjects. The candidate's age must be under nineteen years.

(2) The F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The candidate's age must be under twenty-one years.

(3) The B. A. Examination in the B Course. The candidate's age must be under twenty-three years.

Ten scholarships will be awarded to students entering the Engineer Department, not being already holders of junior or senior scholarships. These scholarships will be awarded, *after admission*, to the following classes of students in order:—(1) B. A.s who have taken up the B Course; (2) F. A. Candidates; (3) Entrance Candidates according to the number of marks gained in English and Mathematics jointly.

MECHANICAL APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

Students who have passed the University Entrance Examination in February are eligible for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department up to the 2nd June, 1890, provided there is accommodation in the College for them. They must send in their *applications before 25th May, 1890.*

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPUR,
The 30th April, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 13th May, 1890.

Agent, Davies, Turner & Co.
Madeley, White & Co.
Manager, Bone Crushing Company, Ld.
Manager, The Weekly Herald Office.
Oliver, Charles & Co.
Proprietor of the Warner's Safe Diabetes cure.
Scott, Dobson & Co.
Willder, William.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.
Andrews, S.
Bernafcom, F.
Braham, F.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.
Brown, John D.
Brown, M. C.
Browne, A. D.
Bruce, R. G.
Burr, Thomas T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Charmetaut, Mr.
Clark, F.
Clealt, Madame.
Close, Henry.
Coggin, R. T.
Croasdale, Miss.
DaRocha, B. F.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Drummond, E. J.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Flack, F.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Fowler, F. D.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Gantzman, Charles.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. D.
Gifford, H. J.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Gorman, J. M.
Griffiths, Norris.
Grunberg, H. M.
Hamilton, C. J.
Handcock, J. P.
Harding, R. E.
Haskell, E. S. N.
Hay, John.
Heller, Madame B.
Hewitt, F. T.
Higgins, C. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Howard, Dr. B.
Hughes, E. M.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Hunter, H. C.
Irving, J. D.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. J.
Kennard, F.
Kobus, J. D.
Langer, J. O.
Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.
LaTouche, C. E.
Lawless, H. F.
Leonard, Captain C. B.
Linton, C. E.
Livesey, Thomas.
Macdonald, W.
Madge, T. M. E.
Marsden, Miss Kate
Maxwell, Sir J. S.
May, J. J.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Moore, J. W.
Muirling, T. J. R.
Murray, Mrs. M. L.
O'Flaherty, P.
Paulone, A.
Payne, E. H.
Penn, Mrs.
Polacek, C. K.
Potokie, Count J.
Reichman, Maria.
Rendell, T. H.
Rennrick, F. B. M.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, G.
Rosenstern, Otto.
Ross, J. D.
Russell, Donald.
Samuel, Joseph.
Sultana, W.
Taylor, J. L.
Templer, G. C.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Thompson, D.
Triggs, W. F.
Troger, Otto.
Trotter, W.
Uphill, T.
Walter, F.
Warry, W.
Weatherels, Harry.
Webster, Mrs.
Wiener, L.
Wilson, R.
Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E.
Marsland, W.
Mountford, C. E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 12th May, 1890.

Agar, H.
Agar, Mrs.
Chadburn, Mrs. T. E.
Coulter, A.
Davidson, Mr. J. G.
Ferguson, H. T.
Flischer, T.
Hammy, R. C. N.
Thompson, James.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 17th May, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	20th May	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	19th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies,	20th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	19th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	19th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	22nd ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Ravenna.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	21st ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Rhondda.*
Ditto ditto . .	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Port Blair	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Peshwa.*
Mauritius	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Landaura.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits and Hong-Kong.	17th ,,	Per A. H. Llyods' Str. *Selene.*

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be closed for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. [illegible] after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid [illegible] bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورة بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ; دو ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1878, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments [illegible] in receipt of salaries under R300 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under the 33 Vict. Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1R.)
Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1882, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict. Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)
The [illegible] Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)
The [illegible] Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)
The [illegible] Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)
N. B.—**Acts** (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)
A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)
Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)
Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.
Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.
Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Report of the Fcap. size, limp cover. R1 (4a.)
Appendices to above. R2 (10a.)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto [illegible] Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)
Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri characters. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (Rl.)
Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. full cloth, R2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monument, in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII, Serial No. 7. Foolscap Boards. R1-4 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Diction ary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1888. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Brief account of. By J. GROGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*).

Nuzzuggore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suldewish to Muckmah. No. [illegible] R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1883, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 29. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue Part I. Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, and for 1887-88. R1.4. (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79: Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. [illegible]

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a*).

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a (1½a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P.W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*).

*** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887 R1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856.. No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By Captain D. Briggs. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. Sowerby. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P., Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1880-81, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondance relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888, R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Railborne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on Roads—Use of Metals in Hindi. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (2*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bahar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazareebagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Rechergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. R	Name of Claimant.
1885 1888.			
W57 & H 48 P 76—33317	100		
" —39137	100		
R 9—32168	100		Babu Nobo Coomar Basu,
P 30—78981	50		Bhoidia, Rajbari Station,
R 17—04464	10		E. B. S. Railway.
R 22—51955	10		
P 57—24333	5		

H. KEENE,
Asst. Comptroller Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 23rd May, 1890.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Pay Branch, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Statement of unclaimed sums deposited since the year 1842 with the Bengal Military Orphan Fund in trust for Soldier's Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and Rank of Father.	Corps.	Names of Children.	Amount. R	a.	p.
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlan, L., Farrier Sergt.	4th Troops, 2nd B.H.A	Ellen	112	9	0
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrell, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	Charlotte	4	2	8
„ 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	David and Austil	7	13	3
Mar. 9, 1844	Shiehan, B., Gunner	3rd Co., 3rd B. Arty.	John and Patrick	2	1	8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergt.	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Mary-Ann and Catherine	19	14	9
Sep. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private	44th Foot	George	200	0	0
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, G., Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28	12	0
„ 20, 1844	[illegible]an, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	130	0	0
Jan. 6, 1845	[illegible]ghan, Michael, Sergt.	1st „ „ „	James	156	12	5
„ 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergt. Major	.....	Harriet-M., and James	31	14	1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th B. Arty.	James	12	6	9
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergt. Major	.....	Thomas	101	5	4
„ 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergt. Major	2nd B. H. A.	Henry and James	292	15	8
„ 9, 1845	Murply, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd T., 3rd Bde., H.A.	Ellen	77	4	11
„ 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergt.	4th Co., 5th B. Arty.	Catherine-Ann	167	15	5
„ 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd „ „ „	Owen	7	1	7
Sep. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergt.	.....	Julia-B. and George-J.	120	13	0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerny, Thomas, Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152	0	9
	Glasscen, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen-Sarah	66	10	3
	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34	9	3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20	5	3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83	3	6
„ 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam-T. and John	79	14	0
„ 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st T., 3rd B. H. Arty.	Not recorded	104	10	8
„ 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergt.	„ 1st „ „ „	Ditto	125	15	10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59	0	0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergt.	.....	C.-William and William-H.	148	3	5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergt. Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David-Edwin.	99	6	1
Jan. 13, 1849	Doherty, Michael, Sergt.	.....	Oliver-H.	38	12	5
May 9, 1849	Sheeham, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36	5	6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah-C.	9	8	4
„ 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles. Private	„ „	John	7	6	1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50	0	0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergt. Major	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	George	69	14	4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	„ 3rd „	James and another	26	3	5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergt.	Arty.	John and another	29	15	0
	Sheehan, P., Gunner	2nd En. Regt.	Patrick	23	5	6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	Elizabeth	25	14	6
Sep. 14, 1852	Wade, William, Sergt.	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	Jane-Wallis and Ann	24	3	1
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	„ „ „	William	9	11	11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwardes, Michael, Gunner	Sappers and Miners	Jane and Bridget	36	5	9
Apl. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergt.	Arracan Bn.	E. W. H.	97	2	6
Sep. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergt.	1st Co., 3rd B. Arty.	John	49	10	3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	Ordnance Dept.	William	209	1	2
„ 15, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Georgiana	61	10	3
Sep. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergt.	Calcutta Town Guard	Mary	566	3	10
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergt.	97th foot	William-Edward	209	14	0
Dec. 4, 28, 1860	McDonald, John, Private	2nd Frs.	Charles	25	15	6
Feb. 13, 1861	Scott, William, Sergt.	Ordnance Dept.	William, Annie, and Emma	214	2	9
Mar. 20, 1862	McDonald, John, Sergt.	Commissariat Dept.	Catherine	118	11	10
June „ 1862	Pope, John, Sergt.	2nd En. B. Frs.	Jane and James	86	0	0
July 22, 1863	Keddie, J., Private	24th foot	William and Joseph	152	14	2
Jan. 25, 1864	Lawton, William, Color-Sergt.	G. Battery, 22nd B. R. Arty.	Henrietta-Dalzell	39	5	10
Mar. 10, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner					
May 19, 1864	Anderson, Willam, Gunner	5th B., 25th B. R. Arty.	Duncan	35	4	11
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd. Dragoon Guards	Sophia-M. and Elizabeth Ann	8	0	0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary-Ann and Thomas	4	0	0
Oct. 31, 1867	Hutchinson, John, Sergt.	Army Comt. Dept.	Rose	26	2	0
„ 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt.	Arty.	Henry, J.	21	1	4
Sep. 22, 1877	Murphy, William, Private	12th foot	Ernest-Reuben	40	7	3

Applications for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle, Calcutta.

J. G. DOWNING, *Captain*,
Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Qadir	16	Lahore M. B. School.	
Abrar Hossain	15-4	Gauhati High School.	
Acharyya Chauhuri, Nagendranarayan	15-9	Oriental Seminary.	
Achyut, Sitaram Satte	13-4	City School, Nagpur.	
Adhikari, Durgadas	17-2	Kandi School.	
Akawat Ali	19	Comillah Zila School	
Alves, J.	18-3	St. Xavier's College.	
Apte Yeshwant Govind	14-7	Indore English Madrasa.	
Athalye Srikrishna Vithal	18	Ujjain H. School.	
10 Baksi, Brajendranath	15	Rajshahye Collegiate School.	
„ Taritkanta	14-6	Patna Collegiate School.	
Bal, Sasikumar	19	Brajamohan Instn,, Barisal.	
Balakram	13-10	Lahore D. A. V. High School.	
Bandyopadhyay, Adharchandra	15	F. C. Instn. and Duff College.	
„ Anukulchandra	15-6	Bhagalpur Zila School.	
„ Bholanath	14	Bankura Zila School.	
„ Bijaynath	16	Howrah Govt. School.	
„ Gunamani	15-5	Utterpara Collegiate School.	
„ Haribilas	15	Hindu School.	
20 „ Harihar	16-10	Dacca Collegiate School.	
„ Hemnath	16	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.	
„ Parsanath	16-9	Dacca Collegiate School.	
„ Pramathanath	16	New Indian School.	
„ Purnachandra	16	Bankura Zila School.	
„ Rajendralal	14	Dacca Jubilee School.	
„ Santasil	14	Sibpur H. C. E. School,	
„ Saratchandra No. II	18	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.	
„ Satindranath	14	Khulna Zila School.	
„ Sikharnath	15-4	Uttarpara Collegiate School.	
30 „ Surendranath	15	Hindu School.	
„ Surendranath	15-8	Pabna Zila School,	
„ Tarapada	15	Balagar H. C. E School.	
Bangali Ram	15	Gya Zila School.	
Banik, Gobindachandra	15	Narayanganj H. E. School.	
Bansi Dhar	18-4	Ferozepur M B. School.	
Bansi Lal	16-5	Hazaribagh Zila School.	
Bardhan, Umeschandra	15-11	Khulna Zila School.	
Basak, Binodbihari	15	Hindu School.	
Basu, Anathnath	14	Burdwan Municipal School.	
40 „ Binaykrishna	14-2	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.	
„ Bipinbihari	14	New Indian School.	
„ Birendrakumar	17-8	Sylhet Govt. School.	
„ Haridas	15-8	Berhampur Collegiate School.	
„ Jajneswar	14	Khulna Zila School.	
„ Jyotindranath	16	Barasat Govt. School.	
„ Jyotindrachandra	15	Faridpur Zila School.	
„ Kartikchandra	15	Ripon Collegiate School.	
„ Manojmohan	14-7	Bangabasi Collegiate School.	
„ Pasupati	12-8	Ditto.	
„ Rasbihari	15	Santipur Municipal School.	
50 „ Sasibhushan	14	South Subarban School, Bhawanipur.	
„ Satischandra, No. II	13	City Collegiate School.	
„ Srischandra	14-7	Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar School.	
„ Surendrakrishna	15	New Indian School.	
„ Surendranath	15-7	Bangabasi Collegiate School.	
Bhaduri, Harimadhab	16-4	Chatra H. C. E. School.	
Bhattacharyya, Aswinikumar	15-8	Burdwan New School.	
„ Debendrachandra	15	Kandi School.	
„ Gangacharan	14-6	Dacca Pogose School.	
60 „ Gobardhan	16	Jangipur H. E. School.	
„ Gobindachandra	16-9	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.	
Bhattacharyya, Lalitmohan	14	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.	
„ Narayanchandra	14	Ditto.	
„ Rameschandra	16	Rangpur Zila School.	
„ Saratchandra	16-4	Hughli Collegiate School.	
Bhaumik, Bipinbihari	14-6	Kalia H. E. School.	
Bishnu, Amarendranath	15	Bagirhat H. E. School.	
Biswas, Binodbihari	16	F. C. Instn. and Duff College.	
„ Debendrakisor	18	Mymensingh Institution.	
70 Bonerjee, A. D.	15-2	Doveton College.	
Brahmachari, Aswinikumar	16	Noakhali Zila School.	
Carson, C. M.	15-5	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.	
Chakrabarti, Bidhubhushan	14	Khulna Zila School.	
„ Bipinbihari	13-9	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.	
„ Brajalal	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.	
„ Chandranath	16	Baranagar Victoria School.	
„ Chintaharan	17	Dacca Jubilee School.	
„ Chintaharan	16-3	Chatra H. E. School.	
„ Jnansaran	14	Hugli Collegiate School.	
80 „ Lalitkumar	14-6	Krishnagar Collegiate School.	
„ Lalmohan	17-6	Tejpur High School.	
„ Mahendranath	16-11	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.	
„ Mohinimohan	14-7	Barisal Zila School.	
„ Saratkumar	15	Hindu School.	
„ Sasibhushan	15-9	Barisal Zila School.	
„ Syamsundar	15	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.	
Chandra, Brajanath	16	Midnapur L. M. School.	
„ Madhabaprasad	15-4	Mozufferpur Zila School.	
„ Purnachandra	15-2	Chatra H. C. E. School.	
90 Chattopadhyay, Amarnath	14	Nimta H. E. School.	
„ Debendranath	16	Serampur Union Instn.	
„ Girindranath	14-3	Hare School.	
„ Harakumar	18-3	Raj Chandra Collegiate School, Barisal.	
„ Haripada	15-3	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.	
„ Harisudan	16-8	Uttarpara Collegiate School.	
„ Khagendranath	16	New Indian School.	
„ Khagendranath	16	Ripon Collegiate School.	
„ Krishnadhan	15	Howrah Govt. School.	
„ Kumudbandhu	17	Midnapur Collegiate School	
100 „ Panchanan	17-6	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.	
„ Paresnath	14-2	Shillong Government High School.	
„ Prabhatchandra	15	Banoripara Union Institution.	
„ Prankrishna	16	Searsole H. E. School.	
„ Ramratan	14	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.	
„ Saratkumar	15	Hindu School.	
„ Sasibhushan	16-6	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.	
„ Sasibhushan	16	Jangipur H. E. School.	
„ Surendranath	18-1	St. Xavier's College.	
Chaudhuri, Bhabanath	16	Bahara H. E. School.	
110 „ Hridaynath	13	Santosh Jahnavi School.	
„ Saratchandra	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur,	
Chellappah Rasanayagam	19-2	Private Student.	
Chippendell, J. W. D. N.	18-5	Bishop's Collegiate School.	
Cohen, Mathi	...	Jewish Girls' School.	
„ Rachel*	...	Ditto.	
Craven, H.	18-3	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.	
Danda, Rajaninath	15	Comillah Zila School.	
Das, Aghornath	16	Berhampur Collegiate School.	
„ Aswinikumar, No. I	14	Barisal Zila School.	
120 „ Aswinikumar, No. II	16-2	Ditto.	
„ Benimohan	16	Patiya H. E. School.	
„ Harischandra	14	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagore.	

* Passed in Drawing.

	Das, Kalikumar	.16	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Madhusudan, No. I	.16-2	Ditto.
	„ Mahimchandra	.16	Patiya H. E. School.
	„ Piyarimohan	.18	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Rakhalchandra	.16	Midnapur Town School.
	„ Saratchandra	.17	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Gupta, Lalitmohan	.14	Kalia H. E. School.
130	„ Manaranjan	.16	Noakhali Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.13	Kalia H. E. School.
	Datta, Charuchandra	.13-7	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Dinanath	.14	Debrugarh High School.
	„ Jogeschandra	.15-9	Maldah Zila School.
	„ Jogindrachandra	.14-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.14	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Mahendranath	.13-3	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Nanigopal	.15	Hindu School.
	„ Upendranath	.16-6	South Subarban School, Bhowanipur.
	Daulat Ram	.15	Lahore D. A. V. School.
	De, Anathbandhu	.13	Dumkah Zila School.
	„ Durgacharan	.18	Sylhet National Instn.
	„ Haridas	.13	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Hemchandra	.14	Calcutta Aryan Instn.
	„ Mahendrachandra	.18-4	Silchar H. E. School.
	„ Maheschandra	.13-8	Dacca Pogose School.
	DeMello, Bertha Andria Hudson		Robert's Collegiate School.
	De, Nandalal	.15	Hindu School.
150	„ Prabhaschandra	.14-6	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Ramanath	.15-3	Ravenshaw Collegiate School,
	„ Rameschandra	.17-3	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Satyaranjan	.17-8	Brajamohan Inst., Barisal.
	„ Syamacharan	.15	Hindu School.
	Deb, Harisaran	.17-10	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„ Pulinbihari	.14-6	Metropolitan Inst, Balakhana Branch.
	Demetrius	.17-3	St. Xavier's College.
	Dhara, Sarat Chandra	.17	General Assembly's Instn.
	Dharanidhar Persad	.16-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Dravid Natesh Appaji	.17	Ujjain High School.
	French, V.	.14-2	St. Paul's School Darjeeling
		.16-8	St. Joseph's College Darjeeling.
	Gallowa Ethel	...	La Martiniere for Girls.
	Ghatak, Syamacharan	.15-6	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	Ghozaufer Ali Khan	.14-3	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	.15	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.
	„ Bankabihari	.15-8	Katwa H. E. School.
	„ Brindabanchandra	.13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Chandrakanta	.16-9	Dacca Collegiate School.
170	„ Dakshinaranjan	.13-4	Ditto.
	„ Dwarkanath	.13-7	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Gopaldas	.15-1	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Gunindramohan	14-10-20	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	„ Jajneswar	.17	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Kaliprasad	.14	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Kesablal	.13-8	Victoria Collegiate School, Narail.
	„ Kunjabihari	.16	Magura H. E. School.
	„ Narayanchandra	.15-6	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Nrityagopal	.17-7	Mahendra Academy.
180	„ Piyarilal	.18-10	Midnapur Collegiate School
	„ Prakaschandra	.14-7	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	.16-3	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur
	„ Sasadhar	.14	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.14-4	Balasore Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.15 1	Jenkin's School, Cooch-Behar
	„ Umaprasanna	.19	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	[illegible]	.22-3	Darbar School, Nepal.
	[illegible] Persad	.16	Chapra Academy.
	Gupta, Asutosh	.16-6	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
190	„ Saradakanta	.15-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	.16-7	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	Gunesekara, J. W.	.18-7	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Gupta, Bimalchandra	.14-7	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitmohan	.13-7	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Haldar, Nagendranath	.15	New Indian School.
	„ Narayanchandra	.15	Hare School.
	Hannah, Emily Clair	...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Hazarika, Rupram	.15-8	Nowgong High School.
	Howe, H. G. A.	.16-9	Doveton College.
200	Howe, Janet Constance	...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Jones, L. E.	.18-3	St. Xavier's College.
	Jharu Mia	.16-7	Victoria School, Comilla.

	Jones, A. W. W.	.17-11	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Jones, W.	.16-1	Mussoorie School.
	Kalyan Chand	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Kandhaprasada	.17-8	Arrah Zila School.
	Kanhya Lall	.17	Arrah Zila School.
	Kanango, Balmakunda	.15	Katak Piyarimohan Academy.
	Kar, Isanchandra	.17-11	Sylhet Government School.
210	Khastgir, Surendralal	.14	Hare School.
	Kundu, Girischandra	.15	Howrah Government School.
	„ Upendranath	.14-7	Metropolitan Institution.
	Lahiri, Jyotindra Chandra	.13	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Rambramha	.18-9	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	„ Surendranath	.14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Lee, Grace	...	Loretto House, Calcutta.
	Lisli, G. W. C.	.16-7	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Maheshwar Prasad	.15-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mahomed Zamen Uddin	.15-6	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Maitra, Pramathanath	.15-6	Dinajpur Zila School.
220	Majbar Rahman Tarafdar	.15-3	Bogra Zila School.
	Majumdar, Bhudeb	.15-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Mangal Charan	.17-4	Arrah Zila School.
	Mangal Dayal	.16-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Marsden, H. C.	.17-3	Bishop Cotton School.
	Maulik, Kalachand	.14	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	Milne, J. S.	.16-1	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Mitra, Amritanath	.15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Asutosh	14	Sarisa H. C. E. School.
230	„ Bhupendranath (Jr.)	.13-6	Hare School.
	„ Brajendralal	.13-9	Victoria Collegiate School, Narail.
	„ Jyotindranath	.15-6	Hare School.
	„ Kulachandra	.16	Madaripur H. C. E. School.
	„ Lalbihari	14-6	Mugkalyan H. C. E. School.
	„ Mahimchandra	.17-4	Bagbazar Model School.
	„ Nisibhushan	.17	Narayanganj H. E. School.
	„ Probhaschandra	.14-10	Hare School.
	„ Prasannakumar	.14	Victoria Collegiate School, Narail.
	„ Saratkumar	.15-4	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
240	„ Satyendrachandra	.15-7	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Upendranath	.17	Faridpur Zila School.
	Murari Misra	.16	Katuk Samyabadi Instn.
	Muhammad Din	.16	Sealkot A. M. High School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	.14	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Brahmakisor	.15-7	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Dharmadas	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Gangadhar	15	Howrah Government School.
	„ Harigopal	.13	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Jaminikanta	16-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
250	„ Kirtichandra	14	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Manmathanath	.14	Bagnan H. E. School.
	„ Nagendranath	.14	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Nanigopal	.14	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	„ Narendranath	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Nirapada	.17	Pyaragacha Ripon H. E. School.
	„ Pramathanath	.14-9	Hindu School.
	„ Surendranath	15	Hare School.
	„ Susilchandra	16-6	Barisa H. E. School.
	Nag, Charuchander	.17	Bagirhat H. E. School.
260	„ Kisoriprasad	.15	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Nalinikanta	.1 -1	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Nandi, Haricharan	.16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	Newton, H. J.	.17	St. Xavier's College.
	Nihal Singh	.18	Lahore D. A. V. High, School.
	Niyogi, Upendrachandra	.15-5	Comilla Zila School.
	Nourojee Framjee	.16-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Pal, Bankubihari	.14-9	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.14	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nityagopal	.15-6	Hugli Branch School.
270	„ Srischandra	.14	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Umacharan	.15-6	Hare School.
	Paramanik, Adharchandra	.17	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Natabar	.18	Metropolitan Institution.
	Pieris, A.	.17-6	Prince of Wales College, Mirartuwa.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Quamrul Haq	.15	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Rakshit, Adwaitachandra	.16-7	Comilla Zila School.
	Ray, Anantamohan	.14-3	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Asutosh	.15	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Bagalaprasad	.15-1	Birbhum Zila School.
280	„ Basantakumar*	.15	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Debicharan	.16-1	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Dwijendranath	.15	Barasat Government School.
	„ Girischandra	.18	Mymensing Institution.
	„ Gopalchandra	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Jnanendranath	.13-9	City Collegiate School.
	„ Manomohan	.16-1	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Nagendra Narayan	.17-11	Brojamohun Institution Barisal.
	„ Narendranath	.16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Rajendranath	.19-10	Kalna F. C. Missn. School.
290	„ Rebatisankar	.17	Mymensingh Institution.
	„ Sanukulchandra	.16	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Satischandra	.15-3	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Srinath	.17	Mymensing Institution.
	„ Srischandra	.13-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Robert, J. M.	.17-5-15	Mussoorie School.
	Ray Chaudhuri, Rangalal	.15	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Rulach, O. H. G.	.16-4	P. S. Institution, Mussoorie.
	Robertson, P. M.	.16-3	St. Xavier's Collegiate.
	Saha, Asutosh	.14-10	Albert Collegiate School.
300	„ Bipinbihari	.13-4	Victoria Collegiate School. Naral.
	„ Mahendrakumar	.16	Dighapatia H. C. E. School
	„ Matilal	.15-11	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Sahana, Aghornath	.15-2	Boinchi B L. Institution.
	Sarkar, Biharilal	.14	Hindu School.
	„ Haricharan	.17	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Harischandra	.16-5	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Kalidas	.15	Bandgora H. E. School.
	„ Kesabchandra	.14-3	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Lalitchandra	.18-6	Barisal Zila School.
310	„ Taraknath	.15-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Sarma, Durgadhar	.15-9	Jorhat High School.
	Sarma, Lakshiswar	.15-11	Jorhat High School.
	Sen, Bagalacharan	.18-8	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Bireswar	.20	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Dhirajmohan	.13-2	Ditto.
	„ Jadunath	.14-2	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Jogindranath	.16-4	Daulatpur H. E. School.
	„ Matilal	.13	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	.15-6	Barisal Zila School.
320	„ Nisakanta	.18-6	Ditto.
	„ Praphullachandra	.15	Dhubri H. School.
	„ Rajanikanta	.16	Feni H. E. School.
	„ Rajendrachandra	.16-11	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Rohinikumar	.14	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Saratchandra	.15	Hare School.
	„ Sudhirchandra	.14	Faridpur Zila School.
	Sengupta, Anantanarayan	.20	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Upendranath	.17-2	Barasat Government School.
	Shaik Osman Ali	.16	Midnapur L. M. School.
330	Shattock, P. E. F.	.15-6	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sil, Suryyakumar	.15	Hindu School.
	Sinclair, C. S. B.	.17	Mussoorie School.
	Sinha, Charuchandra	.13-11	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Rajendralal	.17-8	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Siltam Palam S. A.	.17-2	Trinity College, Kandy.
	S. M. Abdul Ghafur	.19	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Som, Nagendrachandra	.17-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Srimani, Bhringeswar	.14-6	St. Mary's Inst., Chandernagar.
	Statham, C.B.	.17-1	P. S. Inst., Mussoorie.
340	Sukul, Govidachandra	.18	Chanchal Sid Inst.
	Syed Husain Ali	.17-2	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„ Khaliq Bakhsh	.17-6	Purnia Zila School.
	Tajuddin	.13-7	Lahore Central Model School.
	Thompson, W. G.	.15-3	Lamartiniere College.
	Tilden, W. J.	.16-1	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Vinayak Sadasheo Bakrey	15.5	City School, Nagpore.
347	Zianuddin	.17	Lahore Central Model School.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz Khan	.14	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Abdul Bari	.18	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Abdul Gafur	.20	Patna Collegiate School.
	Abdul Gany	.19-7	Comilla Zila School.
	Abdul Ghaffur	.17	Chapra Academy.
	Abdul Jabbar	.19	Dacca Madrasa.
	Abdul Karim	.15	Ditto.
	Abdul Khaleque	.15	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Abdul Majid	.14	Aryan Training Intitution.
10	Abdul Moman	.15-7	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Abdus Samad	.15-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Samad	.18	Jallandar Mission High School.
	Abul Mansoor Abdul Aziz Khan	.14-2	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Asghar Ali	.18	Bhola H. E. School.
	Acharyya, Dwarkanath	.16	New Indian School.
	Adhikari, Auchyatanath	.16-6	Ditto.
	„ Jnanendranath	.16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.16	Goshaindurgapur H. E. School.
	„ Kaminikumar	.17	Mymensingh Zila School.
20	„ Rakhaldas	.17	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Adiluddin Ahmad	.18	Faridpur Zila School.
	Adu Ram	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Ahamudin	.10-11	Dinajpur Zila School.
	Ahiri, Sasibhushan	.16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Ahmad Abdurrahir	.16-2	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Ajudhia Pershad	.13-10	Delhi A. S. V. I. H. School.
	Ali Hosain	.17	Dehra Ismail Khan Mission School.
	Ameer Ali	.18	Calcutta Institution.
	Amir Khan	.17	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
30	Amiuddin Shekh	.16	Sirajganj Banwarilal School.
	Amir Sajjad	.16	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	A. Mohiuddin	.17-4	Batala Baring High School.
	Anderson, P. R.	.15-8	La Martiniere College.
	Anwar Azeem	.18-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Arimuddin Sarkar	.19	Pabna Zila School.
	Babulal Misra	.18-3	Sagar High School.
	Badri Prasad	.17	Ferozepur M. B. High School.
	Bagchi, Bebhutisikhar	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Chandrakumar	.15-4	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
40	Bagchi, Debendranath	.15	New Indian School.
	„ Purnachandra	.18	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	Baijnath Sahay, No. II	.15	Gya Sahebganj School.
	Baijnath Sahay	.13-9	Chapra Zila School.
	Baksi, Upendrachandra	.15-7	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Baldeo Mahatta	.17-10	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Banarsilal	.15-3	Mozafferpur Zila School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra.	13-6	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Abinaschandra.	15-3	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„ Abinaschandra.	17	Kalighat H E. School.
50	„ Akshaykumar.	17	L M. S. School, Baduria.
	„ Amritalal	.18-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Anantakumar.	15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Annadaprasad.	13	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	„ Asutosh	.14-9	Chapra Zila School.
	„ Asutosh	.16	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„ Basantakumar.	16	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Benimadhab.	16-8	Canadian Mission School, Indore.
	„ Bhabeschandra.	15-6	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Bhupatibhushan.	18	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
60	„ Bijaykrishna.	16	Sodepur H. C. E. School.
	„ Binaykrishna.	15-3	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Binodbihari.	14-10	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Bipinbihari.	14	Agarpara H. E. School.
	„ Bisweswar	.15-2	Raniganj H. E. School.
	„ Durgaprasanna.	15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Gobindachandra.	15-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Haricharan.	17	General Assembly's. Instn.
	„ Haridas	.19	Narit H. E. School.
	„ Harigopal	.15-8	Hugli Branch School.

* Passed in Drawing.

70	Bandyopadhyay,	Harimohan.	16	Hindu School.
	,,	Hiralal	18-3	Town School, Midnapur.
	,,	Indubhushan.	16-6	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	,,	Jajneswar	18	Purbasthali Victoria Instn.
	,,	Jnanendranath.	15-7	Khanakul Krishnagar Institution.
	,,	Jnanendranath.	13	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Jyotindrachandra.	15-11	Santipur Municipal School.
	,,	Jyotindralal.	16-2	Birbhum Zila School.
	,,	Kartikchandra.	14-5	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	,,	Kedarnath	16-8	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Kesabchandra.	15-2	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh's Instn.
	,,	Kshetrachandra.	13	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,,	Kshirodchandra.	15	Calcutta Training Academy
	,,	Lalmohan	16	Tangail Bindhubasini School.
	,,	Lalitmohan	15-6	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,,	Lalitmohan	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Manindralal.	14-4	City Collegiate School.
	,,	Manmathanath.	14	Hare School.
	,,	Nagendranath.	16	Calcutta Training Academy
	,,	Nakuleswar.	15-9	Barasat Govt. School.
	,,	Narendranath No. I	16	New Indian School.
	,,	Narendranath.	17	Payaragacha Ripon H. E. School.
	,,	Nirmalchandra.	18	City Collegiate School.
	,,	Nisjkanta	18-10	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,,	Prabhatchandra.	17-4	Victoria School, Comilla.
	,,	Prakaschandra.	13	Rangpur Zila School.
	,,	Prandhan	13	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	,,	Purnachandra.	17-6	Barackpur Government School.
	,,	Rabilochan	17	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Rajendra chandra.	16	Hashara Kalikisor School.
100	,,	Rajkumar	14	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Rameshchandra	15	Dacca Pogose School.
	,,	Ranjitkumar.	15	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,,	Santoshchandra.	17-2	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,,	Saradaprasad	19-5	Ghatal Municipal School.
	,,	Saratchandra	13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,,	Saratchandar	20	Brajamohan Instn. Barisal.
	,,	Saratchandra	16	General Assembly's Instn.
	,,	Saratchandra	17	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	,,	Saratkumar	15-6	Patna Collegiate School.
110	,,	Sibadas	19-4	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	,,	Sibkrishna	18	Lahore M. B. School.
	,,	Surendranath	14-6	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
		Tinkari	17	Bhagalpur Zila School.
		Tinkari	18	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	Banik,	Harakumar	18	Pratapnanbaria Annada School.
	Bankaylal		17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Banwarilal		19-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Bapli,	Upendranath	19-6	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	Baral,	Manindrachandra	15	Daibat H. E. School.
120	Barat,	Nabinchandra	13-10	Chapra Zila School.
	,,	Pratapchandra	13	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	Bardhan,	Bharatchandra	18	Mymensingh Instn.
	Barkakti,	Surendranath	15-4	Gauhati H. E. School.
	Bardya,	Dandiram	17-2	Ditto.
	Basak,	Brajarajkumar	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,,	Jadunath	15	General Assembly's Instn.
	Basu,	Amritalal	14-9	Barasat Govt. School.
	Basu,	Anandamohan	16	Rajchandra Collegiate School. Barisal.
	,,	Asutosh	14	Boral H. C. E School.
130	,,	Asutosh	19-4	Midnapur L. M. School.
	,,	Asutosh	16-3	Raniganj H. E. School.
	,,	Aswinikumar	18	Mymensingh Instn.
	,,	Aswinikumar	17	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,,	Atulchandra	15-8	South Suburban School.
	,,	Atulchandra	16	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,,	Atulchandra	16	Taki Govt. School.
	,,	Atulkrishna	13	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,,	Bhabendranarayan	16-5	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.
	,,	Bhupendrakumar	16-1	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
140	,,	Binodbihari	14	Chapra Zila School.
	,,	Binodlal	14-4	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	,,	Brajanath	17-2	General Assembly's Instn.
	,,	Brajendralal	14-6	Ranchi Zila School.
	,,	Chandranath	15	Chinsura F. C. Instn.
	,,	Chittatosh	16-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,,	Dwarkanath	18	Kesab Academy.
	,,	Girischandra	16	L. M.S. Instn. Bhowanipur.
	,,	Hemchandra	16	Jessore Zila School.
	,,	Hemchandra	18-4	National Institution, Calcutta.
150	,,	Hemendramohan	15	Hindu School.
	,,	Jaharlal	16-3	Udaynarayanpur, Sarada Institution.
	,,	Janakinath	16	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	,,	Jogindrakrishna	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,,	Jyotindranath	16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,,	Kailaschandra	17-6	Pakur H. E. School.
	,,	Kaliprasanna	15	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Kalikrishna	15	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,,	Karalicharan	16-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	,,	Manindranath	14-6	Hare School.
160	,,	Manindrakumar	15-4	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Phakirchandra	14-6	Mugkalyan H. C. E. School.
	,,	Priyanath	16-2	Balasore Zila School.
	,,	Purnachandra	18	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,,	Rajendrakumar	14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Rajendranath	18	Sarada Prasad Institution, Chakdighi.
	,,	Rajendranath	14-6	Kalia H. E. School.
	,,	Rameschandra	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,,	Rasiklal	14	Kalia H. E. School.
	,,	Santoshkumar	15	Burdwan Municipal School.
170	,,	Sarajranjan	16-6	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,,	Saratchandra	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Sasikumar	16	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	,,	Satischandra	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Satischandra No. 1	16-5	City Collegiate School.
	,,	Siddheswar	14-8	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,,	Subodhchandra	18	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	,,	Sataycharan	15.8	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Tarunchandra	16	Dasghara H. E. School.
	,,	Umeshchandra	15	Metropolitan Institution.
180	,,	Umeschandra	15-11	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Batabyal,	Atindranath	19	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Beni	Proshada	15-7	Arrah Town School.
	Bhagabatnarayan	Singh	15	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipore.
	Bhagirathlal		16	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Bhagwan	Singh	18-6	Raipur H School.
	Bhar,	Purnachandra	15-2	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Bharat	Prasad	14-2	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	Bhatta,	Durgadas	16-2	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Bhattacharyya,	Abinaschandra	18-2	Dinapur Aided School.
190	,,	Anathboodhu	14	Batali H. E. Seool.
	,,	Asutosh	14-4	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,,	Atulyacharan.	16-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,,	Basantakumar.	18	Serampur Union Institution.
	,,	Bhabatar	16	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	,,	Bhutnath	23-6	Teacher.
	,,	Debendranath	15	Ariadaha H. E. School.
	,,	Gauriprasad	16-8	South Suburban School.
	,,	Gyanabhiram	15-4	Bogra Zila School.
	,,	Haripada	19	Kulna F. C. Mission School.

200	Bhattacharyya,	Jogindranath	14-5	Hugli Branch School.
	,,	Kalipada	14	Meherpur H. E. School.
	,,	Kedarnath	15-6	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	,,	Mathuranath	15	Sadhuhati H. E. School.
	,,	Nagendranath	14	Puttia H. E. School.
	,,	Nagendranath	16	Barahnagar Victoria School
	,,	Nrityagopal	16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,,	Prabodhchandra	17	Ditto.
	,,	Pramathanath	14	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	,,	Pramanthanath	14	Nabadwip Hindu School.
210	,,	Purnachandra	17	Baharu H. E. School.
	,,	Saratchandra	16	Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	,,	Sribilaschandra	14	Munghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	,,	Tarachand	16-9	Bogra Zila School.
	,,	Tarapada	17	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,,	Upendranath	16-6	New Indian School.
	Bhaumik,	Kedarnath	17	Bagirhat H. E. School.
	Bhawani,	Radhikaprasad	18	Kulna F. C. Mission School.
	Bhikaji	Vinayak Apte	15-3	City School, Nagpur.
	Bhushan,	Sasikanta	14-7	Dacca Pogose School.
220	Bindeshwasri,	Prasad	13-3	Gya Zila School.
	Bishun	Sahay	17-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Biswas,	Brajendrakumar	17	Mongyr Zila School.
	,,	Durgaprasanna	16-9	Sylhet Government School.
	,,	Jnanendranath	15-2	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,,	Krishnagopal	17	Kushthia H. E. School
	,,	Phakirchandra	16-6	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
	,,	Ramchandra	20	Deogarh H. E School.
	Blacker,	W. St. G.	17-3	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Blong,	Lily		Loretto House, Calcutta.
230	Bora,	Lalitchandra	17	Gauhati High School.
	Botejni,	W. E.	18-11	Trinity College, Kardy.
	Brahmachari,	Girijamohan	15	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	Burjorjee	Nowrojee Burjorjee	17	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Caw,	Elfreda		Teacher.
	Chaki,	Bihari Lal	17	Puthia H. E. School.
	Chakrabarti,	Abhaygobinda	16	Pabna Zila School.
	,,	Akshaykumar	16-6	Noakhali Zila School.
	,,	Amarchandra	16	Netrokona Dutt H. E. School.
	,,	Amulyachandra	16	Albert Collegiate School.
240	,,	Amulyakrishna	13-8	Maisadal H. E. School.
	,,	Anangamohan	19	Katak Samyabadi Instn.
	,,	Annadacharan	17-9	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,,	Annadacharan (A)	17	Chandpur Hossenali Jubilee School.
	,,	Annadacharan (B)	17	Ditto.
	,,	Bhabataran	14	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	,,	Bhubanes	14	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	,,	Chandicharan	17	Hasara Kalikisor H. E.
	,,	Dwijeschandra	15-8	Hare School.
	,,	Gadadhar	23-11	Sherpur Victoria Acadamy.
250	,,	Gokulchandra	15-8	Dighapatia H. C. E School.
	,,	Haraprasanna	15-8	Oriental Seminary.
	,,	Harischandra	15-8	Andul H. C. E. School.
	,,	Hemchandra	16	Baharu H. E. School.
	,,	Ichchhamohan	17	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
	,,	Jadunath	16-2	Private student.
	,,	Jnanischandra	12-2	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,,	Krishnadhan	17	Jaynagar Institution.
	,,	Krishnadhan	15	Dacca Pogose School.
	,,	Mirtyunjay	18	Comilla Zila School.
260	,,	Pasupati	17-4	Howrah Govt School.
	,,	Prasannakumar	18	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,,	Radhikaprasanna	15-2	Hughli Branch School.
	,,	Saradaprasad	17-6	Katwa H. E. School.
	,,	Satischandra	15-6	Bogra Zila School.
	,,	Surendranath	17	Amta H. E. School.
	,,	Surendranath	16	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,,	Susthirlal	18	Taki Govt. School.
	,,	Syamacharan	18-9	Chittagong H. E. School.
	,,	Tarakchandra	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,,	Trailokyanath	15-11	Dinajpur Zila School.
	,,	Upendranath	16	L. M. S. Inst., Bhowanipur.
	Chandra,	Muchiram	17-1	Purulia Zila School.
	Chandra,	Saratchandra	15	F. C. Inst. and Duff College.
	Changkakati,	Radhaballabh	18-5	Sibsagar High School.
	Chattopadhyay,	Abanimohan	18	Dacca East Bengal Instn.
	,,	Abhaycharan	17-1	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	,,	Akshaykumar	19	Dumka Zila School.
	,,	Amritalal	17	Diamond Harbour H. E. School.
	,,	Anukulchandra	15	Baidyabati English School.
280	,,	Asutosh	14	Shibpur H. C. E. School.
	,,	Asutosh No. II	16	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	,,	Bholanath	17	Deoghar H. C. E. School.
	,,	Bhudharchandra	16-6	Mugkalyan H. C. E. School.
	,,	Bipinbihari	16	Hashara Kalikisor H. E. School.
	,,	Bipinbihari No. II.	14	Behala H. C. E. School.
	,,	Charuchandra	16	Chapra Zila School.
	,,	Debendranath	17	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,,	Girijabhushan	16-2	Hare School.
	,,	Girijanandan	11-4	Burdwan New School.
290	,,	Girindrabhusan	15	Hare School.
	,,	Girischandra	16	Serampur Union Institution
	,,	Gopiballabh	15	Rangpur Zila School.
	,,	Jyotindranath	17	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Jyotindranath	16	Barrackpur Government School.
	,,	Kedarnath	15-2	Maisadal H. E. School.
	,,	Kalipada	17	Berhampur Collegiate
	,,	Kaminikumar	14	School. Burdwan Municipal School.
	,,	Kshirendranath	15	Ranchi Zila School.
	,,	Kunjabihari	19-3	Braja mohan Institution, Barisal.
300	,,	Lalitlal	18	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,,	Manoranjan	13-2	Bhastara School.
	,,	Manmohan	15-4	Hughli Branch School.
	,,	Manindranath	18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,,	Nogendranath	15-1	Hughli Branch School.
	,,	Nalinikanta	17	Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
	,,	Narendranath (Sr.)	15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,,	Narendranath (Jr.)	15-6	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,,	Nutbihari	15-4	Uttarpara Collegiate School
	,,	Panchkari	15	Badla A. V School.
310	,,	Praphullachandra	16	Shillong Mission High School.
	,,	Radhacharan	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Ramgopal	14-6	Raniganj H. E. School.
	,,	Ranmarayan	16	Gustia K. N. H. E. School.
	,,	Ramapati	15	Metropolitan Instn., Balakhana Branch.
	,,	Satischandra	17-9	Metropolitan Instn.
	,,	Sanjkanta	16-8	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	,,	Sasibhusan	15	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	,,	Satkari	15-6	Faridpur Zila School.
	,,	Satischandra	16-8	Nabadwip Hindu School.
320	,,	Satyadas	16	Sil's Free College.
	,,	Surendranath	14	Khulna Zila School.
	,,	Sureschandra	15	Satkhira P. N. School.
	,,	Suresnath	16-9	Shillong Govt. School.
	,,	Thakahari	20	Mankar H. E. School.
	,,	Upendranath	13-9	Ripon Collegiate School.

	Chattopadhyay, Upendranath	19	Barasat Govt. School.
	Chattoraj, Rakhalchandra	16-7	Burdwan New School.
	Chaudhuri, Asutosh	14	Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. E. School.
	„ Bankeschandra	18	Magura H. E. School.
330	„ Kaminikumar	16	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	„ Madanmohnn	15	Balasore Zila School.
	„ Makhanlal	17	Jagatballabhpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Nilkanta	17	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Padmanath	16	Gauhati High School.
	„ Pramathanath	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Praphullachandra.	15-6	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Rajanikanta	18-5	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	„ Ramcharan	17	Metropolitan Instn.
	„ Satischandra	16-3	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
340	„ Umeschandra	16	Pabna Zila School.
	Chaw Hala	17-3	La Martiniere College.
	Chunder Dhurlal	15-2	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Chunilal Dube	14-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Connor, Maria	...	Lady Dufferin C. G. School, Lahore.
	Corbett, D.	15-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Dam, Mathuranath	18-7	Sylhet Government High School.
	Dand Bhai	18-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Das, Aghornath	16	Kalighat H. E. School.
	„ Annadaprasad	14-7	Barpeta High School.
350	„ Banamali	19	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Bharatchandra	20-10	Ditto.
	„ Bhikaricharan	16	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Bipinbihari	13-2	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Bipinchandra	18	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal
	„ Gokulchandra	19	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Haramohan	18	Habiganj High School.
	„ Jajnaram	19-9	Barpeta High School.
	„ Jnanendramohan	16	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Jnanendranath	17	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
360	„ Jogindranath	13-9	South Subarban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Jyotisranjan	15-6	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Kailaschandra	19-5	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Kalpataru	16	Bhadrak H. E. School.
	„ Kesablal	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Krishnachandra	17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipnr.
	„ Krishnakamal	17-7	Sylhet Govt. School,
	„ Kumarchandra	18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	„ Kunjeswar	14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Lakshmidhar	14	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
370	„ Madanmohan	16	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Madhusudhan, No. II	16-4	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Mahendranath	15	Serajganj B. L. School.
	„ Nagendrakrishna	13-3	City Collegiate School.
	„ Pannalal	15-9	Ditto.
	„ Paranchandra	18	Metropolitan Instn.
	„ Parbaticharan	17-8	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Piyaricharan	18-10	Sylhet Govt H. School.
	„ Parmananda	16-7	Brajamohun Instn., Barisal.
	„ Priyambadachandra	17	C. M. S. Boarding School, Calcutta.
380	„ Priyalal	16	Metropolitan Instn., Bow-Bazar Branch.
	„ Priyanath	17-8	Brajamohan Instn. Barisal.
	„ Purnachandra	16-10	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Radhacharan	12-6	Dacca Pagose School.
	„ Raneschandra	14-7	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	„ Rasaraj	16	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	„ Saradacharan	16-10	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Saratkumar	16	Rajshahye Callegiate School.
	„ Sarojnath	15	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	„ Surendramohan	14	Patna Collegiate School.
390	„ Suryyakumar	18	Sylhet Government School.
	„ Taraprasanna	17	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Upendranath	17-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Dasgupta, Anandabihari	16	Noakhali Zila School.
	„ Aswinikumar	19	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Debendranath	14	Kalia H. E. School.
	„ Gobindakumar	16-11	Dacca Jubilee School.

* Passed in Drawing (Prizeman).

	Dasgupta, Kedareswar	15	Chatra H. C. E. School
	„ Taraprasanna	13	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Daslaskar, Bidyaprasad	16-11	Habiganj High School.
400	Dasmajundar, Tarinipra-sanna.	14	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Datta, Asutosh*	16-3	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Baidyanath	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Basantakumar	14	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„ Bhabanath	19-6	Jorhat High School.
	„ Brajendrachandra	16	Brahmanbaria H. E. Annada School.
	„ Chandrakisor	17	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Jajneswar	15-11	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindrachandra	16-11	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Jogindranath	18	Private Student.
410	„ Jyotindrakumar	13-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jyotindranath	17-10	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Jyotishchandra	16	Metropolitan Institution, Bow Bazar Branch.
	„ Kedarnath	17	Purulia Zila School
	„ Kunjabihari	16	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Manindranath	17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Mohimacharan	12-4	Maisadal H. C. E. School.
	„ Mrigendranarayan	16	Rampurhat H. E. School.
	„ Narendrakisor	15	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Narendranarayan	16	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch
420	„ Niranjan	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nisanath	13-2	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Saradacharan	18	Mymensing Institution.
	„ Saradacharan	16-4	Victoria School, Comilla.
	„ Saratchandra	17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Sasibhusan	17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Satischandra	16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Surendranath	14-11	Baraset Govt. School.
	„ Sureschandra	16	Muragacha H. E. School.
	„ Sureschandra	14-1	Oriental Seminary.
430	„ Syamacharan	16-4-15	Sylhet National Institution.
	„ Trankumar	17	Noakhali Zila School.
	De, Ambikacharan	16-6	Bongong H. E. School.
	„ Anandachandra	18	Brahmanbaria Annada School.
	„ Asoklata	...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	„ Asutosh	15	Metropolitan Instn.
	„ Balaichand	17-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Basantakumar	16	Metropolitan Instn., Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Bipinbihari	15	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Bipinbihari	17	Jenkins School, Coochbehar.
440	„ Bisweswar	14	Hare School.
	„ Chandranath	13	Chinsura F. C. Institution.
	„ Gurucharan	15-10	Sonamganj Jubilee School.
	„ Kshetranath	13-4	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Loknath	25	Teacher.
	„ Mohimchandra	18	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Nrityalal	14-8	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	16-3	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Prankrishna	15-6	Bankura Zila School.
450	„ Praphullachandra	13	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Radhakrishna	17-3	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Ramchandra	18	Brahmanbaria Annada School.
	„ Srischandra (B.)	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	„ Sitalchandra	17	City Collegiate School.
	„ Umapati	16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Upendranath	16	Bankura Zila School.
	Deb, Indrakumar	15	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Prakaschandra	15-9	Habiganj High School.
	„ Rajendranath	16-2	Midnapur Collegiate School.
460	Debnam, W. C.	16-4	Calcutta Boys' School.
	DeSilva, B.	19	Richmond College, Galle.
	DeSouza, C.	16-10	St. Xavier's College.
	Dewan Chandra Varma	16	Lahore M. B. School.
	Dhar, Sasibhushan	18-4	Victoria School, Comilla.
	Dollman, W. G.	16-2	Bishop Cotton School, Simla
	Dund Bahadoor	17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Ebarutuddin Ahmed	19-2	Sibsagar High School.
	Ewing, E. D.†	15-5	Lamartiniere College, Calcutta.
	Fate Naren Sing	17-5	Albert Institution.
470	Fazli Haq	19-1	Peshawar Edward C. M. High School.
	Fazli Rahman Sahibzada	19-6	Ditto.
	Fernandaz, E. A.	15-2	St. Paul's High School, Rangoon.

† Passed in Drawing.

	Fisher, H.	15-6	St. Francis de Sale's School, Nagpur.
	Fressanges, B.	17-9	St Xavier's College.
	Furid Ahamed	17	Feni H. E. School.
	Gabriell, P. A.	15-8	Jhang Victoria Jubilee H. School.
	Gajanan Sheoran Kundle	17	City School, Nagpur.
	Gana, Durgadas	18-9	L. M. S., Instn. Bhowanipur
	Ganesh Kushava Sagdeo	16-5	City School, Nagpur.
480	Ganga Charan Lala	16	Lalgola Victoria Jubilee School.
	Gangopadhyay Atulkrishna	14-3	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath	15	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	„ Mahendranath	15-2	Kuchiakole Radhaballbh. Instn.
	„ Mrityunjay	17	Burdwan New School.
	„ Rajkrishna	16-4	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Saradaprasad	14	L. M. S. Instn Bhowanipur.
	Ganpat Rao Shastri	17-4	Sagar High School.
	Ganpat Sahay	14-4	Gya Zila School.
	Gasper, A.	18-1	Armenian Collegiate School.
490	George Dora Winifred	...	Doveton Instn.
	„ Ethel Louisa	...	Ditto.
	„ Jessie Eleanor	...	Ditto.
	Gharpure Jagannath Raghunath.	17-6	Indore Eng. Madrasa.
	Ghatak, Isanchandra	16	Tangail Bindubasini School,
	Ghosh, Abinaschandra	18	Metropolitan Instn.
	„ Akshaykumar	16	Baharu H. E. School.
	„ Anantakumar	16	Bantra H. C. E. School.
	„ Anukulchandra	17-6	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Atulchandra	17	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
500	„ Atulchandra	16	Chinsura F. C. Instn.
	„ Basantakumar	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Bhagabaticharan	16	Ranaghat H. A. V. School,
	„ Bhagabaticharan	16-8	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	16-6	Daulatpur H. E. School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Bijaylal	15	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Binodbihary	14-4	Mugkalyan H. C. E. School.
	„ Binodlal	14-6	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Bipinbihari	17	Baripur H E School
510	„ Charuchandra	15-11	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Chunilal	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Dayalchandra	17	Bandgora H. E. School.
	„ Dhirendrachandra	15-9	Hindu School.
	„ Durganath	17-7	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Gangadhar	15-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Haradhan	13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Haricharan	18	Dhankuria H. C. E. School.
	„ Harimohun	15	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Harinath	16	L. M. S. Inst, Bhowanipur.
520	„ Haripada	17-6	Ditto
	„ Hiralal	16	Rajchandra Collegiate School.
	„ Jagadischandra	18	Mozufferpur Mukerji's Seminary.
	„ Jagatbandhu	20	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jnanendramohan	14	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Jnanendranath	16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindramohan	17	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Jogindranath	20	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Kisorimohan	14-2	Taki Government School.
	„ Kshitischandra	16	Metropolitan Institution.
530	„ Khudiram	18	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Kumudnath	16-8	Barasat Government School.
	„ Mahendranath	14	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Makhanlal	16-7	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	„ Manmathanath	14	Chinsurah F. C. Institution.
	„ Munindranath	18	New Indian School.
	„ Nabakrishna	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nabaninath	16-8	Metropolitan Institution Balakhana Bradch.
	„ Naryanchandra	18-6	Chandrakona Jirat H. E School.
	„ Narendranath	17	New Indian School.
540	„ Natabar	17	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	17-10	Silchar H. School.
	„ Nripendranath	14	Debrugarh H. School.
	„ Nripendranath	15	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Pramathanath	15-3	Hare School.
	„ Purnachandra	18	Katwa H. E School.
	„ Rajanibhusuan	16	New Indian School.
	„ Rebatimohan	14-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Sanibhunath	16-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Ghosh, Saratchandra	16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
550	„ Satischandra	15	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Sitanath	14	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Surendranarayan	16	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Surendranath	14	Baripur H. E School.
	„ Sureschandra	17	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Susilchandra	14-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Syamanath	18-11	Rajchandra Collegiate School.
	„ Tinkari	15	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	Ghoshal, Rajendranath	16-3	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	„ Ramnarayan	15	Ariadaha H. E. School.
560	„ Upendranath	16-7	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	Gilbert, O. E.	16-1	P. S. Institute, Mussoorie.
	Girihagama, P. B.	19-10	Trinity College Kandy.
	Girwar Dhar	17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Gokul Prasad	15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Golab Sing Thakur	17-8	Katak Mission H.E. School.
	Gopal Hari	16	Tikari H. C. E School.
	Gopinath	17-7	Delhi M B. School
	Goswami, Akinchannath	15-10	Dighapatia H C. E. School.
	„ Anathbandhu	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
570	„ Autosh	15	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Basantakumar	18	Sibsagar High School.
	„ Jadhunath	18	Mymensing Institution.
	„ Ramanath	17-2	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Govind Bapuji Sumbha	16-6	City School, Nagpur.
	Govind Parashu Ram Tamankar.	16-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Govind Vinayek Amberdekar	16-10	Ujjain H. School.
	Grenier, H. E.	17-2	Wesly College Colombo.
	G. Ramanna Chinnapa	14	F. C. Institution Nagpur.
	Guha, Hemchandra	17	Bankura Zila School.
580	„ Kshitischandra	13-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitmohan	18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Srinath	17-11	Howrah Govt. School.
	„ Surendramohan	18-2	Brajamohan Inst. Barisal.
	„ Surendranath	14	Metropolitan Institution.
	Guhathakurta, Jogindranath	18	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Guin, Harigopal	17	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Matilal	15	Balosore Zila School.
	Gulam Ali	17-10	Private student.
	Gupta, A.	17-2	St. Xavier's College.
590	„ Anukulchandra	16-1	Banwaribad H. E. School.
	„ Bijaykrishna	15	Metropolitan Institution
	„ Bishnudas	14	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.
	„ Dwijendranath	15	Hindu School.
	„ Indrakumar	16	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„ Kshirodchandra	13-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Mahimchandra	19	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Niradchandra	16	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Pratapchandra	12-6	Albert Institution
	„ Priyanath	14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
600	„ Pulinbihari	16-5	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	„ Saratsasi	15 8	Lalgola Vic. Jub. School.
	„ Satischandra	13	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„ Satischandra	14-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	Gurpershad Patiria	14-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Gya Prasada	15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Habib Ahmed	14-3	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Hajra, Jnanendranath	16-6	Searsol H. E School.
	„ Mahendranath	14	Midnapur Collegiate School
	Haldar, Atulchandra	16	Metropolitan Institution Bowbazar Branch.
610	„ Jyotishchandra	13-6	Metropolitan Institution Balakhana Branch.
	„ Sureswar	20	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Hannah, R. G. A.	16-2	St. Paul's Schools, Darjeeling.
	Harakhlall	16-6	Patna City School.
	Hariharcharan	18-3	Patna Collegiate School.
	Haridas	15-2	Lahore M. B. School.
	Hari Ram Warma	18	Sialkot M. B. High School.
	Harisankar Sahay	17	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Hari Vithal Kane	15-7	City School, Nagpur.
	Harsu Sinha	18-4	Arrah Zila School.
620	Hawkins, A. E.	15-4	La Martiniere College.
	Hickie, Jessie*		Private student.
	Higgs, R.	18-3	Teacher.
	Hiralal Nana Shastri P.	18	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Hodgkins, F. M.	17-9	Private student.
	Hogan, F.	17-0	St. Xavier's College.
	Hor, Sudharam	16-5	Town School, Midnapur.
	Hpo Myah	19	Rangoon Collegiate School
	Indra, Dhirendrakumar	17-10	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Lalitmohan	14	Ditto
630	Isacharan	20-9	Bhatala Baring High School.
	Jainarayan	20	Ambala Mission H. School.
	Jamshed Rustomji	18-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Jankilall	17-6	Patna Collegiate School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Jatadhariprasad	.	.16	Durbhanga Raj School.
	Jayadayal Singh	.	.18-6	Patna Collegiate School,
	Jha, Sristhinath	.	.16	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Jharkandiprasad	.	.18	Dumka Zila School.
	Jokiuddin Ahmed	.	.13	Munshiganj H E. School.
	Joseph Safdar Ali	.	.19-7	Private Student.
640	Juda, Kate	. .	...	Jewish Girls' Scho l.
	Kabiraj, Mrityunjay	.	.15-6	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Raghunath	.	.17	Kandi School.
	Kadir Dad Khan	.	.15	Chybasa Zila School.
	Kakati, Jajneswar	.	.17-10	Jorhat High Schoo'.
	Kalicharan	. .	.15	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	Kamen, H.	. .	.16-3	St. Paul's High School, Rangoon.
	Kanjilal, Panchanan	.	.14-2	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	„ Raicharan	.	.15-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Rajendranath	.	.13-10	Khulna Zila School.
650	Kar, Balachandra	.	.16-3	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	„ Gaursyam	. .	.17	Katak Piyarimohan Academy.
	„ Kaliprasanna	.	.16-9	Raja Suryya Kumar's Institution, Rajbari.
	„ Kaminikumar	.	.16	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Lalitgobinda	.	.17-4	Sylhet National Institution.
	„ Panchanan	. .	.16	Mymensing Zila School.
	Karmakar, Dinanath	.	.18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Sripati	.	.17	Garden Reach School.
	Kesho Lal	. . .	.16-2	Gya Zila School.
	Khajah Abdul Futtah	.	.19	Dacca Madrassa
660	Khan, Surendranath	.	.14 9	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kiernander, T. H.	.	.17-2	St. James' High School.
	Kir, Chintamani	.	.17	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Konar, Siddheswar	.	.17	Kalighat H. E. School.
	Krishna Bihari Lal Bajpeyi	.	.14	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Krishna Vishnu Deo	.	.16-11	Sambalpur H. School
	Krishnaji Waman Dator	.	.17-5	City School, Nagpur.
	Kumar Narsing Bahadur Rana	.	.22-3	Darbar School, Nepal.
	Kundu, Mathuranath	.	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School
	„ Satischandra	.	.15-2	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
670	Kyaw Mir	. .	.18	Akyab Municipal H School
	Labni Mehere	. .	.16-11	Sambalpur H. School.
	Lackhmi Chand Bothera	.	.17-2	Raipur High School.
	Laha, Girischandra	.	.15	Metropolitan Institution.
	Lahiri, Kamakya Prasad	.	.15	Gauhati H. School.
	„ Saratchandra	.	.17	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Lahirichaudhuri Ramani Kanta	. .	.18-9	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Lakshmi Sahay	. .	.17	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Lakshmi Nath	. .	.13	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Lskshman Gadi Khati	.	.18-7	City School, Nagpur.
680	Lakshman Ramchandra Purohit	. .	.17	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Lala Ram Sahay	.	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Lalji Sahay	. .	.16	Chapra Zila School.
	Madhab Misra	. .	.12-9	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Madhava Govind Parande	.	.16-1	Sagar High School.
	Madhao Harihar Bhakay	.	.14-2	Free Church Instltution, Nagpur.
	Madho Ram	. .	.15	Jalandhar Mission High School.
	Madhusudan Prasad	.	.15-2	Gaya Zila School.
	Mahapatra, Purnachandra	.	.19-5	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Mahatabudddin	.	.15	Jessore Zila Sehool.
690	Mahinta Manmohan	.	.16	Sibsagar High School.
	Maitra, Bhupatinath	.	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Rampran	.	.18.3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Surendranath	.	.17-10	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Majumdar, Brajagopal	.	.13-6	Hare School.
	„ Gaganchandra	.	.16	Feni H. E. School.
	„ Girijacharn	.	.14-4	Darbhanga Northbrook School.
	„ Haripada	.	.15	Kandi School,
	„ Haridas	.	.15-7	Hetampur H. E. School.
	„ Jadabkrishna	.	.16-9	Manikganj H. C. E. School.
700	„ Jegindranath	.	.18	Kustia H. E. School.
	„ Matilal	.	.18	Amta H. E. School.
	„ Mohinimohan	.	.17	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„ Panchanan	.	.15-6	Bogra Zila School.
	„ Pramathanath	.	.16	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Pratapchandra	.	.17	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Purnachandra	.	.17	Ditto.
	„ Ranjanmohan	.	.16-10	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Rasiklal	.	.17	Town School, Katak.
	„ Saratchandra	.	.17-2	Comilla Zila School.
710	Majumdar, Srinath	.	.18	Khulna Zila School.
	Makhan Singh Sodhi	.	.18-9	Batala Baring H. School.
	Mallik, Asutosh	.	.16	Kalighat H. E. School.
	„ Dwijendranath		.14	Hare School.
	„ Kunjabihari	.	.13-6	L. M. S. Instn. Bhowanipur.
	„ Manaranjan	.	.16-2	South Suburban School. Bhowanipur.
	„ Pannalal	.	.16-3	Hare School.
	„ Pramathanath	.	.14	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Srischandra	.	.14-6	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Mandal, Baradaprasad		.15	Rajagram A. S. School.
720	„ Gokulchandra		.15-8	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Jyotischandra		.15-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Madhusudan		.22	Maisadal H. E. School.
	„ Satischandra		.17	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Umeschandra		.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	Manikjee Rustomjee Mehta		.16-6	St. Xavir's College.
	Mangli Prasad Tewari		.15-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Manir Alam	. .	.15-2	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	Manohar Bapujee Bodhankar	. .	.16-3	City School, Nalpur.
	Manzoor Ahmad	.	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
730	Marik Hiralal	. .	.16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Martin, F. B.	. .	.14-11	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Mathuraprasad	. .	.15	Chapra Zila School.
	Maulik, Harakanta	.	.17	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	„ Matilal	. .	.17	Deoghar H. C. E. School.
	„ Purnachandra		.16	Senhati High School.
	Maung, Saw Pe	. .	.17	Bassein Government High School.
	Mela Ram	. .	.18	Hoshiarpur M. B. School.
	Miajan Gazi	. . .	.16	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	Misra, Kunjeswar	.	.14	Shazadpur H. E. School.
740	„ Madhusudan	.	.21	Barari H. C. E. School.
	Mitra, Asutosh	. .	.15	Agarpara H. E. School.
	„ Atulchandra	.	.18	F. C. Institution and Duff. College.
	„ Atulkrishna	.	.16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Basantakumar		.17	Chandpur Hosainali Jnbilee School.
	„ Bhupalchandra		.19	Janai Training School.
	„ Binodgopal	.	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Debendrakrishna		.16	Graduates' Institution.
	„ Dwārkanath	.	.13-9-21	Chapra Zila School.
	„ Girijabhushan	.	.14-10	Ilsoba Mundlye School.
750	„ Hemchand	.	.15-6	New Indian School,
	„ Isantosh	. .	.16-10-5	Lahore Mission High School.
	„ Jnanendranath	.	.15	Hindu School.
	„ Kedarnath	.	.15-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Mahendralal	.	.15	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Mahendranath	.	.15	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Manmathanath	.	.16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Mohinimohan	.	.15	Balasore Zila School.
	„ Nagendranath	.	.15	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Nagendranath	.	.16-5	Rajshahye Collegiate School
760	„ Nagendranath	.	.14	Baharu H. E. School.
	„ Nibaranchandra		.14-8	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Nibaranchandra		.15-11	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Nripendranath	.	.14-6	Dnmka Zila School.
	„ Panchanan	.	.15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Pramathanath	.	.16	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Ramendranarayan		.13	Oriental Semenary.
	„ Rohinikanta	.	.15	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.	.16	Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
	„ Satyacharan	.	.15-6	Nibodhia H. E. School.
770	„ Sripati	.	.18-7	Midnapur L. M. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.	.13-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.	.15	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Symacharan	.	.16	South Suburban School Bhowanipur.
	Mohiuddin	. .	.17	Dacca Madrasa.
	Morris, E.	. . .	.18	Bassein Governmrnt School.
	Muhammad Abdul-Alad Khan	.	.16	Barari H. C. E. School.
	Muhammad Abdul Aziz Khan	.	.45	Teacher.
	Muhammad Abdul Majid		.16-7	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan	.	.18	Sehore H. School.
780	Muhammad Abdur Rahaman	.	.15	Bankipur H. E. School.
	Muhammad Abul Hossain		.17-8	City Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Afzal	.	.18	Peshawar Ed. C. M. School,
	Muhammad Hasan	.	.15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Hasan	.	.20	Lahore D. A. V. High School.

	Muhammad, Irfan	.	.18-2	Arrah Zila School.
	„ Ishaq	.	.16-9	Arrah National Institution.
	„ Ishaque	.	.15-7	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School Bhagalpur.
	„ Monir	.	.17	Chapra Academy.
	„ Mohsin	.	.13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
790	„ Musa	.	.19-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Mustafa Khan		.16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	„ Naim Khan		.16	Calcutta Madrasa.
	„ Saderuddin		.17	Patna City School.
	„ Syed	.	.15	Calcutta Madrasa.
	„ Taki	.	.17	Chapra Academy.
	„ Taiab Ali		.15-7	Shillong Government High Shool.
	„ Waziruddin		.17	Matihari Zila School.
	„ Yasin	.	.14-8	Calcutta Madrasa.
	„ Zahidullah		.16-6	Ditto.
800	„ Zellur Rahim		.17-2	Private student.
	Mukhopadhyay Abanikanta		.15-3	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Akshaykumar		.14	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Amulyachandra	.	.16	Payaragacha Ripon H. E. School.
	„ Anandachandra	.	.17	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Anilchandra		16-2	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	„ Asutosh		.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Asutosh		.17-4	Barrackpur Government School.
	„ Atindranath		.16 4	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Baidyanath		.15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
810	„ Bamacharan		.19-8	Private student.
	„ Basantakumar		.17	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Bidhubhushan*		.18-4	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Bemalaprasad	.	.15	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	.	.15	Sonamukhi Jubilee School.
	„ Bindobehari		.15	Sibpur H. C. E School.
	„ Chintaharan		14-2	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Debendranath	.	.18-6	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	„ Durgagati		.18-6	Arrah Zila School.
	„ Dwijendranath	.	.15-5-1	Bhagalpur Zila School.
820	„ Harendranath	.	.14	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Haridas		.16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	„ Harimohan		.14-6	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Hari Prasanna		.16	Lalgola Victoria Jubilee School.
	„ Hiralal		.16-6	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Indusekhar		.14-2	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Jadunath		.16	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Jagadisnath		.15-3	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Jaharlal		.17	New Indian School.
	„ Jaharilal		.17	Payaragacha Ripon H. C. E. School.
830	„ Jibanhari		.16	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	„ Jitendranath		.15-11	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	„ Jnanendranath		.15-3	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Jogindranath		15	Gustia K. N. H. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath		16	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath		.15	New Indian School.
	„ Kaishekiranjan		17	Nohakali Zila School.
	„ Kaliprasanna		16-9	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	„ Kasinath		.14-3	Banwaribad H. E. School.
	„ Kshetramohan		17-9	Midnapur Collegiate School.
840	„ Madhusudan		18-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Mrigankalal		16-2	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	„ Nabakumar		16-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Nagendranath		.17-8	Barrackpur Government School.
	„ Nalinakshya		.15	Santipur Municipal School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Naliniranjan		.16	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	„ Nandalal		.14	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Narendrachandra		.14-10	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Narendranath		.17-2	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	„ Niradchandra		.15	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
850	„ Nisikanta		.17	Chandpur Hossenali Jubilee School.
	„ Pratapchandra		.18-4	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Rajbihari		.17-3	Bhola H. E. School.
	„ Ramendranath		.14-3	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	„ Rohinikanta		.19	Bhola H. E. School.
	„ Saratkumar		20	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Saratkumar		17	Berhampur Hindu Academy.
	„ Satyaprasad		.16-7	Jhenidah H. C. E. School.
	„ Satyendranath		.16-2	Uttarpara Collegiate School
	„ Sripati		.17	Garden Reach School.
860	„ Sudhansusekhar		.16	Calcutta Institution.
	„ Surendranath		.15	Private Student.
	„ Sureschandra		.14-11	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	„ Suryyanarayan		.16	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Syamacharan		.17	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	Mukund Vithal Indapwar		.17-4	City School, Nagpur.
	Mundle, S P.	. .	.16	Bishop's Collegiate School.
	Muneeshvara Singha		.20	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mungal Das	. .	.15	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Mustafi, Khagendranath		.16	Nawab's H. E. School, Murshedabad.
870	„ Ramchandra		.16	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Sasibhushan		.15 6	Birbhum Zila School.
	Nag, Durgaprasanna		.16-7	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Nagendrachandra		.15-7	Dacca Collegiate School
	„ Prasannakumar		.17-3	Ditto.
	„ Priyanath	.	.18	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur.
	Naik Mukundalal		.18	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Nand Kishore	. .	.18-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Nandi, Bipinbehari		.17	Patiya H. E. School.
	„ Nityananda		.16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
880	Narain Singh	.	.19	Gurdaspur M. B. School.
	Narayan Kesho P.		.17-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Nasiruddin Mia		.15	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	Nath, Saradaprasad		.15-3	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„ Tushthalal		.16	Private Student.
	Nathan Lal	.	.19	Rewari M. B. School.
	Nayak Dwij abilas		.16-6	Burdwan New School.
	Niyogi, Jadunath		.16	Serajganj Banwanlal, School.
	Nurul Hossain	. .	.17-5	Mahendra Academy.
	Nural Islam	. .	.15	City Collegiate School.
890	Nuruddin Ahmed		.15	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	Ollenbach, A. J.		.17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Pain, Nilmoni	.	.17	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	Pal, Akshaykumar		.17	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Anathbandhu		.14-3	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Bhubanmohan		.17	Boral H. C. E. School.
	„ Dinanath	.	.18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E School.
	„ Durgacharan		.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Gopeswar	.	.17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Sasihhushan		.15	Daulatpur H. E. School.
900	„ Susilchandra		.14-6	Hare School.
	Palchaudhury, Benimadhab		15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Palit, Debendranath		.15-2	Bhaita H E. School.
	„ Priyanath	.	.17	City Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra		.13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Pari, Nabakanta	.	.19	Town School, Midanpur.
	Panda, Trilokyanath		.17-11	Contai H. C. School.
	Pandit, Bankubihari		.16-8	Khanakul Krishnagar Institution.
	„ Dinanath		.16-5	Delhi M. B. School.
	Pani, Chandrasikher		.14-0	Town School, Katak.
910	„ Panchanan		.16	Chybasa Zila School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Panja, Rajendralal	. 18	Midnapur	Collegiate School.
	„ Saradaprasad	. 18-1	Ghatal	Municipal School.
	Pant, D. D.	. 18-6	Ramsay College,	Almora.
	Patnaik, Bansidhar	. 14	Ravenshaw	Collegiate School.
	„ Natabar	. 19	Ditto.	
	Patra, Upendranath	. 14-10	Maisadal H. E.	School.
	Pattanaik, Rudracharan	. 17	Bhadruk H. E.	School.
	Pattan, S. W.	. 19-3	P. S. Institute,	Mussoorie.
	Peiris, T. A.	. 17-8	Prince of Wales'	College, Moratuwa.
920	Percival, S.	. 18	St. Xavier's	College.
	Pereira, L. V.	. 16-8	Wesley College,	Colombo.
	„ E. W.	. 16-10	Trinity College,	Kandy.
	Permeshwar Lall	. 15-11	Hare	School.
	Phadke Narayan Vishnu	. 15	Dhar High	School.
	Phoolana Pershad	. 18-4	Chapra	Academy.
	P. L. Chandu Lal	. 17-2	Lahore M. B.	School.
	Plomer, E. M.	. 16-9	P. S. Institute,	Mussoorie.
	Poddar, Chundrabinod	. 16-6	Dacca Collegiate	School
	„ Nityananda	. 15	Chandrakona Jirat	School.
930	Powar, G.	. 14-6	St. Joseph's College,	Darjeeling.
	Pramanik, Padahari	. 17	Santipur Municipal	School.
	Pratt, G. Mc. D.	. 18-1	Mussorie	School.
	Price, W. H.	. 17-6	Do.	
	P. Shiva Shankar	. 17-3	Jabalpur Collegiate	School.
	Purshottam, Vishune D.	. 17-3	Do.	
	„ Lall Bogai	. 17	Vic. Bhratri H.	School, D. I. Khan.
	Qutbuddin	. 20	Lahore M. B.	School.
	Radha Kishen	. 12	Lahore Central	Model School.
	Raghbar Dayal	. 17	Lahore D. A. V.	High School.
940	Raghoonath Sahay	. 14	Gaya Sahebganj	School.
	Raghoobir Saran	. 15-7	Arah Zila	School.
	Raghunath Madho	. 14-5	Jabalpur Collegiate	School.
	Raghunath Rao Purshottum Waloakar	. 17	F. C. Instn.,	Nagpur.
	Raha, Kesab Chandra	. 13	Metropolitan	Institution.
	Rahim Baksh	. 18	M. A. O.	School, Amritser.
	Rai Phaw	. 17-2	Rangoon Collegiate	School.
	Raj Deo Sahay	. 16-8	Matihari Zilla	School.
	Rakshit, Kshetranath	. 16	Noakhali Zila	School.
	Ram Bahadur Singh	. 17	Arrah Zila	School.
950	Rama Chundra	. 17-6	Lahore M. B.	School.
	Ram Chundra Ganesh, Apendra	. 16-4	F. C. Institution,	Nagpur.
	Ram Krishna Lakshman, Shrikhandi	. 15-6	Sagar High	School.
	Ram Krishna Vithal*	. 15-2	City School,	Nagpur.
	Ray Abhaypada	. 17-6	Eurdwan Raj Collegiate	School.
	„ Abinaschandra	. 17	Metropolitan Institution, Bara Bazar	Branch.
	„ Ajodhyaram	. 14	Ghatal Municipal	School.
	„ Akhilchandra	. 15-6	Jalpaiguri Zila	School.
	„ Ambikacharan	. 17	Rajshahye Collegiate	School.
	„ Arunkanta	. 16	Jessore Zila	School.
960	„ Asutosh	. 16	Bandgora H. E.	School.
	„ Asutosh	. 15	Burdwan Raj Collegiate	School.
	„ Atulchandra	. 16	Ripon Collegiate School,	H. Branch.
	„ Atulchandra	. 16	Metropolitan	Institution.
	„ Banamali	. 17	Gosai Durgapur H. E.	School.
	„ Basantakumar	. 13-2	Jamalpur H. C. E.	School.
	„ Benimadhab	. 18	Victoria Collegiate School,	Naral.
	„ Bhubanmohan	. 17	Taki Government	School.
	„ Bhudhorchandra	. 15	Albert Collegiate	School.
	„ Bhupendranath	. 16-3	Brajamohun Institution,	Barisal.
970	„ Bilaschandra	. 12-3	Dacca Pogose	School.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 16-7	City Collegiate School,	S. Branch.
	„ Charuchandra	. 15-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate	School.
	„ Debendranath	. 16	Noakhali Zila	School.
	„ Girijabhushan	. 16	Hindu	School.
	„ Hemchandra	. 14-9	Dacca Collegiate	School.
	„ Jogeschandra	. 19-3	Model Entrance	School, Dacca.
	„ Jyotischandra	13-6	Islampur H. E.	School.
	„ Kartikchandra	. 16	Halisahar H. C. E.	School.
	„ Kisoripati	. 14	Midnapur	Collegiate School.
980	„ Kumudinikanta	. 15	Narayanganj H. C. E.	School.
	„ Maheschandra	. 18	Puri Zila	School.
	„ Manmohan	. 16	Calcutta Aryan	Institution.
	Ray Mohinimohan	. 17	Pabna Zila	School.
	„ Mohinmohan	. 15-6	Rajshahye	Collegiate School.
	„ Nalinanga	. 17	Brajamohan	Institution, Barisal.
	„ Nalinibihari	. 15	Barasat	Government School.
	„ Nalinchandra	. 17-3	Hetampur H. E.	School.
	„ Nalinikanta	. 15	Krishnagar	Collegiate School.
	„ Narendrachandra	. 15	Nayagaon H. E.	School.
990	„ Nimaicharan	. 18	Katak Piyari Mohan	Academy.
	„ Nrityagopal	. 16-8	Pakur H. E.	School.
	„ Pramadanath*	. 16-10	Rajshahye	Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	. 13	Santosh Jahnavi	School.
	„ Priyagopal	. 16	Jangipur H. E.	School.
	„ Radhikaprasad	. 14	L. M. S. Institution,	Bhowanipur.
	„ Rajendrakumar	. 15	Noakhali Zila	School.
	„ Rajendranath	. 16	Brajamohan	Institution, Barisal.
	„ Rameschandra	. 17-1	Pandra H. E.	School.
	„ Satischandra	. 13	Rangpur Zila	School.
1000	„ Satischandra	. 16	Uttarpara Collegiate	School.
	„ Satyendranath	. 16-3	Hazaribagh Zila	School.
	„ Sisirkumar	. 12	New Indian	School.
	„ Tejapati	. 17	Ripon Collegiate	School.
	„ Umesnarayan	. 17	Kisorganj H. E.	School.
	„ Upendrachandra	. 15	Balasore Zila	School.
	„ Upendranath	. 16	Maju R. N. Bose's	School.
	„ Upendranath	. 18	Chandrakona Jirat H. E.	School.
	Raychaudhuri, Kesablal	. 14	Victoria Collegiate	School, Naral.
	„ Mahendranarayan	. 15	Kusthia H. E.	School.
1110	„ Manindralal	. 14	Sanmilani Institution,	Jessore.
	„ Manamohan	. 16-6	Taki Government	School.
	„ Mokshadacharan	. 16-6	Senhati High	School.
	„ Niradmohan	. 18	Barasat Government	School.
	„ Priyakumar	. 14-6	Sibpur H. C. E.	School.
	Ray Sen, Ramsiromani	. 15-3	Pandra H. E.	School.
	Rijhanlal	. 17	Jabalpur Collegiate	School.
	Rivett, F. J.	. 18-4	Bishop Cotton School,	Simla.
	Rooke, H. E.	. 17-3	St. Paul's School,	Darjeeling.
	Saadut Hossain	. 17	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School,	Bhagalpur.
1020	Sachchitanandsahay	. 16-6	Patna Collegiate	School.
	Saha Girindranath	. 16	New Indian	School.
	„ Gopimohun	. 16	Pabna Zila	School.
	„ Jnanendranath	. 22	Ditto.	
	„ Sanatan	. 17	Mymensingh Zila	School.
	„ Surendranath	. 17	Rajshahye	Collegiate School.
	Sakharam Ganesh Pa:ranjpee*	15-9	City School,	Nagpur.
	Samajdar, Jajneswar	. 16-7	Faridpur Zila	School.
	Samanta, Jyotendranath	. 16	Burdwan Raj	Collegiate School.
	San Hla	. 16	Rangoon Collegiate	School.
1030	Sanyal, Binodbihar	. 15	Oriental	Seminary.
	„ Gopalchandra	. 18	Nabadwip Hindu	School.
	„ Piyarimohan	. 16	Bali Rivers Thompson	School.
	„ Purnachandra	. 14-3	Nabadwip Hindu	School.
	Sarbadhikari, Binayprasad	. 14-3	Hare	School.
	Sarab Lall Chaudhuri	. 19-3	Bhagalpur Zila	School.
	Sarkar, Amritalal	. 15-5	City Collegiate	School.
	„ Asutosh	. 14-7	Bali Rivers Thompson	School.
	„ Asutosh	. 17	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate	School, Bhagalpur.
	„ Baradaprasad	. 14-3	Barisal Zila	School.
1040	„ Bholanath	. 16	L. M. S. Institution,	Bhawanipur.
	„ Biharilal	. 16	Rajshahye	Collegiate School.
	„ Bijaynath	. 15	Ditto.	
	„ Brajendrakumar	. 18	Kushtia H. E.	School.
	„ Chandrakisor	. 15	Jessore Zila	School.
	„ Chandrakumar	. 16	Metropolitan Institution,	S Branch.
	„ Dhirendranath	. 15	Town School,	Midnapur.
	„ Durgadas	. 19	Mankar H. E	School.
	„ Haramati	. 16-4	L. M. S. Institution,	Bhowanipur.
	„ Jagatchandra	. 17-1	Barahanagar	Victoria School.
1050	„ Jyotendranath	. 18	Telinipara	Bhadreswar School.
	„ Maheschandra	. 16	Jangipur H. E.	School.
	„ Nripendranath	. 13-3	Metropolitan	Institution.
	„ Prankrishna	. 18-6	L. M. S. School,	Khagra.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Sarkar, Radhikaprasad	. 15-6	Birbhum	School.
	„ Satischandra	. 17-1	Krishnagar	Collegiate School.
	„ Satyacharan	. 15	Kumarkhali Mathura H. E.	School.
	„ Srischandra	. 16-3	Rajshahye	Collegiate School.
	„ Umeschandra	. 19	Rajchandra	Collegiate School, Barisal.
	Sarma, Golapchandra	. 19-2	Jorhat High	School.
1060	„ Kirtichandra	. 16	Debrugarh High	School.
	„ Lakshminath	. 15-9	Jorhat High	School.
	„ Nobinchan Ira	. 15-9	Sonamganj Jubilee High	School.
	„ Parmananda	. 15	Debrugarh High	School.
	„ Prasannakumar	. 18	Dacca Collegiate	School.
	„ Saratchandra	. 18	Chittagong	Collegiate School.
	Sasmal, Giridhari	. 18	Midnapur	Collegiate School.
	Satchitanand	. 17-1	Jabalpur Collegiate	School.
	Sen, Abinaschandra	. 14	Darbhanga Raj	School.
	„ Anathbandhu	. 16-6	Metropolitan	Institution.
1070	„ Annadacharan	. 20	Barisal Zila	School.
	„ Anandakisor	. 17	Commillah Zila	School.
	„ Atulprasad	. 17-3	Dacca Jubilee	School.
	„ Banamali	. 12-6	Ripon Collegiate	School.
	„ Barodacharan	. 18	Ditto.	
	„ Bipinbihari	. 16	Mahendra	Academy.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 15	Metropolitan Institution, Bara Bazar	Branch.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 16	New Indian	School.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 15	Madaripur H. C. E.	School.
	„ Bipinchandra	. 16-10	Chittagong	Collegiate School.
1080	„ Girijabhushan	. 14-4	Victoria Collegiate School,	Naral.
	„ Girindranath	. 15	Jessore Zila	School.
	„ Haranchandra	. 13-4	Chittagong	Collegiate School.
	„ Hemchandra	. 16	Dacca East Bengal	Institution.
	„ Hemkanta	. 17-2	Barisal Zila	School.
	„ Jagadiswar	. 16-4	Barasat Govt.	School.
	„ Jogindranarayan	. 17	L. M. S. School,	Khagra.
	„ Kalikrishna	. 16	Bangabasi Collegiate	School.
	„ Kaliprasanna	. 17	Tezpur, High	School.
	„ Karunakumar	. 16	Barisal Zila	School.
1090	„ Kedareswar	. 13-10	Dacca Collegiate	School.
	„ Krishnachandra	. 17	Chittagong Municipal H.	School.
	„ Mahendranath	. 22-7	Kesab	Academy.
	„ Manadaprasanna	. 14	Kalia H. C. E.	School.
	„ Manamathanath	. 20-3	Private	Student.
	„ Mohamohan	. 15-8	L. M. S. School,	Khagra.
	„ Prasantakumar	. 15-2	Kesab	Academy.
	„ Pratapchandra	. 15	Birbhoom Zila	School.
	„ Rakhalchandra	. 14	Kalia H. C. E.	School.
	„ Rameschandra	. 16	Pabna	Zilla School.
1100	„ Sailendranath	. 17-1	Chatra H. C. E.	School.
	„ Saratchandra	. 17	Howrah Govt.	School.
	„ Sasankamohan	. 15-6	Chittagong	Collegiate School.
	„ Saureschandra	. 16	City Collegiate	School.
	„ Surendranath	. 18	Ripon Collegiate	School.
	„ Sureschandra	. 15-3	Dacca Collegiate	School.
	„ Sureschandra	. 18	Burdwan Raj	Collegiate School.
	„ Syamakanta	. 14-6	Dacca Collegiate	School.
	„ Taranath	. 20	Brajamohan	Institution, Barisal.
	„ Tribenikumar	. 18	Krishnagar	Collegiate School.
1110	„ Umeschandra	. 16-7	Dacca East Bengal	Institution.
	Senanayek J. E.	. 17-10	St. Thomas' College,	Colombo.
	Sengupta Bijaykrishna	. 13 2	Jamalpur H. C. E.	School.
	„ Durgacharan	. 18	Mymensing Zilla	School.
	„ Gobindachandra	. 16	Victoria Collegiate School,	Naral.
	„ Nagendrakumar	. 15	Kalighat H. E.	School.
	„ Pramadprakas	. 15	Metropolitan Institution, Bow Bazar	Branch.
	Set, Baishnabdas	. 15	F. C. Institution and	Duff College.
	„ Nagendranath	. 15	Bali Rivers Thompson	School.
	„ Nandalal	. 16-11	Hugli Collegiate	School.
1120	„ Nikunjabihari	. 16	Metropolitan	Institution.
	„ Rakhalchandra	. 15	Rajshahye	Collegiate School.
	Shaik, Arjan Ullah	. 15	L. M. S. Institution,	Bhowanipur.
	„ Fakir Ahmad	. 18-9	Burdwan Municipal	School.
	„ Jonab Aly	. 17	Daulatpur H. E.	School.
	Shamsuddin Hyder Khan	. 13-8	Calcutta	Madrara.
	Shankar Balvant Chitnis	. 14	City School,	Nagpur.
	Shankar Dutt Trivedi	. 18	Jabalpur Collegiate	School.
	Shankar Vittal Dikshita	. 21	City School,	Nagpur.
	Sheonandan Sahay	. 15	Chapra Zila	School.
1130	Shivnandan	. 24-1	Alwar High	School.
	Shiwa Balaka Singh	. 16	Gaya, Sahebganj	School.
	Shrager, A.	. 13-9	St. Paul's School,	Darjeeling.
	Shri Balaki Pattak	. 17	Monghyr Zillah	School.
	Sil, Goshthendradas	. 16	Hindu	School.
	Sinha, Mahendranath	. 16-6	Gustia, K. N. H. E.	School.
	„ Phakirdas	. 16	Ripon Collegiate School,	H. Branch.
	„ Ratikanta	. 17	Midnapur	Collegiate School.
	„ Sasibhushan	. 14	T. K. Ghosh's	Academy, Bankipur.
	„ Sisupal	. 15	Darbhanga Raj	School.
1140	„ Tulsidas	. 15	Jamalpur H. C. E.	School.
	Sinhathakur Radhaballabh	. 16	Bankura Zila	School.
	Sitala Prasad No. 1	. 17	Bhagalpur Zila	School.
	Smith, G. A.	. 16-1	St. Paul's School,	Darjeeling.
	Som, Girischandra	. 17	Bhagyakul H. C. E.	School.
	„ Suryyakumar	. 16-5	Barisal Zila	School.
	Srimani, Nagendranath	. 16	Calcutta Training	Academy.
	Srinarain Lal	. 15-4	Gaya Zila	School.
	Stowell, A. T.	16-7	Bishop Cotton	School, Simla
	Strong, H. G.	. 19-1	St. Paul's School,	Darjeeling.
1150	Suryya Narayan Prasad	. 16	Mozufferpore	Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Swift, Lizzie		Alexandra	School, Amritsar.
	Syama Charan Dube	. 14-2	Jabalpore Collegiate	School.
	Syad Mutaba Hosain	. 18-6	Sagar H.	School.
	Syad Abdul Hayat	. 13	Gaya Zila	School,
	Syad Abdul Hossain	. 18	Purnia Zila	School.
	Syad Ashruf Ali	. 15	Calcutta	Madrasa.
	Syad Khair Ali	. 13	Ravenshaw	Collegiate School.
	Syad Mohummad Karim	. 17-2	Calcutta	Madrasa.
	Syad Mohammud Hashein	. 13-3	Ditto.	
1160	Syad Tabarak Hosein	. 16	Sasseram H. E.	School.
	Syad Nazir Ahmed	. 16-9	Mozufferpore Zila	School.
	Syad Nazir Hossain	. 17	Behar H. C. E.	School.
	Talapatra, Gopalchandra	. 17	Rajshahye Collegiate	Sshool
	„ Jadabchandra	. 15-7	Faridpur Zila	School.
	Tanna, Ramchandra Jabaday.	13-3	City School,	Nagpur.
	Tassudduk Husain*	. 15	Jabalpur Collegiate	School.
	Tha La	. 17	Akyab Municipal H.	School.
	Thain Kin	. 16-8	Rangoon Collegiate	School.
	Tibbetts, C.	. 16-9	Lamartiniere	College.
1170	Tiwari, Ramnarayan	. 14	Ghatal Municipal	School.
	U. Jirthian	. 18	Shillong Mission	School.
	Umrao Singh	. 17-5	Jabalpur Collegiate	School.
	Ukil Kumudkanta	. 15	Kusthia H. E.	School.
	Vidyasvara Misra	. 15-8	Mozaffarpur Zila	School.
	Vishen Das	. 16-7	Dera Ismail Khan	Mission School.
	Vishnu Chintaman Tambe*	18	City School,	Nagpur.
	Waezul Haque	. 14	Behar H. C. E.	School.
	Watson A. G.	. 15-2	Doveton	College.
	Wilson, G.E.	. 17-8	Bishop Cotton	School, Simla.
1180	Wylie, Mary		Lady Dufferin's	C. School, Lahore.
	Wylie Nellie		Ditto.	
	Yan Win	. 18-6	Rangoon Collegiate	School.
	Yeshwanta Ramchand Kher	17-5	Sagar H.	School.
	Young M. G.	. 14-10	P. S. Instn,	Mussorie.
1185	Zafar Ali Khan	. 15-8	Patiala High	School.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Abdul Gani	. 18-10	Sylhet Govt.	School.
	Abdul Halim	. 15	Comilla Zila	School
	Abdul Lateef I	. 17	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee	School.
	Abdul Raoof	. 13	T. K. Ghose's	Academy.
	Abdul Rawoof	. 14	Gya Sahibganj	School.
	Abdur Rahmn	. 16	Arrah National	Institution.
	Abdur Rahman	. 19	Peshawar Ed. C. M. H.	School.
	Abdur Razak	. 14	Midnapur	Collegiate School.
	Abdur Salam	. 16-6	Dacca	Madrasa.
10	Abdus Samad	. 17	Abdul Gany's Free	School, Dacca.
	Abu Bakar	. 15-9	Nowgong High	School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Abdul Hayal Tarafdar	. 16-9	Bogra Zila School.	
	Acharyya, Saradakanta	. 17	Chittagong Collegiate School.	
	„ Srimohan .	. 15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.	
	Adhikari, Chandrakanta	. 20	Mymensingh Institution.	
	„ Hemanta Kumar	17	Abaipur Ramsundar Institution.	
	„ Jadunath .	. 16-6	Daihat H. E. School.	
	„ Lalitkanta .	. 17	Dhubri High School.	
	„ Rajendralal	. 18-1	Ghatal Municipal School.	
20	Ahbabuddin . .	. 17	Monghyr Zila School.	
	Ahmad Hosain . .	. 17	Midnapur Collegiate School.	
	Ah Pan, L. T. . .	. 18	Rangoon Collegiate School.	
	Ali Ahmad Khan .	. 17 8	Dacca Madrasa.	
	Ali Hasan . . .	. 19-4	Darbhanga Raj School.	
	Alim Uddin . .	. 21	Dacca Madrasa.	
	Amba Shankar Dubey	. 16-8	C. M. School, Jabalpur.	
	Amera Singha . .	. 17-2	Wesley College, Colombo.	
	Amir Mahammad .	. 15-6	Jorhat High School.	
	Amjad Ali . .	. 23	Private Student.	
30	Amrita Rama . .	. 17-6	Patna City School.	
	Anand Rao Murlidhar Mardicar . . .	. 18	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.	
	Anderson, F. . .	. 14	St. Paul's H. School, Rangoon.	
	Ansary, A. R. . .	. 18-4	Ripon Collegiate School.	
	Asa Nund . . .	. 18	Multan C. M. High School.	
	Aslam Hayat Khan .	. 16-6	Firozepur M. B. H. School.	
	Ata Ulla Khan . .	. 18-5	Peshawar Ed. C. M. H. School.	
	Austaman Singh .	. 20-10	Darbar School, Nepal.	
	Awadh Prashad .	. 19	Darbhanga Northbrook School.	
	Budrul Hasan . .	. 17	Arrah Zila School.	
40	Bagchi, Bhabatosh .	. 16-6	Rajshahye Collegiate School.	
	„ Surendranath .	. 14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.	
	„ Taraprasanna	. 19	Free Church Institution and Duff College.	
	„ Trailokyanath	. 16-10	Dinajpur Zila School.	
	„ Umeschandra	. 15	Shahzadpur H. E. School.	
	Bah Oo . . .	. 16-4	Rangoon Collegiate School.	
	Bah Thoo . . .	. 16-5	St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon.	
	Baikuntha Prasad .	. 16-4	Darbhanga Raj Sahool.	
	Baksi, Asutosh . .	. 15-9	Bhagalpur Zila School.	
	„ Surendrachandra	. 15-2	Bogra Zila School.	
50	„ Trilochan . .	. 18-3	Ghatal Municipal School.	
	Balabhadra Sahay .	. 15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.	
	Baladeb Prasad . .	. 15-7	Bhagalpur Zila School.	
	Baldeo Prasad Kayastha	. 18	C. M. School, Jabalpur.	
	Balkrishna Nago Rao Bakhrey . .	. 17-2	City School, Nagpur.	
	Ballabh, Purachandra	. 18-10	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.	
	Balwant Ragho Sadawartye	20	City School, Nagpur.	
	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	. 20	Private Student.	
	„ Adinath	. 14	Konnagar H. E. School.	
	„ Amulyakrishna	. 17	Metropolitan Instn., Bala Branch.	
60	„ Anukul	. 15	Krishnagar A. V. School.	
	„ Asutosh	. 18	Jaynagar Institution.	
	„ Baradaprasad	. 15	Balagar H. C. E. School.	
	„ Bhagabaticharan	. 17-6	Katak Samyabadi Instn.	
	„ Chandichacharan	. 17-4	Jara H. E. School.	
	„ Chandrakumar	. 13-10	Dacca Pogose School.	
	„ Chunilal	. 14	General Assembly's Instn.	
	„ Debicharan	16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.	
	„ Gajendranath	. 18-3	Mozaufferpur Zila School.	
	„ Girischandra	. 17	Janai Training School.	
70	„ Haralal	. 16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.	
	„ Haridas	. 14-9	Chatra H. C. E. School.	
	„ Harimohan	. 17-7	Meherpur H. E. School.	
	„ Haripada	. 15-8	Bagbazar Model School.	
	„ Haripada	. 15	Lalgola Victoria Jubilee School.	
	„ Hiralal	. 15	Dacca E. B. Institution.	
	„ Jagannath	19	Payragacha Ripon H. C. E. School.	
	„ Jaminikanta	. 17	Kalna Maharaja's School.	
	„ Jogeshchandra	19-8	Barahanagar Victoria School.	

	Bandyopadhyay, Jogindranath	. 18	Private Student.	
80	„ Jogindranath	. 19	Metropolitan Institution.	
	„ Jyotindranath	. 15	Oriental Seminary.	
	„ Kalidas	. 18	Sibsagar High School.	
	„ Krishnamohan	. 17-5	Bali Rivers Thompson School.	
	„ Krishnaprasad	. 17	Private Student.	
	„ Kshetrachandra	18-1	Sagar High School.	
	„ Kunjabihari	. 14-11	Andul H. C. E. School.	
	„ Lalitmohan	. 15-2	Dacca Pogose School,	
	„ Mahendrakumar	. 15-8	Ditto.	
	„ Mahendranath	. 19-1	Janai Training School.	
90	„ Manindralal	. 16	Konnagar H. C. E. School.	
	„ Mohinimohan	. 18-5	Mahendra Academy.	
	„ Mohitkrishna	. 16	Metropolitan Institution.	
	„ Mukundalal	. 14	Dacca Collegiate School.	
	„ Nabakumar	. 18-4	Midnapur Collegiate School.	
	„ Nagendranath	. 18	Burdwan New School.	
	„ Nagendranath	. 16	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.	
	„ Narendranath (No. II)	. 16	New Indian School.	
	„ Narendranath	. 15-3	Uttarpara Collegitae School.	
	Pulinbihari	16	Hindu School.	
100	„ Radhikacharan	. 15-3	F. C. Inst. and Duff College.	
	„ Rajendralal	. 17-10	Ludhiana M. H. School.	
	„ Rajendranath	. 18-6	Town School, Midnapur.	
	„ Rasbihari	. 18	Albert Collegiate School.	
	„ Rebaticharan	. 20	Kaliganj H. E. School.	
	„ Saradabhushan	. 15	Muragacha H. E. School.	
	„ Saratchandra	. 19-7	Gauhati H. School.	
	Sasadhar	. 14	Kandi School.	
	„ Sasimohan	. 14-2	Dacca Pogose School.	
	„ Satischandra	. 15-9	Uttarpara Collegiate School.	
110	„ Satischandra	. 15-10	Nibodhia H. E. School.	
	„ Satischandra	. 18	Halisahar H. E. School.	
	„ Satischandra	. 15-6	Bhagalpur Zila School,	
	„ Satyendranath	. 18	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.	
	„ Sridharchandra	16-4	Kuch Kuchia Wes. H. School.	
	„ Srimanta	. 14	Banaripara Union Inst.	
	„ Surendrakumar	. 16	Sodepur H. C. E. School.	
	„ Surendanath	. 15	Sibpur H. C. E. School.	
	„ Surendranath	. 15-8	Hare School.	
	„ Susilchandra	. 16	Darbhanga Raj School.	
120	„ Upendranath	. 14	F. C. Inst. and Duff College.	
	„ Upendranath	. 14	Monghyr Vic. Jubilee School.	
	Banerjee, Mrinalini .	. ...	Bethune Collegiate School.	
	Barat, Abinaschandra	. 16	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.	
	Bardhan, Chandrasikhar	. 16	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.	
	Barthaya, Dambarudhar	. 16-6	Nowgong School.	
	„ Girischandra	. 17	Ditto ditto.	
	„ Padmanath .	. 15-8	Kohima Government High School.	

	Basak, Brindabanchandra	. 15-4	Dacca E. B. Institution.	
	„ Kartikcharan .	. 15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.	
130	„ Makhanlal .	. 15	Dacca E. B. Institution.	
	Basu, Amarendrakrishna	. 17	Barahanagar Victoria School	
	„ Anathnath .	. 17	New Indian School.	
	„ Aswinikumar .	. 16-5	Cotton Institution.	
	„ Asutosh . .	. 17-4	New Indian School.	
	„ Baidyanath .	. 13-8	Faridpur Zila School.	
	„ Bankimbihari .	. 18	Kalighat H. E. School.	
	„ Bhupendranath	. 16	Taki Government School.	
	„ Charuchandra .	. 16	Hindu School.	
	„ Debendranath .	. 18	F. C. Institution and Duff School.	
140	„ Debendranath .	. 21-9	Deogarh H. C. E. School.	
	„ Goshthabihari, No. I	14	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.	
	„ Haridas . .	. 17	Garden Reach School.	
	„ Hemantaumkar	. 17-2	Sadhuhati H. E. School.	
	„ Jadabchandra .	. 16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.	
	„ Jnanendranath .	. 17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipore.	
	„ Jnanendranath	. 16	Dhankhuria H. C. E. School.	
	„ Jnanaranjan .	. 16	Hindu School.	
	„ Kailasnath .	. 17	Taki Government School.	
	„ Kalibhushan .	. 16-3	L. M. S. School, Khagra.	
150	„ Kesablal . .	. 18	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.	
	„ Kshetranath .	. 17	Midnapur Collegiate School.	
	„ Kunjabihari .	. 15	Bora H. C. E. School.	
	„ Lakshminarayan	. 15	Katak Piyari Mohan Academy.	
	„ Lalitmohan .	. 18	Metropolitan Institution.	
	„ Manmathanath	. 19-3	Tarakeswar Free H. C. E. School.	
	„ Manmathagopal	. 16	Hughli Collegiate School.	
	„ Nagendranath .	. 16	Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch.	
	„ Nandalal . .	. 16	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.	
	„ Niradbihari .	. 17-6	Basirhat Municipal School.	
160	„ Priyanath .	. 16-4	Dacca Collegiate School.	
	„ Rakhaldas .	. 16-11	Hughli Collegiate School.	
	„ Ramanimohan .	. 14	Santosh Jahnavi School.	
	„ Saradaprasad .	. 16-5	Khanakul Krishnagar Institution.	
	„ Saratchandra .	. 14-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.	
	„ Saratchandra .	. 16	City Collegiate School.	
	„ Saratchandra .	. 17-6	Hare School.	
	„ Satischandra .	. 16-6	Hindu School.	
	„ Satyendrakumar	. 13	Ghatal Municipal School.	
	„ Surendranath .	. 16-5	Contai H. E. School.	
170	„ Surendranath .	. 17-6	Arbalia J V. School.	
	„ Surendranath .	. 17	Midnapur Collegiate School.	
	„ Taracharan .	. 15	Taki Govt. School.	
	Batho, G. W. H. .	. 16-4	La Martiniere College Calcutta.	
	Behari Lal Bhikaji Poddar	. 18	Jabalpur Collegiate School.	
	Behria, Radhamohan .	. 17-6	Balasore Zila School.	
	Beni Prasad . .	. 16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.	
	Beru Sheik . .	. 19	Parjana M. N. School.	
	Bhaduri, Kalicharan .	. 18-3	Baranagar Vic. School.	
	Bhagat Ram . .	. 17	Sialkot Scotch Mis. School.	
180	Bhairow Prasad . .	. 15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.	
	Bhanu Datia . .	. 17-8	Ditto.	
	Bhatta, Sakharam .	. 19	Deoghur H. C. E. School.	
	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	. 17	Janai Training School.	
	„ Bagalapada	16	Purbasthali Vic. Instn.	
	„ Banamali .	15	Santosh Jahnavi School.	
	„ Bipinbihari	15-11	Chinsurah F. C. Instn.	
	„ Binodbihari .	16	Calcutta Training Academy	
	„ Gaganchandra .	. 17	Dhubri H. School.	
	„ Harikumar .	17-2	Vic. School, Comilla.	
190	„ Haripada .	16	Halisahar H. C. E. School.	
	„ Iswarchandra .	. 17	Kisorganj H. E. School.	
	„ Jahnabicharan .	. 17	Senhati H. School.	
	„ Jogindranath	. 19	Kyekala H. E. School.	
	„ Kalisaday	. 19	Murarichand H. School, Sylhet.	
	„ Kantichandra	17	Harinavi A. S. School.	
	„ Kesablal	. 16-5	Kalna Maharaja's School.	
	„ Kunjalal	. 16	Barahanagar Vic. School.	
	„ Mahitosh	. 18	Nabadwip Hindu School.	
	„ Nalinaksha	16	Kalna Maharaja's School.	
200	„ Narayanchandra	. 16	Jara H. E. School.	
	„ Pratapchandra	16	Mymensingh Zila School.	

	Bhattacharyya Priyanath	. 16	Mozufferpur Zila School.	
	„ Rajendrachandra	18	Ripon Collegiate School.	
	„ Ramlal	. 16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.	
	„ Rambrahma	. 16	Monghyr Zila School.	
	„ Saratchandra	. 19	Sudhakarpur H. E. School.	
	„ Sarodaprasad	. 16-4	Hugli Collegiate School.	
	„ Syamacharan	16-4	Daulatpur H. E. School.	
	Bhattasali, Kalikumar	. 22-4	Sherpur Vic. Academy.	
210	Bhaumik, Madhusudan	. 15-7	City Collegiate School.	
	„ Mahimchandra	. 20	Mymensingh Institution.	
	„ Saratkumar	. 16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.	
	Bhawani Sanker Dube	. 16-5	Sagar H. School.	
	Bhugwan Sahay .	. 17	Kayastha Jubilee Academy, Arrah.	
	Biharilal Kalra .	. 17	Vic. Bhratri H. School, D. I. Khan.	
	Bisheswar Pershad .	. 15-9	Hutwa Eden School.	
	Biswas, Akhilnath .	. 16-5	Jhenedah H. C. E. School.	
	„ Apurbadhan .	. 13	Metropolitan Institution.	
	„ Asutosh .	. 15-6	Ditto.	
210	„ Atalbihari .	. 14-4	Ditto Bowbazar Branch.	
	„ Dinanath .	. 20	Mymensingh Zila School.	
	„ Haramohan .	. 19	Mymensingh Institution.	
	„ Pratapchandra	. 17	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.	
	„ P. N. . .	. 15-2	Bishop Collegiate School.	
	„ Radhikanath .	. 16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.	
	„ Saratchandra .	. 15	Tangail Bindubasini School	
	Bora, Bipinbihari .	. 17	Gauhati H. School.	
	Brajabiharilal . .	. 17	Palamow Govt. School.	
	Brindaban . . .	. 17-3	Gya Sahebganj School.	
230	Brown, C. . . .	. 16-7	St. Paul's H. School, Rangpur.	
	Baldeonath Tewari .	. 17-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.	
	Buldeo Narayan . .	. 18	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.	
	Chakaurilal . .	. 17	Arrah Zila School.	
	Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar	. 16	Senhati High School.	
	„ Atalbihari	. 17	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.	
	„ Benimadhab	. 16	Madaripur H. E. School.	
	„ Bhupati .	. 16-7	Chandrakona Jirat School.	
	„ Biharilal .	. 18-3	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.	
	„ Binodlal .	. 17	Kalighat H. E. School.	
240	„ Dhirendranath	16-1	Oriental Seminary.	
	„ Gobindachandra .	. 16	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.	
	„ Haranchandra	19	Dacca Jubilee School.	
	„ Haridayal	. 16-3	Pabna Zila School.	
	„ Kalikisor	. 14	Santosh Jahnavi School.	
	„ Karindranath	. 17-5	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.	
	„ Kedarnath	. 22	Serajganj B. L. School.	
	„ Krishnakinkar	16-8	Searsole H. E. School.	
	„ Manabihari	. 16	Chatra H. C. E. School.	
	„ Nagendranath	17	Bagbazar Model School.	
250	„ Nagendranath	15	New Indian School.	
	„ Nagendranath	16	Simla Bengal Academy.	
	„ Radhanath	. 16	R. K. Jubilee School, Noakhali.	
	„ Rames chandra	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School	
	„ Rames chandra	13-9	Faridpur Zila School.	
	„ Ramlal .	. 17	Jessore Zila School.	
	„ Rangalal	. 17	Chinsurah F. C. Instn.	
	„ Sasibhushan	. 15	Kisorganj H. E. School.	
	„ Satis chandra	. 16-7	Albert Collegiate School.	
	„ Satis chandra	. 17	Krishnagar A. V. School.	
260	„ Satis chandra	. 16	Dhubri High School.	
	„ Umanath	. 18-4	Sylhet Govt. School.	
	Chandra, Abinas chandra	. 16	Hindu School.	
	„ Bhabadeb .	. 17	Bantra H. C. E. School.	
	Chattopadhyay, Anathbandhu	. 17	Krishnagar Collegiate School	
	„ Baikunthachandra	. 16	Perozepur H. E. School.	
	„ Baradaprasad	. 20	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.	
	„ Basantakumar	. 18	Narail Victoria Collegiate School.	
	„ Bidhubhushan	. 17-9	Dacca Jubilee School.	
	„ Bipinbihari No. I	. 15	Behala H. E. School.	
270	„ Bipinbihari	. 14-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.	
	„ Chandrakanta	. 15-6	Bagnan H. E. School.	

	Chattopadhyay,	Debendranath	.17	General Assembly's Instn.
	,,	Debendranath	.17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	,,	Dinabandhu	16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,,	Durgadas	.19	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Haridas	.18-6	Jahanabad H. E. School.
	,,	Harinath	.17	Senhati H. School.
	,,	Jadunath	.16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,,	Jadupati	.16-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
280	,,	Jaygopal	.14-5	Maldah Zila School.
	,,	Jogindranath	.15-6	Kalia H. E. School.
	,,	Joytindrakumar	.15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Jyotindranath	.15-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Kalikrishna	17-5	National Institution, Calcutta.
	,,	Kaminikumar	.18	Madaripur H. C. E School.
	,,	Kshiradkantha	.16-2	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,,	Lalbihari	.16	Jorhat High School.
	,,	Lalitmohan	12	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,,	Manmathanath	.18	Bandipur School.
290	,,	Manmathanath	.18	Nimta H. E. School.
	,,	Nibaranchandra	.16-5	Palamow Govt. School.
	,,	Nrityagopal	13	Chandernagar School.
	,,	Panchkari	.17-6	Graduate's Institution.
	,,	Phanibhushan	.18	Tala H. E. School.
	,,	Probhaschandra	.13-8	Shibpur H. C E. School.
	,,	Pramathanath	.17-3	New Indian School.
	,,	Prasannakumar	.14-8	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,,	Rajanikanta	.14	Bankura Zila School.
	,,	Rajendranath	.18	L. M. S. Instn., Bhawanipur.
300	,,	Rakhalchandra	.19	Bankura Zila School.
	,,	Rakhalchandra	.18-6	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,,	Sailajaprasad	.14	Hare School.
	,,	Sajanimohan	.18	Metropolitan Instn., Balakhana Branch.
	,,	Saratchandra	.15	Sodepur H. E. School.
	,,	Sasibhushan	.16	Daihat H. E. School.
	,,	Satyacharan	.17	Albert Coll egiate School.
	,,	Satyendranath	.15	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	,,	Satyaprasanna	.18	Calcutta Institution.
	,,	Sibdas	.15	Oriental Seminary.
310	,,	Sitalnath	.16	Barisa H. C. School.
	,,	Sridamchandra	.15	Hindu School.
	,,	Sureshchandra	.17-10	Bishnupur H. E. School.
	Chaube,	Rajanikanta	.17-2	Pandra H. C. School.
		[illegible]chandra	.16	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,,	Basantakumar	.17-4	Private student.
	,,	Bijaykrishna	.15	Albert Collegiate School.
	,,	Gaganchandra	.18	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,,	Haragobinda	.15	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,,	Harihar	.16-4	Dacca Jubilee School.
320	,,	Krishnalal	.15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,,	Nareschandra	.16	Chatra H. E. School.
	,,	Narayanchandra	19-6	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur.
	,,	Nibaranchandra	16	Raja Suryyakumar's Instn., Raj Bari.
	,,	Nikunjabihari	.15-3	Kuchiakole Radha Instn.
	,,	Nilkantha	.17	Ranchi Zila School.
	,,	Rakhaldas	.16-2	Catwa H. E. School.
	,,	Rameschandra	.18-7	Midnapur Town School.
	,,	Satischandra	.16-3	Sylhet National Instn.
	,,	Srikanta	.16	Santosh Jahnavi School.
330	Chaudhuri,	Surendramohan	17-2	Birbhum Zila School.
	,,	Upendralal	.18-7	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Chhabil Dass		.18-10	Private Student.
	Chhatta Ram		.16	Multan C. M School.
	Chintaman Krishna	Dut	.19	F. C. Instn., Nagpur.
	Cox, A. J. C.		.20-4	Katak Mission School.
	Daleepchand	Kayastha	.16-8	Jabalpur C. M. School.
	Das,	Abinaschandra	.18	Ripon Collegiate School K. Branch.
	,,	Anantakumar	.16-4	Senhati High School.
	,,	Baradaprasad	.19	Sonamganj Jubilee High School.
340	,,	Basantakumar	.18-3	Baranagar Victoria School.
	,,	Batakrishna	.17	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,,	Bhabiram	.16-3	Tejpur High School.
	,,	Bipinbihari	.20-8	Senhati High School.
	,,	Charuchandra	.18-3	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Jajneswar	.21	Albert Collegiate School
	,,	Jogindracharan	.17	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	,,	Kailaschandra	.18	Nawab Abdul Gany's Free School, Dacca.
	,,	Kailaschandra	.18-3	Brajamahan Institution, Barisal.
	,,	Kalikumar	.14	Hare School.
350	,,	Kelischandra	.18	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	,,	Krishnacharan	.17-7	Jajpur H. E. School.
	,,	Mohinichandra	.20	Dacca Pogose School.
	,,	Manoharlal	.18	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	,,	Parmanand	.16-11	Katak Mission H. E. School.
	,,	Pramathanath	.15	Rangpur Zila School.
	,,	Pratapchandra (jr.)	.15	Rajbari Raja Suryyakumar's Institution.
	,,	Pratapchandra (sr.)	.16	Ditto.
	,,	Radhikalal	.14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,,	Rajanikanta	.18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
360	,,	Rajanikanta	.16-5	Habiganj High School.
	,,	Rajanikanta	.17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,,	Rajendrachandra	.21	Mymensing Zila School.
	,,	Rajendrachandra	.16	Dacca E B Instn.
	,,	Rajendralal	.13	Dhubri High School.
	,,	Ramanibhushan	.18-6	Private Student.
	,,	Sasibhushan	.1 -2	Muradnagar Durgaram H. E. School.
	,,	Satishchandra	.13	Commillah Zila School.
	,,	Sitanath	.17	Pakur H. E. School.
	,,	Sonadhar	.16	Sibsagar High School.
370	,,	Srichand	.18	Purnia Zila School.
	,,	Srinath	.18	Habiganj H. School.
	,,	Umeschandra	.19	Chittagong H. E. School.
	,,	Upendranath	.17-8	Contai H. E. School.
	Dasgupta	Asutosh	.14	Kalia H E School.
	,,	Aswinikumar	.18	Kalighat H. E. School.
	,,	Hemantakumar	.14-3	Kalia H. E. School.
	,,	Jyotindramohan	.15-11	Sonamganj Jubilee School.
	,,	Lalitmohan	.15	Chittagong Municipal School.
	,,	Satischandra	.15-2	Faridpur Zila School.
380	Dassinha,	Nrisinha	.15	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Datta,	Abhaycharan	.18-2	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	,,	Agnes	.	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,,	Anukulchandra	.15	Calcutta Institution.
	,,	Atulchandra	.15-4	Kalna F. C. Mission School.
	,,	Atulchandra	.14-3	Hughli Branch School.
	,,	Banamali	.18	Kesab Academy.
	,,	Bholanath	.16-8	City Collegiate School.
	,,	Biharilal	.18	Baharu H. E. School.
	,,	Bipinbihari	.18	Senhati High School.
390	,,	Brindabanchandra	.17	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,,	Charuchandra	.16	Searsole H. E. School.
	,,	Gaursundar	.17	Kandi School.
	,,	Gopimohan	.14	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Gosaindas	.17-3	Hare School.
	,,	Harendrakisor	.19	Mymensingh Institution.
	,,	Jibankrishna	.17	Kesab Academy.
	,,	Jnanendranath	.17	Ditto.
	,,	Jogindrachandra	.14	Dacca Pogose School.
	,,	Jogindanarayan	.14	Santosh Jahnavi School.
400	,,	Kumudranjan	.14	General Assembly's Instn.
	,,	Mahendranath	.16	Sonamganj Jubillee H. School.
	,,	Maheschandra	.18	Pabna Zila School.
	,,	Mahimchandra	.21-2	Sylhet Government H. School.
	,,	Manmathanath	.15-4	Hughli Branch Scnool.
	,,	Manmathanath	.15-9	Hindu School.
	,,	Matilal	.16	Sanmilani Inst. Jessore.
	,,	Mohinikumar	.14-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Nagendranath	.14-8	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,,	Nikunjabihari	.16	Brahmanbaria Annada H.E. School.

410	Datta,	Niradkanta	.15-7	Birbhum Zila School.
	,,	Piyarimohan	.16	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	,,	Praphullachandra	.13-7	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,,	Radhikaprasad	.17-3	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Rajendralal	.17	General Assembly's Institution.
	,,	Rajanikanta	.19-6	Silchar High School.
	,,	Sanjibchandra	.16	Jorhat High School.
	,,	Sasikumar	.20	Mymensingh Institution.
	,,	Satischandra	.16-4	Kuchkuchia Wesleyan H. School.
	,,	Sitalchandra	.14	Bagnan H. E. School.
420	,,	Srischandra No. II	.17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Sukhamay	.18	L. M. S. School, Baduria.
	,,	Sureschandra	.21	General Assembly's Institution.
	,,	Syamlal	.15	Hare School.
	,,	Tulsicharan	.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Upendranath	.16	GarBhowanipur H. E. School.
	D'Attaides, P		.17	Bassein, Government High School.
	Dattatraya Vithal Kane		.17-9	City School, Nagpur.
	Davis, W. N.		.16-5	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Day, R. A.		.17-7	Calcutta Boy's School.
430	De,	Anangamohan No. I	17-1	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	,,	Anangamohan No. II	.17-2	Ditto ditto.
	,,	Chandrakanta	.17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Chandrakisor	.19-6	Sylhet Government High School.
	,,	Durlabhchandra	.14	Sonamukhi Jubilee H. E. School.
	,,	Haranchandra	.16	Dumka Zila School.
	,,	Jagatchandra	.14-3	Chittagong Municipal School.
	,,	Kanailal	.17-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Kunjabihari	.17	Midnapur L. M. School.
	,,	Kunjabihari	.18	Chittagong H. E. School.
440	,,	Maheschandra	.19	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,,	Nabinchandra	.20-3	Sylhet Government School.
	,,	Nagendrachandra	.18	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,,	Nareindrakrishna	.14	Monghyr Victoria Jub School.
	,,	Nrityahari	.17	Amta H. E. School.
	,,	Rajkrishna	.19-6	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,,	Rajendrachandra	.14	Madaripur H. E. School.
	,,	Ramanimohan	.15	General Assembly's Institution.
	,,	Saratchandra	.16	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,,	Suryyakumar	.17	Sylhet National Institution.
450	,,	Tulsicharan	.18	Calcutta National Instn.
	Deb,	Binaykrishna	.14	Cotton Institution.
	,,	Manmathanath	.18	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School.
	,,	Satischandra	.17	Sylhet Government School.
	Desarkar,	Rebatimohan	.14-6	Balasore Zila School.
	Deva,	Gobindkrishna	.19-11	Dhar High School.
	Dhar,	Anukulchandra	.15-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Gaganchandra	.17	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,,	Krishnakisor	.20-3	Sylhet Government School.
	,,	Mahimchandra	.17-2	Silchar High School.
460	,,	Rohinikanta	.15-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Dinanath		.16	Lahore D. A. V. School.
	Emdao Ali Ahamed		.13	Munsiganj H. E. School.
	Enayetullah Mallic		.19	City Collegiate School.
	Fatehur Rahim		.16-7	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Fitzberbert, F. G. L.		.18-3	Mussoorie School.
	Framoose Dhunjibhoy	Buxy	18-10	St. Francis Disale's School, Nagpur.
	Ganesh Prasad		.21	T. N. Jubilee School, Bhagalpur.
	Gangopadhyay,	Amritalal	.17	Mymensingh Institution.
	,,	Asitacharan	18	Badla A. V. School.
470	,,	Mahendranath	.16-5	Bishop Collegiate School.
	,,	Ramanikanta	.15-4	Puthia H. E. School.
	,,	Rohinikanta	.17-11	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,,	Surendranath	.13	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,,	Tarakdas	.14-3	Chinsurah F. C. Institution.
	,,	Umaprasad	17	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Ganpat Singh		.18	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	Gasper, E. S.		.17-5	Robert's Collegiate School.
	Gauri Shanker Kaisth		.15-8	Sagar H. School.
	Ghatak, Aswinikanta		.16	Private Student.
480	Ghatak, Bholanath		.14	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Binodbihari	.16	Pabna Zila School,
	,,	Gopalchandra	.17	Ditto
	,,	Rajendralal	.16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,,	Satischandra	.16-8	Mymensingh Institution.
	Gholam Lillahe		.15-5	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Ghosh,	Abhaypada*	.17-7	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,,	Adharchandra	.17	Janai Training School.
	,,	Adharchandra	.16-5	Khanakul Krishnagar Instn.
	,,	Adikumar	.16-6	New Indian School.
490	,,	Asutosh	.16-11	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,,	Atulkrishna	.16-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Baradaprasad	.17	Garden Reach S hool.
	,,	Bholanath	.16	City Collegiate School.
	,,	Bhushanchandra	.16-9	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,,	Bidhubhushan	.14	Baharu H. E. School.
	,,	Biharilal	.14	Dacca Jub. School.
	,,	Chaitanyaprasad	.17	Katak Piyari Mohan Academy.
	,,	Chandranath	.16	Barasat Government School.
	,,	Debendranath	.18	Dacca Jub. School.
500	,,	Debendrakisore	.15	Bhagyakul H. C. E. School.
	,,	Ganeschandra	.16-3	Albert Collegiate School.
	,,	Gangacharan	.17-5	Faridpur Zila School.
	,,	Gangacharan	.18-11	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,,	Girijakanta	.15	Rangpur Zila School.
	,,	Gosthabihari	.17	Bhastarah School.
	,,	Harendrachandra	.17	Dacca Pogose School.
	,,	Harendakisor	.18	Munshigunj H. E. School.
	,,	Jnanendranath	.17-6	Barahanagar Vic. School.
	,,	Jogindrakumar	.15-8	Teghoria H. E. School.
510	,,	Jogindralal	.18 4	Bogra Zila School.
	,,	Jogindranath	.15	Metropolitan Instn., Bow Bazar Branch.
	,,	Jyotindramohan	.16	Bali Rivers' Thompson School.
	,,	Kalikumar	.16	Narayanganj H. E. School.
	,,	Kasinath	.15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,,	Krishnalal	.15-8	Gya Zila School.
	,,	Kunjabihari	.16	Bali Rivers' Thompson School.
	,,	Lalitmohan	.17	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur.
	,,	Malabicharan	.17	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	,,	Manilal	.15	Ariadaha H. E. School.
520	,,	Nagendranath	.17-6	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,,	Narendranath	.16	Hindu School.
	,,	Narendranath	.17	Oriental Seminary.
	,,	Nrityagopal	.16	Dumka Zila School.
	,,	Prabhatchandra	.18-2	Burdwan New School
	,,	Purnachandra	.17	Jessore Zila School.
	,,	Purnachandra	.16-9	Nibodhia H. E. School.
	,,	Purnachandra	.16-2	General Assembly's Instn.
	,,	Radhakanta	.16	Katak Piyari Mohan Academy.
	,,	Rajendralal	.16	Chatra H. C. E.School.
530	,,	Rakhalchandra	.16	Senhati H. School
	,,	Rameshchandra	.14	Tangail Bindubasin School.
	,,	Rohinikumar	.17-5	Dacca Jub. School.
	,,	Sachindrakumar	.21	Dacca Pogose School.
	,,	Sarojini	...	Christ Church School.
	,,	Sasadhar	.18	Sanmilani Instn., Jessore.
	,,	Satischandra	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,,	Satischandra	.15-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,,	Satischandra	.15-3	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	,,	Satischandra	.15	Metropolitan Institution.
540	,,	Satischandra	.14	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	,,	Satyacharan	.18	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,,	Siddheswar*	.18-4	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	,,	Sisirkumar	.13-7	Hughli Branch School.
	,,	Sitanath	.18	Senhati High School.
	,,	Srinath	19	Banoripara Union Institution.
	,,	Surendrakrishna	.16-8	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	,,	Surendranath	.17	Mahendra Academy.
	,,	Surendranath	.16	Hare School.
	,,	Surendranath	.15	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
550	,,	Tinkari	.15	Hindu School.
	,,	Umacharan	.17	Simla Bengal Academy.
	Ghosal,	Chandicharan	.14	Chandrakona Jirat, H. E. School.
	,,	Jogindranath	.17-2	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,,	Kripanath	.16	Khulna Zila School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Ghosal, Kunjabihari	17	Kesab Academy.
	Ghoshhajra, Saratchandra	17	Pakur H. E. School.
	Gokulananda Prasad	16	Mozufferpur Mukerjie's Seminary.
	Goonesekara, D. W. A.	19-1	Wesly College, Colombo.
	Gopal Waman Gokhley	14-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
560	Goswami, Harischandra	17	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	„ Nrityagopal	22	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Priyanath	15-4	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„ Rasbihari	19	Ruplal Roghunath School, Dacca.
	Govind Vishnu Pingle	17-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Gowri Shankar Pandey	15-1	Sagar High School.
	Guha, Abinaschandra	14	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Bhabadacharan	15	New Indian School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	18-4	Ferozepur H. E. School.
	„ Bipinbihari	14-6	Chittagong Municipal High School.
570	„ Durgamohan	17	Brojamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Ganeschandra	16-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch-Behar.
	„ Nibaranchandra	15	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Purnachandra	16-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	18	Chittagong Municipal High School.
	„ Sasikumar	15	Banoripara Union Institution.
	„ Sitanath	14	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Guise, S. D.	18-1	St. James' School.
	Gunaratan, G. W.	18-4	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Gupta, Akshaykumar	17-11	Hughli Collegiate School.
580	„ Basantasasi	15-4	Bogra Zila School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	16	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	„ Bidithchandra	16-10	Silchar High School
	„ Bipracharan	16	Dacca E. B Institution.
	„ Dinabandhu	16-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Dwarkanath	17-0-15	Rajkumar Jubilee School, Noakhali.
	„ Garibdas	14-2	Hare School.
	„ Harishchandra	16-9	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Kartikchandra	17-8	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Nakuleswar	17-3	Barisal Zila School.
590	„ Rajaninath	17-7	Brajamohan Inst., Barisal.
	„ Rajendralal	15-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	16-3	General Assembly's Inst.
	„ Tariniprasad	18	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	Gya Prasad Singh	16	Chapra Academy.
	Haldar, Basantakumar	18	Jenkin's School Coochbahar
	„ Gopikrishna	17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Priyamadhab	14	Oriental Seminary.
	Halliley, C. F. W.	17-2	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Harprashad Dube	16-6	Sagar H. School.
600	Harihar Pershad	17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Harinarayan Prasad	14-7	Monghyr Zila School.
	Harishankar Prosad	17	Ditto.
	Hastimul	18	Darbar H. School Jodhpur.
	Hemnath	18	Arrah Zila School.
	Hemnarayan	15-8	Mozafferpur Mukerjei's Seminary.
	Hogan, C.	17.8	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Hosainuddin Ahmed	16-4	Barisal Zila School.
	Howard, S. W.	15-2	Priory Boy's School, Naini Tal.
	Ilahi Baksh	17	Dacca Madrasa.
610	Imamuddin	18-6	Commillah Zila School.
	Imamuddin Ahmed	16-7	Dacca Madrassa.
	Isaac Safdar Ali	17-11	Private Student.
	Jagbharat Sing	17	Arrah Zila School.
	Jagmohan Sahay	19	T. N. Jub. Collegiate School.
	James, J. R.	15-9	St. Francis De Sale's School, Nagpur.
	Janak Dharyprosad	17	Durbhanga Raj School.
	Jang Bahadurprosad	18-1	Mozafferpur Zila School.
	Jankiprasad	19	Palamow Govt. School.
	Jehangir Rustomji	19-5	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
620	Jha, Kartiknath	17-2	Bhagulpur Zila School.
	Johannes, E. M.	21-7	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Joshinarayan Balwant	24	Indore Mission H. School.
	Kabiraj, Becharam	16	Rajagram A. S. School.
	Kalyan Singh	19	Darbar H. School, Jodhpur.
	Kanjilal, Srischandra	16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Kauleswar Sahay	20-5	Palamow Govt. School.
	Kapur Chand	17	Ferozepur M.B.H. School.
	Kar, Balaramchandra	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Bankimchandra	16-6	Ditto.
630	„ Gangacharan	14-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Mrinalchandra	16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Nabakisor	15-9	Habiganj H. School.
	Kar, Rajkumar	17	Murarichand H. School, Sylhet.
	„ Umeschandra	17	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	Karmakar, Biswambhar	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Kaniyi, Jagindradeb	15-6	Jenkins School, Coochbehar.
	Karemuddin Ahmad	16-4	General Assembly's Institution.
	Kazi Bazlul Haque	15-3	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Kesholal	18-9	Gya Training Institution.
640	Khairat Zaman Munsi	17	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Khajah Taquijan	17-6	Patna City School.
	Khasnabis, Mahendrakumar	14-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	Khwet Pouke	17	Akyab Municipal H. School.
	Konar, Pundarikaksha	18-5	Mankar H. E. School.
	Krishnalal	17	Arrah Zila School.
	Kumar, Sureshchandra	20	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Amulyaratan	17	Badla A. V. School.
	Kundu, Chandrabinod	16-1	Lahajang H. School.
	„ Jyotindranath	17	New Indian School.
650	„ Mahendranath	17	Burdwan New School.
	„ Mohanlal	15	Bhagyakul H. C. E. School.
	„ Rasmohan	16	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	Kunjbihari Lall	13-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Kutbul Moin	17-6	Private Student.
	Lakshmi Narayan	17	Motihari Zila School.
	Labbhu Ram	13-1	Ludhiana M. H. School.
	Labbhu Ram	17-7	Jallandhar M. H. School.
	Laha, Arjunchandra	18	Bhadrak H. E. School.
	„ Harimohan	13-4	Hindu School.
660	„ Tulsidas	15-5	Boinche B. L. Institution.
	Lahiri, Dasarathi	19	Hare School.
	„ Jajneswar	15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Lala, Mahatapchandra	18	Dumka Zila School.
	Lal Behary Singh	21	T. K. Ghose's Academy Bankipur.
	Lalji Tiwari	19	Ditto.
	Lecum, A. L.	19	St. Xavier's College.
	Madhab Kandpant Sopray	16-6	Raipur High School.
	Madheo Govind Rao Ullabhajya.	18-2	City School, Nagpur.
	Madho Sitaram	18-1	Raipur High School.
670	Mahabir Dube	16	Private Student.
	Mahabirlal	19-3	Maulmein Govt. A. School.
	Mahabirprasad Roy	21	Mozufferpur Mukerjis' Seminary.
	Mahadeo Bhikaji Godgil*	18	City School, Nagpur.
	Mahanti Baisnab Charan	14	Town H. E. School, Katak.
	„ Binodbihari	17	Katak Samyabadi Institution.
	„ Jaykrishna	16	Ravenshaw Collegiate School
	„ Mandardhar	14	Ditto.
	„ Raghunath	18-3	Katak Syamabadi Instn.
	Mahapatra Jugabandhu	14	Bhadruk H. E. School.
680	„ Sibcharan	17	Balasore Zila School.
	Maiti Binodebehari	14-7	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Taraprasad	17-4	Lakshannath H. C. E. School.
	Maitra Lalgopal	18-11	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Majumdar Ambikacharan	16	Rajshahye CollegiateSchool.
	„ Mahimacharan	17-6	Darbhanga Northbrook School.
	„ Nibaránchandra	20	Brajomohan Institution. Barisal.
	„ Pramathanath	16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Saradacharan	17	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Satischandra	15-6	Ditto.
690	„ Trailokyanath	15	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	Mallik, Ramchandra	14-10	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	Manakchand	16-6	M. A. O. School Amritsar.
	Mandal, Panchanan	18	Town School, Midnapur.
	Manuk Govind	17	Nagpur High School.
	Monsa Ram	19	Ambala Mission H. School.
	Mannuel, Lilllie		Lady Duff. C. G. School.
	Marik Matilal	16	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Martin, Mildred		La Martiniere for girls.
	Maung Hline	15	Rangoon Collegiate School.
700	„ Kyaw Dun	23-10	Teacher.
	„ Maung	15-7	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Mazharul Haq	16-2	Burdwan Municipal School.
	Md. Amir	15-2	Patna City School.
	Md. Syed Ahmed	18-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Mirza Enayet Karim	14	Arrah Zila School.
	Misra Bankubihari	12-9	T. K Ghosh's Academy.
	Mitra Abinaskanta	17	New Indian School.
	„ Amarkumar	15	Rungpur Zila School.
	„ Atulchandra	15	Albert Collegiate School.

* Passed in Drawing.

710	Mitra, Basantakumar	17	New Indian School.
	„ Bibhutibhusan	19-1-15	Town School, Midnapur.
	„ Binodbihari	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Charuchandra	17	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Gobindachandra	15-8	Maldah Zila School.
	„ Jogindranath	19	L. M. S. Institution, Bhohainpur.
	„ Jyotindranath	16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Kalicharan	16	Nimta H. C. E. School.
	„ Kusiram	13-3	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	„ Mahendralal	19-3	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
720	„ Manindranath	17-8	New Indian School.
	„ Nagendranath	17	National Insttution.
	„ Narendranath	17-8	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Purnachandra	18-9	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipur.
	„ Rajanikanta	16	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Rajanikanta	17	New Indian School.
	„ Saratchandra	16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	16-9	Metropolitan Instn., Bow Bazar Branch.
	„ Satyakumar	15	Arrah Zila School.
	„ Sukhendralal	15	New Indian School,
730	Aqbu Ali	20	Chittagong H. E. School.
	Moses, E. S. M.	16-4	Jewish Boys' School.
	Muhammad Abdul Jalil	17	Dacca Madrassa.
	Muhammad Abdul Wahid	17-9	Sehore High School.
	Muhammad Abdus Satuar	16 8	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Emran	17	Magura H. E. School.
	Muhammad Golam Tahoo	15	Ditto.
	Muhammad Issahook	16-9	Graduates' Instn.
	Muhammad Lal	17	Dacca Madrasa.
	Muhammad Mohiuddin	17-4	Comilla Zila School.
740	Muhammad Wahiduddin Ahmad	15-6	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	Muhammad Wazir	20	Bhera M. B. School.
	Muhammad Yaqub	17-6	Bankipur H. E. School.
	Muhammad Yunos	17	Graduates' Instn.
	Mujiruddin Ahmad	16-6	Gauhati High School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anantachandra	17	New Indian School.
	„ Anathnath	17	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	„ Anukulchandra, II	18	Metropolitan Instn.
	Asutosh	17-8	Graduates' Instn.
	Asutosh, I	15	Burdwan New School.
	Autosh, II	15	Ditto.
750	Asutosh	20-6	Kalna F. C. Mission School.
	Atulchandra	17	Bandipur High School.
	Basantakumar	18-3	Howrah Govt. School.
	Binodbihari	17	Sil's Free College.
	Bhabendranath	13-8	Maisadal H. E. School.
	Chandrabhusan	16	Maldah Zila School.
	Chandrasekhar	14	Burdwan Municipal School.
	Debendranath	17-4	General Assembly's Instn.
	Debendranath	16-2	Chatra H. C. E. School.
760	Dineskrishna	18	Taki Govt. School.
	Dwijendranath	13	Mudi Sahnagar H. E. School.
	Haricharan	14-7	Burdwan New School.
	Haridas	15	Nimta H. E. School.
	Haridas	17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	Harimohan	15-2	Boral H. C. E. School.
	Harinath	18	Sodepur H. C. E. School.
	Haripada	17-5	Boral H. C. E. School.
	Hemantakumar	15	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Jahnabhiprasad	16-7	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Jajneswar	15	City Collegiate School.
770	Jaminikanta	20	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	Jangaleswar	15-10	Maldah Zila School.
	Jogeschandra	16	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Jogindrachandra	18	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	Jyotindranath	15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Jyotindranath	16-11	Kalna F. C. Mission School.
	Jyotiprasad	18-4	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	Kalidas	15-9	Nibodhia H. E. School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kamakhyakumar	14-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
780	„ Kamalacharan	18-4	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	„ Krishnadas	17	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Lalitmohan	16-3	Rowile H. E. School.
	„ Matilal	13	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Nabakrishna	14	Katak Samyabadi Instn.
	„ Nagendrachandra	15	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Nogendranath	18	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Nogendranath	14-6	Metropolitan Institution, Bow Branch.
	„ Nandagopal	15-3	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	„ Nandalal	16-3	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
790	„ Nanilal	16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Nibaranchandra	15	Konnagur H. C. E. School.
	„ Panchanan	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Phakir Chandra	16-6	Hare School.
	„ Phakir Chandra	19-4	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Phanimadhab	16	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Pramathanath	18-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	18	Garden Reach School.
	„ Radhakisor	15-2	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Radhikamohan	16	Kalighat H. E. School.
800	„ Rajanikanta	15-6	Boral H. C. E. School.
	„ Rajendranath	13	T. K. Ghosh's Academy.
	„ Rajkrishna	15	F. C. Instn., and Duff Coll.
	„ Rakhaldas	16	Ripon Collegiate School K. Branch.
	„ Ramanath	20	Monghyr Jubilee School.
	„ Ramjiban	19	Payaragacha Ripon H.C.E. School,
	„ Ramranjan	15-9	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Rasiklal	14	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Ratanmani	15-6	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„ Saradaprosad	17	General Assembly's Instn.
810	„ Saratchandra	14	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Satischandra	17	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Satischandra II.	16	Bajagram A. S. School.
	„ Siddheswar	15	Baidyabati English School.
	„ Sridhar	16	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Srigopal	19	Private Student.
	„ Srischandra	16	Narit H. E. School.
	„ Surendranath	12	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Surendranath	15	Ariadaha H. E. School.
	„ Sureschandra	14	Chatra H. C. E. School.
820	„ Syamanath	15-10	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Taraknath	16	Salkia A. S. School.
	„ Umapati	17-2	South Suburban School.
	Murlilal	16	Monghyr Zila School.
	Nag, Aghornath	18-6	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Nanilal	14	General Assembly's Institution.
	Nageswarcharan	17	Hazaribagh Zila School.
	Nageswarpersad	14-5	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	Nagnarayan	16	Atrah Zila School.
	Naik, Bhabagrahi	17	Bhadruk H. E. School.
830	Najmuddin	17-8	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	Nanda, Sudarsan	17	Katak Peyarimohan Academy.
	Nandan, Nibaranchandra	17	South Subarbun School.
	Nandi, Bhupeshchandra	13-5	Hughli Branch School.
	„ Binodbihari	14	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Debendranath	16-2	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Gokulchandra	15	City Collegiate School.
	„ Haripada	19	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Jnanendranath	19-6	Town School, Midnapnr.
	„ Jogindrachandra	17	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School

840	Nandi, Rakhaldas	.	.19-6	Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch.
	Narain Singh	.	.18	Multan C. M. High School.
	Narayan Parashuram Vaidya		20	City School, Nagpur.
	Narsing Prasad	.	.18-6	Giridih H. E. School.
	Narsing Sahay	.	.14-8	Patna City School.
	Naskar, Srimanta	.	.20-8	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School.
	Nath, Benwarinath	.	.17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Nath Sahay	.	.16	T. N. Jubilee School Bhagalpur
	Nathuram Sukul	.	.18-2	Jubalpur Collegiate School.
	Naunidh Rai Sharma	.	.15-5	Ludhiana M. B. School.
850	Nawazeshali Kazee	.	.16	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	Nayak, Padmanabh	.	.16	Town H. E. School, Katak.
	Neyogi, Brajendranarayan		.16	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	„ Rajendrasundar		.15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Rukminikanta		.16	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	„ Suratchandra		.18-7	Victoria School, Comilla.
	Nural Huq	.	.18	Kalighat H E. School.
	O' Collagham, H. B.		.16-1	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Ohdedar, Matindranath		.15-6	Arrah Zila School.
	Poddar, Sasibhusan	.	.17	Maldah Zila School.
860	Pal, Banamali	.	.18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	„ Benimadhab	.	.16	Hindu School.
	„ Dineschandra	.	.15	Dacca East Bengal Instn.
	„ Ganeschandra	.	.17	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	„ Gopalchandra	.	.14-2	Chinsurah F. C. Instn.
	„ Jogindranath	.	.16	St Mary's Instn., Chandernagore.
	„ Lalitchandra	.	.14	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	„ Murarimohan	.	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Piyarimohan	.	.15	Dacca East Bengal, Instn.
	„ Ramrup	.	.16-4	Pabna Zila School.
870	„ Sisirkumar	.	.13-8	Gya Zila School.
	„ Trailokyanath	.	.18-2	Habiganj H. School.
	Paladhi, Bijaykumar	.	.17-2	Rowile H. E. School.
	Palit, Akhilchandra	.	.14	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.
	„ Haradhan	.	.17	Metropolitan Instn., Bow Bazar Branch.
	„ Sibprasad	.	.19	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„ Upendranath	.	.15-6	Chaybasa Zila School.
	Pande, Asutosh	.	.13-6	Krishnagor Collegiate School.
	„ Bhubaneswar	.	.16	T. K Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	„ Brajamohan	.	.15-2	Chapra Zila School.
880	Pascal, H. A.	.	.19	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Pathak, Ramprasad	.	.17	Matihari Zila School.
	Patnaik, Radhamohan	.	.16	Puri Zila School.
	Patra, Baikunthanath	.	.14-9	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Pattanaik, Bhagaban	.	.16-2	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Phul Chand	.	.16	Ferozepur M. B. H. School.
	Pillai, V. S. V.	.	.22-1	Private Student.
	Pocock, R. L.	.	.17-2	P. S. Institution, Mussoorie.
	Pramanik, Kartikchandra		.18-6	Nawabganj Sridhur Bansidhur School.
	„ Parojmala	.	....	F. C. Normal School
890	„ Tarakchandra		.17-9	Magura H. E. School.
	Pratap Narayan	.	.15	Gaya Sahibganj School.
	Pt. Harnarayan	.	.17-8	Lahore Central Model School.
	Purkait, Baradaprasad		.17-3	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School.
	Purkayastha, Tarinicharan		.20-6	Silchar H. School.
	Radha Mohan	.	.17	Gaya Zila School.
	Ragho Bapurao Paithankar		20	City A. School, Nagpur.
	Raghubar Sahay	.	.17-10	Hoshiarpur M. B. School.
	Raghunandan Lall	.	.15	Behar H. C. C. School.
	Raghunath Sahay	.	.19-6	Matihari Zila School.
900	Rahamet Ali	.	.18-7	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Rakshit, Anandachandra		.15	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Kummad Krishna		.16	Simla Bengal Academy.
	Ramchandra Vasudes Paran-			
	[illegible]	.	.16-8	City A. School, Nagpur.
	[illegible] Singh	.	.14	Private Student.
	Ramprasad Balmukund Dube		17	Indore English Madrasa.
	Ram Singhasun Lall	.	.18	Arrah National Institution.
	Ramniwaj Singh	.	.18-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Rangadh Singh	.	.18	Ludhiana M. B H. School.
	Ranjit Singh	.	.17	Sialkot M. B. H. School.
910	Ratiram Munadhatta	.	.17	Raipur H. School.
	Ratwatte, W.	.	.17-3	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Ray, Abhay Kumar	.	.19-4	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Abinaschandra	.	.15	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Akhilchandra	.	.16-4	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Amulyaratan	.	.16	Hare School.
	„ Anandachandra	.	.13-6	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Aswinikumar	.	.15	Krisnagar Collegiate School
	„ Atulgopal	.	.14-4	Ditto.
	„ Basantakumar	.	.17	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
920	„ Benimadhab	.	.14-6	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Bhupaticharan	.	.17-2	MidnapurCollegiate School.
	Ray, Bipinbihari	.	.14	Gauhati H. School.
	„ Chandrasekhar	.	.17-6	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Charuchandra	.	.15-6	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Debkumar	.	.18	Private Student.
	„ Debendranath	.	.15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Debendranath	.	.16-10	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Gokulchandra	.	.16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„ Haradhan	.	.17	Hare School.
930	„ Harakumar	.	.17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Haranchandra	.	.14	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Harendra Narayan		.15	Lalgola Vic. Jubilee School.
	„ Harihar	.	.18-3	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Indunath	.	.15	Jara H. School.
	„ Jagaddiswar	.	.16-6	Natore Municipal School.
	„ Jagatchandra	.	.15	Metropolitan Instn., S. Branch.
	„ Jitendranath	.	.16-9	Hindu School.
	„ Jnanadaprasad	.	.14-8	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Jogeschandra	.	.16-4	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
940	„ Jogindranath	.	.18	Garbeta H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotischandra	.	.15-7	Ranaghat H. A V. School.
	„ Kaliprasana	.	.18	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Karunamay	.	.19	Midnapur L. M. School.
	„ Kshitindradeb	.	.13-10	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Kumarchandra	.	.15-5	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Kunjabihari	.	.15-8	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitkumar	.	.15	Mudishanagar H. E. School.
	„ Mahendranath	.	.15-5	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	„ Narendrabhushan		.17-11	Vic. Collegiate School, Naral.
950	„ Piyarimohan	.	.19	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Rajendranath	.	.14-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Ramanimohan	.	.16-5	Ditto.
	„ Rameschandra	.	.14-3	Hare School.
	„ Rammay	.	.17-2	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	„ Rangalal	.	.17	Private student.
	„ Rasikchandra	.	.18	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Satindradeb	.	.15-1	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Satischandra	.	.17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Satyamohan	.	.18	Mymensing Zila School.
960	„ Satyeswar	.	.19-4	Town School, Midnapur.
	„ Surendranath	.	.14-8	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Sureschandra	.	.17-6	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Tinkari	.	16-6	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ U. Chandra Nath		.24	Shillong Government High School.
	„ Upendranath	.	.14-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Upendraprasad	.	.15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	Raymon, A. E.	.	.18-5	Amritsar M. B. School.
	Reed, Kathleen	.	.	Roberts College Private School.
	Rostam Ali Khandkora		.15-1	Tangail Bindubasini School.
970	Raychaudhuri, Ahinchandra		.17	Mahespur School.
	„ Binodbihari		.16	Monghyr Zila School.
	„ Birajmohan		.17-2	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Jadunath		.18-2	Graduates' Institution.
	„ Manindrachandra		.15	Rungpur Zila School.
	„ Mahendrakumar		.15	Baripur H. E. School.
	„ Nagendranath		.17-4	Jaynagar Institution.
	Renny, C. A.	.	.16-11	St Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Richard, S.	.	.21-3	Private student.
	Rudra, Girischandra	.	.16	Senhati High School.
980	Rymer, L. F.	.	.18-3	Lamartinier College.
	Sadashiva Krishanji Tripurawar		.17	City School, Nagpur.
	Sadashiva Srihari Phulkekari		17-8	Ditto.
	Saha, Asutosh	.	.17-6	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Nandalal	.	.15	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Panchanan	.	.16-7	Sirajganj Banwarilal School.
	„ Sudamchandra	.	.16-5	Barisal Zila School.
	Sahai Ram	.	.16	Gaya Zila School.
	Sakharam Keshav Rao Bhowalkar		.14	City School, Nagpur.
	Samanta, Tinkari	.	.18-6	Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
990	San Baw, U.	.	.19	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Sant Prasad	.	.14-3	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Sanyal, Brajagopal	.	.16	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Gopalgobinda		.15	Dighapati H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotishchandra, I		.16	New Indian School.
	„ Jyotishchandra		.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Kumudnath	.	.17	Habiganj High School.
	„ Ramcharan	.	.17	Nayagaon H. E. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.	.15	Giridih H. E. School.
	Sarbadhikari, Arunchandra		.13-9	Hare School.

1000	Sardha Ram Bhalla	.	.16-10	Lahore Mission School.
	Sarkar, Asutosh	.	.16-8	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	„ Asutosh	.	.16-5	Mozuffarpur Zila School.
	„ Bishnupada	.	.16-6	Howrah Bible H. C. School.
	„ Christabahan	.	.14	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Girishchandra	.	.16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Harischandra	.	.16-9	Kandi School.
	„ Jogindranath	.	.18	Maju R. N. Bose's School.
	„ Jogindranath	.	.15-6	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	„ Jugalkisor	.	.14	Purulia Zila School.
1010	„ Kalikrishna	.	.18-7	Burdwan New School.
	„ Lalitmohan	.	.14	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	„ Madhabchandra	.	.15-6	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Pryanath	.	.15-4	Bongong H. E. School.
	„ Saradakumar	.	.18	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Saratchandra	.	.16	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Sasibhushan	.	.16	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„ Sashibhushan	.	.14-6	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Trigunabhushan	.	.14-9	Bunwaribad H. E. School.
	„ Upendranath	.	.16-2	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
1020	Sarmabardolai, Probodhchandra		.17	Tezpur H. School.
	Sarmaray, Kaminikumar		.17	Sylhet Government H. School.
	Savil, H. F.	.	.17-2	St, Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sayyed Abdus Satar	.	.16-6	Balasore Zila School.
	Sen, Adharchandra	.	.19	Contai H. E. School.
	„ Asutosh	.	.16-2	South Suburbhan School, Bhawanipur.
	„ Balaichand	.	.17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Banwarilal	.	.16-4	Bhola H. E. School.
	„ Basantakumar	.	.20	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Bijayprasad	.	.18	New Indian School.
1030	„ Bimalananda	.	.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bipinbihari	.	.18-8	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Charuchandra	.	.11-7	St. Mary's Instn., Chadannagor.
	„ Chintaharan	.	.15-9	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Dakshinaranjan		.13-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Girindrakumar	.	.16-2	Hindu School.
	„ Jagatchandra	.	.17	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Jnanchandra	.	.15-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindrabhushan		.16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Jyotindramohan		.14-9	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
1040	„ Karunakanto	.	.16	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Kulakamal	.	.14-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Lakshmanchandra		.20-5	Victoria School, Comilla.
	„ Lalitmohan	.	.15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Prasaddas	.	.16-4	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Rajendranath	.	.17	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Satischandra	.	.17	Sylhet National Institution.
	„ Srischandra	.	.15	Senhati High School.
	„ Tarinikanta	.	.17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Senati, Annadachandra		.17	Amta H. E. School.
1050	Sengupta, Bipinbihari		.17-3	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Gobindachandra		.18	Narit H. E. School.
	Sengupta, Hemchandra		.16-6	Jalpiguri Zila School.
	„ Mahendralal		.15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Manmathanath		.16-9	Barasat Govt. School.
	„ Nibaran		.17	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Pramathnath		.15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipore.
	Set, Binodbihari	.	.18	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	Shamlal	.	.16-10	Jallandhar Mission H. School.
	Shankar Das	.	.18	Multan M B. H. School.
1060	Sheo Prasad	.	.19	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Shiv Ram	.	.15-10	Multan M. B. H. School.
	Shiwa Prashad	.	.18-5	Hatwa Eden School.
	Sil, Kunjabihari	.	.16-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Silwant Sahay	.	.16	Gya Zila School.
	Sinha, Asutosh	.	.15	Hindu School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.	.14	Magura H. E. School.
	„ Lalitnarayan	.	.17-10	Purnia Zila School.
	„ Nilkanta	.	.14	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	„ Purnachandra	.	.17-6	Bardwan Municipal School.
1070	„ Radhasundar	.	.15	Lalgola Victoria Jubilee School.
	„ Satischandra	.	.13-6	Albert Institution.
	„ Surendranarayan	.	.16-2	Private Student.
	„ Taraknath	.	.17	Dumka Zila School.
	Singhadeb, Gokulchandra		.16-4	Kuchikole Radha Institution
	Som, Chapalacharan	.	.16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Saratchandra	.	.16	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	„ Satyendranath	.	.14-9	Hindu School.
	Sukul, Raghunath	.	.15-9	Dighapati H. C. E. School.
	Sur, Subodhachandra	.	.17	Lahore D. A. V. H. School.
1080	Surjan Das	.	.16-4	Ditto ditto.
	Sutradhar, Durganath		.18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	Syed, Ahmad Shere	.	.17-6	Calcutta, Madrasa.
	„ Ali Hasan	.	.17-6	Ditto ditto.
	„ Mahammad Yakub		.19	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Mahamed Wajih		.17	T. K. Ghosh's Academy Bankipur.
	„ Nazir Ahmed	.	.16	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Talukdar, Bhubanmohan		.16-1	Ulipur M. S. H. A. V. School.
	Tambee, Sridhar Lukshman		.16	Indore E Madrasa.
	Tampoe, D. P.	.	.16-3	Wesley College, Colombo.
1090	Tilluck Dharee Lal	.	.14-5	Buxar H. E. School.
	Trilokchand	.	.18-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Tyrone, G.	.	.16	St. Peter's College, Agra.
	U. Nissar Singh	.	.18	Shillong M. H. School.
	Vaman Narayan Date		.19-4	City School, Nagpur.
	Vasudeo Ramchandra Bhutt		15-8	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Vinayek Balkrishna Chepey		20-2	City School, Nagpur.
	Waishno Das Bahri Sharma		19	Sealkot M. B. School.
	Wasiuddin	.	.17-6	Lahore Central Model School.
	Wasudeo Ram Krishna Pandit		.14-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
1100	Weer Singh S. P.	.	.18-11	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Wilcox, H. F.	.	.17-1	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Winfred, A. J.	.	.17	Bishop Collegiate School.
	Yadao Sitarama Rarkay		.18-3	F. C. Institution Nagpur.
	Zahirul Hak	.	.14-7	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Zahurmul Haq	.	.18	Ludhiana M. B. School.
1106	Zamier Muhammad	.	.18-6	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE.
The 19th May 1890.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th May, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans					Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.			
Balance of 30th April 1890 .	54,700	11,99,787	25,24,600	2,35,82,200	1,01,61,700	3,98,05,700	1,96,50,000	9,69,23,987	39,500	68,86,300	11,09,89,600	11,79,15,400	1,33,800	32,200	21,50,60,087
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th May, 1890 . . .	...	...	...	1,30,000	...	...	...	1,30,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,30,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th May, 1890 . . .	...	...	...	20,000	27,000	10,500	...	57,500	...	33,000	4,62,000	4,94,000	...	...	5,51,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th May, 1890 . . .	...	...	5,200	945,300	1,500	83,000	5,000	10,40,000	...	16,500	1,91,200	2,07,700	...	...	12,47,700
	54,700	11,99,787	25,29,800	2,46,77,500	1,01,90,200	3,98,99,200	1,96,55,000	9,81,51,487	39,500	69,34,800	11,16,42,800	11,86,17,100	1,33,800	32,200	21,69,89,287
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	4,200	1,53,500	2,91,300	2,77,000	6,300	7,32,300	...	1,000	2,30,200	2,31,200	...	...	9,63,500
Balance on 15th May, 1890 . . .	54,700	11,99,787	25,25,600	2,45,24,000	98,98,900	3,96,22,200	1,96,48,700	9,74,19,187	39,500	69,33,800	11,14,12,600	11,83,85,900	1,33,800	32,200	21,60,25,787

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th Mar., 1890, enfaced from India 6,2 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,409 lakhs.
" 16th Mar., 1890, to 31st " " " " " 11 " "
" 1st April " to 15th April " " " " " 13 " "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " " " 14 " "
" 1st May " to 15th May " " " " " 19 " "
6,266 lakhs.
5,463 "
803 lakhs.
Balance against India

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 17th May, 1890.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th May, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . (₹ 85,67,241 0 11)	1,76,16,576	13	6
Public Deposits at Branches . (90,49,335 12 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,22,81,078	9	4
Bank Post Bills, &c. . .	3,05,618	12	10
Sundries	11,84,735	11	6
RUPEES .	7,71,88,009	15	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	59,83,127	8	0
Other authorised Investments . .	85,16,226	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .	1,36,70,315	4	11
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .	95,92,246	4	10
Bills discounted and purchased .	1,73,98,977	11	4
Balances with other Banks . .	8,17,886	13	0
Bullion	3,044	4	0
Dead Stock	12,34,187	15	2
Stamps	12,024	5	0
Sundries	2,97,104	14	3
	5,75,25,141	0	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . (₹ 99,24,989 14 10)	1,96,62,868	14	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . (97,37,878 15 10)			
RUPEES .	7,71,88,009	15	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 22nd May, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.
Percentage 38·2.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Henrietta Smith Isabel Valentine *vice* Fraser.	Jeypore . . .	15th July, 1879 .	Judge of Agra, on the 3rd April, 1890.	The husband of the deceased, Dr. Colvin Strachan Valentine, has applied to the Court of the Judge of Agra for letters of administration. Assets about R4,950.
W. Clarke . .	Shillong . . .	1st April, 1890 .	Deputy Commissioner of Khasi and Jaintia Hills, on the 7th April, 1890.	No will. Deceased was a Bandmaster of the 43rd Goorkha Light Infantry. Widow and children residing at Calcutta. No application for administration.
Arther Shepherd Mills	Allahabad . .	27th March, 1890 .	Judge of Allahabad, on the 11th April, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about R6.000. Mr. Charles Mills, the father of the deceased, has obtained letters of administration from the Court of the Judge of Allahabad.
Mrs. Dawson (widow)	Allahabad . .	7th April, 1890 .	Judge of Allahabad, on the 11th April. 1890.	Intestate. Assets about R221-9 with the Reverend Leonard Kleigh. No application for administration.
Surgeon-Major Gilbart Proby Mackenzie.	At sea, between Colombo and Aden.	2nd March, 1890 .	Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Andaman Settlements, on the 10th April, 1890.	Will. Assets about R570. Probate was granted on the 8th April by the Court of the District Judge of Port Blair.
Mary Elizabeth Tuohy	Naini Tal . . .	12th April, 1890 .	Commissioner of Kumaon Division. on the 21st April, 1890.	Intestate. No estate. Husband living.
Thomas Campion .	Benares . . .	20th April, 1890 .	Officiating District Judge of Benares, on the 24th April, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about R500. Next-of-kin mother. No application for administration.
Mrs. Elizabeth Anne Lackersteen.	Akyab . . .	20th April, 1890 .	District Judge of Akyab, on the 23rd April, 1820.	Will. Moveable property about R4,000. Mr. J. H. Templeton and Mr. C. H. White of Akyab have applied for probate of the will.
Mrs. Anderson . .	Allahabad . .	22nd April, 1890 .	Judge of Allahabad, on the 2nd May, 1890.	Will. Assets about R2,941-3-5. Notice has been sent by the Judge of Allahabad to the executors of the deceased under the will. No application for administration.
William Hooke . .	Chunar	5th April, 1890 .	District Judge of Mirzapore, on the 5th May, 1890.	Will. Assets, a house worth R500, and personalty R100. Robert James Owen, the nephew of the deceased, has applied for probate of the will to the Court of the District Judge of Mirzapore.
Mrs. Mary Ann Kerk .	Chunar . . .	27th April, 1890 .	District Judge of Mirzapore, on the 6th May, 1890.	Will left. Assets about R20. Mary Ann Coyle, executrix, has obtained probate of the will.
Thomas Kitson . .	.....	20th April, 1890 .	Commissioner of Kumaon Division, on the 29th April, 1890.	Intestate. No property. Next-of-kin, wife and children.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 20th May, 1890.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 21st May, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 14th May, 1890 . . .	62,50,653	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	6,91,795	70,42,448
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	42	
Ditto ditto Government	35,034	35,076
		70,77,524
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	6,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	6,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 21st May, 1890 . .	...	64,77,524
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	58,21,351	
Ditto ditto Government	6,56,173	64,77,524
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 22nd May, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th May, 1890.

No. 783.—Mr. H. T. Kitchen, Surveyor, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st June, 1890, or the subsequent date on which his services can be spared.

The 17th May, 1890.

No. 784.—Colonel W. H. Wilkins, Bengal S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 25th May, 1890, or subsequent date.

The 20th May, 1890.

No. 785.—Mr. J. H. Murphy, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted one month's leave on medical certificate under article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 18th April, 1890.

No. 786.—Mr. C. Marshall, Photographer attached to the Photographic Office, is granted leave on medical certificate for two months and twenty days under article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st May, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th May, 1890.

No. 6.—The following promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the 1st April, 1890, *vice* Mr. F. Kinsman, promoted to Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade :—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.
E. A. Leach .	Asst. Supdt., class V, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class V, 1st grade.	Permanent.
W. M. Shaw .	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	Asst. Supdt., class V, 2nd grade.	Ditto.
J. M. Coode .	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	Ditto.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director General of Telegraphs.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 13th May, 1890.

No. 515—96.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 740-G., dated 6th May, 1890 Captain J. A. Bell, B.S.C., Cantonment Magistrate at Deoli, is invested, under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, with effect from the 11th April, 1890.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 16th May, 1890.

No. 1547—22490.—Subject to the approval of the Government of India, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to appoint Mr. F. Mullaly, Assistant Superintendent of Police, North Arcot, whose services have been placed at the Resident's disposal by the Madras Government, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore from the forenoon of 2nd May, 1890, and during the deputation of Mr. E. Hewetson on other duty, or until further orders.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Assistant to the Resident.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th May, 1890.

No. 16-A.—ERRATUM.—In Inspector General's Notification, No. 11-A., dated 29th April, 1890, expunge the words "that portion of No. 22, dated 10th September, 1889, which relates to Lieutenant Rimington, R.E."

The 19th May, 1890.

No. 15-A.—The following sub. *pro tem.* and temporary promotions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature.	Date.
Ewbank, Lieut. W., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, II.	Assistant Engineer, I.	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th Jan., 1890.
Stokes-Roberts, Lieut. E. R. B., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto .	26th Feb., 1890.
Ellis, Captain C. C., R.E.	Executive Engineer, III.	Executive Engineer, II.	Ditto .	26th Jan., 1890.
Hemming, Captain E. H., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I.	Executive Engineer, IV.	Temporary	Ditto.
Hilliard, Captain W. R., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto .	3rd Feb., 1890.
Macdonald, Lieut. J. R. L., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto (Supernumerary).	Ditto.
Cordue, Lieut. W. G. R., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Temporary	Ditto.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th May, 1890.

No. 14.—Mr. R. R. Gales, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the North-Western Railway to the Frontier Railway Survey.

No. 15.—Lieutenant G. S. McD. Elliott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani, as laid in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14, on the 7th April, 1890.

The 17th May, 1890.

No. 16.—Pandit Bashashur Nath, class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, in class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment, *vice* Mr. A. W. U. Pope, appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 7th Hussars, dated at Secunderabad, this 12th day of May, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3022, Private William Roffay.	At what place Enlisted,—Hounslow.
Age,—25 years 6 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Bletchworth, Riegate, Surrey.
Height,—5 feet $7\frac{3}{10}$ inches.	Marks,—Scar over right eyebrow.
Colour of— Complexion, fair; Hair, light; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Clerk.
Date of Desertion,—8th May, 1890.	Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers, } Regimentals.
Place of Desertion,—Secunderabad.	REMARKS,—
Date of Enlistment,—21st September, 1886.	Under 4 years' service.

H. A. REID, *Major,*
Comdg. 7th Hussars.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The monuments numbered 5, 7, 12, 15, 16, 19, 36, 41, 45, 54, and 55, on the plan of the cemetery at Barisal being in a ruinous condition, notice is hereby given in accordance with Notification No. 103 Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if no person will undertake to restore the said monuments they will be levelled with the ground during the next repairs.

2. The monuments contain no slab or inscription and there is no record of the names of the persons in whose memory they were erected.

H. SAVAGE,
Offg. Magistrate, in charge of Cemetery, Barisal.

BACKERGUNGE MAGISTRACY,
The 13th May, 1890.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPUR.

Candidates for admission to the Engineer Department should apply to the Principal before the 25th May, 1890. The session begins on Monday, the 2nd June, 1890. Candidates must furnish proof that they have passed one of the following tests :—

(1) The Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and in English and Mathematics must have obtained at least 40 and 50 per cent. respectively of the marks allotted to those subjects. The candidate's age must be under nineteen years.

(2) The F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The candidate's age must be under twenty-one years.

(3) The B. A. Examination in the B Course. The candidate's age must be under twenty-three years.

Ten scholarships will be awarded to students entering the Engineer Department, not being already holders of junior or senior scholarships. These scholarships will be awarded, *after admission*, to the following classes of students in order:—(1) B. A.s who have taken up the B Course; (2) F. A. Candidates; (3) Entrance Candidates according to the number of marks gained in English and Mathematics jointly.

MECHANICAL APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

Students who have passed the University Entrance Examination in February are eligible for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department up to the 2nd June, 1890, provided there is accommodation in the College for them. They must send in their *applications before 25th May, 1890.*

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPUR,
The 30th April, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 20th May, 1890.

Agent, Davies, Turner & Co.
Almon, C.
Andrews, S.
Bernafcom, F.
Braham, F.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.
Brown, John D.
Brown, M. C.
Browne, A. D.
Bruce, R. G.
Burr, Thomas T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Charmetaut, Mr.
Clark, F.
Clealf, Madame.
Close, Henry.
Coggin, R. T.
Croasdale, Miss.
DaRocha, B. F.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.
Gantzman, Charles.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. D.
Gibson, Peter.
Gifford, H. J.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Gorman, J. M.
Manager, Bone Crushing Company, Ld.
Manager, The Weekly Herald Office,
Oliver, Charles & Co.
Oquaga Publishing Company.
Proprietor of the Warner's Safe Diabetes cure.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alcock, Miss.
Almon, C.
Andrews, S.
Bernafcom, F.
Braham, F.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.
Brown, John D.
Brown, M. C.
Browne, A. D.
Bruce, R. G.
Burr, Thomas T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbery, Lady.
Cayley, H.
Charmetaut, Mr.
Clark, F.
Clealf, Madame.
Close, Henry.
Coggin, R. T.
Croasdale, Miss.
DaRocha, B. F.
Douglas, G. P. H.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.
Gantzman, Charles.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. D.
Gibson, Peter.
Gifford, H. J.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Gorman, J. M.
Grunberg, H. M.
Hamilton, C. J.
Handcock, J. P.
Harper, A.
Haskell, E. S. N.
Hay, John.
Heller, Madame B.
Higgins, C. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Howard, Dr. B.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Hunter, H. C.
Irving, J. D.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. J.
Kennard, H.
Kobus, J. D.
Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.
Latham, Mrs.
LaTouche, C. E.
Lawless, H. F.
Leonard, Captain C. B.
Linton, C. E.
Livesay, Thomas.
Macdonald, W.
Madge, T. M. E.
Marsden, Miss Kate
Maxwell, Sir J. S.
May, J. J.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Moore, J. W.
Muirling, T. J. R.
Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Nangle, J.
O'Flaherty, P.
Paulone, A.
Payne, E. H.
Penn, Mrs.
Pierotti, Angelic.
Polacek, C. K.
Potokie, Count J.
Reichman, Maria.
Rendell, T. H.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robart, P.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, G.
Rosenstern, Otto.
Ross, J. D.
Rowbotham, H. M.
Russell, Donald.
Samuel, Joseph.
Sultana, W.
Taylor, J. L.
Templer, G. C.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Thompson, D.
Triggs, W. T.
Troger, Otto.
Trotter, W.
Uphill, T.
Vyse, James.
Walter, F.
Warry, W.
Weatherels, Harry.
Webster, Mrs.
Wiener, L.
Wilson, R.
Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E.
Hogan, J.
Mendis, J. C.
Nakashidze, N.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th May, 1890.

Butler, Murian S., Esq.
Carry, S. B., Esq.
Chadburn, Mrs. T. E.
Coulter, A.
Davidson, Mr. J. G.
Ferguson, H. T.
Flischer, T.
Haddon, A., Esq.
Hill, T., Esq.
Matheson, J., Esq.
McNeill, J., Esq.
Newing & Co., Messrs.
Palmer, J. G., Esq.
Robinson, J., Esq.
Sanderson, H. E., Esq.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 24th May, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	27th May	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	26th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles) and Réunion.	27th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	2nd June	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	30th May	Per Steamer *Golconda.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Malda.*
Ditto ditto . .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair	27th ,,	Per Steamer *viâ Rangoon.*
Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane.	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Bancoora.*
Colombo	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Navigator.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوٹهناٹهوں کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے پوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم

سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر ٹيبچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهة اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد ٹيبچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهة اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آڈهة آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورة بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آڈهة اونس کے ٹين کے آڈهة آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .	R22 8	
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „ . . .	„145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „ . . .	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force R3 (1*R.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

N. B—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single Issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap, boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance,* for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FUHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth-bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, ful cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Molusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (6*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a*).

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6*a.*

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*).
*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Kares Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Rail way. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns oft he Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan, for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

[illegible] for the grant of occupancy leases of arable lands &c. (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Visagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 31, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Somersetshire Light Infantry, dated at Belgaum, this 21st day of May, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 36-B.—1579, Private John Edwards.
Age,—30 years.
Height,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown, and nearly bald; Eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion,—9th May, 1890.
Place of Desertion,—Burma.
Date of Enlistment,—16th September, 1878.
At what place Enlisted,—Newport, Monmouth.
Parish and County in which born,—Trecastle, Brencow.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— . } Regimentals.
Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Was granted permission to take civil employment in Burmá pending discharge by purchase on 13th January, 1890. On furlough.
Under 12 years' service.

W. COX, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Somersetshire L. I.

No. 362.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first ten months of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rx10 to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April 1888 to January 1889.	April 1889 to January 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	24,021,100	16,122,900	16,649,400	526,500	...
II	Opium	8,260,000	7,179,600	7,363,600	184,000	...
III	Salt	8,029,900	6,365,400	6,815,500	450,100	...
IV	Stamps	3,959,500	3,245,000	3,353,800	108,800	...
V	Excise	4,727,300	3,876,400	4,025,200	148,800	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,258,000	2,364,200	2,655,900	291,700	...
VII	Customs	1,418,400	962,100	1,103,800	141,700	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,515,300	1,328,200	1,388,900	60,700	...
IX	Forest	1,269,600	933,400	1,097,200	163,800	...
X	Registration	331,100	274,400	291,100	16,700	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	783,000	506,900	505,800	...	1,100
XII	Interest	690,300	485,900	511,900	26,000	...
XIII	Post Office	1,348,000	1,077,500	1,117,700	40,200	...
XIV	Telegraph	731,300	579,000	617,200	38,200	...
XV	Mint	228,600	118,200	140,300	22,100	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	326,800	279,400	292,100	12,700	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	270,100	192,400	207,300	14,900	...
XVII	Police	346,000	284,200	294,100	9,900	...
XVIII	Marine	184,700	151,700	134,100	...	17,600
XIX	Education	212,400	164,000	162,700	...	1,300
XX	Medical	52,500	40,700	37,200	...	3,500
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	67,100	71,500	58,000	...	13,500
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	271,000	165,800	156,500	...	9,300
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	65,600	51,100	53,400	2,300	...
XXIV	Exchange	527,300	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	328,600	230,000	279,600	49,600	...
		63,223,500	47,049,900	49,312,300	2,262,400	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	13,103,200	9,564,700	10,998,400	1,433,700	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,560,000	3,528,300	2,965,200	...	563,100
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	29,800	40,400	10,600	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,090,100	803,700	898,500	94,800	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	169,800	136,200	130,700	...	5,500
XXXI	Military Works	38,900	32,000	31,600	...	400
XXXII	Civil Works	527,100	382,500	394,200	11,700	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	829,400	739,200	683,400	...	55,800
	,, Non-effective	56,600	36,900	42,200	5,300	...
		82,621,600	62,303,200	65,496,900	3,193,700	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	214,100	281,000	269,800	...	11,200
	Exchange added to Revenue	99,600	131,800	123,600	...	8,200
	GRAND TOTAL	82,935,300	62,716,000	65,890,300	3,174,300	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 28th May, 1890.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April 1888 to January 1889.	April 1889 to January 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	221,100	184,800	194,100	9,300	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,541,400	646,200	717,100	70,900	...
3	Land Revenue	3,627,800	2,708,700	2,807,900	99,200	...
4	Opium (including cost of Production)	2,362,700	2,514,700	1,537,600	...	977,100
5	Salt (do. do.)	461,900	364,800	360,500	...	4,300
6	Stamps	85,100	70,100	70,500	400	...
7	Excise	154,100	86,500	91,700	5,200	...
8	Provincial Rates	60,500	49,600	45,700	...	3,900
9	Customs	138,000	110,900	111,200	300	...
10	Assessed Taxes	28,800	21,600	22,200	600	...
11	Forest	798,200	552,300	536,600	...	15,700
12	Registration	194,700	160,600	159,800	...	800
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,173,100	3,377,400	3,436,400	59,000	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	454,900	87,000	76,500	...	10,500
15	Post Office	1,270,100	995,900	1,027,900	32,000	...
16	Telegraph	601,000	451,300	460,700	9,400	...
17	Mint	84,800	71,800	82,000	10,200	...
18	General Administration	1,417,300	1,127,700	1,146,800	19,100	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,718,700	2,220,400	2,238,500	18,100	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	841,800	673,800	703,600	29,800	...
20	Police	3,945,000	3,030,800	3,159,400	128,600	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	455,100	327,600	340,200	12,600	...
22	Education	1,352,300	994,200	986,100	...	8,100
23	Ecclesiastical	163,600	128,600	131,900	3,300	...
24	Medical	781,900	615,300	630,100	14,800	...
25	Political	642,000	578,100	489,400	...	88,700
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	393,800	409,100	375,200	...	33,900
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	504,300	431,400	433,800	2,400	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	9,100	3,600	1,200	...	2,400
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	759,300	622,700	652,100	29,400	...
30	Stationery and Printing	457,600	367,100	381,200	14,100	...
32	Miscellaneous	252,700	279,600	227,000	...	52,600
33	Famine Relief	20,500	3,600	78,800	75,200	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	80,000	54,000	50,700	...	3,300
		31,053,200	24,321,800	23,764,400	...	557,400
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	10,200	8,500	5,600	...	2,900
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	6,874,100	5,041,400	5,649,600	608,200	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	14,600	16,600	2,000	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	650,000	537,100	445,000	...	92,100
	Interest	30,100	9,000	8,600	...	400
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	87,500	25,600	60,500	34,900	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	82,500	41,800	78,200	36,400	...
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	691,900	557,300	572,400	15,100	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	848,900	592,000	600,900	8,900	...
44	Military Works	1,134,000	741,200	794,700	53,500	...
45	Civil Works	4,111,700	2,645,000	2,718,500	73,500	...
46	Army: Effective	14,231,900	11,362,500	11,277,400	...	85,100
	,, Non-effective	875,100	792,900	866,600	13,700	...
47	Special Defence Works	545,000	335,900	264,600	...	71,300
		61,245,500	47,026,600	47,063,600	37,000	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,170,200	13,460,300	13,091,200	...	369,100
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,054,100	6,317,300	5,999,100	...	318,200
		83,469,800	66,804,200	66,153,900	...	650,300
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,697,100	728,600	1,080,800	352,200	...
49	Irrigation Works	537,500	335,700	262,200	...	73,500
	In England—					
48	State Railways	1,273,000	622,500	731,800	109,300	...
49	Irrigation Works	...	2,800	1,100	...	1,700
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	10,336,000	...	...	10,336,000
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	591,900	293,400	335,800	42,400	...
		4,089,500	12,319,000	2,411,700	...	9,907,300
	GRAND TOTAL	87,559,300	79,123,200	68,565,600	...	10,557,600

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

E. SIMPSON BYRNE,
Deputy Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

EXAMINER OF ACCOUNTS, MILITARY WORKS.

Account of Government Promissory Notes deposited as Security for the faithful performance of Contracts by persons having dealings with the Military Works Department as per Register kept by the Examiner and posted to the 31st March 1890.

Item.	Name, Occupation and Address.	Amount of Investment. 4 per cent. of 1886.	4 and 4½ per cent. of 1879.	4 per cent. of 1865.	Various 4 per cent.	Name of officer to whom interest is sent.	Remarks.
	Held in safe custody by the Agent, Bank of Bengal, Lahore.						
1	Madho Soordun Das, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	200		
2	Messrs. Cook and Sons, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	200		
3	Shib Nath Ghose, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	100		
4	Norosing Banerjee, Beharee Churn Sen, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	100		
5	Nisterun Chunder Chunder, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	100		
6	Nisterun Chunder Chunder, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	100	...		
7	Nisterun Chunder Chunder, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	100	...		
8	Nisterun Chunder Chunder, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	100		
9	Mohendro Nath Ghose, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	200	200		
10	Mohendro Nath Das, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	100	...		
11	Shib Nath Ghose	...	...	...	100		
12	Jodu Nath Nath, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	100	100	...		
13	Mohendro Nath Ghose, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	500	...		
14	Kristo Nath Ghose, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	100	...		Returned in May, 1890.
15	Mohendro Nath Paul, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	200		
16	Punchanun Dey, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	200	...		
17	Gopee Mohun Bose, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	200		
18	Dhurma Das Banerjee, Contractor, Lort William Division	...	...	500	...		Note being returned.
19	Mohendra Nath Paul, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	100	...		
20	Punchanun Dey, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	100	...		
21	Kristo Nath Ghose, Contractor, Fort William Division	...	...	...	2,500		
22	Tahil Mul & Co., Contractors, Rawul Pindi Division	...	...	2,100	600		
23	Lalla Gopee Chand, Contractor, Rawul Pindi Division	...	...	...	1,000		
24	Mata Deen, Contractor, Lucknow Division	...	...	...	100		
25	Raja Ram & Co., Contractors, Lucknow Division	...	...	...	500		
26	Toolsee Ram, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	...	...	3,000		
27	Hazari Mul & Co., Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	1,000	...	...		
28	Toolsee Ram, Contractor, Allahabad Division	100	...	...	...		Cawnpore Achneyra Debenture Loan.
29	Jewra Khan, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	...	1,000	...		
30	Toolsee Ram, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	...	1,000	...		
31	Rattee Ram, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	1,000	500	...		
32	Kalli Churn Trufdar, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	...	...	1,000		
33	Kalli Churn Trufdar, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	...	500	100		Notes being returned.
34	Rattee Ram, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	...	...	100		
35	Hazari Mull, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	...	...	500		
36	Toolsee Ram, Contractor, Allahabad Division	300	...	...	...		Railway Debenture Loan being returned.
37	Toolsee Ram, Contractor, Allahabad Division	...	500	1,000	3,000		
38	Meheer Lall Dass, Contractor, Barrackpore Division	...	...	500	1,000		
39	Radha Binod Sircar and Maher Lall Dass, Contractors, Barrackpore Division	...	...	100	...		Notes being returned.
40	Tincarry Chatterjee, Contractor, Barrackpore Division	...	...	...	200		
41	Brojo Nath Sreemany, Contractor, Barrackpore Division	...	...	100	...		
42	Mohendro ath Chatterjee, Contractor, Barrackpore Division	...	...	...	100		Note being returned.
43	Denobundo Mookerjee and Sri Narayan Bedratna, Contractors, Barrackpore Division	...	...	...	100		
44	A. C. Dass and Brothers, Contractors, Barrackpore Division	...	...	100	...		
45	Messrs. Kissory Lall Mookerjee & Co., Contractors, Barrackpore Division	...	...	...	500		
46	Messrs. Kissory Lall Mookerjee & Co., Contractors, Barrackpore Division	...	...	...	10,000		
47	Messrs. Kissory Lall Mookerjee & Co., Contractors, Barrackpore Division	...	...	1,000	...		
48	Aubinas Chunder Soor, Contractor, Barrackpore Division	...	...	1,000	2,000		
49	Sammad Shah, Contractor, Peshawar Division	...	...	100	...		
50	Tunsook and Ramlall, Contractors, Ferozepore Division	...	...	...	1,000		
51	Amir Singh, Contractor, Umballa Division	...	...	...	200		
52	Amir Singh, Contractor, Umballa Division	...	...	...	200		
53	Tahil Mul & Co., Contractors, Quetta Division	...	...	...	500		
54	Mr. G. Coates, Contractor, Ferozepore Division	...	...	...	1,000		
55	Ajudhia Pershad, Contractor, Meerut Division	...	...	...	300		Stock notes to be credited to Government. Returned in April 1890.
	TOTAL	400	2,600	11,600	30,900		
	Notes converted into Trust Stock by Comptroller General.						
1	Anant Ram, Store-keeper, Amballa Division	...	...	500	...		
2	Mudho Soodun Chowdry, Cashier, Barrackpore Division	...	...	2,000	...		
3	Sree Nath Mookerjee, Store-keeper, Fort William Division	...	...	1,000	...		
4	Jhundoo Mull, Cashier, Amballa Division	...	...	1,000	...		
5	Bahadur Singh, Store-keeper, Amballa Division	...	...	2,000	...		
6	Allen's Monument Fund Agra Division	...	...	500	...		
7	Hari Das Bose, Cashier, Ferozepore Division	...	...	3,000	...		
8	Boodhoo Ram, Store-keeper, Lahore Division	...	...	500	...		
9	Mohamed Din, Cashier, Mooltan Division	...	...	500	...		
10	Gopal Chunder Mookerjee, Cashier, Fort William Division	...	...	500	...		
11	Rakhal Dass Shome, Store-keeper, Barrackpore Division	...	...	1,000	...		
12	Jugal Kishore, Cashier, Lucknow Division	...	...	100	...		
13	Mohendro Nath Bhattacharjee, Sub-Overseer, Fort William Division	...	...	1,000	...		
	TOTAL	...	...	12,800	...		
	GRAND TOTAL	400	2,600	24,400	30,900		

Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

H. CLARKE,
Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned Candidates have passed the B. A. Examination—

This List is arranged in Alphabetical order.

	Abdul Aziz	Presidency College.
	Abdul Hamid	St. Zavier's College.
	Abdul Lateef	Hughli College.
	Acharyya, Ramchandra	Teacher.
	Afsaruddin Ma omed	Presidency College.
	Bagchi, Brajanath	Ripon College.
	„ Girijakanta	Metropolitan Instiiution.
	„ Manaranjan	Krishnagar College.
	„ Nagendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
10	„ Satyendranarayan	Presidency College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar.	Ripon College.
	„ Asutosh	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bamacharan	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Banamali	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Charuchandra.	Krishnagar College.
	„ Dinanath	Teacher.
	„ Haridas	Patna College.
	„ Haripada	Ripon College.
	„ Kshitischandra.	Teacher.
20	„ Parbaticharan.	Dacca College.
	„ Rakhaldas	Ripon College.
	„ Ramchandra	Ditto.
	„ Saradaprasad.	Ditto.
	„ Saradaprasad.	Presidency College.
	„ Sasibhushan	Ripon College.
	„ Satinath	Presidency College.
	„ Satischandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Banik, Rakhalchandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Baruya, Kailasnath	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
30	Basu, Asutosh	Hughli College.
	„ Girischandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Haricharan	City College.
	„ Hiralal	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Lalitkisor	Ripon College.
	„ Manmathanath	City College.
	„ Nagendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Pramadakumar	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Surendrachandra	Ripon College.
	„ Surendranath	City College.
40	„ Syamacharan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basudeva Narayan	Patna College.
	Bejbaruya, Lakshminath	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhabani Sahay	Teacher.
	Bhar, Benimadhab	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	Ripon College.
	„ Karunanath	Ditto.
	„ Kesabchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Narayanchandra.	City College.
	„ Ramdas	Berhampur College.
50	„ Ramakanta	Rajshahye College.
	Bhattasali, Akshaychandra	Dacca College.
	Bhaumik, Rasiklal	Ripon College.
	Bhaya, Lalitmohan	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Biswas, Jagatballabh	Presidency College.
	„ Lalitkrishna	Ditto.
	„ Taraprasad	Dacca College.
	Buchanon, W. J.	Rangoon College.
	Chakrabarti, Aswnikumar	Dacca College.
	„ Banamali	City College.
60	„ Brajendrakumar	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Chintaharan	Dacca College.
	„ Girischandra	Ripon College.
	„ Haricharan	Dacca College.
	„ Jajneswar	Ditto.
	„ Kalikumar	Metropolitan Instn..
	„ Kasichandra	Dacca College.
	„ Maheswar	Teacher.
	„ Mahimachandra	City College.
	„ Rajanikanta	Ripon College.
70	„ Saratchandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Chandra, Atulchandra	Presidency College.
	„ Matilal	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Rasmohan	General Asssmbly's Instn.
	Chanmukam, J. K.	Teacher.
	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra.	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Adharnath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Anantanath	City College.
	„ Bipinbihari	Hugli College.
	„ Chintaharan	Presidency College.
80	„ Debendranath	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Haripada	Teacher.
	„ Khagendranath.	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Narendranath.	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Prabodhchandra	Presidency College.
	„ Sabasiba	Berhampur College.
	„ Sasibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Sitanath.	Ditto.
	„ Sriram	City College.
	„ Surendranath, No. 1	Metropolitan Institution.
90	Chaudhuri, Asutosh	L M S. Instn, Bhowanipur.
	„ Chandrakisor	Patna College.
	„ Madanmohan	City College.
	„ Surendranath	Ripon College.
	Dajee Jayram Panday	Hislop College.
	Das, Amritalal	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Annadacharan	Ripon College.
	„ Benimadhab	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Bidhubhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bipinchandra	City College.
100	„ Chittaranjan	Presidency College.
	„ Damodar	Teacher.
	„ Jnanendramohan	Presidency College.
	„ Kaminikumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Madhusudan	Ripon College.
	„ Maheshchandra	Ditto.
	„ Mihirlal	Hughli College.
	„ Padmanath	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Radhasundar	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Rakhalchandra	Presidency College.
110	„ Ramprasanna	Berhampur College.
	„ Upendranath	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Dasgupta, Asutosh	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Manaranjan	Ditto.
	Dassinha, Bipinbihari	General Assembly's Institution.
	Datta, Anandamohan	Ditto
	„ Annadacharan	Metropoletan Institution.
	„ Aswinikumar	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Bhubanmohan	Teacher.
	„ Jogeschandra	Ditto
120	„ Jyotilal	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Krishnamadhab	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nabagopal	Ripon College.
	„ Narendranath	Patna College.
	De, Atindranath	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Brajendrakumar	Presidency College.
	„ Brindabanchandra	Dacca College.
	„ Debendranath	Hughli College.
	„ Gopendralal	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Harischandra	Dacca College.
130	„ Khagendranath	Presidency College.
	„ Pratulchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	DeSilva, S. T.	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Devakar Dutta Misra	Teacher.
	Enayet Karim	St. Xavier's College.
	Fakhruddin	Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Bamacharan	Ripon College.
	„ Nanigopal	Ditto.
	„ Nisikanta	City College.
	„ Rajendranath	Krishnagar College
140	„ Sasibhushan	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Siddheswar	Hughli College.
	Ghosh, Anangamohan	City College.
	„ Anukulchandra	Dacca College.
	„ Asutosh	Ripon College.

	Ghosh, Atulchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Brajendrakumar	Dacca College.
	„ Debendranath	Ripon College.
	„ Dharmadas	Teacher.
	„ Girijabhushan	City College.
	„ Gopalchandra, No. I	Metropolitan Institution.
150	„ Gopalchandra, No. II	Ditto.
	„ Gopalchandra	Berhampur College.
	„ Harigopal	Presidency College.
	„ Harendrakumar	Dacca College.
	„ Hemantakumar	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Hiralal	City College.
	„ Hridaynath	Teacher.
	„ Jnanendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Kisarilal	Teacher.
160	„ Kumudbandhu	Dacca College.
	„ Lalgopal	Teacher.
	„ Maheschandra	City College.
	„ Mohinimohan	Presidency College.
	„ Nakurchandra	City College.
	„ Narayanchandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Narendranath	City College.
	„ Prasannakumar	Presidency College.
	„ Rajanikanta	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Rajanikumar	City College.
170	„ Surendrachandra	Presidency College.
	„ Surendranath	Ditto.
	„ Umeschandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghoshal, Gopalchandra	Ripon College.
	„ Phakirchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Surendranarayan	Ripon College.
	Ghatak, Ganeschandra	City College.
	Girijananda	Patna Collage.
	Gopal Shridhar Gadgil	Hislop College.
	Goswami, Naityagopal	Ripon College.
180	Gun, Tarakanta	Teacher.
	Gupta, Bhupendanath	Presidency College.
	„ Haricharan	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Kalimohan	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Rajendrakisor	Vicroria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Satyendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Habibullah Kaderbhoi M.	Jabalpur College.
	Hajra, Amritalal	Ripon College.
	Haldar, Manmohan	Victoria College Cooch Behar.
	Harbans Sahay	Patna College.
190	Har Prasad Agnihotry	Jabalpur Colege.
	Harris, H. W.	Agra College.
	Hart, G. W,	Teacher.
	H. Po Saw	St. Xavier's College.
	Heera Jha	Patna College.
	Hui, Nibaranchandra	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Jagannath Saran	Patna College.
	Jagarnath Sahay	Ditto.
	Kar, Gopalgabinda	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Keshi Misra	Patna College.
200	Khan, Saradanath	City College.
	Konar, Syamacharan	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Krishna Ballabh	Patna College.
	Kuldip Sahay	Ditto.
	Mahanti, Harakrishna	Ravenshaw College.
	Maharana, Chandramohan	Ditto.
	Maitra, Hemantakumar	Presidency College.
	„ Piyarimohan	Ripon College.
	„ Radhikakrishna	Ditto.
	„ Umeschandra	Ditto.
210	Majumdar, Bankimchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bidubhusan	Ripon College.
	„ Bhupendranath	Patna College.
	„ Probodhchandra	Ripon College.
	„ Priyasankar	Presidency College.
	Mirza Wazahat Hossain	Teacher.
	Mithila Saran	Patna College.
	Mitra, Abinaschandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Amarendrachandra	Presidency College.
	„ Hemchandra	City College.
220	„ Kiranlal	Presidency College.
	„ Nagendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nilkrishna	Presidency College.
	„ Rameshchandra	Ditto.
	„ Saratchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Satischandra	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Srikanta	Presidency College.
	„ Surendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mockbul Ali	Dacca College.
	Mohiuddin Ahmad	St. Xavier's College.
230	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	Ripon College.
	„ Bagalananda	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabataran	Patna College.
	„ Bipradas	Ripon College.
	„ Girijabhushan	Patna College.
	„ Haricharan	City College.
	„ Hariprasanna	Dacca College.
	„ Jogindranath	City College.
	„ Jyotindranath	Ripon College.
	„ Kanailal	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
240	„ Kedarnath	Teacher.
	„ Mahendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nabagopal	City College.
	„ Nalinikanta	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Nilratan	Berhampur College.
	„ Paradakinkar	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Saratkinkar	Presidency College.
	„ Satyaprasanna.	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Srinath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Suranath	Hughli College.
250	„ Surendranath	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Upendranarayan.	Presidency College.
	Mustafi, Asutosh	Ripon College.
	Nag, Matilal	Ditto.
	Nanabhoy Nowrajee Burjorjee	Rangoon College.
	Nandi, Jagatchandra	Dacca College.
	„ Sureschandra	Presideney College,
	Niyogi, Brajanandan	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Jasadanandan	Teacher.
	Pal, Asutosh	Hughli College.
260	„ Chandranath	Dacca College.
	„ Gopallal	Ripon College.
	Qasemuddin Khan	Patna College.
	Raha, Abhaycharan	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Prasannakumar	City College.
	„ Upendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Abinaschandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Anukulchandra	Ditto.
	„ Baidyanath	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Bijaygopal	Ripon College.
270	„ Brajendranath	Ditto.
	„ Brajendranath	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Dolgobinda	City College.
	„ Girindralal	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Harinath	Presidency College.
	„ Jadabchandra	Ditto.
	„ Jnanendramohan	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Kasiswar	Berhampur College.
	„ Kumudnath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Lalitmohan	Teacher.
280	„ Mahimchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Manaranjan	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Matilal	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Nabakrishna	Berhampur College.
	„ Nirmalchandra	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Nityananda	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Paramesprasanna	City College.
	„ Pulinchandra	Dacca College.
	„ Rajendrachandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Rajendramohan	Presidency College.
290	„ Rajendranarayan	Ripon College.
	„ Ramanikanta	Presidency College.
	„ Srigobinda	Rajshahye College.
	„ Srischandra	City College.
	„ Sureschandra	Krishnagar College.
	„ Surendranath, No I	Ripon College.
	„ Tarasundar	Metropolitan Institution.
	Raichaudhri, Asutosh	Berhampnr College.
	„ Girijaprasanna	Presidency College.
	„ Sibadas	Ditto.
300	Sadhu, Krisnalal	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Saha Fazaruddin	Rajshahye College.
	Samanta, Kaliprasanna	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Sanyal, Janakinath	City College.
	Sarkar, Akshaykumar	Bishop's College.
	„ Ekkarinath	Teacher.
	„ Kalikrishna	Ravenshaw College.
	„ Saratkumar	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Satyasaran	Berhampur College.
	„ Tarinicharan	Krishnagar College.
310	Sarkhel, Harakumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	Satiar, Radhikalal	Teacher.
	Sayyid, Abdul Gaffur	Ravenshaw College.
	Sen, Annadacharan	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bilaschandra	Presidency College.
	„ Bipinbihari	L. M S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Brajalal	Ripon College.

	Sen, Grischandra	Ripon College.
	„ Gokulnath	Presidency College.
	„ Jnanendrakumar	Ripon College.
320	„ Mahendrakumar	Dacca College.
	„ Mahendrakumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Satyendranath	Presidency College.
	„ Tattwes Kamal	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Upenranath	Teacher.
	Sengupta, Kalikumar	General Aseembly's Institution.
	„ Krishnakumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Surendranath	Ditto.
	„ Taraprasad	Hughli College.
	Shuk Deo Tewari	Jabalpur College.
330	Sinha, Dwijadas	Patna College.
	Sinha, Karunasindhu	Ravenshaw College.
	„ Kumar Pramod Chandra	Presidency College.
	„ Lalitmohan	Teacher.
	„ Raghunath	Agra College.
	Sobhakar, Kshetranath	Ripon College.
	Soobh Narayan	Patna College.
	Syed Ali Hassan	Hughli College.
	Tajammal, Ali	Ravenshaw College.
	Tagore, Kshitindranath	Presidency College.
340	„ Sudhindranath	Ditto.
	Thakur Prasad	Morris College.
	Thoy, C	Hislop College.
	Venkatesh Govind Daoo	Morris College.
	Vinayek Anant Pardhu	Hislop College.
345	Wahiduddin Ahmad	St. Xavier's College

The undermentioned Candidates have obtained Honours in the B. A. Examination :—

These lists are arranged in order of merit.

(C) indicates 1st division in Chemistry and Physics.
(E) „ „ „ „ English.
(H) „ „ „ „ History.
(M) „ „ „ „ Mathematics.
(P) „ „ „ „ Persian.
(L) „ „ „ „ Latin.
(Ph) „ „ „ „ Mental and Moral Science.
(S) „ „ „ „ Sanskrit.
(c) „ 2nd „ „ Chemistry and Physics.
(e) „ „ „ „ English.
(h) „ „ „ „ History.
(m) „ „ „ „ Mathematics.
(p) „ „ „ „ Persian.
(l) „ „ „ „ Latin.
(ph) „ „ „ „ Mental and Moral Science.
(s) „ „ „ „ Sanskrit.

ENGLISH.

First Division.

1	Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	Agra College.
2	Platel, J (Ph) (L)	St. Xavier's College.
3	Holland, Florence (L)	Teacher.
4	Pereira, J. E. F. (l)	St. Xavier's College.
5	Mitra, Asutosh (ph)	Metropolitan Institution.
6	De, Kiranchandra (M.) (C.)	Presidency College.

Second Division.

1	Gangopadhyay, Gopalchandra	Presidency College.
	Manikji Merwanji Mullna	Morris College.
3	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath (Ph) (s)	Presidency College.
4	Das, Gopalchandra	Dacca College.
5	De, Bipinbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad (M) (c)	Presidency College.
	Raphael, Ethel	Bethune College.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath (ph) (s)	Presidency College.
9	Gangopadhyay, Jaygopal	Patna College.
	Mandal, Gokulchandra	Presidency College.
11	Ghosh, Manmathanath	Metropolitan Institution.
12	Bandyopadhyay, Sasisekhar	Ditto.
13	Sinha, Jyotindramohan (s)	General Assembly's Institution.
14	Ghoshal, Sarala	Bethune College.
	Gupta, Mohinimohan	General Assembly's Institution.
16	Bagchi, Jyotindramohan	Presidency College.
	Biswas, Kunjabihari (c)	Ditto.
18	Nag, Girischandra	City College.
19	De, Satischandra (ph.)	Presidency College.
20	Datta, Nagendranath (m) (c)	Ditto.
	Gosvami, Purnachandra	Ripon College.
22	Basu, Binodbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	Jayatileka, D. B. (l).	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Niyogi, Hemkumar	General Assembly's Institution.
25	Janaki Sahay	Patna College.
26	Bandyopadhyay, Sasibhushan	Presidency College.
	Niyogi, Sasikumar (s)	Metropolitan Institution.
28	Sengupta, Prabodhprakas (ph.) (s)	Presidency College.
29	Bandyopadhyay, Bhubaneswar	City College.
30	Mitra, Annadaprasad (s)	Metropolitan Institution.
31	Chaudhuri, Surendranarayan (s)	Victoria College, Cooch Behar
32	Bandyopadhyay, Harendranath (s)	Presidency College.
	Chackrabarti, Bankimchandra	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
34	Chackrabarti, Shorat	Bethune College.
	Das, Rebatimohan	Presidency College.
36	Chattopadhyay, Amritalal	Ditto.
	Sen, Bepinbihari (H)	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
38	Chackrabarti, Amritalal	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Jyotindramohan	Presidency College.
40	Bandyopadhyay, Pannalal	Ditto.
	Ray, Abinaschandra	Ditto.
42	Das, Satyendranath (ph.)	Ditto.
43	Mallik, Jnanendranath	St. Xavier's College.
44	Basu, Jnanendranath	Presidency College.
	Chakrabarti, Manmohan	Ripon College.
	Mitra, Upendramohan	Presidency College.
47	Adhikari, Kesablal	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Ambujkumar	Ditto.
	Deb, Anandakisor	Ripon College.
	Ray, Dewanchandra	Hughli College.
51	Ghosh, Nabakrishna	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mitra, Debendrakumar (h)	Dacca College.
53	Bhattacharyya, Padmanath (ph) (S).	Ditto.
	Datta, Atulchandra	Hughli College.

MATHEMATICS.

First Division.

1	De, Kiranchandra (E) (C)	Presidency College.
2	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad (e) (c)	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Chattopadhyay, Phanindramohan (ph).	Ravenshaw College.
2	Raychaudhuri, Bipindrakumar (c).	Presidency College.
3	Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar	Teacher.
4	Sen, Kshirodlal (c)	Presidency College.
5	Datta, Nagendranath (e) (c)	Ditto.

PHILOSOPHY.

First Division.

1	Platel, J. (E.) (L)	St. Xavier's College.
2	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath, (e) (s)	Presidency College.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Jahnabicharan (s)	Hughli College.

Second Division.

1	Sengupta, Prabodhprakas (e) (s)	Presidency College.
2	Das, Satyendranath (e)	Ditto.
3	Basu, Bijaykrishna	City College.
	De, Satischandra (e)	Presidency College.
5	Mukhopadhyay, Pramatha Nath (e). (s.)	Ditto.
6	Chattopadhyay, Phanindra Mohan (m.)	Ravenshaw College.
7	De, Haribushan (s.)	Presideney College.
8	Ghosh, Satischandra	Metropolitan Institution.
9	Sankhua, Daityariprasad	Ravenshaw College.
	Sen, Debendranath	General Assembly's Instn.
11	Bhattacharyya, Padmanath (e) (S)	Dacca College.
	Mitra, Asutosh (E)	Metropolitan Instn.
13	Mallik, Surendranath	Presidency College.
14	Atmaram Narayan Shrouty, (s)	Morris College.
15	Chaudhuri, Asitachandra	Presidency College.

PHYSICS.

First Division.

1	De, Kiranchandra (E) (M)	Presidency College.
2	Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad (e) (M)	Presidency College.
2	Biswas, Kunjabihari (e)	Ditto.
3	Raychaudhuri, Bipindrakumar (m)	Ditto.
4	Ghosh, Dasarathi	Ditto.
5	Ray, Jogindranath	Ditto.
6	Datta, Nagendranath (e) (m)	Ditto.
7	Waman Vithal Kane	Hislop College.
8	Sen, Kshirodlal (m)	Presidency College.
9	Krishna Laxman Paonasker	Jabalpur College.

HISTORY.

First Division.

1	Sen, Bipinbihari (e)	F. C. Institution and Duff College.

Second Division.

1	Mitra, Jatirindraprasad	Dacca College.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
3	Mitra, Debendrakumar (e)	Dacca College.

SANSKRIT.

First Division.

1	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	Presidency College.
2	,, Padmath (e) (ph)	Dacca College.

Second Division.

1	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath (e) (Ph)	Presidency College.
2	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath (e) (ph)	Ditto.
3	Chaudhuri, Surendranath (e)	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
4	Mukhopadhyay, Jahnabicharan (Ph.)	Hughli College.
5	Niyogi, Sasikumar (e)	Metropolitan Institution.
6	AtmaramNarayan Shrouty (ph)	Morris College.
7	Sinha, Jyotindramohan (e)	General Assembly's Institution.
8	Sengupta, Prabodhprakas (e) (ph)	Presidency College.
9	De, Haribhushan (ph)	Ditto.
10	Yadava Prabhakar, Watak	Hislop College.
11	Sarkar, Manmathanath	Presidency College.
12	Bhattacharyya, Rampran	Ditto.
13	Bandyopadhyay, Harendranath (e)	Ditto.
14	Mitra, Annadaprasad (e)	Metropolitan Institution.

LATIN.

First Division.

1	Platel, J. (E.) (Ph.)	St. Xavier's College.
2	Holland, Florence (E.)	Teacher.

Second Division.

1	Jayatileka, D. B. (e)	Wesley College, Colombo.
2	Pereira, J. E. F. (E)	St. Xavier's College.

PERSIAN.

First Division.

1	Gholam Ghous	Presidency College.

Second Division.

1	Shaikh Muhammad Abdul Majid	Patna College.
2	Shahabuddin Khan	St. Xavier's College.
3	H. S. E. Carim	Ditto.
4	S. Z. Ahmed	Ditto.
5	Alimuddin Ahmed	Presidency College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 29th May, 1890.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

THE undermentioned Candidates have passed the B. L. Examination—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	Ripon College.
2	Sen, Bipinbihari	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Amulyachandra	Ditto.
4	Sen, Mahendrachandra	Metropolitan Institution
	,, Saradacharan	Ripon College.
6	Datta, Pramathanath	City College.
7	Mitra, Nagendranath, No. I	Ripon College.
8	Gopalji	Patna College.
9	Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra	City College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	Ripon College.
11	Chakrabarti, Tarakchandra	Berhampur College.
12	Mitra, Adharchandra	Ripon College.
13	Chattopadhyay, Nilkanta, No. I	Ditto.
14	Datta, Baikunthanath	Ravenshaw College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sasibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
16	Chattopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Rajanikanta	Ripon College.
18	Das, Rajkisor	Ravenshaw College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhubanmohan	Metropolitan Institution.
20	Chattopadhyay, Nilkanta, No. II	Ripon College.
21	Zahhadur Rahimzahid	Ditto.
22	Saha, Jogindralal	Metropolitan Institution.
	Goswami, Jagadischandra	Ripon College.
	Nag, Girischandra	Ditto.
25	Sinha, Jogindranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Saha, Gangadas	City College.
27	Mukhopadhyay, Gangaprasad	Hughli College.
28	Waliur Rahman	Dacca College.
29	Ghosh, Srischandra	Ripon College.
	Sirkar, Rajanikanta	Rajshahye College.
31	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	Ripon College.
32	Basu, Haridas	Metropolitan Institution.
33	Khastgir, Dhirendralal	Ripon College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Sen, Satischandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Basu, Upendranath	Ripon College.
	Das, Rasbihari	Ditto.
4	Shivanath Singh	Patna College.
	Das, Kailaschandra	Metropolitan Institution
	Mukhopadhyay, Tinkari	Ditto.
	Basu, Narayanchandra	Ditto.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Satyachandra	Agra College.
	Datta, Radhakrishna	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Brajendrachandra	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Mahimachandra	Ditto.
12	Dhar, Annadacharan	Ditto.
	Basu, Basantakumar	City College.
15	Chaudhuri, Kedarnath	Ripon College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bamandas	City College.
	Mitra, Nrityagopal	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Hemadhab	Berhampur College.
17	Gupta, Charuchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Purnachandra	City College.
	Bhaumik, Jajneswar	Ripon College.
	Ghosh, Gurudas	Ditto.
	Goswami, Sasibhushan	Rajshahye College.
23	Datta, Saratchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
24	Chaudhuri, Brajaraj	Metropolitan Institution.
	Gupta, Rajendranath	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Tarkeswar	Rajshahye College.
27	Abdul Aziz Khan	Ripon College.
28	Sen, Nagendrachandra	Metropolitan Institution
	Bandyopadhyay, Narayandas	Ripon College.
30	Bhattacharyya, Srigopal	Ravenshaw College.
	Ghoshal, Jyotikumar	City College.
32	Raichaudhuri, Kalidas	Ripon College.
33	Mukhopadhyay, Bhushanchandra	Ditto.
	Sen, Satischandra	Ditto.
	,, Sasikumar	Jagannath College.
36	,, Dinanath	Ripon College.
37	Mitra, Anandachandra	Ravenshaw College.
	Chattopadhyay, Juanranjan	Ripon College.
39	Dasgupta, Jogeschandra	City College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kumudbandhu	Dacca College.
41	Chakrabarti, Kartikchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
42	Bandyodadhyay, Binodlal	Ditto.
	Mandal, Haridas	Ripon College.
	Sil, Ramhriday	Ditto.
45	Bandyopadhyay, Dharmadas	Metropolitan Institution.
	Pal, Sarbeswar	Ditto.
47	Mitra, Jogindranath	Ripon College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Balaram	Ditto.
49	,, Satischandra	City College.
	Bhattacharyya, Bholanath	Ripon College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra, No II	Ditto.
	Sen, Kaliprasanna	Ditto.
53	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyachandra	Metropolitan Institution.
54	Sen, Saratchandra	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	Ripon College.
	De, Bamacharan	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Rasiklal	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas	Rajshahye College.
59	Pal, Saradaprasanna	Metropolitan Institution.
	Datta, Pratapchandra	City College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saradaprasad	Ripon College.
62	Dasgupta, Mathuranath	Patna College.
	Kumar, Dhirajchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Annadaprasad	Ripon College.
	Datta, Kshetramohan	Ditto.
66	Ghosh, Kripanath	Ripon College.
67	Atma Ram	Patna College.
	Sen, Kasiswer	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	Ripon College.
	Mitra, Kaliprasanna	Dacca College.
71	Ray, Manindrachandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Lalitmohan	City College.
73	Palit, Banabihari	Ravenshaw College.
	Mitra, Rasiklal	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Ramkrishna	City College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Mahendranath	Ditto.
	Basu, Chandrasekhar	Ripon College.
78	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	Metropolitan Institution.
	Basu, Prasannakumar	City College.
	Pal, Dwijendranath	Ripon College.
	Mahanunda Sahay	Ditto.
82	Datta, Umacharan	Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Brajanath	Jagannath College.
	Nandi, Rajaninath	City College.
	Mitra, Nagendranath, No. II	Ripon College.

86	Mukhopadhyay, Rakhalchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Phalaram	...	City College.
	Mahmud	...	Ripon College.
89	Gangopadhyay, Priyanath	...	Berhampur College.
	Datta, Jogindralal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Jagadischandra	...	Ripon College.
92	Sailaja Prasad	...	Patna College.
	Biswas, Dhankrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ghosh, Bavamali	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Srikanta	...	City College.
96	Latfur Rahman	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Girischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Kailaschandra, No. I	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Nogendranath	...	City College.
	Basu, Jyotindranath	...	Ripon College.
	Chattopadhyay, Prabhatchandra	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Gurudas	...	Jagannath College.
103	Bandyopadhyay, Jogindranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kshetrachandra	...	City College.
	Chattopadhyay, Rajendranath, No. I	...	Ripon College.
	Acharyya, Panchanan	...	Krishnagar College.
107	Mirza Bedar Bukht	...	Hughli College.
108	Jharkhandi Prasad	...	Patna College.
109	Ray, Santoskumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Raichaudhuri, Tejendranath	...	Ripon College.
111	Marik, Amritalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
112	Chattopadhyay, Sasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	,, Rakhalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Biswas, Gurudas	...	Jagannath College.
115	Mitra, Nirmalchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Guha, Janakinath	...	City College.
	Mitra, Harakumar	...	Ripon College.
	Percival, J. R.	...	Ditto.
120	Basu, Atuleswar	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaudhuri, Annadacharan	...	Ditto.
	Gopal Ganesh Ranadi	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
124	Lakshmi Narayana	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Umeschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jogindrachandra	...	Ditto
	Ray, Jadunath	...	Ripon College.
128	Sanyal, Rajanikanta	...	City College.
	Ray, Chandrasekhar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ghosh, Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
129	Gupta, Kaminimohan	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kaminimohan	...	Ripon College.
	Chakrabarti, Durgadas	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
133	Chakrabarti, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
136	Datta, Radhakanta	...	Patna College.
	,, Gobindakisor	...	City College.
138	Sinha, Bidyaprasad	...	Patna College.
	Chattopadhyay, Chintamani	...	Ripon College.
	Mitra, Haridas	...	Ditto.
141	Datta, Madhusudan	...	City College.
	Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ripon College.
143	Ray, Mahendralal	...	Ditto.
144	Chandra, Abinaschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Debendrachandra	...	City College.
146	Som, Gopalchandra	...	Hughli College.
	Barma, Kshetranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Baradakanta	...	Ripon College.
	Das, Jogindramohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
149	De, Kumudnath	...	Ditto.
	Zahural Haq	...	Dacca College.
152	Das, Manmathalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sanyal, Banichandra	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Nrityagopal	...	Ditto.
154	Majumdar, Banamali	...	Ditto.
	Bhaduri, Jagatchandra	...	Ripon College.
157	Khastgir, Saradacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bhattacharyya, Nayananjan	...	City College.
	,, Bishnuchandra	...	Krishnagar College.
160	Majumdar, Indrabhushan	...	Ripon College.
	Raychaudhuri, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
162	Bandyopadhyay, Aghornath	...	Ripon College.
	Dasgupta, Anantakumar	...	Jaggnnath College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kedarnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Ekkari	...	Ditto.
164	Mukhopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Chandrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Bhanja, Srischandra	...	Ripon College.
169	Ghosh, Akshaykumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Gupta, Rasiklal	...	Dacca College.
171	De, Kailaschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sinha, Jogeswarprasad	...	Patna College.
173	Sarkar, Jogindranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Biharilal	...	Krishnagar College.
176	Ray, Durgakanta	...	Ripon College.
177	Sen, Kaminikamal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Jadabkrishna	...	Presidency College.
179	Chakrabarti, Mahendranarayan	...	Ripon College.
180	Mitra, Bejaykesab	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Kailaschandra, II	...	Ditto.
	Majumdar, Debendranarayan	...	Ripon College.
183	,, Ramdurlabh	...	Dacca College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kartikchandra	...	Ripon College.
185	Mitra, Kalicharan	...	City College.
	Guha, Prasannakumar	...	Ripon College.
	Lahiri, Bankimchandra	...	Krishnagar College.
188	Sinha, Mathuranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Gaurpada	...	Ditto.
	Sanyal, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ripon College.
192	Sen, Upendranath	...	Canning College.
193	Saha, Nibaranchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Matilal	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Pranhari	...	City College.
196	Ray, Kshetraprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Majumdar, Charuchandra	...	Ripon College.
198	,, Prasannakumar	...	Ditto.
199	Mitra, Prabodhchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Harikrishna	...	City College.
	,, Madhusudan	...	Rajshahye College.
202	Mallik, Debendrachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
203	Datta, Srischandra	...	Ripon College.
	Sanyal, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
205	Chakrabarti, Debendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Ripon College.
	Bhabani Sahay	...	Ditto.
208	Basu, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
209	Kar, Nabinchandra	...	Ripon College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Durganath	...	Ditto.
211	Mukhopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
212	Raychaudhuri, Jadunath	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sasikumar	...	City College.
214	Bhattacharyya, Krishnanath	...	Rajshahye College.
215	Datta, Saratchandra	...	Ripon College.
216	Bhattacharyya, Priyanath	...	City College.
	Ghosh, Atalbihari	...	Ripon College.
218	Palit, Purnachandra	...	Ravenshaw College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Sriharsha	...	Ripon College.
	Nandi, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto.
221	Sarkar, Paresnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	...	Ripon College.
223	Bhattacharyya, Chandrakanta	...	City College.
	Biswas, Paramananda	...	Dacca College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, *the 26th May* 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Qadir	16	Lahore M. B. School.
	Abrar Hossain	15-4	Gauhati High School.
	Acharyya Chauhuri, Nagendranarayan	15-9	Oriental Seminary.
	Achyut, Sitaram Satte	13-4	City School, Nagpur.
	Adhikari, Durgadas	17-2	Kandi School.
	Akawat Ali	19	Comillah Zila School
	Alves, J.	18-3	St. Xavier's College.
	Apte Yeshwant Govind	14-7	Indore English Madrasa.
	Athalye Srikrishna Vithal	18	Ujjain H. School.
10	Baksi, Brajendranath	15	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Taritkanti	14-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Bal, Sasikumar	19	Brajamohan Instn,, Barisal.
	Balakram	13-10	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Adharchandra	15	F. C. Instn. and Duff College.
	,, Anukulchandra	15-6	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	,, Bholanath	14	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Bijaynath	16	Howrah Govt. School.
	,, Gunamani	15-5	Utterpara Collegiate School.
	,, Haribilas	15	Hindu School.
20	,, Harihar	16-10	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Hemnath	16	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.
	,, Parsanath	16-9	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Pramathanath	16	New Indian School.
	,, Purnachandra	16	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Rajendralal	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Santasil	14	Sibpur H. C. E. School,
	,, Saratchandra No. II	18	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.
	,, Satindranath	14	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Sikharnath	15-4	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
30	,, Surendranath	15	Hindu School.
	,, Surendranath	15-8	Pabna Zila School,
	,, Tarapada	15	Balagar H. C. E School.
	Bangali Ram	15	Gya Zila School.
	Banik, Gobindachandra	15	Narayanganj H. E. School.
	Bansi Dhar	18-4	Ferozepur M. B. School.
	Bansi Lal	16-5	Hazaribagh Zila School.
	Bardhan, Umeschandra	15-11	Khulna Zila School.
	Basak, Binodbihari	15	Hindu School.
	Basu, Anathnath	14	Burdwan Municipal School.
40	,, Binaykrishna	14-2	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Bipinbihari	14	New Indian School.
	,, Birendrakumar	17-8	Sylhet Govt. School.
	,, Haridas	15-8	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Jajneswar	14	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Jyotindranath	16	Barasat Govt. School.
	,, Jyotindrachandra	15	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Kartikchandra	15	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Manojmohan	14-7	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Pasupati	12-8	Ditto.
50	,, Rasbihari	15	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Sasibhushan	14	South Subarban School, Bhawanipur.
	,, Satischandra, No. II	13	City Collegiate School.
	,, Srischandra	14-7	Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar School.
	,, Surendrakrishna	15	New Indian School.
	,, Surendranath	15-7	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Bhaduri, Harimadhab	16-4	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Bhattacharyya, Aswinikumar	15-8	Burdwan New School.
	,, Debendrachandra	15	Kandi School.
	,, Gangacharan	14-6	Dacca Pogose School.
60	,, Gobardhan	16	Jangipur H. E. School.
	,, Gobindachandra	16-9	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Bhattacharyya, Lalitmohan	14	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	,, Narayanchandra	14	Ditto.
	,, Rameschandra	16	Rangpur Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra	16-4	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Bhaumik, Bipinbihari	14-6	Kalia H. E. School.
	Bishnu, Amarendranath	15	Bagirhat H. E. School.
	Biswas, Binodbihari	16	F. C. Instn. and Duff College.
	,, Debendrakisor	18	Mymeasingh Institution.
70	Bonerjee, A. D.	15-2	Doveton College.
	Brahmachari, Aswinikumar	16	Noakhali Zila School.
	Carson, C. M.	15-5	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Chakrabarti, Bidhubhushan	14	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Bipinbihari	13-9	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Brajalal	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Chandranath	16	Baranagar Victoria School.
	,, Chintaharan	17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Chintaharan	16-3	Chatra H. E. School.
	,, Jnansaran	14	Hugli Collegiate School.
80	,, Lalitkumar	14-6	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Lalmohan	17-6	Tejpur High School.
	,, Mahendranath	16-11	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	,, Mohinimohan	14-7	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Saratkumar	15	Hindu School.
	,, Sasibhushan	15-9	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Syamsundar	15	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.
	Chandra, Brajanath	16	Midnapur L. M. School.
	,, Madhabaprasad	15-4	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	,, Purnachandra	15-2	Chatra H. C. E. School.
90	Chattopadhyay, Amarnath	14	Nimta H. E. School.
	,, Debendranath	16	Serampur Union Instn.
	,, Girindranath	14-3	Hare School.
	,, Harakumar	18-3	Raj Chandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Haripada	15-3	Metropolitan Instn., Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Harisadhan	16-8	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Khagendranath	16	New Indian School.
	,, Khagendranath	16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnadhan	15	Howrah Govt. School.
	,, Kumudbandhu	17	Midnapur Collegiate School
100	,, Panchanan	17-6	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Paresnath	14-2	Shillong Government High School.
	,, Prabhatchandra	15	Banoripara Union Institution.
	,, Prankrishna	16	Searsole H. E. School.
	,, Ramratan	14	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Saratkumar	15	Hindu School.
	,, Sasibhushan	18-6	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Sasibhushan	16	Jangipur H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath	18-1	St. Xavier's College.
	Chaudhuri, Bhabanath	16	Baharu H. E. School.
110	,, Hridaynath	13	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur,
	Chellappah Rasanayagam	19-2	Private Student.
	Chippendell, J. W. D. N.	18-5	Bishop's Collegiate School.
	Cohen, Matty	...	Jewish Girls' School.
	,, Rachel*	...	Ditto.
	Craven, H.	18-3	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Danda, Rajaninath	15	Comillah Zila School.
	Das, Aghornath	16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
120	,, Aswinikumar, No. I	14	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Aswinikumar, No. II	16-2	Ditto.
	,, Benimohan	16	Patiya H. E. School.
	,, Harischandra	14	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagore.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Das, Kalikumar	.16	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Madhusudan, No. I	.16-2	Ditto.
	„ Mahimchandra	.16	Patiya H. E. School.
	„ Piyarimohan	.18	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Rakhalchandra	.16	Midnapur Town School.
	„ Saratchandra	.17	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Gupta, Lalitmohan	.14	Kalia H. E. School
130	„ Manaranjan	.16	Noakhali Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.13	Kalia H. E. School.
	Datta, Charuchandra	.13-7	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Dinanath	.14	Debrugarh High School.
	„ Jogeschandra	.15-9	Maldah Zila School.
	„ Jogindrachandra	.14-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.14	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Mahendranath	.13-3	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Nanigopal	.15	Hindu School.
140	„ Upendranath	.16-6	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Daulat Ram	.15	Lahore D. A. V School.
	De, Anathbandhu	.13	Dumkah Zila School.
	„ Durgacharan	.18	Sylhet National Instn.
	„ Haridas	.13	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Hemchandra	.14	Calcutta Aryan Instn.
	„ Mahendrachandra	.18-4	Silchar H. E. School.
	„ Maheschandra	.13-8	Dacca Pogose School.
	DeMello, Bertha Andria Hudson	...	Robert's Collegiate School.
	De, Nandalal	.15	Hindu School.
150	„ Prabhaschandra	.14-6	Berhampur Collegiate School
	„ Ramanath	.15-3	Ravenshaw Collegiate School,
	„ Rameschandra	.17-3	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Satyaranjan	.17-8	Brajamohan Inst , Barisal.
	„ Syamacharan	.15	Hindu School.
	Deb, Harisaran	.17-10	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„ Pulinbihari	.14-6	Metropolitan Inst., Balakhana Branch.
	Demetrius, G. T.	.17-3	St. Xavier's College.
	Dhara, Sarat Chandra	.17	General Assembly's Instn.
	Dharanidhar Persad	.16-6	Patna Collegiate School.
160	Dravid Natesh Appaji	.17	Ujjain High School.
	Fink, C.	.14-2	St. Paul's chool Darjeeling
	French, V.	.16-8	St. Joseph's College Darjeeling
	Galloway, Ethel	...	LaMartiniere for Girls.
	Ghatak, Syamacharan	.15-6	Ranaghat H A. V. School.
	Ghozaufer Ali Khan	.14-3	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	.15	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.
	„ Bankabihari	.15-8	Katwa H. E. School.
	„ Brindabanchandra	.13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Chandrakanta	.16-9	Dacca Collegiate School.
170	„ Dakshinaranjan	.13-4	Ditto.
	„ Dwarkanath	.13-7	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Gopaldas	.15-1	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Gunindramohan	14-10-20	Metropolitan Institution, S Branch.
	„ Jajneswar	.17	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Kaliprasad	.14	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Kesablal	.13-8	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Kunjabihari	.16	Magura H. E. School.
	„ Narayanchandra	.15-6	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Nrityagopal	.17-7	Mahendra Academy.
180	„ Piyarilal	.18-10	Midnapur Collegiate School
	„ Prakaschandra	.14-7	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	.16-3	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur
	„ Sasadhar	.14	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.14-4	Balasore Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.15 1	Jenkin's School, Cooch-Behar
	„ Umaprasanna	.19	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	Ghosh, Sreshna	.22-3	Darbar School, Nepal.
	Gorukh Pershad	.16	Chapra Academy.
	Guha, Asutosh	.16-6	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
190	„ Saradakanta	.15-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	.16-7	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	Gunesekara, J. W.	.18-7	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Gupta, Bimalchandra	.14-7	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitmohan	.13-7	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Haldar, Nagendranath	.15	New Indian School.
	„ Narayanchandra	.15	Hare School.
	Hannah, Emily Clair	...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Hazarika, Rupram	.15-8	Nowgong High School.
	Howe, H. G. A.	.16-9	Doveton College.
200	Howe, Janet Constance	...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	James, L. E.	.18-3	St. Xavier's College.
	Jharu Mia	.16-7	Victoria School, Comilla.
	Jones, A. W. W.	.17-11	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Jones, W.	.16-1	Mussoorie School.
	Kalyan Chand	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Kandhaprasada	.17-8	Arrah Zila School.
	Kanhya Lall	.17	Arrah Zila School.
	Kanango, Balmakunda	.15	Katak Piyarimohan Academy.
	Kar, Isanchandra	.17-11	Sylhet Government School.
210	Khastgir, Surendralal	.14	Hare School.
	Kundu, Girischandra	.15	Howrah Government School.
	„ Upendranath	.14-7	Metropolitan Institution.
	Lahiri, Jyotindra Chandra	.13	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Rambramha	.18-9	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	„ Surendranath	.14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Lee, Grace	...	Loretto House, Calcutta.
	Lisli, G. W. C.	.16-7	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Maheshwar Prasad	.15-9	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mahomed Zamen Uddin	.15-6	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Maitra, Pramathanath	.15 6	Dinajpur Zila School.
220	Majbar Rahman Farafdar	.15-3	Bogra Zila School.
	Majumdar, Bhudeb	.15-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Mangal Charan	.17-4	Arrah Zila School.
	Mangal Dayal	.16-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Marsden, H. C.	.17-3	Bishop Cotton School.
	Maulik, Kalachand	.14	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	Milne, J. S.	.16-1	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Mitra, Amritanath	.15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Asutosh	14	Sarisa H. C. E. School.
230	„ Bhupendranath (Jr.)	.13-6	Hare School.
	„ Brajendralal	.13-9	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Jyotindranath	.15-6	Hare School.
	„ Kulachandra	.16	Madaripur H. C E. School.
	„ Lalbihari	.14-6	Mugkalyan H. C E. School.
	„ Mahimchandra	.17-4	Bagbazar Model School.
	„ Nisibhushan	.17	Narayanganj H. E. School.
	„ Probhaschandra	.14-10	Hare School.
	„ Prasannakumar	.14	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Saratkumar	.15-4	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
240	„ Satyendrachandra	.15-7	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Upendranath	.17	Faridpur Zila School.
	Murari Misra	.16	Katuk Samyabadi Instn.
	Muhammad Din	.16	Sealkot A. M. High School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	.14	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Brahmakisor	.15-7	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Dharmadas	10	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Gangadhar	15	Howrah Government School.
	„ Harigopal	.13	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Jaminikanta	16-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
250	„ Kirtichandra	14	Scarsole H. E. School.
	„ Manmathanath	.14	Bagnan H. E. School.
	„ Nagendranath	.14	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Nanigopal	.14	St Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	„ Narendranath	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Nirapada	.17	Pyaragacha Ripon H. E. School.
	„ Pramathanath	.14-9	Hindu School.
	„ Surendranath	15	Hare School.
	„ Susilchandra	16-6	Barisa H. E. School.
	Nag, Charuchander	.17	Bagirhat H. E. School.
260	„ Kisoriprasad	.15	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Nalinikanta	.1 -1	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Nandi, Haricharan	.16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	Newton, H. J.	.17	St. Xavier's College.
	Nihal Singh	.18	Lahore D. A. V. High, School.
	Niyogi, Upendrachandra	.15-5	Comilla Zila School.
	Nourojee Framjee	.16-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Pal, Bankubihari	.14-9	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.14	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nityagopal	.15-6	Hugli Branch School.
270	„ Srischandra	.14	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Umacharan	.15-6	Hare School.
	Paramanik, Adharchandra	.17	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Natabar	.18	Metropolitan Institution.
	Pieris, A.	.17-6	Prince of Wales College, Moratuwa.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Quamrul Haq	.15	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Rakshit, Adwaitachandra	.16-7	Comilla Zila School.
	Ray, Anantamohan	.14-3	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Asutosh	.15	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Bagalaprasad	.15-1	Birbhum Zila School.
280	„ Basantakumar*	.15	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Debicharan	.16-1	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Dwijendranath	.15	Barasat Government School.
	„ Girischandra	.18	Mymensing Institution.
	„ Gopalchandra	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Jnanendranath	.13-9	City Collegiate School.
	„ Manomohan	.16-1	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Nagendra Narayan	.17-11	Brojamohun Institution Barisal.
	„ Narendranath	.16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Rajendranath	.19-10	Kalna F. C. Missn. School.
290	„ Rebatisankar	.17	Mymensingh Institution.
	„ Sanukulchandra	.16	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Satischandra	.15-3	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Srinath	.17	Mymensing Institution.
	„ Srischandra	.13-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Robert, J. M.	.17-5-15	Mussoorie School.
	Ray Chaudhuri, Rangalal	.15	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Rulach, O. H. G.	.16-4	P. S. Institution, Mussoorie.
	Robertson, P. M.	.16-3	St. Xavier's Collegiate.
	Saha, Asutosh	.14-10	Albert Collegiate School.
300	„ Bipinbihari	.13-4	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Mahendrakumar	.16	Dighapatia H. C. E. School
	„ Matilal	.15-11	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Sahana, Aghornath	.15-2	Boinchi B L. Institution.
	Sarkar, Biharilal	.14	Hindu School.
	„ Haricharan	.17	L. M. S. School. Khagra.
	„ Harischandra	.16-5	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Kalidas	.15	Bandgora H. E. School.
	„ Kesabchandra	.14-3	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Lalitchandra	.18-6	Barisal Zila School.
310	„ Taraknath	.15-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Sarma, Durgadhar	.15-9	Jorhat High School.
	Sarma, Lakshiswar	.15-11	Jorhat High School.
	Sen, Bagalacharan	.18-8	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Bireswar	.20	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Dhirajmohan	.13-2	Ditto.
	„ Jadunath	.14-2	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Jogindranath	.16-4	Daulatpur H. E. School.
	„ Matilal	.13	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	.15-6	Barisal Zila School.
320	„ Nisakanta	.18-6	Ditto.
	„ Praphullachandra	.15	Dhubri H. School.
	„ Rajanikanta	.16	Feni H. E. School.
	„ Rajendrachandra	.16-11	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Rohinikumar	.14	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Saratchandra	.15	Hare School.
	„ Sudhirchandra	.14	Faridpur Zila School.
	Sengupta, Anantanarayan	.20	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Upendranath	.17-2	Barasat Government School.
	Shaik Osman Ali	.16	Midnapur L. M. School.
330	Shattock, P. E. F.	.15-6	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sil, Suryyakumar	.15	Hindu School.
	Sinclair, C. S. B.	.17	Musoorie School.
	Sinha, Charuchandra	.13-11	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Rajendralal	.17-8	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Siltam Palam S. A.	.17-2	Trinity College, Kandy.
	S. M. Abdul Ghafur	.19	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Som, Nagendrachandra	.17-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Srimani, Bhringeswar	.14-6	St. Mary's Inst., Chandernagar.
	Statham, C.B	.17-1	P. S. Inst., Mussoorie.
340	Sukul, Govidachandra	.18	Chanchal Sid Inst.
	Syed Husain Ali	.17-2	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„ Khaliq Bakhsh	.17-6	Purnia Zila School.
	Tajuddin	.13-7	Lahore Central Model School.
	Thompson, W. G.	.15-3	Lamartiniere College.
	Tilden, W. J.	.16-1	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Vinayak Sadasheo Bakrey	.15.5	City School, Nagpore.
347	Zianuddin	.17	Lahore Central Model School.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz Khan	.14	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Abdul Bari	.18	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Abdul Gafur	.20	Patna Collegiate School.
	Abdul Gany	.19-7	Comilla Zila School.
	Abdul Ghaffur	.17	Chapra Academy.
	Abdul Jabbar	.19	Dacca Madrasa.
	Abdul Karim	.15	Ditto.
	Abdul Khaleque	.15	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Abdul Majid	.14	Aryan Training Intitution.
10	Abdul Moman	.15-7	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Abdus Samad	.15-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Samad	.18	Jallandar Mission High School.
	Abul Mansoor Abdul Aziz Khan	.14-2	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Asghar Ali	.18	Bhola H. E. School.
	Acharyya, Dwarkanath	.16	New Indian School.
	Adhikari, Auchyatanath	.16-6	Ditto.
	„ Jnanendranath	.16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.16	Goshaindurgapur H. E. School.
	„ Kaminikumar	.17	Mymensingh Zila School.
20	„ Rakhaldas	.17	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Saratchandra	.14-8	Nawab's H. School, Murshedabad.
	Adiluddin Ahmad	.18	Faridpur Zila School.
	Adu Ram	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Ahamudin	.19-11	Dinajpur Zila School.
	Ahiri, Sasibhushan	.16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Ahmad Abdurzzahir	.16-2	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Ajudhia Parshad	.13-10	Delhi A. S. V. I. H. School.
	Ali Hosain	.17	Dehra Ismail Khan Mission School.
	Ameer Ali	.18	Calcutta Institution.
30	Amir Khan	.17	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Amiuddin Shekh	.16	Sirajganj Banwarilal School.
	Amir Sajjad	.16	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	A. Mohiuddin	.17-4	Batala Baring High School.
	Anderson, P. R.	.15-8	La Martiniere College.
	Anwar Azeem	.18-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Azimuddin Sarkar	.19	Pabna Zila School.
	Babulal Misra	.18-3	Sagar High School.
	Badri Prasad	.17	Ferozepur M. B. High School.
	Bagchi, Bebhutisikhar Chandrakumar	.17 .15-4	Midnapur Collegiate School. City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
40	„		
	Bagchi, Debendranath	.15	New Indian School.
	„ Purnachandra	.18	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	Baijnath Sahay, No. II	.15	Gya Sahebganj School.
	Baijnath Sahay	.13-9	Chapra Zila School.
	Baksi, Upendrachandra	.15-7	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Baldeo Mahatta	.17-10	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Banarsilal	.15-3	Mozafferpur Zila School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra.	13-6	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Abinaschandra.	15-3	Krishnagar A. V. School.
50	„ Abinaschandra.	17	Kalighat H E. School.
	„ Akshaykumar.	17	L. M. S. School, Baduria.
	„ Amritalal	.18-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Anantakumar.	15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Annadaprasad.	13	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	„ Asutosh	.14-9	Chapra Zila School.
	„ Asutosh	.16	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„ Basantakumar.	16	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Benimadhab.	16-8	Canadian Mission School, Indore.
	„ Bhabeschandra.	15-6	Birbhum Zila School.
60	„ Bhupatibhushan.	18	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	„ Bijaykrishna.	16	Sodepur H. C. E. School.
	„ Binaykrishna.	15-3	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Binodbihari.	14-10	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Bipinbihari.	14	Agarpara H. E. School.
	„ Bisweswar	15-2	Raniganj H. E. School.
	„ Durgaprasanna.	15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Gobindachandra.	15-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Haricharan.	17	General Assembly's. Instn.
	„ Haridas	.19	Narit H. E. School.
70	„ Harigopal	.15-8	Hugli Branch School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Bandyopadhyay,	Harimohan.	16	Hindu School.
	„	Hiralal	18-3	Town School, Midnapur.
	„	Indubhushan.	16-6	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„	Jajneswar	18	Purbasthali Victoria Instn.
	„	Jnanendranath.	15-7	Khanakul Krishnagar Institution.
	„	Jnanendranath.	13	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Jyotindrachandra.	15-11	Santipur Municipal School.
	„	Jyotindralal.	16-2	Birbhum Zila School.
	„	Kartikchandra.	14-5	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
80	„	Kedarnath	16-8	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„	Kesabchandra.	15-2	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh's Instn.
	„	Kshetrachandra.	13	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	„	Kshirodchandra.	15	Calcutta Training Academy
	„	Lalmohan	16	Tangail Bindhubasini School.
	„	Lalitmohan	15-6	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„	Lalitmohan	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Manindralal.	14-4	City Collegiate School.
	„	Manmathanath.	14	Hare School.
	„	Nagendranath.	16	Calcutta Training Academy
90	„	Nakuleswar.	15-9	Barasat Govt. School.
	„	Narendranath No. I	16	New Indian School.
	„	Narendranath.	17	Payaragacha Ripon H. E. School.
	„	Nirmalchandra.	18	City Collegiate School.
	„	Nisikanta	18-10	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„	Prabhatchandra.	17-4	Victoria School, Comilla.
	„	Prakaschandra.	13	Rangpur Zila School.
	„	Prandhan	13	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	„	Purnachandra.	17-6	Barackpur Government School.
	„	Rabilochan	17	Purulia Zila School.
100	„	Rajendra chandra.	16	Hashara Kalikisor School.
	„	Rajkumar	14	Purulia Zila School.
	„	Rameshchandra	15	Dacca Pogose School.
	„	Ranjitkumar.	15	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„	Santoshchandra.	17-2	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„	Saradaprasad	19-5	Ghatal Municipal School.
	„	Saratchandra	13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„	Saratchandar	20	Brajamohan Instn. Barisal.
	„	Saratchandra	16	General Assembly's Instn.
	„	Saratchandra	17	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
110	„	Saratkumar	15-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„	Sibadas	19-4	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	„	Sibkrishna	18	Lahore M. B. School.
	„	Surendranath	14-6	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„	Tinkari	17	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	„	Tinkari	15-2	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	Banik,	Harakumar	18	Brahmanbaria Annada School.
	Bankaylal		17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Banwarilal		19-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Bapli,	Upendranath	19-6	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
120	Baral,	Manindrachandra	15	Daihat H. E. School.
	Barat,	Nabinchandra	13-10	Chapra Zila School.
	„	Pratapchandra	13	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	Bardhan,	Bharatchandra	18	Mymensingh Instn.
	Barkakti,	Surendranath	15-4	Gauhati H. E School.
	Baruya,	Dandiram	17-2	Ditto.
	Basak,	Brajarajkumar	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„	Jadunath	15	General Assembly's Instn.
	Basu,	Amritalal	14-9	Barasat Govt. School.
	Basu,	Anandamohan	16	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
130	„	Asutosh	14	Boral H. C. E School.
	„	Asutosh	19-4	Midnapur L. M. School.
	„	Asutosh	16-3	Raniganj H. E. School.
	„	Aswinikumar	18	Mymensingh Instn.
	„	Aswinikumar	17	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„	Atulchandra	15-8	South Suburban School.
	„	Atulchandra	16	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	„	Atulchandra	16	Taki Govt. School.
	„	Atulkrishna	13	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„	Bhabendranarayan	16-5	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.
140	„	Bhupendrakumar	16-1	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„	Binodbihari	14	Chapra Zila School.
	„	Binodlal	14-4	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	„	Brajanath	17-2	General Assembly's Instn.
	„	Brajendralal	14-6	Ranchi Zila School.
	„	Chandranath	15	Chinsura F. C. Instn.
	„	Chittatosh	16-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„	Dwarkanath	18	Kesab Academy.
	„	Girischandra	16	L. M.S. Instn Bhowanipur.
	„	Hemchandra	16	Jessore Zila School.
150	„	Hemchandra	18-4	National Institution, Calcutta.
	„	Hemendramohan	15	Hindu School.
	„	Jaharlal	16-3	Udaynarayanpur, Sarada Institution.
	„	Janakinath	16	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„	Jogindrakrishna	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„	Jyotindranath	16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„	Kailaschandra	17-6	Pakur H. E. School.
	„	Kaliprasanna	15	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„	Kalikrishna	15	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„	Karalicharan	16-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
160	„	Manindranath	14-6	Hare School.
	„	Manindrakumar	15-4	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„	Phakirchandra	14-6	Mugkalyan H C. E. School.
	„	Priyanath	16-2	Balasore Zila School.
	„	Purnachandra	18	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„	Rajendrakumar	14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„	Rajendranath	18	Sarada Prasad Institution, Chakdighi.
	„	Rajendranath	14-6	Kalia H. E. School.
	„	Rameschandra	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„	Rasiklal	14	Kalia H. E. School.
170	„	Santoshkumar	15	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„	Sarajranjan	16-6	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„	Saratchandra	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Sasikumar	16	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„	Satischandra	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Satischandra No. 1	16-5	City Collegiate School.
	„	Siddheswar	14-8	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„	Subodhchandra	18	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	„	Sataycharan	15.8	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„	Tarunchandra	16	Dasghara H. E. School.
180	„	Umeshchandra	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Umeschandra	15-11	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Batabyal,	Atindranath	19	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Beni	Proshada	15-7	Arrah Town School.
	Bhagabatnarayan	Singh	15	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipore.
	Bhagirathlal		16	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Bhagwan	Singh	18-6	Raipur H School.
	Bhar,	Purnachandra	15-2	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Bharat	Prasad	14-2	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	Bhatta,	Durgadas	16-2	Chittagong Collegiate School.
190	Bhattacharyya,	Abinaschandra	18-2	Dinapur Aided School.
	„	Anathbandhu	14	Baluti H. E. School.
	„	Asutosh	14-4	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„	Atulyacharan.	16-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„	Basantakumar.	18	Serampur Union Institution.
	„	Bhabatarun	16	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	„	Bhutnath	23-6	Teacher.
	„	Debendranath.	15	Ariadaha H. E. School.
	„	Gauriprasad	16-8	South Suburban School.
	„	Gunabhiram	15-4	Bogra Zila School.
200	„	Haripada	19	Kulna F. C. Mission School.

	Bhattacharyya,	Jogindranath	14-5	Hugli Branch School.
	„	Kalipada	14	Meherpur H. E. School.
	„	Kedarnath	15-6	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„	Mathuranath	15	Sadhuhati H. E. School.
	„	Nagendranath	14	Puttia H. E. School.
	„	Nagendranath	16	Barahnagar VictoriaSchool
	„	Nrityagopal	16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	„	Prabodhchandra	17	Ditto.
	„	Pramathanath	14	Mozufferpur Zila School.
210	„	Pramanthanath	14	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„	Purnachandra	17	Baharu H. E. School.
	„	Satatchandra	16	Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	„	Sribilaschandra	14	Munghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	„	Tarachand	16-9	Bogra Zila School.
	„	Tarapada	17	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„	Upendranath	16-6	New Indian School.
	Bhaumik,	Kedarnath	17	Bagirhat H. E. School.
	Bhawani,	Radhikaprasad	18	Kulna F. C. Mission School.
	Bhikaji	VinayakApte	15-3	City School, Nagpur.
220	Bhushan,	Sasikanta	14-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	Bindeshwasri,	Prasad	13-3	Gya Zila School.
	Bishun	Sahay	17-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Biswas,	Brajendrakumar	17	Mongyr Zila School.
	„	Durgaprasanna	16-9	Sylhet Government School.
	„	Jnanendranath	15-2	Basirhat Municipal School.
	„	Krishnagopal	17	Kushthia H. E. School
	„	Phakirchandra	16-6	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
	„	Ramchandra	20	Deogarh H. E. School.
	Blacker,	W. St. G.	17-3	Wesley College, Colombo.
230	Blong,	Lily		Loretto House, Calcutta.
	Bora,	Lalitchandra	17	Gauhati High School.
	Botejni,	W. E.	18-11	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Brahmachari,	Girijamohan	15	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	Burjorjee	Nowrojee Burjorjee	17	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Caw,	Elfreda		Teacher.
	Chaki,	Bihari Lal	17	Puthia H. E. School.
	Chakrabarti,	Abhaygobinda	16	Pabna Zila School.
	„	Akshaykumar	16-6	Noakhali Zila School.
	„	Amarchandra	16	Netrokona Dutt H. E. School.
240	„	Amulyachandra	16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„	Amulyakrishna	13-8	Maisadal H. E. School.
	„	Anangamohan	19	Katak Samyabaci Instn.
	„	Annadacharan	17-9	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„	Annadacharan (A)	17	Chandpur Hossenali Jubilee School.
	„	Annadacharan (B)	17	Ditto.
	„	Bhabataran	14	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	„	Bhubanes	14	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„	Chandicharan	17	Hasara Kalikisor H. E.
	„	Dwijeschandra	15-8	Hare School.
	„	Gadadhar	23-11	Sherpur Victoria Acadamy.
250	„	Gokulchandra	15-8	Dighapatia H. C. E School.
	„	Haraprasanna	15-8	Oriental Seminary.
	„	Harischandra	15-8	Andul H. C. E. School.
	„	Hemchandra	16	Baharu H. E. School.
	„	Ichchhamohan	17	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
	„	Jadunath	16-2	Private student.
	„	Jyotischandra	12-2	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„	Krishnadhan	17	Jaynagar Institution.
	„	Krishnadhan	15	Dacca Pogose School.
	„	Mirtyunjay	18	Comilla Zila School.
260	„	Pasupati	17-4	Howrah Govt. School.
	„	Prasannakumar	18	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„	Radhikaprasanna	15-2	Hughli Branch School.
	„	Saradaprasad	17-6	Katwa H. E. School.
	„	Satischandra	15-6	Bogra Zila School.
	„	Surendranath	17	Amta H. E. School.
	„	Surendranath	16	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„	Susthirlal	18	Taki Govt. School.
	„	Syamacharan	18-9	Chittagong H. E. School.
270	„	Tarakchandra	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„	Trailokyanath	15-11	Dinajpur Zila School.
	„	Upendranath	16	L. M. S. Inst., Bhowanipur.
	Chandra,	Muchiram	17-1	Purulia Zila School.
	Chandra,	Saratchandra	15	F. C. Inst. and Duff College.
	Changkakati,	Radhaballabh	18-5	Sibsagar High School.
	Chattopadhyay,	Abanimohan	18	Dacca East Bengal Instn.
	„	Abhaycharan	17-1	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„	Akshaykumar	19	Dumka Zila School.
	„	Amritalal	17	Diamond Harbour H. E. School.
280	„	Anukulchandra	15	Baidyabati English School.
	„	Asutosh	14	Shibpur H. C. E. School.
	„	Asutosh No. II	16	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	„	Bholanath	17	Deoghar H. C. E. School.
	„	Bhudharchandra	16-6	Mugkalyan H. C. E. School.
	„	Bipinbihari	16	Hashara Kalikisor H. E. School.
	„	Bipinbihari No. II.	14	Behala H. C. E, School.
	„	Charuchandra	16	Chapra Zila School.
	„	Debendranath	17	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	„	Girijabhushan	16-2	Hare School.
290	„	Girijanandan	11-4	Burdwan New School.
	„	Girindrabhusan	15	Hare School.
	„	Girischandra	16	Serampur Union Institution
	„	Gopiballabh	15	Rangpur Zila School.
	„	Jyotindranath	17	Purulia Zila School.
	„	Jyotindranath	16	Barrackpur Government School.
	„	Kedarnath	15-2	Maisadal H. E. School.
	„	Kalipada	17	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„	Kaminikumar	14	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„	Kshirendranath	15	Ranchi Zila School.
300	„	Kunjabihari	19-3	Braja mohan Institution, Barisal.
	„	Lalitlal	18	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	„	Manoranjan	13-2	Bhastara School.
	„	Manmohan	15-4	Hughli Branch School.
	„	Manindranath	18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„	Nogendranath	15-1	Hughli Branch School.
	„	Nalinikanta	17	Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
	„	Narendranath (Sr.)	15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„	Narendranath (Jr.)	15-6	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„	Nutbihari	15-4	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
310	„	Panchkari	15	Badla A. V. School.
	„	Praphullachandra	16	Shillong Mission High School.
	„	Radhacharan	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Ramgopal	14-6	Raniganj H. E. School.
	„	Ramnarayan	16	Gustia K. N. H. E. School.
	„	Ramapati	15	Metropolitan Instn., Balakhana Branch.
	„	Saratchandra	17-9	Metropolitan Instn.
	„	Sarojkanta	16-6	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„	Sasibhusan	15	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	„	Satkari	15-6	Faridpur Zila School.
320	„	Satischandra	16-8	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„	Satyadas	16	Sil's Free College.
	„	Surendranath	14	Khulna Zila School.
	„	Sureschandra	15	Satkhira P. N. School.
	„	Sures-Nath	16-9	Shillong Govt. School.
	„	Thakahari	20	Mankar H. E. School.
	„	Upendranath	13-9	Ripon Collegiate School.

	Chattopadhyay, Upendranath	.19	Barasat Govt. School.
	Chattoraj, Rakhalchandra	.16-7	Burdwan New School.
	Chaudhuri, Asutosh	.14	Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. E. School.
330	„ Bankeschandra	18	Magura H. E. School.
	„ Kaminikumar	.16	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	„ Madanmohnn	.15	Balasore Zila School.
	„ Makhanlal	.17	Jagatballabhpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Nilkanta	.17	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Padmanath	.16	Gauhati High School.
	„ Pramathanath	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Praphullachandra.	15-6	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Rajanikanta	.18-5	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	„ Ramcharan	.17	Metropolitan Instn.
340	„ Satischandra	.16-3	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Umeschandra	.16	Pabna Zila School.
	Chaw Hala	.17-3	La Martiniere College.
	Chunder Dhurlal	.15-2	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Chunilal Dube	.14-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Connor, Maria	...	Lady Dufferin C. G. School, Lahore.
	Corbett, D.	.15-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Dam, Mathuranath	.18-7	Sylhet Government High School.
	Dand Bhai	.18-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Das, Aghornath	.16	Kalighat H. E. School.
350	„ Annadaprasad	.14-7	Barpeta High School.
	„ Banamali	.19	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Bharatchandra	.20-10	Ditto.
	„ Bhikaricharan	.16	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Bipinbihari	.13-2	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Bipinchandra	.18	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal
	„ Gokulchandra	.19	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Haramohan	.18	Habiganj High School.
	„ Jajnaram	.19-9	Barpeta High School.
	„ Jnanendramohan	.16	Comilla Zila School.
360	„ Jnanendranath	.17	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.13-9	South Subarban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Jyotisranjan	.15-6	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Kailaschandra	.19-5	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Kalpataru	.16	Bhadrak H. E. School.
	„ Kesablal	.16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Krishnachandra	.17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipnr.
	„ Krishnakamal	.17-7	Sylhet Govt. School,
	„ Kumarchandra	.18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	„ Kunjeswar	.14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
370	„ Lakshmidhar	.14	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Madanmohan	.16	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Madhusudhan, No. II	.16-4	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Mahendranath	.15	Serajganj B. L. School.
	„ Nagendrakrishna	.13-3	City Collegiate School.
	„ Pannalal	.15-9	Ditto.
	„ Paranchandra	.18	Metropolitan Instn.
	„ Parbaticharan	.17-8	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Piyaricharan	.18-10	Sylhet Govt H. School.
	„ Parmananda	.16-7	Brajamohun Instn., Barisal.
380	„ Priyambadachandra	17	C. M. S. Boarding School, Calcutta.
	„ Priyalal	.16	Metropolitan Instn., Bow-Bazar Branch.
	„ Priyanath	.17-8	Brajamohan Instn. Barisal.
	„ Purnachandra	.16-10	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Radhacharan	.12-6	Dacca Pagose School.
	„ Raneschandra	.14-7	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	„ Rasaraj	.16	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	„ Saradacharan	.16-10	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Saratkumar	.16	Rajshahye Callegiate School.
	„ Sarojnath	.15	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
390	„ Surendramohan	.14	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Suryyakumar	.18	Sylhet Government School.
	„ Taraprasanna	.17	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Upendranath	.17-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Dasgupta, Anandabihari	.16	Noakhali Zila School.
	„ Aswinikumar	.19	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Debendranath	.14	Kalia H. E. School.
	„ Gobindakumar	.16-11	Dacca Jubilee School.

* Passed in Drawing (Priseman).

	Dasgupta, Kedareswar	.15	Chatra H. C. E School
	„ Taraprasanna	.13	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
400	Daslaskar, Bidyaprasad	.16-11	Habiganj High School.
	Dasmajundar, Tarinipra-sanna.	14	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Datta, Asutosh*	.16-3	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Baidyanath	.14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Basantakumar	.14	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„ Bhabanath	.19-6	Jorhat High School.
	„ Brajendrachandra	.16	Brahmanbaria H. E. Annada School.
	„ Chandrakisor	.17	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Jajneswar	.15-11	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindrachandra	.16-11	Faridpur Zila School.
410	„ Jogindranath	.18	Private Student.
	„ Jyotindrakumar	.13-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.17-10	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Jyotishchandra.	.16	Metropolitan Institution, Bow Bazar Branch.
	„ Kedarnath	.17	Purulia Zila School
	„ Kunjabihari	.16	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Manindranath	.17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Mohimacharan	.12-4	Maisadal H. C. E. School.
	„ Mrigendranarayan	.16	Rampurhat H. E. School.
	„ Narendrakisor	.15	Mymensing Zila School.
420	„ Narendranarayan	.16	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch
	„ Niranjan	.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nisanath	.13-2	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Saradacharan	.18	Mymensing Institution
	„ Saradacharan	.16-4	Victoria School, Comilla.
	„ Saratchandra	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Sasibhusan	.17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Satischandra	.16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Surendranath	.14-11	Baraset Govt. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.16	Muragacha H. E. School.
430	„ Sureschandra	.14-1	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Syamacharan	.16 4-15	Sylhet National Institution.
	„ Trankumar	.17	Noakhali Zila School.
	De, Ambikacharan	.16-6	Bongong H. E. School.
	„ Anandachandra	.18	Brahmanbaria Annada School.
	„ Asoklata	...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	„ Asutosh	.15	Metropolitan Instn.
	„ Balaichand	.17-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Basantakumar	.16	Metropolitan Instn., Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Bipinbihari	.15	Ripon Collegiate School.
440	„ Bipinbihari	.17	Jenkins School, Coochbehar.
	„ Bisweswar	.14	Hare School.
	„ Chandranath	.13	Chinsura F. C. Institution.
	„ Gurucharan	.15-10	Sonamganj Jubilee School.
	„ Kshetranath	.13-4	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Loknath	.25	Teacher.
	„ Mohimchandra	.18	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	.16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Nrityalal	.14-8	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	.16-3	Barisal Zila School.
450	„ Prankrishna	.15-6	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Praphullachandra	.13	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Radhakrishna	.17-3	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Ramchandra	.18	Brahmanbaria Annada School.
	„ Srischandra (B.)	.16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	„ Sitalchandra	.17	City Collegiate School.
	„ Umapati	.16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Upendranath	.16	Bankura Zila School.
	Deb, Indrakumar	.15	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Prakaschandra	.15-9	Habiganj High School.
460	„ Rajendranath	.16-2	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Debnam, W. C.	.16-4	Calcutta Boys' School.
	DeSilva, B.	.19	Richmond College, Galle.
	DeSouza, C.	.16-10	St. Xavier's College.
	Dewan Chandra Varma	.16	Lahore M B. School.
	Dhar, Sasibhushan	.18-4	Victoria School, Comilla.
	Dollman, W. G.	.16-2	Bishop Cotton School, Simla
	Dund Bahadoor	.17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Ebarutuddin Ahmed	.19-2	Sibsagar High School.
	Ewing, E. D.†	.15-5	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
470	Fatehnaren Sinha	.17-5	Albert Institution, Lucknow.
	Fazli Haq	.19-1	Peshawar Edward C. M. High School.
	Fazli Rahman Sahibzada	.19-6	Ditto.
	Fernandaz, E. A.	.15-2	St. Paul's High School, Rangoon.

† Passed in Drawing.

	Fisher, H.	.15-6	St. Francis de Sale's School, Nagpur.
	Fressanges, B.	.17-9	St.Xavier's College.
	Furid Ahamed	.17	Feni H. E. School.
	Gabriell, P. A.	.15-8	Jhang Victoria Jubilee H. School.
	Gajanan Sheoran Kundle	.17	City School, Nagpur.
	Gana, Durgadas	.18-9	L. M. S., Instn. Bhowanipur.
480	Ganesh Kushava Sagdeo	.16-5	City School, Nagpur.
	Ganga Charan Lala	.16	Lalgola Vicroria Jubilee School.
	Gangopadhyay Atulkrishna	14-3	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.15	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	„ Mahendranath	15-2	Kuchiakole Radhaballbh. Instn.
	„ Mrityunjay	.17	Burdwan New School.
	„ Rajkrishna	.16-4	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Saradaprasad	.14	L. M. S. Instn Bhowanipur.
	Ganpat Rao Shastri	.17-4	Sagar High School.
	Ganpat Sahay	.14-4	Gya Zila School.
490	Gasper, A.	.18-1	Armenian Collegiate School.
	George Dora Winifred	...	Doveton Instn.
	„ Ethel Louisa	...	Ditto.
	„ Jessie Eleanor	...	Ditto.
	Gharpure Jagannath Raghunath.	17-6	Indore Eng. Madrasa.
	Ghatak, Isanchandra	.16	Tangail Bindubasini School,
	Ghosh, Abinaschandra	.18	Metropolitan Instn.
	„ Akshaykumar	.16	Baharu H. E. School.
	„ Anantakumar	.16	Bantra H. C. E. School.
	„ Anukulchandra	.17-6	Hugli Collegiate School.
500	„ Atulchandra	.17	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	„ Atulchandra	.16	Chinsura F. C. Instn.
	„ Basantakumar	.14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Bhagabaticharan	.16	Ranaghat H. A. V. School,
	„ Bhagabaticharan	.16-8	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	.16-6	Daulatpur H. E. School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	.17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Bijaylal	.15	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Binodbihary	.14-4	Mugkalyan H. C. E. School.
	„ Binodlal	.14-6	Dacca Pogose School.
510	„ Bipinbihari	.17	Baripur H. E. School
	„ Charuchandra	.15-11	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Chunilal	.16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Dayalchandra	.17	Bandgora H. E. School.
	„ Dhirendrachandra	.15-9	Hindu School.
	„ Durganath	.17-7	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Gangadhar	.15-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Haradhan	.13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Haricharan	.18	Dhankuria H. C. E. School.
	„ Harimohun	.15	Hughli Collegiate School.
520	„ Harinath	.16	L. M. S. Inst., Bhowanipur.
	„ Haripada	.17-6	Ditto
	„ Hiralal	.16	Rajchandra Collegiate School.
	„ Jagadischandra	.18	Mozufferpur Mukerji's Seminary.
	„ Jagatbandhu	.20	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jnanendramohan	.14	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Jnanendranath	.16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindramohan	.17	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Jogindranath	.20	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Kisorimohan	.14-2	Taki Government School.
530	„ Kshitischandra	.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Khudiram	.18	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Kumudnath	.16-8	Barasat Government School.
	„ Mahendranath	.14	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Makhanlal	.16-7	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	„ Manmathanath	.14	Chinsurah F. C. Institution.
	„ Munindranath	.18	New Indian School.
	„ Nabakrishna	.18	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nabaninath	.16-8	Metropolitan Institution Balakhana Bradch.
	„ Naryanchandra	.18-6	Chandrakona Jirat H. E School.
540	„ Narendranath	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Natabar	.17	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	.17-10	Silchar H. School.
	„ Nripendranath	.14	Debrugarh H. School.
	„ Nripendranath	.15	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Pramathanath	.15-3	Hare School.
	„ Purnachandra	.18	Katwa H. E. School.
	„ Rajanibhusan	.16	New Indian School.
	„ Rebatimohan	.14-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Sambhunath	.16-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.

* Passed in Drawing.

550	Ghosh, Saratchandra	.16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Satischandra	.15	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Sitanath	.14	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Surendranarayan	.16	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Surendranath	.14	Baripur H. E. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.17	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Susilchandra	.14-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Syamanath	.18-11	Rajchandra Collegiate School.
	„ Tinkari	.15	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	Ghoshal, Rajendranath	.16-3	Bhagalpur Zila School.
560	„ Ramnarayan	.15	Ariadaha H. E. School.
	„ Upendranath	.16-7	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	Gilbert, O. E.	.16-1	P. S. Institute, Mussoorie.
	Girihagama, P. B.	.19-10	Trinity College Kandy.
	Girwar Dhar	.17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Gokul Prasad	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Golab Sing Thakur	.17-8	Katak Mission H.E. School.
	Gopal Hari	.16	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	Gopinath	.17-7	Delhi M. B. School.
	Goswami, Akinchannath	.15-10	Dighapatia H C. E. School.
570	„ Anathbandhu	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Autosh	.15	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Basantakumar	.18	Sibsagar High School.
	„ Jadhunath	.18	Mymensing Institution.
	„ Ramanath	.17-2	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Govind Bapuji Sumbha	.16-6	City School, Nagpur.
	Govind Parashu Ram Tamankar.	16-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Govind Vinayek Amberdekar	16-10	Ujiain H. School.
	Grenier, H. E.	.17-2	Wesly College Colombo.
	G. Ramanna Chinnapa	.14	F. C. Institution Nagpur.
580	Guha, Hemchandra	.17	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Kshitischandra	.13-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitmohan	.18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Srinath	.17-11	Howrah Govt. School.
	„ Surendramohan	.18-2	Brajamohan Inst. Barisal.
	„ Surendranath	.14	Metropolitan Institution.
	Guhathakurta, Jogindranath	18	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Guin, Harigopal	.17	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Matilal	.15	Balosore Zila School.
	Gulam Ali	.17-10	Private student.
590	Gupta, A.	.17-2	St. Xavier's College.
	„ Anukulchandra	.16-1	Banwaribad H. E. School.
	„ Bijaykrishna	.15	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bishnudas	.14	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.
	„ Dwijendranath	.15	Hindu School.
	„ Indrakumar	.16	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„ Kshirodchandra	.13-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Mahimchandra	.19	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Niradchandra	.16	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Pratapchandra	.12-6	Albert Institution, Lucknow.
600	„ Priyanath	.14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Pulinbihari	.16-5	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	„ Saratsasi	.15 8	Lalgola Vic. Jub. School.
	„ Satischandra	.13	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„ Satischandra	.14-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	Gurpershad Patiria	.14-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Gya Prasada	.15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Habib Ahmed	.14-3	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Hajra, Jnanendranath	.16-6	Searsol H. E. School.
	„ Mahendranath	.14	Midnapur Collegiate School
610	Haldar, Atulchandra	.16	Metropolitan Institution Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Jyotishchandra	.13-6	Metropolitan Institution Balakhana Branch.
	„ Sureswar	.20	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Hannah, R. G. A.	.16-2	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Harakhlall	.16-6	Patna City School.
	Hariharcharan	.18-3	Patna Collegiate School.
	Haridas	.15-2	Lahore M. B. School.
	Hari Ram Varma	.18	Sialkot M. E. High School.
	Harisankar Sahay	.17	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Hari Vithal Kane	.15-7	City School, Nagpur.
620	Harsu Sinha	.18-4	Arrah Zila School.
	Hawkins, A. E.	.15-4	La Martiniere College.
	Hickie, Jessie*		Private student.
	Higgs, R.	.18-3	Teacher.
	Hiralal Nana Shastri P.	.18	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Hodgkins, F. M.	.17-9	Private student.
	Hogan, F.	.17-0	St. Xavier's College.
	Hor, Sudharam	.16-5	Town School, Midnapur.
	Hpo Myah	.19	Rangoon Collegiate School
	Indra, Dhirendrakumar	.17-10	Santipur Municipal School.
630	„ Lalitmohan	.14	Ditto
	Isacharan	.20-9	Bhatala Baring High School.
	Jainarayan	.20	Ambala Mission H. School.
	Jamshed Rustomji	.18-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Jankilall	.17-6	Patna Collegiate School.

	Jatadhariprasad	.	.16	Durbhanga Raj School.
	Jaya Dayala Sinha	.	.18-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Jha, Sristhinath	.	.16	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Jharkandiprasad	.	.18	Dumka Zila School.
	Jokiuddin Ahmed	.	.13	Munshiganj H. E. School.
640	Joseph Safdar Ali	.	.19-7	Private Student.
	Judah, Kate	.	...	Jewish Girls' School.
	Kabiraj, Mrityunjay	.	.15-6	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Raghunath	.	.17	Kandi School.
	Kadir Dad Khan	.	.15	Chybasa Zila School.
	Kakati, Jajneswar	.	.17-10	Jorhat High School.
	Kalicharan	.	.15	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	Kamen, H.	.	.16-3	St. Paul's High School, Rangoon.
	Kanjilal, Panchanan	.	.14-2	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	„ Raicharan	.	.15-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
650	„ Rajendranath	.	.13-10	Khulna Zila School.
	Kar, Balachandra	.	.16-3	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	„ Gaursyam	.	.17	Katak Piyarimohan Academy.
	„ Kaliprasanna	.	.16-9	Raja Suryya Kumar's Institution, Rajbari.
	„ Kaminikumar	.	.16	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Lalitgobinda	.	.17-4	Sylhet National Institution.
	„ Panchanan	.	.16	Mymensing Zila School.
	Karmakar, Dinanath	.	.18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Sripati	.	.17	Garden Reach School.
	Kesho Lal	.	.16-2	Gya Zila School.
660	Khajah Abdul Futtah	.	.19	Dacca Madrassa.
	Khan, Surendranath	.	.14-9	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kiernander, T. H.	.	.17-2	St. James' High School.
	Kir, Chintamani	.	.17	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Konar, Siddheswar	.	.17	Kalighat H. E. School.
	Krishna Bihari Lal Bajpeyi	.	.14	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Krishna Vishnu Deo	.	.16-11	Sambalpur H. School
	Krishnaji Waman Dator	.	.17-5	City School, Nagpur.
	Kumar Narsing Bahadur Rana	.	.22-3	Darbar School, Nepal.
	Kundu, Mathuranath	.	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School
670	„ Satischandra	.	.15-2	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	Kyaw Mir	.	.18	Akyab Municipal H School
	Labni Mehere	.	.16-11	Sambalpur H. School.
	Lackhmi Chand Bothera	.	.17-2	Raipur High School.
	Laha, Girischandra	.	.15	Metropolitan Institution.
	Lahiri, Kamakya Prasad	.	.15	Gauhati H. School.
	„ Saratchandra	.	.17	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Lahirichaudhuri Ramani Kanta	.	.18-9	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Lakshmi Sahay	.	.17	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Lakshmi Nath	.	.13	Patna M. A. A. School.
680	Lskshman Gadi Khati	.	.18-7	City School, Nagpur.
	Lakshman Ramchandra Purohit	.	.17	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Lala Ram Sahay	.	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Lalji Sahay	.	.16	Chapra Zila School.
	Madhab Misra	.	.12-9	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Madhava Govind Parande	.	.16-1	Sagar High School.
	Madhao Harihar Bhakay	.	.14-2	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Madho Ram	.	.15	Jalandhar Mission High School.
	Madhusudan Prasad	.	.15-2	Gaya Zila School.
	Mahapatra, Purnachandra	.	.19-5	Bishenpur H. E. School.
690	Mahatabudddin	.	.15	Jessore Zila School.
	Mahinta Manmohan	.	.16	Sibsagar High School.
	Maitra, Bhupatinath	.	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Rampran	.	.18.3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Surendranath	.	.17-10	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Majumdar, Brajagopal	.	.13-6	Hare School.
	„ Gaganchandra	.	.16	Feni H. E. School.
	„ Girijacharn	.	.14-4	Darbhanga Northbrook School.
	„ Haripada	.	.15	Kandi School,
	„ Haridas	.	.15-7	Hetampur H. E. School.
700	„ Jadabkrishna	.	.16-9	Manikganj H. C. E. School.
	„ Jegindranath	.	.18	Kustia H. E. School.
	„ Matilal	.	.18	Amta H. E. School.
	„ Mohinimohan	.	.17	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„ Panchanan	.	.15-6	Bogra Zila School.
	„ Pramathanath	.	.16	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Pratapchandra	.	.17	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Purnachandra	.	.17	Ditto.
	„ Ranjanmohan	.	.16-10	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Rasiklal	.	.17	Town School, Katak.
	„ Saratchandra	.	.17-2	Comilla Zila School.
	Majumdar, Srinath	.	.18	Khulna Zila School.
	Makhan Singh Sodhi	.	.18-9	Batala Baring H. School.
	Mallik, Asutosh	.	.16	Kalighat H. E. School.
	„ Dwijendranath	.	.14	Hare School.
	„ Kunjabihari	.	.13-6	L. M. S. Instn. Bhowanipur,
	„ Manaranjan	.	.16-2	South Suburban School. Bhowanipur.
	„ Pannalal	.	.16-3	Hare School.
	„ Pramathanath	.	.14	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Srischandra	.	.14-6	Bishenpur H. E. School.
720	Mandal, Baradaprasad	.	.15	Rajagram A. S. School.
	„ Gokulchandra	.	.15-8	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Jyotischandra	.	.15-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Madhusudan	.	.22	Maisadal H. E. School.
	„ Satischandra	.	.17	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Umeschandra	.	.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	Manikjee Rustomjee Mehta	.	.16-6	St. Xavier's College.
	Mangli Prasad Tewari	.	.15-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Manir Alam	.	.15-2	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	Manohar Bapujee Bodhankar	.	.16-3	City School, Nalpur.
730	Manzoor Ahmad	.	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Marik Hiralal	.	.16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Martin, F. B.	.	.14-11	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Mathuraprasad	.	.15	Chapra Zila School.
	Maulik, Harakanta	.	.17	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	„ Matilal	.	.17	Deoghar H. C. E. School.
	„ Purnachandra	.	.16	Senhati High School.
	Maung, Saw Pe	.	.17	Bassein Government High School.
	Mela Ram	.	.18	Hoshiarpur M. B. School.
	Miajan Gazi	.	.16	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
740	Misra, Kunjeswar	.	.14	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	„ Madhusudan	.	.21	Barari H. C. E. School.
	Mitra, Asutosh	.	.15	Agarpara H. E. School.
	„ Atulchandra	.	.18	F. C. Institution and Duff. College.
	„ Atulkrishna	.	.16	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Basantakumar	.	.17	Chandpur Hosainali Jubilee School.
	„ Bhupalchandra	.	.19	Janai Training School.
	„ Binodgopal	.	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Debendrakrishna	.	.16	Graduates' Institution.
	„ Dwārkanath	.	.13-9-21	Chapra Zila School.
750	„ Girijabhushan	.	.14-10	Ilsoba Mundlye School.
	„ Hemchand	.	.15-6	New Indian School.
	„ Isantosh	.	.16-10-5	Lahore Mission High School.
	„ Jnanendranath	.	.15	Hindu School.
	„ Kedarnath	.	.15-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Mahendralal	.	.15	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Mahendranath	.	.15	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal.
	„ Manmathanath	.	.16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Mohinimohan	.	.15	Balasore Zila School.
	„ Nagendranath	.	.15	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
760	„ Nagendranath	.	.16-5	Rajshahye Collegiate School
	„ Nagendranath	.	.14	Baharu H. E. School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	.	.14-8	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	.	.15-11	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Nripendranath	.	.14-6	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Panchanan	.	.15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Pramathanath	.	.16	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Ramendranarayan	.	.13	Oriental Semenary.
	„ Rohinikanta	.	.15	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	.	.16	Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
770	„ Satyacharan	.	.15-6	Nibodhia H. E. School.
	„ Sripati	.	.18-7	Midnapur L. M. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.	.13-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.	.15	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Symacharan	.	.16	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Mohiuddin	.	.17	Dacca Madrasa.
	Morris, E.	.	.18	Bassein Governmrnt School.
	Muhammad Abdul-Alad Khan	.	.16	Barari H. C. E. School.
	Muhammad Abdul Aziz Khan	.	.45	Teacher.
	Muhammad Abdul Majid	.	.16-7	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
780	Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan	.	.18	Sehore H. School.
	Muhammad Abdur Rahaman	.	.15	Bankipur H. E. School.
	Muhammad Abul Hossain	.	.17-8	City Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Afzal	.	.18	Peshawar Ed. C. M. School.
	Muhammad Hasan	.	.15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Hasan	.	.20	Lahore D. A. V. High School.

	Muhammad, Irfan	.	.18-2	Arrah Zila School.
	„ Ishaq	.	.16-9	Arrah National Institution.
	„ Ishaque	.	.15-7	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School Bhagalpur.
	„ Monir	.	.17	Chapra Academy.
790	„ Mohsin	.	.13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Musa	.	.19-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Mustafa Khan	.	16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	„ Naim Khan	.	.16	Calcutta Madrasa.
	„ Saderuddin	.	.17	Patna City School.
	„ Syed	.	.15	Calcutta Madrasa.
	„ Taki	.	.17	Chapra Academy.
	„ Taiab Ali	.	.15-7	Shillong Government High Shool.
	„ Waziruddin	.	.17	Matihari Zila School.
	„ Yasin	.	.14-8	Calcutta Madrasa.
800	„ Zahidullah	.	.16-6	Ditto.
	„ Zellur Rahim	.	.17-2	Private student.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abanikanta	.	.15-3	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Akshaykumar	.	.14	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Amulyachandra	.	.16	Payaragacha Ripon H. E. School.
	„ Anandachandra	.	.17	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Anilchandra	.	16-2	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	„ Asutosh	.	.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Asutosh	.	.17-4	Barrackpur Government School.
	„ Atindranath	.	16-4	Gobardanga H. E. School.
810	„ Baidyanath	.	.15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Bamacharan	.	19-8	Private student.
	„ Basantakumar	.	.17	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Bidhubhushan*	.	.18-4	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Bemalaprasad	.	.15	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	.	.15	Sonamukhi Jubilee School.
	„ Bindobehari	.	.15	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Chintaharan	.	14-2	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Debendranath	.	.18-6	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	„ Durgagati	.	.18-6	Arrah Zila School.
820	„ Dwijendranath	.	.15-5-1	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	„ Harendranath	.	.14	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Haridas	.	.16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	„ Harimohan	.	14-6	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Hari Prasanna	.	.16	Lalgola Victoria Jubilee School.
	„ Hiralal	.	.16-6	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Indusekhar	.	.14-2	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Jadunath	.	.16	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Jagadisnath	.	.15-3	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Jaharlal	.	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Jaharilal	.	.17	Payaragacha Ripon H. C. E. School.
830	„ Jibanhari	.	.16	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	„ Jitendranath	.	15-11	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	„ Jnanendranath	.	.15-3	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Jogindranath	.	15	Gustia K. N. H. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.	.16	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.	.15	New Indian School.
	„ Kaishekiranjan	.	17	Nohakali Zila School.
	„ Kaliprasanna	.	16-9	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	„ Kasinath	.	.14-3	Banwaribad H. E. School.
840	„ Kshetramohan	.	17-9	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Madhusudan	.	18-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Mriganka-lal	.	16-2	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	„ Nabakumar	.	16-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Nagendra nath	.	.17-8	Barrackpur Government School.
	„ Nalinakshya	.	.15	Santipur Municipal School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Naliniranjan	.	.16	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	„ Nandalal	.	.14	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Narendrachandra	.	.14-10	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Narendranath	.	.17-2	Kalna Maharaja's School.
850	„ Niradchandra	.	.15	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	„ Nisikanta	.	.17	Chandpur Hossenali Jubilee School.
	„ Pratapchandra	.	.18-4	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Rajbihari	.	.17-3	Bhola H. E. School.
	„ Ranendranath	.	.14-3	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	„ Rohinikanta	.	.19	Bhola H. E. School.
	„ Saratkumar	.	20	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Saratkumar	.	17	Berhampur Hindu Academy.
	„ Satyaprasad	.	.16-7	Jhenidah H. C. E. School.
	„ Satyendranath	.	.16-2	Uttarpara Collegiate School
860	„ Sripati	.	.17	Garden Reach School.
	„ Sudhansusekhar	.	.16	Calcutta Institution.
	„ Surendranath	.	.15	Private Student.
	„ Sureschandra	.	.14-11	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	„ Suryyanarayan	.	.16	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Syamacharan	.	.17	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	Mukund Vithal Indapwar	.	.17-4	City School, Nagpur.
	Mundle, S. P.	.	.16	Bishop's Collegiate School.
	Muneeshvara Singha	.	.20	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mungal Das	.	.15	Patna M. A. A. School.
870	Mustafi, Khagendranath	.	.16	Nawab's H. E. School, Murshedabad.
	„ Ramchandra	.	.16	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Sasibhushan	.	.15-6	Birbhum Zila School.
	Nag, Durgaprasanna	.	.16-7	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Nagendrachandra	.	.15-7	Dacca Collegiate School
	„ Prasannakumar	.	.17-3	Ditto.
	„ Priyanath	.	.18	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur.
	Naik Mukundalal	.	.18	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Nand Kishore	.	.18-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Nandi, Bipinbehari	.	.17	Patiya H. E. School.
880	„ Nityananda	.	.16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Narain Singh	.	.19	Gurdaspur M. B. School.
	Narayan Kesho P.	.	.17-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Nasiruddin Mia	.	.15	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	Nath, Saradaprasad	.	.15-3	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„ Tushthalal	.	.16	Private Student.
	Nathan Lal	.	.19	Rewari M. B. School.
	Nayak Dwij abilas	.	.16-6	Burdwan New School.
	Niyogi, Jadunath	.	.16	Serajganj Banwarilal, School.
	Nurul Hossain	.	.17-5	Mahendra Academy.
890	Nural Islam	.	.15	City Collegiate School.
	Nuruddin Ahmed	.	.15	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	Ollenbach, A. J.	.	.17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Pain, Nilmoni	.	.17	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	Pal, Akshaykumar	.	.17	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Anathbandhu	.	.14-3	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	.	.17	Boral H. C. E. School.
	„ Dinanath	.	.18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	„ Durgacharan	.	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Gopeswar	.	.17	Dacca Jubilee School.
900	„ Sasihhushan	.	.15	Daulatpur H. E. School.
	„ Susilchandra	.	.14-6	Hare School.
	Palchaudhury, Benimadhab		15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Palit, Debendranath	.	.15-2	Bhaita H E. School.
	„ Priyanath	.	.17	City Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	.	.13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Pari, Nabakanta	.	.19	Town School, Midanpur.
	Panda, Trailokyanath	.	.17-11	Contai H. C. School.
	Pandit, Bankubihari	.	.16-8	Khanakul Krishnagar Institution.
	„ Dinanath	.	.16-5	Delhi M. B. School.
910	Pani, Chandrasikher	.	.14-6	Town School, Katak.
	„ Panchanan	.	.16	Chybasa Zila School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Panja, Rajendralal	. 18	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Saradaprasad	. 18-1	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Pant, D. D.	. 18-6	Ramsay College, Almora.
	Patnaik, Bansidhar	. 14	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Natabar	. 19	Ditto.
	Patra, Upendranath	. 14-10	Maisadal H. E. School.
	Pattanaik, Rudracharan	. 17	Bhadruk H. E. School.
	Pattan, S. W.	. 19-3	P. S. Institute, Mussoorie.
920	Peiris, T. A.	. 17-8	Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa.
	Percival, S.	. 18	St. Xavier's College.
	Pereira, L. V.	. 16-8	Wesley College, Colombo.
	„ E. W.	. 16-10	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Permeshwar Lall	. 15-11	Hare School.
	Phadke Narayan Vishnu	. 15	Dhar High School.
	Phoolana Pershad	. 18-4	Chapra Academy.
	P. L. Chandu Lal	. 17-2	Lahore M. B. School.
	Plomer, E. M.	. 16-9	P. S. Institute, Mussoorie.
	Poddar, Chundrabinod	. 16-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
930	„ Nityananda	. 15	Chandrakona Jirat School.
	Power, G.	. 14-6	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Pramanik, Padahari	. 17	Santipur Municipal School.
	Pratt, G. Mc. D.	. 18-1	Mussorie School.
	Price, W. H.	. 17-6	Do.
	P. Shiva Shankar	. 17-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Purshottam, Vishune D.	. 17-3	Do.
	„ Lall Bogai	. 17	Vic. Bhratri H. School, D. I. Khan.
	Qutbuddin	. 20	Lahore M. B. School.
	Radha Kishen	. 12	Lahore Central Model School.
940	Raghbar Dayal	17	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Raghoonath Sahay	. 14	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Raghoobir Saran	. 15-7	Arah Zila School.
	Raghunath Madho	. 14-5	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Raghunath Rao Purshottum Waloakar	. 17	F. C. Instn., Nagpur.
	Raha, Kesab Chandra	. 13	Metropolitan Institution.
	Rahim Baksh	. 18	M. A. O. School, Amritser.
	Rai Phaw	. 17-2	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Raj Deo Sahay	. 16-8	Matihari Zilla School.
	Rakshit, Kshetranath	. 16	Noakhali Zila School.
950	Ram Bahadur Singh	. 17	Arrah Zila School.
	Rama Chundra	. 17-6	Lahore M. B. School.
	Ram Chundra Ganesh, Apendra	. 16-4	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Ram Krishna Lakshman, Shrikhandi	. 15-6	Sagar High School.
	Ram Krishna Vithal*	. 15-2	City School, Nagpur.
	Ray Abhaypada	. 17-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Abinaschandra	. 17	Metropolitan Institution, Bara Bazar Branch.
	„ Ajodhyaram	. 14	Ghatal Municipal School.
	„ Akhilchandra	. 15-6	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	„ Ambikacharan	. 17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
960	„ Arunkanta	. 16	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Asutosh	. 16	Bandgora H. E. School.
	„ Asutosh	. 15	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Atulchandra	. 16	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	„ Atulchandra	. 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Banamali	. 17	Gosai Durgapur H. E. School.
	„ Basantakumar	. 13-2	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Benimadhab	. 18	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Bhubanmohan	. 17	Taki Government School.
	„ Bhudhorchandra	. 15	Albert Collegiate School.
970	„ Bhupendranath	. 16-3	Brajamohun Institution, Barisal.
	„ Bilaschandra	. 12-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 16-7	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„ Charuchandra	. 15-6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Debendranath	. 16	Noakhali Zila School.
	„ Girijabhushan	. 16	Hindu School.
	„ Hemchandra	. 14-9	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jogeschandra	. 19-3	Model Entrance School, Dacca.
	„ Jyotischandra	13-6	Islampur H. E. School.
	„ Kartikchandra	. 16	Halisahar H. C. E. School.
980	„ Kisoripati	. 14	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Kumudinikanta	. 15	Narayanganj H. C. E. School.
	„ Maheschandra	. 18	Puri Zila School.
	„ Manmohan	16	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	Ray Mohinimohan	. 17	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Mohinimohan	. 15-6	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Nalinanga	. 17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Nalinibihari	. 15	Barasat Government School.
	„ Nalinchandra	. 17-3	Hetampur H. E. School.
	„ Nalinikanta	. 15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
990	„ Narendrachandra	. 15	Nayagaon H. E. School.
	„ Nimaicharan	. 18	Katak Piyari Mohan Academy.
	„ Nrityagopal	. 16-8	Pakur H. E. School.
	„ Pramadanath*	. 16-10	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	. 13	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„ Priyagopal	. 16	Jangipur H. E. School.
	„ Radhikaprasad	. 14	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Rajendrakumar	. 15	Noakhali Zila School.
	„ Rajendranath	. 16	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Rameschandra	. 17-1	Pandra H. E. School.
1000	„ Satischandra	. 13	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	. 16	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Satyendranath	. 16-3	Hazaribagh Zila School.
	„ Sisirkumar	. 12	New Indian School.
	„ Tejapati	. 17	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Umesnarayan	. 17	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	„ Upendrachandra	. 15	Balasore Zila School.
	„ Upendranath	. 16	Maju R. N. Bose's School.
	„ Upendranath	. 18	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	Raychaudhuri, Kesablal	. 14	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
1010	„ Mahendranarayan	. 15	Kusthia H. E. School.
	„ Manindralal	. 14	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	„ Manamohan	. 16-6	Taki Government School.
	„ Mokshadacharan	. 16-6	Senhati High School.
	„ Niradmohan	. 18	Barasat Government School.
	„ Priyakumar	. 14-6	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	Ray Sen, Ramsiromani	. 15-3	Pandra H. E. School.
	Rijhanlal	. 17	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Rivett, F. J.	. 18-4	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Rooke, H. E.	. 17-3	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
1020	Saadut Hossain	. 17	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Sachchitanandsahay	. 16-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Saha Girindranath	. 16	New Indian School.
	„ Gopimohun	. 16	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Jnanendranath	. 22	Ditto.
	„ Sanatan	. 17	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Surendranath	. 17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Sakharam Ganesh Pajranjpee*	15-9	City School, Nagpur.
	Samajdar, Jajneswar	. 16-7	Faridpur Zila School.
	Samanta, Jyotendranath	. 16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
1030	San Hla	. 16	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Sanyal, Binodbihar	. 15	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Gopalchandra	. 18	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Piyarimohan	. 16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	„ Purnachandra	. 14-3	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Sarbadhikari, Binayprasad	. 14-3	Hare School.
	Sarab Lall Chaudhuri	. 19-3	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Sarkar, Amritalal	. 15-5	City Collegiate School.
	„ Asutosh	. 14 7	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	„ Asutosh	. 17	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
1040	„ Baradaprasad	. 14-3	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Bholanath	. 16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	„ Biharilal	. 16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Bijaynath	. 15	Ditto.
	„ Brajendrakumar	. 18	Kushtia H. E. School.
	„ Chandrakisor	. 15	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Chandrakumar	. 16	Metropolitan Institution, S Branch.
	„ Dhirendranath	. 15	Town School, Midnapur.
	„ Durgadas	. 19	Mankar H. E. School.
	„ Haramati	. 16-4	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
1050	„ Jagatchandra	. 17-1	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	„ Jyotendranath	. 18	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	„ Maheschandra	. 16	Jangipur H. E. School.
	„ Nripendranath	. 13-3	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Prankrishna	. 18-6	L. M. S. School, Khagra.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Sarkar, Radhikaprasad	. 15-6	Birbhum School.
	„ Satischandra	. 17-1	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Satyacharan	. 15	Kumarkhali Mathura H. E. School.
	„ Srischandra	. 16-3	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Umeschandra	. 19	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
1060	Sarma, Golapchandra	. 19-2	Jorhat High School.
	„ Kirtichandra	. 16	Debrugarh High School.
	„ Lakshminath	. 15-9	Jorhat High School.
	„ Nobinchandra	. 15-9	Sonamganj Jubilee High School.
	„ Parmananda	. 15	Debrugarh High School.
	„ Prasannakumar	. 18	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	. 18	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Sasmal, Giridhari	. 18	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Satchitanand	. 17-1	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Sen, Abinaschandra	. 14	Darbhanga Raj School.
1070	„ Anathbandhu	. 16-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Annadacharan	. 20	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Anandakisor	. 17	Commillah Zila School.
	„ Atulprasad	. 17-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Banamali	. 12-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Barodacharan	. 18	Ditto.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 16	Mahendra Academy.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 15	Metropolitan Institution, Bara Bazar Branch.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 16	New Indian School.
	„ Bipinbihari	. 15	Madaripur H. C. E. School.
1080	„ Bipinchandra	. 16-10	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Girijabhushan	. 14-4	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Girindranath	. 15	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Haranchandra	. 13-4	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Hemchandra	. 16	Dacca East Bengal Institution.
	„ Hemkanta	. 17-2	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Jagadiswar	. 16-4	Barasat Govt. School.
	„ Jogindranarayan	. 17	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Kalikrishna	. 16	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Kaliprasanna	. 17	Tezpur, High School.
1090	„ Karunakumar	. 16	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Kedareswar	. 13-10	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Krishnachandra	. 17	Chittagong Municipal H. School.
	„ Mahendranath	. 22-7	Kesab Academy.
	„ Manadaprasanna	. 14	Kalia H. C. E. School.
	„ Manamathanath	. 20-3	Private Student.
	„ Mohamohan	. 15-8	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Prasantakumar	. 15-2	Kesab Academy.
	„ Pratapchandra	. 15	Birbhoom Zila School.
	„ Rakhalchandra	. 14	Kalia H. C. E. School.
1100	„ Rameschandra	. 16	Pabna Zilla School.
	„ Sailendranath	. 17-1	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Saratchandra	. 17	Howrah Govt. School.
	„ Sasankamohan	. 15-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Saureschandra	. 16	City Collegiate School.
	„ Surendranath	. 18	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Sureschandra	. 15-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Sureschandra	. 18	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Syamakanta	. 14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Taranath	. 20	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
1110	„ Tribenikumar	. 18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Umeschandra	. 16-7	Dacca East Bengal Institution.
	Senanayek J. E.	. 17-10	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Sengupta Bijaykrishna	. 13-2	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Durgacharan	. 18	Mymensing Zilla School.
	„ Gobindachandra	. 16	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Nagendrakumar	. 15	Kalighat H. E. School.
	„ Pramadprakas	. 15	Metropolitan Institution, Bow Bazar Branch.
	Set, Baishnabdas	. 15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Nagendranath	. 15	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
1120	„ Nandalal	. 16-11	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Nikunjabihari	. 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Rakhalchandra	. 15	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Shaik, Arjan Ullah	. 15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Fakir Ahmad	. 18-9	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„ Jonab Aly	. 17	Daulatpur H. E. School.
	Shamsuddin Hyder Khan	. 13-8	Calcutta Madrara.
	Shankar Balvant Chitnis	. 14	City School, Nagpur.
	Shankar Dutt Trivedi	. 18	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Shankar Vittal Dikshita	. 21	City School, Nagpur.
1130	Sheonandan Sahay	. 15	Chapra Zila School.
	Shivnandan	. 24-1	Alwar High School.
	Shiwa Balaka Singh	. 16	Gaya, Sahebganj School.
	Shrager, A.	. 13-9	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Shri Balaki Pattak	. 17	Monghyr Zillah School.
	Sil, Goshthendradas	. 16	Hindu School.
	Sinha, Mahendranath	. 16-6	Gustia, K. N. H. E. School.
	„ Phakirdas	. 16	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	„ Ratikanta	. 17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Sasibhushan	. 14	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
1140	„ Sisupal	. 15	Darbhanga Raj School.
	„ Tulsidas	. 15	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	Sinhathakur Radhaballabh	. 16	Bankura Zila School.
	Sitala Prasad No. 1	. 17	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Smith, G. A.	. 16-1	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Som, Girischandra	. 17	Bhagyakul H. C. E. School.
	„ Suryyakumar	. 16-5	Barisal Zila School.
	Srimani, Nagendranath	. 16	Calcutta Training Academy
	Srinarain Lal	. 15-4	Gaya Zila School.
	Stowell, A. T.	. 16-7	Bishop Cotton School, Simla
1150	Strong, H. G.	. 19-1	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Suryya Narayan Prasad	. 16	Mozufferpore Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Swift, Lizzie		Alexandra School, Amritsar.
	Syama Charan Dube	. 14-2	Jabalpore Collegiate School.
	Syad Mutaba Hosain	. 18-6	Sagar H. School.
	Syad Abdul Hayat	. 13	Gaya Zila School,
	Syad Abdul Hossain	. 18	Purnia Zila School.
	Syad Ashruf Ali	. 15	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Syad Khair Ali	. 13	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Syad Mohummad Karim	. 17-2	Calcutta Madrasa.
1160	Syad Mohammud Hashein	. 13-3	Ditto.
	Syad Tabarak Hosein	. 16	Sasseram H. E. School.
	Syad Nazir Ahmed	. 16-9	Mozufferpore Zila School.
	Syad Nazir Hossain	. 17	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Talapatra, Gopalchandra	. 17	Rajshahye Collegiate Sshool
	„ Jadabchandra	. 15-7	Faridpur Zila School.
	Tanba, Ramchandra Jabaday.	15-3	City School, Nagpur.
	Tassudduk Husain*	. 15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Tha La	. 17	Akyab Municipal H. School.
	Thain Kin	. 16-8	Rangoon Collegiate School.
1170	Tibbetts, C.	. 16-9	Lamartiniere College.
	Tiwari, Ramnaiayan	. 14	Ghatal Municipal School.
	U. Jirthian	. 18	Shillong Mission School.
	Umrao Singh	. 17-5	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Ukil Kumudkanta	. 15	Kusthia H. E. School.
	Vidyasvara Misra	. 15-8	Mozaffarpur Zila School.
	Vishen Das	. 16-7	Dera Ismail Khan Mission School.
	Vishnu Chintaman Tambe*	18	City School, Nagpur.
	Waezul Haque	. 14	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Watson A. G.	. 15-2	Doveton College.
1180	Wilson, G.E.	. 17-8	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Wylie, Mary		Lady Dufferin's C. G. School, Lahore.
	Wylie Nellie		Ditto.
	Yan Win	. 18-6	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Yeshwanta Ramchand Kher	17-5	Sagar H. School.
	Young M. G.	. 14-10	P. S. Instn, Mussoorie.
1186	Zafar Ali Khan	. 15-8	Patiala High School.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Abdul Gani	. 18-10	Sylhet Govt. School.
	Abdul Halim	. 15	Comilla Zila School.
	Abdul Lateef I	. 17	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	Abdul Raoof	. 13	T. K. Ghose's Academy.
	Abdul Rawoof	. 14	Gya Sahibganj School.
	Abdur Rahmn	. 16	Arrah National Institution.
	Abdur Rahman	. 19	Peshawar Ed. C. M. H. School.
	Abdur Razak	. 14	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Abdur Salam	. 16-6	Dacca Madrasa.
10	Abdus Samad	. 17	Abdul Gany's Free School, Dacca.
	Abu Bakar	. 15-9	Nowgong High School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Abdul Hayal Tarafdar	.16-9	Bogra Zila School.
	Acharyya, Saradakanta	.17	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Srimohan	.15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Adhikari, Chandrakanta	.20	Mymensingh Institution.
	„ Hemanta Kumar	17	Abaipur Ramsundar Institution.
	„ Jadunath	.16-6	Daihat H. E. School.
	„ Lalitkanta	.17	Dhubri High School.
	„ Rajendralal	.18-1	Ghatal Municipal School.
20	Ahbabuddin	.17	Monghyr Zila School.
	Ahmad Hosain	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Ah Pan, L. T.	.18	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Ali Ahmad Khan	.17-8	Dacca Madrasa.
	Ali Hasan	.19-4	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Alim Uddin	.21	Dacca Madrasa.
	Amba Shankar Dubey	.16-8	C. M. School, Jabalpur.
	Amera Singha	.17-2	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Amir Mahammad	.15-6	Jorhat High School.
	Amjad Ali	.23	Private Student.
30	Amrita Rama	.17-6	Patna City School.
	Anand Rao Murlidhar Mardicar	.18	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Anderson, F.	.14	St. Paul's H. School, Rangoon.
	Ansary, A. R.	.18-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Asa Nund	.18	Multan C. M. High School.
	Aslam Hayat Khan	.16-6	Firozepur M. B. H. School.
	Ata Ulla Khan	.18-5	Peshawar Ed. C. M. H. School.
	Austaman Singh	.20-10	Darbar School, Nepal.
	Awadh Prashad	.19	Darbhanga Northbrook School.
	Budrul Hasan	.17	Arrah Zila School.
40	Bagchi, Bhabatosh	.16-6	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Surendranath	.14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Taraprasanna	.19	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	„ Trailokyanath	.16-10	Dinajpur Zila School.
	„ Umeschandra	.15	Shahzadpur H. E. School.
	Bah Oo	.16-4	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Bah Thoo	.16-5	St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon.
	Baikuntha Prasad	.16-4	Darbhanga Raj Sahool.
	Baksi, Asutosh	.15-9	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	„ Surendrachandra	.15-2	Bogra Zila School.
50	„ Trilochan	.18-3	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Balabhadra Sahay	.15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Baladeb Prasad	.15-7	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Baldeo Prasad Kayastha	.18	C. M. School, Jabalpur.
	Balkrishna Nago Rao Bakhrey	.17-2	City School, Nagpur.
	Ballabh, Purachandra	.18-10	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	Balwant Ragho Sadawartye	20	City School, Nagpur.
	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	.20	Private Student.
	„ Adinath	.14	Konnagar H. E. School.
	„ Amulyakrishna	.17	Metropolitan Instn., Bala Branch.
60	„ Anukul	.15	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„ Asutosh	.18	Jaynagar Institution.
	„ Baradaprasad	.15	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Bhagabaticharan	.17-6	Katak Samyabadi Instn.
	„ Chandicharan	.17-4	Jara H. E. School.
	„ Chandrakumar	.13-10	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Chunilal	.14	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Debicharan	16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	„ Gajendranath	.18-3	Mozaufferpur Zila School.
	„ Girischandra	.17	Janai Training School.
70	„ Haralal	.16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„ Haridas	.14-9	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Harimohan	.17-7	Meherpur H. E. School.
	„ Haripada	.15-8	Bagbazar Model School.
	„ Harupada	.15	Lalgola Victoria Jubilee School.
	„ Hiralal	.15	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	„ Jagannath	19	Payragacha Ripon H. C. E. School.
	„ Jaminikanta	.17	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	„ Jogeshchandra	19-8	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Jogindranath	.18	Private Student.
80	„ Jogindranath	.19	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Jyotindranath	.15	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Kalidas	.18	Sibsagar High School.
	„ Krishnamohan	.17-5	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	„ Krishnaprasad	.17	Private Student.
	„ Kshetrachandra	18-1	Sagar High School.
	„ Kunjabihari	.14-11	Andul H. C. E. School.
	„ Lalitmohan	.15-2	Dacca Pogose School,
	„ Mahendrakumar	.15-8	Ditto.
	„ Mahendranath	.19-1	Janai Training School.
90	„ Manindralal	.16	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Mohinimohan	.18-5	Mahendra Academy.
	„ Mohitkrishna	.16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Mukundalal	.14	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Nabakumar	.18-4	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Nagendranath	.18	Burdwan New School.
	„ Nagendranath	.16	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.
	„ Narendranath (No. II)	.16	New Indian School.
	„ Narendranath	.15-3	Uttarpara Collegitae School.
	„ Pulinbihari	10	Hindu School.
100	„ Radhikacharan	.15-3	F. C. Inst. and Duff College.
	„ Rajendralal	.17-10	Ludhiana M. H. School.
	„ Rajendranath	.18-6	Town School, Midnapur.
	„ Rasbihari	.18	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Rebaticharan	.20	Kaliganj H. E. School.
	„ Saradabhushan	.15	Muragacha H. E. School.
	„ Saratchandra	.19-7	Gauhati H. School.
	„ Sasadhar	.14	Kandi School.
	„ Sasimohan	.14-2	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Satischandra	.15-9	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
110	„ Satischandra	.15-10	Nibodhia H. E. School.
	„ Satischandra	.18	Halisahar H. E. School.
	„ Satischandra	.15-6	Bhagalpur Zila School,
	„ Satyendranath	.18	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Sridharchandra	16-4	Kuch Kuchia Wes. H. School.
	„ Srimanta	.14	Banaripara Union Inst.
	„ Surendrakumar	.16	Sodepur H. C. E. School.
	„ Surendanath	.15	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„ Surendranath	.15-8	Hare School.
	„ Susilchandra	.16	Darbhanga Raj School.
120	„ Upendranath	.14	F. C. Inst. and Duff College.
	„ Upendranath	.14	Monghyr Vic. Jubilee School.
	Banerjee, Mrinalini	...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	Barat, Abinaschandra	.16	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	Bardhan, Chandrasikhar	.16	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	Barthaya, Dambarudhar	.16-6	Nowgong School.
	„ Girischandra	.17	Ditto ditto.
	„ Padmanath	.15-8	Kohima Government High School.

	Basak, Brindabanchandra	.15-4	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	„ Kartikcharan	.15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
130	„ Makhanlal	.15	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	Basu, Amarendrakrishna	.17	Barahanagar Victoria School
	„ Anathnath	.17	New Indian School.
	„ Asimakumar	.16-5	Cotton Institution.
	„ Asutosh	.17-4	New Indian School.
	„ Baidyanath	.13-8	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Bankimbihari	.18	Kalighat H. E. School.
	„ Bhupendranath	.16	Taki Government School.
	„ Charuchandra	.16	Hindu School.
	„ Debendranath	.18	F. C. Institution and Duff School.
140	„ Debendranath	.21-9	Deogarh H. C. E. School.
	„ Goshthabihari, No. I	14	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Haridas	.17	Garden Reach School.
	„ Hemantaumkar	.17-2	Sadhuhati H. E. School.
	„ Jadabchandra	.16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Jnanendranath	.17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipore.
	„ Jnanendranath	.16	Dhankhuria H. C. E. School.
	„ Jnanaranjan	.16	Hindu School.
	„ Kailasnath	.17	Taki Government School.
	„ Kalibhushan	.16-3	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
150	„ Kesablal	.18	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Kshetranath	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Kunjabihari	.15	Bora H. C. E. School.
	„ Lakshminarayan	.15	Katak Piyari Mohan Academy.
	„ Lalitmohan	.18	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Manmathanath	.19-3	Tarakeswar Free H. C. E. School.
	„ Manmathagopal	.16	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Nagendranath	.16	Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch.
	„ Nandalal	.16	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	„ Niradbihari	.17-6	Basirhat Municipal School.
160	„ Priyanath	.16-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Rakhaldas	.16-11	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Ramanimohan	.14	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„ Saradaprasad	.16-5	Khanakul Krishnagar Institution.
	„ Saratchandra	.14-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Saratchandra	.16	City Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	.17-6	Hare School.
	„ Satischandra	.16-6	Hindu School.
	„ Satyendrakumar	.13	Ghatal Municipal School.
	„ Surendranath	.16-6	Contai H. E. School.
170	„ Surendranath	.17-6	Arbalia J V. School.
	„ Surendranath	.17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Taracharan	.15	Taki Govt. School.
	Batho, G. W. H.	.16-4	La Martiniere College Calcutta.
	Behari Lal Bhikaji Poddar	.18	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Behria, Radhamohan	.17-6	Balasore Zila School.
	Beni Prasad	.16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Beru Sheik	.19	Parjana M. N. School.
	Bhaduri, Kalicharan	.18-3	Baranagar Vic. School.
	Bhagat Ram	.17	Sialkot Scotch Mis. School.
180	Bhairow Prasad	.15	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Bhanu Datta	.17-8	Ditto.
	Bhatta, Sakharam	.19	Deoghur H. C. E. School.
	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	.17	Janai Training School.
	„ Bagalapada	16	Purbasthali Vic. Instn.
	„ Banamali	.15	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„ Bipinbihari	15-11	Chinsurah F. C. Instn.
	„ Binodbihari	.16	Calcutta Training Academy
	„ Gaganchandra	.17	Dhubri H. School.
	„ Harikumar	.17-2	Vic. School, Comilla.
	„ Haripada	.16	Halisahar H. C. E. School.
190	„ Iswarchandra	.17	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	„ Jahnabicharan	.17	Senhati H. School.
	„ Jogindranath	.19	Kyekala H. E. School.
	„ Kalisaday	.19	Murarichand H. School, Sylhet.
	„ Kantichandra	17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„ Kesablal	.16-5	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	„ Kunjalal	.16	Barahanagar Vic. School.
	„ Mahitosh	.18	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Nalinaksha	16	Kalna Maharaja's School.
200	„ Narayanchandra	.16	Jara H. E. School.
	„ Pratapchandra	16	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Bhattacharyya Priyanath	.16	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	„ Rajendrachandra	18	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Ramlal	.16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„ Rambrahma	.16	Monghyr Zila School.
	„ Saratchandra	.19	Sudhakarpur H. E. School.
	„ Sarodaprasad	.16-4	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Syamacharan	16-4	Daulatpur H. E. School.
	Bhattasali, Kalikumar	.22-4	Sherpur Vic. Academy.
210	Bhaumik, Madhusudan	.15-7	City Collegiate School.
	„ Mahimchandra	.20	Mymensingh Institution.
	„ Saratkumar	.16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	Bhawani Sanker Dube	.16-5	Sagar H. School.
	Bhugwan Sahay	.17	Kayastha Jubilee Academy, Arrah.
	Biharilal Kalra	.17	Vic. Bhratri H. School, D. I. Khan.
	Bisheswar Pershad	.15-9	Hutwa Eden School.
	Biswas, Akhilnath	.16-5	Jhenedah H. C. E. School.
	„ Apurbadhan	.13	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Asutosh	.15-6	Ditto.
220	„ Atalbihari	.14-4	Ditto Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Dinanath	.20	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Haramohan	.19	Mymensingh Institution.
	„ Pratapchandra	.17	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	„ P. N.	.15-2	Bishop Collegiate School.
	„ Radhikanath	.16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	.15	Tangail Bindubasini School
	Bora, Bipinbihari	.17	Gauhati H. School.
	Brajabiharilal	.17	Palamow Govt. School.
	Brindaban	.17-3	Gya Sahebganj School.
230	Brown, C.	.16-7	St. Paul's H. School, Rangpur.
	Baldeonath Tewari	.17-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Buldeo Narayan	.18	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Chakaurilal	.17	Arrah Zila School.
	Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar	.16	Senhati High School.
	„ Atalbihari	.17	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	„ Benimadhab	.16	Madaripur H. E. School.
	„ Bhupati	.16-7	Chandrakona Jirat School.
	„ Biharilal	.18-3	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.
	„ Binodlal	.17	Kalighat H. E. School.
240	„ Dhirendranath	16-1	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Gobindachandra	.16	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	„ Haranchandra	19	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Haridayal	.16-3	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Kalikisor	.14	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„ Karindranath	.17-5	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Kedarnath	.22	Serajganj B. L. School.
	„ Krishnakinkar	16-8	Searsole H. E. School.
	„ Manabihari	.16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Nagendranath	17	Bagbazar Model School.
250	„ Nagendranath	15	New Indian School.
	„ Nagendranath	16	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„ Radhanath	.16	R. K. Jubilee School, Noakhali.
	„ Rames chandra	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School
	„ Rames chandra	13-9	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Ramlal	.17	Jessore Zila School.
	„ Rangalal	.17	Chinsurah F. C. Instn.
	„ Sasibhushan	.15	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	„ Satis chandra	.16-7	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Satis chandra	.17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
260	„ Satis chandra	.16	Dhubri High School.
	„ Umanath	.18-4	Sylhet Govt. School.
	Chandra, Abinas chandra	.16	Hindu School.
	„ Bhabadeb	.17	Bantra H. C. E. School.
	Chattopadhyay, Anathbandhu	.17	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Baikunthachandra	.16	Perozepur H. E. School.
	„ Baradaprasad	.20	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Basantakumar	.18	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	„ Bidhubhushan	.17-9	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Bipinbihari No. I	.15	Behala H. E. School.
270	„ Bipinbihari	.14-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Chandrakanta	.15-6	Bagnan H. E. School.

	Chattopadhyay,	Debendranath	. 17	General Assembly's Instn.
	"	Debendranath	. 17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	"	Dinabandhu	16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	"	Durgadas	. 19	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Haridas	. 18-6	Jahanabad H. E. School.
	"	Harinath	. 17	Senhati H. School.
	"	Jadunath	. 16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	"	Jadupati	. 16-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
280	"	Jaygopal	. 14-5	Maldah Zila School.
	"	Jogindranath	. 15-6	Kalia H. E. School.
	"	Joytindrakumar	. 15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	"	Jyotindranath	. 15-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	"	Kalikrishna	17-5	National Institution, Calcutta.
	"	Kaminikumar	. 18	Madaripur H. C. E School.
	"	Kshiradkantha	. 16-2	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	"	Lalbihari	. 16	Jorhat High School.
	"	Lalitmohan	12	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	"	Manmathanath	. 18	Bandipur School.
290	"	Manmathanath	. 18	Nimta H. E. School.
	"	Nibaranchandra	. 16-5	Palamow Govt. School.
	"	Nrityagopal	13	Chandernagar School.
	"	Panchkari	. 17-6	Graduate's Institution.
	"	Phanibhushan	. 18	Tala H. E. School.
	"	Probhaschandra	. 13-8	Shibpur H. C. E. School.
	"	Pramathanath	.17-3	New Indian School.
	"	Prasannakumar	. 14-8	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	"	Rajanikanta	. 14	Bankura Zila School.
	"	Rajendranath	. 18	L. M. S. Instn., Bhawanipur.
300	"	Rakhalchandra	. 19	Bankura Zila School.
	"	Rakhalchandra	. 18-6	Simla Bengal Academy.
	"	Sailajaprasad	. 14	Hare School.
	"	Sajanimohan	. 18	Metropolitan Instn., Balakhana Branch.
	"	Saratchandra	. 15	Sodepur H. E. School.
	"	Sasibhushan	. 16	Daihat H. E. School.
	"	Satyacharan	. 17	Albert Collegiate School.
	"	Satyendranath	. 15	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	"	Satyaprasanna	. 18	Calcutta Institution.
	"	Sibdas	. 15	Oriental Seminary.
310	"	Sitalnath	. 16	Barisa H. C. School.
	"	Sridamchandra	. 15	Hindu School.
	"	Sureshchandra	. 17	Bishnupur H. E. School.
	[illegible]		. 17-2	Pandra H. C. School.
	[illegible]		. 16	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
		Basantakumar	. 17-4	Private student.
		Bijaykrishna	. 15	Albert Collegiate School.
		Gaganchandra	. 18	Chittagong Collegiate School.
		Haragobinda	. 15	Rajagram A. S. School.
	"	Harihar	. 16-4	Dacca Jubilee School.
320	"	Krishnalal	. 15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	"	Nareschandra	. 16	Chatra H. E. School.
	"	Narayanchandra	19-6	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur.
	"	Nibaranchandra	16	Raja Suryyakumar's Instn., Raj Bari.
	"	Nikunjabihari	. 15-3	Kuchiakole Radha Instn.
	"	Nilkantha	. 17	Ranchi Zila School.
	"	Rakhaldas	. 16-2	Catwa H. E. School.
	"	Rameschandra	. 18-7	Midnapur Town School.
	"	Satischandra	. 16-3	Sylhet National Instn.
	"	Srikanta	. 16	Santosh Jahnavi School.

330	Chaudhuri,	Surendramohan	17-2	Birbhum Zila School.
	"	Upendralal	. 18-7	Krishnagar A. V. School.
		Chhabil Dass	. 18-10	Private Student.
		Chhatta Ram	. 16	Multan C. M School.
		Chintaman Krishna Dut	. 19	F. C. Instn., Nagpur.
		Cox, A. J. C.	. 20-4	Katak Mission School.
		Daleepchand Kayastha	. 16-8	Jabalpur C. M. School.
		Das, Abinaschandra	. 18	Ripon Collegiate School K. Branch.
	"	Anantakumar	. 16-4	Senhati High School.
	"	Baradaprasad	. 19	Sonamganj Jubilee High School.
340	"	Basantakumar	. 18-3	Baranagar Victoria School.
	"	Batakrishna	. 17	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	"	Bhabiram	. 16-3	Tejpur High School.
	"	Bipinbihari	. 20-8	Senhati High School.
	"	Charuchandra	. 18-3	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Jajneswar	. 21	Albert Collegiate School.
	"	Jogindracharan	. 17	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	"	Kailaschandra	. 18	Nawab Abdul Gany's Free School, Dacca.
	"	Kailaschandra	. 18-3	Brajamahan Institution, Barisal.
	"	Kalikumar	. 14	Hare School.
350	"	Kelischandra	. 18	Murarichand High School, Sylhet.
	"	Krishnacharan	. 17-7	Jajpur H. E. School.
	"	Mohinichandra	. 20	Dacca Pogose School.
	"	Manoharlal	. 18	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	"	Parmanand	. 16-11	Katak Mission H. E. School.
	"	Pramathanath	. 15	Rangpur Zila School.
	"	Pratapchandra (jr.)	. 15	Rajbari Raja Suryyakumar's Institution.
	"	Pratapchandra (sr.)	. 16	Ditto.
	"	Radhikalal	. 14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	"	Rajanikanta	. 18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
360	"	Rajanikanta	. 16-5	Habiganj High School.
	"	Rajanikanta	. 17	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	"	Rajendrachandra	. 21	Mymensing Zila School.
	"	Rajendrachandra	. 16	Dacca E. B. Instn.
	"	Rajendralal	. 13	Dhubri High School.
	"	Ramanibhushan	. 18-6	Private Student.
	"	Sasibhushan	. 18-2	Muradnagar Durgaram H. E. School.
	"	Satishchandra	. 13	Commillah Zila School.
	"	Sitanath	. 17	Pakur H. E. School.
	"	Sonadhar	. 16	Sibsagar High School.
370	"	Srichand	. 18	Purnia Zila School.
	"	Srinath	. 18	Habiganj H. School.
	"	Umeschandra	. 19	Chittagong H. E. School.
	"	Upendranath	. 17-8	Contai H. E. School.
	Dasgupta	Asutosh	. 14	Kalia H. E. School.
	"	Aswinikumar	. 18	Kalighat H. E. School.
	"	Hemantakumar	. 14-3	Kalia H. E. School.
	"	Jyotindramohan	. 15-11	Sonamganj Jubilee School.
	"	Lalitmohan	. 15	Chittagong Municipal School.
	"	Satischandra	. 15-2	Faridpur Zila School.
380	Dassinha,	Nrisinha	. 15	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Datta,	Abhaycharan	. 18-2	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	"	Agnes	.	Bethune Collegiate School.
	"	Anukulchandra	. 15	Calcutta Institution.
	"	Atulchandra	. 15-4	Kalna F. C. Mission School.
	"	Atulchandra	. 14-3	Hughli Branch School.
	"	Banamali	. 18	Kesab Academy.
	"	Bholanath	. 16-8	City Collegiate School.
	"	Biharilal	. 18	Baharu H. E. School.
	"	Bipinbihari	. 18	Senhati High School.
390	"	Brindabanchandra	. 17	Calcutta Training Academy.
	"	Charuchandra	. 16	Searsole H. E. School.
	"	Gaursundar	. 17	Kandi School.
	"	Gopimohan	. 14	Dacca Collegiate School.
	"	Gossindas	. 17-3	Hare School.
	"	Harendrakisor	. 19	Mymensingh Institution.
	"	Jibankrishna	. 17	Kesab Academy.
	"	Jnanendranath	. 17	Ditto.
	"	Jogindrachandra	. 14	Dacca Pogose School.
	"	Jogindanarayan	. 14	Santosh Jahnavi School.
400	"	Kumudranjan	. 14	General Assembly's Instn.
	"	Mahendranath	. 16	Sonamganj Jubillee H. School.
	"	Maheschandra	. 18	Pabna Zila School.
	"	Mahimchandra	. 21-2	Sylhet Government H. School.
	"	Manmathanath	. 15-4	Hughli Branch Scnool.
	"	Manmathanath	. 15-9	Hindu School.
	"	Matilal	. 16	Sanmilani Inst. Jessore.
	"	Mohinikumar	. 14-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	"	Nagendranath	. 14-8	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	"	Nikunjabihari	. 16	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.

410	Datta,	Niradkanta	. 15-7	Birbhum Zila School.
	"	Piyarimohan	. 16	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	"	Praphullachandra	. 13-7	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	"	Radhikaprasad	. 17-3	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	"	Rajendralal	. 17	General Assembly's Institution.
	"	Rajanikanta	. 19-6	Silchar High School.
	"	Sanjibchandra	. 16	Jorhat High School.
	"	Sasikumar	. 20	Mymensingh Institution.
	"	Satischandra	. 16-4	Kuchkuchia Wesleyan H. School.
	"	Sitalchandra	. 14	Bagnan H. E. School.
420	"	Srischandra No. II	. 17	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Sukhamay	. 18	L. M. S. School, Baduria.
	"	Sureschandra	. 21	General Assembly's Institution.
	"	Syamlal	. 15	Hare School.
	"	Tulsicharan	. 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Upendranath	. 16	GarBhowanipur H. E. School.
	D'Attaides, P		. 17	Bassein, Government High School.
	Dattatrava Vithal Kane		. 17-9	City School, Nagpur.
	Davis, W. N.		. 16-5	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Day, R. A		. 17-7	Calcutta Boy's School.
430	De, Anangamohan No. I		17-1	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E School.
	"	Anangamohan No. II	. 17-2	Ditto ditto.
	"	Baradacharan	. 15	Kalipara H E School.
	"	Chandrakanta	. 17	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Chandrakisor	. 19-6	Sylhet Government High School.
	"	Durlabhchandra	. 14	Sonamukhi Jubilee H. E. School.
	"	Haranchandra	. 16	Dumka Zila School.
	"	Jagatchandra	. 14-3	Chittagong Municipal School.
	"	Kanailal	. 17-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	"	Kunjabihari	. 17	Midnapur L. M. School.
440	"	Kunjabihari	. 18	Chittagong H. E. School.
	"	Maheschandra	. 19	Mymensingh Zila School.
	"	Nabinchandra	. 20-3	Sylhet Government School.
	"	Nagendrachandra	. 18	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	"	[illegible]	. 14	Monghyr Victoria Jub. School.
	"	Nrityahari	. 17	Amta H. E. School.
	"	Radhakrishna	. 19-6	Hughli Collegiate School.
	"	Rajendrachandra	. 14	Madaripur H. E. School.
	"	Ramanimohan	. 15	General Assembly's Institution.
	"	Saratchandra	. 16	Simla Bengal Academy.
	"	Suryyakumar	. 17	Sylhet National Institution.
450	"	Tulsicharan	. 18	Calcutta National Instn.
	Deb,	Binaykrishna	. 14	Cotton Institution.
	"	Manmathanath	. 18	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School.
	"	Satischandra	. 17	Sylhet Government School.
	Desarkar,	Rebatimohan	14-6	Balasore Zila School.
	Deva,	Gobindkrishna	. 19-11	Dhar High School.
	Dhar,	Anukulchandra	. 15-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Gaganchandra	. 17	Hughli Collegiate School.
	"	Krishnakisor	. 20-3	Sylhet Government School.
	"	Mahimchandra	. 17-2	Silchar High School.
460	"	Rohinikanta	. 15-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Dinanath		. 16	Lahore D. A. V. School.
	Emdao	Ali Ahamed	. 13	Munsiganj H. E. School.
	Enayetullah	Mallic	. 19	City Collegiate School.
	Fatehur	Rahim	. 16-7	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Fitzberbert,	F. G. L.	. 18-3	Mussoorie School.
	Framjeee	Dhunjibhoy Buxy	18-10	St Francis Disale's School, Nagpur.
	Ganesh	Prasad	. 21	T. N. Jubilee School, Bhagalpur.
	Gangopadhyay,	Amritalal	. 17	Mymensingh Institution.
		Asitacharan	18	Badla A. V. School.
470	"	Mahendranath	. 16-5	Bishop Collegiate School.
	"	Ramanikanta	. 15-4	Puthia H. E. School.
	"	Rohinikanta	. 17-11	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	"	Surendranath	. 13	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	"	Tarakdas	. 14-3	Chinsurah F. C. Institution.
	"	Umaprasad	17	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Ganpat	Singh	. 18	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	Gasper,	E. S.	. 17-5	Robert's College.
	Gauri	Shanker Kaisth	. 15-8	Sagar H. School.
480	Ghatak,	Aswinikanta	. 16	Private Student.
	"	Bholanath	. 14	Purulia Zila School.
	"	Binodbihari	. 16	Pabna Zila School,
	"	Gopalchandra	. 17	Ditto
	"	Rajendralal	. 16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	"	Satischandra	. 16-8	Mymensingh Institution.
	Gholam	Lillahe	. 15-5	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Ghosh,	Abhaypada*	. 17-7	Hughli Collegiate School.
	"	Adharchandra	. 17	Janai Training School.
	"	Adharchandra	. 16-5	Khanakul Krishnagar Instn.
490	"	Adikumar	. 16-6	New Indian School.
	"	Asutosh	. 16-11	Ripon Collegiate School.
	"	Atulkrishna	. 16-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Baradaprasad	. 17	Garden Reach School.
	"	Bholanath	. 16	City Collegiate School.
	"	Bhushanchandra	. 16-9	Hughli Collegiate School.
	"	Bidhubhushan	. 14	Baharu H. E. School.
	"	Biharilal	. 14	Dacca Jub. School.
	"	Chaitanyaprasad	. 17	Katak Piyari Mohan Academy.
	"	Chandranath	. 16	Barasat Government School.
500	"	Debendranath	. 18	Dacca Jub School.
	"	Debendrakisore	. 15	Bhagyakul H. C. E. School.
	"	Ganeschandra	. 16-3	Albert Collegiate School.
	"	Gangacharan	. 17-5	Faridpur Zila School.
	"	Gangacharan	. 18-11	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	"	Girijakanta	. 15	Rangpur Zila School.
	"	Gosthabihari	. 17	Bhastarah School.
	"	Harendrachandra	. 17	Dacca Pogose School.
	"	Harendakisor	. 18	Munshigunj H. E. School.
	"	Jnanendranath	. 17-6	Barahanagar Vic. School.
510	"	Jogindrakumar	. 15-8	Teghoria H. E. School.
	"	Jogindralal	. 18 4	Bogra Zila School.
	"	Jogindranath	. 15	Metropolitan Instn., Bow Bazar Branch.
	"	Jyotindramohan	. 16	Bali Rivers' Thompson School.
	"	Kalikumar	. 16	Narayanganj H. E. School.
	"	Kasinath	. 15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	"	Krishnalal	. 15-8	Gya Zila School.
	"	Kunjabihari	. 16	Bali Rivers' Thompson School.
	"	Lalitmohan	. 17	L. M. S. Instn., Bhowanipur.
	"	Malabicharan	. 17	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
520	"	Manilal	. 15	Ariadaha H. E School.
	"	Nabagopal	. 17-4	South Suburban School.
	"	Nagendranath	. 17-6	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	"	Narendranath	. 16	Hindu School.
	"	Narendranath	. 17	Oriental Seminary.
	"	Nrityagopal	. 16	Duimka Zila School.
	"	Prabhatchandra	. 18-2	Burdwan New School.
	"	Purnachandra	. 17	Jessore Zila School.
	"	Purnachandra	. 16-9	Nibodhia H. E. School.
	"	Purnachandra	. 16-2	General Assembly's Instn.
530	"	Radhakanta	. 16	Katak Piyari Mohan Academy.
	"	Rajendralal	. 16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	"	Rakhalchandra	. 16	Senhati H. School
	"	Rameshchandra	. 14	Tangail Bindubasin School.
	"	Rohinikumar	. 17-5	Dacca Jub. Schooli.
	"	Sachindrakumar	. 21	Dacca Pogose School.
	"	Sarojini	. ...	Christ Church School.
	"	Sasadhar	. 18	Sanmilani Instn., Jessore.
	"	Satischandra	. 17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	"	Satischandra	. 15-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
540	"	Satischandra	. 15-3	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	"	Satischandra	. 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	"	Satischandra	. 14	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	"	Satyacharan	. 18	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	"	Siddheswar*	. 18-4	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	"	Sisirkumar	. 13-7	Hughli Branch School.
	"	Sitanath	. 18	Senhati High School.
	"	Srinath	19	Banoripara Union Institution.
	"	Surendrakrishna	. 16-8	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	"	Surendranath	. 17	Mahendra Academy.
550	"	Surendranath	. 16	Hare School.
	"	Surendranath	. 15	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	"	Tinkari	. 15	Hindu School.
	"	Umacharan	. 17	Simla Bengal Academy.
	Ghosal,	Chandicharan	. 14	Chandrakona Jirat, H. E. School.
	"	Jogindranath	. 17-2	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	"	Kripanath	. 16	Khulna Zila School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Ghoshal	Kunjabihari	.17	Kesab Academy.
	Ghoshhajra,	Saratchandra	.17	Pakur H. E. School.
	Gokulananda	Prasad	.16	Mozufferpur Mukerjie's Seminary.
560	Goonesekara,	D. W. A.	.19-1	Wesly College, Colombo.
	Gopal Waman	Gokhley	.14-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Goswami,	Harischandra	.17	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	„	Nrityagopal	.22	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„	Priyanath	.15-4	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„	Rasbihari	.19	Ruplal Roghunath School, Dacca.
	Govind	Vishnu Pingle	.17-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Gowri	Shankar Pandey	.15-1	Sagar High School.
	Guha,	Abinaschandra	.14	Purulia Zila School.
	„	Bhabadacharan	.15	New Indian School.
570	„	Bhubanmohan	.18-4	Ferozepur H. E. School.
	„	Bipinbihari	.14-6	Chittagong Municipal High School.
	„	Durgamohan	.17	Brojamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„	Ganeschandra	16-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch-Behar.
	„	Nibaranchandra	.15	Rangpur Zila School.
	„	Purnachandra	.16-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„	Purnachandra	.18	Chittagong Municipal High School.
	„	Sasikumar	.15	Banoripara Union Institution.
	„	Sitanath	.14	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Guise,	S. D.	.18-1	St. James' School.
580	Gunaratan,	G. W.	.18-4	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Gupta,	Akshaykumar	.17-11	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„	Basantasasi	.15-4	Bogra Zila School.
	„	Bhubanmohan	.16	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	„	Bidithchandra	.16-10	Silchar High School
	„	Bipracharan	.16	Dacca E. B Institution.
	„	Dinabandhu	.16-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„	Dwarkanath	.17-0-15	Rajkumar Jubilee School, Noakhali.
	„	Garibdas	.14-2	Hare School.
	„	Harishchandra	.16-9	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„	Kartikchandra	.17-8	Albert Collegiate School.
	„	Nakuleswar	.17-3	Barisal Zila School.
	„	Rajaninath	.17-7	Brajamohan Inst., Barisal.
	„	Rajendralal	.15-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„	Saratchandra	.16-3	General Assembly's Inst.
	„	Tarinprasad	.18	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	Gya	Prasad Singh	.16	Chapra Academy.
	Haldar,	Basantakumar	.18	Jenkin's School Coochbahar
	„	Gopikrishna	.17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„	Priyamadhab	.14	Oriental Seminary.
600	Halliley,	C. F. W.	.17-2	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Harprashad	Dube	.16-6	Sagar H. School.
	Harihar	Pershad	.17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Harinarayan	Prasad	.14-7	Monghyr Zila School.
	Harishankar	Prosad	.17	Ditto.
	Hastimul		.18	Darbar H. School Jodhpur.
	Hemnath		.18	Arrah Zila School.
	Hemnarayan		.15-8	Mozafferpur Mukerjei's Seminary.
	Hogan,	C.	.17.8	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Hosainuddin	Ahmed	.16-4	Barisal Zila School.
610	Howard,	S. W.	15-2	Priory Boy's School, Naini Tal
	Ilahi	Baksh	.17	Dacca Madrasa.
	Imamuddin		.18-6	Commillah Zila School.
	Imamuddin	Ahmed	.16-7	Dacca Madrassa.
	Isaac	Safdar Ali	.17-11	Private Student.
	Jagbharat	Sing	.17	Arrah Zila School.
	Jagmohan	Sahay	.19	T. N. Jub. Collegiate School.
	James,	J. R.	.15-9	St. Francis De Sale's School, Nagpur.
	Janak	Dharyprosad	.17	Durbhanga Raj School.
	[illegible]	prasad	.18-1	Mozafferpur Zila School.
	[illegible]	prasad	.19	Palamow Govt. School.
	Jehangir	Rustomji	.19-5	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Jha,	Kartiknath	.17-2	Bhagulpur Zila School.
	Johannes,	E. M.	.21-7	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Joshinarayan	Balwant	.24	Indore Mily. High School.
	Kabiraj,	Becharam	.16	Rajagram A. S. School.
	Kalyan	Singh	.19	Darbar H. School, Jodhpur.
	Kanjilal,	Srischandra	.16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Kauleswar	Sahay	.20-5	Palamow Govt. School.
	Kapur	Chand	.17	Ferozepur M.B.H. School.
	Kar,	Balaramchandra	.16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„	Bankimchandra	.16-6	Ditto.
	„	Gangacharan	.14-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	„	Mrinalchandra	.16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„	Nabakisor	.15-9	Habiganj H. School.
	Kar,	Rajkumar	.17	Murarichand H. School, Sylhet.
	„	Umeschandra	.17	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	Karmakar,	Biswambhar	.16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Kaniyi,	Jagindradeb	.15-6	Jenkins School, Coochbehar.
	Karemuddin	Ahmad	.16-4	General Assembly's Institution.
640	Kazi	Bazlul Haque	.15-3	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Keshola[illegible]		.18-9	Gya Training Institution.
	Khairat	Zaman Munsi	.17	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Khajah	Taquijan	.17-6	Patna City School.
	Khasnabis,	Mahendrakumar	14-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	Khwet	Pouke	.17	Akyab Municipal H. School.
	Konar,	Pundarikaksha	.18-5	Mankar H. E. School.
	Krishnalal		.17	Arrah Zila School.
	Kumar,	Sureshchandra	.20	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Amulyaratan	.17	Badla A. V. School.
650	Kundu,	Chandrabinod	.16-1	Lahajang H. School.
	„	Jyotindranath	.17	New Indian School.
	„	Mahendranath	.17	Burdwan New School.
	„	Mohanlal	.15	Bhagyakul H. C. E. School.
	„	Rasmohan	.16	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	Kunjbihari	Lall	.13-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Kutbul	Moin	.17-6	Private Student.
	Lakshmi	Narayan	.17	Motihari Zila School.
	Labbhu	Ram	.13-1	Ludhiana M. H. School.
	Labbhu	Ram	.17-7	Jallandhar M. H. School.
660	Laha,	Arjunchandra	.18	Bhadrak H. E. School.
	„	Harimohan	.13-4	Hindu School.
	„	Tulsidas	.15-5	Boinche B. L. Institution.
	Lahiri,	Dasarathi	.19	Hare School.
	„	Jajneswar	.15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Lala,	Mahatapchandra	.18	Dumka Zila School.
	Lal	Behary Singh	.21	T. K. Ghose's Academy Bankipur.
	Lalji	Tiwari	.19	Ditto.
	Lecum,	A. L.	.19	St. Xavier's College.
	Madhab	Kandpant Sopray	.16-6	Raipur High School.
670	Madheo	Govind Rao Ullabhajya.	18-2	City School, Nagpur.
	Madho	Sitaram	.18-1	Raipur High School.
	Mahabir	Dube	.16	Private Student.
	Mahabirlal		.19-3	Maulmein Govt. A. School.
	Mahabirprasad	Roy	.21	Mozufferpur Mukerjis' Seminary.
	Mahadeo	Bhikaji Godgil*	.18	City School, Nagpur.
	Mahanti	Baisnab Charan	.14	Town H. E. School, Katak.
	„	Binodbihari	.17	Katak Samyabadi Institution.
	„	Jaykrishna	.16	Ravenshaw Collegiate School
	„	Mandardhar	.14	Ditto.
680	„	Raghunath	.18-3	Katak Syamabadi Instn.
	Mahapatra	Jugabandhu	.14	Bhadruk H. E. School.
	„	Sibcharan	.17	Balasore Zila School.
	Maiti	Binodebehari	.14-7	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„	Taraprasad	.17-4	Lakshannath H. C. E. School.
	Maitra	Lalgopal	.18-11	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Majumdar	Ambikacharan	.16	Rajshahye CollegiateSchool.
	„	Mahimacharan	17-6	Darbhanga Northbrook School.
	„	Nibaranchandra	20	Brajomohan Institution. Barisal.
	„	Pramathanath	.16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
690	„	Saradacharan	.17	Jenkins School, Cooch Behar.
	„	Satischandra	.15-6	Ditto.
	„	Trailokyanath	.15	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	Mallik,	Ramchandra	.14-10	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	Manakchand		.16-6	M. A. O. School Amritsar.
	Mandal,	Panchanan	.18	Town School, Midnapur.
	Manuk	Govind	.17	Nagpur High School.
	Monsa	Ram	.19	Ambala Mission H. School.
	Mannuel,	Lilllie		Lady Duff. C. G. School.
	Marik	Matilal	.16	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
700	Martin,	Mildred		La Martiniere for girls.
	Maung	Hline	.15	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	„	Kyaw Dun	.23-10	Teacher.
	„	Maung	.15-7	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Mazharul	Haq	.16-2	Burdwan Municipal School.
	Md.	Amir	.15-2	Patna City School.
	Md.	Syed Ahmed	.18-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Mirza	Enayet Karim	.14	Arrah Zila School.
	Misra	Bankubihari	.12-9	T. K Ghosh's Academy.
	Mitra	Abinaskanta	.17	New Indian School.
710	„	Amarkumar	.15	Rungpur Zila School.
	„	Asutosh	.15	Mahanad F. C. Miss School.
	„	Atulchandra	.15	Albert Collegiate School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Mitra,	Basantakumar	.17	New Indian School.
	„	Bibhutibhusan	19-1-15	Town School, Midnapur.
	„	Binodbihari	.16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„	Charuchandra	.17	General Assembly's Institution.
	„	Gobindachandra	.15-8	Maldah Zila School.
	„	Jogindranath	.19	L. M. S. Institution, Bhohainpur.
	„	Jyotindranath	.16	Albert Collegiate School.
720	„	Kalicharan	.16	Nimta H. C. E. School.
	„	Kusiram	.13-3	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	„	Mahendralal	.19-3	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„	Manindranath	.17-8	New Indian School.
	„	Nagendranath	.17	National Insttution.
	„	Narendranath	.17-8	Metropolitan Institution.
	„	Purnachandra	.18-9	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipur.
	„	Rajanikanta	.16	Rangpur Zila School.
	„	Rajanikanta	.17	New Indian School.
	„	Saratchandra	.16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
730	„	Saratchandra	.16-9	Metropolitan Instn., Bow Bazar Branch.
	„	Satyakinkar	.15	Arrah Zila School.
	„	Sukhendralal	.15	New Indian School,
	Moqbu	Ali	.20	Chittagong H. E. School.
	Moses,	E. S. M.	.16-4	Jewish Boys' School.
	Muhammad	Abdul Jalil	.17	Dacca Madrassa.
	Muhammad	Abdul Wahid	.17-9	Sehore High School.
	Muhammad	Abdus Satuar	.16 8	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad	Emran	.17	Magura H. E. School.
	Muhammad	Golam Tahoo	.15	Ditto.
740	Muhammad	Issahook	.16-9	Graduates' Instn.
	Muhammad	Lal	.17	Dacca Madrasa.
	Muhammad	Mohiuddin	.17-4	Comilla Zila School.
	Muhammad	Wahiduddin Ahmad	.15-6	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	Muhammad	Wazir	.20	Bhera M. B. School.
	Muhammad	Yaqub	.17-6	Bankipur H. E. School.
	Muhammad	Yunos	.17	Graduates' Instn.
	Mujiruddin	Ahmad	.16-6	Gauhati High School.
	Mukhopadhyay,	Anantachandra	.17	New Indian School.
	„	Anathnath	17	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
750	„	Anukulchandra, II	.18	Metropolitan Instn.
	„	Asutosh	.17-8	Graduates' Instn.
	„	Asutosh, I	.15	Burdwan New School.
	„	Autosh, II	.15	Ditto.
	„	Asutosh	.20-6	Kalna F. C. Mission School.
	„	Atulchandra	.17	Bandipur High School.
	„	Basantakumar	.18-3	Howrah Govt. School.
	„	Binodbihari	17	Sil's Free College.
	„	Bhabendranath	.13-8	Maisadal H. E. School.
	„	Chandrabhusan	.16	Maldah Zila School.
760	„	Chandrasekhar	.14	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„	Debendranath	.17-4	General Assembly's Instn.
	„	Debendranath	.16-2	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„	Dineskrishna	.18	Taki Govt. School.
	„	Dwijendranath	.13	Mudi Sahnagar H. E. School.
	„	Haricharan	14-7	Burdwan New School.
	„	Haridas	.15	Nimta H. E. School.
	„	Haridas	.17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„	Harimohan	15-2	Boral H. C. E. School.
	„	Harinath	.18	Sodepur H. C. E. School.
770	„	Haripada	.17-5	Boral H. C. E. School.
	„	Hemantakumar	.15	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	„	Jahnabhiprasad	.16-7	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„	Jajneswar	.15	City Collegiate School.
	„	Jaminikanta	20	Dacca E. B. Institution.
	„	Jangaleswar	15-10	Maldah Zila School.
	„	Jogeschandra	.16	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„	Jogindrachandra	.18	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	„	Jyotindranath	.15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„	Jyotindranath	.16-11	Kalna F. C. Mission School.
780	„	Jyotiprasad	18-4	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„	Kalidas	.15-9	Nibodhia H. E. School.
	Mukhopadhyay,	Kamakhyakumar	.14-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„	Kamalacharan	.18 4	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	„	Krishnadas	17	General Assembly's Instn.
	„	Lalitmohan	16-3	Rowile H. E. School.
	„	Matilal	.13	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	„	Nabakrishna	.14	Katak Samyabadi Instn.
	„	Nagendrachandra	.15	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„	Nogendranath	18	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
790	„	Nogendranath	14-6	Metropolitan Institution, Bow Branch.
	„	Nandagopal	15-3	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	„	Nandalal	.16-3	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„	Nanilal	.16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„	Nibaranchandra,	15	Konnagur H. C. E. School.
	„	Panchanan.	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„	Phakir Chandra	16-6	Hare School.
	„	Phakir Chandra	19-4	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„	Phanimadhab.	16	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„	Pramathanath.	18-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
800	„	Pramathanath.	18	Garden Reach School.
	„	Radhakisor.	15-2	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„	Radhikamohan.	16	Kalighat H. E. School.
	„	Rajanikanta.	15-6	Boral H. C. E. School.
	„	Rajendranath.	13	T. K. Ghosh's Academy.
	„	Rajkrishna	15	F. C. Instn., and Duff Coll.
	„	Rakhaldas	16	Ripon Collegiate School K. Branch.
	„	Ramanath	.20	Monghyr Jubilee School.
	„	Ramjiban	.19	Payaragacha Ripon H.C.E. School.
	„	Ramranjan	15-9	Birbhum Zila School.
810	„	Rasiklal	.14	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„	Ratanmani	15-6	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„	Saradaprosad.	17	General Assembly's Instn.
	„	Saratchandra.	14	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„	Satischandra.	17	General Assembly's Instn.
	„	Satischandra II.	16	Bajagram A. S. School.
	„	Siddheswar	15	Baidyabati English School.
	„	Sridhar	.16	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	„	Srigopal	.19	Private Student.
	„	Srischandra.	16	Narit H. E. School.
820	„	Surendranath.	12	Dumka Zila School.
	„	Surendranath.	15	Ariadaha H. E. School.
	„	Sureschandra.	14	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„	Syamanath	15-10	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„	Taraknath	16	Salkia A. S. School.
	„	Umapati	.17-2	South Suburban School.
	Murlilal		.16	Monghyr Zila School.
	Nag,	Aghornath	.18-6	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„	Nanilal	.14	General Assembly's Institution.
	Nageswarcharan		.17	Hazaribagh Zila School.
830	Nageswarpersad		.14-5	Tikari H C. E. School.
	Nagnarayan		.16	Atrah Zila School.
	Naik,	Bhabagrahi	.17	Bhadruk H. E. School.
	Najmuddin		.17-8	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	Nanda,	Sudarsan	.17	Katak Peyarimohan Academy.
	Nandan,	Nibaranchandra	.17	South Subarbun School.
	Nandi,	Bhupeshchandra	.13-5	Hughli Branch School.
	„	Binodbihari	.14	Purulia Zila School.
	„	Debendranath	.16-2	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„	Gokulchandra	.15	City Collegiate School.
840	„	Haripada	.19	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„	Jnanendranath	.19-6	Town School, Midnapnr.
	„	Jogindrachandra	.17	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School

	Nandi, Rakhaldas	.	19-6	Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch.
	Narain Singh	.	18	Multan C. M. High School.
	Narayan Parashuram Vaidya		20	City School, Nagpur.
	Narsing Prasad	.	18-6	Giridih H. E. School.
	Narsing Sahay	.	14-8	Patna City School.
	Naskar, Srimanta	.	20-8	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School.
	Nath, Benwarinath	.	17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
850	Nath Sahay	.	16	T. N. Jubilee School Bhagalpur.
	Nathuram Sukul	.	18-2	Jubalpur Collegiate School.
	Naunidh Rai Sharma	.	15-5	Ludhiana M. B. School.
	Nawazeshali Kazee	.	16	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	Nayak, Padmanabh	.	16	Town H. E. School, Katak.
	Neyogi, Brajendranarayan	.	16	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	„ Rajendrasundar	.	15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Rukminikanta	.	16	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	„ Suratchandra	.	18-7	Victoria School, Comilla.
	Nural Huq	.	18	Kalighat H. E. School.
860	O' Collagham, H. B.	.	16-1	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Ohdedar, Matindranath	.	15-6	Arrah Zila School.
	Poddar, Sasibhusan	.	17	Maldah Zila School.
	Pal, Banamali	.	18	Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School.
	„ Benimadhab	.	16	Hindu School.
	„ Dineschandra	.	15	Dacca East Bengal Instn.
	„ Ganeschandra	.	17	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	„ Gopalchandra	.	14-2	Chinsurah F. C. Instn.
	„ Jogindranath	.	16	St Mary's Instn., Chandernagore.
	„ Lalitchandra	.	14	Shazadpur H. E. School.
870	„ Murarimohan	.	17	New Indian School.
	„ Piyarimohan	.	15	Dacca East Bengal, Instn.
	„ Ramrup	.	16-4	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Sisirkumar	.	13-8	Gya Zila School.
	„ Trailokyanath	.	18-2	Habiganj H. School.
	Paladhi, Bijaykumar	.	17-2	Rowile H. E. School.
	Palit, Akhilchandra	.	14	Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad.
	„ Haradhan	.	17	Metropolitan Instn., Bow Bazar Branch.
	„ Sibprasad	.	19	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„ Upendranath	.	15-6	Chaybasa Zila School.
880	Pande, Asutosh	.	13-6	Krishnagor Collegiate School.
	„ Bhubaneswar	.	16	T. K Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	„ Brajamohan	.	17-2	Chapra Zila School.
	Pascal, H. A.	.	19	Rangoon Collegiate School.
	Pathak, Ramprasad	.	17	Motihari Zila School.
	Patnaik, Radhamohan	.	16	Puri Zila School.
	Patra, Baikunthanath	.	14-9	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Pattanaik, Bhagaban	.	16-2	Kendrapara H. E. School
	Phul Chand	.	16	Ferozepur M. B. H. School.
	Pillai, V. S. V.	.	22-1	Private Student.
890	Pocock, R. L.	.	17-2	P. S. Institution, Mussoorie.
	Pramanik, Kartikchandra	.	18-6	Nawabganj Sridhur Bansidhur School.
	„ Parojmala	.	...	F. C. Normal School
	„ Tarakchandra	.	17-9	Magura H. E. School.
	Pratap Narayan	.	15	Gaya Sahibganj School.
	Pt. Harnarayan	.	17-8	Lahore Central Model School.
	Purkait, Baradaprasad	.	17-3	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School.
	Purkayastha, Tarinicharan		20-6	Silchar H. School.
	Radha Mohan	.	17	Gaya Zila School.
	Ragho Bapurao Paithankar	.	20	City A. School, Nagpur.
900	Raghubar Sahay	.	17-10	Hoshiarpur M. B. School.
	Raghunandan Lall	.	15	Behar H. C. C. School.
	Ragnunath Sahay	.	19-6	Motihari Zila School.
	Rahamet Ali	.	18-7	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Rakshit, Anandachandra	.	15	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Kummad Krishna	.	16	Simla Bengal Academy.
	Ramchandra Vasudes Paranjhe	.	16-8	City A. School, Nagpur.
	Ramcharit Singh	.	14	Private Student.
	Ramprasad Balmukund Dube		17	Indore English Madrasa.
	Ram Singhasun Lall	.	18	Arrah National Institution.
910	Ramniwaj Singh	.	18-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Rangadh Singh	.	18	Ludhiana M. B. H. School.
	Ranjit Singh	.	17	Sialkot M. B. H. School.
	Ratiram Manadhatta	.	17	Raipur H. School.
	Ratwatte, W.	.	17-3	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Ray, Abhay Kumar	.	19-4	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Abinaschandra	.	15	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Akhilchandra	.	16-4	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Amulyaratan	.	16	Hare School.
	„ Anandachandra	.	13-6	Ranchi Zila School.
920	„ Aswinikumar	.	15	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	„ Atulgopal	.	14-4	Ditto.
	„ Basantakumar	.	17	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	„ Benimadhab	.	14-6	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Bhupaticharan	.	17-2	Mymensingh Collegiate School.
	Ray, Bipinbihari	.	14	Gauhati H. School.
	„ Chandrasekhar	.	17-6	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Charuchandra	.	15-6	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Debkumar	.	18	Private Student.
	„ Debendranath	.	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
930	„ Debendranath	.	16-10	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Gokulchandra	.	16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	„ Haradhan	.	17	Hare School.
	„ Harakumar	.	17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Haranchandra	.	14	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Harendra Narayan	.	15	Lalgola Vic. Jubilee School.
	„ Harihar	.	18-3	Rangpur Zila School.
	„ Indunath	.	15	Jara H. School.
	„ Jagaddiswar	.	16-6	Natore Municipal School.
	„ Jagatchandra	.	15	Metropolitan Instn., S. Branch.
940	„ Jitendranath	.	16-9	Hindu School.
	„ Jnanadaprasad	.	14-8	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Jogeschandra	.	16-4	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindranath	.	18	Garbeta H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotischandra	.	15-7	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	„ Kaliprasana	.	18	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Karunamay	.	19	Midnapur L. M. School.
	„ Kshitindradeb	.	13-10	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Kumarchandra	.	15-5	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Kunjabihari	.	15-8	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
950	„ Lalitkumar	.	15	Mudishanagar H. E. School.
	„ Mahendranath	.	15-5	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	„ Narendrabhushan	.	17-11	Vic. Collegiate School, Naral.
	„ Piyarimohan	.	19	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Rajendranath	.	14-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Ramanimohan	.	16-5	Ditto.
	„ Rameschandra	.	14-3	Hare School.
	„ Rammay	.	17-2	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	„ Rangalal	.	17	Private student.
	„ Rasikchandra	.	18	Mymensing Zila School.
960	„ Satindradeb	.	15-1	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Satischandra	.	17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Satyamohan	.	18	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Satyeswar	.	19-4	Town School, Midnapur.
	„ Surendranath	.	14-8	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Sureschandra	.	17-6	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Tinkari	.	16-6	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ U. Chandra Nath		24	Shillong Government High School.
	„ Upendranath	.	14-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Upendraprasad	.	15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
970	Raymon, A. E.	.	18-5	Amritsar M. B. School.
	Reed, Kathleen	.		Roberts Collegiate School.
	Rostam Ali Khandkora		15-1	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	Raychaudhuri, Ahinchandra		17	Mahespur School.
	„ Binodbihari		16	Monghyr Zila School.
	„ Birajmohan		17-2	General Assembly's Instn.
	„ Jadunath		18-2	Graduates' Institution.
	„ Manindrachandra		15	Rungpur Zila School.
	„ Mahendrakumar		15	Baripur H. E. School.
	„ Nagendranath		17-4	Jaynagar Institution.
980	Renny, C. A.	.	16-11	St Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Richard, S.	.	21-3	Private student.
	Rudra, Girischandra	.	16	Senhati High School.
	Rymer, L. F.	.	18-3	LaMartiniere College.
	Sadashiva Krishanji Tripurawar	.	17	City School, Nagpur.
	Sadashiva Srihari Phulkekari		17-8	Ditto.
	Saha, Asutosh	.	17-6	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Nandalal	.	15	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Panchanan	.	16-7	Sirajganj Banwarilal School.
	„ Sudamchandra	.	16-5	Barisal Zila School.
990	Sahai Ram	.	16	Gaya Zila School.
	Sakharam Keshav Rao Bhowalkar	.	14	City School, Nagpur.
	Samanta, Tinkari	.	18-6	Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
	San Baw, U.	.	19	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Sant Prasad	.	14-3	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Sanyal, Brajagopal	.	16	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Gopalgobinda		15	Dighapati H. C. E. School.
	„ Jyotishchandra, I		16	New Indian School.
	„ Jyotishchandra		17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Kumudnath	.	17	Habiganj High School.
1000	„ Ramcharan	.	17	Nayagaon H. E. School.
	„ Sureschandra	.	15	Giridih H E. School.
	Sarbadhikari, Arunprasad		13-9	Hare School.

	Sardha Ram Bhalla	.	16-10	Lahore Mission School.
	Sarkar, Asutosh	.	16-8	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	„ Asu osh	.	16-5	Mozuffarpur Zila School.
	„ Bishnupada	.	16-6	Howrah Bible H. C. School
	„ Christabahan	.	14	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Girishchandra	.	16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Harischandra	.	16-9	Kandi School.
1010	„ Jogindranath	.	18	Maju R. N. Bose's School.
	„ Jogindranath	.	15-6	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	„ Jugalkisor	.	14	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Kalikrishna	.	18-7	Burdwan New School.
	„ Lalitmohan	.	14	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	„ Madhabchandra	.	15-6	Birbhum Zila School.
	„ Pryanath	.	15-4	Bongong H. E. School.
	„ Saradakumar	.	18	Comilla Zila School.
	„ Saratchandra	.	16	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Sasibhushan	.	16	Simla Bengal Academy.
1020	„ Sashibhushan	.	14-6	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Trigunabhushan	.	14-9	Bunwaribad H. E. School.
	„ Upendranath	.	16-2	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Sarmabardolai, Probodhchandra	.	17	Tezpur H. School.
	Sarmaray, Kaminikumar	.	17	Sylhet Government H. School.
	Saville, H. F.	.	17-2	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sayyed Abdus Satar	.	16-6	Balasore Zila School.
	Sen, Adharchandra	.	19	Contai H. E. School.
	„ Asutosh	.	16-2	South Suburbhan School, Bhawanipur.
	„ Balaichand	.	17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
1030	„ Banwarilal	.	16-4	Bhola H. E. School.
	„ Basantakumar	.	20	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Bijayprasad	.	18	New Indian School.
	„ Bimalananda	.	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bipinbihari	.	18-8	Brajamohan Instn., Barisal,
	„ Charuchandra	.	11-7	St. Mary's Instn., Chadannagor.
	„ Chintaharan	.	15-9	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Dakshinaranjan	.	13-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Girindrakumar	.	16-2	Hindu School.
	„ Jagatchandra	.	17	Comilla Zila School.
1040	„ Jnanchandra	.	15-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jogindrabhushan	.	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Jyotindramohan	.	14-9	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Karunakanto	.	16	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Kulakamal	.	14-6	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Lakshmanchandra	.	20-5	Victoria School, Comilla.
	„ Lalitmohan	.	15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Prasaddas	.	16-4	Hugli Collegiate School.
	„ Rajendranath	.	17	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Satischandra	.	17	Sylhet National Institution.
	„ Srischandra	.	15	Senhati High School.
1050	„ Tarinikanta	.	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Senati, Annadachandra	.	17	Amta H. E. School.
	Sengupta, Bipinbihari	.	17-3	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Gobindachandra	.	18	Narit H. E. School.
	Sengupta, Hemchandra	.	16-6	Jalpiguri Zila School.
	„ Mahendralal	.	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Manmathanath	.	16-9	Barasat Govt. School.
	„ Nibaran	.	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Pramathnath	.	15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipore.
1060	Set, Binodbihari	.	18	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	Shamlal	.	16-10	Jallandhar Mission H. School.
	Shankar Das	.	18	Multan M. B. H. School.
	Sheo Prasad	.	19	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Shiv Ram	.	15-10	Multan M. B. H. School.
	Shiwa Prashad	.	18-5	Hatwa Eden School.
	Sil, Kunjabihari	.	16-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Silwant Sahay	.	16	Gya Zila School.
	Sinha, Asutosh	.	15	Hindu School.
	„ Jyotindranath	.	14	Magura H. E. School.
1070	„ Lalitnarayan	.	17-10	Purnia Zila School.
	„ Nilkanta	.	14	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	„ Purnachandra	.	17-6	Bardwan Municipal School.
	„ Radhasundar	.	15	Lalgola Victoria Jubilee School.
	„ Satischandra	.	13-6	Albert Institution, Lucknow.
	„ Surendranarayan	.	16-2	Private Student.
	„ Taraknath	.	17	Dumka Zila School.
	Singhadeb, Gokulchandra	.	16-4	Kuchikole Radha Institution
	Som, Chapalacharan	.	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Saratchandra	.	16	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
1080	„ Satyendranath	.	14-9	Hindu School.
	Sukul, Raghunath	.	15-9	Dighapati H. C. E. School.
	Sur, Subodhachandra	.	17	Lahore D. A. V. H. School
	Surjan Das	.	16-4	Ditto ditto.
	Sutradhar, Durganath	.	18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	Syed, Ahmad Shere	.	17-6	Calcutta, Madrasa.
	„ Ali Hasan	.	17-6	Ditto ditto.
	„ Mahammad Yakub	.	19	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Mahamed Wajih	.	17	T. K. Ghosh's Academy Bankipur.
	„ Nazir Ahmed	.	16	Calcutta Madrasa.
1090	Talukdar, Bhubanmohan	.	16-1	Ulipur M. S. H. A. V. School.
	Tambee, Sridhar Lukshman	.	16	Indore E Madrasa.
	Tampoe, D. P.	.	16-3	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Tilluck Dharee Lal	.	14-5	Buxar H. E. School.
	Trilokchand	.	18-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Tyrone, G.	.	16	St. Peter's College, Agra.
	U. Nissar Singh	.	18	Shillong M. H. School.
	Vaman Narayan Date	.	19-4	City School, Nagpur.
	Vasudeo Ramchandra Bhutt		15-8	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Vinayek Balkrishna Chepey		20-2	City School, Nagpur.
1100	Waishno Das Bahri Sharma		19	Sealkot M. B. School.
	Wasiuddin	.	17-6	Lahore Central Model School.
	Wasudeo Ram Krishna Pandit	.	14-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Weer Singh S. P.	.	18-11	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Wilcox, H. F.	.	17-1	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Winfred, A. J.	.	17	Bishop Collegiate School.
	Yadao Sitarama Raikay	.	18-3	F. C. Institution Nagpur.
	Zahirul Hak	.	14-7	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Zahurmul Haq	.	18	Ludhiana M. B. School.
1109	Zamier Muhammad	.	18-6	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE.
The 19th May 1890.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	Description.	Metal.	Value of each coin. R	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	Remarks.
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
97	Coins of Hashang State of Malwah	Copper	0	2	0	160	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 25th Sep., 1890.
	Found in the Wardha District.						
103	Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Mint Katak)	Silver .	1	0	0	36	Do. do. 14th Oct., 1890.
104	Ditto (New Nagpur flag and 9).	Do. .	1	0	0	17	
105	Muhammad Shah (Old Nagpur Symbol—Mint Surat).	Do. .	1	0	0	47	
	Found in the Shapur District.						
106	Saifuddin Hosein Ourlah . .	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	353	
	Found in the Sialkot District.						
108	Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver .	1	0	0	39	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
111	Maizzuddin Muhammad bin Sani, Conqueror of India, A.D. 1193-1205.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	4	0	247	Do. do. 6th Nov., 1890.
	Found in the Sarun District.						
116	Alamgir Zani (date top right side)	Silver .	1	4	0	6	
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
	Coins of the Mugal Emperors of Delhi.						
122	Muhammad Shah . . .	Silver .	1	4	0	9	Do. do. 3rd Dec., 1890.
123	Ahmed Shah	Do. .	1	4	0	4	
124	Alamgir	Do. .	1	4	0	5	
	Found in the Shapur District.						
127	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	98	
133	Ditto ditto . .	Do. .	0	2	0	108	Do. do. 2nd May, 1891.
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
128	Saif-ud-din Hasan Karlagh, A.D. 1222.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	295	Do. do. 6th Feb., 1891.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
129	Alamgir Zani Rupees . .	Silver .	1	4	0	55	
130	Shah Allam	Do. .	1	4	0	8	

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 28th May, 1890.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	Remarks.
Henry Norkett Thomas Taylor.	Vergamont Farm, Naini Tal.	21st April, 1890 .	Commissioner of Kumaon Division, on the 29th April, 1890.	Intestate. No property at Naini Tal. Furniture and clothing at Cawnpur. Next-of-kin—Mr. H. Taylor Sherwood.
James McArdle . .	Meerut . . .	2nd December, 1889.	District Judge, Meerut on the 8th May, 1890.	Will left. Assets about R1,377. Relict Mrs. M. A. McArdle has applied to the Court of the District Judge, Meerut, for Probate.
William Bonner . .	Ranikhet . . .	15th April, 1890 .	Commissioner of Kumaon on the 10th May, 1890.	Will left. Assets about R300. Widow Mrs. W. Bonner, next-of-kin. No application for Probate has been made.
C. Blunt . . .	Agra . . .	29th March, 1890 .	Judge of Agra, on the 12th May 1890.	Will left. Assets about R1,400. Messrs. T. A. Martin and R. Fernon, Executors, and Mrs. Annie Blunt, widow, Executrix, have applied to the Court of the Judge of Agra for Probate. Citations have been issued and 28th May has been fixed for the disposal of the application.
Mrs. Mary Roberts .	Meerut . . .	19th March, 1890 .	District Judge of Meerut, on the 10th May, 1890.	Will left. Assets about R9,200. Mr. James Charles Roberts and Miss G. C. Roberts, son and daughter, have applied to the Court of the District Judge of Meerut for Probate.
William Redmond .	Shahrig . . .	29th March, 1890 .	Political Agent, Thal-Chotiali, on the 13th May, 1890.	Intestate. A brother, Richard Redmond, in Ireland. Property with District Judge, Shahrig. No application for administration.
Mrs. Stewart . .	Giridih . . .	22nd March, 1890 .	Deputy Commissioner of Hazaribagh, on the 15th May, 1890.	Intestate. Assets R436-7. Property in charge of the Deputy Commissioner, Hazaribagh. No application for administration.
Mrs. Sarah McLaughlin	Chunar . . .	12th April, 1890 .	District Judge of Mirzapur, on the 17th May, 1890.	Will left. Assets about R9-4. Mrs. Clarke, Executrix and sole legattee, has not applied for Probate.
Mrs. M. A. Bock .	Buxar . . .	29th April, 1890 .	District Judge of Shahabad, on the 17th May, 1890.	Will and Codicils. Assets about R22,000, and some zemindari account. No application for administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 28th May, 1890.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 21st May, 1890.

No. 2283.—Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., Extra Assistant Commissioner of Sibi and Harnai, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days under Articles 277 and 291, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd May, 1890.

Diwan Ganpat Rai, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Personal Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner of Sibi and Harnai, *vice* Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., with effect from the same date.

Lala Tola Ram, Tahsildar, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner and as Personal Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, *vice* Diwan Ganpat Rai, with effect from the above date.

By order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieutenant,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 21st May, 1890.

No. 2338.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Bhopal (Sehore) Treasury from the afternoon of the 24th April, to the afternoon of the 14th May, 1890, during the temporary absence of Colonel G. R. Peart, on duty.

By Order,

A. TUCKER,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 22nd May, 1890.

No. 541—327.—Moulvi Nizamuddin Hassan Khan, Judicial Assistant, Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for eighty-five days, with effect from the 7th May, 1890.

No. 542—327.—Mr. Govindrao Khandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Assistant, *vice* Moulvi Nizamuddin Hassan Khan.

No. 543—327.—Munshi Balmokand Dass, Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, *vice* Mr. Govindrao Khandekar.

No. 544—327.—Under Section 37, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Mr. Govindrao Khandekar, Magistrate of the 1st class, is invested with power to try summarily the offences mentioned in Section 260 of the said Code, to be exercised during such time as he may officiate as Judicial Assistant, Ajmere.

No. 547—190.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest Munshi Balmokund Dass with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class for the period he officiates as Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, to be exercised within the local limits of the Ajmere District.

No. 548—190.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 185-A. of Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code), and under the authority vested in him by Section 357 of Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure) the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that in all civil cases in which an appeal is allowed, and in all criminal cases, to which the provisions of Section 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure are applicable, tried by Munshi Balmokund Dass, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by that officer in the English language only.

No. 551—327.—With reference to this Office Notifications, Nos. 541 and 542—327, dated the 22nd May, 1890, Mr. Govindrao Khandekar received charge of the Office of Judicial Assistant, Ajmere, from Moulvi Nizamuddin Hassan Khan, on the afternoon of the 6th idem.

No. 553—190.—With reference to this Office Notifications, Nos. 542 and 543—327, dated the 22nd May, 1890, Munshi Balmokund Dass received charge of the Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, from Mr. Govindrao Khandekar, on the afternoon of the 6th idem.

No. 557—331.—Under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Lala Panna Lal, Naib Tahsildar of Ajmere, is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class, to be exercised within the limits of the Ajmere Tehsil.

No. 559—331.—Under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Mir Abdul Aziz, Naib Tahsildar of Beawar, is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class, to be exercised within the limits of the Beawar Tehsil.

The 26th May, 1890.

No. 575—328-V.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification, No. 4—90—328-V (1), dated the 2 st April, 1890, for "27th March, *1820*" read "27th March, *1890*."

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,

for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 19th May, 1890.

No. 1594—23090.—Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson, M.B., made over, and Surgeon D. S. E. Bain, I.M.S., took charge of the Office of the Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, on the forenoon of the 12th May, 1890.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,

Assistant to the Resident.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd May, 1890.

No. 16-A.—Lieutenant R. T. R. Lawrence, R.E., Assistant Engineer, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Bombay Division, Military Works, from the 26th March, 1890, to the 2nd April, 1890 (both days inclusive.)

No. 17-A.—Mr. E. G. Stanley, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Secunderabad Division, Military Works, with effect from the 29th April, 1890, *vice* Major H. C. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, proceeded on privilege leave.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,

Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st May, 1890.

No. 17.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification, No. 216 of 8th May, 1890, Mr. L. C. D. Bean, class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, *vice* Mr. G. Hawkes, appointed to officiate as Deputy Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,

Director-General.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 28th May, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 21st May, 1890 . . .	58,21,351	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	6,56,173	
		64,77,524
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	60,044	
		60,044
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	5,00,000	65,37,568
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		5,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 28th May, 1890 . . .	...	60,37,568
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	54,45,329	
Ditto ditto Government	5,92,239	
		60,37,568
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,

Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,

The 28th May, 1890.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The monuments numbered 5, 7, 12, 15, 16, 19, 36, 41, 45, 54, and 55, on the plan of the cemetery at Barisal being in a ruinous condition, notice is hereby given in accordance with Notification No. 103 Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if no person will undertake to restore the said monuments they will be levelled with the ground during the next repairs.

2. The monuments contain no slab or inscription and there is no record of the names of the persons in whose memory they were erected.

H. SAVAGE,

Offg. Magistrate, in charge of Cemetery, Barisal.

BACKERGUNGE MAGISTRACY,

The 13th May, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 27th May, 1890.

Beecher, A. R.
Birkagate, Brothers.
De Jethiasis, M.
Harris, J.
Haselgrove, J.
Manure Co.
Newland, Surgeon F. R.
Oquaga Publishing Company.
Publisher of the Market Trade Journal.
Secretary to the Central Text Book Committee.
Superintendent, Government Book Depôt.
Tajmehal Preserves and Condiments Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alcock, Miss.	Gorman, J. M.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Almon, C.	Grunberg, H. M.	Nangle, J.
Andrews, S.	Handcock, J. P.	O'Flaherty, P.
Atkinson, G. D.	Harding, R. E.	Paulone, A.
Bernafcom, F.	Haskell, E. S. N.	Payne, E. H.
Braham, F.	Hay, John.	Phillips, Thomas.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.	Heings, George.	Pinhey, H. T.
Brown, John D.	Heller, Madame B.	Potokie, Count J.
Brown, M. C.	Higgins, C. C.	Reichman, Maria.
Browne, A. D.	Hinde, Alfred.	Rendell, T. H.
Bruce, R. G.	Howard, Dr. B.	Rishworth, Mrs.
Burr, Thomas T.	Hume, Col.	Robertson, John.
Bush, W. J. & Co.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	Robinson, G.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.	Hunter, H. C.	Rosenstern, Otto.
Cayley, H.	Irving, J. D.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Charmetaut, Mr.	Jackson, Mrs. C. N.	Russell, Donald.
Chatterton, W.	Jackson, J. A.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Clark, F.	Jackson, S. D.	Samuel, Joseph.
Clealt Madame.	Johnson, Mrs. M. A. F.	Smith, Wm.
Close, Henry.	Kennard, H.	Sultana, W.
Coggin, R. T.	Kobus, J. D.	Taylor, J. L.
Croasdale, Miss.	Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.	Templer, G. C.
DaRocha, B. F.	Latham, Mrs.	Thimm, Captain F. K.
Dunlo, Viscount.	LaTouche, C. E.	Thompson, D.
Earl, T. S.	Lawless, H. F.	Triggs, W. T.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.	Loudin, F. J.	Troger, Otto.
Fleischhaker, F.	Macdonald, W.	Uphill, T.
Forbes, James.	Madge, T. M. E.	Walter, F.
Francis, Mrs. R.	Marion, Mrs.	Warry, W.
Freedman, J. J.	Marsden, Miss Kate	Weatherels, Harry.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.	Menexis, Mrs. C.	Webster, Mrs.
Gantzman, Charles.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Wiener, L.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. D.	Moore, J. W.	Wilson, R.
Gibson, Peter.	Muirling, T. J. R.	Witt, Miss.
Gifford, H. J.		Wyse, J.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.		

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E.	Gubboy, E. S.	Nakasehidze, N.
Hogan, J.	Mendis, J. C.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th May, 1890.

Butler. Murian S., Esq.	Hartwings, J. S., Esq. Hill, T., Esq.	Newing & Co., Messrs.
Carry, S. B., Esq.	Matheeson, J., Esq.	Palmer, J. G., Esq.
Flischer, T.	McNeill, J., Esq.	Robinson, J., Esq.
Haddon, A., Esq.		

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 31st May, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	3rd June.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	8th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Colombo	5th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Peshawar.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	**7th ,,**	**Per Steamer *Japan.***
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	3rd ,,	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto ditto . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Goalpara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Port Blair	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Vid* Madras.
Colombo	31st May.	Per Steamer *Navigator.*
Mauritius	3rd June	Per Steamer *Loodiana.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کونینائیوں کا عمدہ بدل ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ھو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.
Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a*.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1*R*.)
Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a*.)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a*.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

N. B—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Repor, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886 —

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Departments. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for A.D., 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo. stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at year.*

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. Genera Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FUHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth-bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XX of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, R1 (3*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1885. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue Part I. Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal. stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I - Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1865 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88. R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (6*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a.*).

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.
The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at R1-8 (1½a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).
**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1880, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887 R1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856.. No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By Captain D. Briggs. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and **Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (9*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. Sowerby. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan, for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali, 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. R	Name of Claimant.
1885	1888.		
W197 & H41	096—88838	100	Babul Abhoya Charan Guha, Village Banoripara, Post Office Banoripara Chhoto Paschimerbari, District Burrisal.

H. KEENE,

Asst. Comptroller Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th June, 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned Candidates have passed the B. A. Examination—

This List is arranged in Alphabetical order.

	Abdul Aziz	. . .	Presidency College.
	Abdul Hamid	. . .	St. Zavier's College.
	Abdul Lateef	. . .	Hughli College.
	Acharyya, Ramchandra	. .	Teacher.
	Afsaruddin Mahomed	. .	Presidency College.
	Bagchi, Brajanath	. . .	Ripon College.
	,, Girijakanta	. .	Metropolitan Instiiution.
	,, Manaranjan	. .	Krishnagar College.
	,, Nagendranath	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
10	,, Satyendranarayan	.	Presidency College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar.		Ripon College.
	,, Asutosh	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bamacharan		General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Banamali	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Charuchandra.		Krishnagar College.
	,, Dinanath	.	Teacher.
	,, Haridas	.	Patna College,
	,, Haripada	.	Ripon College.
	,, Kshitischandra.		Teacher.
20	,, Parbaticharan.		Dacca College.
	,, Rakhaldas	.	Ripon College.
	,, Ramchandra		Ditto.
	,, Saradaprasad.		Ditto.
	,, Saradaprasad.		Presidency College.
	,, Sasibhushan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Satinath	.	Presidency College.
	,, Satischandra		Metropolitan Institution.
	Banik, Rakhalchandra	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Baruya, Kailasnath	. .	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
30	Basu, Asutosh	. . .	Hughli College.
	,, Girischandra	. .	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Haricharan	. .	City College.
	,, Hiralal	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Lalitkisor	. .	Ripon College.
	,, Manmathanath	. .	City College.
	,, Nagendranath	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Pramadakumar	. .	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Surendrachandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Surendranath	. .	City College.
40	,, Syamacharan	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basudeva Narayan	. .	Patna College.
	Bejbaruya, Lakshminath	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhabani Sahay	. . .	Teacher.
	Bhar, Benimadhab	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	.	Ripon College.
	,, Karunanath	.	Ditto.
	,, Kesabchandra		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra.		City College.
	,, Ramdas	. .	Berhampur College.
50	,, Ramakanta	.	Rajshahye College.
	Bhattasali, Akshaychandra	.	Dacca College.
	Bhaumik, Rasiklal	. .	Ripon College.
	Bhaya, Lalitmohan	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Biswas, Jagatballabh	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Lalitkrishna	. .	Ditto.
	,, Taraprasad	. .	Dacca College.
	Buchanon, W. J.	. .	Rangoon College.
	Chakrabarti, Aswnikumar	.	Dacca College.
	,, Banamali	.	City College.
60	,, Brajendrakumar	.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Chintaharan	.	Dacca College.
	,, Girischandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Haricharan	.	Dacca College.
	,, Jajneswar	.	Ditto.
	,, Kalikumar	.	Metropolitan Instn..
	,, Kasichandra	.	Dacca College.
	,, Maheswar	.	Teacher.
	,, Mahimachandra	.	City College.
	,, Rajanikanta	.	Ripon College.
70	,, Saratchandra	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Chandra, Atulchandra	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Matilal	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rasmohan	. .	General Asssmbly's Instn.
	Chanmukam, J. K.	. .	Teacher.
	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra.		General Assembly's Instn.
	,, Adharnath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Anantanath	.	City College.
	,, Bipinbihari	.	Hugli College.
	,, Chintaharan	.	Presidency College.
80	,, Debendranath		General Assembly's Instn.
	,, Haripada	.	Teacher.
	,, Khagendranath.		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narendranath	.	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Prabodhchandra	.	Presidency College.
	,, Sabasiba	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Sasibhushan	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sitanath	.	Ditto.
	,, Sriram	.	City College.
	,, Surendranath, No. 1	.	Metropolitan Institution.
90	Chaudhuri, Asutosh	.	L. M. S. Instn, Bhowanipur.
	,, Chandrakisor	.	Patna College.
	,, Madanmohan	.	City College.
	,, Surendranath	.	Ripon College.
	Dajee Jayram Panday	.	Hislop College.
	Das, Amritalal	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Annadacharan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Animadhab	.	General Assembly's Instn.
	,, Sudhubhushan	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinchandra	.	City College.
100	,, Chittaranjan	.	Presidency College.
	,, Damodar	.	Teacher.
	,, Jnanendramohan	.	Presidency College.
	,, Kaminikumar	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Madhusudan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Maheshchandra	.	Ditto.
	,, Mihirlal	.	Hughli College.
	,, Padmanath	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Radhasundar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rakhalchandra	.	Presidency College.
110	,, Ramprasanna	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Upendranath	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Dasgupta, Asutosh	.	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Manaranjan	.	Ditto.
	Dassinha, Bipinbihari	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Datta, Anandamohan	.	Ditto
	,, Annadacharan	.	Metropoletan Institution.
	,, Aswinikumar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Bhubanmohan	.	Teacher.
	,, Jogeschandra	.	Ditto
120	,, Jyotilal	.	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Krishnamadhab	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nabagopal	.	Ripon College.
	,, Narendranath	.	Patna College.
	De, Atindranath	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Brajendrakumar	.	Presidency College.
	,, Brindabanchandra	.	Dacca College.
	,, Debendranath	.	Hughli College.
	,, Gopendralal	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Harischandra	.	Dacca College.
130	,, Khagendranath	.	Presidency College.
	,, Pratulchandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	DeSilva, S. T.	.	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Devakar Dutta Misra	.	Teacher.
	Enayet Karim	.	St. Xavier's College.
	Fakhruddin	.	Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Bamacharan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Nanigopal	.	Ditto.
	,, Nisikanta	.	City College.
	,, Rajendranath	.	Krishnagar College
140	,, Sasibhushan	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Siddheswar	.	Hughli College.
	Ghosh, Anangamohan	.	City College.
	,, Anukulchandra	.	Dacca College.
	,, Asutosh	.	Ripon College.

	Ghosh, Atulchandra	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Brajendrakumar	. .	Dacca College.
	,, Debendranath	. .	Ripon College.
	,, Dharmadas	. .	Teacher.
	,, Girijabhushan	. .	City College.
	,, Gopalchandra, No. I	.	Metropolitan Institution.
150	,, Gopalchandra, No. II	.	Ditto.
	,, Gopalchandra	. .	Berhampur College.
	,, Harigopal	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Harendrakumar	. .	Dacca College.
	,, Hemantakumar	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Hiralal	. .	City College.
	,, Hridaynath	. .	Teacher.
	,, Jnanendranath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kisarilal	. .	Teacher.
160	,, Kumudbandhu	. .	Dacca College.
	,, Lalgopal	. .	Teacher.
	,, Maheschandra	. .	City College.
	,, Mohinimohan	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Nakurchandra	. .	City College.
	,, Narayanchandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Narendranath	. .	City College.
	,, Prasannakumar	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Rajanikanta	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikumar	. .	City College.
170	,, Surendrachandra	.	Presidency College.
	,, Surendranath	. .	Ditto.
	,, Umeschandra	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghoshal, Gopalchandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Phakirchandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranarayan	.	Ripon College.
	Ghatak, Ganeschandra	.	City College.
	Girijananda	. .	Patna Collage.
	Gopal Shridhar Gadgil	.	Hislop College.
	Goswami, Naityagopal	.	Ripon College.
180	Gun, Tarakanta	. .	Teacher.
	Gupta, Bhupendanath	.	Presidency College.
	,, Haricharan	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Kalimohan	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajendrakisor	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Satyendranath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Habibullah Kaderbhoi M.	.	Jabalpur College.
	Hajra, Amritalal	. .	Ripon College.
	Haldar, Manmohan	.	Victoria College Cooch Behar.
	Harbans Sahay	. .	Patna College.
190	Har Prasad Agnihotry	.	Jabalpur College.
	Harris, H. W.	. .	Agra College.
	Hart, G. W,	. .	Teacher.
	H. Po Saw	. . .	St. Xavier's College.
	Heera Jha	. .	Patna College.
	Hui, Nibaranchandra	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Jagannath Saran	. .	Patna College.
	Jagarnath Sahay	. .	Ditto.
	Kar, Gopalgabinda	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Keshi Misra	. .	Patna College.
200	Khan, Saradanath	.	City College.
	Konar, Syamacharan	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Krishna Ballabh	. .	Patna College.
	Kuldip Sahay	. .	Ditto.
	Mahanti, Harakrishna	.	Ravenshaw College.
	Maharana, Chandramohan	.	Ditto.
	Maitra, Hemantakumar	.	Presidency College.
	,, Piyarimohan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Radhikakrishna	.	Ditto.
	,, Umeschandra	.	Ditto.
210	Majumdar, Bankimchandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bidubhusan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Bhupendranath	.	Patna College.
	,, Probodhchandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Priyasankar	.	Presidency College.
	Mirza Wazahat Hossain	.	Teacher.
	Mithila Saran	. .	Patna College.
	Mitra, Abinaschandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Amarendrachandra	.	Presidency College.
	,, Hemchandra	.	City College.
220	,, Kiranlal	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Nagendranath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nilkrishna	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Rameshchandra	. .	Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Satischandra	.	General Assembly's Instn.
	,, Srikanta	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Surendranath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mockbul Ali	. .	Dacca College.
	Mohiuddin Ahmad	.	St. Xavier's College.
230	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	.	Ripon College.
	,, Bagalananda		F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabataran	.	Patna College.
	,, Bipradas	.	Ripon College.
	,, Girijabhushan		Patna College.
	,, Haricharan	.	City College.
	,, Hariprasanna		Dacca College.
	,, Jogindranath		City College.
	,, Jyotindranath		Ripon College.
	,, Kanailal	.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
240	,, Kedarnath	.	Teacher.
	,, Mahendranath		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nabagopal	.	City College.
	,, Nalinikanta	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nilratan	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Paradakinkar		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saratkinkar		Presidency College.
	,, Satyaprasanna.		General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Srinath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Suranath	.	Hughli College.
250	,, Surendranath		L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Upendranarayan.		Presidency College.
	Mustafi, Asutosh	. . .	Ripon College.
	Nag, Matilal	. . .	Ditto.
	Nanabhoy Nowrajee Burjorjee		Rangoon College.
	Nandi, Jagatchandra	. .	Dacca College.
	,, Sureschandra	. .	Presideney College,
	Niyogi, Brajanandan	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jasadanancan	. .	Teacher.
	Pal, Asutosh	. . .	Hughli College.
260	,, Chandranath	. .	Dacca College.
	,, Gopallal	. .	Ripon College.
	Qasemuddin Khan	. .	Patna College.
	Raha, Abhaycharan	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prasannakumar	. .	City College.
	,, Upendranath	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Abinaschandra	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Anukulchandra	. .	Ditto.
	,, Baidyanath	. . .	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Bijaygopal	. . .	Ripon College.
270	,, Brajendranath	. .	Ditto.
	,, Brajendranath	. .	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Dolgobinda	. .	City College.
	,, Girindralal	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Harinath	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Jadabchandra	. .	Ditto.
	,, Jnanendramohan	. .	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Kasiswar	. .	Berhampur College.
	,, Kumudnath	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Lalitmohan	. .	Teacher.
280	,, Mahimchandra	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manaranjan	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Matilal	. . .	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Nabakrishna	. .	Berhampur College.
	,, Nirmalchandra	. .	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Nityananda	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Paramesprasanna	.	City College.
	,, Pulinchandra	. .	Dacca College.
	,, Rajendrachandra	. .	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Rajendramohan	. .	Presidency College.
290	,, Rajendranarayan	. .	Ripon College.
	,, Ramanikanta	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Srigobinda	. .	Rajshahye College.
	,, Srischandra	. .	City College.
	,, Sureschandra	. .	Krishnagar College.
	,, Surendranath, No 1	.	Ripon College.
	,, Tarasundar	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	Raichaudhri, Asutosh	.	Berhampnr College.
	,, Girijaprasanna	.	Presidency College.
	,, Sibadas	.	Ditto.
300	Sadhu, Krisnalal	. .	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Saha Fazaruddin	. .	Rajshahye College.
	Samanta, Kaliprasanna	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Sanyal, Janakinath	.	City College.
	Sarkar, Akshaykumar	.	Bishop's College.
	,, Ekkarinath	.	Teacher.
	,, Kalikrishna	.	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Saratkumar	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Satyasaran	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Tarinicharan	.	Krishnagar College.
310	Sarkhel, Harakumar	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Satiar, Radhikalal	. .	Teacher.
	Sayyid, Abdul Gaffur	.	Ravenshaw College.
	Sen, Annadacharan	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bilaschandra	.	Presidency College.
	,, Bipinbihari	. .	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Brajalal	. .	Ripon College.

	Sen, Grischandra	. .	Ripon College.
	„ Gokulnath	. .	Presidency College.
	„ Jnanendrakumar	. .	Ripon College.
320	„ Mahendrakumar	. .	Dacca College.
	„ Mahendrakumar	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Satyendranath	. .	Presidency College.
	„ Tattwes Kamal	. .	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Upenranath	. .	Teacher.
	Sengupta, Kalikumar	. .	General Aseembly's Institution.
	„ Krishnakumar	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Surendranath	.	Ditto.
	„ Taraprasad	. .	Hughli College.
	Shuk Deo Tewari	. .	Jabalpur College.
330	Sinha, Dwijadas	. .	Patna College.
	Sinha, Karunasindhu	. .	Ravenshaw College.
	„ Kumar Pramod Chandra	. .	Presidency College.
	„ Lalitmohan	. .	Teacher.
	„ Raghunath	. .	Agra College.
	Sobhakar, Kshetranath	. .	Ripon College.
	Soobh Narayan	. .	Patna College.
	Syed Ali Hassan	. .	Hughli College.
	Tajammal, Ali	. .	Ravenshaw College.
	Tagore, Kshitindranath	.	Presidency College.
340	„ Sudhindranath	. .	Ditto.
	Thakur Prasad	. .	Morris College.
	Thoy, C	. .	Hislop College.
	Venkatesh Govind Daoo	.	Morris College.
	Vinayek Anant Pardhu	.	Hislop College.
345	Wahiduddin Ahmad	. .	St. Xavier's College

The undermentioned Candidates have obtained Honours in the B. A. Examination :—

These lists are arranged in order of merit.

(C) indicates 1st division in Chemistry and Physics.
(E) „ „ „ „ English.
(H) „ „ „ „ History.
(M) „ „ „ „ Mathematics.
(P) „ „ „ „ Persian.
(L) „ „ „ „ Latin.
(Ph) „ „ „ „ Mental and Moral Science.
(S) „ „ „ „ Sanskrit.
(c) „ 2nd „ „ Chemistry and Physics.
(e) „ „ „ „ English.
(h) „ „ „ „ History.
(m) „ „ „ „ Mathematics.
(p) „ „ „ „ Persian.
(l) „ „ „ „ Latin.
(ph) „ „ „ „ Mental and Moral Science.
(s) „ „ „ „ Sanskrit.

ENGLISH.

First Division.

1	Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	Agra College.
2	Platel, J (Ph) (L)	St. Xavier's College.
3	Holland, Florence (L)	Teacher.
4	Pereira, J. E. F. (l)	St. Xavier's College.
5	Mitra, Asutosh (ph)	Metropolitan Institution.
6	De, Kiranchandra (M.) (C.)	Presidency College.

Second Division.

1	Gangopadhyay, Gopalchandra	Presidency College.
	Manikji Merwanji Mullna	Morris College.
3	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath (Ph) (s)	Presidency College.
4	Das, Gopalchandra	Dacca College.
5	De, Bipinbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad (M) (c)	Presidency College.
	Raphael, Ethel	Bethune College.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath (ph) (s)	Presidency College.
9	Gangopadhyay, Jaygopal	Patna College.
	Mandal, Gokulchandra	Presidency College.
11	Ghosh, Manmathanath	Metropolitan Institution.
12	Bandyopadhyay, Sasisekhar	Ditto.
13	Sinha, Jyotindramohan (s)	General Assembly's Institution.
14	Ghoshal, Sarala	Bethune College.
	Gupta, Mohinimohan	General Assembly's Institution.
16	Bagchi, Jyotindramohan	Presidency College.
	Biswas, Kunjabihari (c)	Ditto.
18	Nag, Girischandra	City College.
19	De, Satischandra (ph.)	Presidency College.
20	Datta, Nagendranath (m) (c)	Ditto.
	Goswami, Purnachandra	Ripon College.
22	Basu, Binodbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	Jayatileka, D. B. (l).	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Niyogi, Hemkumar	General Assembly's Institution.
25	Janaki Sahay	Patna College.
26	Bandyopadhyay, Sasibhushan	Presidency College.
	Niyogi, Sasikumar (s)	Metropolitan Institution.
28	Sengupta, Prabodhprakas (ph.) (s)	Presidency College.
29	Bandyopadhyay, Bhubaneswar	City College.
30	Mitra, Annadaprasad (s)	Metropolitan Institution.
31	Chaudhuri, Surendranarayan (s)	Victoria College, Cooch Behar
32	Bandyopadhyay, Harendranath (s)	Presidency College.
	Chackrabarti, Bankimchandra	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
34	Chackrabarti, Shorat	Bethune College.
	Das, Rebatimohan	Presidency College.
36	Chattopadhyay, Amritalal	Ditto.
	Sen, Bepinbihari (H)	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
38	Chackrabarti, Amritalal	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Jyotindramohan	Presidency College.
40	Bandyopadhyay, Pannalal	Ditto.
	Ray, Abinaschandra	Ditto.
42	Das, Satyendranath (ph.)	Ditto.
43	Mallik, Jnanendranath	St. Xavier's College.
44	Basu, Jnanendranath	Presidency College.
	Chakrabarti, Manmohan	Ripon College.
	Mitra, Upendramohan	Presidency College.
47	Adhikari, Kesablal	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Ambujkumar	Ditto.
	Deb, Anandakisor	Ripon College.
	Ray, Dewanchandra	Hughli College.
51	Ghosh, Nabakrishna	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mitra, Debendrakumar (h)	Dacca College.
53	Bhattacharyya, Padmanath (ph) (S).	Ditto.
	Datta, Atulchandra	Hughli College.

MATHEMATICS.

First Division.

1	De, Kiranchandra (E) (C)	Presidency College.
2	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad (e) (c)	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Chattopadhyay, Phanindramohan (ph).	Ravenshaw College.
2	Raychaudhuri, Bipindrakumar (c).	Presidency College.
3	Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar	Teacher.
4	Sen, Kshirodlal (c)	Presidency College.
5	Datta, Nagendranath (e) (c)	Ditto.

PHILOSOPHY.

First Division.

1	Platel, J. (E.) (L)	St. Xavier's College.
2	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath, (e) (s)	Presidency College.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Jahnabicharan (s)	Hughli College.

Second Division.

1	Sengupta, Prabodhprakas (e) (s)	Presidency College.
2	Das, Satyendranath (e)	Ditto.
3	Basu, Bijaykrishna	City College.
	De, Satischandra (e)	Presidency College.
5	Mukhopadhyay, Pramatha Nath (e). (s.)	Ditto.
6	Chattopadhyay, Phanindra Mohan (m.)	Ravenshaw College.
7	De, Haribushan (s.)	Presideney College.
8	Ghosh, Satischandra	Metropolitan Institution.
9	Sankhua, Daityariprasad	Ravenshaw College.
	Sen, Debendranath	General Assembly's Instn.
11	Bhattacharyya, Padmanath (e) (S)	Dacca College.
	Mitra, Asutosh (E).	Metropolitan Instn.
13	Mallik, Surendranath	Presidency College.
14	Atmaram Narayan Shrouty, (s)	Morris College.
15	Chaudhuri, Asitachandra	Presidency College.

PHYSICS.

First Division.

1	De, Kiranchandra (E) (M)	Presidency College.
2	Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad (e) (M)	Presidency College.
2	Biswas, Kunjabihari (e)	Ditto.
3	Raychaudhuri, Bipindrakumar (m)	Ditto.
4	Ghosh, Dasarathi	Ditto.
5	Ray, Jogindranath	Ditto.
6	Datta, Nagendranath (e) (m)	Ditto.
7	Waman Vithal Kane	Hislop College.
8	Sen, Kshirodlal (m)	Presidency College.
9	Krishna Laxman Paonasker	Jabalpur College.

HISTORY.

First Division.

1	Sen, Bipinbihari (e)	F. C. Institution and Duff College.

Second Division.

1	Mitra, Jatirindraprasad	Dacca College.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
3	Mitra, Debendrakumar (e)	Dacca College.

SANSKRIT.

First Division.

1	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	Presidency College.
2	„ Padmath (e) (ph)	Dacca College.

Second Division.

1	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath (e) (Ph)	Presidency College.
2	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath (e) (ph)	Ditto.
3	Chaudhuri, Surendranath (e)	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
4	Mukhopadhyay, Jahnabicharan (Ph.)	Hughli College.
5	Niyogi, Sasikumar (e)	Metropolitan Institution.
6	AtmaramNarayan Shrouty (ph)	Morris College.
7	Sinha, Jyotindramohan (e)	General Assembly's Instiution.
8	Sengupta, Prabodhprakas (e) (ph)	Presidency College.
9	De, Haribhushan (ph)	Ditto.
10	Yadava Prabhakar, Watak	Hislop College.
11	Sarkar, Manmathanath	Presidency College.
12	Bhattacharyya, Rampran	Ditto.
13	Bandyopadhyay, Harendranath (e)	Ditto.
14	Mitra, Annadaprasad (e)	Metropolitan Institution.

LATIN.

First Division.

1	Platel, J. (E.) (Ph.)	St. Xavier's College.
2	Holland, Florence (E.)	Teacher.

Second Division.

1	Jayatileka, D. B. (e)	Wesley College, Colombo.
2	Pereira, J. E. F. (E)	St. Xavier's College.

PERSIAN.

First Division.

1	Gholam Ghous	Presidency College.

Second Division.

1	Shaikh Muhammad Abdul Majid	Patna College.
2	Shahabuddin Khan	St. Xavier's College.
3	H. S. E. Carim	Ditto.
4	S. Z. Ahmed	Ditto.
5	Alimuddin Ahmed	Presidency College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 29th May, 1890.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

THE undermentioned Candidates have passed the B. L. Examination—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	..	Ripon College.
2	Sen, Bipinbihari ...	...	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Amulyachandra	...	Ditto.
4	Sen, Mahendrachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
	„ Saradacharan	...	Ripon College.
6	Datta, Pramathanath	...	City College.
7	Mitra, Nagendranath, No. I	...	Ripon College.
8	Gopalji	...	Patna College.
9	Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra	...	City College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	...	Ripon College.
11	Chakrabarti, Tarakchandra	...	Berhampur College.
12	Mitra, Adharchandra	...	Ripon College.
13	Chattopadhyay, Nilkanta, No. I	...	Ditto.
14	Datta, Baikunthanath	...	Ravenshaw College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
16	Chattopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Rajanikanta	...	Ripon College.
18	Das, Rajkisor	...	Ravenshaw College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhubanmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
20	Chattopadhyay, Nilkanta, No. II	...	Ripon College.
21	Zahhadur Rahimzahid	...	Ditto.
22	Saha, Jogindralal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Goswami, Jagadischandra	...	Ripon College.
	Nag, Girischandra	...	Ditto.
25	Sinha, Jogindranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Saha, Gangadas	...	City College.
27	Mukhopadhyay, Gangaprasad		Hughli College.
28	Walinr Rahman	...	Dacca College.
29	Ghosh, Srischandra	...	Ripon College.
	Sarkar, Rajanikanta	...	Rajshahye College.
31	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	...	Ripon College.
32	Basu, Haridas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
33	Khastgir, Dhirendralal	...	Ripon College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Sen, Satischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Basu, Upendranath	...	Ripon College.
	Das, Rasbihari	...	Ditto.
4	Shivanath Singh	...	Patna College.
	Das, Kailaschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
	Mukhopadhyay, Tinkari	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Narayanchandra	...	Ditto.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Satyachandra	...	Agra College.
	Datta, Radhakrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Brajendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Mahimachandra	...	Ditto.
12	Dhar, Annadacharan	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Basantakumar	...	City College.
15	Chaudhuri, Kedarnath	...	Ripon College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bamandas	...	City College.
	Mitra, Nrityagopal	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Hemimadhab	...	Berhampur College.
	Gupta, Charuchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
17	Chattopadhyay, Purnachandra	...	City College.
	Bhaumik, Jajneswar	...	Ripon College.
	Ghosh, Gurudas	...	Ditto.
	Goswami, Sasibhushan	...	Rajshahye College.
23	Datta, Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
24	Chaudhuri, Brajaraj	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Gupta, Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Tarkeswar	...	Rajshahye College.
27	Abdul Aziz Khan	...	Ripon College.
28	Sen, Nagendrachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
	Bandyopadhyay, Narayandas	...	Ripon College.
30	Bhattacharyya, Srigopal	...	Ravenshaw College.
	Ghoshal, Jyotikumar	...	City College.
32	Raichaudhuri, Kalidas	...	Ripon College.
33	Mukhopadhyay, Bhushanchandra	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Sasikumar	...	Jagannath College.
36	„ Dinanath	...	Ripon College.
37	Mitra, Anandachandra	...	Ravenshaw College.
	Chattopadhyay, Jnanranjan	...	Ripon College.
39	Dasgupta, Jogeschandra	...	City College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kumudbandhu	...	Dacca College.
41	Chakrabarti, Kartikchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
42	Bandyodadhyay, Binodlal	...	Ditto.
	Mandal, Haridas	...	Ripon College.
	Sil, Rambriday	...	Ditto.
45	Bandyopadhyay, Dharmadas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Pal, Sarbeswar	...	Ditto.
47	Mitra, Jogindranath	...	Ripon College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Balaram	...	Ditto.
	„ Satischandra	...	City College.
49	Bhattacharyya, Bholanath	...	Ripon College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra, No II		Ditto.
	Sen, Kaliprasanna	...	Ditto.
53	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
54	Sen, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	...	Ripon College.
	De, Bamacharan	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Rasiklal	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas	...	Rajshahye College.
59	Pal, Saradaprasanna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Datta, Pratapchandra	...	City College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saradaprasad	...	Ripon College.
62	Dasgupta, Mathuranath	...	Patna College.
	Kumar, Dhirajchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Annadaprasad	...	Ripon College.
	Datta, Kshetramohan	...	Ditto.
66	Ghosh, Kripanath	...	Ripon College.
67	Atma Ram	...	Patna College.
	Sen, Kasiswar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	...	Ripon College.
	Mitra, Kaliprasanna	...	Dacca College.
71	Ray, Manindrachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Lalitmohan	...	City College.
	Palit, Banabihari	...	Ravenshaw College.
	Mitra, Rasiklal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
73	Bandyopadhyay, Ramkrishna	...	City College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Chandrasekhar	...	Ripon College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
78	Basu, Prasannakumar	...	City College.
	Bal, Dwijendranath	...	Ripon College.
	Mahanunda Sahay	...	Ditto.
82	Datta, Umacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Brajanath	...	Jagannath College.
	Nandi, Rajanath	...	City College.
	Mitra, Nagendranath, No. II	...	Ripon College.

86	Mukhopadhyay, Rakhalchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Phalaram	...	City College.
	Mahmud	...	Ripon College.
89	Gangopadhyay, Priyanath	...	Berhampur College.
	Datta, Jogindralal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Jagadischandra	...	Ripon College.
92	Sailaja Prasad	...	Patna College.
	Biswas, Dhankrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ghosh, Ramamali	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Srikanta	...	City College.
96	Latfur Rahman	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Girischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Kailaschandra, No. I	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Nogendranath	...	City College.
	Basu, Jyotindranath	...	Ripon College.
	Chattopadhyay, Prabhatchandra	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Gurudas	...	Jagannath College.
103	Bandyopadhyay, Jogindranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kshetrachandra	...	City College.
	Chattopadhyay, Rajendranath, No. I		Ripon College.
	Acharyya, Panchanan	...	Krishnagar College.
107	Mirza Bedar Bukht	...	Hughli College.
108	Jharkhandi Prasad	...	Patna College.
109	Ray, Santoskumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Raichaudhuri, Tejendranath	...	Ripon College.
111	Marik, Amritalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
112	Chattopadhyay, Sasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Rakhalchandra	...	Ditto.
115	Biswas, Gurudas	...	Jagannath College.
	Mitra, Nirmalchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Guha, Janakinath	...	City College.
	Mitra, Harakumar	...	Ripon College.
	Percival, J. R.	...	Ditto.
120	Basu, Atuleswar	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaudhuri, Annadacharan	...	Ditto.
	Gopal Ganesh Ranadi	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
124	Lakshmi Narayana	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Umeschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jogindrachandra	..	Ditto
	Ray, Jadunath	...	Ripon College.
128	Sanyal, Rajanikanta	...	City College.
129	Ray, Chandrasekhar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ghosh, Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Kaminimohan	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kaminimohan	...	Ripon College.
	Chakrabarti, Durgadas	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
135	Chakrabarti, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
136	Datta, Radhakanta	...	Patna College.
	„ Gobindakisor	...	City College.
138	Sinha, Bidyaprasad	...	Patna College.
	Chattopadhyay, Chintamani	...	Ripon College.
	Mitra, Haridas	...	Ditto.
141	Datta, Madhusudan	...	City College.
	Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ripon College.
143	Ray, Mahendralal	...	Ditto.
144	Chandra, Abinaschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Debendrachandra	...	City College.
	Som, Gopalchandra	...	Hughli College.
146	Barma, Kshetranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Baradakanta	...	Ripon College.
149	Das, Jogindramohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	De, Kumudnath	...	Ditto.
	Zahural Haq	...	Dacca College.
152	Das, Manmathalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sanyal, Banichandra	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Nrityagopal	...	Ditto.
154	Majumdar, Banamali	...	Ditto.
	Bhaduri, Jagatchandra	...	Ripon College.
157	Khastgir, Saradacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bhattacharyya, Nayananjan	...	City College.
	„ Bishnuchandra	...	Krishnagar College.
160	Majumdar, Indrabhushan	...	Ripon College.
	Raychaudhuri, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
162	Bandyopadhyay, Aghornath	...	Ripon College.
	Dasgupta, Anantakumar	...	Jagannath College.
164	Bhattacharyya, Kedarnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Ekkari	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Chandrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Bhanja, Srischandra	...	Ripon College.
169	Ghosh, Akshaykumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Gupta, Rasiklal	...	Dacca College.
171	De, Kailaschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sinha, Jogeswarprasad	...	Patna College.
	Sarkar, Jogindranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
173	Ray, Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Biharilal	...	Krishnagar College.
176	Ray, Durgakanta	...	Ripon College.
177	Sen, Kaminikamal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Jadabkrishna	...	Presidency College.
179	Chakrabarti, Mahendranarayan	...	Ripon College.
180	Mitra, Bejaykesab	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Kailaschandra, II	...	Ditto.
	Majumdar, Debendranarayan	...	Ripon College.
183	„ Ramdurlabh	...	Dacca College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kartikchandra	...	Ripon College.
185	Mitra, Kalicharan	...	City College.
	Guha, Prasannakumar	...	Ripon College.
	Lahiri, Bankimchandra	...	Krishnagar College.
183	Sinha, Mathuranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Gaurpada	...	Ditto.
	Sanyal, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ripon College.
192	Sen, Upendranath	...	Canning College.
193	Saha, Nibaranchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Matilal	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Pranhari	...	City College.
196	Ray, Kshetraprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Majumdar, Charuchandra	...	Ripon College.
198	„ Prasannakumar	...	Ditto.
199	Mitra, Prabodhchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Harikrishna	...	City College.
	„ Madhusudan	...	Rajshahye College.
202	Mallik, Debendrachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
203	Datta, Srischandra	...	Ripon College.
	Sanyal, Homchandra	...	Ditto.
205	Chakrabarti, Debendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Ripon College.
	Bhabani Sahay	...	Ditto.
208	Basu, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
209	Kar, Nabinchandra ...	...	Ripon College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Durganath	...	Ditto.
211	Mukhopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
212	Raychaudhuri, Jadunath	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sasikumar	...	City College.
214	Bhattacharyya, Krishnanath	...	Rajshahye College.
215	Datta, Saratchandra	...	Ripon College.
216	Bhattacharyya, Priyanath	...	City College.
	Ghosh, Atabihari	...	Ripon College.
	Palit, Purnachandra	...	Ravenshaw College.
218	Mukhopadhyay, Sriharsha	...	Ripon College.
	Nandi, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto.
221	Sarkar, Paresnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	...	Ripon College.
223	Bhattacharyya, Chandrakanta	...	City College.
	Biswas, Paramananda	...	Dacca College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, *the 26th May* 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following candidates have passed the First Examination in Arts.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit

1	Dasgupta, Kumudbandhu	... Presidency College.
2	Sen, Jyotischandra	... Ditto.
3	Sinha, Hemendralal	... St. Xavier's College.
4	Pal, Asutosh	... Hughli College.
5	Basu, Prabodechandra	... City College.
6	Chakrabarti, Hrisikes	... Presidency College.
7	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra	... Hughli College.
8	Das, Bhusanchandra	... Presidency College.
9	Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	... Ditto.
11	Maung Bah, I	... Rangoon College.
	Shivnandan Sahay	... Patna College.
13	Gangopadhyay, Rajmohan	... Dacca College.
14	Bhattacharya, Upendranath	... Ripon College.
	Mallik, Satyendrachandra	... St. Xavier's College.
16	Gangopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	... Hughli College.
17	Sarkar, Sasibhushan	... Ditto.
18	Das, Kaliprasanna	... Ripon College.
19	Mitra, Sureschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
20	Majumdar, Haripada	... General Assembly's Institution.
21	Ray, Mahimchandra	... Presidency College.
22	Mandal, Mathuranath	... Hughli College.
	Maulik, Purnachandra	... Presidency College.
24	Bandyopadhyay, Upendralal	... Krishnagar College.
25	Chattopadhyay, Jyotirmay	... Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	Philipe, G. W. D. deR	... LaMartinière College.
	Sen, Satyendranath	... Albert College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Acharyya, Satischandra	... City College.
	Adhya, Amulyadhan	... Presidency College.
	Aikath, Saratchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Aung Thein	... Rangoon College.
	Bagchi, Jagadbandhu	... Ripon College.
	Balkrishna Narhar Mulkar	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati	... Presidency College.
	,, Jagadischandra	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Kshetranath	... Patna College.
10	,, Kshetranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nanigopal	... Ripon College.
	,, Nirmalchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Ramdas	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Saratchandra	City College.
	Barat, Bhabanicharan	... Ripon College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Hughli College.
	,, Syamlal	... Ditto.
	Bardhan, Balaichand	... Albert College.
	Basu, Akshaykumar	... City College.
20	,, Asutosh	... Naral Victoria College.
	,, Girischandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Jitendralal	... Presidency College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Jyotindranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Kaminikumar	... Jagannath College.
	,, Kumudkanta	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Nandalal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Piyarimohan	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
30	,, Pratapchandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Pulinbihari	... Ripon College.
	,, Upendranath	... Presidency College.

	Batabyal, Bibhucharan	... Dacca College.
	Bhadra, Satyendranath	... Chittagong College.
	Bhattacharyya, Debabrata	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Pramathanath (No. 1)	... Ripon College.
	,, Tarinicharan	... Hughli College.
	Bishnu Prasad	... Patna College.
	Biswas, Anukulchandra	... Utterpara College.
40	,, Rakhalraj	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Hughli College.
	Bose, M. M.	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Chakrabarti, Basantakumar	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Gaganchandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Ganeschandra	... City College.
	,, Jogindrachandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Lalmohan	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Rebatimohan	... Dacca College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Ripon College.
50	,, Satischandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Srischandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Sudhansunath	... City College.
	,, Suranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Jnanendranath	... Hughli College.
	,, Jogeschandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Jyotischandra	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Latitkumar	... Ripon College.
	,, Punchanan	... Metropolitan Institution.
60	,, Pramathanath	... Ditto.
	,, Srinarayan	... Hughli College.
	Chattoraj, Srimadhab	... Ripon College.
	Chaudhuri, Dwijendranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Girischandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Kalidas	... Hughli College.
	,, Kisoriballabh	... Ripon College.
	,, Kumudnath	... Ditto.
	,, Saratkumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Lalitmohan	... Ditto.
70	,, Madhusudan	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Nilambar	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Sudarsan	... Ravenshaw College.
	Datta, Abinasshchandra	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Amarnath	... Midnapur College.
	,, Bipinbihari	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Gopalchandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Jogeschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Mahendranarayan	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Manmohan	... Ripon College.
80	Dattagupta, Upendranarayan	... Ravenshaw College.
	De, Bishnucharan	... Dacca College.
	,, Chandrakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Krishnakumar	... Dacca College.
	,, Prabodhchandra	... City College.
	,, Prabodhchandra	... Albert College.
	,, Surendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamacharan	... Presidency College.
	Deb, Ramdhan	... Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	... Ripon College.
90	Dhar, Batakrishna	... Metropolitan Institution.
	DeMonte, Ellen	... Doveton College.
	Ekanayaka, H. J. V.	... Wesley College, Colombo.
	Eshan Ali	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Gangopadhyay, Bijaykumar	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Kshetramohan	... Presidency College.
	Ghosh, Atulkrishna	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jyotischandra	... Berhampur College.
	,, Kaminikumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kshetranath	... City College.
100	Ghoshal, Chandicharan	... Ripon College.
	,, Jyotsnanath	... St. Xavier's College.
	Goswami, Banwarilal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nalinimohan	... Ditto.
	,, Rohinimohan	... Jagannath College.
	Guha, Dineschandra	... Dacca College.

	Guha, Rajanikanta	... Dacca College.
	Gupta, Brajabhushan	... Berhampur College.
	,, Sureschandra	... Patna College.
	Hardinge, B. H.	... Rangoon College.
110	Kar, Nabinchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Karmakar, Purnachandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Krishna Rao Anterker	... Jabalpur College.
	Kundu, Mahendranath	... Presidency College.
	Lala Damodarprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Haragauri Sankar Sinha	... Midnapur College.
	Maji, Iswarchandra	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Majumdar, Rajanikanta	... Rajshahye College.
	Mallik, Surendranath	... Presidency College.
	Mitra, Harendralal	... Ditto.
120	Moro Venkatesh Gharpure	... Morris College.
	Moses, O.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Muhammad Yusuf Ali	... Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bamandas	... City College.
	,, Bhupendranath	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Bipinbihari	... Dacca College.
	,, Bipinchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogindranath	... Patna College.
	,, Purnachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sannyasicharan	... Ditto.
130	,, Surendramohan	... Presidency College.
	Mukindraghoba Pathak	... Hislop College.
	Munna Lall, B ...	... Jabalpur College.
	Nag, Kamakhyacharan	... Bangabasi College.
	Namdeo Madhao Hastak	... Morris College.
	Narayan Keshao	... Hislop College.
	O'Langhlen, J.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Pal, Manmathanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Ratanchandra	... Albert College.
	Paul, S. C.	... Wesley College, Colombo.
140	Pereira, C. V.	... Trinity College, Kandy.
	Perma Nanda	... Patna College.
	Pramanik, Nanilal	... Ripon College.
	Ray, Adharchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Asutosh, I	... Albert College.
	,, Charuchandra	... Hughli College.
	,, Kumudnath	... Presidency College.
	,, Lalitmohan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Matilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nepalchandra	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
150	,, Purnachandra	... Patna College.
	,, Rakhalraj	... Berhampur College.
	,, Sasisekhar	... Presidency College.
	,, Upendranath	... Ripon College.
	Raychaudhuri, Kshirodchandra	... City College.
	Revie, Annie	... LaMartinière College.
	Saha, Gokulchandra	... Albert College.
	,, Madanmohan	... Dacca College.
	,, Satischandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Sanyal, Chittasukh	... Metropolitan Institution.
160	Sarbadhikari, Kiranprasad	... Presidency College.
	Sarkar, Haradhan	... Ripon College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Siddheswar	... Hughli College.
	Sen, Chintaharan	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Jagatchandra	... Chittagong College.
	,, Jamini	... Bethune College.
	,, Janendramohan	... Dacca College.
	,, Kalimohan	... Patna College.
	,, Lalitkumar	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
170	,, Nagendranath	... Presidency College.
	Set, Nripendranath	... Ditto.
	Shwe Zan Aung	... Rangoon College.
	Sil, Balaichand	... Hughli College.
	Sinha, Basantakumar	... Berhampur College.
	,, Satischandra	... City College.
	Stotesbury, Ida	... Allahabad Girls' High School.
	Tagore, Indira	... Private student.
	,, Surendranath	... St. Xavier's College.

	Tripati Rajkisor	... General Assembly's Institution.
180	Vishwanath Ganesh Gharpure	... Morris College.
	Vithal Bhasker K.	... Jabalpur College.
	Watson, Amelia	... LaMartiniére College.
183	Zobel, S.	... St. Xavier's College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdool Gafur	... Patna College.
	Abdul Hamid, No. 1	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Abdul Mojid	... Hughli College.
	Abdul Quadir	... Patna College.
	Abdus Samad	... Jagannath College.
	Aboo Mohammad	... Patna College.
	Abul Hayat	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Moqsud	... Ditto.
	Acharyya, Bijaykisor	... Midnapur College.
10	,, Dwarkanath	... Jagannath College.
	,, Jyotischandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Subodhchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Adhikari, Amritabhushan	... Ditto.
	,, Brindabanchandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Aditya, Ramkumar	... Ripon College.
	Afsaruddin Ahmad	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Ahmud Hassain	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Akbar Ali	... Chittagong College.
	Alauddin Ahmad	... Dacca College.
20	Annajie Gannesh	... Bishop's College.
	Anund Bihari	... Patna College.
	Asaf Khan	... City College.
	Ayodhyaprasad	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Azizul Huq	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Bachmann, E .	... Teacher.
	Bagchi, Priyambada	... Bethune College.
	Baksi, Prangopal	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Rasbihari	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Tarinikanta	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
30	Bal, Harendranath	... Ripon College.
	Baladeo Narayan Singh	... St. Xavier's College.
	Balkrishna Anandrao Gupty	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Banabihari	... Dacca College.
	,, Bankimnarayan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Barunchandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Binodbihari	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Brajendranath	... Ripon College.
	,, Chintaharan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Debeschandra	... Sanskrit College.
40	,, Dhirendranath	... City College.
	,, Dindayal	... Presidency College.
	,, Haridas	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Haridas	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Harimay	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Hariprasanna	... Jagannath College.
	,, Jnanadacharan	... Ripon College.
	,, Jogindranath	... City College.
	,, Kalidas	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
50	,, Krishnachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kunjabihari	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Madhusudan	... Dacca College.
	,, Madhusudan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Mahendralal	... Ditto.
	,, Makhanlal	... Ditto.
	,, Makhanlal	... City College.
	,, Manmohan	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Manindranath	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Nabakshetra	... City College.
60	,, Nalinimohan	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Nimchand	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Pramathanath	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Patna College.

	Bondyopadhyay, Rajanikanta, No. II.	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saradaprasad	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Teacher.
	,, Suprasanna	... Presidency College.
	,, Surendranath	... Hughli College.
	,, Sureschandra	... Dacca College.
70	,, Tarabhushan	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Tulsicharan	... Ripon College.
	,, Umapada	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Upendrachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Upendranath	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Banik, Rasikchandra	... Chittagong College.
	Bapu Wamon	... Jabalpur College.
	Baral, Syamakanta	... Jagannath College.
	Bardolai, Jajneswar	... City College.
	Barman, Ramanath	... Albert College.
80	Barmanray, Girijasankar	... Jagannath College.
	Barori, Debendranath	... Ditto.
	Basak, Baidyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nandalal	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Ratanlal	... Ditto.
	,, Sasimohan	... Jagannath College.
	Basu, Amalananda	... Presidency College.
	,, Amritalal	... Ripon College.
	,, Amritalal	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Anilnath	... Metropolitan Institution.
90	,, Atulchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Basantakumar	... Ditto.
	,, Bhabanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	... Presidency College.
	,, Chunilal	... Patna College.
	,, Debendranath	... Jagannath College.
	,, Girindralal	... Presidency College.
	,, Hemchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Hemprabha	... Bethune College.
	,, Indubhushan	... Victoria College, Naral.
100	,, Jayantikumar	... Presidency College.
	,, Jnanendranath	... Midnapur College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kalidas	... Presidency College.
	,, Kaliprasanna	... Hughli College.
	,, Kedarnath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kshetranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Manmohan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Matilal	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Mobinimohan	... Burdwan Raj College.
110	,, Nakuleswar	... L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipur.
	,, Nandakumar	... Jagannath College.
	,, Rajendralal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramanimohan	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ramgopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rohinikumar	... Jagannath College.
	,, Sachidananda	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Sailendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saradindu	... Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Sasisekhar	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhownipur.
120	,, Satinath	... Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Satischandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Surendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath	... Hughli College.
	,, Surendranath	.. T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Syamlal	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Tarapada	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Bhaduri, Surendranath	... Berhampur College.
	Bhagawat Prasad Ray	... Patna College.
	Bhanja, Asutosh	... General Assembly's Institution.
130	Bhaiyalal Piyasi	... Jabalpur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Baradanath	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Bisweswar	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Durgadas	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Dwarkanath	... Ditto.
	,, Gaurmohan	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Gopalchandra	... Jagannath College.

	Bhattacharyya, Haranath	... Teacher.
	,, Harasankar	... Chittagong College.
	,, Hiralall, No. I	... Metropolitan Institution.
140	,, Hiralal, No. II	... Ditto.
	,, Jajneswar	... Ditto.
	,, Jogindronath	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Kuladaprasad	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Narendrachandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Pramathanath, No. II	... Ripon College.
	,, Pratapchandra	... Teacher.
	,, Ramgopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Ramrup	... Hughli College.
	,, Surendranath	... Presidency College.
150	,, Surendranath	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Susilchandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Susilkumar	... Midnapur College.
	,, Tarakdas	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Taraknath	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Umacharan	... Jagannath College.
	Bhaumikya, Manikyachandra	... Ditto.
	Bhavaniprasad	... Presidency College.
	Bhawani Sahay	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	Bidnarayanchandra	... Burdwan Raj College.
160	Bir, Mohinimohan	... Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Biswas, Aughornath	... Ripon College.
	,, Atulkrishna	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Bipinbihari, No. I	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Chandicharan	... City College.
	,, Gaganchandra	... Teacher.
	,, Hemchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Radhabinod	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Upendranath	... Bangabasi College.
170	Bomon Bozorjie Mehta	... St. Francis De Sales' School, Nagpur.
	Bunneyad Ali	... Patna College.
	Chaitnarayan	... Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Abhaynath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Annadachandra	... Teacher.
	,, Anukulchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Basantakumar	... Ripon College.
	,, Babulal	... Teacher.
	,, Bhabaniprasad	... City College.
	,, Bipinchandra	... Berhampur College.
180	,, Chandrakumar	... Chittagong College.
	,, Gaganchandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Gangadas	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Girischandra	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Girischandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Girischandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Gobindadas	... Chittagong College.
	,, Gopalchandra	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Jajneswar	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Jaminikanta	... Jagannath College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Albert College.
190	,, Kaliprasanna	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Krishnachandra	... City College.
	,, Manmathanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Manmohan	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	,, Mathuramohan	... Dacca College.
	,, Nibaranchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nilkamal	... Jagannath College.
	,, Purnachandra	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Prakaschandra	... Albert College.
	,, Pramathanath	... Ditto.
200	,, Rajendranath	... Dacca College.
	,, Rakhaldas	... Hughli College.
	,, Ramcharan	... Dacca College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Midnapur College.
	,, Satiprasanna	... Patna College.
	,, Satischandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Srigopal	... Krishnagar College.

	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	... Krishnagar College.
210	,, Syamacharan	... Dacca College.
	,, Syamakanta	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Umacharan	... Jagannath College.
	Chanda, Ambikacharan	... Ditto.
	Chandra, Hemendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Aghornath	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Amalchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Ambikacharan, No. I	... Ditto.
	,, Balailal	... Presidency College.
	,, Bankimchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
220	,, Basantalal	... Ripon College.
	,, Bijaybihari	... Presidency College.
	,, Binodbihari	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Chunilal	... Ditto.
	,, Gaurangaprasad	... Patna College.
	,, Gauriprasanna	... Ripon College.
	,, Harendrachandra	... Berhampur College.
	,, Haricharan	... Ripon College.
	,, Haripada	... City College.
	,, Haripada	... St. Xavier's College.
230	,, Haripada	... Albert College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Kalipada	... Albert College.
	,, Khagendranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Makhanlal	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Manmathanath, No. I	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Manmathanath, No. II	... Ditto.
	,, Mohinimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nagendranath	... City College.
	,, Narayandas	... Uttarpara College.
240	,, Pramathanath	... Presidency College.
	,, Purnachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rakhalchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Ramaprasad	... Ripon College.
	,, Satischandra	... Patna College.
	,, Surandranath	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Sureschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Tinkari, No. 1	... Ditto.
	,, Upendranath	... Jagannath College.
	Chattoraj, Bahuballabh	... Berhampur College.
250	Chaturbhuj Sahay	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	Chaudhuri, Baradakanta	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Banwarilal	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Charuchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Dasarath	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Debendranath	... City College.
	,, Durlabhchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Harakanta	... Behar National College.
	,, Kisorimohan	... Ripon College.
	,, Krishnakisor	... Ditto.
260	,, Patitpaban	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Pramathanath	... Ripon College.
	,, Prasannakumar	... Jagannath College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Ditto.
	,, Rajaniranjan	... Midnapur College.
	,, Rukminikanta	... Hughli College.
	,, Sasimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sureschandra	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Suryyakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
270	,, Tarapada	... Burdwan Raj College.
	Chomdar, Akshaykumar	... Sanskrit College.
	Collins, M. R.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Damodur Dajiba Akhotkar	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Dan, Asutosh	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Ajayachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Anandachandra	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Anantakumar, No. II	... Dacca College.
	,, Aswinikumar	... Presidency College.
	,, Bankabihari	... Berhampur College.
280	,, Baradamohan	... Dacca College.
	,, Basantakumar	... Midnapur College.

	Das, Bijaychandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakanta	... Ripon College.
	,, Debendranath	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Gangacharan	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Gurucharan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Guruprasad	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Harekrishna	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Harendrakumar	... Dacca College.
290	,, Harischandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Isanchandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Jadabkrishna	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Kalicharan	... City College.
	,, Kanailal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kisorimohan	... Presidency College.
	,, Kisorimohan	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Mohinimohan	... Dacca College.
	,, Nilkanta	... Jagannath College.
	,, Nitaichandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
300	,, Nityananda	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Parbaticharan	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Piyaricharan	... Dacca College.
	,, Prasannakumar	... Berhampur College.
	,, Ratikanta	... Ditto.
	,, Ramanikanta	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasibhashan	... Ditto.
	,, Sasikumar	... Ditto.
	,, Surendrachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Umeshchandra	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
310	Dasgupta, Anathnath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jogeschandra	... Berhampur College.
	,, Jyotindrachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nisikanta	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Sarojmohan	... Berhampur College.
	,, Srimohan	... Ditto.
	,, Syamasankar	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Daspanja, Bishnupada	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Datta, Akhilchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Baranchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
320	,, Benimadhab	... Ripon College.
	,, Benimadhab	... Presidency College.
	,, Bipinbihari	... Ditto.
	,, Bipinkrishna	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Chunilal	... Ripon College.
	,, Dasarathi	... Hughli College.
	,, Debendrachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Debendranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Haridas	... City College.
	,, Haridas	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
330	,, Hiralal	... Teacher.
	,, Jnanendranath	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Jogeschandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Lalgopal	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Lalitmohan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Mahendrachandra	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Maheschandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Manindrachandra	... Ditto.
	,, Mrigendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nandalal	... Presidency College.
340	,, Nadiachand	... Patna College.
	,, Nagendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nakulchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nalinikumar	... Ditto.
	,, Narayanchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Pannalal	... Ditto.
	,, Purnachandra	... Chittagong College.
	,, Radhesyam	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Ripon College.
	,, Ramaprasad	... Burdwan Raj College.
350	,, Ramkanta	... Dacca College.
	,, Rasmohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saradakumar	... Chittagong College.
	,, Sambhuchandra	... Midnapur College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Ripon College.

	Datta, Saratchandra	... Hughli College.
	,, Sasimohan	... Presidency College.
	,, Satischandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Satischandra	... Hughli College.
	,, Surendrakrishna	... Presidency College.
360	,, Surendranath	Midnapur College.
	,, Syamacharan	... Jagannath College.
	Dattagupta, Rasikchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Davey, C. J.	... LaMartinière College.
	De, Apurbakrishna	... Ripon College.
	,, Bankubihari	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Bhabendranath	... Ripon College.
	,, Bipinchandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Brajendranath	... Jabalpur College.
	,, Chunilal	... Metropolitan Institution.
370	,, Ganeschandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Haramohan	... Chittagong College.
	,, Krishnalal	... City College.
	,, Kshirodprasad	... Albert College.
	,, Mahendrachandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Mukundalal	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Nripendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Purnachandra	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Sitanath	... Ripon College.
	Deb, Bhubanmohan	... City College.
380	,, Jnanendranath	... Ditto.
	,, Kailaschandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Kedarnath	... Dacca College.
	,, Lakshminath	... Jagannath College.
	DeCosta, D. M.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Dhar, Pannalal	... Hughli College.
	,, Rajanikumar	... Ripon College.
	,, Saradacharan	... Dacca College.
	Dineswar Prasad	... Patna College.
	Durga Prasad	... Ditto.
390	Efazuddin Ahmed	... Hughli College.
	Evatt, E. J.	... Teacher.
	Ewing, S.	... Doveton College.
	Fazlat Hossain	... Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Atulchandra	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Hiralal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jnanendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surathnath	... Ditto.
	,, Taraknath	... Ditto.
	Ganpati Sadashio Panday	... Morris College, Nagpur.
400	Ganpat Rao Sheorey	... Jabalpur College.
	Ghanasham Laksham Densker	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Ghosh, Aghornath	... Presidency College.
	,, Akshaychandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Anandakumar	... Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Banwarilal	... Berhampur College.
	,, Bijaygopal	... Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Bisweswar	... Berhampur College.
	,, Durgaprasad	... Hughli College.
	,, Jajneswa	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
410	,, Jitendramohan	... Presidency College.
	,, Jnanendranath	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Jyotiprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kanailal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kesablal	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Lalitmohan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Mahendranath	... Hughli College.
	,, Matilal	... Presidency College.
	,, Nabinchandra	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nagendrachandra	... Uttarpara College.
420	,, Narasinhachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nisikanta	... Ripon College.
	,, Purnachandra	... Jabalpur College.
	,, Purnachandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajendranath	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Ramlal	... Albert College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Presidency College.

	Ghosh, Sitanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendrakumar	... Midnapur College.
430	,, Tarinicharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Tinkari	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Upendranath	... Patna College.
	,, Upendranath	... St. Xavier's College.
	Ghoshal, Ambikacharan	... Ripon College.
	,, Baidyanath	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Purnananda	... St. Xavier's College.
	Gorakhnath	... Patna College.
	Goswami, Biharilal	... City College.
	,, Hemchandra	... Presidency College.
440	,, Nrisinhaprasad	... Berhampur College.
	Guha, Apurbakumar	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Asutosh	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Haridas	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Kedarnath	... Ripon College.
	,, Manomohan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Niradranjan	... Dacca College.
	,, Nisikanta	... Jagannath College.
	,, Pabitrakumar	... Dacca College.
	,, Rajkumar	... Ditto.
450	Guha, Saratchandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Gunga Vishnu	... Patna College.
	Gupta, Binodbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Binaychandra	... Presidency College
	,, Haralal	... Jagannath College.
	,, Nalinibhushan	... Presidency College.
	,, Srinath	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Srinath	... Dacca College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Habeeb Ahsan	... Patna College.
460	Hajra, Achyutananda	... Teacher.
	,, Gurudas	... Dacca College.
	,, Rakhalchandra	... Albert College.
	,, Surendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Haldar, Aghornath	... Berhampur College.
	,, Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Anathnath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Benimadhab	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kisorilal	... City College.
	,, Manibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
470	Hamilton, C. G.	... St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Haranath Sahay	... Patna College.
	Haribansa Narayan	... Ditto.
	Harihar Prasad	... Teacher.
	Hari P. Kalamkar	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Hatem Ali Khan	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Hazarilal, K.	... Jabalpur College.
	Heefke A. G.	... Ravenshaw College.
	Hill, J.	... St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	H. M. Abdul Gany	... Teacher.
480	Hor, Kesabchandra	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Hurjewan Lall	... Patna College.
	Jairam Raghunath Dingunkar	... Jabalpur College.
	Janki Prasad	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	Janki Prasad	... Patna College.
	Janki Sinha	... Behar National College.
	Kabiraj, Baradaprasad	... Burdwan Raj College.
	Kabiruddin Mahammed	... Ravenshaw College.
	Kanjilal, Haridas	... Ripon College.
	Kar, Jnanendramohan	... Bangabasi College.
490	,, Mathuranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Karmakar, Raicharan	... Teacher.
	,, Rasiklal	... City College.
	,, Taraknath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Khalil Ahmad	... Patna College
	Khan, Hridayranjan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kantichandra	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	K. M. Ismail	... Patna College.
	Krishnabihary	... Behar National College.
	Krishna Das	... Patna College.
500	Kundu, Haridhan	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.

	Laha, Bharatbandhu	... Dacca College.
	,, Brajanath	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Purnachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Gopeschandra	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Srirangabihari	... City College.
	Lamb, A. R.	... Doveton College.
	Latif Husain	... Patna College.
	Lehuraux, A. P. A. J.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Macvoy, P. J.	... LaMartinière College.
510	Mahabir Prasad	... Patna College.
	Maharaj Sahay	... St. Xavier's College.
	Mahboob Ali	... Ravenshaw College.
	Mahboob Hosain	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Maitra, Satischandra	... Burdwan Raj College.
	Majumdar, Abhaynath	... Ripon College.
	,, Adwaitachandra	... Ditto.
	,, Bhupalchandra	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Bidhubhushan	... Presidency College.
	,, Charu Chandra	... St. Xavier's College.
520	,, Gobindabandhu	... Jagannath College.
	,, Iswarchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Jadunath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jyotindranath	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Kedarnath	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Mahendranath	... Jagannath College.
	,, Rajendranath	... Ditto.
	,, Ramgopal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saratchandra	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Saratchandra	... St. Xavier's College.
530	,, Sibchandra	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Tarapada	... Albert College.
	Mallik, Akshaykumar	... Presidency College.
	,, H. K.	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Kailaschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Pannalal	... Presidency College.
	Mandal, Natabar	... Uttarpara College.
	Maung Ba, No. II	... Rangoon College.
	Maung Gno	... Ditto.
	M. Chainuddin	... Rajshahye College.
540	Misra, Ramchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Mitra, Abinaschandra	... L M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Anupkrishna	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
	,, Baburam	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Basantakumar	... Teacher.
	,, Brajendralal	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Debendranarayan	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Haripada	... Albert College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Ripon College.
550	,, Jogindranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kirunsasi	... Ripon College.
	,, Manmathachandra	... Hughli College.
	,, Manmathanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nagendranath, No. II.	... Ripon College.
	,, Nilgirindra	... Presidency College.
	,, Piyarikanta	... Jagannath College.
	,, Raimohan	... Ditto.
	,, Srikanta	... Albert College.
	,, Subodhchandra	... Presidency College.
560	,, Umapada	... Patna College.
	Moinul Haq	... Ditto.
	Muhammad Hussain	... Ditto.
	Muhammad Kasim Shirazi	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Muhammad [illegible]	... [illegible]
	Muhammad Qutuq Alam	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Solyman	... Patna College.
	Muhammad Sulaiman	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Wasiuddin	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abinaschandra	... Ripon College.
570	,, Adharchandra	... Albert College.
	,, Amulyakumar	... Presidency College.
	,, Annadaprasad	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Anukulchandra	... Berhampur College.

	Mukhopadhyay, Bankimchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Bankimchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bankimchandra	... Hughli College.
	,, Baradakanta	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Baradakanta	... Jagannath College.
	,, Birendranath	... Albert College.
580	,, Brajendranath	... Hughli College.
	,, Brajagopal	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Charuchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Debabrata	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Debraj	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Dwijendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Harakumar	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Haridas	... Ripon College.
	,, Haripada	... Uttarpara College.
	,, Haripada	... General Assembly's Institution.
590	,, Hemchandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Albert College.
	,, Jyotindranath, No. II	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Karalicharan	... Presidency College.
	,, Krishnadhan	... Teacher.
	,, Kshetramohan	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Kumudnath	... Hughli College.
	,, Lalitmohan	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Manmathanath	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Manmathanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
600	,, Nalinimohan	... Presidency College.
	,, Pasupati	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Priyanath	... Jagannath College.
	,, Radhabinod	... Berhampur College.
	,, Radhikalal	... Presidency College.
	,, Radhikaprasad	... Ditto.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Ripon College.
	,, Ramprasanna	... Ditto.
	,, Sadhuchandra	... City College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
610	,, Sitalchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Sripaticharan	... Teacher.
	,, Srischandra	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Surendrakrishna	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath, No. I	... Ditto.
	,, Surendranath, No. II	... Ditto.
	,, Sureschandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Sureschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamapada	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Taraknath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
620	,, Taritchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Mukhoty, Mahendrachandra	... Jagannath College.
	Nag, Abinaschandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Upendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendranath	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Naha, Iswarchandra	... Jagannath College.
	Nandakumar Lall	... Patna College.
	Nandi, Akinchan	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Jyotindranath	... Hughli College.
	Nandkishore Prasad	... Patna College.
630	Narain Manohar	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Nasirul Haq	... Patna College.
	Niles, C. A.	... Trinity College, Kandy.
	Nilkanth Ganpat Rao Subhedar	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Nilkanti Sadasiva Deshmuck	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Niyagi, Bipinbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prasannakumar	... Ditto.
	,, Prasannakumar	... City College.
	Noorul Hosein, No. I	... Patna College.
	Owen, J.	... LaMartinière College.
640	Pal, Asutosh	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Basantakumar	... Presidency College.
	,, Brindabanchandra	... Hughli College.
	,, Indusekhar	... Ditto.
	,, Mathuranath	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Nilmani	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Srischandra	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.

	Panigrahi, Dasarathi	... Ravenshaw College.
	Parnaik Lakshman Vyan Katesh	... Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Pathak, Debendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
650	Pattanayak, Banamali	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Lachmanprasad	... Midnapur College.
	Perera, J. S.	... Trinity College, Kandy.
	Phatak Konda Mahadeo	... Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Piri, Saratchandra	... Presidency College.
	Radhakrishna	... Patna College.
	Raghubar Dyal Agnihotri	... Jabalpur College.
	Raghunath Balwant Gharpure	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Raghunandan Prasad	... Patna College.
	Raha, Sasadhar	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
660	Rahimuddin	... Jagannath College.
	Rai, Gopikrishna	... Patna College.
	Rakshit, Ramescharan	... Chittagong College.
	Ram Chandra Moreshwar	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Ramlal Dinanath	... Ditto.
	Ran Bahadur Lal	... Patna College.
	Raow, A.	... Lahore Mission College.
	Ray, Abinaschandra	... Albert College.
	,, Akshaychandra	... Teacher.
	,, Akshaynarayan	... Burdwan Raj College.
670	,, Ambikacharan	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Anukulchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Anukulchandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Asutosh	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Aswinikumar	... Patna College.
	,, Aswinikumar	... Albert College.
	,, Baijadhar	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Bairabnath	... Albert College.
	,, Debendraprasad	... Ripon College.
	,, Hemchandra	... Jagannath College.
680	,, Jagadananda	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Kalipada	... Presidency College.
	,, Kaliprasanna	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Kaminikumar	... Jagannath College.
	,, Kesabchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Kesablal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kuladaprasad	... Ripon College.
	,, Lalitmohan	... Presidency College.
	,, Mahendrachandra	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Mangobinda	... Burdwan Raj College.
690	,, Manmathanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nalinikanta	... Krishnagar College.
	,, Nalinimohan	... Ripon College.
	,, Nripendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Pramathanath	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Raicharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rakhalraj	... Albert College.
	,, Ramchandra	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Ramsaran Lall	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Ratikanta	... Jagannath College.
700	,, Rupendranarayan	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Sambhunath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sarasimohan	... Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Saratchandra	... City College.
	,, Saratkumar	... Presidency College.
	,, Satischandra	... City College.
	,, Satyendranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Suryyakanta	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Syamacharan	... Ripon College.
710	,, Syamapada	... Presidency College.
	,, Tarakumar	... Chittagong College.
	,, Taranath	... Jagannath College.
	,, Taraprasanna	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Umeschandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Upendranath	... Burdwan Raj College.
	Raychaudhuri, Bagalacharan	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Lalbihari	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nilmadhab	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Nripendranarayan	... Metropolitan Institution.

720	Raychaudhuri, Radhikaprasad	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Taradas	... Presidency College.
	Rudra, Rameschandra	... Chittagong College.
	Sadhu, Taraknath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Sadhukhan, Narayanchandra	... Uttarpara College.
	Saha, Amarnath	... Albert College.
	,, Gobindachandra	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Jnananjan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Lakshmikanta	... Ditto.
	,, Manohar	... Jagannath College.
730	Sakharam Gopal Nisal	... Jabalpur College.
	Samanta, Binodkisor	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Jogindranath	... Ditto.
	,, Rasbihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Sanyal, Bankimchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gobindanath	... Ditto.
	,, Kalinath	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Rajendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Satischandra	... Hughli College.
	,, Trailokyasaran	... Rajshahye College.
740	Sarbadhikari, Nagendraprasad	... Presidency College.
	Sarkar, Annadaprasad	... Bangabasi College.
	,, Bankimbihari	... Metropolitan Institution
	,, Bipinbihari	... Dacca College.
	,, Chunilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Debendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Haripada	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Hemendra Nath	... Berhampur College.
	,, Jyotindramohan	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nrityagopal	... City College.
750	,, Rebatikanta	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Srinibas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surendranath	... Ditto.
	Sarkar, Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Taraprasanna	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendrachandra	... Burdwan Raj College.
	Sarkies, W. A.	... LaMartinière College.
	Sarma, Jajneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Lakshipati	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Satyanarayan Lal	... Patna College.
760	Savielle, Antoinette	... Allahabad Girls' High School.
	Sayad Mushin Ali	... Hughli College.
	Sen, Basantakumar	... Ripon College.
	,, Bipinbihari	... Dacca College.
	,, Bipinchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Debendrachandra	... Ditto.
	,, Durgaprasanna	... Ripon College.
	,, Dwarkanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Girischandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Gopinath	... Ditto.
770	,, Gosthabihari	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Hemchandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Jadunath	... Presidency College.
	,, Kailaschandra, No. II	... Jagannath College.
	,, Kailaschandra	... Ripon College.
	,, Kalachand	... Ditto.
	,, Kalidas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kalikrishna	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kalinarayan	... Ditto.
	,, Kamakhyacharan	... Dacca College.
780	,, Kamalakumud	... Presidency College.
	,, Kusumkumar	... Ditto.
	,, Lalitmohan	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Manilal	... Presidency College.
	,, Mohinimohan	... Ditto.
	,, Prasannachandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Prasannakumar	... Chittagong College.
	,, Priyanath	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Jagannath College.
	,, Rajmohan	... Berhampur College.
790	,, Rakhalchandra	... Jagannath College.
	,, Ramchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Chittagong College.

	Sen, Satischandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Srischandra	... City College.
	,, Surendranath	... Ditto.
	,, Syamacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendranath	... Dacca College.
	Sengupta, Ambikakumar	... Ditto.
	,, Debendranath	... Burdwan Raj College.
800	,, Jyotindramohan	... Hughli College.
	,, Lalitmohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nagendranath	... Victoria College, Narail.
	,, Nagendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Priyakanta	... Jagannath College.
	,, Priyanath	... Albert College.
	,, Saradakumar	... Chittagong College.
	,, Tinkari	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	Set, Nanigopal	... Burdwan Raj College.
	Shahamat Hossain	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
810	Shaikh Abdur Rahman	... Jabalpur College.
	Shaikh Salaman	... Krishnanagar College.
	Shamsul Haq	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Sankar Laxman Gokhale	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Sheikh Kader Baksh	... Hughli College.
	Sheo Nandan Prasad	... Patna College.
	Sheoram Ram Shastry	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Shore, L. C.	... St. Peter's College, Agra.
	Siddhanta, Nrisinhaprasad	... Berhampur College.
	,, Nabinchandra	... Rajshahye College.
820	Sikdar, Madhabchandra	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Nityagopal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Sil, Goshthabihari	... Hughli College.
	,, Radhaballabh	... Ditto.
	Simlai, Dasarathi	... Sanskrit College.
	Sinha, Bholanath	... Ravenshaw College.
	,, Bhubanmohun	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Darpanarayan	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Debendranarayan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Haridas	... Albert College.
830	,, Indranarayan	... St. Xavier's College.
	,, Jagannath	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Kalikumar	... Patna College.
	,, Kaliprasanna	... Berhampur College.
	,, Manindranath	... Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Manmathanath	... Presidency College.
	,, Nagendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rameschandra	... Chittagong College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Srinibas	... Ravenshaw College.
840	,, Surendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sinheswarprasad	... Patna College.
	,, Sitaram Krishna Joshi	... Teacher.
	Sivaji Bhowani Singh	... Jabalpore College.
	Sivapratap Narayan	... Patna College.
	Som, Anukulchandra	... Albert College.
	,, Bimalacharan	... Jagannath College.
	,, Kaminikumar	... Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	Soorya Bhanulal	... Patna College.
	Srikrishna Lal	... Ditto.
850	Sripati Balwant Rao Gharpure	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Sriramchandra Bhanjdeo	... Ravenshaw College.
	Stephen, R. A.	... St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sur, Annadaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Syamsundar Nand	... Ravenshaw College.
	Syed Abdul Majid	... Dacca College.
	Syed Abdur Rahman	... St. Xavier's College.
	Syed Ali Ashraf	... Patna College.
	Syed Ali Mohsen	... Hughli College.
	Syed Mahamood Ismail	... Patna College.
860	Syed Maruf Husain	... Ditto.
	Syed Noorul Hasan, No. II	... Ditto.
	Talataff Hosain	... Dacca College.
	Tarafdar, Praphullachandra	... Burdwan Raj College.
	Timur Muhammad	... Hughli College.
	Tiwaree Shiva Gobind Danee	... Patna College.

	Tuloram Pitamber	... Jabalpur College.
	Ulfat Hosein	... Patna College.
	Vinayak Moreshwar Khare	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Vinayak Chiunajee Bhagawat	... Jabalpur College.
870	Vishnu Madhao Jakatdar	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Vishwanath Damodher Salpeka	... Morris College, Nagpur.
	Vithal Lakshman Bakshu	... Ditto.
	Wahed Husain	... Calcutta Madrasa.
	Wahiden Nabi	... Ditto.
	Wali Azam	... St. Xavier's College.
	Wali Muhammad	... Patna College.
	Wasudeo Waman Mooley	... Jabalpur College.
	Wickremesinghe, J. E.	... Trinity College, Kandy.
879	Zainuddin Ahmed	... Patna College.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 30th May 1890.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The following works have been prescribed as text-books in Burmese for the Entrance Examination of 1893 and subsequent years:—

Prose.

Zanaka Jataka. | Withandya Jataka.

Poetry.

Lanka thara Son-ma-sā. | Am-tha-thā-sin-ma-sā.

The spelling required of the candidates, who present themselves for examination in Burmese, should be in accordance with—

(*a*) The Thatpôn published by the Text-book Committee;

(*b*) Judson's Dictionary; and

(*c*) The revision made by the Text-book Committee of the words of disputed spelling in Judson's Dictionary.

2. The L. E. and B. E. Examinations of the current year will be held on Monday, the 11th August, 1890, instead of on Monday, the 7th July, as previously announced.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,
CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 30th May, 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the F. E. Examination —

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Das, Girischandra	Civil Engineering College.
2	Sengupta, Madhusudan	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Sedgley, G. J. St. C.	Civil Engineering College.
2	Bond, C. H.	Ditto.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath . . .	Ditto.
4	Mitra, Saradacharan	Ditto.
5	Chattopadhyay, Nilmani	Ditto.
6	Sen, Mahatapchandra	Ditto.
7	Chattopadhyay, Mohitkumar . . .	Ditto.
8	Das, Basantakamal	Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th June, 1890.

BANK OF BENGAL.—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st May, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1854-55.	4 per cent. Loans							Transfer Loan of 1870, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1836-37.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1859.	Total.			
Balance of 15th May, 1890 .	54,700	11,99,787	25,25,600	2,45,24,000	98,98,900	3,96,22,200	1,96,48,700	9,74,19,187	1,33,800	32,200	21,60,25,787
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st May, 1890 . .	...	...	...	1,58,000	...	...	...	1,58,000	...	...	2,26,700
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st May, 1890 . .	...	...	...	3,49,400	1,000	6,500	...	3,56,900	...	...	4,16,900
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st May, 1890 . .	...	...	1,400	10,20,500	500	2,22,800	2,000	12,47,200	...	...	15,11,800
	54,700	11,99,787	25,27,000	2,60,51,900	99,00,400	3,98,51,500	1,96,50,700	9,91,81,287	1,33,800	32,200	21,81,81,187
Deduct—											
Amount written off in the London Registers .	...	...	500	2,88,800	500	4,56,000	6,300	7,52,100	...	...	7,59,100
Balance on 31st May, 1890 . . .	54,700	11,99,787	25,26,500	2,57,63,100	98,99,900	3,93,95,500	1,96,44,400	9,84,29,187	1,33,800	32,200	21,74,22,087

Note.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st Mar., 1890, enfaced from India 6,232 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,420 lakhs.
" 1st Apl., 1890, to 15th Apl. " " 13 "
" 16th " " 30th " " " 21 "
" 1st May " " 15th May " " " 9 "
" 16th " " 31st " " " 7 "
6,387 lakhs. 5,470 lakhs.
5,470 " 917 lakhs.
Balance against India

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 2nd June, 1890.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th May, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office .	84,40,943	4	7			
Public Deposits at Branches .	94,97,225	8	3	1,79,38,168	12	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,35,63,477	13	7
Bank Post Bills, &c. . .				3,13,556	3	3
Sundries				12,06,442	12	1
RUPEES .				7,88,21,645	9	9

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .				64,26,202	8	0
Other authorised Investments . .				85,33,876	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . .				1,32,21,569	0	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities .				95,44,068	10	7
Bills discounted and purchased .				1,79,10,956	7	2
Balances with other Banks . .				3,12,197	2	4
Bullion				3,044	4	0
Dead Stock				12,34,334	13	5
Stamps				11,843	1	0
Sundries				2,81,263	10	5
				5,74,79,355	9	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office .	1,11,43,612	0	11			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches .	1,01,98,677	15	1	2,13,42,290	0	0
RUPEES .				7,88,21,645	9	9

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 30th May, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 40·2.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd June, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office .	76,22,995	7	4			
Public Deposits at Branches .	1,06,98,677	8	9	1,83,21,673	0	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,35,19,360	14	11
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .				2,61,514	5	11
Sundries				12,15,851	10	6
RUPEES .				7,91,18,399	15	5

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .				74,67,105	0	0
Other authorized Investments . .				85,45,186	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . .				1,23,59,224	2	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities .				90,26,995	4	1
Bills discounted and purchased .				1,67,44,828	6	0
Balances with other Banks . .				4,13,670	4	2
Bullion				3,058	4	0
Dead Stock				12,34,364	5	5
Stamps				12,248	9	0
Sundries				2,93,898	7	4
				5,61,00,578	10	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office .	1,14,93,175	1	10			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches .	1,15,24,646	2	9	2,30,17,821	4	7
RUPEES .				7,91,18,399	15	5

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 5th June, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 43·1.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 3rd June, 1890.

No. 2.—Mr. H. G. Shaw, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two months, under the provisions of Section ii, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from this or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

G. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Branch.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 31st May, 1890.

No. 2073-G.—Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, Residency Surgeon, Jeypore, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 26th May, 1890, of the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification, No. 714-G., dated 3rd idem.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 31st May, 1890.

No. 1730-S.—The Head Quarters of the amalgamated offices of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agents to the Governor-General for Rajputana and Central India having been fixed at Indore, it is hereby notified for general information that all correspondence, &c., intended for this office, which cannot reach Abu on the 25th June, 1890, should be despatched to Indore.

By Order,
G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana & Central India, P. W. D.

*CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 28th May, 1890.

No. 587—370.—Mr. B. Egerton, District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 14th May, 1890, of the three months' privilege leave granted to him by Notification No 418—370, dated the 22nd ultimo, making over charge of the duties of District Superintendent of Police to Mr. A. D. Collis, Inspector.

The 2nd June, 1890.

No. 2-VI.—190.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (I of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Munshi Balmokand Dass, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, to be a Subordinate Judge of the 1st class in the District of Ajmere, during such time as he holds the appointment of Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, or until further orders.

No. VI-331.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (I of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to invest Lala Panna Lal, Naib-Tahsildar of Ajmere, with the powers of a Munsiff, to be exercised within the Ajmere-Merwara District.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1890.

No. 164.—Mr. J. Bolster, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Mines Division, is granted two months' privilege leave under Articles 277 and 291, Section ii, Chapter xii, of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 165.—Mr. G. F. Buckley, Superintendent, Agra Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner during the absence on leave of Mr. J. Bolster, and posted to the Punjab Mines Division.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th May, 1890.

No. 18-A.—Captain M. L. Tuke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Agra Division, Military Works, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd March, 1890.

The 30th May, 1890.

No. 19-A.—Lieutenant W. J. Dundee, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to the charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Jubbulpore Division, Military Works, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th May, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1890.

No. 11.—Third grade Assistant Surgeons Gobind Ram and Ramzan Baksh, of the Punjab Provincial Establishment, have been removed from the service, owing to their having failed to pass the Septennial Professional Examination.

W. R. RICE, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 24th day of September, 1889, treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued at ₹100, was found hidden in a patta land belonging to one Arunachella Aiyar, in the village of Lattiamangalam, in the Vellore Taluq, North Arcot District :—

Description of Article.	Value. ₹ a. p.
Three copper plates, with inscriptions in Nagaram, relating to the gift of a village to a number of Brahmins by Devarayed	100 0 0

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of North Arcot, at his office, on the 22nd day of November, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. LEFANU,
Collector of North Arcot.

CAMP PALMANER,
The 26th May, 1890.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on or about the 22nd October, 1889, the undermentioned articles, valued at ₹30-12, were found by one Vemayya, in a heap of stones freshly dug from a place called Gacha Chetla daddi, near Cherolapalle, of Pulenguda Taluq, Cuddapah, in the Presidency of Madras :—

Articles.	Annas weight.	Estimated value. ₹ a. p.
Two golden suratees .	11⅝ . .	30 12 0
Two gold ear ornaments, bagadalu . . .	3 . .	
One gold flat bead, called palakalagindu . .	1⅝ . .	
One bead, called chikkampusa	3⅜ . .	

All persons claiming the treasure or any portion thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Collector of Cuddapah, at his office, on Monday, the 15th September, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the law.

E. J. SEWELL,
Acting Collector of Cuddapah.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Government Order No. 141, dated 17th July, 1885, Rule XIX, the Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee gives notice that certain tombs in the Church of England Cemetery at Poonamallee (Madras Presidency), some of which bear inscriptions, as undermentioned, and others none, are in a very dilapidated state and need repair at once. Relatives or friends of the deceased wishing to undertake the repair of the same are called to do so immediately, otherwise they will be dealt with in accordance with Government Order :—

Inscriptions.

Dan. O. Leesse, Musician in Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, obiit 24th May, 1831, aged 30 years.

James, son of Store-Sergeant Cuthbert and Margaret Pease, Her Majesty's 48th Regiment, died 30th December, 1830, aged 2 years.

Margaret, wife of Store-Sergeant W. Haynes, Her Majesty's 13th Lt. Dis., 2nd December, 1829, aged 42.

Mary, wife of Quarter Master Sergeant P. McBain, Her Majesty's 45th Regiment, died 4th October, 1829, ætat 32 years.

George Smith, late Store-Sergeant, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, died 1833, aged 40.

Br. J. Walters, late Sergeant-Major, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment, died 11th October, 1832, aged 37.

Anthony, son of Captain Sedley, Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment, — March, 1845.

Color-Sergeant Willm. Naylor, late of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, departed 18th May, 1823, aged 36.

Charlotte Diana Lynsdale, daughter of Sam. Susanna Lynsdale, died 25th May, 1832, aged 8 years.

C. H. RICHARDS,
Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, (Madras Presidency).

The 27th May, 1890.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 4th June, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 28th May, 1890 . . .	54,45,329	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	5,92,239	60,37,568
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	54,430	54,430
		60,91,998
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	3,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	3,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 4th June, 1890 . . .	...	**57,91,998**
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	50,36,464	
Ditto ditto Government	7,55,534	57,91,998
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	1,545	
Ditto ditto Government	...	1,545

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th June, 1890.

TINNEVELLY CHANK FISHERY.

The annual sale by public auction of Chank Shells fished during the season ending 30th April, 1890, will take place at Tuticorin, on Friday, the 15th August, 1890.

All particulars can be obtained by addressing the Superintendent of Pearl Fisheries, Tuticorin, Madras Presidency.

C. MURUGESSEN,
for *Collector*.

TINNEVELLY,
The 27th May, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 3rd June, 1890.

Alex. Fletcher & Co.
Bennett, C. F.
Gedtke, Herman.
Greig, John.
Harris, J.
Hopkins, C.
Learward, G. A.
Manure Co.
Nightingale, H. A.
Poffz, P.
Schwarz, M.
Scott, Bell & Co.
Secretary of the Journal of Indian Art.
Secretary to the Central Text Book Committee.
Tajmehal Preserves and Condiments Co.
Winall, J. & Co.
Watson, G. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.
Andrews, S.
Atkinson, G. D.
Bailey, H. F.
Bernafcom, F.
Braham, F.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.
Braidwood, L. D.
Brown, John D.
Brown, M. C.
Browne, A. D.
Burr, Thos. T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Cayley, H.
Charmetaut, Mr.
Chatterton, W.
Clark, F.
Cleslt, Madame.
Close, Henry.
Coggin, R. T.
Collingwood, P.
D'Cruz, Alfred.
DaRocha, B. F.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Earl, T. S.
Farrow, Mrs.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.
Gibson, Peter.
Gifford, H. J.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Grunberg, H. M.
Handcock, J. P.
Haskell, E. S. N.
Hay, John.
Heings, George.
Heller, Madame B.
Hewitt, F. C.
Higgins, C. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Howard, Dr. B.
Hume, Col.
Humphries, Mrs. H.
Irving, J. D.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, J. A.
Jackson, S. D.
Johnson, Mrs. M. A. F.
Kennard, H.
Kobus, J. D.
Lascelles, Hon'ble G. A.
Latham, Mrs.
LaTouche, C. E.
Lawless, H. F.
Loudin, F. J.
Macdonald, W.
Madge, T. M. E.
Marsden, Miss Kate.
Menexis, Mrs. C.
Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Muirling, T. J. R.
Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Nangle, J.
O'Flaherty, P.
Paulone, A.
Payne, E. H.
Phillips, Mrs.
Phillips, Thomas.
Pinhey, H. T.
Potokie, Count J.
Reichman, Maria.
Rendell, T. H.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robart, P.
Robertson, John.
Robinson, G.
Rowbotham, H. M.
Russell, Donald.
Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Samuel, Joseph.
Smith, Wm.
Taylor, J. L.
Templer, G. C.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Thompson, D.
Triggs, W. T.
Troger, Otto.
Turner, J. A.
Uphill, T.
Warry, W.
Weatherels, Harry.
Webster, Mrs.
Wiener, L.
Wilson, R.
Witt, Miss.
Wyse, J.

Registered Letters.

Dickens, Mrs. L. E.
Mendis, J. C.
Nakanishi, M.
Nigra, L.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 2nd June, 1890.

Agar, Mrs. A.
Butter, Murian S., Esq.
Corbett, Esq.
Cowie, H. W., Esq.
Ferguson, H. T., Esq.
Haddon, A., Esq.
Hare, D., Esq.
Hartwings, J. S., Esq.
Hill, T., Esq.
John, P. S., Esq.
Matheeson, J., Esq.
McNeil, J., Esq.
Newing & Co., Messrs.
Palmer, J. G., Esq.
Parker, C. F., Esq.
Robins, J., Esq.
Taylor, G. W., Esq.
Watson, Dr.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 7th June, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	10th June.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	9th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Bé and Réunion Supplementary.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies Supplementary.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	16th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	16th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	8th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen*.
Madras and Colombo . .	11th ,,	Per Steamer *India*.
Straits, China and Japan . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda*.
Ditto ditto . .	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba*.
Port Blair	10th ,,	Per Steamer *vid* Rangoon.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کونينائيس کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وہ نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر

نيچے کے لکھے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکھے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے تو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهة آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهة آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 348 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .	R22 8	
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Con-

tial Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
nine „ . . .	„145	„ 96	„ 64
twelve „ . . .	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. ₹3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. ₹1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
15. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. ₹21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6*a*.
27. **Kurma Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each ₹1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. ₹8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II. at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. ₹1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. ₹13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans·) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bhashyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. ₹12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. ₹3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'sai,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. ₹3-12
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
73. **Vayu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V. at annas 14 each. ₹4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. ₹5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyin,** fasci. 1 & II, at ₹1 each. ₹2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam lhkri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. ₹1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each, ₹22.

3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. ₹12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at ₹1 each. ₹37.
5. **Bádsháhámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to, ₹4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI. at ₹1 each. ₹21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at ₹1 each. ₹14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. 1—IV, at annas 12 each. ₹3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*
13. **History of the Caliphs, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.**
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. ₹36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. ₹5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. ₹3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
21. **Ma'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at ₹1 each. ₹7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.
27. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII. at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
28. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi, (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.**
29. **Tárikh-i-Firúzshahi, of Shams-i-Sirás Aff,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
30. **Wis o Rámin,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at ₹10 each. ₹89.

Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. ₹5.

2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), at ₹1 per No. to Subscribers, and at ₹1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society** from 1784—1883. ₹3.
General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). ₹1-8.
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). ₹1-8.
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). ₹3.
Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). ₹3.
Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). ₹1-8.
Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). ₹3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** ₹3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** ₹2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** ₹3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** ₹2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. ₹1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ₹1.
12. **Ináyah.** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at ₹10 each. ₹32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ílm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. ₹2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ílm.** ₹4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at ₹20 each. ₹40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at ₹6 each. ₹18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. ₹1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** ₹4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. ₹12.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. ₹8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. ₹2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at ₹1 each. ₹23.
Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L Mitra. ₹5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. ₹8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) ₹8 (7*a*.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹8 (6*a*.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*r.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1*R.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

N.B.—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single Issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Repor, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
- Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
- Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
- Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
- Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
- Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÖLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (3*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

**** No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FUHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth-bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
- Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
- Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
- Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
- Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XX of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers. R1 (3*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2*a.*).

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan, for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Yol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Yol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 14, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd June, 1890.

In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Chief Justice has, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council, made the following appointments in the High Court, Original Side, with effect from the 1st of June, 1890:—

Mr. W. R. Fink to be 1st Assistant or Deputy Registrar, with power to sign as Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Court.

Baboo Grees Chunder Bonnerjee to be 2nd Assistant Registrar.

Mr. J. H. Hechle to be 3rd Assistant Registrar.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th June, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 78,49,123 15 5			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,48,78,736 4 5	2,27,27,860	3	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,54,24,593	5	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,28,557	15	2
Sundries	12,36,360	1	1
RUPEES	8,56,17,371	9	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	75,07,450	0	0
Other authorized Investments	84,14,926	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,12,17,639	4	9
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	89,18,739	0	5
Bills discounted and purchased	1,74,94,333	8	1
Balances with other Banks	4,23,507	4	10
Bullion	3,058	4	0
Dead Stock	12,35,712	7	2
Stamps	11,853	11	0
Sundries	2,98,976	14	10
	5,55,26,196	7	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,42,40,950 8 8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,58,50,224 9 7	3,00,91,175	2	3
RUPEES	8,56,17,371	9	4

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 12th June, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 50·3.

By Order of the Directors.
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Nanda, Native Christian	Nasirabad	10th February, 1890	Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara, on the 23rd May, 1890.	Assets about ₹450 in charge of widow. The widow has been directed to take out Letters of Administration.
Mrs. Emile	Landour	1st April, 1890	Sub-Judge, Dehra Dun, on the 19th April, 1890.	Will. Mrs. Webb, at present in England, is said to be a legatee and sole executrix. Assets, house property. No application for administration.
T. W. Barnard	Assansole	30th March, 1890	Offg. District Judge of Burdwan, on the 26th May, 1890.	Will. Assets about ₹3,248-11-8. Will believed to be in the custody of the Father Mr. T. Barnard, Driver, East Indian Railway, Buxar. No application for Probate.
Benjamin Martin	Agra	4th April, 1890	Judge of Agra, on the 27th May, 1890.	Will left. Assets about ₹23,000. Chaplain, St. John's Church, Agra, and George Webb, Assistant Manager, U. S. Bank, Limited. Executors have applied to the Court of the Judge of Agra for Probate.
Mrs. Eliza Smith	Allahabad	9th May, 1890	Judge of Allahabad, on the 27th May 1890.	Will and Codicil. Assets about ₹3,060. Dr. W. H. Must, Executor, has applied to the Court of the Judge of Allahabad for Probate.
J. K. Rai	Ajmere	11th April, 1890	The Commissioner, Ajmere and Merwara, on the 29th May, 1890.	Will left. Assets about ₹200. Mr. Potter, a driver on the R. M. Railway, Ajmere, Executor named in the Will, has applied to the Court of the Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara for Probate.
Joseph Hurst	Rajpore	24th April, 1890	Sub-Judge, Dehra Dun, on the 2nd June, 1890.	Widow declines to administer. Debts exceed assets which are outstanding.
M. Muller	Garmora in Mouza Baragaon, District Darrang.	6th May, 1890	Judge of Assam Valley District, on the 3rd June, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about ₹234-8. Property in charge of the brother, Mr. V. Muller, Borjuli Tea Estate, Darrang. No application for administration.
R. Barry, Tea-planter	Nowgong, District Nowgong.	19th April, 1890	Judge of the Assam Valley District, on the 5th June, 1890.	Will in England. Assets about R1,700. Mr. S. M. Barry, Nowgong District, one of the executors, will apply for administration.
Captain F. Warde	General Hospital, Howrah.	2nd May, 1890	District Judge of Hooghly, on the 7th e, 1890.	Intestate. The deceased was formerly a pilot, and lately in the employ of Messrs Apcar & Co. Deceased has left two sons, one in the service, Calcutta.
V. W. Graves	Howrah	27th January, 1890	District Judge of Hooghly, on the 7th June 1890.	Intestate. Assets of small value. Deceased has left a son aged 5 years.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
the 12th June, 1890.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th June, 1890.

No. 7.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of May, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.		1890.	
*Lower Lungleh	.....	2nd May.	Closed.
*Teriot	.....	3rd ,,	Ditto.
*Phyrang	.....	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Kotedwar	N.-W. Provinces	3rd ,,	Opened.
*Mat River	.....	4th ,,	Closed.
*Koladyne	.....	4th ,,	Ditto.
Otang	Assam	6th ,,	Opened.
Salaya	Bombay	6th ,,	Ditto.
Khambhalia	Ditto	11th ,,	Ditto.
Pearl Fishery	Ceylon	12th ,,	Closed.
Dharavi	Bombay	16th ,,	Opened.
Shwenoungbin	Burma	16th ,,	Closed.
*Yokwa	.....	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Badani	Sind	25th ,,	Opened.
Railway and Canal Telegraph Offices.		1890.	
Swami Narayan Chhapia.	Bengal and North-Western Ry.	1st May.	Opened.
Kurnool	Kurnool Canal	1st ,,	Closed.
Sankesala	Kurnool Canal	1st ,,	Closed.
Choki	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbander State Ry.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Sahgarh	Rohilkhand-Kumaun Ry.	17th ,,	Opened.

NOTE.—The names of the following offices have been changed:—
"Twante," name changed to "Tunte."
"Danauli," G. I P. Ry., name changed to "Demauli," G. I. P. Ry.

* Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 3rd June, 1890.

No. 2619.—Under the provisions of Section 83 of Army Regulations, India, Volume IX (Volunteers), Captain A. M. Anscomb, Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave to Europe for six months, with effect from the 8th June, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 5th June, 1890.

No. 2689.—Khan Bahadur Alladad Khan having been appointed provisionally to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, the following appointments are made substantive *pro tempore* in the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st January, 1890:—

1st Grade.

Lalla Tola Ram,—Seconded.
1. Pandit Nand Lall,—Munsiff.

2nd Grade.

1. Udho Dass, *wald* Dhanpat,—Tahsildar.
2. Ghulam Nabi,—Tahsildar.

3rd Grade.

1. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hussain Khan,—Tahsildar
2. Bashir Ali Khan,—Tahsildar.

4th Grade.

1. Lalla Udho Dass,—Munsiff.
2. Kazi Muzaffar Khan,—Tahsildar.
3. Lalla Hari Ram,—Tahsildar, on probation.
4. Dassu Ram,—Tahsildar.

No. .—Consequent on the return from Foreign Service of Lalla Tola Ram and the appointment of Ghulam Nabi as Wazir of the Las Beyla State, the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs will stand as follows, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th March, 1890:—

1st Grade.

1. Lalla Tola Ram,—Tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*

2nd Grade.

1. Pandit Nand Lall,—Munsiff.
2. Udho Dass, *wald* Dhanpat,—Tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*

3rd Grade.

Ghulam Nabi,—Seconded.
1. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hussain Khan, Tahsildar.
2. Bashir Ali Khan,—Tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*

4th Grade.

1. Lalla Udho Dass,—Munsiff.
2. Kazi Muzaffar Khan,—Tahsildar.
3. Lalla Hari Ram,—Tahsildar, on probation.
4. Lalla Dassu Ram,—Tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*

No. .—Consequent on the appointment of Lala Tola Ram, 1st grade Tahsildar, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, the following officiating promotions are made in the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd May, 1890:—

Pandit Nand Lal, Munsiff, 2nd grade, to officiate as Munsiff, 1st grade.

Ghulam Nabi, Tahsildar, 3rd grade,—seconded, to be shown as Officiating Tahsildar, 2nd grade, but to remain seconded.

Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hussain Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, to officiate as Tahsildar, 2nd grade.

Lalla Udho Dass, Munsiff, 4th grade, to officiate as Munsiff, 3rd grade.

Lalla Janji Ram to officiate as Tahsildar, 4th grade.

No. .—Lalla Hari Ram, Tahsildar, 4th grade, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment.

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., & Secy. to the Chief Commr., Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 6th June, 1890.

No. 15.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Bigg-Wither, Superintending Engineer, Civil Works Circle, and Secretary to Agent, Governor-General, Baluchistan, Public Works Department, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Article 291, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th June, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent to the Governor-General, Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 3rd June, 1890.

No. 2108-G.—Lieutenant C. Hutton Dawson, Adjutant, Meywar Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave, with effect from the 26th of May to the 1st of July, 1890, both days inclusive.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th June, 1890.

No. 20-A.—Lieutenant P. H. duP. Casgrain, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 30th of May, 1890.

No. 21-A.—Lieutenant P. H. duP. Casgrain, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 30th of May, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd June, 1890.

No. 18.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tempore* rank, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Hyderabad-Umarkot Railway Surveys to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

This cancels that portion of Director-General of Railways' Notification, No. 13, dated 10th May, 1890, which relates to Rai Sahib Sheo Nath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 19.—Rai Sahib Sheo Nath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted sick leave for three months, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, *Major, R.E.*,
Depy. Director-General.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 11th June, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 4th June, 1890 . . .	50,36,464	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	7,55,538	57,91,998
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	95,468	
Ditto ditto Government	71,084	1,66,552
		59,58,550
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	6,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	5,911	6,05,911
Balance on the evening of the 11th June, 1890 . . .	...	53,52,639
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	46,07,949	
Ditto ditto Government	7,44,690	53,52,639
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	1,32,759	
Ditto ditto Government	...	1,32,759

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 12th June, 1890.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1890-91.	No. of Note.	Value. R	Name of Claimant.
W11	E 19—17873	50	Babu Nobo Coomar Bose, of Bhoidia Rajbari Station, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
Currency Officer.

LAHORE,
The 7th June, 1890.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Government Order No. 141, dated 17th July, 1885, Rule XIX, the Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee gives notice that certain tombs in the Church of England Cemetery at Poonamallee (Madras Presidency), some of which bear inscriptions, as undermentioned, and others none, are in a very dilapidated state and need repair at once. Relatives or friends of the deceased wishing to undertake the repair of the same are called to do so immediately, otherwise they will be dealt with in accordance with Government Order:—

Inscriptions.

Dan. O. Leesse, Musician in Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, obiit 24th May, 1831, aged 30 years.

James, son of Store-Sergeant Cuthbert and Margaret Pease, Her Majesty's 48th Regiment, died 30th December, 1830, aged 2 years.

Margaret, wife of Store-Sergeant W. Haynes, Her Majesty's 13th Lt. Dis., 2nd December, 1829, aged 42.

Mary, wife of Quarter Master Sergeant P. McBain, Her Majesty's 45th Regiment, died 4th October, 1829, ætat 32 years.

George Smith, late Store-Sergeant, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, died 1833, aged 40.

Br. J. Walters, late Sergeant-Major, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment, died 11th October, 1832, aged 37.

Anthony, son of Captain Sedley, Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment, — March, 1845.

Color-Sergeant Willm. Naylor, late of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, departed 18th May, 1823, aged 36.

Charlotte Diana Lynsdale, daughter of Sam. Susanna Lynsdale, died 25th May, 1832, aged 8 years.

C. H. RICHARDS,
Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, (Madras Presidency).

The 27th May, 1890.

TINNEVELLY CHANK FISHERY.

The annual sale by public auction of Chank Shells fished during the season ending 30th April, 1890, will take place at Tuticorin, on Friday, the 15th August, 1890.

All particulars can be obtained by addressing the Superintendent of Pearl Fisheries, Tuticorin, Madras Presidency.

C. MURUGESSEN,
for Collector.

TINNEVELLY,
The 27th May, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 9th June, 1890.

No. 2953.—Babu Dwarkanath Das, Inspector, attached to the Office of the Postmaster General, North-Western Provinces, is appointed to be Postmaster, Jhansi, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th May, 1890.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 10th June, 1890.

Alex. Fletcher & Co.	Harris, J. G.	Scott, Bell & Co.
Bennett, C. F.	Learward, G. A.	Secretary of the
Brown, R. A. (Bengal Civil Service.	Major, F. M. F. Manager, Barrackpore Coal Co.	Journal of Indian Art.
Carlton & Co.	Nightingale, H. A.	Smith, J. W.
Dias and Francis.	Schwarz, M.	Smith, W. M. & Co.
General Publishing Co.		Watson, G. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.	Forbes, James.	Marsden, Miss Kate.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Francis, Mrs. R.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Andrews, S.	Freedman, J. J.	Muirking, T. J. R.
Atkinson, G. D.	Galvin, Dr. J. E.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Bailey, H. F.	Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.	Naegle, J.
Bernasconi, F.	Gibson, Peter.	O'Flaherty, P.
Braham, F.	Gifford, H. J.	Perotti, A.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.	Gillett, Cecil S.	Phillips, Mrs.
Braidwood, L. D.	Gold, Mrs. Marie.	Phillips, Thomas.
Brown, John D.	Goldberg, Marcus.	Potokie, Count J.
Brown, M. C.	Handcock, J. P.	Reichman, Maria.
Browne, A. D.	Haskell, E. S. N.	Rendell, T. H.
Bruce, R. G.	Hay, John.	Rishworth, Mrs.
Bulkey, Mrs.	Heiings, George.	Robertson, John.
Burr, Thos. T.	Heller, Madame B.	Russell, Donald.
Bush, W. J. & Co.	Hewitt, F. C.	Samuel, Joseph.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.	Higgins, C. C.	Smith, Wm.
Cayley, H.	Hinde, Alfred.	Storrar, T. M.
Charmetaut, Mr.	Howard, Dr. B.	Taylor, J. L.
Chatterton, W.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	Templer, G. C.
Clark, F.	Irving, J. D.	Thimm, Captain F.
Clealt, Madame.	Jackson, J. A.	K.
Close, Henry.	Jackson, Mrs. C. N.	Triggs, W. T.
Coggin, R. T.	Jackson, S. D.	Troger, Otto.
DaRocha, B. F.	Kobus, J. D.	Uphill, T.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Latham, Mrs.	Warry, W.
Earl, T. S.	LaTouche, C. E.	Weatherels, Harry.
Farrow, Mrs.	Lawless, H. F.	Webster, Mrs.
Fergusson, J. H. & Co.	Leonard, Capt. C. B. Macdonald, W.	Wiener, L. Wilson, R.
Fleischhaker, F.	Madge, T. M. E.	Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E.	Mendis, J. C.	Nakasehidze, N.
Hogan, J.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 9th June, 1890.

Agar, Mrs. A.	Ferguson, H. T., Esq.	Matheeson, J., Esq.
Butter, Murian S., Esq.	Gurney.	Parker, C. F., Esq. Parry, Mrs. W.
Carry, S. B., Esq.	Haddon, A., Esq.	Robins, J., Esq.
Chamberlain, T. F.	Hare, D., Esq.	Taylor, G. W., Esq.
Corbett, Esq.	Hill, T., Esq.	Thompson, James.
Cowie, H. W., Esq.	John, P. S., Esq.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 14th June, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	17th June	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	16th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies	17th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	16th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	16th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	19th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Yuengsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Ditto ditto . .	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
East London, Port Elizabeth, Durban, Algoa Bay, Mossel Bay and Cape Town.	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Umtata.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کونينائيں کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت پينس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام الناس برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 85 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876. 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .	. .	22 8
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,, 100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,, 145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,, 180	,, 120	,, 80

[illegible] in India [illegible] paper cover.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1881-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a*.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a*.)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1*R.*)
Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)
N. B.—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. **The Beluchistan Code.**

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)
A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)
Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)
Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single Issue, 4*a.*, including postage.
Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.
Appendices to Public Service Commission Repor, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)
Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)
Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)
Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)
Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)
Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)
Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)
Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.
Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)
Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)
Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. full cloth, R2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)
Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)
Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. R2 (9*a.*)
Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. R3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)
Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)
Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)
Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monument, in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards R1-8 (4*a.*)
Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)
Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.
Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)
Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)
Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)
Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)
Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)
Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap Boards. R1-4 (4*a.*)
Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Chronological Table for A.D. 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.
Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)
Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)
High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a.*)
*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at 1 year.*
Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.
The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.
An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.
Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.
The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.
For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GEN. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)
Archæological Survey Reports (New Series), edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.
The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1R.)
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)
Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.
Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)
Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)
Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.
Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)
Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)
Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)
Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)
Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)
Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*
Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*
Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*
Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.
Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XX of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, R1 (3*a.*)
Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R3 (12*a.*)
Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3a.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

- **Molusca.** R1 (2a.)
- **Geology.** R1 (2a.)
- **Ichthyology.** R2 (2a.)
- **Reptilia and Amphibia.** R1-8 (2a.)
- **Hymenoptera.** R1 (2a.)
- **Neuroptera.** 8a. (2a.)
- **Lepidoptera.** R1-8 (2a.)
- **Rhynchota.** R1-8 (2a.)
- **Syringosphæridæ.** R1-8 (2a.)
- **Mammalia.** R8 (7a.)
- **Araneidea.** R4 (5a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6a).

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8a. (2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R8 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8a.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demnad for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I. Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards, R2 (5a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a. each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88. R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89. R2(5a.)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
- „ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
- „ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12a.)
- „ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
- „ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
- „ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
- „ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
- „ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
- „ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)
- „ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
- „ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
- „ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected, to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth R1 (2a).

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.).

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1a.) each.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*,

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887 R1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856.. No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a* (1*a.* 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mirow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns oft he Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan, for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (1*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R1 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal —

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 21, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any num- of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a e date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's** Office not later than **2 P.M.** on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 19th June, 1890.

Mr. J. W. Russell has been authorized to sign for the Bank while officiating as Cashier.

By Order of the Directors,

W. WESTLAND,

Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th June, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans						4½ per cent. Loans			5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	Grand Total.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Total.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1879.	Total.		
Balance of 31st May, 1890	54,700	11,99,787	25,26,500	2,57,63,100	98,99,900	3,93,95,500	9,84,29,187	1,96,44,400	39,500	9,84,29,187	32,200	21,74,22,087
Add—												
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th June, 1890	...	...	...	5,000	...	4,600	15,600	6,000	...	15,600	...	2,50,600
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th June, 1890	...	...	...	9,25,000	5,500	10,50,000	19,80,500	...	...	19,80,500	...	24,38,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th June, 1890	...	3,626	23,600	16,52,600	...	2,04,200	18,84,026	...	...	18,84,026	...	22,81,126
	54,700	12,03,413	25,50,100	2,83,45,700	99,05,400	4,06,54,300	10,23,09,313	1,96,50,400	39,500	10,23,09,313	32,200	22,23,92,313
Deduct—												
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	853	2,700	31,400	1,67,000	7,11,600	9,23,153	11,600	...	9,23,153	...	11,25,053
Balance on 15th June, 1890	54,700	12,02,560	25,47,400	2,83,14,300	97,38,400	3,99,42,700	10,13,84,160	1,96,38,800	39,500	10,13,84,160	32,200	22,12,67,260

	4½ per cent. Loans			Transfer Loan of 1870, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.
	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Of 1878.	Total.	
Balance of 31st May, 1890	11,17,38,400	69,94,300	11,87,72,200	1,33,800
Add—				
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th June, 1890	1,85,000	50,000	2,35,000	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th June, 1890	4,08,600	50,000	4,58,000	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th June, 1890	3,91,600	5,500	3,97,100	...
	11,27,23,000	70,99,800	11,98,62,300	1,33,800
Deduct—				
Amount written off in the London Registers	1,49,300	50,600	1,99,900	...
Balance on 15th June, 1890	11,25,73,700	70,49,200	11,96,62,400	1,33,800

Note.—From 9th June, 1887, to 15th April, 1890, enfaced from India, 6,233 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,433 lakhs.
" 16th April, 1890, to 30th " " " 21 " "
" 1st May " to 15th " " " 9 " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " 7 " "
" 1st June " to 15th " " " 11 " "
5,481 lakhs.

Balance against India . . . 856 lakhs.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 16th June, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 17th June, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 88,48,132 14 11			
Public Deposits at Branches . 1,46,44,067 1 1	2,34,92,200	0	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,91,89,528	7	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	5,04,928	1	4
Sundries	12,37,773	0	2
RUPEES	9,02,24,429	8	7

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	84,81,222	8	0
Other authorized Investments	82,67,766	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,07,82,580	12	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	87,89,795	10	4
Bills discounted and purchased	1,76,36,094	13	7
Balances with other Banks	4,34,652	8	6
Bullion	3,118	9	0
Dead Stock	12,34,843	2	3
Stamps	11,850	4	0
Sundries	3,09,185	2	3
	5,59,51,109	6	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 1,69,32,025 9 4			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 1,73,41,294 8 6	3,42,73,320	1	10
RUPEES	9,02,24,429	8	7

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 19th June, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 53·1.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the following Medical Examinations:—

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M. B. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Bipinbihari . Medl. College.
Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra . Ditto.
Ray, Saradakanta . . . Ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

First Division.

Das, Kedarnath . . . Medl. College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Hamid . . . Medl. College.
Bandyopadhyay, Sasibhushan . Ditto.
Basak, Syamalkrishna . . Ditto.
Ghosh, Mahendranath . . Ditto.
Majumdar, Nagendranath . . Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Surendranath . Ditto.

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

First Division.

[illegible]padhyay, Manmathanath . Medl. College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Bidhumukhi . . . Medl. College.
Ghosh, Abinaschandra . . Ditto.
" Girischandra . . Ditto.
Mitra, Nareschandra . . Ditto.
Mitter, Virgenia Mary . . Ditto.

M. D. EXAMINATION.

Sarkar, Nilratan . . . Medl. College.

The following Students who failed in Comparative Anatomy only in the First M. B. Examination have been declared to have passed the First L. M. S. Examination:—

Ghoshal, Binodbehari . . Medl. College.
Mitra, Manindralal . . . Ditto.
Ray, Baradakanta . . . Ditto.
" Umacharan . . . Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 17th June, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th June, 1890.

No. 787.—Mr. H. A. Charrier, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, is granted leave on medical certificate for three months, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 20th May, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself thereof.

No. 788.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted leave on medical certificate to Europe for six months, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, from 6th June, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 11th June, 1890.

No. 3.—Mr. W. A. Fielding, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, under the provisions of Section ii, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 25th June, 1890, or such date as his services can be conveniently spared.

G. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Depy. Surveyor-General,
In charge Trigonometrical Branch.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 10th June, 1890.

No. 2220—20-G.—Mr. Herbert Sherring, Head Master of the Mayo College, Ajmere, is granted fifteen months' leave on medical certificate to England, with effect from the 14th May, 1890.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,*
Rajputana.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th June, 1890.

No. 22-A.—Mr. E. G. Stanley, Assistant Engineer, was placed in charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Secunderabad Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 29th April, 1890.

This cancels Inspector General of Military Works' Notification, No. 17-A. of the 22nd May. 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th June, 1890.

No. 20.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, held charge of the Mid-Indus Division of the Frontier Railway Surveys, in addition to his own duties as Executive Engineer, Chenab Bridge Division, North-Western Railway, from the 27th January, 1890, to the 23rd March, 1890.

The 10th June, 1890.

No. 21.—Mr. C. L. Biscoe, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, reverted from class II, grade 4, temporary rank, to his substantive appointment in class III, grade 1, with effect from 29th November, 1889.

No. 22.—Lieutenant P. J. F. Macaulay, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted leave for three months to study Native languages, with effect from the 1st July, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 24.

The 12th June, 1890.

No. 23.—Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is, under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 24, granted three months' language leave, with effect from the 16th June, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 13th June, 1890.

No. 24.—Mr. H. A. F. Currie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, passed, on the 12th May, 1890, the Professional and Colloquial Examinations as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, and paragraph 13, respectively.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, *Major, R.E.*,
Depy. Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that about February, 1890, treasure consisting of old uncurrent coins, gold and silver, valued at about R60, was found by Pudiadath Edavan-Kelu Kurup and two others, while digging up the ground-floor of an abandoned house in Pattarmatam Paramba of Palayad Amsam, Kurumbranad Taluk, Malabar District, in the Presidency of Madras.

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Malabar, at his office, at Calicut, on Friday, the 7th November, 1890, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. W. F. DINNERGUE,
Actg. Collector of Malabar.

CALICUT,
The 9th June, 1890.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 22nd Heavy Battery, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Trimulgherry, this 13th day of June, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 66 R.A. 406, Gunner Joseph Diamond.
Age,—32 years 7 months.
Height,—5 feet 8¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—7th June, 1890.
Place of Desertion,—Trimulgherry.
Date of Enlistment,—14th August, 1888.
At what place Enlisted,—Belfast, apprehended at Bombay, 14th August, 1888.
Parish and County in which born,—Larna, County Antrim, Belfast.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Sailor.
Coat or Jacket, } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— }
Breeches or Trowsers, } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under 2 years' service.

J. L. SMITH, *Captain, R.A.*,
Comdg. 22nd Heavy Batty, Eastern Divn., R.A.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 18th June, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 11th June, 1890	46,07,949	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	7,44,690	
		53,52,639
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	3,61,004	
Ditto ditto Government	59,143	
		4,20,147
		57,72,786
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	5,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		5,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 18th June, 1890	...	52,72,786
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	45,67,551	
Ditto ditto Government	7,05,235	
		52,72,786
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 19th June, 1890.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Government Order No. 141, dated 17th July, 1885, Rule XIX, the Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee gives notice that certain tombs in the Church of England Cemetery at Poonamallee (Madras Presidency), some of which bear inscriptions, as undermentioned, [illegible]one, are in a very dilapidated state and need repair at once. Relatives or friends of the deceased wishing to undertake the repair of the same are called to do so immediately, otherwise they will be dealt with in accordance with Government Order:—

Inscriptions.

Dan. O Leesse, Musician in Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, obiit 24th May, 1831, aged 30 years.

James, son of Store-Sergeant Cuthbert and Margaret Pease, Her Majesty's 48th Regiment, died 30th December, 1830, aged 2 years.

Margaret, wife of Store-Sergeant W. Haynes, Her Majesty's 13th Lt. Dis., 2nd December, 1829, aged 42.

Mary, wife of Quarter Master Sergeant P. McBain, Her Majesty's 45th Regiment, died 4th October, 1829, ætat 32 years.

George Smith, late Store-Sergeant, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, died 1833, aged 40.

Br. J. Walters, late Sergeant-Major, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment, died 11th October, 1832, aged 37.

Anthony, son of Captain Sedley, Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment, — March, 1845.

Color-Sergeant Willm. Naylor, late of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, departed 18th May, 1823, aged 36.

Charlotte Diana Lynsdale, daughter of Sam. Susanna Lynsdale, died 25th May, 1832, aged 8 years.

C. H. RICHARDS,
Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee,
(Madras Presidency).

The 27th May, 1890.

TINNEVELLY CHANK FISHERY.

The annual sale by public auction of Chank Shells fished during the season ending 30th April, 1890, will take place at Tuticorin, on Friday, the 15th August, 1890.

All particulars can be obtained by addressing the Superintendent of Pearl Fisheries, Tuticorin, Madras Presidency.

C. MURUGESSEN,
for *Collector.*

TINNEVELLY,
The 27th May, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 17th June, 1890.

Agent, British East African Company.
Brown, R. A. (Bengal C.S.
Carlton & Co.
Dias and Francis.
General Publishing Co.
Nightingale, H. A.
Smith, J. W.
Smith, W. M. & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.	Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.	Marsden, Miss Kate.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Gibson, Peter.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Andrews, S.	Gifford, H. J.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Baily, H. F.	Gillett, Cecil S.	O'Flaherty, P.
Bernasconi, F.	Gold, Mrs. Marie.	Paulone, A.
Braham, F.	Gregory, A. T.	Phillips, Mrs.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.	Harper, A.	Phillips, Thomas.
Braidwood, L. D.	Haskell, E. S. N.	Reichman, Maria.
Brown, John D.	Hay, John.	Rendell, T. H.
Brown, M. C.	Heings, George.	Rishworth, Mrs.
Browne, A. D.	Heller, Madame B.	Robertson, John.
Bruce, R. G.	Hewitt, F. C.	Russell, Donald.
Burr, Thos. T.	Hinde, Alfred.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Bush, W. J. & Co.	Hotson, J. C.	Samuel, Joseph.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.	Howard, Dr. B.	Scott, J. D.
Carbey, J.	Humphries, Mrs. H.	Smith, Wm.
Cayley, H.	Irving, J. D.	Storrar, T. M.
Charmetaut, Mr.	Jackson, C. E.	Taylor, J. L.
Clark, F.	Jackson, J. A.	Templer, G. C.
Clealt, Madame.	Jackson, Mrs. C. N.	Thimm, Captain F. K.
Close, Henry.	Jackson, S. D.	Thompson, J.
Coggin, R. T.	Johnson, Mrs. M. A. F.	Triggs, W. T.
DaRocha, B. F.	Kobus, J. D.	Troger, Otto.
Deverell, George.	LaTouche, C. E.	Tweedie, M. H.
Dunlo, Viscount.	Lawless, H. F.	Uphill, T.
Farrow, Mrs.	Leonard, Capt. C. B.	Warry, W.
Fleischhaker, F.	Lewis, A.	Webster, Mrs.
Forbes, James.	Macdonald, W.	Wessels, Mrs. H.
Francis, Mrs. R.	Madge, T. M. E.	Wiener, L.
Freedman, J. J.	Mann, E. H.	Witt, Miss.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.		

Registered Letters.

Caffir, Madam K.	Hogan, J.	Nakasehidze, N.
Dickson, Mrs. L. E.	Mendis, J. C.	Naphtali, Jacob.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 16th June, 1890.

Agar, Mrs. A.	Ferguson, H. T., Esq.	McNeil, J., Esq.
Brown, J. E., Esq.	Grey, J. C., Esq.	Prestage, H., Esq.
Butter, Murian S., Esq.	Hutchinson, R., Esq.	Taylor, G. W., Esq.
Carry, S. B., Esq.	Keys, H.	Thompson, James.
Corbett, Esq.	Leslie, S., Esq.	Watson, Dr.
Coulter, M. A., Esq.	Martin, M., Esq.	Wells, E. H., Esq.
	Matheeson, J., Esq.	Wilken, H. T., Esq.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 21st June, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	24th June	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	24th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	30th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	30th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . . .	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Manora*.
Straits, China and Japan . .	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Malda*.
[illegible]	27th ,,	Per Steamer [illegible]
Mauritius and Colombo . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Warora*.
New Zealand	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Bhundara*.
East London, Durban, Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay, Moossel Bay and Cape Town.	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Umtata*.
Ditto ditto . . .	24th ,,	Ditto ditto, *vid Madras*.

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينائين كا عمدة بدل هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر ٹيهچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹهى كے ٹهى روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹهى كے ساته روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹهى كے چودة روپى '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹهى كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹهى كے تو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹهى كے سترا روپى آٹهة آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورة بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹهى كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهة اونس كے ٹهى كے آٹهة آنے ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹهى كے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 330 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (1*R.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

N. B—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor-General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERR WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*) interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*****No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.***

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Archæological Survey Reports (New Series), edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1*R.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

Encampments in India, Regulations for, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamo, 1871.** By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1873. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Re per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*).

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Equipment Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1½a.) each.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi Now in press. Will be issued in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A.C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R1 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887 R1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856 No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations, connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By Captain D. Briggs. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; **and Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. Sowerby. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi-Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. R1 (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1(2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns oft he Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan, for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rungpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purneah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial cetificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. R12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Behar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Volumo II. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazareebagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 16th June, 1890.

The Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from Tuesday the 1st to Tuesday the 15th proximo, both days inclusive.

W. WESTLAND,

Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

No. 504.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first eleven months of the year 1889-90, as compared with the corresponding period of 1888-89.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April 1888 to February 1889.	April 1889 to February 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	24,021,100	18,821,800	19,451,700	629,900	...
II	Opium	8,260,000	7,865,100	7,977,900	112,800	...
III	Salt	8,029,900	6,962,500	7,453,200	490,700	...
IV	Stamps	3,959,500	3,567,900	3,709,700	141,800	...
V	Excise	4,727,300	4,217,000	4,367,500	150,500	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,258,000	2,674,300	2,980,100	305,800	...
VII	Customs	1,418,400	1,123,500	1,281,100	157,600	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,515,300	1,421,500	1,488,900	67,400	...
IX	Forest	1,269,600	1,067,700	1,233,500	165,800	...
X	Registration	331,100	301,000	320,500	19,500	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	783,000	560,400	573,700	13,300	...
XII	Interest	690,300	607,600	636,400	28,800	...
XIII	Post Office	1,348,000	1,178,100	1,224,400	46,300	...
XIV	Telegraph	731,300	645,100	679,700	34,600	...
XV	Mint	228,600	136,300	166,600	30,300	...
XVI	Law and Justice {Courts of Law	326,800	304,300	319,100	14,800	...
	{Jails	270,100	205,200	223,600	18,400	...
XVII	Police	346,000	311,500	321,600	10,100	...
XVIII	Marine	184,700	169,700	154,200	...	15,500
XIX	Education	212,400	185,100	182,100	...	3,000
XX	Medical	52,500	46,100	40,900	...	5,200
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	67,100	59,600	66,700	7,100	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	271,000	182,200	170,000	...	12,200
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	65,600	58,400	58,900	500	...
XXIV	Exchange	527,300	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	328,600	264,600	313,500	48,900	...
		63,223,500	52,936,500	55,395,500	2,459,000	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	13,103,200	10,603,700	12,091,500	1,487,800	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,560,000	3,881,700	3,306,400	...	575,300
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	32,800	44,900	12,100	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,090,100	959,700	1,048,000	88,300	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	169,800	152,700	149,700	...	3,000
XXXI	Military Works	38,900	34,500	34,900	400	...
XXXII	Civil Works	527,100	416,600	439,800	23,200	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	829,400	808,700	757,300	...	51,400
	,, Non-effective	56,600	41,100	46,600	5,500	...
		82,621,600	69,868,000	73,314,600	3,446,600	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	214,100	306,800	314,600	7,800	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	99,600	143,100	142,900	...	200
	GRAND TOTAL	82,935,300	70,317,900	73,772,100	3,454,200	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1889-90.	April 1888 to February 1889.	April 1889 to February 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	221,100	201,400	220,300	18,900	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,541,400	695,800	748,800	53,000	...
3	Land Revenue	3,627,800	3,006,500	3,123,300	116,800	...
4	Opium (including cost of Production)	2,362,700	2,576,100	1,590,000	...	986,100
5	Salt (do. do.)	461,900	398,800	400,600	1,800	...
6	Stamps	85,100	76,800	76,600	...	200
7	Excise	154,100	95,100	100,900	5,800	...
8	Provincial Rates	60,500	53,500	48,600	...	4,900
9	Customs	138,000	122,000	122,400	400	...
10	Assessed Taxes	28,800	23,900	24,400	500	...
11	Forest	798,200	627,700	611,800	...	15,900
12	Registration	194,700	176,400	175,500	...	900
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,173,100	3,880,300	3,933,400	53,100	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	454,900	93,600	82,500	...	11,100
15	Post Office	1,270,100	1,118,500	1,153,100	34,600	...
16	Telegraph	601,000	500,500	511,000	10,500	...
17	Mint	84,800	79,800	91,900	12,100	...
18	General Administration	1,417,300	1,237,400	1,262,200	24,800	...
19	Law and Justice {Courts of Law	2,718,700	2,449,000	2,469,400	20,400	...
	{Jails	841,800	738,300	772,000	33,700	...
20	Police	3,945,000	3,344,100	3,479,500	135,400	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	455,100	360,500	386,500	26,000	...
22	Education	1,352,300	1,095,600	1,093,100	...	2,500
23	Ecclesiastical	163,600	141,800	145,700	3,900	...
24	Medical	781,900	678,900	694,200	15,300	...
25	Political	642,000	630,100	543,800	...	86,300
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	393,800	439,400	425,700	...	13,700
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	504,300	473,300	476,000	2,700	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	9,100	3,400	1,600	...	1,800
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	759,300	682,000	713,000	31,000	...
30	Stationery and Printing	457,600	401,100	426,600	25,500	...
32	Miscellaneous	252,700	302,600	247,000	...	55,600
33	Famine Relief	20,500	5,300	79,600	74,300	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	80,000	61,200	57,300	...	3,900
		31,053,200	26,770,700	26,288,300	...	482,400
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	10,200	9,900	10,400	500	...
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	6,874,100	5,545,800	6,247,000	701,200	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	14,600	16,600	2,000	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	650,000	553,700	451,500	...	102,200
	Interest	39,100	9,000	8,600	...	400
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	87,500	26,600	62,500	35,900	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	82,500	60,800	87,800	27,000	...
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	691,900	610,500	631,300	20,800	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	848,900	675,900	666,700	...	9,200
44	Military Works	1,134,000	848,000	913,000	65,000	...
45	Civil Works	4,111,700	2,987,900	3,102,200	114,300	...
46	Army: Effective	14,231,900	12,555,800	12,511,200	...	44,600
	,, Non-effective	875,100	844,500	862,200	17,700	...
47	Special Defence Works	545,000	384,100	302,400	...	81,700
		61,245,500	51,897,800	52,161,700	263,900	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,170,200	14,327,700	14,351,200	23,500	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,054,100	6,681,900	6,516,900	...	165,000
		83,469,800	72,907,400	73,029,800	122,400	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,697,100	924,900	1,124,600	199,700	...
49	Irrigation Works	527,500	377,400	300,600	...	76,800
	In England—					
48	State Railways	1,273,000	642,000	843,800	201,800	...
49	Irrigation Works	...	3,000	1,800	...	1,200
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	10,336,000	...	...	10,336,000
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	591,900	300,800	383,900	83,100	...
		4,089,500	12,584,100	2,654,700	...	9,929,400
	GRAND TOTAL	87,559,300	85,491,500	75,684,500	...	9,807,000

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 25th June, 1890.

E. SIMPSON BYRNE,
Deputy Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	Description.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	Remarks.
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
97	Coins of Hashang State of Malwah	Copper	0	2	0	158	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 25th Sept., 1890.
	Found in the Wardha District.						
103	Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Mint Katak)	Silver .	1	0	0	31	
104	Ditto (New Nagpur Flag and 9).	Do. .	1	0	0	15	
105	Muhammad Shah (Old Nagpur Symbol—Mint Surat).	Do. .	1	0	0	45	
	Found in the Shapur District.						Do. do. 14th Oct., 1890.
106	Saifuddin Hosein Ourlah . .	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	351	
	Found in the Sialkot District.						
108	Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver .	1	0	0	32	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
111	Maizzuddin Muhammad bin Sani, Conqueror of India, A.D. 1193-1205.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	4	0	245	Do. do. 6th Nov., 1890.
	Found in the Sarun District.						
116	Alamgir Zani (date top right side)	Silver .	1	4	0	4	
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
	Coins of the Mugal Emperors of Delhi.						
122	Muhammad Shah . . .	Silver .	1	4	0	7	
123	Ahmed Shah	Do. .	1	4	0	2	
124	Alamgir	Do. .	1	4	0	3	
	Found in the Shapur District.						Do. do. 3rd Dec., 1890.
127	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	96	
133	Ditto ditto . .	Do. .	0	2	0	104	Do. do. 2nd May, 1891.
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
128	Saif-ud-din Hasan Karlagh, A.D. 1222.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	293	
	Found in the Tipperah District.						Do. do. 6th Feb., 1891.
129	Alamgir Zani Rupees . .	Silver .	1	4	0	53	
130	Shah Allam	Do. .	1	4	0	7	

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution, No. 46-1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884)—continued.

Register Number.	Description.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	Remarks.
	Found in the 24-Pergunnahs.						
135	Rupees of Alaud-din Husain Shah, Sultan of Bengal, A.D. 1494-1521.	Silver .	2	0	0	3	
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
136	Round Rupees of the Emperor Akbar (Amedabad Mint).	Silver .	1	0	0	2	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 6th June, 1891.
	Found in the Ajmere District.						
137	Indo-Sassanian of two types resembling the genuine coins of the Sassanite King Firiz who reigned from 459 to 486 A.D.	Silver .	0	8	0	61	
	Found in the Rawal Pindi District.						
139	Indo-Scythian coins of the "Kida" class.	Amalgam of gold & silver.	5	0	0	3	Do. do. 10th June, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 26th June, 1890.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 24th June, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 91,28,906 0 0			
Public Deposits at Branches . 1,46,23,309 0 8	2,37,52,215	0	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,90,50,687	5	9
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .	5,65,093	7	5
Sundries	12,43,359	3	10
RUPEES .	9,04,11,355	1	8

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	88,19,165	0	0
Other authorized Investments . .	80,43,896	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . .	98,48,257	2	1
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities .	78,41,258	8	5
Bills discounted and purchased .	2,02,34,511	6	0
Balances with other Banks . .	4,32,701	15	11
Bullion	2,961	9	0
Dead Stock	12,35,010	14	2
Stamps	11,460	2	0
Sundries	3,02,435	10	5
	5,67,71,658	4	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 1,82,98,996 6 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 1,53,40,700 7 8	3,36,39,696	13	8
RUPEES .	9,04,11,355	1	8

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 26th June, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 52·06.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 11th June, 1890.

No. 2821.—Bashir Ali Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Tahsildar of Quetta, having been reduced to the position of Naib-Tahsildar, the following promotion is made in the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs in Baluchistan, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th May, 1890 :—

Lala Udho Dass, Officiating Munsiff, 3rd grade, to be Munsiff, 3rd grade, substantive *pro tempore*.

No. 2822.—Syad Rassul, Naib-Tahsildar, is appointed to be a Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar at Quetta, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th May, 1890, *vice* Bashir Ali Khan, removed from the Graded List.

Syad Rassul's name will be brought in on the List immediately after that of Lala Hari Ram.

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., & Secy. to the Chief Commr., Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 19th June, 1890.

No. 16.—Mr. W. E. T. Bennett, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 371(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st July, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved of his duties.

J. F. GARWOOD, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 18th June, 1890.

No. 2400-G.—It is hereby notified that Colonel N. R. Stewart, B.S.C., Commandant, Merwara Battalion, returned to duty on the 12th June, 1890, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 1781-G., dated 9th May, 1890, of which he availed himself on the 27th idem. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, forty-three days, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, ANDAMANS AND NICOBAR ISLANDS, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF PORT BLAIR AND NICOBARS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 13th February, 1890.

No. 18 of 1889-90.—Captain H. B. Thornhill, Deputy Superintendent, Port Blair, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the afternoon of this date, in anticipation of the sanction of the Government of India, and the following temporary promotions in the commission are made in consequence :—

Mr. E. H. Man, 1st Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 1st Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. M. V. Portman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent.

T. CADELL, *Colonel*,
Chief Commr., Andamans and Nicobar Islands, and Supdt. of Port Blair.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 21st June, 1890.

No. 683—790.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Provincial Small Cause Court Act, 1887 (Act IX of 1887), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint, with effect from the 1st June, 1890, Lala Harnam Das to be Registrar of the Court of Small Causes at Ajmere, and to confer upon him, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of that Court, the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes, for the trial of suits, of which the value does not exceed twenty rupees.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 19th June, 1890.

No. 1875—7990.—Mr. Hewetson made over, and Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, M.S.C., took, charge of the offices of the Collector and District Magistrate and President of the Municipal Commission, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the afternoon of the 11th June, 1890.

Mr. F. S. Mullaly delivered, and Mr. E. Hewetson assumed, charge of the office of the District Superintendent of Police in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the forenoon of the 12th June, 1890.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Assistant to the Resident.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th June, 1890.

No. 23-A.—Lieutenant Hunter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 21st May, 1890.

The 21st June, 1890.

No. 24-A.—In consequence of Lieutenant-Colonel Tomkins' promotion to Superintending Engineer, 1st class, on 21st December, 1889,—Inspector-General's Notification No. 3, dated 22nd January, 1890, with the exception of Captain Hemming's reversion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, from 15th December, 1889, No. 13, dated 29th April, 1890, and that portion of Notification, No. 10-A., dated 29th April, 1890, which relates to the sub. *pro tem.* promotions and reversion of the undermentioned officers, are hereby cancelled :—

Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, R.E.
„ E. deV. Atkinson, R.E.
Captain H. V. Biggs, R.E.
Lieutenant A. G. Swiney, R.E.
„ G. M. Duff, R.E.

No. 25-A.—Inspector-General's Notification, No. 15-A., dated 19th May, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

No. 26-A.—The following sub. *pro tem.* and temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Nature.	Date.
Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E.	E. E., IV	E. E., III	Sub. *pro tem.*	21st Dec., 1889.
Williams, Capt. G., R.E.	Ty. E. E., IV	E. E., IV	Ditto	21st Dec., 1889.
Hemming, Capt. E. H., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	21st Dec., 1889.
Ewbank, Lieut. W., R.E.	A. E., II	A. E., I	Sub. *pro tem.*	21st Dec., 1889.
Tomlin, Lieut. R. E., R.E.	Ty. A. E., II	A. E., II	Ditto	21st Dec., 1889.
Hemming, Capt. E. H., R.E.	Ty. E. E., IV	A. E., I	Reversion	2nd Jan., 1890.
Hemming, Capt. E. H., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	3rd Jan., 1890.
Atkinson, Lieut. E. deV., R.E.	Ty. A. E., II	A. E., II	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th Jan., 1890.
Hilliard, Capt. W. R., R.E.	A. E., I.	E. E., IV	Temporary	11th Jan., 1890.
Hilliard, Capt. W. R., R.E.	Ty. E. E., IV	A. E., I	Reversion	15th Jan., 1890.
Swiney, Lieut. A. G., R.E.	Ty. A. E., II	A. E., II	Sub. *pro tem.*	18th Jan., 1890.
Hemming, Capt. E. H., R.E.	Ty. E. E., IV	A. E., I	Reversion	19th Jan., 1890.
Duff, Lieut. G. M., R.E.	Ty. A. E., II	A. E., II	Sub. *pro tem.*	19th Jan., 1890.
Hemming, Capt. E. H., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	21st Jan., 1890.
Hilliard, Capt. W. R., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Ditto	26th Jan., 1890.
Ellis, Capt. C. C., R.E.	E. E., III	E. E., II	Sub. *pro tem.*	26th Jan., 1890.
Macdonald, Lieut. J. R. L., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV*	Temporary	3rd Feb., 1890.
Cordue, Lieut. W. G., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Ditto	3rd Feb., 1890.
Peel, Capt. F., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Ditto	3rd Feb., 1890.
Stokes-Roberts, Lieut. E. R. B., R.E.	A. E., II	A. E., I	Sub. *pro tem.*	26th Feb., 1890.
Barnet, Capt. H., R.E.	E. E., IV	E. E., III	Ditto	4th Mar., 1890.
Mullaly, Capt. H., R.E.	Ty. E. E., IV	E. E., IV	Ditto	4th Mar., 1890.
Stanton, Capt. E. C., R.E.	E. E., IV	E. E., III	Ditto	14th Mar., 1890.
Wade, Lieut. J. M., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	14th Mar., 1890.
Finnis, Capt. H., R.E.	E. E., III	E. E., II	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th Mar., 1890.
Stone, Lieut. G. A. S., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	14th Mar., 1890.
Stone, Lieut. G. A. S., R.E.	Ty. E. E., IV	A. E., I	Reversion	17th Mar., 1890.
Stone, Lieut. G. A. S., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	20th Mar., 1890.
Nanton, Lieut. H. C., R.E.	A. E., II	A. E., I	Sub. *pro tem.*	25th Mar., 1890.
Tuke, Capt. M. L., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	12th Apl., 1890.
Tuke, Capt. M. L., R.E.	Ty. E. E., IV	A. E., I	Reversion	13th Apl., 1890.
Hunter, Lieut. W. S., R.E.	A. E., II	A. E., I	Sub. *pro tem.*	21st May, 1890.
Tuke, Lieut. M. L., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	Temporary	31st May, 1890.

* Supernumerary.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspector-General of Military Works.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th June, 1890.

No. 789.—CORRIGENDUM.—In this Office Notification, No. 781, dated 30th April, 1890, *for* "1st May, 1890," *read* "16th May, 1890."

The 20th June, 1890.

No. 790.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 1st February, 1890, *vice* Mr. G. D. Casson, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, seconded, on appointment as Draftsman in the Head Quarters Office, Calcutta :—

Mr. C. George, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

Mr. F. P. Walsh, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade.

No. 791.—Mr. D. A. King, Surveyor, 4th grade, having returned from leave on the 12th April, 1890, the following reversion will take effect from the same date :—

Mr. J. Hickie, Officiating Surveyor, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

No. 792.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 5th May, 1890, *vice* Mr. D. A. King, Surveyor, 4th grade, retired :—

Mr. J. Hickie, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, to be Surveyor, 4th grade.

Mr. R. W. Senior, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

Mr. F. B. Powell, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1890.

No. 8.—The following promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates noted below :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Dates.
H. C. A. Goodall.	Asst. Supdt., Class VI, 2nd Grade.	Asst. Supdt. Class V, 2nd Grade.	Temporary.	1st Apl. 1890.
R. T. Gibbs.	Ditto .	Ditto .	Officiating .	4th Apl. 1890.
R. T. Gibbs.	Ditto .	Ditto .	Temporary.	13th Apl. 1890.
M. G. Simpson.	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto .	19th Apl. 1890.
G. Mahon	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto .	1st May 1890.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidate, who failed in aggregate only at the recent First M. B. Examination, has been declared to have passed the First L. M. S. Examination :—

Manamohan Gupta . . . Medl. College.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 24th June, 1890.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 25th June, 1890.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 18th June, 1890 . . .	45,67,551	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	7,05,235	52,72,786
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,86,342	
Ditto ditto Government	70,833	3,57,175
		56,29,961
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	6,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	2,055	6,02,055
Balance on the evening of the 25th June, 1890 . .	...	50,27,906
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	42,65,709	
Ditto ditto Government	7,62,197	50,27,906
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 26th June, 1890.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th June, 1890.

No. 3652.—Mr. J. Bolster, Assistant Commissioner, and Mr. G. F. Buckley, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Mines Division, on the 14th June, 1890, afternoon.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th June, 1890.

No. 25.—Mr. W. A. Johns, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for four days in extension of the leave granted to him in Director-General's Notification, No. 3, dated 28th January, 1890.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, dated at Toungoo, this 16th day of June, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Ox.—2507, Private Frank Williams.
Age,—28 years 5 months.
Size,—5 feet 7½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—14th June, 1890.
Place of Desertion,—Toungoo.
Date of Enlistment,—7th May, 1886.
At what place Enlisted,—Oxford.
Parish and County in which born,—Litchurch, Derby, Derbyshire.
Marks,—Tattoo marks rose and flower pot, back of left forearm.
Trade,—Seaman.
Coat or Jacket,—Khaki.
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—Khaki.
REMARKS,—Supposed to be in possession of silver double cased hunting watch and solid silver taper curb chain stolen from a comrade.
Under 5 years' service.

H. C. ADAMS, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Oxfordshire Light Infy.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th June, 1890.

Agent, British East African Company.
Ash and Jones, E.
Bennertz, H. C.
Manager, Ceylon Tea Company.
Manager, Twist Manufacturing Company, N.-W. P. Jute Mills.
Quinn, E.
Short, Short & Co.
Watling, Revd. G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon,
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.
Andrews, S.
Baily, H. F.
Barnasconi, F.
Braham, F.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.
Braidwood, L. D.
Brown, John D.
Brown, M. C.
Browne, A. D.
Bruce, R. G.
Burr, Thos. T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbey, J.
Cayley, H.
Clark, F.
Clealt, Madame,
Close, Henry.
Coggin, R. T.
Cooper, Henry James.
Croasdale, Miss.
D'Rozha, B. F.
Dessell, George.
Dullo, Viscount.
Farrow, Mrs.
Fleck, F. F.
Fleischbaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Foy, W. B.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.
Gibson, Peter.
Gillett, Cecil S.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Greenway, A.
Haskell, E. S. N.
Hay, John.
Heinge, George.
Heller, Madame B.
Hewitt, F. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Hotons, J. C.
Howard, Dr. B.
Jackson, C. E.
Jackson, J. A.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. D.
Kobus, J. D.
LaTouche, C. E.
Lawless, H. F.
Leonard, Capt. C. B.
Lyness, Mrs. D.
Macdonald, W.
Madge, T. M. E.
Mann, E. H.
Marsden, Miss Kate.
Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Moore, Mrs.
Murray, Mrs. M. L.
O'Flaherty, P.
Paulone, A.
Phillips, Thomas.
Reichman, Maria.
Rendell, T. H.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robarts, P.
Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Samuel, Joseph.
Secretary, Mill Owner's Association.
Smith, W. R.
Storrar, T. M.
Sultana, W.
Taylor, J. L.
Templer, G. C.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Thompson, J.
Trigga, W. T.
Troger, Otto.
Tweedie, M. H.
Warry, W.
Webster, Mrs.
Wessels, Mrs. H.
Wiener, L.
Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Caffir, Madam K.
Dickson, Mrs. L. E.
Mendis, J. C.
Nakasehidze, N.
Naphtali, Jacob.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 23rd June, 1890.

Agar, Mrs. A.
Brown, J. E., Esq.
Burns, A.
Butter, Murian S., Esq.
Carry, S. B., Esq.
Corbett, J., Esq.
Coulter, A., Esq.
Dickson, Mr.
Ferguson, H. T., Esq.
Grey, J. C., Esq.
Haddon, A.
Keys, H.
Leslie, K. M. M.
Lynden, Raymond, Esq.
Martin, M., Esq.
Matheeson, J., Esq.
McNeil, J., Esq.
Prestage, H., Esq.
Rydquist, C. E., Esq.
Taylor, A. E., Esq.
Thompson, James.
Watson, Dr.
Wells, E. H., Esq.
Wilken, H. T., Esq.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 28th June, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	1st July .	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	30th June .	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Noumea, and Réunion . .	1st July .	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	30th June .	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	30th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	6th July .	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Colombo	3rd ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Bengal.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	5th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	1st ,,	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto ditto . .	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Nuddea.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	2nd ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair	3rd ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani.*
Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Booldana.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time,

from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یهه دوا کوئینائین کا عمده بدل هی اور کلکته کے پوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا هو وه نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے هوئے بهاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا هی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام الناس پوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے هوئے بهاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے هیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے '

یهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي هی ماسوائے نیچے مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کے آٹهه آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 373 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		₹22 8
For the Calcutta Series . . .	₹10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	₹ a. p. 0 8 9	₹ a. p. 0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R3 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)
N. B.—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor-General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)
A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)
Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)
Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single Issue, 4*a.*, including postage.
Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.
Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)
Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)
Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.
Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)
Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)
Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. full cloth, R2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)
Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)
Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards. R2 (9*a.*)
Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. R3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)
Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)
Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)
Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monument, in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

****No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be £45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)
Archæological Survey Reports (New Series), edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.
The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1R.)
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)
Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.
Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)
Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)
Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.
Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*
Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)
Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)
Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)
*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*
Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).
Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)
Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)
List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.
History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1885. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINSHEAD. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)
Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*).

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1333. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leatner. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Now in press. Will be published in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. **R6 (6*a.*)**

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Ani cut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXX XVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*).

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*).

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2·8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (1*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1·8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1·8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1·8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1·8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1·8 (4*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1·4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3·8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6·8 (R1·2.)

In full cloth. R5·12 (R1·2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2·4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sundarbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2·8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1·8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7·8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1·8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1·4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies	.	.	R45 0 0
Unbound copies	.	.	R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st July, 1890.

The Honourable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, appointed Mr. T. J. Waite to be Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice, with effect from this day.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

HIGH COURT—CIVIL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st July, 1890.

The Honourable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor-

General in Council, appointed Mr. W. H. Joyce, Assistant Registrar, to be Deputy Registrar on the Appellate Side of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* Mr. J. H. Belchambers, retired; and Mr. J. Lewis, Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice, to be Assistant Registrar on the Appellate Side of the High Court, *vice* Mr. Joyce. Both appointments take effect from the forenoon of the 1st July, 1890.

H. W. C. CARNDUFF,
Offg. Registrar.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th June, 1890.

No. 793.—Mr. A. M. Lawson, Surveyor, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th June, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 24th June, 1890.

No. 3237.—The Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the provisions of Section 34 of the Police Act V of 1861, so far as applicable to the bazars at Killa Abdullah and in the Khojak Pass, within the district of Pishin.

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, & Secy. to the Chief Commr., Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 27th June, 1890.

No. 2492-G.—Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Bo.S.C., Superintendent of Operations for the control of the Moghias in Rajputana and Central India, and Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 1st July, 1890, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 30th June, 1890.

No. 2536-G.—In continuation of this Office Notification, No. 2286-G., dated 19th June, 1888, it is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major J. Crofts, I.M.S. (Bengal), returned from furlough and resumed charge of his duties as Medical Officer, Kotah and Jhalrapatan, from Surgeon R. Shore, on the forenoon of the 15th June, 1890.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 24th June, 1890.

No. 3230.—ERRATUM.—In Notifications, Nos. 284-C., 286-C., 287-C., 288-C., and 289-C., dated the 19th April, 1890, *for* "Harnai," *read* "Shahrig."

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Baluchistan.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, ANDAMANS AND NICOBAR ISLANDS, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF PORT BLAIR.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 18th June, 1890.

No. 2 of 1890-91.—Mr. Henry Graham Tayler, Superintendent, Darjeeling Jail, having arrived at Port Blair on the forenoon of this date and assumed charge of his appointment of Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, the following reversion takes place in the commission:—

Mr. M. V. Portman, from Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to his substantive appointment of Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st class.

T. CADELL, *Colonel*,
Chief Commr., Andamans and Nicobar Islands, and Supdt. of Port Blair.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 23rd June, 1890.

No. 1913—23090.—Surgeon D. S. E. Bain, I.M.S., made over, and Surgeon R. Ross, I.M.S., took charge, of the office of the Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, on the forenoon of the 10th June, 1890.

No. 1914—27090.—Surgeon R. Ross, I.M.S., made over, and Surgeon C. M. Thompson, M.B., I.M.S., took, charge of the office of the Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, on the forenoon of the 16th June, 1890.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Assistant to the Resident.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th June, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS									GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	
Balance of 15th June, 1890 .	54,700	12,02,560	25,47,400	2,83,14,300	97,38,400	3,99,42,700	1,96,38,800	10,13,84,160	39,500	70,49,200	22,12,67,260
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th June, 1890 . .	...	...	...	10,000	10,000	1,66,000	...	1,86,000	...	45,000	5,85,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th June, 1890 . .	...	...	...	2,000	1,000	2,000	800	5,800	...	32,700	2,71,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th June, 1890 . .	...	...	...	16,27,700	1,81,500	4,03,300	31,000	22,43,500	...	4,000	26,97,500
	54,700	12,02,560	25,47,400	2,99,54,000	99,30,900	4,05,14,000	1,96,70,600	10,38,19,460	39,500	71,30,900	22,48,22,060
Deduct—											
Amount written off in the London Registers .	...	...	...	1,18,500	1,44,000	4,33,000	34,000	7,29,500	...	2,000	8,47,000
Balance on 30th June, 1890 . . .	54,700	12,02,560	25,47,400	2,98,35,500	97,86,900	4,00,81,000	1,96,36,600	10,30,89,960	39,500	71,28,900	22,39,75,060

TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 3½ PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	TOTAL.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4 PER CENT. PORTION.	Total.
1,33,800	32,200	1,66,000	11,96,62,400	12,08,28,400
...	...	...	3,99,500	3,99,500
...	...	...	2,66,000	2,66,000
...	...	...	4,54,000	4,54,000
1,33,800	32,200	1,66,000	12,07,81,900	12,09,47,900
...	...	...	1,17,500	1,17,500
1,33,800	32,200	1,66,000	12,06,64,400	12,08,30,400

Balance against India . 883 lakhs.

Note.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th April, 1890, enfaced from India 6,247 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,454 lakhs.
" 1st May 1890, to 15th " " " 10 " " " 9 " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " 21 " " " 7 " "
" 1st June " " to 15th June " " 59 " " " 11 " "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " 35 " " " 8 " "
6,372 lakhs. 5,489 lakhs.
5,489 "
883 lakhs.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st July, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st July, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	58,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 81,90,226 14 8)	2,28,81,176	11	4
Public Deposits at Branches (1,46,90,949 12 8)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,07,35,391	12	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	7,76,375	14	2
Sundries	17,19,973	12	3
RUPEES	9,19,12,918	2	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	90,75,391	4	0
Other authorized Investments	80,31,016	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,00,62,596	3	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	82,27,271	13	2
Bills discounted and purchased	1,83,86,436	13	11
Balances with other Banks	3,90,270	1	9
Bullion	2,860	8	0
Dead Stock	12,24,608	6	3
Stamps	11,056	6	0
Sundries	6,91,273	12	6
	5,61,02,781	4	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,79,27,297 3 7)	3,58,10,136	13	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,78,82,839 9 10)			
RUPEES	9,19,12,918	2	2

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 3rd July, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 54·1.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT.

Abstract of Operations of the Government Savings Bank from 1st April, 1889, to 31st March, 1890.

	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Balance due to Depositors in 1888-89	.....			26,98,377	15	0
Deposits in 1889-90	5,93,886	11	1			
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1889-90	9,011	1	6			
				6,84,897	12	7
TOTAL	.....			33,83,275	11	7
DEDUCT—						
Withdrawals in 1889-90	10,27,920	7	7			
Investment in Government Loans, 1889-90	24,033	14	0			
				10,51,954	5	7
Balance	.....			23,31,321	6	0
LIABILITIES.						
Balance due to Depositors in 1889-90	.....			23,31,321	6	0
ASSETS.						
Due by General Books	22,40,310	4	6			
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1889-90	91,011	1	6			
				23,31,321	6	0

F. T. LEWIS,
Deputy Secretary.

BANK OF BENGAL,
GOVT. SAVINGS BANK,
Calcutta, the 30th June, 1890.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 2nd July, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 25th June, 1890	42,65,709	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	7,62,197	
		50,27,906
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	4,70,302	
		4,70,302
		54,98,208
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	5,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		5,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 2nd July, 1890	...	49,98,208
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	30,97,366	
Ditto ditto Government	19,00,842	
		49,98,208
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 3rd July, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 1st July, 1890.

Ash and Jones, E.
Hon. Secy., Sialkote College.
Manager, Ceylon Tea Company.
Quinn, E.
Secretary to the Mill Owners' Association.
Short, Short & Co.
Watling, Revd. G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.
Andrews, S.
Baily, H. F.
Bernasconi, F.
Bery, Adolph.
Braham, F.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.
Braidwood, L. D.
Brown, John D.
Brown, M. C.
Burr, Thos. T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbey, J.
Clark, F.
Clealt, Madame.
Close, Henry.
Coggin, R. T.
Cooper, Henry James.
Denholm, James.
Deverell, George.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Farrow, Mrs.
Flack, F. F.
Fleischhaker, F.
Forbes, James.
Foy, W. B.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.
Gibson, Peter.
Gillett, Cecil S.
Giravegud, Bernardo.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Haskell, E. S. N.
Hay, John.
Healy, W. G.
Heings, George.
Heller, Madame B.
Hewitt, F. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Hotons, J. C.
Howard, Dr. B.
Indian Medical Journal.
Jackson, C. E.
Jackson, J. A.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. D.
Kobus, J. D.
LaTouche, C. E.
Lawless, H. F.
Leonard, Capt. C. B.
Lyness, Mrs. D.
Madge, T. M. E.
Marsden, Miss Kate.
Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Murray, Mrs. M. L.
O'Flaherty, P.
Paulone, A.
Phillips, Thomas.
Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Reichman, Maria.
Rendell, T. H.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Storrar, T. M.
Stewart, F. H.
Taylor, J. L.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Thompson, J.
Triggs, W. T.
Troger, Otto.
Tweedie, M. H.
Warry, W.
Webster, Mrs.
Wiener, L.
Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Dickson, Mrs. L. E.
Mendis, J. C.
Nakasehidze, N.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 30th June, 1890.

Barringer, Mrs.
Dickson, Mr.
Dorman, R. C. S., Esq.
Gray, A. (Private).
Grey, J. C., Esq.
Haddon, A.
McNeil, J., Esq.
Rydquist, C. E., Esq.
Taylor, A. E., Esq.
Watson, W. J., Esq.
Wells, E. H., Esq.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 5th July, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	8th July	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	7th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	6th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Straits, China and Japan	5th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Ditto ditto	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Purnia.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras. Vid* Rangoon.
Port Blair	8th ,,	Per Private Str. *Booldana.*
Singapore, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.	7th ,,	

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوٹينائوں کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکتة کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت پيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهة آنے '

يهه دوا کلکتة کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورة بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهة آنے ; دو ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 110 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	. 10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	. 6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	. ...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	. ...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	. 0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	. 0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	. 7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	. 4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6*a*.
27. **Kurma Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Á's'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyín,** fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam khhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí, (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each.** R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a.*
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a.*
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
27. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Táríkh-i-Fírúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.
4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ílm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ílm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. R12.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1881-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (1*R.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

N. B.—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor-General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Econo mic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance,* for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

***No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Archæological Survey Reports (New Series), edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a*).

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*s.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for* R2 *per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from* R2 *to* R3, *or* R3-7 *by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a*).

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo. R2 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in **Hindi.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Urdu.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Urdu.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in **Gurmukhi.** Now in press. Will be published in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto,
scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*).

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbunds. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Voliume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The next Entrance Examination will be held on Monday, the 2nd February, 1891, and following days.

The next F. A. and B. A. Examinations will be held on Monday, the 16th February, 1891, and following days.

The next B. L. Examination will be held on the 2nd March, 1891, and following days.

2. The following Genera and Orders in Zoology have been appointed for the B. A. Examination of 1891:—

(*a*) The Genera of the Vertebrate Order *Proboscidea*.

(*b*) The Genera of the Invertebrate Order *Stomatopoda*.

(*c*) The Indian Genera of the Reptilian Order *Crocodilia.*

(*d*) The Indian Genera of the Avian Order *Raptores.*

3. Maulavi Ahmed's Selections in Persian have been prescribed for the B. A. (Pass Course) Examination of 1892 and the three following years.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 8th July, 1890.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th June, 1890.

No. 12.—Babu Provakur Panigrahi is entertained as a 3rd grade Hospital Assistant for permanent civil employment in Burma.

W. R. RICE, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st July, 1890.

No. 794.—Lieutenant-Colonel M. W. Rogers, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, and Assistant Surveyor-General, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-six days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd July, 1890.

The 2nd July, 1890.

No. 795.—Rai Hira Sing Bahadur, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and seven days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th July, 1890.

The 3rd July, 1890.

No. 796.—The following temporary promotion is made with effect from the 6th June, 1890, *vice* Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 1st grade, on leave.

Mr. S. O. Madras, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, to officiate as Surveyor, 4th grade.

The 7th July, 1890.

No. 797.—Major J. R. Hobday, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th July, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th July, 1890.

No. 3.—Mr. J. McHatton, Surveyor, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 277 of Civil Service Regulations, from 28th July, 1890, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th July, 1890.

No. 9.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of June, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Pauri	N.-W. Provinces	1st June.	Opened.
Bhanvad	Bombay	1st ,,	Ditto.
Rawalpindi West Ridge.	Punjab	2nd ,,	Closed.
Srinagar	N.-W. Provinces	3rd ,,	Opened.
Ganeshkhind	Bombay	6th ,,	Ditto.
Mahabaleshvar	Ditto	15th ,,	Closed.
Ziarat	Baluchistan	20th ,,	Opened.
Shahrig	Ditto	21st ,,	Closed.
Matheran	Bombay	20th ,,	Ditto.
Kekri	Rajputana	22nd ,,	Opened.
Grants Buildings	Bombay	30th ,,	Closed.
Barracas (Camp Office).	Punjab	30th April.	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Gossaigaon	Jorhat State Ry.	2nd June	Closed.
Budge Budge	Eastern Bengal State Ry.	2nd May	Opened. (not reported earlier).
Chelama	Bellary-Kistna State Ry.	15th June	Opened.
Digivametta			
Gazalapalli			
Giddalur			
Somidevipalli			
Sonna	Bengal-Nagpur Ry.	24th ,,	Ditto.
Goilkora			
Damukdia Churghat.	Eastern Bengal State Ry.	26th ,,	Closed.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

Calcutta, the 10th July, 1890.

No. 10.—Mr. P. V. Luke, C.I.E., Director, Telegraph Department, is allowed furlough for seventeen months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th June, 1890.

J. H. LANE,
Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 8th July, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 83,27,468 7 9			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,44,08,367 14 8	2,27,35,836	6	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,97,66,096	10	4
Bank Post Bills, &c.	5,39,232	11	11
Sundries	23,07,991	12	1
RUPEES	9,00,49,157	8	9

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	89,81,766	0	0
Other authorized Investments	79,95,336	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	90,65,316	2	6
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	73,14,532	8	5
Bills discounted and purchased	1,78,04,368	7	4
Balances with other Banks	4,53,619	15	6
Bullion	2,860	8	0
Dead Stock	12,25,151	11	7
Stamps	11,306	0	10
Sundries	6,50,497	5	6
	5,35,04,754	11	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,91,35,793 7 9			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,74,08,609 5 4	3,65,44,402	13	1
RUPEES	9,00,49,157	8	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 10th July, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 55·9.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 3rd July, 1890.

No. 3038.—Munshi Gurdit Singh, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, was granted privilege leave from the 1st to the 22nd May, 1890, inclusive.

By Order,
A. TUCKER,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 4th July, 1890.

No. 2628-G.—The following transfers have been made in the establishment of the Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana:—

Class.	NAMES.	From	To	Date of transfer.
				1890.
3rd	Shaikh Imamuddin.	Native States Reserve List.	Raj Dispensary, Nagore.	16th Apl.
Do.	Umia Shanker Shiva Shunker.	Ditto	Marwar Raj Service.	1st May.
2nd	Mahomed Mossa.	Charitable Dispensary, Abu Road.	Kotra Agency Hospital.	14th June.
3rd	Shiva Shunker Khushial Rae.	Kotra Agency Hospital.	Charitable Dispensary, Abu Road.	Do.
1st	Abdulla Khan.	Raj Dispensary, Pertabgarh.	Jail Hospital, Ajmere.	21st June.
Do.	Hafeezullah	Jail Hospital, Ajmere.	Raj Dispensary, Pertabgarh.	Do.

No. 2629-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Lachman Dass, attached to the Raj Dispensary at Banswara, availed himself of twenty-five days' privilege leave from 4th to 28th May, 1890.

No. 2630-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Alleemuddin, attached to the North India Salt Revenue Dispensary at Phalod in Marwar, was granted three months' leave on private affairs, under Article 370 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 6th May, 1890, and 2nd class Hospital Assistant Moheeboollah Khan, of the Government Reserve List, was appointed to officiate for him.

No. 2631-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Hur Sahay, attached to the Raj Dispensary at Sujangarh in Bikanir, availed himself of two months and seven days' leave on medical certificate, from 11th April to 17th June, 1890, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Zahur-ul haq was appointed to act for him during his absence.

No. 2632-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Kunnea Lall, in charge of the Raj Dispensary at Kotah, was granted two months' privilege leave from the forenoon of the 5th May, 1890.

No. 2633-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Guru Charn Lasker, attached to the Raj Dispensary at Ulwar, availed himself of sixteen days' privilege leave, from 6th to 21st May, 1890, and 2nd class Hospital Assistant Jowala Pershad was appointed to officiate for him during that period.

No. 2634-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Jowala Pershad was granted one month's privilege leave from 30th May, 1890.

No. 2635-*G*.—Third class Hospital Assistant Geyan Chund, of the Rajgarh Dispensary in Ulwar, was granted one month and nineteen days' privilege leave from the afternoon of the 14th June, 1890.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.*,
Rajputana.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 9th July, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 2nd July, 1890 . . .	30,97,366	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	19 00,842	
		49,98,208
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	159	
Ditto ditto Government	5,86,956	
		5,87,115
		55,85,323
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	9,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	12,737	
		9,12,737
Balance on the evening of the 9th July, 1890 . . .	...	46,72,586
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	18,20,968	
Ditto ditto Government	28,51,618	
		46,72,586
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	68,650	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		68,650

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 10th July, 1890.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st July, 1890.

No. 26.—Lieutenant T. B. Moore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed, on the 19th May, 1890, the following examinations, as prescribed in paragraphs 9 to 11 and 13, Chapter II, Volume I, of the Public Works Department Code :—

Professional Examination and Colloquial Examination in Hindustani.

The 2nd July, 1890.

No. 27.—CORRIGENDUM.—From Director-General of Railways' Notification, No. 11, dated 22nd March, 1890, regarding the officiating promotion of Mr. A. Peyton, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, omit the words *grade 4*, after the words *District Locomotive Superintendent in class II*.

The 4th July, 1890.

No. 28.—Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Frontier Railway Surveys to the North Western Railway.

No. 29.—Mr. R. Tickner, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reverted from class II, temporary rank, to class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the date on which Mr. G. E. Jones, District Locomotive Superintendent, returned from furlough.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 8th July, 1890.

Agent, Chota Nagpore Carrying Company.
Aitken, D.
Bronkhurst & Co.
Clarke, Mookerjee & Co.
Crystallised Ice Water Company.
Ferrero & Co.
Hon. Secy., Sialkote College.
Hughes, A. B.
Johnston, James.
Nicholas, G. & Co.
Owen, Owen (House Agent).
Peddieson, James.
Pioneer Glass Manufacturing Company.
Rattray, A.
Sydney, Carleton & Co.
Treaty & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.
Andrews, S.
Baily, H. F.
Bernasconi, F.
Braham, F.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.
Braidwood, L. D.
Brown, John D.
Brown, M. C.
Burr, Thos. T.
Bush, W. J. & Co.
Cadogan, Mrs. H. G.
Carbey, J.
Clark, F.
Clealt, Madame.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.
Coggin, R. T.
Denholm, James.
Deverell, George.
Dunlo, Viscount.
Farrow, Mrs.
Fleischhaker, F.
Flynn, W.
Forbes, James.
Foy, W. B.
Francis, Mrs. R.
Freedman, J. J.
Galvin, Dr. J. E.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.
Gibson, Peter.
Gillett, Cecil S.
Gillett, Captain T. E.
Giravegud, Bernardo.
Gold, Mrs. Marie.
Greaves, Arthur.
Haskell, E. S. N.
Hay, John.
Heings, George.
Heller, Madame B.
Hewitt, F. C.
Hinde, Alfred.
Hotson, J. C.
Jackson, C. E.
Jackson, J. A.
Jackson, Mrs. C. N.
Jackson, S. D.
Keisler, Dr. L.
Kobus, J. D.
LaTouche, C. E.
Lawless, H. F.
Leonard, Capt. C. B.
Lyness, Mrs. D.
Madge, T. M. E.
Marsden, Miss Kate.
Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Muirling, T. J. R.
Murray, Mrs. M. L.
O'Flaherty, P.
Paulone, A.
Phillips, Thomas.
Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Reichman, Maria.
Remmington, Captain F. M.
Rendell, T. H.
Rishworth, Mrs.
Robart, P.
Roberts, C.
Rowbotham, H. M.
Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Shaw, Mrs.
Storrar, T. M.
Struth, James.
Taylor, J. L.
Thimm, Captain F. K.
Triggs, W. T.
Troger, Otto.
Tweedie, M. H.
Vincent, Joseph.
Webster, Mrs.
Wiener, L.
Witt, Miss.

Registered Letters.

Bernasconi, F.
Dickson, Mrs. L. E.
Geraud, Emile.
Gubboy, E. S.
Mendis, J. C.
Nadler, Vittoria.
Nakasehidze, N.
Pioneer Glass Manufacturing Company.
Turnbull, D. R. G.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 7th July, 1890.

Bailey, A. E.
Barringer, Mrs.
Cadd, Sergeant A.
Dickson, Mr.
Dorman, R. C. S., Esq.
Ferguson, H. F.
Gray, A. (Private).
Hare, D.
Jameson, A. S.
McNeal, Lieut.-Col.
Philips, H. P.
Rydquist, C. E., Esq.
Scott, Mr.
Taylor, A. E., Esq.
Watson, W. J., Esq.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 12th July, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	15th July.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	14th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibaz, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	15th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	16th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Shannon.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Ditto ditto . .	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Lindula.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	16th ,,	*Viâ* Madras.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and China.	17th ,,	A. H. Lloyd's Str. *Selene.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4*; per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4*; per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کوئینائین کا عمدہ بدل ہی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہرایک ملزم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ہی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے ستّرا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ہی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 99 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. ₹4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports, should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddou, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

N. B.—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor-General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to, Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single Issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3a.) interleaved, R1-4 (4a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8a.); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12a.) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo full cloth, R2 (8a.); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8a.)

Education in India, Papers connected with. Royal 8vo. limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap, boards R2 (9a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 089 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 0 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R9 (9*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R9 (9*a.*)

Archæological Survey Reports (New Series), edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1£.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*s.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS-32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. BY BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*s.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*s.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 9*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Rules relating to. Fcap. stiff covers, R1 (3*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

Encampments in India, Regulations for, 1890. Royal 8vo limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *viâ* Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*s.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873. with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (3*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1 8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*s.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*s.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*s.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888 Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*s.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for* R2 *per annum.*

Trade of India in 1883-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*s.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8*a.*)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*s.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*).

Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1885. Royal 8vo, paper cover 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*).

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo. R2 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of, 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8*a.* (1½*a.*) *each.*

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. Sanderson. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by Col. R. C. R. Clifford, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leatner. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Now in press. Will be published in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a.*) for 1885. ₹3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. Carrington, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. ₹2 (4*a.*); interleaved. ₹2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (8*a.*)

**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (5*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85. Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. ₹2 (5*a.*).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. ₹2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1880, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1837 ₹1 (2*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856 No. XIII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Fcap. boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By Captain D. Briggs. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; **and Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. Sowerby. ₹1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLIII. ₹1 (4*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. ₹6 (₹1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. ₹1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. ₹1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹0 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. ₹0 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. ₹6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, ₹7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*).

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. ₹3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. ₹5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (1*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Vols. I* and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th July, 1890.

No. 11.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th May, 1890 :—

NAME.	From	To	REMARKS.
E. J. B. Hudson.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class V, 2nd grade, temporarily.	*Vice* Mr. G. Wheatley, promoted to class IV, 3rd grade, temporarily.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director General of Telegraphs.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th July, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans							4½ per cent. Loans			GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Total.	
Balance of 30th June, 1890	54,700	12,02,560	25,49,400	3,08,01,600	97,93,400	4,00,81,000	1,96,36,600	10,30,89,960	39,500	71,28,900	11,34,96,000	12,06,64,400
Add—												
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th July, 1890	...	...	...	1,00,000	1,000	96,500	...	1,97,500	...	1,000	93,900	94,900
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th July, 1890	...	...	500	1,30,000	...	4,29,500	...	5,60,000	...	1,500	98,100	99,600
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th July, 1890	...	...	1,500	7,36,100	5,500	1,32,000	7,000	8,82,100	...	13,000	8,94,700	9,07,700
	54,700	12,02,560	25,49,400	3,08,01,600	97,93,400	4,07,39,000	1,96,43,600	10,47,29,560	39,500	71,44,400	11,45,82,700	12,17,66,600
Deduct—												
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	90,000	1,05,000	7,83,200	2,00,000	11,78,200	...	500	5,35,900	5,36,400
Balance on 15th July, 1890	54,700	12,02,560	25,49,400	3,07,11,600	96,88,400	3,99,55,800	1,94,43,600	10,35,51,360	39,500	71,43,900	11,40,46,800	12,12,30,200
											Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1850-57.	
											1,33,800	32,200	22,50,02,260

Note.—From 6th June, 1867, to 15th May, 1890, enfaced from India 6,266 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,463 lakhs.
" 16th May, 1890, to 31st " " " 21 " " " 7 " "
" 1st June " to 14th June " " " 50 " " " 11 " "
" 15th " " to 30th " " " 35 " " " 8 " "
" 1st July " to 15th July " " " 27 " " " 17 " "
Balance against India 6,399 lakhs, 5,566 lakhs.
" " 593 lakhs.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 16th July, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th July, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	87,20,889	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	79,41,896	0	0
				Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	86,28,147	6	7
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 81,86,493 3 4)	2,13,88,054	6	1	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	63,79,950	14	10
Public Deposits at Branches (1,32,01,561 2 9)				Bills discounted and purchased	1,66,89,680	3	1
				Balances with other Banks	3,32,196	6	4
				Bullion	2,939	4	0
				Dead Stock	12,22,290	2	0
				Stamps	11,106	6	9
				Sundries	3,97,888	0	0
					5,08,26,983	11	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,96,80,656	13	0	Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 2,08,82,788 12 4)	3,77,03,133	14	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	6,93,209	1	1	Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,68,20,345 1 9)			
Sundries	20,68,197	5	6				
RUPEES	8,85,30,117	9	8	RUPEES	8,85,30,117	9	8

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 17th July, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 59·06.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF MAPS AND FOR THE EXECUTION OF LITHOGRAPHIC OR PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK ON THE PUBLIC SERVICE OR ON PAYMENT.

A.—*Supply of Printed Maps.*

1. The Map Record and Issue Office, Calcutta, supplies printed maps from stock on book-debit on the public service. It also arranges for the colouring and mounting of maps when required. All charges for freight and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves. Such incidental charges as colouring, mounting, and binding maps, as well as packing cases, are NOT to be paid in cash, but will, together with the price of the maps, be adjusted by book-debit, for which purpose it is absolutely necessary that the triplicate copy of the invoice should be signed and promptly returned to this Office.

2. Maps can also be obtained for non-official use from the above-mentioned Office on payment *prepaid*, as well as from the following Local Agents, who, however, have no authority to issue maps on the public service :—

ALLAHABAD.—Curator of Government Books.
AHMEDABAD.—Huzoor Deputy Collector.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford.
NAGPUR.—Curator of Government Books.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
RAJKOT.—Mr. Narainji Sunderji.
RANGOON.—Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press.
MANDALAY.—Manager, "Mandalay Herald Press."
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan.
MUSSOORIE.—Secretary, Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute.

3. All applications for maps on the public service should be made to the Assistant Surveyor General, in charge of the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, and should give full particulars as to the kind of map and its scale, and any other information that will guide this Office in knowing exactly what is required. In the case of confidential maps the previous sanction of the Foreign Office must be obtained. (*N.B.*—Trans-frontier maps are confidential.)

4. The mode of transit and address or station to which the maps are to be sent should invariably be specified.

5. Indent forms for maps on the public service can be obtained from the Assistant Surveyor General in charge of the Map Record and Issue Office.

6. Lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and Local Governments.

7. All indents for printed maps on the public service must be duly approved and counter-

signed by the heads of departments, or other authorized officers under whom indenting officers may be serving, before they can be complied with, *viz.*—

Survey of India Department, Trigonometrical Branch, by Deputy Surveyor General, or by Surveyor General.
Ditto ditto Topographical Branch, by Deputy Surveyor General, or by Surveyor General.
Ditto ditto Revenue Branch, by Deputy Surveyor General, or by Surveyor General.
Public Works and Military Works Department, by Superintending Engineers or higher authorities.
Telegraph Department, by Provincial Superintendents or higher authorities.
Postal Department, by Provincial Post Masters General or higher authorities.
Police Department, by Provincial Inspectors General.
Army Department, by Quarter Master General.
Ditto by General Officers Commanding Districts.
Ditto by Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief.
Ditto by Secretary to Defence Committee.
Ditto by Inspector General, Royal Artillery.
Ditto by Inspector General of Cavalry.
Ditto by Director of Military Education.
Ditto by Secretary, Mobilization Committee.
Marine Department, by Director or Deputy Director, Indian Marine.
Medical Department, by Surgeon General with the Government of India.
Ditto by Surgeon General, H. M.'s Forces in Bengal.
Ditto by Inspector General of Civil Hospitals with Local Governments and Administrations.
Ditto by Surgeon General with the Governments of Madras and Bombay.
Political Department, by Political Agents or higher authorities.
Forest Department, by Provincial Conservators.
Ditto by Director of Forest School at Dehra.
Ditto by Superintendent, Forest Surveys.
Geological Survey Department, by Director, Geological Survey.
Meteorological Department, by Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.
Horse Breeding Department, by General Superintendent.
Opium Department, by Opium Agents.
Educational Department, by Directors of Public Instruction.
Revenue Officers, by Commissioners of Divisions.
Ditto by Directors of Land Records.
Judicial Officers, by District and Sessions Judges.
All other Civil Officers or Military Officers in Civil employ, by Secretaries to Government or Board of Revenue under which serving.

8. Power is reserved to the Surveyor General to refer to the Local Government for orders any indent brought to his notice by the Assistant Surveyor General which may appear to him to require such reference, or to refuse compliance with any indent which he may consider unreasonable.

B.—*Requisitions for Lithographic or Photographic Work.*

9. The Photographic and Lithographic Office at Calcutta reproduce maps, plans, and drawings by lithography and by photography on book-debit on the public service, and on cash payment in certain special cases only. The Trigonometrical Branch Office at Dehra Dun does not, as a rule, undertake work for other Departments.

10. As a rule, drawings in line can be reproduced by photozincography if suitably drawn in accordance with instructions which may be obtained on application to the Assistant Surveyor General, Photographic and Lithographic Office, No. 14, Wood Street, Calcutta. Coloured and other drawings unsuitable for photozincography must be lithographed, but the cost is considerably greater.

11. Photographs if required in large numbers can be cheaply reproduced by the photo-collotype and heliogravure processes from suitable negatives.

12. All applications for lithographic or photographic work on the public service should, if possible, be submitted in the following form, which is not required in duplicate. Blank forms may be obtained on application to the Assistant Surveyor General, Surveyor General's Office, or as in Rule 10.

INDENT NO. on the PHOTOGRAPHIC AND LITHOGRAPHIC OFFICE, S. I. DEPT., for _____ to be reproduced by _____ for the use of _____ *Dated* _____ 189

Description of map or drawing.	Number of original sheets.	Scale.	Scale of reproduction.	No. of copies required.	Quality and size of paper to be printed on.	Purpose for which required.	How and where to be despatched and other special instructions.
							The address which should be affixed to the parcels or cases to be distinctly given in full. Abbreviations sometimes lead to mistakes.

I do hereby certify that the maps, &c., specified in this indent, are indispensably necessary to the best of my knowledge and belief, after the most careful examination.

Recommended.

Countersignature of approving authority.

Signature of Indenting Officer, with designation of appointment in full.

13. All necessary information as to the scale of reproduction, number of copies required, quality and size of paper, mode of transit, and address to which proofs and printed copies are to be despatched, should be shown on the face of the indent and not in a covering letter, unless more explanation is required than can be given on the face of the indent.

14. All indents must be duly approved and countersigned by the heads of departments, or the Government under which indenting officers may be serving, before they can be supplied, *viz.*—

Survey of India Department, Trigonometrical Branch, by Deputy Surveyor General, or by Surveyor General.
Ditto ditto Topographical Branch, by Deputy Surveyor General, or by Surveyor General.
Ditto ditto Revenue Branch, by Deputy Surveyor General, or by Surveyor General.
Settlement Department, by Boards of Revenue.
Public Works Department, by Superintending Engineers or higher authorities.
Military Works Department, by Superintending Engineers or higher authorities.
Telegraph Department, by Director General of Telegraphs.
Marine Department, by Superintendent of Marine.
Quarter Master General's Department and all Military indents, by Quarter Master General of the Army.
All other Civil Officers or Military Officers in Civil employ, by Secretary to Governments under which serving, or Secretary to Board of Revenue.
Forest Department, by Provincial Conservators and Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun.
Meteorological Department, by Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.
Geological Survey, by Director of the Geological Survey of India.

and they should be addressed to the Assistant Surveyor General in charge of the Photographic and Lithographic Office, Calcutta, at No. 14, Wood Street.

15. Lithographic and photographic work will be undertaken on behalf of Municipalities, Port Trusts, Railway Companies, the Trustees of the Indian Museum, and other quasi-official bodies for cash payment on indents in the form prescribed above. Private work cannot be undertaken except in very special cases, when it cannot possibly be done otherwise, and when the office can take it up without inconvenience. On such work an extra charge of 10 per cent. will be made over and above the usual rates. In all cases where cash payment is required, an estimate will be given and the amount must be remitted before the work can be put in hand.

16. As a rule, maps and drawings reproduced by lithography or photography are not coloured, but in special cases where colouring is essential, it can be done and will be charged for on book-debit as prescribed under Rule 1. Packing charges will be dealt with in the same way, but transit charges both ways must be paid by indenting officers.

17. To enable the indenting officer, as well as the officer who countersigns and finally passes an indent, to know the cost involved thereby, a *Scale of Charges* showing the average ordinary price of each description of work executed in the Photographic and Lithographic Office can be obtained on application.

18. Indents should be regulated, not according to what an officer would like to have, but by what is absolutely necessary. It is in all cases an economy to have maps and drawings reproduced on as small a scale as possible.

C.—*Requisitions for Maps required to be specially prepared.*

19. In cases where maps are required on service for special purposes, as for illustrating reports, for which none of the published maps are suitable, application should be made by letter giving full information, addressed to the Assistant Surveyor General in charge of the Drawing Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.
MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps published at the Head Quarters Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the quarter ending 30th June, 1890.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
ALLAHABAD.—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
RANGOON.—Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
RAJKOT.—Mr. Narainji Sunderji, for maps of Kathiawar only.
AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.
MUSSOOREE.—The Secretary, Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute, Mussooree.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash prepaid.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*.

N.B.—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and their cost, as well as the cost of mounting and packing, adjusted by book-debit. The *cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED.		REMARKS.
			Uncoloured.	Coloured.	
			R a.	R a.	
GENERAL MAPS.					
India with Hills, in four sheets, Engraved (with additions to Railways up to January, 1890) .	1″ = 64 M.	35″ × 35″	4 8	6 0	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.		Coloured.		REMARKS.
			R	a.	R	a.	
ANDAMAN ISLANDS.							
Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 9, and 10, in one	1″ = 4 M.	21″ × 18″	0	8	0	8	
DISTRICT MAPS.							
Jaunpur, in 3 sections	1″ = 2 M.	5′6″ × 3′2″	2	0	2	8	
Gya (with corrections and additions up to September, 1889)	1″ = 4 M.	37″ × 24″	1	0	1	4	
Bijnor, in 4 sections	1″ = 2 M.	5′4″ × 3′2″	2	0	2	8	
STANDARD MAPS.							
ASSAM,— Sheet No. 39 (Preliminary Edition)	1″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
BENGAL,— Sheet No. 346	1″ = 1 M.	38″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
BOMBAY,— Sheets Nos. 205, 305, 306, and 307	1″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
LOWER BURMA,— Sheets Nos. 187, 281, 326, and 329	1″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
Sheets Nos. 225-S. E.—3, S. W.—1, S. W.—2, S. W.—3, S. W.—4, 226-N. E.—1, S. E.—2, and S. E.—4 (2nd Edition)	4″ = 1 M.	40″ × 27″	1	8	1	12	
CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA,— Sheets Nos. 77, 178, and 179	1″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
CENTRAL PROVINCES,— Sheets Nos. 18-N. E.—2, S. E.—1, S. E.—2, 19-N. E.—2, N. W.—3, and 25-S. W.—3	4″ = 1 M.	42″ × 28″	1	8	1	12	
N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH,— Sheets Nos. 36, 52, 57, 58, 59, 148, 169, 182, 184, 198, 200, 207, and 212	1″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
PUNJAB,— Sheet No. 315 (Preliminary Edition)	1″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
NORTH-EASTERN FRONTIER,— Sheet No. 14-S. E.	1″ = 4 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
SOUTH-EASTERN FRONTIER,— Sheet No. 2-N.E. (5th Edition)	1″ = 4 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
Sheet No. 3 (Preliminary Edition)	1″ = 8 M.	40″ × 25″	1	8	1	12	
PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.							
City, Cantonments, and Environs of Benares, in 4 sections	6″ = 1 M.	46″ × 12″	3	0	4	0	
City, Cantonments, and Environs of Benares, in 4 sections	8″ = 1 M.	4′2″ × 4′8″	3	0	4	0	
STATISTICAL MAPS.							
Telegraph Map of India, in 6 sheets, 1889	1″ = 32 M.	6′ × 5′10″	6	0	8	0	
India, showing Railways corrected up to 31st March, 1890	1″ = 96 M.	24″ × 23″	1	0	2	0	
CHARTS.							
Triangulation Chart of Baluchistan Survey, Sheets Nos. 101 and 102, Season 1886-87	1″ = 4 M.	27″ × 25″	1	0	...		
Chart of Triangulation and Traversing, Gujarat Survey	1″ = 2 M.	38″ × 11″	0	8	...		
MISCELLANEOUS.							
Reconnaissance of Country Traversed by the North Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition, in 1889-90	1″ = 4 M.	35″ × 26″	1	0	...		
No. 67, Alagar Hill Reserved Forest, Madura and Melur Taluks, Madura District, Madras, in 2 sections	4″ = 1 M.	46″ × 38″	2	0	2	8	
No. 73, Vekkiramangalam Reserved Forest, Tirumangalam Taluk, Madura District, Madras	4″ = 1 M.	38″ × 27″	1	0	1	4	

ST. G. C. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Assistant Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, the 14th July, 1890.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 11th July, 1890.

No. 3615.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by Section 407 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to empower the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to hear appeals from the decisions of any 2nd or 3rd class Magistrate exercising jurisdiction within the local areas specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table, respectively:—

I.—Offices.	II.—Local Areas.
The Office of Assistant Commissioner and 1st class Magistrate, Pishin.	The Pishin Sub-Division.
The Office of Assistant Commissioner and 1st class Magistrate, Thal Chotiali.	The Thal Chotiali District.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner and 1st class Magistrate, Sibi and Shahrig.	The Sibi and Shahrig Sub-Divisions.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner and 1st class Magistrate, Duki.	The Duki Sub-Division.

No. 3619.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by Section 407 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to empower the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to hear appeals from the decisions of any 2nd or 3rd class Magistrate exercising jurisdiction within the local areas specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table, respectively:—

I.—Offices.	II.—Local Areas.
The Office of Assistant Political Agent and 1st class Magistrate of Quetta.	The Quetta Sub-Division.
The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner and 1st class Magistrate of Quetta.	The Quetta Sub-Division.
The Office of Assistant Political Agent and 1st class Magistrate of Zhob.	The Zhob District.
The Office of 1st Extra Assistant Commissioner and 1st class Magistrate of Zhob.	The Zhob District.

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent,
& Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 15th July, 1890.

No. 3250.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, Malwa Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from 1st August, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

J. L. KAYE,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 10th July, 1890.

No. 2706-G.—Kumar Luchman Singh, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General, is granted one month and twenty days' privilege leave, with effect from 14th July, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 2712-G.—Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Bo.S.C., availed himself, on the forenoon of the 1st July, 1890, of the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification, No. 2492-G., dated the 27th June, 1890, making over charge of his duties as Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghias in Rajputana and Central India to Lieutenant C. Chamier, Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, and as Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, to Colonel H. P. Peacock, Officiating Resident in Meywar.

The 11th July, 1890.

No. 2721-G.—Lieutenant L. Impey, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, is granted eighty-three days' privilege leave, with effect from the 17th July, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 12th July, 1890.

No. 2736-G.—Major W. Loch, Bo.S.C., Assistant to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, is granted two months and twenty-nine days' privilege leave, from the 17th July, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,*
Rajputana.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 16th July, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 9th July, 1890 . . .	18,20,968	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	28,51,618	
		46,72,586
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	74,450	
Ditto ditto Government	62,874	
		1,37,324
		48,09,910
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	8,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		8,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 16th July, 1890 . . .	...	40,09,910
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	13,37,835	
Ditto ditto Government	20,72,075	
		40,09,910
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 17th July, 1890.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th July, 1890.

No. 30.—ADDENDUM.—In Director-General of Railways' Notification, No. 17, dated 21st May, 1890, after the words District Traffic Superintendent, add the words in "class II."

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 14th July, 1890.

No. 9.—Mr. R. W. Roberts, Executive Engineer, is granted, under Section II, Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for two years, with effect from 15th July, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on the 15th May, 1890, the undermentioned treasure trove, consisting of idols and other articles, valued at ₹275-13, was found under ground in Parniash No. 82, measured as the Sarvamaniam jungle land belonging to the Karpaganathaswami temple, in the village of Karpaganathourkolam, in Tiruturaipundi Taluk, Tanjore District :—

Name of idol, &c.	Metal.	Weight in seers.	Estimated value.
			₹. a. p.
Sri Ramar . . .	Alloy .	400	100 0 0
Letchumanar . . .	Do. .	300	75 0 0
Sita Amman . . .	Do. .	200	50 0 0
Hanumar . . .	Do. .	45	15 0 0
Selvar . . .	Do. .	100	25 0 0
Chakrathalvar . . .	Do. .	20	5 0 0
Brass plates, two . .	Brass .	2	0 4 0
Thipakkal . . .	Bronze	1	0 2 0
Thupakkal . . .	Do. .	4	1 0 0
Hanging lamp . . .	Do. .	4	1 0 0
Bell, large . . .	Do. .	4	0 8 0
Do. small . . .	Do. .	2	0 2 0
Kalanji madal . . .	Do. .	6	0 12 0
Ekkallam	Do. .	20	2 0 0
Tiruchannam . . .	Brass .	1	0 1 0
			275 13 0

All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on the 14th November, 1890, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

J. THOMSON,
Actg. Collector of Tanjore.

CAMP VALLAM,
The 5th July, 1890.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that 61 Arkati rupees of the value of ₹53-6, were found on 2nd April, 1890, by Mainai Kom Dhondi, an inhabitant of Vejegaon, Taluka Khanapur, in the Satara District, in her compound while digging it.

All persons claiming the said treasure are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Mamledar of Khanapur, on 31st October, 1890, at Vita, or where his camp may be, when he will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the Act.

R. E. CANDY,
Collector of Satara.

The 8th July, 1890.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878 notice is hereby given to those whom it may concern that on the 1st instant, certain treasure, consisting of gold and silver articles of the description given below, and of the aggregate value of ₹226-10-0, was found buried in Survey No. 94 situated in the village of Wagdare in the Jaoli Taluka of this District :—

	₹	a.	p.
45 Small pieces of gold having an appearance of impressed gold coins and one coil of gold wire, weighing in all 15 Surti rupees and valued at . . .	225	0	0
1 Small silver (an ornament of females worn on the elbow) and an anklet, both weighing together ₹3-4 and valued at	1	10	0

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear before the Mamlatdar of Jaoli on the 10th of November, 1890, when he will proceed to hold an inquiry in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of the Treasure Trove Act.

R. E. CANDY,
Collector of Satara.

SATARA,
The 12th July, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 15th July, 1890.

Agent, Chota Nagpore Carrying Company.	Hughes, A. B.	Pickford, Allen W., Sole Agent of Ross' Aromatic Belfast Ginger Ale.
Aggar, Robert.	Johnston, James.	
Bronkhurst & Co.	Lawrence, Miss J.	
Calcutta Agency Co.	Lembochova, Marco.	
Deiter and Bush.	Manager, Indian Supply Co.	Peddieson, James.
D'Souza, T. W, & Co.		Rattray, A.
		Sydney, Carleton & Co.
		Treaty & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.	Gillett, Captain T. E.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Andrews, S.	Giravegud, Bernardo.	Paulone, A.
Balazey, W. J.	Gold, Mrs. Marie.	Peerpoint, Percy, Howard.
Bernasconi, F.	Greaves, Arthur.	
Brahazon, Lieut. A.	Haskell, E. S. N.	Phillips, Thomas.
Braidwood, L. D.	Hay, John.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Brown, John D.	Heller, Madame B.	Reichman, Maria.
Brown, M. C.	Henderson, Mrs. P.	Rendell, T. H.
Bruce, R. G.	Hewitt, F. C.	Roberts, C.
Burr, Thos. T.	Hinde, Alfred.	Rodnor, W. H.
Bush, W. J., & Co.	Hutton Hubert R. P.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Carbey, J.	Jackson, C. E.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Clark, F.	Jackson, J. A.	Shaw, Mrs.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	Jackson, Mrs. C. E.	Storrar, T. M.
Ceggin, R. T.	Lawless, H. F.	Straw, Mrs. Acton.
Crousdale, Miss.	Laycock, F.	Struth, James.
Denholm, James.	Leonard, Capt. C. B.	Taylor, J. L.
Deverell, George.	Lewis, A.	Thimm, Captain F. K.
Donovan, Geo.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	
Farrow, Mrs.	Madge, T. M. E.	Thompson, J.
Flynn, W.	Marsden, Miss Kate.	Thompson, W. R.
Fransz, L. C.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Tweedie, M. H.
Freedman, J. J.	Mitri, Ibrahim K.	Vincent, Joseph.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.	Moore, Mrs. (of Singapore).	Webster, Mrs.
Gibson, Peter.	Muirling, T. J. R.	Wiener, L.
Gillett, Cecil S.		

Registered Letters.

Bernasconi, F.	Geraud, Emile.	Nadler, Vittoria.
Dickson, Mrs. L. E.	Mendis, J. C.	Nakasehidze, N.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 7th July, 1890.

Bailey, A. E.	Matheeson, J., Esq.	Rydquist, C. E., Esq.
Cadd, Sergeant A.	McNeal, Lieut.-Col.	
Corbett, R. delaCour.	McNeill, J., Esq.	S. Major,
Ferguson, H. F.	Philips, H. P.	Taylor, A. E., Esq.
Hare, D.	Rose, F., Esq.	Thompson, Jas.
Jameson, A. S.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 19th July, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	22nd July.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	30th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Mirzapore.*
Straits, China and Japan . . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Malda.*
Ditto ditto . .	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Port Blair	22nd ,,	*Viâ* Rangoon.
Colombo and Mauritius . .	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Mombassa.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4;* per pound tin, *₹14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4;* per pound tin, *₹17-8.* **This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta.** Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائيون کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت پيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر

نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی ،

اور عوام‌الناس یوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپنی باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے ستّرہ روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دوا خانونمیں بکتی ھی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 110 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1882-84, Part II, and the Oudh Code, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor-General in Council with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to the 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

B—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (1R.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor-General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882, and Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January, 1880, to April, 1881, applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

N. B.—**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor-General's Council,** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

In the Press.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition. The Beluchistan Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862—1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836—1886, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single Issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-0) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886 –

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. R3 (10a.)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap. boards. R4 (10a.)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. boards. R4 (12a.)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8a.)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards R1-8 (6a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo. boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monument, in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap Boards. R1-4 (4a.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R1 a year.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Archæological Survey Reports (New Series), edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12a.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6a).

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1 (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8a.1(2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88. R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89. R2(5a.)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84 8a. (2a.)

The Silver Question Reviewed 1878. By an Indian official R1 (2a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List. published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

*** *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
" II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12a.)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.)
" X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a).

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo. R2 (1a. 6p.)
Interleaved copy. R2-4 (3a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Equipment Table of

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1¼a.) each.

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. Sanderson. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by Col. R. C. R. Clifford, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a*.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Now in press. Will be published in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a*.) for 1885. ₹3-8 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. Carrington, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. ₹2 (4*a*.); interleaved. ₹2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P.W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a*.)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. ₹3 (6*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85. Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.). For 1888-89, Part I. ₹1 (5*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) ₹1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. ₹3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a*.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

Fcap. boards.

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a* (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. ₹4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. ₹3 (7*a*.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. ₹1-8 (3*a*.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. ₹2 (4*a*.)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. ₹2 (5*a*.)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. ₹2 (6*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. ₹6 (₹1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
₹1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. ₹1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. ₹1-8 (3*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. ₹1 (2½*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. ₹6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. ₹6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. ₹6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'Cann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. ₹1-8 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, ₹7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*).

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Bremner, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. ₹3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. ₹5 (6*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 3*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal –

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmaputer. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st July, 1890.

The following Rules and Orders passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council are published for general information.

It is ordered that the following Rules be read and passed as Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the 1st day of August, 1890.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

RULES FOR THE PREPARATION OF PAPER-BOOKS IN APPEALS FROM THE ORIGINAL SIDE.

1. When an appeal is preferred to the High Court from its Original Jurisdiction, the appellant's attorney shall prepare a Paper-book.

2. When the appeal is from an original decree, the Paper-book shall contain the following papers arranged in the following order:—

(*a*) Table of contents with reference to pages.
(*b*) The plaint.
(*c*) Written statements.
(*d*) Memorandum of the issues.
(*e*) Depositions of witnesses examined on behalf of the plaintiff, including depositions taken *de bene esse*, if put in and used at the hearing.
(*f*) Documentary evidence put in on behalf of the plaintiff, including such answers to interrogatories delivered for the purposes of discovery as have been used at the hearing and marked as exhibits, together with the interrogatories so answered.
(*g*) Depositions of witnesses examined on behalf of the defendant, including depositions taken *de bene esse*, if put in and used at the hearing.
(*h*) Documentary evidence put in on behalf of the defendant, including such answers to interrogatories delivered for the purposes of discovery as have been used at the hearing and marked as exhibits, together with the interrogatories so answered.
(*i*) The judgment.
(*j*) The decree.
(*k*) The memorandum of appeal.
(*l*) Objections, if any, under Section 561 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
(*m*) Any document rejected by the Original Court where its rejection is a ground of appeal or cross-objection.
(*n*) Such other documents as the Registrar may direct on notice to the parties.

3. In the case of other appeals, only such papers shall be printed as were used by the parties at the hearing, or as the Registrar may direct on notice to the parties.

4 Only the English translation of any document, not in the English language, shall be entered in the Paper-book or printed.

5. The Paper-book shall be printed in accordance with the following directions issued by the Lords of the Privy Council in respect of appeals to Her Majesty in Council:—

(*a*) All Paper-books are henceforth to be printed in the form known as demy quarto, and not in demy folio, as hath heretofore been used.
(*b*) The size of the paper used is to be such that the sheet, when folded, will be eleven inches in height and eight inches and a half in width.
(*c*) The type to be used in the text is pica type; but long primer is to be used in printing accounts, tabular matter and notes.
(*d*) The number of lines in each page of pica type is to be forty-seven, each line being five inches and three-quarters, or 146 millimetres.

6. There shall be ordinarily printed thirty copies of the Paper-book, but the Registrar may, when necessary, direct a larger number to be printed.

7. The appellant's attorney shall be responsible for the preparation of the Paper-book, and shall, within two months from the filing of the memorandum of appeal where the appeal is from an original decree, and within one month in other cases, deliver three copies of the Paper-book to the Registrar, and shall also without delay deliver to the respondent, or to each respondent where there is more than one appearing separately, as many copies as he may require, not exceeding six, on payment by him of the price of such copies, the price being arrived at by dividing the cost of printing by the number of copies printed.

8. In the event of non-compliance with the last preceding rule, the respondent may apply, on notice to the appellant, to have the appeal dismissed for want of prosecution, or for such other order as he may be advised. If no application be made, the case will be set down in the next Peremptory List of appeals from the Original Side, and be disposed of by the Court as it may think fit.

9. The cost of preparing the Paper-book shall be at the following rates:—

(*a*) The Court charges for office copies.
(*b*) Copying papers for the press, including examination, at 8 annas per folio of 90 words.
(*c*) Arranging papers for the press, 4 annas for each paper.
(*d*) Examining and comparing papers, at 750 words per rupee.
(*e*) Printing, actual cost, at a reasonable rate to be allowed by the Taxing Officer.
(*f*) Lithographing maps (where necessary), actual cost.

10. The costs incurred in the preparation of the Paper-book shall be costs in the appeal, unless as to the whole or any portion thereof the Court shall otherwise order.

11. A Division Bench may, upon application and upon sufficient cause being shewn, enlarge the time prescribed by these rules for doing any act to be done under their provisions. An application for enlargement of time must ordinarily be made before the expiration of the prescribed time, and must be supported by an affidavit of facts, and also by a certificate of the Registrar shewing the dates on which the acts prescribed by these rules were done.

A Division Bench may also, upon application and upon sufficient grounds verified by affidavit, exempt the parties or any of them from the operation of the whole or any part of these rules, or may make such special order as it deems fit as to any matter with which these rules are concerned.

12. Instead of the fees allowed to attornies under item 13 in Schedule I, and items 2, 8 and 18 in Schedule II of the General Table of Fees (Belchambers' Rules and Orders, pages 325, 333 and 334), the following fees shall be allowed:—

To the Appellant's Attorney.

Instructions to advise on judgment, perusing judgment and advising thereon	R25
Perusing papers and preparing observations for Counsel, in the discretion of the Taxing Officer, from	R75 to R150
Briefing necessary papers not included in the Paper-book, at the ordinary rate.	
Attendance in Court during the hearing of an appeal and when judgment is delivered, for each day, not exceeding	R50

To the Respondent's Attorney.

Instructions to defend	R10
Attendance at the Office of the appellant's Attorney to examine the printed copy of the transcript with the official copy, for every hour or part of an hour	R5
Perusing papers and preparing observations for Counsel, at the discretion of the Taxing Officer, from	R75 to R150
Attendance in Court, the same as to the appellant's Attorney.	

13. In these rules the word "Registrar" includes an Assistant Registrar, and words in the singular include the plural and *vice versâ*.

14. These rules shall apply to appeals filed on and after the 1st day of August, 1890.

Rule 467 at page 209 of Belchambers' Rules and Orders is hereby repealed, except as to appeals filed previous to the said 1st day of August, 1890.

W. COMER PETHERAM.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
JOHN F. NORRIS.
JONES Q. PIGOT.
J. O'KINEALY.
W. MACPHERSON.
CHUNDER M. GHOSE.
GOOROO DOSS BANNERJEE.
AMEER ALI.
C. H. HILL.
R. F. RAMPINI.
H. W. GORDON.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 24th July, 1890.

The Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal will be held at the Bank on Thursday, the 14th August, 1890, at 10-30 A.M., for the transaction of the following business:—

I.—To receive the Directors' Report and the audited accounts up to the 30th June, 1890.

II.—To elect two Directors in the room of Mr. Edward Elliott and Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, who go out by rotation, but who are eligible for re-election.

III.—To elect two Auditors and to fix their remuneration.

By Order of the Directors,

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Poona, the 16th July, 1890.

No. 798.—Mr. A. G. Wyatt, Surveyor, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st July, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR BALUCHISTAN, IN THE P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 16th July, 1890.

No. 18.—In this Office Notification, No. 16, dated 19th June, 1890, against Mr. Bennett's name, for the words "Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank" read "Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*"

J. F. GARWOOD, *Major, R.E.*,
Secy. to Agent, Governor-General, for Baluchistan, in the P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 17th July, 1890.

No. 2809-G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Resident in Meywar, is granted three months' privilege leave from 13th August, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 19th July, 1890.

No. 2892-G.—Lieutenant L. Impey, B.S.C., Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, availed himself on the afternoon of the 17th July, 1890, of the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification, No. 2721-G., dated 11th idem.

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1890.		R	
W70	U 53—36265	50	Babu Jadub Chunder Bose, Khereepara, Maluchi Post Office, Dacca.
	R 44—86916	10	
	R 88—62494	10	
	R 40—75069	10	

H. KEENE,
Asst. Comptroller Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 25th July, 1890.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd July, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 92,50,121 12 0)	2,16,52,037	15	0
Public Deposits at Branches (1,24,01,916 3 0)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,90,70,208	3	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.	6,37,274	15	7
Sundries	27,98,438	2	2
RUPEES	8,88,57,959	4	6

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	91,66,001	8	0
Other authorized Investments	78,88,146	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	84,22,097	6	1
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	70,88,656	8	0
Bills discounted and purchased	1,58,69,238	6	1
Balances with other Banks	3,19,856	8	7
Bullion	2,749	8	0
Dead Stock	12,22,798	6	0
Stamps	10,552	6	9
Sundries	11,62,205	7	8
	5,11,52,302	1	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 2,04,42,981 4 10)	3,77,05,657	3	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,72,62,675 14 6)			
RUPEES	8,88,57,959	4	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 24th July, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 58·7.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notices of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Robert Arthur Maccutchan.	Aligarh	4th June, 1890	District Judge of Aligarh, on the 9th June, 1890.	Intestate. Property ₹10,500 not encumbered, besides encumbered property. Mr. C. E. B. Maccutchan has applied to the Court of the Judge of Aligarh for a grant of letters of administration.
R. Cooper	Patabary Tea Estate, Darjeeling.	14th April, 1890	District Judge of Dinagepur, on the 9th June, 1890.	Intestate. Personal property valued at about ₹30-5-6. No application for administration.
William Hargar	Steamer Ghât at Dhabri.	19th April, 1890	Judge of Assam Valley District, on the 6th June, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about ₹374-3-9, and some commission from the I. G. S. N. Co., not ascertained. No application for administration.
Dr. E. Forchhammer	On board the Steamer *Beeloo* at Myingyan.	26th April, 1890	Deputy Commissioner of Myingyan, on the 7th June 1890.	The deceased was Government Archæologist, Burma. Property made over by Deputy Commissioner to the Chief Secretary under direction from the Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Burma.
Mr. C. H. Briggs	Cawnpore	5th June, 1890	District Judge of Cawnpore, on the 12th June, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about ₹113, in the custody of the Court of the District Judge of Cawnpore. No application for administration.
C. B. Stout	Mozuffernagar	9th June, 1890	Magistrate of Mozuffernagar, on the 13th June, 1890.	Intestate. Cash ₹620. The deceased was a Deputy Collector; has left a widow and children. No application for administration.
W. G. Guthrie	Etah	15th May, 1890	Judge of Mainpuri, on the 13th June, 1890.	Intestate. Deceased was Joint Magistrate of Etah. Widow at Etah. No application for administration. Assets in possession of the Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Etah.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 18th July, 1890.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (*Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.*)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
97	Coins of Hashang State of Malwah	Copper	0	2	0	156	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 25th September, 1890.
	Found in the Wardha District.						
103	Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Mint Katak)	Silver	1	0	0	29	Do. do. 14th Oct., 1890.
104	Ditto (New Nagpur Flag and 9).	Do.	1	0	0	14	
105	Muhammad Shah (Old Nagpur Symbol—Mint Surat).	Do.	1	0	0	43	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
106	Saif-ud-din Hosein Ourlah	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	349	
	Found in the Sialkot District.						
108	Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver	1	0	0	31	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
111	Maizzuddin Muhammad bin Sani, Conqueror of India, A.D. 1193-1205.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	4	0	243	Do. do. 6th Nov., 1890.
	Found in the Sarun District.						
116	Alamgir Zani (date top right side)	Silver	1	4	0	3	
	Found in the Jubbulpore District.						
	Coins of the Mugal Emperors of Delhi.						
122	Muhammad Shah	Silver	1	4	0	6	Do. do. 3rd Dec., 1890.
123	Ahmed Shah	Do.	1	4	0	1	
124	Alamgir	Do.	1	4	0	1	
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
127	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	95	
133	Ditto ditto	Do.	0	2	0	104	Do. do. 2nd May, 1891.
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
128	Saif-ud-din Hasan Karlagh, A.D. 1222.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	291	Do. do. 6th Feb., 1891.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
129	Alamgir Zani Rupees	Silver	1	4	0	52	
130	Shah Allam	Do.	1	4	0	5	
	Found in the Ajmere District.						
137	Indo-Sassanian of two types resembling the genuine coins of the Sassanite King Firiz who reigned from 459 to 486 A.D.	Silver	0	8	0	48	Do. do. 6th June, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd July, 1890.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 23rd July, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 16th July, 1890 . . .	13,37,835	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	26,72,075	
		40,09,910
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	75	
Ditto ditto Government	2,23,927	
		2,24,002
		42,33,912
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	9,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		9,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 23rd July, 1890 . . .	...	33,33,912
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	13,25,193	
Ditto ditto Government	20,08,719	
		33,33,912
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 24th July, 1890.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th July, 1890.

No. 225.—Mr. A. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291, Section ii, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 4th August, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 226.—Mr. T. T. Robyns, Superintendent, 1st grade, Patna-Calcutta Circle, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner during the absence on leave of Mr A. F. Ashton, and is posted to the Lower Division, Internal Branch.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th July, 1890.

No. 31.—Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Hyderabad-Umarkot Railway Survey to the Frontier Railway Survey.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st July, 1890.

No. 4751.—Mr. W. E. Grueber, appointed on probation as Superintendent of the Office of the Director-General of the Post Office of India, is confirmed in that post from the 1st July, 1890.

P. SHERIDAN,
Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 22nd July, 1890.

Agent, British East African Company.	Calcutta Correspondent of the *London Times*.	Fraustade, Adolf. Lembochova, Marco. Manager, Indian Supply Company.
Agent for Willcox and Gibbs' Automatic Sewing Machine Company.	Deiter and Bush.	Martin, C. Reymond.
	Director, East African Company.	N.-W. P. Jute Mills.
Aggar, Robert.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Almon, C.	Gillett, Cecil S.	Muirling, T. J. R.
Andrews, S.	Giravegud, Bernardo.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.
Balazey, W. J.	Gold, Mrs. Marie.	Paulone, A.
Bernasconi, F.	Greaves, Arthur.	Peerpoint, Percy Howard.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.	Harper, A.	
Braidwood, L. D.	Haskell, E. S. N.	Pharoah, P.
Brown, D.	Hay, John.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Brown, John D.	Heller, Madame B.	Reichman, Maria.
Brown, M. C.	Henderson, Mrs. P.	Rendell, T. H.
Bruce, R. G.	Hewitt, F. C.	Roberts, C.
Burr, Thos. T.	Hinde, Alfred.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Bush, W. J., & Co.	Hutton, Hubert R. P.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Carbey, J.	Jackson, G. M.	Scott, Charles.
Clark, F.	Jackson, J. A.	Shaw, Mrs.
Coggin, R. T.	Jackson, Mrs. C. N.	Smith, W. C.
Crousdale, Miss.	Lawless, H. F.	Struth, James.
Denholm, James.	Laycock, F.	Taylor, J. L.
Deverell, George.	Leonard, Capt. C. B.	Thimm, Captain F. K.
Donovan, Geo.	Linfield, A.	
Farrow, Mrs.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Thompson, J.
Flynn, W.	Madge, T. M. E.	Thompson, W. R.
Fransz, L. C.	Marsden, Miss Kate.	Tweedie, M. H.
Freedman, J. J.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Vincent, Joseph.
Gatherer, Mrs. A. B.	Moore, Mrs. (of Singapore).	Wiener, L.
Gibson, Peter.		Wilkinson, Stephen.
Gillett, Captain T. E.		

Registered Letters.

Bastien, Mrs. Josephine.	Bernasconi, F.	Nakasehidze, N.
	Dickson, Mrs. L. E.	Peraud, Emile.
Bastien, Miss Marie Stella.	Mendis, J. C.	Straw, Mrs. Alice.
	Nadler, Vittoria.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 21st July, 1890.

Bain, J., Esq.	Jameson, A. S.	Rydquist, C. F., Esq.
Cadd, Sergeant A.	Lyndon, Raymond, Esq.	Steel, H. W., Mrs.
Corbett, R. delaCour, Surgeon-Major.	Matheeson, J., Esq.	Steen, J., Esq.
Drummond, E. J., Lieut.	McNeill, J., Esq.	Taylor, A. E., Esq.
Ferguson, H. F.	Merse, F. W., Esq.	Thompson, Jas.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 26th July, 1890.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	29th July.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	28th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	29th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	3rd Aug.	Per French Str. *Niemen*.
Colombo	30th July.	Per P. & O. Str. *Mirzapore*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Patna*.
Ditto ditto . .	1st Aug.	Per Steamer *Nevasa*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	30th July.	Per Steamer *Pachumba*.
Singapore, Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney.	31st ,,	Per Steamer *Nowshera*.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کونينائيوں کا عمده بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل کارکس يعنے کهپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور عيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک شخص بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر ڈيپچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هي يعنے چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودہ روپی ,

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کهپني باغ سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد ڈيپچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے : ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ; ور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارہ آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Foolscap, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3a.) interleaved, R1-4 (4a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one. Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

******No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.***

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Archæological Survey Reports (New Series), edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25. without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

Encampments in India, Regulations for, 1890. Royal 8vo limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3a.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Molusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a*.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a*.); Part II, R2 (6*a*.); Part III, R2 (8*a*.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a*. each.) In one volume, not interleaved R4-8 (12*a*.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a*.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a*.)
„ X.—Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a*.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4 (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a*).

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880. Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5*a*.).

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo. R2 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo. stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Now in press. Will be published in parts.

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (6*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.).

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.).

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*).

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Voliume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 29th March, 1890.

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's **Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.**

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th September, 1890.

No. 18.—The undermentioned Students of the Calcutta Medical College are admitted into the service as Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified:—

Kali Prasanna Lahiri,—7th July, 1890.
Bharat Chandra Dhar,—7th July, 1890.
Abinash Chandra Ghosh,—1st August, 1890.
Rojoni Kant Das Gupta,—25th August, 1890.
Trishita Nath Sinha,—25th August, 1890.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,

Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

No. 1044.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first two months of the year 1890-91, as compared with the corresponding period of 1889-90.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to May 1889.	April 1890 to May 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	24,562,500	3,979,100	3,920,900	...	58,200
II	Opium	8,203,300	1,431,900	1,273,300	...	158,600
III	Salt	8,233,500	1,695,900	1,764,800	68,900	...
IV	Stamps	4,034,900	684,400	688,600	4,200	...
V	Excise	4,844,500	768,200	787,100	18,900	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,349,400	632,300	679,100	46,800	...
VII	Customs	1,561,100	288,900	311,600	22,700	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,558,700	185,800	166,500	...	19,300
IX	Forest	1,414,400	145,300	157,900	12,600	...
X	Registration	345,500	58,000	59,600	1,600	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	776,200	115,300	112,800	...	2,500
XII	Interest	700,000	192,500	206,600	14,100	...
XIII	Post Office	1,386,200	239,000	230,200	...	8,800
XIV	Telegraph	769,700	84,000	96,700	12,700	...
XV	Mint	244,000	46,200	50,300	4,100	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	341,800	56,900	52,000	...	4,900
	Law and Justice { Jails	289,300	28,900	23,600	...	5,300
XVII	Police	358,100	53,900	50,000	...	3,900
XVIII	Marine	192,400	22,800	19,600	...	3,200
XIX	Education	204,400	26,700	24,900	...	1,800
XX	Medical	57,700	5,800	7,200	1,400	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	73,600	6,300	6,500	200	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	219,800	[24,500	24,300	...	200
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	72,800	10,100	10,100	...	...
XXIV	Exchange	443,500	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	360,200	59,300	36,700	...	22,600
		64,597,500	10,842,000	10,760,900	...	81,100
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	13,777,000	2,373,300	2,286,700	...	86,600
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,342,000	1,168,600	1,156,700	...	11,900
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	32,100	6,200	4,300	...	1,900
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,173,900	93,500	102,700	9,200	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	173,000	20,200	21,500	1,300	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,000	4,700	3,700	...	1,000
XXXII	Civil Works	516,600	72,500	70,000	...	2,500
XXXIII	Army: Effective	865,200	123,900	127,200	3,300	...
	,, Non-effective	60,800	5,500	6,100	600	...
		84,576,100	14,710,400	14,539,800	...	170,600
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	245,500	44,200	58,000	13,800	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	110,500	21,200	21,300	100	...
	GRAND TOTAL	84,932,100	14,775,800	14,619,100	...	156,700

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to May 1889.	April 1890 to May 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	219,600	32,200	32,200	...	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,513,000	270,000	262,300	...	7,700
3	Land Revenue	3,712,200	544,100	563,600	19,500	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,303,900	764,000	1,253,800	489,800	...
5	Salt (do. do.)	452,900	71,100	73,600	2,500	...
6	Stamps	85,500	14,200	13,600	...	600
7	Excise	172,500	17,300	19,800	2,500	...
8	Provincial Rates	43,500	8,000	6,900	...	1,100
9	Customs	138,300	22,300	22,000	...	300
10	Assessed Taxes	31,200	4,500	4,400	...	100
11	Forest	844,100	101,000	95,700	...	5,300
12	Registration	194,800	31,200	32,200	1,000	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,196,200	1,009,800	1,059,500	49,700	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	455,200	15,800	15,200	...	600
15	Post Office	1,297,100	199,500	201,100	1,600	...
16	Telegraph	586,500	88,600	90,600	2,000	...
17	Mint	98,200	17,000	20,800	3,800	...
18	General Administration	1,417,600	218,800	221,400	2,600	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,756,000	439,600	440,400	800	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	887,900	145,700	161,700	16,000	...
20	Police	3,949,200	611,400	620,600	9,200	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	462,900	62,600	64,200	1,600	...
22	Education	1,393,300	174,100	184,400	10,300	...
23	Ecclesiastical	166,800	26,900	27,400	500	...
24	Medical	800,200	123,500	126,600	3,100	...
25	Political	697,300	96,400	141,700	45,300	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	469,400	81,800	89,300	7,500	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	511,100	85,600	88,500	2,900	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,600	600	...	...	600
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	799,100	120,600	130,100	9,500	...
30	Stationery and Printing	538,100	70,200	69,800	...	400
32	Miscellaneous	263,400	41,400	39,900	...	1,500
33	Famine Relief	10,500	6,100	10,400	4,300	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	65,000	11,300	12,500	1,200	...
36	Reduction of Debt	524,500	...	...	...	...
		32,058,600	5,527,200	6,196,200	669,000	...
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	4,800	1,800	100	...	1,700
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	7,096,000	1,136,900	1,015,100	...	121,800
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	1,300	...	...	1,300
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	569,000	25,100	21,000	...	4,100
	Interest	8,600	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, &c.)	52,000	1,500	4,100	2,600	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	111,300	15,300	22,300	7,000	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	728,800	97,700	112,100	14,400	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	922,800	118,900	106,600	...	12,300
44	Military Works	1,126,200	91,400	120,800	29,400	...
45	Civil Works	4,406,400	465,800	468,300	2,500	...
46	Army: Effective	13,911,500	2,152,800	2,276,300	123,500	...
	,, Non-effective	894,500	210,400	227,100	16,700	...
47	Special Defence Works	425,800	55,300	34,700	...	20,600
		62,335,700	9,901,400	10,604,700	703,300	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,919,800	2,679,000	2,746,400	67,400	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,163,900	1,283,800	1,007,000	...	276,800
		85,419,400	13,864,200	14,358,100	493,900	...
	Expenditure, not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,960,200	230,700	217,800	...	12,900
49	Irrigation Works	545,900	43,700	53,700	10,000	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways	855,000	202,300	141,800	...	60,500
49	Irrigation Works	2,800	300	700	400	...
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	4,695,000	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	386,100	97,100	52,200	...	44,900
		8,445,000	574,100	466,200	...	107,900
	GRAND TOTAL	93,864,400	14,438,300	14,824,300	386,000	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 18th September, 1890.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 16th September, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 90,23,619 12 5)			
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 1,15,87,172 12 2)	2,06,10,792	8	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,07,85,242	14	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,15,518	13	10
Sundries	27,27,995	6	10
RUPEES	9,96,39,549	11	8

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	1,28,99,720	0	0
Other authorized Investments	77,08,978	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	75,91,265	15	11
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	53,85,754	10	11
Bills discounted and purchased	1,17,34,732	6	10
Balances with other Banks	4,05,810	1	5
Bullion	2,709	0	0
Dead Stock	12,17,759	15	3
Stamps	10,106	15	0
Sundries	11,51,804	2	8
	4,81,08,641	8	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 2,79,93,168 12 2)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 2,35,37,739 7 6)	5,15,30,908	3	8
RUPEES	9,96,39,549	11	8

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 18th September, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 68·7.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 17th September, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 10th September, 1890	18,37,608	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	25,94,746	
		44,32,354
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	14,81,117	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		14,81,117
		59,13,471
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	4,98,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		4,98,000
Balance on the evening of the 17th September, 1890	...	54,15,471
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	24,40,631	
Ditto ditto Government	29,74,840	
		54,15,471
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	22,47,263	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		22,47,263

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 18th September, 1890.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1890.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W168	U 58—43231	100	Moula Bakhsh and Abdur Rasheed, Merchants, Moradabad.
	„ —43232	100	

H. KEENE,
Asst. Comptroller Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 19th September, 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Within six months from the date of publication of the results of any examination, any person, on payment of a fee of two rupees, may obtain from the Registrar a copy of an extract from the Roll-book of the University, showing the number of marks obtained in each subject by any candidate at that examination.

Applications for copies of marks must have the word "Marks" written on the outside of the envelope, and the roll number of the candidate must be given.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 12th September, 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering:—

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1. Kshirodchandra Mukhopadhyay — Civil Engrg. College.
2. Haridas Gangopadhyay — Ditto.
3. Po Thoung — Ditto.
4. J. B. Godfrey — Ditto.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Examination for a License in Engineering:—

FIRST DIVISION.

1. F. F. Bion — Civil Engrg. College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1. Mahendranath Datta — Civil Engrg. College.
2. Abdul Rahman — Ditto.
3. Bankimkrishna Ghosh — Ditto.
4. Jadunath Das — Ditto.
5. Nagendranath Mitra — Ditto.
6. Trailokyanath Majumdar — Ditto.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 17th September, 1890.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The Honours in Law Examination for 1891 will be held on Monday, the 22nd March, and following days.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 20th September, 1890.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th September, 1890.

No. 805.—Colonel R. Beavan, S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for 1 month and 25 days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 21st instant.

No. 806.—Colonel A. Pullan, S. C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for 3 months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 12th September, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th September, 1890.

No. 13.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of August, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Binagaon	Central India	1st Aug.	Opened.
Katlicherra	Assam	10th „	Ditto.
Gharrial	Punjab	14th „	Ditto.
Pilibhit	N.-W. Provinces	15th „	Ditto.
Tsenbo	Burma	31st „	Closed.
Ichapur	Bengal	31st July	Opened (not reported earlier).
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
		1890.	
Choki	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar State Ry.	6th Aug.	Re-opened.
Dhupdhal	Southern Mahratta Ry.	18th „	Opened.
Kondacapillai	Bellary-Kistna State Ry.	1st July	Closed (not reported earlier).

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 13th September, 1890.

No. 22.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Bigg-Wither, Superintending Engineer, and Secretary to Agent, Governor-General, Baluchistan, Public Works Department, returned from the 3 months' privilege leave, granted to him in this Office Notification No. 15, dated 6th June, 1890, on the afternoon of the 12th September, 189-, and took over charge of his duties from Major J. F. Garwood, Superintending Engineer, Baluchistan Command, M. W., on the forenoon of the 13th idem.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent, Governor-General, & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 13th September, 1890.

No. 3884-G.—It is hereby notified that Colonel A. R. T. McRae, G.L.I., Bombay, Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, held charge of the Office of 2nd Assistant Resident, Meywar, from the forenoon of the 7th March to the afternoon of the 10th April, 1890, during the absence of Captain E. R. Penrose, on privilege leave.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 12th September, 1890.

No. 999—732.—Declaration by the Chief Commissioner under Section 7(1)(*c*)(IV) of the Ajmere Government Wards Regulation, 1888 :—

The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Mir Mehrban Ali, Jagirdar of Jharwasa, and Mir Inaet Ullah Shah, Jagirdar of Dodiana and Dilwari, on their own applications, incapable of managing their estates, and has at their request sanctioned the assumption, till further orders, by the Court of Wards of the superintendence of the said estates. The Dodiana Jagir is already under Government management under Ajmere Regulation IV of 1872.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 9th September, 1890.

No. 2971—3509.—This notification supersedes Notification No. 4193—3838, dated the 13th December, 1888.

Under Section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to be special Magistrates for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore :—

Mr. B. Sreenivasa Iyengar,	*Chairmen.*	Mr. Essac Cassim Sait.
„ M. Ganesh Singh,		„ V. Gungathara Chetty.
„ H. Soob Rao.		„ Hajee Ismail Sait.
„ Aga Abdoollah.		„ B Lingiah
„ A. Coomarasawmy Moodeliar.		„ A. Maigandadava Moodeliar.
„ M. Drummond.		„ N. Meera Saib.
		„ A. Narrainsawmy Moodeliar.
		„ F. B. Pedroza.
		„ M. Venkatsawmy.

2. These Magistrates shall sit as a Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class to try all offences under the Indian Penal Code which such a Magistrate can try, offences against the Municipal Regulations and Bye-laws, the penalty for which does not exceed ₹50, and offences falling under section 34 of the Police Act V of 1861.

3. Under the provisions of section 261 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the said Bench is invested with power to try summarily all or any of the offences described in that section.

4. Under the provisions of section 191 of the Criminal Procedure Code, the said Bench is empowered to take cognizance, under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) thereof, of offences against the Municipal Regulations and Bye-laws, the penalty for which does not exceed ₹50, and offences against section 34 of the Police Act V of 1861.

5. Under the provisions of section 265 of the said Code, the said Bench is further empowered to prepare the record of cases tried summarily by them by means of any clerk who may be deputed by the Magistrate of the District to perform such duty.

No. 2972—3509.—Under Section 16 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and in supersession of Notification No. 3208—3838, dated 24th September, 1888, the Resident in Mysore issues the following rules for the guidance of the Bench of Magistrates constituted under Notification No. 2971—3509, dated 9th September, 1890 :—

1. The Bench shall sit on three days in the week, *viz.*, on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at such time as the District Magistrate may fix. The sitting shall be held in such public place as the District Magistrate may appoint.

2. The following special Magistrates—

1. Mr. B. Sreenivasa Iyengar,	3. Mr. H. Soob Rao,
2. Mr. M. Genesh Sing,	4. Mr. Aga Abdulla,

shall be the chairmen of the Bench, and each chairman shall preside in rotation at the Bench meetings. The Bench shall not consist of more than four members (including the Chairman) at a time, and the chairman with one other special Magistrate shall form a quorum. The special Magistrates will sit in the rotation arranged by the District Magistrate.

3. The Bench may hold one or more adjourned sittings if this be found necessary for the disposal of business or part heard cases. Provided that if any case is adjourned and the members at the the adjourned Sessions are not the same as sat at the first hearing of the case, the provisions of Section 350 of the Criminal Procedure Code will be held to apply to the case.

4. The Chairman shall conduct the proceedings of the Court, and shall exercise all the functions in that behalf usually exercised by a Magistrate when sitting alone. He shall decide upon the admissibility of evidence and maintain order in the Court ; but it shall be open to any member of the Bench to put any question to the parties or witnesses, either direct or through the Chairman, as the latter may deem advisable, and to suggest any matter for the Chairman's consideration.

5. In the trial of ordinary cases the Chairman shall generally record the evidence and judgment, but such duty may, with his consent, be performed by any one of his colleagues.

In the trial of summary cases, where the Bench has been invested with summary powers, the necessary record shall be prepared by the Chairman or one of his colleagues, or by means of the clerk of the Court, but in every case the record must be signed by each member of the Bench who is present.

6. Each member of the Bench shall have a voice in the finding and sentence, which shall be signed by the Chairman and by the members present.

In regard to the finding, when the number of members is uneven, the opinion of the majority shall prevail ; when the number is even, and the members are equally divided, the accused shall get the benefit of the doubt.

In regard to the sentence, the opinion of the majority shall prevail ; when the members are equally divided, the Chairman shall have the casting vote : when the opinions of members are all different (as in a full Bench of three members), the opinion of the Chairman shall prevail.

7. The District Magistrate may make over to the Bench for trial such cases, as he thinks fit, in which the accused persons are charged with offences under the Indian Penal Code.

8. No Bench shall take cognizance of any offence committed by any European British subject or Government officials other than menial servants. Any such case shall be forwarded to the District Magistrate for disposal.

By Order,

L. S. NEWMARCH,
Assistant to the Resident.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th September, 1890.

No. 34-*A*.—Captain E. C. Stanton, R.E., Executive Engineer, held charge of the Umballa Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties as Executive Engineer of the Jullundur Division, Military Works, from the afternoon of the 13th May to the afternoon of the 18th June, 1890.

No. 35-*A*.—Lieutenant W. A. Harrison, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is placed in charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd August, 1890.

The 12th September, 1890.

No. 37-*A*.—Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is placed in charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Sukkur Special Defence Division, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 12th July, 1890.

No. 38-*A*.—Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 13, on the 20th August, 1890.

No. 39-*A*.—Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 20th August, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspector-General of Military Works.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the No. 3, Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, dated at Jalapahar, this 16th day of September, 1890.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 61518, Gunner Andrew V. Heron.	Parish and County in which Born,—Isle of Whithorn, Wigtown.
Age,—27 years.	Place of residence for last 12 months before Enlistment,—Not known.
Height,—5 feet 8¾ inches.	Marks,—Tattooing, anchor, heart and cross, left forearm ; star eight points back of right hand. Rings on fingers right and left hand.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh (sunburnt) ; Hair, brown ; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Seaman.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—9th September, 1890.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Jalapahar near Darjeeling.	REMARKS,—German extraction.
Date of Enlistment,—20th June, 1887.	Under 4 years' service.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.	

J. KEITH, *Major, R.A.*,
Comdg. No. 3, Mountain Batty., R A.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th September, 1890.

No. 6824.—Mr. A. Lumsden, Postmaster, Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the afternoon of the 1st September, 1890.

Mr. H. Fox, Postmaster, Jeypore, is appointed to officiate, *vice* Mr. A. Lumsden, until further orders.

The 17th September, 1890.

No. 6877.—Mr. H. M. Harcourt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month and twelve days, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Mr. H. Tulloch, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Harcourt, until further orders.

Mr. W. R. Monks, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Tulloch, until further orders.

The 18th September, 1890.

No. 6905.—The following revised acting arrangements are sanctioned with effect from 1st August, 1890 :—

Lala Girdhari Lal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Lala Peari Lal on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. M. C. Byrne, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Lala Girdhari Lal, or until further orders.

Mr. W. F. Cockell, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Lala Shumbhoo Nath on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. A. R. Ammon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Cockell, or until further orders.

Mr. E. R. Kellner, Probationer, North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Ammon, or until further orders.

Mr. J. Hogan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. H. D. Theobold on furlough, or until further orders.

Pandit Shiva Pal, Examiner, Railway Mail Service, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Hogan, or until further orders.

Lala Harkishen Das, Manager, Stock Depôt, North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, until further orders.

Mr. G. E. Rose, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Lala Brijlal on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. P. Gorman, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Rose, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th September, 1890

Bently & Son.	Harrington, B. R.	Penrose, W.
Buckingham Spinning and Weaving Co.	Harris, A. E.	Secretary, Art Exhibition.
	Manager, Mineral Exposing Co.	Young & Co., John.
Grice, W.	Manager, Oriental	
Hardwicke, E. A.	Loan Association.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Andrews, S. J.	Hanley, Mrs. W.	Pietso, R.
Bain, D. M.	Hannah, Mrs M.	Player, F.
Bally, Albut.	Harrington, Miss.	Pullen, C. V.
Bambridge, G. H.	Hewitt, F. C.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Behin, H.	Hoffman, J. W.	Robart, P.
Beresford, W.	Jackson, G. M.	Roberts, C.
Berlinosky, Lieon.	Kirkman, Dr.	Robertson, Wm.
Bernasconi, F.	Lazaro, E. T.	Ross, A. M.
Berry, Joseph.	Lindgred, John.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Bird, Charles A.	Linfield, Mr.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Braidwood, L. D.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Sarkies, Miss M.
Carbey, J.	Malet, Miss.	Scott, Charles.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	Martin, Chas.	Shaw, Mrs.
Cumine, G. L.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Sibthorpe, Lieutenant.
Denholm, James.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Staab, Henry.
Ehimsohu, T.	Morgan, Col.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Farrow, Mrs.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.	Stevenson, W.
Freedman, J. J.	Nicktertein, F.	Thompson, J.
Gillett, Cecil S.	Olsen, Johan.	Tucker, Thomas.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Parker, G. F.	Twiuning, T. V.
Good, W. M.	Peerpoint, Percy Howard.	Weissmuller, E.
Gubbay, J. S.		Williams, H.

Registered Letters.

Bernasconi, F.	Lazaro, Mrs. C. M.	Peraud, Emile.
Braidwood, L. D.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Player, John.
Hewett, F. C.	Mendis, J. C.	Staab, Henry.
Lacey, A. A.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th July, 1890.

Barrout, W.	Elmore, W. F., Mrs.	Osherman, Fred., Major.
Brag, E.	Hare, D., Mrs.	Smith, H.
Corbett, Mr.	Hose, J. W., Esq.	Thompson, J., Esq.
Courmool, Mrs.	McNeil, J., Esq.	Wilson, S. H., Mrs.
Dickson, Mr.		

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 20th September, 1890.
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1890.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	24th Sep.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	28th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Colombo	24th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Ravenna.*
Straits, China and Japan . .	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Ditto ditto . .	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Putiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachnmba.*
Port Blair	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Kohinur.*
Colombo and Mauritius . .	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Mombassa.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينائين كا صدة بدل هى اور كلكته كے پوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب هے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت ٹيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر ديتے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے ساٹ روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے چودة روپى اور عوام الناس پوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے نو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے ستراة روپى آٹهة آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورة بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹين كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے آٹهة آنے ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.

,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 39	,, 24
six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts I to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.

The Baluchistan Code.

The Assam Code.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890, 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue) as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1 4 (3*a.*)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

In the Press.

Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice) to 1st August, 1890.

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1802-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1830-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R35 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap boards. R1-4 (4*a.*)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for AD. 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars, Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court, 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year*

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three Volumes.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each Number.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Molusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1880-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Central India Agency for 1889-90. No. CCLXX. Serial No. 31. Fcap. boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1880. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a*).

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1883-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 20. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each Number.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1880. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India. Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88. Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1888-89. Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official. R1 (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (12*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo. stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army. Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in **Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in **Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*). For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 10. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21, R2 (9*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1880, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2*a.*)

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and **Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in **Jute.** R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., I.L.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with Genera Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto **Urya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto **Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 45′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*).

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R 1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With MAP. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Voliume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Mongnyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Fifty-second Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above institution will be held in the Town Hall, on Wednesday, the 29th January, 1890, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 31st December, 1889.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 062851, of the 16th January, 1872, for R500, **originally standing in the name of Pramatha Nath Bose, and last endorsed to Srimati Surnomoyi Debi,** the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

SRIMATI SURNOMOYI DEBI,
No. 4, Gossain's Lane, Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 277677, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for R1,000, originally standing in the name of Roger Thompson Darwin, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

R. T. DARWIN,
Civil Surgeon,
Fort Stedman,
Upper Burma.

Stolen.

The upper halves of two Government Promissory Notes, numbered 113093 and 164317, of the 4 per cent. of the 1st day of February, 1843, respectively, for R1,000 each, originally standing in the name of Loke Nauth Mullick and Delsukray, respectively, and last endorsed to Kashiram Hardyal of Calcutta, who endorsed them in blank to the proprietor Gangaram Surajmal, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GANGARAM SURAJMAL,
No. 376, Kalkadevi Road,
Bombay.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 160426, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for R1,000, and the Government Promissory Note, No. 205964, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for R1,000, the former originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, last endorsed to Soorendra Nath Mookerjee, who in January last endorsed to his wife Shrimoti Khiroda Debya, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person; the

latter originally standing in the name of Comptroller General, last endorsed to Soorendra Nath Mookerjee, who in January, 1889, endorsed to his wife Shrimoti Khiroda Debya, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

SOORENDRA NATH MOOKERJEE,
Resident of Berrijhatty, under Serampore, Zillah Hooghly, at present residing at Dholy, viâ Dholy Post Office, Zillah Mozufferpore.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 029771, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹500, standing in the name of Babu Sarbessur Mitra, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

SARBESSUR MITRA,
Asansol.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Wanted Government Currency Notes.

The following Government Currency Notes are required with reference to a civil suit pending in the Sub-Judge's Court at Gonda, and any Bank, Firm, or private parties happening to possess any of these notes, are respectfully requested to communicate with the undersigned who will be glad to take up the notes from them at a premium of one per cent. :—

Note No.	31991,	for ₹	100
,,	35846,	,,	100
,,	51123,	,,	100
,,	11984,	,,	100
,,	96800,	,,	100
,,	37081,	,,	100
,,	90096,	,,	100
,,	0844,	,,	100
,,	20845,	,,	100
,,	20846,	,,	100
,,	20847,	,,	100
,,	38258,	,,	100
,,	01273,	,,	100
,,	76324,	,,	100
,,	93604,	,,	100
,,	76751,	,,	500
,,	65325,	,,	500
			₹2,500

RALLI BROTHERS,
Calcutta.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The upper halves of two Government Promissory Notes, numbered 113093 and 164317, of the 4 per cent. of the 1st day of February, 1843, respectively, for ₹1,000 each, originally standing in the name of Loke Nauth Mullick and Delsukray, respectively, and last endorsed to Kashiram Hardyal of Calcutta, who endorsed them in blank to the proprietor Gangaram Surajmal, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GANGARAM SURAJMAL,
No. 376, Kalkadevi Road, Bombay.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 160426, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹1,000, and the Government Promissory Note, No. 205964, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹1,000. the former originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, last endorsed to Soorendra Nath Mookerjee, who in January last endorsed to his wife Shrimoti Khiroda Debya, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person; the latter originally standing in the name of Comptroller General, last endorsed to Soorendra Nath Mookerjee, who in January, 1889, endorsed to his wife Shrimoti Khiroda Debya, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

SOORENDRA NATH MOOKERJEE,
Resident of Berrijhatty, under Serampore, Zillah Hooghly, at present residing at Dholy, viâ Dholy Post Office, Zillah Mozufferpore.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 277803, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹600,

originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Manohar Lall, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any one, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

MANOHAR LAL,
Treasury Clerk,
Deputy Commissioner's Office.

SAUGOR,
The 31st December, 1889.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 029771, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹500, standing in the name of Babu Sarbessur Mitra, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

SARBESSUR MITRA,
Asansol.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Fifty-second Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above institution will be held in the **Dalhousie Institute,** on Wednesday, the 29th January, 1890, at 4 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 31st December, 1889.

NOTICE.

In the matter of the Indian Company's Act, 1882, and in the matter of the Orissa Coasting Steam Navigation Company, Limited, now in course of voluntary liquidation.

By an order made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction in the above matter and dated the 9th day of January 1890 on the petition of Albert Birmingham Miller the liquidator of the abovenamed Company It was *inter alia* ordered that the voluntary winding up of the said Company be continued but subject to the supervision of the said Court and any of the proceedings under the said voluntary winding up may be adopted as the said Court should think fit and it was further ordered that the creditors contributaries and the liquidator of the said Company and all other persons interested were to be at liberty to apply to the said Court as there might be occasion.

GREGORY & JONES,
Attorneys for the said Albert Birmingham Miller, Liquidator.

NOTICE.

Wanted Government Currency Notes.

The following Government Currency Notes are required with reference to a civil suit pending in the Sub-Judge's Court at Gonda, and any Bank, Firm, or private parties happening to possess any of these notes, are respectfully requested to communicate with the undersigned who will be glad to take up the notes from them at a premium of one per cent. :—

Note No.	31991,	for	₹100
,,	35846,	,,	100
,,	51123,	,,	100
,,	11984,	,,	100
,,	96800,	,,	100
,,	37081,	,,	100
,,	90996,	,,	100
,,	0844,	,,	100
,,	20845,	,,	100
,,	20846,	,,	100
,,	20847,	,,	100
,,	38258,	,,	100
,,	01273,	,,	100
,,	76324,	,,	100
,,	93664,	,,	100
,,	76751,	,,	500
,,	65325,	,,	500
			₹2,500

RALLI BROTHERS,
Calcutta.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 160426, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹1,000, and the Government Promissory Note, No. 205964, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹1,000, the former originally standing in the name of

the Bank of Bengal, last endorsed to Soorendra Nath Mookerjee, who in January last endorsed to his wife Shrimoti Khiroda Debya, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person; the latter originally standing in the name of Comptroller General, last endorsed to Soorendra Nath Mookerjee, who in January, 1889, endorsed to his wife Shrimoti Khiroda Debya, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

SOORENDRA NATH MOOKERJEE,
Resident of Berrijhatty, under Serampore, Zillah Hooghly, at present residing at Dholy, viâ Dholy Post Office, Zillah Mosufferpore.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 277803, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹600, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Manohar Lall, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any one, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

MANOHAR LAL,
Treasury Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office.
SAUGOR,
The 31st December, 1889.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Wanted Government Currency Notes.

The following Government Currency Notes are required with reference to a civil suit pending in the Sub-Judge's Court at Gonda, and any Bank, Firm, or private parties happening to possess any of these notes, are respectfully requested to communicate with the undersigned who will be glad to take up the notes from them at a premium of one per cent. :—

Note No.	31991,	for	₹100
,,	35846,	,,	100
,,	51123,	,,	100
,,	11984,	,,	100
,,	96800,	,,	100
,,	37081,	,,	100
,,	90996,	,,	100
,,	0844,	,,	100
,,	20845,	,,	100
,,	20846,	,,	100
,,	20847,	,,	100
,,	38258,	,,	100
,,	01273,	,,	100
,,	76324,	,,	100
,,	93664,	,,	100
,,	76751,	,,	500
,,	65325,	,,	500
			₹2,500

RALLI BROTHERS,
Calcutta.

COUPONS.

Lost.

Three Coupons of ₹22-8 each, in respect of interest on Government of India 4½ per cent. Rupee loan, 1879, Certificate No. D—00061, for ₹1,000, for the half-years 15th September, 1889, 15th March and 15th September, 1890, the property of the City Bank, Limited, Threadneedle Street, London. Payment has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, and application has been made for the issue of duplicate coupons.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen.

Government Promissory Note, No. 147973, of 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, of ₹500, belonging to me and last endorsed by Prosad Dass Boral. Payment of this note and interest thereon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of me.

PREMNAUTH MULLICK,
25-1, Mullick Street, Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 277803, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹600, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Manohar Lall, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any one, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

MANOHAR LAL,
Treasury Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office.
SAUGOR,
The 31st December, 1889.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Fifty-second Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above institution will be held in the **Dalhousie Institute**, on Wednesday, the 29th January, 1890, at 4 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 31st December, 1889.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Fourth Quarter ending 30th April 1889, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1888.

PARTICULARS.	For the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1889.	For the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1888.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	1,03,52,382 3 9	99,71,839 0 3	3,80,544 3 6	.....
ADD—				
Subscription from February to April in the Widows' Fund ...	1,30,141 7 3	1,27,157 2 1	2,984 5 2	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	85,818 8 3	84,910 6 9	906 1 6	.....
Entrance fees, &c.	353 14 0	532 14 8	.....	179 0 8
Amount of fine imposed under rule 40A	6 9 9	68 6 0	.....	61 12 3
Amount of pensions received with interest from Government of India on behalf of widows and orphans who came upon the Fund during the late mutiny of 1857	2,651 7 9	2,651 7 9	.....	.....
Amount of interest drawn from the Government of India for the year ending 31st March 1889	6,19,820 3 3	5,98,986 2 6	20,834 0 9	.....
Amount of divisible surplus transferred to debit of subscribers in the Widows' Fund...	649 8 0	47 4 0	602 4 0	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	170 4 0	340 8 0	.....	170 4 0
Total Receipts ...	8,39,609 14 3	8,14,694 3 9	25,326 11 5	411 0 11
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,11,91,992 2 0	1,07,86,532 4 0	4,05,870 14 11	411 0 11
DEDUCT—				
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund ...	95,663 6 4	91,904 8 6	758 13 10	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	65,862 12 4	66,042 4 4	.....	179 8 0
Establishment, including office-rent and contingencies ...	8,909 13 5	8,697 9 7	212 3 10	.....
Loss by exchange on remittances to England	17,941 3 1	19,329 10 1	.....	1,388 7 0
Amount of fine written back	.....	91 0 4	.....	91 0 4
Amount of divisible surplus in the Widows' Fund written back	171 12 0	.....	171 12 0	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	61 8 0	.....	61 8 0	.....
Total Payments ...	1,88,010 7 2	1,89,065 0 10	1,204 5 8	1,658 15 4
Net Balance in favour of the Fund	1,10,03,381 10 10	1,05,97,467 3 2	4,04,666 9 3	1,247 14 5
Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified subscribers	81,474 0 0	86,288 14 0	.....	3,814 14 0

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,569	1,027	1,565	1,024	4	3	.....	...
Number of incumbents	455	665	451	675	4	.....	.....	10
Number of subscribers sharing divisible surplus	1,213	790	1,165	787	48	3	.....	...

	Rs. A. P.
Net increase in receipts	24,915 10 6
Net decrease in payments	454 9 8
Net increase in balance	4,05,914 7 8

E. E.
EDMUND H. LLOYD, } *Auditors, U. S. F.*
R. A. FINK, } *Pension Fund.*

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND, *Secretary.*

G. W. MACLEOD, *Accountant.*
UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE, the 10th January 1890.

NOTICE.

Undersigned gives notice that a suit has been filed in the Civil Judge's Court at Mhow by Nandram Doorgaprasad against Toolsiram Hazarimal, late Banker and Treasurer in the Bullock Battery at Mhow, for the recovery of R2,357-2-6, and that the case has been fixed for 25th February, 1890. If the defendants or their heirs and representatives fail to put in an appearance on that day in the said Court the undersigned will move the Court to give an *ex parte* decree.

M. M. KHORY,
Pleader.

MHOW,
The 24th January, 1890.

COUPONS.

Lost.

Three Coupons of R22-8 each, in respect of interest on Government of India 4½ per cent. Rupee loan, 1879, Certificate No. D—00061, for R1,000, for the half-years 15th September, 1889, 15th March and 15th September, 1890, the property of the City Bank, Limited, Threadneedle Street, London. Payment has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, and application has been made for the issue of duplicate coupons.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen.

Government Promissory Note, No. 147973, of 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, of R500, belonging to me and last endorsed by Prosad Dass Boral. Payment of this note and interest thereon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of me.

PREMNAUTH MULLICK,
25-1, Mullick Street, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Undersigned gives notice that a suit has been filed in the Civil Judge's Court at Mhow by Nandram Doorgaprasad against Toolsiram Hazarimal, late Banker and Treasurer in the Bullock Battery at Mhow, for the recovery of R2,357-2-6, and that the case has been fixed for 25th February, 1890. If the defendants or their heirs and representatives fail to put in an appearance on that day in the said Court the undersigned will move the Court to give an *ex parte* decree.

N. M. KHORY,
Pleader.

MHOW,
The 24th January, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. A—032274, A—032275 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, and No. 229064 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for R100 each, the first two of the reduced 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the name of Balchund Tarrachund, and that of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and last blank endorsed by Cooverjee Ardesir, Mail Contractor, Poona to Rustomjee Framjee Wadia, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

RUSTOMJEE FRAMJEE WADIA,
207, Grant Road, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 21st January, 1890.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854 55 specified below, aggregating in amount R3,500, standing in the name of S. Appee Row, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Bombay. No.	Madras No.	Amount in Rupees.	REMARKS.
055895	...	1,700	Full new notes, interest payable at Bellary Treasury. Interest has been paid on them up to 29th June, 1889,
055896	...	1,300	
051998	86—3	500	

S. APPEE ROW,
Pensioned Tahsildar, Bellary.

BELLARY,
The 10th January, 1890.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 238858, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for R500, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemany, and last endorsed to Russick Laul Dutt, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RUSSICK LAUL DUTT,
Bally, District Howrah.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No, 188252 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500. originally standing in the name of Kheeroomoney Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

RUSSICK LAUL DUTT,
Bally, District Howrah.

Lost or Stolen.

Government Promissory Note, No. 147973, of 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, of ₹500, belonging to me and last endorsed by Prosad Dass Boral. Payment of this note and interest thereon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of me.

PREMNAUTH MULLICK,
25-1, Mullick Street, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. A—032274, A—032275 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, and No. 229064 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹100 each the first two of the reduced 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the name of Balchund Tarrachund, and that of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and last blank endorsed by Cooverjee Ardesir, Mail Contractor, Poona, to Rustomjee Framjee Wadia, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

RUSTOMJEE FRAMJEE WADIA,
207, Grant Road, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 21st January, 1890.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 specified below, aggregating in amount ₹3,500, standing in the name of S. Appee Row, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Bombay. No.	Madras No.	Amount in Rupees.	REMARKS.
055895	...	1,700	Full new notes, interest payable at Bellary Treasury. Interest has been paid on them up to 29th June, 1889,
055896	...	1,300	
051998	86—3	500	

S. APPEE ROW,
Pensioned Tahsildar, Bellary.

BELLARY,
The 10th January, 1890.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 238858, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemany, and last endorsed to Russick Laul Dutt, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RUSSICK LAUL DUTT,
Bally, District Howrah.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No, 188252 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500. originally standing in the name of Kheeroomoney Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

RUSSICK LAUL DUTT,
Bally, District Howrah.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 220972, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Madhu Sudhir Kowar, and last endorsed to Kedarnath Majumdar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KEDARNATH MAJUMDAR,
Cooch Behar,
Proprietor.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. A—032274, A—032275 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, and No. 229064 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹100 each, the first two of the reduced 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the name of Balchund Tarrachund, and that of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and last blank endorsed by Cooverjee Ardesir, Mail Contractor, Poona to Rustomjee Framjee Wadia, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

RUSTOMJEE FRAMJEE WADIA,
207, Grant Road,
Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 21st January, 1890.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 specified below, aggregating in amount ₹3,500, standing in the name of S. Appee Row, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Bombay. No.	Madras No.	Amount in Rupees.	REMARKS.
055895	...	1,700	Full new notes, interest payable at Bellary Treasury. Interest has been paid on them up to 29th June, 1889.
055896	...	1,300	
051998	86—3	500	

S. APPEE ROW,
Pensioned Tahsildar, Bellary.

BELLARY,
The 10th January, 1890.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 238858, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemany, and last endorsed to Russick Laul Dutt, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RUSSICK LAUL DUTT,
Bolly, District Howrah.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No, 188252 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500. originally standing in the name of Kheeroomoney Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

RUSSICK LAUL DUTT,
Bally, District Howrah.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 220972, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Madhu Sudhir Kowar, and last endorsed to Kedarnath Majumdar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KEDARNATH MAJUMDAR,
Cooch Behar,
Proprietor.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate R. W. PEARCE, Deceased.

Notice is hereby given, in pursuance of Section 320 of Act X of 1865 of the Legislative Council of India, that all persons having claims against the estate of Robert Webb Pearce, formerly of Howrah, Carriage Superintendent to the East Indian Railway Company, are required to send in statements of their claims to the undersigned within one month from this date, after which time the assets of the estate will be distributed.

HARRISS & SIMMONS,
Attorneys for the Executor.

CALCUTTA,
The 24th February, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No, 220972, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Madhu Sudhir Kowar, and last endorsed to Kedarnath Majumdar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KEDARNATH MAJUMDAR,
Cooch Behar,
Proprietor.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes of the description, Nos. and value as quoted below, originally standing in the name of Ramchandra Narayan, the proprietor, by whom they were never transferred or endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above-notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above securities :—

Description of Security.	No.	Date.	Amount.	Interest paid up to
			₹	
Reduced 4 per cent. loan, 1879	A029640	Jan. 16, 1879.	2,000	Jan. 16, 1889.
4 per cent. loan, 1865	157194	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
Ditto .	157195	May 1, 1865.	1.000	May 1, 1889.
Ditto .	206942	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
		TOTAL .	5,000	

RAMCHANDRA NARAYAN,
Care of Doorgaram Jugjivan, Vakeel,
Opposite Mama's Pole,
Raopura, Baroda.

BARODA,
The 7th February, 1890.

Lost.

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 236782 and 236783, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹500 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to General Dumber Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

RAKHAL CHUNDER CHATTERJEE,
Secretary to the Representative of the Govt. of Nepal.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

Copy of Subscribers' Resolution passed on 28th January, 1890.

That the Directors be authorised to draw, in the manner laid down in Rule 65, Rupees (13,000) thirteen thousand only, during the year 1890-91, from the Deposit Account of the Fund with the Government of India to meet the expenditure provided for in the Budget Estimate for that year.

DENONATH GHOSE,
Chairman.

PRANKISSEN BOSE,
Secretary.

Estate R. W. PEARCE, Deceased.

Notice is hereby given, in pursuance of Section 320 of Act X of 1865 of the Legislative Council of India, that all persons having claims against the estate of Robert Webb Pearce, formerly of Howrah, Carriage Superintendent to the East Indian Railway Company, are required to send in statements of their claims to the undersigned within one month from this date, after which time the assets of the estate will be distributed.

HARRISS & SIMMONS,
Attorneys for the Executor.

CALCUTTA,
The 24th February, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes of the description, Nos. and value as quoted below, originally standing in the name of Ramchandra Narayan, the proprietor, by whom they were never transferred or endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above securities :—

Description of Security.	No.	Date.	Amount.	Interest paid up to
			₹	
Reduced 4 per cent. loan, 1879	A029640	Jan. 16, 1879.	2,000	Jan. 16, 1889.
4 per cent. loan, 1865	157194	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
Ditto	157195	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
Ditto	206942	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
		TOTAL	5,000	

RAMCHANDRA NARAYAN,
Care of Doorgaram Jugjivan, Vakeel, Opposite Mama's Pole, Raopura, Baroda.

BARODA,
The 7th February, 1890.

Lost.

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 236782 and 236783, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹500 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to General Dumber Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

RAKHAL CHUNDER CHATTERJEE,
Secretary to the Representative of the Govt. of Nepal.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

IN THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES AT AJMERE.

Proceedings of an Enquiry held under Chapter 20 of Act XIV of 1882.

Applicant (Judgment-debtor) Mala, son of Chimna, Chita of Chorsiawas in Ajmere,

versus

Respondent (Decree-holder) Radha Lall, Nuth Mall, Ram Chander, Mussummat Singgar Kunver, Ghisu Lall, Kundan Mall, Pertab Mall, and Sada Sukh of Ajmere.

Decree passed by this Court.

Names of Scheduled Creditors, with the amount of debt due :—

		R	a.	p.
1.	Radha Lall, son of Kalu Ram, and Pirbhu Lal, son of Radha Lal, of Ajmere	823	14	6
2.	Nuth Mall, son of Kaidar Nath	420	1	0
3.	Ram Chander, son of Chowth Mal	406	15	6
4.	Musammat Singgar Kover, widow of Kistore Chand, of Ajmere	617	8	0
5.	Ghisu Lal, son of Rugh Nath, adopted Gordhan Dass	56	2	0
6.	Kundan Mall, son of Bhora Mall	42	3	6
7.	Pertab Mall, Mahajan of Birakchiawas	15	0	0
8.	Sada Sukh, son of Birdi Chund, Mahajan of Ajmere	65	0	0
	TOTAL	2,446	12	6

Under the provisions of Section 354, Civil Procedure Code, it is hereby notified that the abovenamed Mala has been declared insolvent and discharged under Section 351 of the aforesaid Code.

NIZAMUDDIN,
Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmere.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes of the description, Nos. and value as quoted below, originally standing in the name of Ramchandra Narayan, the proprietor, by whom they were never transferred or endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above securities :—

Description of Security.	No.	Date.	Amount.	Interest paid up to
			R	
Reduced 4 per cent. loan, 1879	A029640	Jan 16, 1879.	2,000	Jan. 16, 1889.
4 per cent. loan, 1865	157194	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
Ditto	157195	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
Ditto	206942	May 1, 1865.	1,000	May 1, 1889.
		TOTAL	5,000	

RAMCHANDRA NARAYAN,
Care of Doorgaram Jugjivan, Vakeel, Opposite Mama's Pole, Raopura, Baroda.

BARODA,
The 7th February, 1890.

Lost.

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 236782 and 236783, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹500 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to General Dumber Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

RAKHAL CHUNDER CHATTERJEE,
Secretary to the Representative of the Govt. of Nepal.

Estate R. W. PEARCE, Deceased.

Notice is hereby given, in pursuance of Section 320 of Act X of 1865 of the Legislative Council of India, that all persons having claims against the estate of Robert Webb Pearce, formerly of Howrah, Carriage Superintendent to the East Indian Railway Company, are required to send in statements of their claims to the undersigned within one month from this date, after which time the assets of the estate will be distributed.

HARRISS & SIMMONS,
Attorneys for the Executor.

CALCUTTA,
The 24th February, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 063548 of 1879, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, dated the 15th of September, 1879, for Company's ₹2,500, standing in the name of Mrs. Sarah Stevenson, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

JOHN GABRIEL, B.A., *Pleader*,
Attorney for Mrs. S. Stevenson,
Kuttra, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD,
The 24th February, 1890.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 042456, 042457, 042458, and 031472 and 031473 of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, aggregating ₹4,000, originally standing in the names of Bunseelall Abeerchund, Rai Bahadur, and the Bank of Bengal, respectively, and last endorsed to C. J. Quadros, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

C. J. QUADROS,
Bhaugulpore.

Destroyed by White-ants.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 039004, 039005, and 039094, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹100 each, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and lastly endorsed to Luckmidass Amerchund and Hurcooverbaie, and Note No. B—139141, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay and lastly endorsed to Luckmidass Amerchand and Hurukhbaie, widow, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

RAMJI JEENA,
Constituted Attorney for Luckmidass Amerchand, Hurcooverbaie and Hurukhbaie, Widow.
Residence—Bhuleshwar in Shett Culliandass Kirparam's Chawl, No. 5.

BOMBAY,
The 28th February, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 063548 of 1879, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, dated the 15th of September, 1879, for Company's ₹2,500, standing in the name of Mrs. Sarah Stevenson, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

JOHN GABRIEL, B.A., *Pleader*,
Attorney for Mrs. S. Stevenson,
Kuttra, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD,
The 24th February, 1890.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 042456, 042457, 042458, and 031472 and 031473 of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, aggregating ₹4,000, originally standing in the names of Bunseelall Abeerchund, Rai Bahadur, and the Bank of Bengal, respectively, and last endorsed to C. J. Quadros, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

C. J. QUADROS,
Bhaugulpore.

Destroyed by White-ants.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 039004, 039005, and 039094, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹100 each, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and lastly endorsed to Luckmidass Amerchund and Hurcooverbaie, and Note No. B—139141, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay and lastly endorsed to Luckmidass Amerchand and Hurukhbaie, widow, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

RAMJI JEENA,
Constituted Attorney for Luckmidass Amerchand, Hurcooverbaie and Hurukhbaie, Widow.
Residence—Bhuleshwar in Shett Culliandass Kirparam's Chawl, No. 5.

BOMBAY,
The 28th February, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 5, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 063548 of 1879, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, dated the 15th of September, 1879, for Company's ₹2,500, standing in the name of Mrs. Sarah Stevenson, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

JOHN GABRIEL, B.A., *Pleader*,
Attorney for Mrs. S. Stevenson,
Kuttra, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD,
The 24th February, 1890.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 042456, 042457, 042458, and 031472 and 031473 of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, aggregating ₹4,000, originally standing in the names of Bunseelall Abeerchund, Rai Bahadur, and the Bank of Bengal, respectively, and last endorsed to C. J. Quadros, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

C. J. QUADROS,
Bhaugulpore.

Destroyed by White-ants.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 039004, 039005, and 039094, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹100 each, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and lastly endorsed to Luckmidass Amerchund and Hurcooverbaie, and Note No. B—139141, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay and lastly endorsed to Luckmidass Amerchand and Hurukhbaie, widow, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

RAMJI JEENA,
Constituted Attorney for Luckmidass Amerchand, Hurcooverbaie and Hurukhbaie, Widow.
Residence—Bhuleshwar in Shett Culliandass Kirparam's Chawl, No. 5.

BOMBAY,
The 28th February, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the first Quarter ending 31st July 1889, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1888.

Particulars.	For the 1st quarter ending 31st July 1889.	For the 1st quarter ending 31st July 1888.	Increase.	Decrease
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	1,10,03,381 10 10	1,05,97,467 3 2	4,05,914 7 8	... ...
Add Receipts—				
Subscriptions from May to July in the Widows' Fund ...	1,30,955 8 9	1,28,998 8 9	1,957 0 0	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	86,362 7 6	86,049 4 9	303 2 9	.....
Entrance fees, &c.	445 5 6	462 7 3	.....	17 1 9
Amount of fine imposed under Rule 40A	371 9 6	292 0 11	79 8 7	.....
Amount at credit of subscribers under Rule 55, retransferred to divisible surplus	542 12 0	1,149 12 0	.....	607 0 0
Amount of interest imposed on arrear subscriptions ...	...	1 7 0	.....	1 7 0
Total Receipts ...	2,18,667 11 3	2,16,953 8 8	A2,339 11 4	625 8 9
Grand Total ...	1,12,22,049 6 1	1,08,14,420 11 10	4,08,254 3 0	625 8 9
Deduct Disbursements—				
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund ...	96,338 12 5	91,817 9 3	1,521 3 2	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	66,375 9 0	66,114 5 7	.....	738 12 7
Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies ...	10,433 14 5	10,120 15 4	312 15 1	.....
Loss by exchange in remittances to England	19,137 14 1	21,435 0 4	.....	2,297 2 3
Amount of divisible surplus passed to subscribers of over 5 years' standing in the Widows' Fund	2,23,881 12 0	2,04,504 12 0	19,377 0 0	.....
Amount of divisible surplus passed to subscribers of over 5 years' standing in the Children's Fund	1,26,908 4 0	1,21,390 8 0	5,517 12 0	.....
Total Disbursements ...	5,42,076 1 11	5,18,383 2 6	B26,728 14 3	3,035 14 10
Net Balance in favour of the Fund	1,06,79,973 4 2	1,02,96,037 9 4	C3,81,525 4 9	2,410 6 1
Proportion of divisible surplus on both Funds	87,697 0 0	81,474 0 0	6,223 0 0	.....

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,569	1,031	1,546	1,022	23	8	.....	...
Number of incumbents	462	666	451	669	11	.....	.....	3
Number of subscribers sharing in the divisible surplus ...	1,217	804	1,213	790	34	14	.....	...

	Rs. A. P.
A Net increase in receipts	1,714 2 7
B Net decrease in disbursements	23,692 15 5
C Net increase in balance	3,83,935 10 10

E. H. Lloyd,
R. A. Fink, } *Auditors.*

Published by order of the Directors,

W. H. Ryland, *Secretary,*
U. S. F. Pension Fund.

G. W. Macleod, *Accountant.*

Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund Office, the 31st March 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Destroyed by Fire.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 062340 and 062341 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 for ₹5,000 each, originally standing in the name of Vurjeewandas Madhowdas, Esquire, the proprietor, by whom they were blank endorsed and deposited with Messrs. Hore, Conroy and Brown, Solicitors, Bombay, in whose office they were destroyed by fire. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

VURJEEWANDAS MADHOWDAS,
21, Hornby Road,
Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 7th April, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

We have this day admitted Mr. Richard John Roney Dougal a partner in our firm.

GISBORNE & CO.

40, STRAND,
The 1st May, 1890.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Arthur Shanks in our firm ceased on the 30th April, 1890.

BURN & CO.

7, HASTINGS STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 1st May, 1890.

NOTICE.

Mr. Henry Wicks has been admitted a partner in our firm from this date.

BURN & CO.

7, HASTINGS STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 1st May, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 055895, 055896 and 051998 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, aggregating (₹3,500) three thousand and five hundred, originally standing in the name of S. Appu Row, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

BELLARY, } S. APPU ROW,
The 6th April 1890. } *Pensioned Tahsildar, Bellary.*

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 051711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, standing in the names of W. W. Bell and the Reverend J. S. S. Robertson, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED,
CHARING CROSS BRANCH.

Destroyed by Fire.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 062340 and 062341 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 for ₹5,000 each, originally standing in the name of Vurjeewandas Madhowdas, Esquire, the proprietor, by whom they were blank endorsed and deposited with Messrs. Hore, Conroy and Brown, Solicitors, Bombay, in whose office they were destroyed by fire. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

VURJEEWANDAS MADHOWDAS,
21, Hornby Road,
Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 7th April, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Arthur Shanks in our firm ceased on the 30th April, 1890.

BURN & CO.

7, HASTINGS STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 1st May, 1890.

NOTICE.

Mr. Henry Wicks has been admitted a partner in our firm from this date.

BURN & CO.

7, HASTINGS STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 1st May, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 055895, 055896 and 051998 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, aggregating (₹3,500) three thousand and five hundred, originally standing in the name of S. Appu Row, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

BELLARY, } S. APPU ROW,
The 6th April 1890. } *Pensioned Tahsildar, Bellary.*

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 051711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, standing in the names of W. W. Bell and the Reverend J. S. S. Robertson, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED,
CHARING CROSS BRANCH.

Lost.

Provincial Debenture No. 000155, for ₹300 of the Muthra and Hathras Railway Loan, originally standing in the name of Mussammat Nain Kuar, and last issued to Kuar Lekhraj Singh, Rais of Mouza Gobhana, Tehsil Khair, Zila Aligarh, the present proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above debenture and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned debenture.

KUAR LEKHRAJ SINGH,
Rais, Zila Aligarh.

Partially Lost or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 129949, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹800, originally standing in the name of Benod Lal Sen, and last endorsed to Chunder Kishore Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Ben-

gal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after six months from date of last advertisement.

CHUNDER KISHORE SEN.

Destroyed by Fire.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 062340 and 062341 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 for ₹5,000 each, originally standing in the name of Vurjeewandas Madhowdas, Esquire, the proprietor, by whom they were blank endorsed and deposited with Messrs. Hore, Conroy and Brown, Solicitors, Bombay, in whose office they were destroyed by fire. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

VURJEEWANDAS MADHOWDAS,
21, Hornby Road, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 7th April, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 055895, 055896 and 051998 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, aggregating (₹3,500) three thousand and five hundred, originally standing in the name of S. Appu Row, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

BELLARY, } S. APPU ROW,
The 6th April 1890. } *Pensioned Tahsildar, Bellary.*

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 051711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, standing in the names of W. W. Bell and the Reverend J. S. S. Robertson, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED,
CHARING CROSS BRANCH.

Lost.

Provincial Debenture No. 000155, for ₹300 of the Muthra and Hathras Railway Loan, originally standing in the name of Mussammat Nain Kuar, and last issued to Kuar Lekhraj Singh, Rais of Mouza Gobhana, Tehsil Khair, Zila Aligarh, the present proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above debenture and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned debenture.

KUAR LEKHRAJ SINGH,
Rais, Zila Aligarh..

Lost.

The Provincial Debenture, No. 000230, of the 4 per cent., of the Cawnpore-Achnera Section of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, for ₹500, standing in the name of Jwala Pershad and Kannoo Lal, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KANNOO LAL, JWALA PERSHAD,
Bankers, Farukhabad, Basar, Katra, Ahmedganj.

Partially Lost or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 129949, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹800, originally standing in the name of Benod Lal Sen, and last endorsed to Chunder Kishore Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after six months from date of last advertisement.

CHUNDER KISHORE SEN.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO THE CIVIL COURT TO GRANT A CERTIFICATE OF ADMINISTRATION FOR THE ESTATE OF A DECEASED, SECTION 250, ACT X OF 1865.

No. of Application 3—1890.

In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces.

In re David Wallace, deceased.

Whereas application has been made by James Wallace, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, District Engineer, Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway, at present residing at Delhi, brother of the deceased, for the grant of a certificate of administration to the estate of David Wallace (deceased), son of James Wallace, of the Beake, St. Andrews, Scotland, late Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Jubbulpore: All persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the abovementioned deceased person or any part thereof, are hereby invited in accordance with the provisions of Section 250, Act X of 1865, to attend this Court and see the proceedings before the grant of letters of administration on the 10th day of July, 1890, which date has been fixed for hearing the petition of the applicant.

By Order,

A. B. Napier,
Registrar,
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Central Provinces.

Nagpur,
The 22nd April, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

Provincial Debenture No. 000155, for ₹300 of the Muthra and Hathras Railway Loan, originally standing in the name of Mussammat Nain Kuar, and last issued to Kuar Lekhraj Singh, Rais of Mouza Gobhana, Tehsil Khair, Zila Aligarh, the present proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above debenture and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned debenture.

Kuar Lekhraj Singh,
Rais, Zila Aligarh..

Lost.

The Provincial Debenture, No. 000230, of the 4 per cent., of the Cawnpore-Achnera Section of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, for ₹500, standing in the name of Jwala Pershad and Kannoo Lal, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

Kannoo Lal, Jwala Pershad,
Bankers, Farukhabad, Basar, Katra, Ahmedganj.

Partially Lost or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 129949, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹800, originally standing in the name of Benod Lal Sen, and last endorsed to Chunder Kishore Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after six months from date of last advertisement.

Chunder Kishore Sen.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 31, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Provincial Debenture, No. 000230, of the 4 per cent., of the Cawnpore-Achnera Section of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, for ₹500, standing in the name of Jwala Pershad and Kannoo Lal, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors, after two years from date of last advertisement.

KANNOO LAL, JWALA PERSHAD,
Bankers, Farukhabad,
Bazar, Katra, Ahmedganj.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 21, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 123918 and 123919 of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500 each, and Nos. 280318, 145608 and 145609 of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, ₹500 and ₹500, respectively. Of the five notes, the first three originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal (having been last endorsed to Peary Mohun Ghose) and the last two in that of Peary Mohun Ghose, the proprietor of all of them, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

PEARY MOHUN GHOSE,

3, Gour Mohun Mukerji's Street, Simla, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 123918 and 123919 of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500 each, and Nos. 280318, 145608 and 145609 of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, ₹500 and ₹500, respectively. Of the five notes, the first three originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal (having been last endorsed to Peary Mohun Ghose) and the last two in that of Peary Mohun Ghose, the proprietor of all of them, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

PEARY MOHUN GHOSE,

3, Gour Mohun Mukerji's Street, Simla, Calcutta.

Destroyed.

Three Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 25779, 256780, and 256781, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹100 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, last endorsed to me, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been destroyed, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and the Treasury of Burdwan, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned securities.

SURENDRA NATH MOOKERJEE,

Jaugram, Burdwan.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO THE CIVIL COURT TO GRANT A CERTIFICATE OF ADMINISTRATION FOR THE ESTATE OF A DECEASED, SECTION 250, ACT X OF 1865.

NO. OF APPLICATION 3—1890.

In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces.

In re DAVID WALLACE, DECEASED.

Whereas application has been made by James Wallace, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, District Engineer, Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway, at present residing at Delhi, brother of the deceased, for the grant of a certificate of administration to the estate of David Wallace (deceased), son of James Wallace, of the Beake, St. Andrews, Scotland, late Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Jubbulpore: All persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the abovementioned deceased person or any part thereof, are hereby invited in accordance with the provisions of Section 250, Act X of 1865, to attend this Court and see the proceedings before the grant of letters of administration on the 10th day of July, 1890, which date has been fixed for hearing the petition of the applicant.

By Order,

A. B. NAPIER,
Registrar,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Central Provinces.

NAGPUR,
The 22nd April, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 123918 and 123919 of 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500 each, and Nos. 280318, 145608 and 145609 of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, ₹500 and ₹500, respectively. Of the five notes, the first three originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal (having been last endorsed to Peary Mohun Ghose) and the last two in that of Peary Mohun Ghose, the proprietor of all of them, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from date of last advertisement.

PEARY MOHUN GHOSE,
3, Gour Mohun Mukerji's Street, Simla, Calcutta.

Destroyed.

Three Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 256779, 256780, and 256781, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹100 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, last endorsed to me, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been destroyed, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and the Treasury of Burdwan, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

SURENDRA NATH MOOKERJEE,
Jaugram, Burdwan.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO THE CIVIL COURT TO GRANT A CERTIFICATE OF ADMINISTRATION FOR THE ESTATE OF A DECEASED, SECTION 250, ACT X OF 1865.

No. of Application 3—1890.

In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces.

In re David Wallace, deceased.

Whereas application has been made by James Wallace, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, District Engineer, Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway, at present residing at Delhi, brother of the deceased, for the grant of a certificate of administration to the estate of David Wallace (deceased), son of James Wallace, of the Beake, St. Andrews, Scotland, late Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Jubbulpore: All persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the abovementioned deceased person or any part thereof, are hereby invited in accordance with the provisions of Section 250, Act X of 1865, to attend this Court and see the proceedings before the grant of letters of administration on the 10th day of July, 1890, which date has been fixed for hearing the petition of the applicant.

By Order,

A. B. Napier,
Registrar,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Central Provinces.

Nagpur,
The 22nd April, 1890.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Destroyed.

Three Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 256779, 256780, and 256781, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for R100 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, last endorsed to me, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been destroyed, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and the Treasury of Burdwan, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Surendra Nath Mookerjee,
Jaugram, Burdwan.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

ERRATUM.—In the notice published in respect of Stolen Government Promissory Note in the *Gazette of India*, Part III, page 100, dated the 14th December, 1889, Part III, page 101, dated the 21st December, 1889, and Part III, page 103, dated the 28th December, 1889—*For* "Government Promissory Note, No. 110326, of the 4 per cent. loan of the 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Commercial Mortgage Bank of India, London, and China"—*read* "Government Promissory Note, No. 110326, of the 4 per cent. loan of the 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China." *For* "Government Promissory Note, No. 110324, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Commercial Mortgage Bank of India, London, and China"—*read* "Government Promissory Note, No. 110324, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China."

C. CHENGALVARAYA NAIDU.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. A027214 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000 only, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Gopal Chandra Goopta, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

GOPAL CHANDRA GOOPTA,
7, Goopto's Lane, Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 131311 of 1842-43, for ₹1,000, 131313 and 131314 of 1842-43 for ₹500 each, 189684, 190072, 190073, and 226942 of 1865, for ₹1,000 each, all of 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Hara Dhon Nag, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

HARA DHON NAG,
C. H. Assistant, Barisa Dispensary.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th February, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. I OF 1890.

An Act to make better provision for recovering certain public demands.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision for recovering certain public demands; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Revenue Recovery Act, 1890.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "district" includes a presidency-town:

(*2*) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the land-revenue administration of a district: and

(*3*) "defaulter" means a person from whom an arrear of land-revenue, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue, is due, and includes a person who is responsible as surety for the payment of any such arrear or sum.

Recovery of public demands by enforcement of process in other districts than those in which they become payable.

3. (*1*) Where an arrear of land-revenue, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue, is payable to a Collector by a defaulter being or having property in a district other than that in which the arrear accrued or the sum is payable, the Collector may send to the Collector of that other district a certificate in the form as nearly as may be of the schedule, stating—

(*a*) the name of the defaulter and such other particulars as may be necessary for his identification, and

(*b*) the amount payable by him and the account on which it is due.

(*2*) The certificate shall be signed by the Collector making it, and, save as otherwise provided by this Act, shall be conclusive proof of the matters therein stated.

(*3*) The Collector of the other district shall, on receiving the certificate, proceed to recover the amount stated therein as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district.

Remedy available to person denying liability to pay amount recovered under last foregoing section.

4. (*1*) When proceedings are taken against a person under the last foregoing section for the recovery of an amount stated in a certificate, that person may, if he denies his liability to pay the amount or any part thereof and pays the same under protest made in writing at the time of payment and signed by him or his agent, institute a suit for the re-payment of the amount or the part thereof so paid.

(*2*) A suit under sub-section (*1*) must be instituted in a Civil Court having jurisdiction in the local area in which the office of the Collector who made the certificate is situate, and the suit shall be determined in accordance with the law in force at the place where the arrear accrued or the liability for the payment of the sum arose.

(*3*) In the suit the plaintiff may, notwithstanding anything in the last foregoing section, but subject to the law in force at the place aforesaid, give evidence with respect to any matter stated in the certificate.

5. Where any sum is recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue by any public officer other than a Collector or by any local authority, the Collector of the district in which the office of that officer or authority is situate shall, on the request of the officer or authority, proceed to recover the sum as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district, and may send a certificate of the amount to be recovered to the Collector of another district under the foregoing provisions of this Act as if the sum were payable to himself.

Recovery by Collectors of sums recoverable as arrears of revenue by other public officers or by local authorities.

6. (*1*) When the Collector of a district receives a certificate under this Act, he may issue a proclamation prohibiting the transfer or charging of any immoveable property belonging to the defaulter in the district.

Property liable to sale under this Act.

(*2*) The Collector may at any time, by order in writing, withdraw the proclamation, and it shall be deemed to be withdrawn when either the amount stated in the certificate has been recovered or the property has been sold for the recovery of that amount.

(*3*) Any private alienation of the property or of any interest of the defaulter therein, whether by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise, made after the issue of the proclamation and before the withdrawal thereof shall be void as against the Government and any person who may purchase the property at a sale held for the recovery of the amount stated in the certificate.

(*4*) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this section, when proceedings are taken against any immoveable property under this Act for the recovery of an amount stated in a certificate, the interests of the defaulter alone therein shall be so proceeded against, and no incumbrances created, grants made or contracts entered into by him in good faith shall be rendered invalid by reason only of proceedings being taken against those interests.

(*5*) A proclamation under this section shall be made by beat of drum or other customary method and by the posting of a copy thereof on a conspicuous place in or near the property to which it relates.

7. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be construed—

Saving of local laws relating to revenue.

(*a*) to impair any security provided by, or affect the provisions of, any other enactment for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue or of sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue, or

(*b*) to authorise the arrest of any person for the recovery of any tax payable to the corporation, commissioner, committee, board, council or person having authority over a municipality under any enactment for the time being in force.

8. When this Act has been applied to any local area which is under the administration of the Governor General in Council but which is not part of British India, an arrear of land-revenue accruing in that local area, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue and payable to a Collector or other public officer or to a local authority in that local area, may be recovered under this Act in British India.

Recovery in British India of certain public demands arising beyond British India.

THE SCHEDULE.

CERTIFICATE.

(*See section 3, sub-section (1).*)

From

The Collector of

To

The Collector of

Dated the of 18 .

The sum of Rs. is payable on account of by , son of , resident of , who is believed (to be at) (to have property consisting of at) in your district.

Subject to the provisions of the Revenue Recovery Act, 1890, the said sum is recoverable by you as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in your own district, and you are hereby desired so to recover it and to remit it to my office at .

A. B.,
Collector of .

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th February, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. II OF 1890.

An Act to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XVII of 1864 (*an Act to constitute an Office of Official Trustee*), the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Administrator General's Act, 1874, and the Probate and Administration Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

X of 1865.
II of 1874.
V of 1881.

Act XVII of 1864.

1. In section 1 of Act XVII of 1864, before the definition of the expression "High Court", the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Addition to section 1, Act XVII, 1864.

"The word 'Government' shall mean, in relation to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor General in Council; in relation to the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and, in relation to the Presidency of Bombay, the Governor of Bombay in Council:".

"Government."

2. After section 1 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section after section 1, Act XVII, 1864.

"2. In this Act references to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Presidency of Bombay shall, as regards all persons for whom the Governor General in Council has for the time being power to make laws and regulations, be read as references to the Presidency of Bengal, the Presidency of Madras and the Presidency of Bombay, respectively, as those expressions are severally defined in the law for the time being in force relating to the office and duties of Administrator General."

Construction of references to Presidencies.

3. For section 5 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Substitution of new section for section 5.

"5. Every Official Trustee appointed under this Act shall be appointed and may be suspended or removed from his office by the Government."

Appointment, suspension and removal of Official Trustees.

4. In section 6 of the said Act, for the words "Chief Justice by whom he is appointed" the word "Government" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 6, Act XVII, 1864.

5. For the portion of section 7 of the said Act beginning with the words "It shall be lawful for the Chief Justice of the High Court" and ending with the words "it shall be lawful for the Chief Justice to appoint some person to officiate as Official Trustee" the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Amendment of section 7, Act XVII, 1864.

"It shall be lawful for the Government from time to time to grant leave of absence to the Official Trustee, but subject always to such and the like rules as may be for the time being in force as to leave of absence of officers attached to the High Court. Whenever any Official Trustee shall obtain leave of absence, it shall be lawful for the Government to appoint some person to officiate as Official Trustee,".

6. To section 11 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—

Addition to section 11, Act XVII, 1864.

"Provided that the High Court, by its order appointing the Official Trustee to be trustee of such property, may, for special reasons to be recorded by the Court, direct that the Official Trustee shall be entitled by way of remuneration, in respect of the capital moneys, sums and rents aforesaid, or any of them, to a commission at rates or a rate to be specified in the order and exceeding the rates or rate hereinbefore in this section prescribed."

7. To the said Act, after section 32, the following shall be added, namely :—

Addition of sections to Act XVII, 1864.

"33. The Official Trustee shall comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Government for returns and statements, in such form and manner as the Government may deem proper.

Compliance with requisitions for returns.

"34. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Act, the Governor General in Council, upon the occurrence of any vacancy in the

Division of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal into Provinces.

office of the Official Trustee of Bengal, may, by notification in the Gazette of India,—

(*a*) divide the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal into so many Provinces as he thinks fit,

(*b*) define the limits of each of those Provinces, and

(*c*) appoint an Official Trustee for each Province,

and, subject to the provisions of this section, the following consequences shall thereupon ensue, namely:—

(i) the office of Official Trustee of Bengal shall cease to exist:

(ii) the Official Trustee of a Province shall have the like rights and privileges, and perform the like duties, in the territories and dominions included in the Province as the Official Trustee of Bengal had and performed as Official Trustee therein:

(iii) the functions of the Government under this Act shall, as regards the territories and dominions included in the Province, be discharged by the Governor General in Council:

(iv) the functions of whatsoever kind assigned by the foregoing provisions of this Act to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in respect of the territories and dominions included in a Province shall be discharged by such High Court as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf:

(v) in the foregoing provisions of this Act, the word 'Presidency' shall be deemed to include a Province, the expression 'Chief Justice' the Chief Justice, senior Judge or sole Judge, as the case may be, of a High Court appointed by the Governor General in Council under clause (iv) of this sub-section, and the expression 'Advocate General' a Government Advocate or other officer appointed by the Governor General in Council to discharge for a Province the functions under this Act of an Advocate General for a Presidency: and,

(vi) generally, the provisions of the foregoing sections and of any other enactment for the time being in force with respect to the Official Trustee of Bengal shall, in relation to a Province, be construed, so far as may be, to apply to the Official Trustee appointed for the Province under this section.

(*2*) Any proceeding which was commenced before the publication of the notification dividing the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal into Provinces, and to or in which the Official Trustee of Bengal in his representative character was a party or was otherwise concerned, shall be continued as if the notification had not been published, and the Official Trustee of the Province in which the Town of Calcutta is comprised shall for the purposes of the proceeding be deemed to be the successor in office of the Official Trustee of Bengal, and shall hold and execute the trusts of which immediately before the publication of the notification the Official Trustee of Bengal was trustee in all respects as if he were such successor.

(*3*) The Court of the Recorder of Rangoon shall be deemed to be a High Court for the purposes of clause (iv) of sub-section (*1*)."

Official Trustees holding office at commencement of this Act.

8. Every person holding the office of Official Trustee at the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been appointed under Act XVII of 1864 as amended by this Act.

The Indian Succession Act, 1865.

Addition of new section after section 326, Act X, 1865.

9. After section 326 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following shall be inserted, namely:— X of 1865.

Transfer of assets from British India to executor or administrator in country of domicile for distribution.

"326A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and there have been a grant of probate or letters of administration in British India with respect to the assets there and a grant of administration in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in British India, after having given such notices as are mentioned in section 320 and after having discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

The Administrator General's Act, 1874.

Amendment of definitions of "Presidency of Bengal" and "Presidency of Bombay" in section 3, Act II, 1874.

10. In clause (*b*) of the definition of the expression "Presidency of Bengal" in section 3 of the Administrator General's Act, 1874, the word "Burma" shall be substituted for the words "British Burma", and to clause (*a*) of the definition of the expression "Presidency of Bombay" in the same section of that Act the words "and under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan" shall be added. II of 1874.

Substitution of new paragraph for first paragraph of section 37, Act II, 1874.

11. (*1*) For the first paragraph of section 37 of the said Act, as amended by section 5 of the Administrator General's Act, 1881, beginning with the words "If in cases falling within section 36" and ending with the words "as if such letters had been granted to him", the following shall be substituted, namely:— IX of 1881.

"If, in cases falling within section 36, no person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased obtains, within three months, a certificate from the Administrator General under the same section, or letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, and such deceased was not a Hindu, Muhammadan, Parsi or Buddhist, or exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section 332, from the operation of that Act, the Administrator General may administer the estate and effects without letters of administration, in the same manner as if such letters had been granted to him;". X of 1865.

(*2*) The portion of section 5 of the Administrator General's Act, 1881, beginning with the words "and in section 37 of the same Act" and ending with the words "from the operation of that Act" is hereby repealed. IX of 1881.

Addition of new section after section 41, Act II, 1874.

12. After section 41 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Transfer of certain assets from British India to executor or administrator in country of domicile for distribution.

"41A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and proceedings for the administration of his estate with respect to assets in British India have been taken under section 36 or section 37, and there has been a grant of administration in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the holder of the certificate granted under section 36 or section 37, or the Administrator General, as the case may be, after having given such notices as the High Court may by any general rule to be made from time to time prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, and after having discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

Addition to section 64, Act II, 1874.

13. To section 64 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"The District Judge may cause to be paid out of any property of which he or such officer has charge, or out of the proceeds of such property or of any part thereof, such sums as may appear to him to be necessary for all or any of the following purposes, namely:—

(*a*) the payment of the expenses of the funeral of the deceased and of obtaining probate of his will or letters of administration to his estate and effects,

(*b*) the payment of wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artizan or domestic servant, and

(*c*) the relief of the immediate necessities of the family of the deceased,

and nothing in section 279, section 280 or section 281 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, or in any other law for the time being in force with respect to rights of priority of creditors of deceased persons, shall be held to affect the validity of any payment so caused to be made." X of 1865.

Addition to Part VI, Act II, 1874.

14. To Part VI, and after section 66, of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

Compliance with requisitions for returns.

"67. The Administrator General shall comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Government for returns and statements, in such form and manner as the Government may deem proper."

Addition to Act II, 1874, of a Part respecting the division of the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces.

15. To the said Act, after Part VI and section 67 thereof, the following shall be added, namely:—

"PART VII.

DIVISION OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL INTO PROVINCES.

Division of the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces.

68. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Act, the Governor General in Council, upon the occurrence of any vacancy in the office of the Administrator General of Bengal, may, by notification in the Gazette of India,—

(*a*) divide the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, into so many Provinces as he thinks fit,

(*b*) define the limits of each of those Provinces, and

(*c*) appoint an Administrator General for each Province,

and, subject to the provisions of this section, the following consequences shall thereupon ensue, namely:—

(i) the office of Administrator General of Bengal shall cease to exist:

(ii) the Administrator General of a Province shall have the like rights and privileges, and perform the like duties, in the territories and dominions included in the Province as the Administrator General of Bengal had and performed as Administrator General therein:

(iii) the functions of the Government under this Act shall, as regards the territories and dominions included in a Province, be discharged by the Governor General in Council:

(iv) the functions of whatsoever kind assigned by the foregoing provisions of this Act to the High Court at Calcutta in respect of the territories and dominions included in a Province shall be discharged by such High Court as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf, and probate or letters of administration granted to the Administrator General of the Province by the High Court so appointed shall have the same effect throughout the Presidency of Bengal, as defined

in this Act, or, if the Court so directs, throughout British India, as, but for the abolition of the office of Administrator General of Bengal, probate or letters of administration granted to the holder of that office by the High Court at Calcutta would have had:

(v) in the foregoing provisions of this Act the word 'Presidency' shall be deemed to include a Province, the expression 'Presidency-town' the place of sitting of a High Court appointed by the Governor General in Council under clause (iv) of this sub-section, and the expression 'Advocate General' a Government Advocate or other officer appointed by the Governor General in Council to discharge for a Province the functions under this Act of an Advocate General for a Presidency:

(vi) the provisions of this Act with respect to the commission of the Administrator General of Bengal shall regulate the commission payable to the Administrator General of a Province: and,

(vii) generally, the provisions of the foregoing sections of this Act with respect to the High Court at Calcutta, and the provisions of those sections or of any other enactment with respect to the Administrator General of Bengal, shall, in relation to a Province, be construed, so far as may be, to apply to the High Court and Administrator General, respectively, appointed for the Province under this section.

(2) Any proceeding which was commenced before the publication of the notification dividing the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces and to or in which the Administrator General of Bengal in his representative character was a party or was otherwise concerned shall be continued as if the notification had not been published, and the Administrator General of the Province in which the town of Calcutta is comprised shall for the purposes of the proceeding be deemed to be the successor in office of the Administrator General of Bengal.

(3) The Court of the Recorder of Rangoon shall be deemed to be a High Court for the purposes of clause (iv) of sub-section (1).

(4) Notwithstanding any division of the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, into Provinces under this section, the Administrator General of the Province in which the town of Calcutta is comprised shall be deemed to be the Administrator General for the whole of the said Presidency for the purposes of the Regimental Debts Act, 1863." 26 & 27 Viet., c. 57.

The Probate and Administration Act, 1881.

16. After section 145 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, the following shall be inserted, namely:— V of 1881.

Addition of new section after section 145, Act V, 1881.

"145A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and there have been a grant of probate or letters of administration in British India with respect to the assets there and a grant of administration in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in British India, after having given such notices as are mentioned in section 139 and after having discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

Transfer of assets from British India to executor or administrator in country of domicile for distribution.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st February, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. III OF 1890.

An Act to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, and the Indian Steamships Act, 1884, in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:— VI of 1884. VII of 1884.

Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.

1. For the definition of "inland water" in section 5, clause (3), of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, the following shall be substituted, namely:— VI of 1884.

Amendment of section 5 (3), Act VI, 1884.

"(3) "inland water" means any canal, river, lake or navigable water in British India:"

2. After section 8 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion of new section after section 8.

"8A. Before a survey under this Act is commenced, the owner or master of the steam-vessel to be surveyed shall pay to such officer as the Local Government, from time to time, appoints in this behalf—

Fees in respect of surveys.

(a) a fee calculated on the tonnage of the steam-vessel according to the rates in the second schedule hereto annexed, or according to any other prescribed rates; and,

(b) when the survey is to be made in any place of survey other than Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or Rangoon, such additional fee in respect of the expense (if any) of the journey of the surveyor to the place as the Local Government, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, directs."

3. In section 10, sub-section (3), of the said Act the words "in addition to the fee payable for the certificate" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of section 10 (3), Act VI, 1884.

4. (1) In section 11, sub-section (1), of the said Act the words "fees and other" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of, and addition to, section 11, Act VI, 1884.

(2) To the same section the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(4) The Local Government may, from time to time, delegate,—

(a) with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any person, by name or as holding an office, the function, assigned to the Local Government by sub-section (1), of granting a certificate of survey under that sub-section;

(b) of its own authority, to any person, by name or as holding an office, the function, assigned to the Local Government by sub-section (3), of causing notice to be given of a certificate of survey being ready for delivery:

Provided, with respect to clause (a) of this sub-section, that no delegation of the function mentioned in that clause shall be construed to authorise the grant of a certificate of survey by the surveyor who gave the declaration of survey under section 9."

5. Section 12 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 12, Act VI, 1884.

6. In section 17 of the said Act, between the word "which" and the word "granted", in both places where the expression

Amendment of section 17, Act VI, 1884.

"which granted" occurs, the words "or whose delegate" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 19, Act VI, 1884.

7. In section 19, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act, after the words "on the application of the owner or master," the words "and the payment by him of such fee, not exceeding twice the amount of the fee for the previous survey, as the Local Government may require," shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 21, Act VI, 1884.

8. In section 21, sub-section (*2*), clause (*d*), of the said Act, for the words "for certificates of survey" the words in respect of surveys" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section after section 25, Act VI, 1884.

9. After section 25 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Grant of certificates of service.

"25A. (*1*) The Local Government may in its discretion grant without examination to any person who has served as a master, or as an engineer, or as an engine-driver, of an inland steam-vessel before the first day of April, 1890, a certificate of service to the effect that he may act as a first-class or second-class master, or as an engineer, or as an engine-driver, as the case may be, of an inland steam-vessel.

(*2*) A certificate of service so granted shall have the same effect as a certificate of competency granted under this Act after examination."

Amendment of section 26, Act VI, 1884.

10. In section 26 of the said Act the words "or service" shall be inserted after the word "competency".

Addition to section 29, Act VI, 1884.

11. To section 29 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"The Local Government may also make rules with respect to the grant of certificates of service under this Act, and may by such rules—

(*a*) fix the fees to be paid for such certificates, and

(*b*) prescribe the form in which such certificates are to be framed and the manner in which the copy of the certificate which is kept by the Local Government is to be recorded."

Addition to Chapter VII, Act VI, 1884.

12. To Chapter VII of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

Power for Local Government to make rules for protection of passengers.

"51A. (*1*) The Local Government may also make rules for the protection of passengers in inland steam-vessels, and may by such rules require, among other matters, a sufficient quantity of fresh water to be provided free of charge in such vessels for the use of passengers, and the prices of passenger-tickets to be printed or otherwise denoted on such tickets.

(*2*) Any rule under this section may contain a provision that any owner, master or passenger committing a breach of it shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees."

Insertion of new section after section 54, Act VI, 1884.

13. After section 54 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Penalty for having excessive number of passengers on board.

"54A. If an inland steam-vessel has on board thereof or on or in any part thereof a number of passengers which is greater than the number of passengers set forth in the certificate of survey as the number which the vessel or the part thereof is, in the judgment of the surveyor, fit to carry, the owner and master shall, for every passenger over and above that number, be each liable to a fine which may extend to ten rupees."

Amendment of heading to second schedule, Act VI, 1884.

14. In the second schedule to the said Act, for the words and figures "*See section 12*" the words, figure and letter "*See section 8A*" shall be substituted.

Indian Steamships Act, 1884.

Insertion of new section after section 10, Act VII, 1884.

15. After section 10 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Fees in respect of surveys.

"10A. Before a survey under this Act is commenced, the owner or master of the steamship to be surveyed shall pay to such officer as the Local Government, from time to time, appoints in this behalf—

(*a*) a fee calculated on the tonnage of the steamship according to the rates in the schedule hereto annexed or according to any other prescribed rates and

(*b*) when the survey is to be made in any port of survey other than Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or Rangoon, such additional fee, in respect of the expense (if any) of the journey of the surveyor to the port, as the Local Government, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, directs."

Repeal of part of section 12 (*3*), Act VII, 1884.

16. In section 12, sub-section (*3*), of the said Act, the words "in addition to the fee payable for the certificate" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of, and addition to, section 13, Act VII, 1884.

17. (*1*) In section 13, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act the words "fees and other" are hereby repealed.

(*2*) To the same section the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(*4*) The Local Government may, from time to time, delegate,—

(*a*) with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any person, by name or as holding an office, the function, assigned to the Local Government by sub-section (*1*), of granting a certificate of survey under that sub-section;

(*b*) of its own authority, to any person, by name or as holding an office, the function, assigned to the Local Government by sub-section (*3*), of causing notice to be given of a certificate of survey being ready for delivery:

Provided, with respect to clause (*a*) of this sub-section, that no delegation of the function mentioned in that clause shall be construed to authorise the grant of a certificate of survey by the surveyor who gave the declaration of survey under section 11."

Repeal of section 14, Act VII, 1884.

18. Section 14 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 19, Act VII, 1884.

19. In section 19 of the said Act, between the word "which" and the word "granted", in both the places where the expression "which granted" occurs, the words "or whose delegate" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 21, Act VII, 1884.

20. In section 21, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act, after the words "on the application of the owner or master," the words "and the payment by him of such fee, not exceeding twice the amount of the fee for the previous survey, as the Local Government may require," shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 24, Act VII, 1884.

21. In section 24, sub-section (*2*), clause (*d*), for the words "for certificates of survey" the words "in respect of surveys" shall be substituted.

Amendment of heading to second schedule, Act VII, 1884.

22. In the schedule to the said Act, for the words and figures "*See section 14*" the words, figures and letter "*See section 10A*" shall be substituted.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st February, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. IV OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885; It is hereby enacted as follows :— XVI of 1885.

1. In section 16 of the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, there shall be inserted after the words "Code of Civil Procedure" the words and figures "and in the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887"; and for the proviso to the same section the following shall be substituted, namely :— IX of 1887.

Amendment of section 16 of Act XVI of 1885. XVI of 1885.

"Provided that, except in so far as it may affect the exclusive jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes or a Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes, a direction given under this section shall not empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th February, 1890 :—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to report that we have no alterations to propose, and we recommend that the Bill be passed in the form in which it was introduced.

From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 576—55, dated 31st January, 1890, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
From Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 51C., dated 10th February, 1890, and enclosure.

2. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	4th January, 1890.
Central Provinces Gazette	11th January, 1890.

The 12th February, 1890.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
K. L. NULKAR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th February, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. V OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881 ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

VII of 1878. XIX of 1881.

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Forest Act, 1890 ; and

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

Indian Forest Act, 1878.

Amendment of section 2, Act VII, 1878.

VII of 1878.

2. (*1*) For the definition of "Tree" in section 2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"'Tree' includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes :".

(*2*) For the definition of "Timber" in the same section the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"'Timber' includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood, whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not :".

(*3*) For the definition of "Forest-produce" in the same section the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"'Forest-produce' includes—

(*a*) the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say :—

timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams and

(*b*) the following when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say :—

(*i*) trees and leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(*ii*) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(*iii*) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(*iv*) peat, surface-soil, rock, and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries) :".

Amendment of section 4, Act VII, 1878.

3. For clause (*b*) of section 4 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of such land ; and".

Addition to section 5, Act VII, 1878.

4. To section 5 of the said Act the words "except in accordance with rules prescribed by the Local Government" shall be added.

Amendment of section 6, Act VII, 1878.

5. For clause (*a*) of section 6 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*a*) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of the proposed forest ;".

Addition of new section after section 9, Act VII, 1878.

6. After section 9 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Treatment of claims relating to practice of shifting cultivation.

"9A. (*1*) In the case of a claim relating to the practice of shifting cultivation, the Forest-Settlement-officer shall record a

statement setting forth the particulars of the claim and of any local rule or order under which the practice is allowed or regulated, and submit the statement to the Local Government together with his opinion as to whether the practice should be permitted or prohibited wholly or in part.

(2) On receipt of the statement and opinion the Local Government may make an order permitting or prohibiting the practice wholly or in part.

(3) If such practice is permitted wholly or in part, the Forest-Settlement-officer may arrange for its exercise—

(a) by altering the limits of the land under settlement so as to exclude land of sufficient extent, of a suitable kind, and in a locality reasonably convenient for the purposes of the claimants, or

(b) by causing certain portions of the land under settlement to be separately demarcated, and giving permission to the claimants to practise shifting cultivation therein under such conditions as he may prescribe.

All arrangements made under this sub-section shall be subject to the previous sanction of the Local Government.

(4) The practice of shifting cultivation shall in all cases be deemed a privilege subject to control, restriction and abolition by the Local Government."

Amendment of section 25, Act VII, 1878.

7. For clause (*b*) of section 25 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) sets fire to a reserved forest, or, in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning, in such manner as to endanger such a forest;".

Amendment of Chapters VII and VIII, Act VII, 1878.

8. (*1*) In the heading of Chapter VII of the said Act, for the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER" the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST-PRODUCE" shall be substituted.

(2) In section 39 of the said Act, after the word "timber", in both places where the word occurs, the words "or other forest-produce" shall be inserted.

(3) In clause (*a*) of section 41 of the said Act, for the words "and other" the words "or other" shall be substituted.

Addition to section 41, Act VII, 1878.

(4) To section 41 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—

"The Local Government may direct that any rule made under this section shall not apply to any specified class of timber or other forest-produce or to any specified local area."

Amendment of section 47, Act VII, 1878.

9. In section 47 of the said Act the words "within three months" shall be substituted for the words "within two months".

Addition to section 48, Act VII, 1878.

10. To section 48 of the said Act, after the word "encumbrances" the words "not created by him" shall be added.

Amendment of section 56, Act VII, 1878.

11. In section 56 of the said Act, for the words "whom he deems to be entitled to the same" the words "whom the Magistrate deems to be entitled to the same" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 63, Act VII, 1878.

12. In section 63 of the said Act, after the words "before the Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case", the words "or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station" shall be added.

Amendment of section 67, Act VII, 1878.

13. (*1*) For section 67 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Power to compound offences.

"67. (*1*) The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, empower a Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office,—

(*a*) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 61 or section 62, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and,

(*b*) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(2) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(3) A Forest-officer shall not be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a ranger and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees."

Addition of new section after section 83, Act VII, 1878.

14. After section 83 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

"84. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Act, binds himself by any instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue." IX of 1872.

Burma Forest Act, 1881.

Amendment of section 3, Act XIX, 1881.

15. (*1*) For the definition of "tree" in section 3 of the Burma Forest Act, 1881, the following shall be substituted, namely :— XIX of 1881

"'tree' includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes;".

(2) For the definition of "forest-produce" in the same section the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"'forest-produce' includes—

(*a*) the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say :—

timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams, and

(*b*) the following when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say :—

(*i*) trees and leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(*ii*) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(*iii*) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(*iv*) peat, surface-soil, rock and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries) :".

Amendment of section 26, Act XIX, 1881.

16. For clause (*b*) of section 26 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) sets fire to a reserved forest, or, in contravention of any rules made by the Chief Commissioner, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning, in such manner as to endanger such a forest,".

Amendment of Chapters V and VI, Act XIX, 1881.

17. (*1*) In the heading of Chapter V of the said Act, for the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER" the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST-PRODUCE", and in the heading of Chapter VI of the said Act, for the words "OF THE CONTROL OF TIMBER IN TRANSIT" the words "OF THE CONTROL OF TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT" shall be substituted.

(2) In sections 39, 41 and 42, after the word "timber", wherever it occurs, the words "or other forest-produce" shall be inserted.

(3) Throughout section 43, after the word "timber", except in the first paragraph, where the word first occurs, and in clauses (*e*), (*i*), (*l*) and (*m*), the words "or other forest-produce" shall be inserted.

(4) To section 43 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—

"The Chief Commissioner may direct that any rule made under this section shall not apply to any specified class of timber or other forest-produce or to any specified local area."

Amendment of section 48, Act XIX, 1881.

18. In section 48 of the said Act the words "within three months" shall be substituted for the words "within two months".

Amendment of section 63, Act XIX, 1881.

19. In section 63 of the said Act, after the words "before the Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case", the words "or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station" shall be added.

Amendment of section 66, Act XIX, 1881.

20. For section 66 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Power to compound offences.

"66. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, empower a Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office,—

(*a*) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 61 or section 62, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and,

(*b*) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(2) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(3) A Forest-officer shall not be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a ranger and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees."

Repeal of section 70 (*k*), Act XIX, 1881.

21. Clause (*k*) of section 70 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Addition of new section after section 80, Act XIX, 1881.

22. After section 80 of the said Act the following section shall be added, namely :—

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

"81. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Act, binds himself by any instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue." IX of 1872.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 7th March, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VI OF 1890.

An Act to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the vesting and administration of property held in trust for charitable purposes; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan ; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of October, 1890.

Definition.

2. In this Act "charitable purpose" includes relief of the poor, education, medical relief and the advancement of any other object of general public utility, but does not include a purpose which relates exclusively to religious teaching or worship.

Appointment and incorporation of Treasurer of Charitable Endowments.

3. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may appoint an officer of the Government by the name of his office to be Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to any Local Government.

(*2*) Such Treasurer shall, for the purposes of taking, holding and transferring moveable or immoveable property under the authority of this Act, be a corporation sole by the name of the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Local Government, and, as such Treasurer, shall have perpetual succession and a corporate seal, and may sue and be sued in his corporate name.

Orders vesting property in Treasurer.

4. (*1*) Where any property is held or is to be applied in trust for a charitable purpose, the Local Government, if it thinks fit, may, on application made as hereinafter mentioned, and subject to the other provisions of this section, order, by notification in the official Gazette, that the property be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments on such terms as to the application of the property or the income thereof as may be agreed on between the Local Government and the person or persons making the application, and the property shall thereupon so vest accordingly.

(*2*) When any property has vested under this section in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, he is entitled to all documents of title relating thereto.

(*3*) A Local Government shall not make an order under sub-section (*1*) for the vesting in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of any securities for money, except the following, namely :—

(*a*) promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland ;

(*b*) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India ;

(*c*) stock or debentures of, or shares in, Railway or other Companies, the interest whereon has been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council ;

(*d*) debentures or other securities for money issued by or on behalf of any local authority in exercise of powers conferred by an Act of a legislature established in British India;

(*e*) a security expressly authorised by any order which the Governor General in Council may make in this behalf.

(*4*) An order under this section vesting property in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall not require or be deemed to require him to administer the property, or impose or be deemed to impose upon him the duty of a trustee with respect to the administration thereof.

Schemes for administration of property vested in the Treasurer.

5. (*1*) On application made as hereinafter mentioned, and with the concurrence of the person or persons making the application, the Local Government, if it thinks fit, may settle a scheme for the administration of any property which has been or is to be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, and may in such scheme appoint, by name or office, a person or persons, not being or including such Treasurer, to administer the property.

(*2*) On application made as hereinafter mentioned, and with the concurrence of the person or persons making the application, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, modify any scheme settled under this section or substitute another scheme in its stead.

(*3*) A scheme settled, modified or substituted under this section shall, subject to the other provisions of this section, come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, and shall remain in force so long as the property to which it relates continues to be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments or until it has been modified or another such scheme has been substituted in its stead.

(*4*) Such a scheme, when it comes into operation, shall supersede any decree or direction relating to the subject-matter thereof in so far as such decree or direction is in any way repugnant thereto, and its validity shall not be questioned in any Court, nor shall any Court give, in contravention of the provisions of the scheme or in any way contrary or in addition thereto, a decree or direction regarding the administration of the property to which the scheme relates.

(*5*) In the settlement of such a scheme effect shall be given to the wishes of the author of the trust so far as they can be ascertained and, in the opinion of the Local Government, effect can reasonably be given to them.

(*6*) Where a scheme has been settled under this section for the administration of property not already vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, it shall not come into operation until the property has become so vested.

Mode of applying for vesting orders and schemes.

6. (*1*) The application referred to in the two last foregoing sections must be made,—

(*a*) if the property is already held in trust for a charitable purpose, then by the person acting in the administration of the trust or, where there are more persons than one so acting, then by those persons or a majority of them, and

(*b*) if the property is to be applied in trust for such a purpose, then by the person or persons proposing so to apply it.

(*2*) For the purposes of this section the executor or administrator of a deceased trustee of property held in trust for a charitable purpose shall be deemed to be a person acting in the administration of the trust.

Exercise by Governor General in Council of powers of Local Government.

7. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Local Government by sections 4 and 5.

(*2*) When the Governor General in Council has signified to the Local Government his intention of exercising any of those powers with respect to any property, that Government shall not, without his previous sanction, exercise them with respect thereto.

Bare trusteeship of Treasurer.

8. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of this Act, a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall not, as such Treasurer, act in the administration of any trust whereof any of the property is for the time being vested in him under this Act.

(*2*) Such Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each property for the time being so vested in so far as the property consists of securities for money, and shall apply the property or the income thereof in accordance with the provision made in that behalf in the vesting order under section 4 or in the scheme, if any, under section 5, or in both those documents.

(*3*) In the case of any property so vested other than securities for money, such Treasurer shall, subject to any special order which he may receive from the authority by whose order the property became vested in him, permit the persons acting in the administration of the trust to have the possession, management and control of the property, and the application of the income thereof, as if the property had been vested in them.

Annual publication of list of properties vested in Treasurer.

9. A Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall cause to be published annually in the local official Gazette, at such time as the Local Government may direct, a list of all properties for the time being vested in him under this Act and an abstract of all accounts kept by him under sub-section (*2*) of the last foregoing section.

Limitation of functions and powers of Treasurer.

10. (*1*) A Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall always be a sole trustee, and shall not, as such Treasurer, take or hold any property otherwise than under the provisions of this Act or, subject to those provisions, transfer any property vested in him except in obedience to a decree divesting him of the property, or in compliance with a direction in that behalf issuing from the authority by whose order the property became vested in him.

(*2*) Such a direction may require the Treasurer to sell or otherwise dispose of any property vested in him and, with the sanction of the authority issuing the direction, to invest the proceeds of the sale or other disposal of the property in any such security for money as is mentioned in section 4, sub-section (*3*), clause

(*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) or (*e*), or in the purchase of immoveable property.

(*3*) When a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments is divested, by a direction of the Local Government or the Governor General in Council under this section, of any property, it shall vest in the person or persons acting in the administration thereof and be held by him or them on the same trusts as those on which it was held by such Treasurer.

Provision for continuance of office of Treasurer in certain contingencies.

11. If the office held by an officer of the Government who has been appointed to be a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments is abolished or its name is changed, the Governor General in Council may appoint the same or another officer of the Government by the name of his office to be such Treasurer, and thereupon the holder of the latter office shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be the successor in office of the holder of the former office.

Transfer of property from one Treasurer to another.

12. If by reason of an alteration of the limits of the territories subject to a Local Government, or for any other reason, it appears to the Governor General in Council that any property vested in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments should be vested in another such Treasurer, he may direct that the property shall be so vested, and thereupon it shall vest in that other Treasurer and his successors as fully and effectually for the purposes of this Act as if it had been originally vested in him under this Act.

Power to frame forms and make rules.

13. The Governor General in Council may frame forms for any proceedings under this Act for which he considers that forms should be provided, and may make such rules consistent with this Act as he may deem expedient for—

(*a*) prescribing the Local Government which is to exercise the powers conferred by this Act in the case of property which is, or is situated, in territories subject to two or more Local Governments,

(*b*) prescribing the fees to be paid to the Government in respect of any property vested under this Act in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments,

(*c*) regulating the cases and mode in which schemes or any modifications thereof are to be published before they are settled or made under section 5,

(*d*) prescribing the forms in which accounts are to be kept by Treasurers of Charitable Endowments, and the mode in which such accounts are to be audited, and,

(*e*) generally, carrying into effect the purposes of this Act.

Indemnity to Government and Treasurer.

14. No suit shall be instituted against the Government in respect of anything done or purporting to be done under this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or omission to perform any duty devolving on the Government under this Act, or in respect of the exercise of, or the failure to exercise, any power conferred by this Act on the Government, nor shall any suit be instituted against a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments except for divesting him of property on the ground of its not being subject to a trust for a charitable purpose, or for making him chargeable with or accountable for the loss or misapplication of any property vested in him, or the income thereof, where the loss or misapplication has been occasioned by or through his wilful neglect or default.

Saving with respect to Advocate General and Official Trustee.

15. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impair the operation of section 111 of the Statute 53 George III, Chapter 155, or of any other enactment for the time being in force, respecting the authority of an Advocate General at a presidency to act with respect to any charity, or of sections 8, 9, 10 and 11 of Act No. XVII of 1864 (*an Act to constitute an Office of Official Trustee*) respecting the vesting of property in trust for a charitable purpose in an Official Trustee.

General controlling authority of Governor General in Council.

16. A Local Government shall, in the exercise of its powers under this Act, be subject to the control of the Governor General in Council.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th March, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VII OF 1890.

An Act to enable the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir.

WHEREAS certain persons have formed themselves into a Company at Paris for the transaction of banking business under the name of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris :

And whereas the said Company was constituted and established under and by virtue of certain resolutions passed on the 3rd and 11th June, 1889, by General Meetings of Shareholders ;

And whereas by the Articles of Association of the said Company it is provided (among other things) that the said Company may continue to exist and carry on business for a term of fifty years from the first day of May, 1889; that the shareholders of the Company shall be responsible only to the amount of their shares respectively ; that the rights and liabilities attached to each share shall follow its transmission into whatever hands it may pass ; and that the Company may establish Agencies or Branches as well in France as in the French Colonies and abroad, such Agencies to be organized and conducted in the same manner as the Comptoir National D'Escompte itself ;

And whereas Agencies of the said Company have been recently established in Calcutta and in Bombay ;

And whereas on the thirtieth day of April, 1862, a Convention was concluded and signed at Paris between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of the French, comprising the following Articles, that is to say : "*First*—The High Contracting Parties declare that they mutually grant to all Companies and other Associations, commercial, industrial or financial, constituted and authorized in conformity with the laws in force in either of the two countries, the power of exercising all their rights, and of appearing before the tribunals, whether for the purpose of bringing an action or for defending the same, throughout the dominions and possessions of the other Power, subject to the sole condition of conforming to the laws of such dominions and possessions. *Second*—It is agreed that the stipulations of the preceding article shall apply as well to Companies and Associations constituted and authorized previously to the signature of the present Convention as to those which may subsequently be so constituted and authorized. *Third*—The present Convention is concluded without limit as to duration. Either of the High Powers shall, however, be at liberty to terminate it by giving to the other a year's previous notice. The two High Powers, moreover, reserve to themselves the power to introduce into the Convention, by common consent, any modifications which experience may show to be desirable " ;

And whereas it is desirable that effect should be given to the said Convention so far as the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris and its Agencies now or hereafter established in British India are concerned ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India ; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the expressions "Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir" and "Chief Manager" include any person for the time being acting as Chief Manager of the said Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, or being or acting as Manager of such one of the same Agencies as may be situate within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit or proceeding mentioned in any of the sections of this Act may be instituted or carried on.

Definition.

3. On and from the commencement of this Act, all suits and other proceedings whatever, for any injury or wrong done to any moveable or immoveable property of the said Comptoir, in whomsoever the same may for the time being be vested, whether in the said Comptoir or in some person or persons in trust for the said Comptoir, or upon or in respect of any present liability to the said Comptoir, or upon any bonds, covenants, contracts or agreements which already have been or hereafter shall be given to or entered into with the said Comptoir, or to or with any person whomsoever in trust for the said Comptoir, or wherein the said Comptoir is or shall be interested, and also all instruments and petitions to found any adjudication of insolvency in any Court against any person indebted to the said Comptoir, and liable to have been made insolvent by the laws now or at any time hereafter in force relating to insolvents in British India, and generally all other proceedings whatsoever to be commenced or carried on by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, or wherein the said Comptoir is or shall be interested against any person, whether such person is or shall then be a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir or not, shall and lawfully may be commenced and prosecuted in the name of the person who shall be the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir at the time such suit or proceeding shall be commenced, as the nominal plaintiff or petitioner for or on behalf of the said Comptoir, and all suits and proceedings, as well for subsisting as future accruing claims, debts or demands to be commenced against the said Comptoir by any person, whether such person is or shall then be a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir or not, shall be commenced and prosecuted against the Chief Manager as the nominal defendant or respondent for and on behalf of the said Comptoir, and the death, removal, resignation or any other act of such Chief Manager, or his bankruptcy or insolvency, shall not abate or prejudice any suit or other proceeding commenced under this Act, but the same may be continued, prosecuted and carried on or defended in the name of any other the Chief Manager.

Suits by or against Comptoir to be instituted in name of Chief Manager and not to abate on his death or removal.

4. On and from the commencement of this Act, in all criminal proceedings instituted or carried on by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, for fraud or injury upon or against the said Comptoir, or for any offence whatever relating to any money, notes, bills, effects, securities or any moveable or immoveable property of the said Comptoir, or for any other offence against the said Comptoir, it shall be lawful to state such money, notes, bills, effects and securities, and other moveable and immoveable property, in whomsoever the same may be vested, whether in the said Comptoir, or in some person or persons in trust for the said Comptoir, to be the money, notes, bills, effects and securities or property of the said Comptoir, or of the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir; and any offence committed with intent to injure or defraud the said Comptoir shall and lawfully may in such proceedings be said to have been committed with intent to injure or defraud the said Comptoir, or such Chief Manager, and any offender may thereupon be lawfully convicted of any such offence, and in all other proceedings, in which, before the commencement of this Act, it would have been necessary to state the names of the persons composing the said Comptoir, it shall be lawful and sufficient to state the name of such Chief Manager; and the death, resignation or removal of such Chief Manager shall not abate or render defective, or in anywise affect or prejudice, such criminal proceedings.

In criminal proceedings, property of Comptoir to be describable as property of Comptoir or Chief Manager.

5. No suit which may be commenced in any Court in British India against the said Comptoir, or the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir, upon or arising out of any contract entered into by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, shall be in any wise affected or defeated by reason of the plaintiff therein, or of any other person who may be in any wise interested in such suit, being a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir; but any shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir shall have the same right of suit and remedy to be proceeded in and enforced in the same manner against the said Comptoir or such Chief Manager upon any contract, and upon and for any debt, damage or demand whatsoever, which he might have had if he had been a stranger, and not a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir.

Suit against the Comptoir on contract not to be defeated because plaintiff is a partner.

6. No suit commenced by virtue of this Act by or on behalf of the said Comptoir in the name of the Chief Manager, upon or arising out of any contract whatsoever, entered into by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, or for the recovery of any debt, damage or demand whatsoever due or owing to the said Comptoir, or for any other cause or any other account, shall be in any wise affected or defeated by or by reason of the defendant therein, or any person or persons who may be in anywise interested in such suit, being a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir, but the said Comptoir shall and may have the same right of suit and remedy to be proceeded in and enforced in the same manner against any shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir, either alone or jointly with any other person, upon any contract, and upon and for any debt, damage or demand whatsoever, which the said Comptoir might have had if such cause of suit had arisen with a stranger and not with a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir.

Suit by Comptoir on contract not to be defeated because defendant is a partner.

7. The Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir shall have an office for the transaction of the business of the Comptoir. He shall cause a memorial, in the form and to the effect set forth in Schedule A, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will admit of, verified by a declaration in writing made by him before a Judge of the High Court of Judicature within the jurisdiction of which his office is situated, to be enrolled amongst the records of the said High Court. Such memorial shall, prior to being enrolled, be signed by the Chief Manager, and shall be accompanied by, or have annexed thereto, or endorsed thereon, copies of the resolutions, notarial acts, articles and other instruments under which the said Comptoir is established, and copies of the various rules under which the business of the said Comptoir is conducted. The memorial shall set forth the situation of the office of the Chief Manager, and of every other office and place in British India, in or at which the business of the said Comptoir is carried on: and it shall contain a statement of the amount both of the nominal and of the paid-up capital, the number of shares into which the capital is divided, the amount of each share, and the amount of capital (if any) which the said Comptoir shall have set aside for its working capital in British India, and if the last-mentioned capital is other than money, then a statement of how it stands invested, and in whose name.

Chief Manager to cause a memorial to be enrolled containing certain particulars.

8. No memorial shall be enrolled unless the authority of the Chief Manager by whom it is signed, and the copies of the resolutions, notarial acts, articles and other instruments accompanying the memorial, shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of a notary public in France, and countersigned by Her Britannic Majesty's Consul General in Paris for the time being.

Authority of Chief Manager to be authenticated.

9. Whenever any new Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir shall be appointed, or any change in, or addition to, any of the facts stated in any memorial which may have been enrolled shall take place, a like memorial in the form and to the effect set forth in Schedule B, verified as aforesaid, shall, within twelve months after such appointment, change or addition shall have been made, be enrolled as aforesaid, specifying the name and description of such new Chief Manager, and containing a statement of the change or addition which may have taken place in the facts aforesaid.

Memorial of change in Chief Manager or in facts set forth in former memorial to be enrolled.

10. If any declaration made for the purpose of verifying a memorial under this Act shall be false or untrue in any material particular, the person wilfully making such declaration shall be guilty of an offence within the meaning of section 199 of the Indian Penal Code.

False declaration an offence under the Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

11. Until such memorial as first hereinbefore mentioned shall have been duly verified and enrolled, no suit shall be brought by the said Comptoir under the authority of this Act, and, until the memorial by this Act required to be verified and enrolled in the event of the appointment of a new Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir shall have been duly verified and enrolled, the person whose name shall appear in the last memorial which shall have been duly verified and enrolled shall be liable to all such suits and executions upon judgment or decree and other proceedings under this Act, and in the same manner, as if he had not ceased to be such Chief Manager, and as if no new Chief Manager had been appointed.

Comptoir not to sue till enrolment of memorial, and person named in last memorial to remain liable till enrolment of fresh memorial.

12. An examined copy of every memorial enrolled pursuant to this Act, certified to be a true copy by and under the hand and signature of a Registrar for the time being of the High Court of Judicature in which the same shall have been enrolled, shall be received in evidence as proof of the contents of such memorial; and proof shall not be required that the person by whom the memorial purports to be verified was the Chief Manager at the time of such verification.

Examined copy to be a proof of contents of memorial.

13. Execution on every judgment, decree and order made or pronounced in any suit or proceeding in any Court in British India against the Chief Manager shall and may be issued and enforced against any property in British India belonging to the said Comptoir. All the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure as to the attachment of property before judgment and after judgment shall in all suits against the Chief Manager have full force and effect as regards property in British India belonging to the said Comptoir. So long as the full amount recoverable by any person under any judgment, decree or order shall not have been recovered, no execution issued from any Court in British India, nor anything in this Act, shall in any way prejudice or injure the right of such person to proceed in France, under the privileges and powers reserved to British subjects by and under the said Convention of the thirtieth day of April, 1862, for the recovery of the amount unrecovered.

XIV of 1882.

Judgment or order against Chief Manager how to be executed.

14. No person having or claiming to have any demand upon or against the said Comptoir shall, when the same has been so determined as to have been pleadable in bar against such person, bring more than one suit in respect of such demand; and the proceedings in any suit which may have been brought against the Chief Manager under the authority of this Act, if so determined, may be pleaded in bar of any suit in any Court in British India, for the same cause against the same or any other Chief Manager; and in case of any demand which the said Comptoir now has or hereafter may have upon or against any person, whether a shareholder of the said Comptoir or not, and which shall have been determined in any suit commenced or prosecuted by the Chief Manager, the proceedings in such suit may be pleaded in bar of any other suit, in any such Court as aforesaid, for the same demand, which may be commenced or prosecuted by the same or any other Chief Manager.

No person to bring more than one suit for the same demand against any Chief Manager, nor the Comptoir against any other person.

SCHEDULE A.

(*See section 7.*)

Memorial made the day of by the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, pursuant to the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890, setting forth the particulars prescribed by section 7 of the said Act.

Situation of office of Chief Manager .
Situation of other offices and places in British India . . . .
Entire nominal capital of the Comptoir . . . . . .
Paid-up capital . . . . .
Number of shares . . . .
Amount of each share . . .
Amount of capital set aside for operations in British India . . .
Mode in which the same is invested .
Name in which the same is invested .

I, *A. B.*, Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, do solemnly and sincerely declare, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above written memorial is true in all respects.

(Sd.) *A. B.*

Declared before me, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at .

SCHEDULE B.

(*See section 9.*)

Memorial made the day of by the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, pursuant to the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890, setting forth particulars of change or changes as prescribed by section 9 of the said Act.

Name and description of new Chief Manager,

or

New situation of office of Chief Manager,

or

Other change or changes.

I, *C. D.*, Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, do solemnly and sincerely declare, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above written memorial is true in all respects.

(Sd.) *C. D.*

Declared before me, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at .

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VIII OF 1890.

THE GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT, 1890.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts of Wards and Chartered High Courts.
4. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT AND DECLARATION OF GUARDIANS.

5. Power of parents to appoint in case of European British subjects.
6. Saving of power to appoint in other cases.
7. Power of the Court to make order as to guardianship.
8. Persons entitled to apply for order.
9. Court having jurisdiction to entertain application.
10. Form of application.
11. Procedure on admission of application.
12. Power to make interlocutory order for production of minor and interim protection of person and property.
13. Hearing of evidence before making of order.
14. Simultaneous proceedings in different Courts.
15. Appointment or declaration of several guardians.
16. Appointment or declaration of guardian for property beyond jurisdiction of the Court.
17. Matters to be considered by the Court in appointing guardian.
18. Appointment or declaration of Collector in virtue of office.
19. Guardian not to be appointed by the Court in certain cases.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES, RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF GUARDIANS.

General.

20. Fiduciary relation of guardian to ward.
21. Capacity of minors to act as guardians.
22. Remuneration of guardian.
23. Control of Collector as guardian.

Guardian of the Person.

24. Duties of guardian of the person.
25. Title of guardian to custody of ward.
26. Removal of ward from jurisdiction.

Guardian of Property.

27. Duties of guardian of property.
28. Powers of testamentary guardian.
29. Limitation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.
30. Voidability of transfers made in contravention of section 28 or section 29.
31. Practice with respect to permitting transfers under section 29.

SECTIONS.

32. Variation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.
33. Right of guardian so appointed or declared to apply to the Court for opinion in management of property of ward.
34. Obligations on guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.
35. Suit against guardian where administration-bond was taken.
36. Suit against guardian where administration-bond was not taken.
37. General liability of guardian as trustee.

Termination of Guardianship.

38. Right of survivorship among joint guardians.
39. Removal of guardian.
40. Discharge of guardian.
41. Cessation of authority of guardian.
42. Appointment of successor to guardian dead, discharged or removed.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER IV.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

43. Orders for regulating conduct or proceedings of guardians, and enforcement of those orders.
44. Penalty for removal of ward from jurisdiction.
45. Penalty for contumacy.
46. Reports by Collectors and Subordinate Courts.
47. Orders appealable.
48. Finality of other orders.
49. Costs.
50. Power of High Court to make rules.
51. Applicability of Act to guardians already appointed by Court.
52. Amendment of Indian Majority Act.
53. Amendment of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(*Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-4. Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 5-6.*)

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Guardian and Ward.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to guardian and ward; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of July, 1890.

Repeal.

2. (*1*) On and from that day the enactments mentioned in the schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

(*2*) But all proceedings had, certificates granted, allowances assigned, obligations imposed, and applications, appointments, orders and rules made under any of those enactments, shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively had, granted, assigned, imposed and made under this Act; and

(*3*) Any enactment or document referring to any of those enactments shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts of Wards and Chartered High Courts.

3. This Act shall be read subject to every enactment heretofore or hereafter passed relating to any Court of Wards by the Governor General in Council or by a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor in Council; and nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect, or in any way derogate from, the jurisdiction or authority of any Court of Wards, or to take away any power possessed by any High Court established under the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 104 (*an Act for establishing High Courts of Judicature in India*).

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

IX of 1875.

(*1*) "minor" means a person who, under the provisions of the Indian Majority Act, 1875, is to be deemed not to have attained his majority:

(*2*) "guardian" means a person having the care of the person of a minor or of his property, or of both his person and property:

(*3*) "ward" means a minor for whose person or property, or both, there is a guardian:

(*4*) "District Court" has the meaning assigned to that expression in the Code of Civil Procedure, and includes a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction: XIV of 1882.

(*5*) "the Court" means the District Court having jurisdiction to entertain an application under this Act for an order appointing or declaring a person to be a guardian; and, where a guardian has been appointed or declared in pursuance of any such application, it means the Court which appointed or declared the guardian, or, in any matter relating to the person of the ward, the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the ward for the time being ordinarily resides:

(*6*) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the revenue-administration of a district, and includes any officer whom the Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, may, by name or in virtue of his office, appoint to be a Collector in any local area, or with respect to any class of persons, for all or any of the purposes of this Act:

(*7*) "European British subject" means an European British subject as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and includes any Christian of European descent: and X of 1882.

(*8*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the High Court under this Act.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT AND DECLARATION OF GUARDIANS.

Power of parents to appoint in case of European British subjects.

5. (*1*) Where a minor is an European British subject, a guardian or guardians of his person or property, or both, may be appointed by will or other instrument to take effect on the death of the person appointing,—

(*a*) by the father of the minor, or,

(*b*) if the father is dead or incapable of acting, by the mother.

(*2*) Where guardians have been appointed under sub-section (*1*) by both parents, they shall act jointly.

Saving of power to appoint in other cases.

6. In the case of a minor who is not an European British subject, nothing in this Act shall be construed to take away or derogate from any power to appoint a guardian of his person or property, or both, which is valid by the law to which the minor is subject.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 7-11.)

7. (*1*) Where the Court is satisfied that it is for the welfare of a minor that an order should be made—

Power of the Court to make order as to guardianship.

(*a*) appointing a guardian of his person or property, or both, or

(*b*) declaring a person to be such a guardian,

the Court may make an order accordingly.

(*2*) An order under this section shall imply the removal of any guardian who has not been appointed by will or other instrument or appointed or declared by the Court.

(*3*) Where a guardian has been appointed by will or other instrument or appointed or declared by the Court, an order under this section appointing or declaring another person to be guardian in his stead shall not be made until the powers of the guardian appointed or declared as aforesaid have ceased under the provisions of this Act.

8. An order shall not be made under the last foregoing section except on the application of—

Persons entitled to apply for order.

(*a*) the person desirous of being, or claiming to be, the guardian of the minor, or

(*b*) any relative or friend of the minor, or

(*c*) the Collector of the district or other local area within which the minor ordinarily resides or in which he has property, or

(*d*) the Collector having authority with respect to the class to which the minor belongs.

9. (*1*) If the application is with respect to the guardianship of the person of the minor, it shall be made to the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the minor ordinarily resides.

Court having jurisdiction to entertain application.

(*2*) If the application is with respect to the guardianship of the property of the minor, it may be made either to the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the minor ordinarily resides or to a District Court having jurisdiction in a place where he has property.

(*3*) If an application with respect to the guardianship of the property of a minor is made to a District Court other than that having jurisdiction in the place where the minor ordinarily resides, the Court may return the application if in its opinion the application would be disposed of more justly or conveniently by any other District Court having jurisdiction.

10. (*1*) If the application is not made by the Collector, it shall be by petition signed and verified in manner prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure for the signing and verification of a plaint, and stating, so far as can be ascertained,—

Form of application.

XIV of 1882.

(*a*) the name, sex, religion, date of birth and ordinary residence of the minor;

(*b*) where the minor is a female, whether she is married, and, if so, the name and age of her husband;

(*c*) the nature, situation and approximate value of the property, if any, of the minor;

(*d*) the name and residence of the person having the custody or possession of the person or property of the minor;

(*e*) what near relations the minor has, and where they reside;

(*f*) whether a guardian of the person or property, or both, of the minor has been appointed by any person entitled or claiming to be entitled by the law to which the minor is subject to make such an appointment;

(*g*) whether an application has at any time been made to the Court or to any other Court with respect to the guardianship of the person or property, or both, of the minor, and, if so, when, to what Court and with what result;

(*h*) whether the application is for the appointment or declaration of a guardian of the person of the minor, or of his property, or of both;

(*i*) where the application is to appoint a guardian, the qualifications of the proposed guardian;

(*j*) where the application is to declare a person to be a guardian, the grounds on which that person claims;

(*k*) the causes which have led to the making of the application; and

(*l*) such other particulars, if any, as may be prescribed or as the nature of the application renders it necessary to state.

(*2*) If the application is made by the Collector, it shall be by letter addressed to the Court and forwarded by post or in such other manner as may be found convenient, and shall state as far as possible the particulars mentioned in sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) The application must be accompanied by a declaration of the willingness of the proposed guardian to act, and the declaration must be signed by him and attested by at least two witnesses.

11. (*1*) If the Court is satisfied that there is ground for proceeding on the application, it shall fix

Procedure on admission of application.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 12-15.)

a day for the hearing thereof, and cause notice of the application and of the date fixed for the hearing—

(*a*) to be served in the manner directed in the Code of Civil Procedure on— XIV of 1882.

(i) the parents of the minor if they are residing in British India,

(ii) the person, if any, named in the petition or letter as having the custody or possession of the person or property of the minor,

(iii) the person proposed in the application or letter to be appointed or declared guardian, unless that person is himself the applicant, and

(iv) any other person to whom, in the opinion of the Court, special notice of the application should be given; and

(*b*) to be posted on some conspicuous part of the court-house, and of the residence of the minor, and otherwise published in such manner as the Court, subject to any rules made by the High Court under this Act, thinks fit.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by general or special order, require that, when any part of the property described in a petition under section 10, sub-section (*1*), is land of which a Court of Wards could assume the superintendence, the Court shall also cause a notice as aforesaid to be served on the Collector in whose district the minor ordinarily resides, and on every Collector in whose district any portion of the land is situate, and the Collector may cause the notice to be published in any manner he deems fit.

(*3*) No charge shall be made by the Court or the Collector for the service or publication of any notice served or published under sub-section (*2*).

12. (*1*) The Court may direct that the person, if any, having the custody of the minor shall produce him or cause him to be produced at such place and time and before such person as it appoints, and may make such order for the temporary custody and protection of the person or property of the minor as it thinks proper.

Power to make interlocutory order for production of minor and interim protection of person and property.

(*2*) If the minor is a female who ought not to be compelled to appear in public, the direction under sub-section (*1*) for her production shall require her to be produced in accordance with the customs and manners of the country.

(*3*) Nothing in this section shall authorise—

(*a*) the Court to place a female minor in the temporary custody of a person claiming to be her guardian on the ground of his being her husband, unless she is already in his custody with the consent of her parents, if any, or

(*b*) any person to whom the temporary custody and protection of the property of a minor is entrusted to dispossess otherwise than by due course of law any person in possession of any of the property.

13. On the day fixed for the hearing of the application, or as soon afterwards as may be, the Court shall hear such evidence as may be adduced in support of or in opposition to the application.

Hearing of evidence before making of order.

14. (*1*) If proceedings for the appointment or declaration of a guardian of a minor are taken in more Courts than one, each of those Courts shall, on being apprised of the proceedings in the other Court or Courts, stay the proceedings before itself.

Simultaneous proceedings in different Courts.

(*2*) If the Courts are both or all subordinate to the same High Court, they shall report the case to the High Court, and the High Court shall determine in which of the Courts the proceedings with respect to the appointment or declaration of a guardian of the minor shall be had.

(*3*) In any other case in which proceedings are stayed under sub-section (*1*), the Courts shall report the case through the Local Government to the Governor General in Council, and the Governor General in Council shall determine in which of the Courts the proceedings with respect to the appointment or declaration of a guardian of the minor shall be had.

15. (*1*) If the law to which the minor is subject admits of his having two or more joint guardians of his person or property, or both, the Court may, if it thinks fit, appoint or declare them.

Appointment or declaration of several guardians.

(*2*) On the death of a father, being an European British subject, who has, by will or other instrument to take effect on his death, appointed a guardian of his minor child, the Court may appoint the mother to be guardian of the child jointly with the guardian appointed by the father.

(*3*) On the death of a mother, being an European British subject, who during the incapacity of the father of her minor child has, by will or other instrument to take effect on her death, appointed a guardian of the child, the Court may, if the father becomes capable of acting appoint him to be sole guardian of the child or guardian of the child jointly with the guardian appointed by the mother, as it thinks fit.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 16-19.)

Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Sections 20 22 :

(4) Separate guardians may be appointed or declared of the person and of the property of a minor.

(5) If a minor has several properties, the Court may, if it thinks fit, appoint or declare a separate guardian for any one or more of the properties.

Appointment or declaration of guardian for property beyond jurisdiction of the Court.

16. If the Court appoints or declares a guardian for any property situate beyond the local limits of its jurisdiction, the Court having jurisdiction in the place where the property is situate shall, on production of a certified copy of the order appointing or declaring the guardian, accept him as duly appointed or declared and give effect to the order.

Matters to be considered by the Court in appointing guardian.

17. (1) In appointing or declaring the guardian of a minor the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be guided by what, consistently with the law to which the minor is subject, appears in the circumstances to be for the welfare of the minor.

(2) In considering what will be for the welfare of the minor, the Court shall have regard to the age, sex and religion of the minor, the character and capacity of the proposed guardian and his nearness of kin to the minor, the wishes, if any, of a deceased parent, and any existing or previous relations of the proposed guardian with the minor or his property.

(3) If the minor is old enough to form an intelligent preference, the Court may consider that preference.

(4) As between parents who are European British subjects adversely claiming the guardianship of the person, neither parent is entitled to it as of right, but, other things being equal, if the minor is a male of tender years or a female, the minor should be given to the mother, and if the minor is a male of an age to require education and preparation for labour and business, then to the father.

(5) The Court shall not appoint or declare any person to be a guardian against his will.

Appointment or declaration of Collector in virtue of office.

18. Where a Collector is appointed or declared by the Court in virtue of his office to be guardian of the person or property, or both, of a minor, the order appointing or declaring him shall be deemed to authorise and require the person for the time being holding the office to act as guardian of the minor with respect to his person or property, or both, as the case may be.

Guardian not to be appointed by the Court in certain cases.

19. Nothing in this Chapter shall authorise the Court to appoint or declare a guardian of the property of a minor whose property is under the superintendence of a Court of Wards, or to appoint or declare a guardian of the person—

(a) of a minor who is a married female and whose husband is not, in the opinion of the Court, unfit to be guardian of her person, or,

(b) subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to European British subjects, of a minor whose father is living and is not, in the opinion of the Court, unfit to be guardian of the person of the minor, or

(c) of a minor whose property is under the superintendence of a Court of Wards competent to appoint a guardian of the person of the minor.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES, RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF GUARDIANS.

General.

Fiduciary relation of guardian to ward.

20. (1) A guardian stands in a fiduciary relation to his ward, and, save as provided by the will or other instrument, if any, by which he was appointed, or by this Act, he must not make any profit out of his office.

(2) The fiduciary relation of a guardian to his ward extends to and affects purchases by the guardian of the property of the ward, and by the ward of the property of the guardian, immediately or soon after the ward has ceased to be a minor, and generally all transactions between them while the influence of the guardian still lasts or is recent.

Capacity of minors to act as guardians.

21. A minor is incompetent to act as guardian of any minor except his own wife or child or, where he is the managing member of an undivided Hindu family, the wife or child of another minor member of that family.

Remuneration of guardian.

22. (1) A guardian appointed or declared by the Court shall be entitled to such allowance, if any, as the Court thinks fit for his care and pains in the execution of his duties.

(2) When an officer of the Government, as such officer, is so appointed or declared to be guardian, such fees shall be paid to the Government out of the property of the ward as the Local Government, by general or special order, directs.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Sections 23-31.)

Control of Collector as guardian.

23. A Collector appointed or declared by the Court to be guardian of the person or property, or both, of a minor shall, in all matters connected with the guardianship of his ward, be subject to the control of the Local Government or of such authority as that Government, by notification in the official Gazette, appoints in this behalf.

Guardian of the Person.

Duties of guardian of the person.

24. A guardian of the person of a ward is charged with the custody of the ward, and must look to his support, health and education, and such other matters as the law to which the ward is subject requires.

Title of guardian to custody of ward.

25. (1) If a ward leaves or is removed from the custody of a guardian of his person, the Court, if it is of opinion that it will be for the welfare of the ward to return to the custody of his guardian, may make an order for his return, and for the purpose of enforcing the order may cause the ward to be arrested and to be delivered into the custody of the guardian.

X of 1882.

(2) For the purpose of arresting the ward, the Court may exercise the power conferred on a Magistrate of the first class by section 100 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(3) The residence of a ward against the will of his guardian with a person who is not his guardian does not of itself terminate the guardianship.

Removal of ward from jurisdiction.

26. (1) A guardian of the person appointed or declared by the Court, unless he is the Collector or is a guardian appointed by will or other instrument, shall not, without the leave of the Court by which he was appointed or declared, remove the ward from the limits of its jurisdiction except for such purposes as may be prescribed.

(2) The leave granted by the Court under subsection (1) may be special or general, and may be defined by the order granting it.

Guardian of Property.

Duties of guardian of property.

27. A guardian of the property of a ward is bound to deal therewith as carefully as a man of ordinary prudence would deal with it if it were his own, and, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, he may do all acts which are reasonable and proper for the realisation, protection or benefit of the property.

Powers of testamentary guardian.

28. Where a guardian has been appointed by will or other instrument, his power to mortgage or charge, or transfer by sale, gift, exchange or otherwise, immoveable property belonging to his ward is subject to any restriction which may be imposed by the instrument, unless he has under this Act been declared guardian and the Court which made the declaration permits him by an order in writing, notwithstanding the restriction, to dispose of any immoveable property specified in the order in a manner permitted by the order.

Limitation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.

29. Where a person other than a Collector, or than a guardian appointed by will or other instrument, has been appointed or declared by the Court to be guardian of the property of a ward, he shall not, without the previous permission of the Court,—

(a) mortgage or charge, or transfer by sale, gift, exchange or otherwise, any part of the immoveable property of his ward, or

(b) lease any part of that property for a term exceeding five years or for any term extending more than one year beyond the date on which the ward will cease to be a minor.

Voidability of transfers made in contravention of section 28 or section 29.

30. A disposal of immoveable property by a guardian in contravention of either of the two last foregoing sections is voidable at the instance of any other person affected thereby.

Practice with respect to permitting transfers under section 29.

31. (1) Permission to the guardian to do any of the acts mentioned in section 29 shall not be granted by the Court except in case of necessity or for an evident advantage to the ward.

(2) The order granting the permission shall recite the necessity or advantage, as the case may be, describe the property with respect to which the act permitted is to be done, and specify such conditions, if any, as the Court may see fit to attach to the permission; and it shall be recorded, dated and signed by the Judge of the Court with his own hand, or, when from any cause he is prevented from recording the order with his own hand, shall be taken down in writing from his dictation and be dated and signed by him.

(3) The Court may in its discretion attach to the permission the following among other conditions, namely :—

(a) that a sale shall not be completed without the sanction of the Court;

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Sections 32-35.)

(*b*) that a sale shall be made to the highest bidder by public auction, before the Court or some person specially appointed by the Court for that purpose, at a time and place to be specified by the Court, after such proclamation of the intended sale as the Court, subject to any rules made under this Act by the High Court, directs;

(*c*) that a lease shall not be made in consideration of a premium. or shall be made for such term of years and subject to such rents and covenants as the Court directs;

(*d*) that the whole or any part of the proceeds of the act permitted shall be paid into the Court by the guardian, to be disbursed therefrom or to be invested by the Court on prescribed securities or to be otherwise disposed of as the Court directs.

(*4*) Before granting permission to a guardian to do an act mentioned in section 29, the Court may cause notice of the application for the permission to be given to any relative or friend of the ward who should, in its opinion, receive notice thereof, and shall hear and record the statement of any person who appears in opposition to the application.

Variation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.

32. Where a guardian of the property of a ward has been appointed or declared by the Court and such guardian is not the Collector, the Court may, from time to time, by order, define, restrict or extend his powers with respect to the property of the ward in such manner and to such extent as it may consider to be for the advantage of the ward and consistent with the law to which the ward is subject.

Right of guardian so appointed or declared to apply to the Court for opinion in management of property of ward.

33. (*1*) A guardian appointed or declared by the Court may apply by petition to the Court which appointed or declared him for its opinion, advice or direction on any present question respecting the management or administration of the property of his ward.

(*2*) If the Court considers the question to be proper for summary disposal, it shall cause a copy of the petition to be served on, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such of the persons interested in the application as the Court thinks fit.

(*3*) The guardian stating in good faith the facts in the petition and acting upon the opinion, advice or direction given by the Court shall be deemed, so far as regards his own responsibility, to have performed his duty as guardian in the subject-matter of the application.

Obligations on guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.

34. Where a guardian of the property of a ward has been appointed or declared by the Court and such guardian is not the Collector, he shall,—

(*a*) if so required by the Court, give a bond, as nearly as may be in the prescribed form, to the Judge of the Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with or without sureties, as may be prescribed, engaging duly to account for what he may receive in respect of the property of the ward;

(*b*) if so required by the Court, deliver to the Court, within six months from the date of his appointment or declaration by the Court, or within such other time as the Court directs, a statement of the immoveable property belonging to the ward, of the money and other moveable property which he has received on behalf of the ward up to the date of delivering the statement, and of the debts due on that date to or from the ward;

(*c*) if so required by the Court, exhibit his accounts in the Court at such times and in such form as the Court from time to time directs;

(*d*) if so required by the Court, pay into the Court at such time as the Court directs the balance due from him on those accounts, or so much thereof as the Court directs; and

(*e*) apply for the maintenance, education and advancement of the ward and of such persons as are dependent on him, and for the celebration of ceremonies to which the ward or any of those persons may be a party, such portion of the income of the property of the ward as the Court from time to time directs, and, if the Court so directs, the whole or any part of that property.

Suit against guardian where administration-bond was taken.

35. Where a guardian appointed or declared by the Court has given a bond duly to account for what he may receive in respect of the property of his ward, the Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of the bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that any money received be paid into the Court, or otherwise as the Court thinks fit, assign the bond to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name as if the bond had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for the ward, in respect of any breach thereof.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Sections 36-41.)

Suit against guardian where administration-bond was not taken.

36. (*1*) Where a guardian appointed or declared by the Court has not given a bond as aforesaid, any person, with the leave of the Court, may, as next friend, at any time during the continuance of the minority of the ward, and upon such terms as aforesaid, institute a suit against the guardian, or, in case of his death, against his representative, for an account of what the guardian has received in respect of the property of the ward, and may recover in the suit, as trustee for the ward, such amount as may be found to be payable by the guardian or his representative, as the case may be.

(*2*) The provisions of sub-section (*1*) shall, so far as they relate to a suit against a guardian, be subject to the provisions of section 440 [1882.] of the Code of Civil Procedure as amended by this Act.

General liability of guardian as trustee.

37. Nothing in either of the two last foregoing sections shall be construed to deprive a ward or his representative of any remedy against his guardian, or the representative of the guardian, which, not being expressly provided in either of those sections, any other beneficiary or his representative would have against his trustee or the representative of the trustee.

Termination of Guardianship.

Right of survivorship among joint guardians.

38. On the death of one of two or more joint guardians, the guardianship continues to the survivor or survivors until a further appointment is made by the Court.

Removal of guardian.

39. The Court may, on the application of any person interested, or of its own motion, remove a guardian appointed or declared by the Court, or a guardian appointed by will or other instrument, for any of the following causes, namely:—

(*a*) for abuse of his trust;

(*b*) for continued failure to perform the duties of his trust;

(*c*) for incapacity to perform the duties of his trust;

(*d*) for ill-treatment, or neglect to take proper care, of his ward;

(*e*) for contumacious disregard of any provision of this Act or of any order of the Court;

(*f*) for conviction of an offence implying, in the opinion of the Court, a defect of character which unfits him to be the guardian of his ward;

(*g*) for having an interest adverse to the faithful performance of his duties;

(*h*) for ceasing to reside within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court;

(*i*) in the case of a guardian of the property, for bankruptcy or insolvency;

(*j*) by reason of the guardianship of the guardian ceasing, or being liable to cease, under the law to which the minor is subject:

Provided that a guardian appointed by will or other instrument, whether he has been declared under this Act or not, shall not be removed—

(*a*) for the cause mentioned in clause (*g*) unless the adverse interest accrued after the death of the person who appointed him, or it is shown that that person made and maintained the appointment in ignorance of the existence of the adverse interest, or

(*b*) for the cause mentioned in clause (*h*) unless such guardian has taken up such a residence as, in the opinion of the Court, renders it impracticable for him to discharge the functions of guardian.

Discharge of guardian.

40. (*1*) If a guardian appointed or declared by the Court desires to resign his office, he may apply to the Court to be discharged.

(*2*) If the Court finds that there is sufficient reason for the application, it shall discharge him, and, if the guardian making the application is the Collector and the Local Government approves of his applying to be discharged, the Court shall in any case discharge him.

Cessation of authority of guardian.

41. (*1*) The powers of a guardian of the person cease—

(*a*) by his death, removal or discharge;

(*b*) by the Court of Wards assuming superintendence of the person of the ward;

(*c*) by the ward ceasing to be a minor;

(*d*) in the case of a female ward, by her marriage to a husband who is not unfit to be guardian of her person or, if the guardian was appointed or declared by the Court, by her marriage to a husband who is not, in the opinion of the Court, so unfit; or,

(*e*) in the case of a ward whose father was unfit to be guardian of the person of the ward, by the father ceasing to be so or, if the father was deemed by the Court to be so unfit, by his ceasing to be so in the opinion of the Court.

(*2*) The powers of a guardian of the property cease—

(*a*) by his death, removal or discharge;

(*b*) by the Court of Wards assuming superintendence of the property of the ward; or

(*c*) by the ward ceasing to be a minor.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Section 42. Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 43-45.)

(3) When for any cause the powers of a guardian cease, the Court may require him or, if he is dead, his representative to deliver as it directs any property in his possession or control belonging to the ward or any accounts in his possession or control relating to any past or present property of the ward.

(4) When he has delivered the property or accounts as required by the Court, the Court may declare him to be discharged from his liabilities save as regards any fraud which may subsequently be discovered.

Appointment of successor to guardian dead, discharged or removed.

42. When a guardian appointed or declared by the Court is discharged, or, under the law to which the ward is subject, ceases to be entitled to act, or when any such guardian or a guardian appointed by will or other instrument is removed or dies, the Court, of its own motion or on application under Chapter II, may, if the ward is still a minor, appoint or declare another guardian of his person or property, or both, as the case may be.

CHAPTER IV.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Orders for regulating conduct or proceedings of guardians, and enforcement of those orders.

43. (1) The Court may, on the application of any person interested or of its own motion, make an order regulating the conduct or proceedings of any guardian appointed or declared by the Court.

(2) Where there are more guardians than one of a ward and they are unable to agree upon a question affecting his welfare, any of them may apply to the Court for its direction, and the Court may make such order respecting the matter in difference as it thinks fit.

(3) Except where it appears that the object of making an order under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) would be defeated by the delay, the Court shall, before making the order, direct notice of the application therefor or of the intention of the Court to make it, as the case may be, to be given, in a case under sub-section (1), to the guardian or, in a case under sub-section (2), to the guardian who has not made the application.

(4) In case of disobedience to an order made under sub section (1) or sub-section (2), the order may be enforced in the same manner as an injunction granted under section 492 or XIV of 1882. section 493 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in a case under sub-section (1), as if the ward were the plaintiff and the guardian were the defendant or, in a case under sub-section (2), as if the guardian who made the application were the plaintiff and the other guardian were the defendant.

(5) Except in a case under sub-section (2), nothing in this section shall apply to a Collector who is, as such, a guardian.

Penalty for removal of ward from jurisdiction.

44. If, for the purpose or with the effect of preventing the Court from exercising its authority with respect to a ward, a guardian appointed or declared by the Court removes the ward from the limits of the jurisdiction of the Court in contravention of the provisions of section 26, he shall be liable, by order of the Court, to fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to six months.

Penalty for contumacy.

45. (1) In the following cases, namely:—

(a) if a person having the custody of a minor fails to produce him or cause him to be produced in compliance with a direction under section 12, sub section (1), or to do his utmost to compel the minor to return to the custody of his guardian in obedience to an order under section 25, sub-section (1), or

(b) if a guardian appointed or declared by the Court fails to deliver to the Court, within the time allowed by or under clause (b) of section 34, a statement required under that clause, or to exhibit accounts in compliance with a requisition under clause (c) of that section, or to pay into the Court the balance due from him on those accounts in compliance with a requisition under clause (d) of that section, or

(c) if a person who has ceased to be a guardian, or the representative of such a person, fails to deliver any property or accounts in compliance with a requisition under section 41, sub-section (3),

the person, guardian or representative, as the case may be, shall be liable, by order of the Court, to fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in case of recusancy to further fine not exceeding ten rupees for each day after the first during which the default continues, and not exceeding five hundred rupees in the aggregate, and to detention in the civil jail until he undertakes to produce the minor or cause him to be produced, or to compel his return, or to deliver the statement, or to exhibit the accounts, or to pay the balance, or to deliver the property or accounts, as the case may be.

(2) If a person who has been released from detention on giving an undertaking under sub-section (1) fails to carry out the undertaking

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 46-51.)

within the time allowed by the Court, the Court may cause him to be arrested and re-committed to the civil jail.

Reports by Collectors and Subordinate Courts.

46. (1) The Court may call upon the Collector, or upon any Court subordinate to the Court, for a report on any matter arising in any proceeding under this Act and treat the report as evidence.

(2) For the purpose of preparing the report the Collector or the Judge of the subordinate Court, as the case may be, shall make such inquiry as he deems necessary, and may for the purposes of the inquiry exercise any power of compelling the attendance of a witness to give evidence or produce a document which is conferred on a Court by the Code of Civil Procedure. XIV of 1882.

Orders appealable.

47. An appeal shall lie to the High Court from an order made by a District Court,—

(a) under section 7, appointing or declaring or refusing to appoint or declare a guardian; or,

(b) under section 9, sub-section (3), returning an application; or,

(c) under section 25, making or refusing to make an order for the return of a ward to the custody of his guardian; or,

(d) under section 26, refusing leave for the removal of a ward from the limits of the jurisdiction of the Court, or imposing conditions with respect thereto; or,

(e) under section 28 or section 29, refusing permission to a guardian to do an act referred to in the section; or,

(f) under section 32, defining, restricting or extending the powers of a guardian; or,

(g) under section 39, removing a guardian; or

(h) under section 40, refusing to discharge a guardian; or,

(i) under section 43, regulating the conduct or proceedings of a guardian or settling a matter in difference between joint guardians, or enforcing the order; or,

(j) under section 44 or section 45, imposing a penalty.

Finality of other orders. XIV of 1882.

48. Save as provided by the last foregoing section and by section 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an order made under this Act shall be final, and shall not be liable to be contested by suit or otherwise.

Costs.

49. The costs of any proceeding under this Act, including the costs of maintaining a guardian or other person in the civil jail, shall, subject to any rules made by the High Court under this Act, be in the discretion of the Court in which the proceeding is had.

Power of High Court to make rules.

50. (1) In addition to any other power to make rules conferred expressly or impliedly by this Act, the High Court may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act—

(a) as to the matters respecting which, and the time at which, reports should be called for from Collectors and subordinate Courts;

(b) as to the allowances to be granted to, and the security to be required from, guardians, and the cases in which such allowances should be granted;

(c) as to the procedure to be followed with respect to applications of guardians for permission to do acts referred to in sections 28 and 29;

(d) as to the circumstances in which such requisitions as are mentioned in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of section 34 should be made;

(e) as to the preservation of statements and accounts delivered and exhibited by guardians;

(f) as to the inspection of those statements and accounts by persons interested;

(g) as to the custody of money, and securities for money, belonging to wards;

(h) as to the securities on which money belonging to wards may be invested;

(i) as to the education of wards for whom guardians, not being Collectors, have been appointed or declared by the Court; and,

(j) generally, for the guidance of the Courts in carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Rules under clauses (a) and (i) of sub-section (1) shall not have effect until they have been approved by the Local Government, nor shall any rule under this section have effect until it has been published in the official Gazette.

Applicability of Act to guardians already appointed by Court.

51. A guardian appointed by, or holding a certificate of administration from, a Civil Court under any enactment repealed by this Act shall, save as may be prescribed, be subject to the provisions of this Act, and of the rules made under it, as if he had been appointed or declared by the Court under Chapter II.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 52-53.)

IX of 1875.

52. In section 3 of the Indian Majority Act, 1875, for the words "every minor of whose person or property a guardian has been or shall be appointed by any Court of Justice, and every minor under the jurisdiction of any Court of Wards," the following shall be substituted, namely,—

Amendment of Indian Majority Act.

"every minor of whose person or property, or both, a guardian, other than a guardian for a suit within the meaning of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure, has been or shall be appointed or declared by any Court of Justice before the minor has attained the age of eighteen years, and every minor of whose property the superintendence has been or shall be assumed by any Court of Wards before the minor has attained that age."

XIV of 1882.

XIV of 1882.

53. Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be amended as follows, namely:—

Amendment of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

A.—To section 440 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"If a minor has a guardian appointed or declared by an authority competent in this behalf, a suit shall not be instituted on behalf of the minor by any person other than such guardian except with the leave of the Court granted after notice to such guardian and after hearing any objections which he may desire to make with respect to the institution of the suit, and the Court shall not grant such leave unless it is of opinion that it is for the welfare of the minor that the person proposing to institute the suit in the name of the minor should be permitted to do so."

B.—To section 443 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"Where an authority competent in this behalf has appointed or declared a guardian or guardians of the person or property, or both, of the minor, the Court shall appoint him or one of them, as the case may be, to be the guardian for the suit under this section unless it considers, for reasons to be recorded by it, that some other person ought to be so appointed."

C.—After section 446 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"If the next friend is not a guardian appointed or declared by an authority competent in this behalf, and an application is made by a guardian so appointed or declared who desires to be himself appointed in the place of the next friend, the Court shall remove the next friend unless it considers, for reasons to be recorded by it, that the guardian ought not to be appointed the next friend of the minor."

D.—For section 461 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"461. (*1*) A next friend or guardian for the suit shall not, without the leave of the Court, receive any money or other moveable property on behalf of a minor, either—

Receipt by next friend or guardian *ad litem* of property under decree for minor.

(*a*) by way of compromise before decree or order, or

(*b*) under a decree or order in favour of the minor.

"(*2*) Where the next friend or guardian for the suit has not been appointed or declared by competent authority to be guardian of the property of the minor, or, having been so appointed or declared, is under any disability known to the Court to receive the money or other moveable property, the Court shall, if it grants him leave to receive the property, require such security and give such directions as will, in its opinion, sufficiently protect the property from waste and ensure its proper application."

E—For section 464 of the said Code as amended by the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1888, the following shall be substituted, name'y:— VII of 1888.

"464. Nothing in this Chapter applies to a Sovereign Prince or ruling Chief suing or being sued in the name of his State or being sued, by direction of the Governor General in Council or a Local Government, in the name of an agent or in any other name, or shall be construed to affect, or in any way derogate from, the provisions of any local law for the time being in force relating to suits by or against minors or by or against lunatics or other persons of unsound mind."

Princes and Chiefs and wards of Court.

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.)

THE SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See section 2.)

Number and year.	Title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
	Acts of the Governor General in Council.	
XIV of 1858	Minors (Madras) . .	The whole.
XL of 1858	Minors (Bengal) . .	So much as has not been repealed.
IX of 1861	Minors . . .	The whole.
XX of 1864	Minors (Bombay) . .	The whole.
XIV of 1869	Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.	So much of the last paragraph of section 16 as has not been repealed.
VII of 1870	Court-fees Act, 1870 .	Section 19H, and article 10 of Schedule I.
IV of 1872	Punjab Laws Act, 1872 .	So far as it relates to Act XL of 1858.
XIX of 1873	North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873.	Section 258.
XIII of 1874	European British Minors Act, 1874.	The whole.
XV of 1874	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	So far as it relates to any enactment repealed by this Act.
XX of 1875	Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875.	So far as it relates to Act XL of 1858.
XVIII of 1876	Oudh Laws Act, 1876 .	So far as it relates to Act XL of 1858.
XIII of 1879	Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1869.	Clause (*1*) of section 25 relating to proceedings under Acts XL of 1858 and IX of 1861.
XIV of 1882	Code of Civil Procedure .	The second paragraph of section 443.
XVIII of 1884	Punjab Courts Act, 1884 .	So much of section 29 as has not been repealed.
XVII of 1885	Central Provinces Government Wards Act, 1885.	Section 5.
XII of 1887	Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887.	Clause (*b*) of section 23, sub-section (*2*).
XI of 1889	Lower Burma Courts Act, 1889.	The words "to be and" in section 99, sub-section (*1*), and section 102, so far as it relates to Act XIII of 1874.
	Madras Regulations.	
V of 1804	Court of Wards . .	Section 20 and so much of sections 21 and 22 as relates to persons and property of minors not subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards.
X of 1831	Minors' Estates . .	Section 3.
	Regulations under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.	
IX of 1874	Arakan Hill District Laws.	So far as it relates to Acts XL of 1858 and IX of 1861.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. IX OF 1890.

THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

INSPECTION OF RAILWAYS.

4. Appointment and duties of Inspectors.
5. Powers of Inspectors.
6. Facilities to be afforded to Inspectors.

CHAPTER III.

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF WORKS.

7. Authority of railway administrations to execute all necessary works.
8. Alteration of pipes, wires and drains.
9. Temporary entry upon land for repairing or preventing accident.
10. Payment of compensation for damage caused by lawful exercise of powers under section 7, 8 or 9.
11. Accommodation works.
12. Power for owner, occupier or local authority to cause additional accommodation works to be made.
13. Fences, screens, gates and bars.
14. Over and under bridges.
15. Removal of trees dangerous to or obstructing the working of a railway.

CHAPTER IV.

OPENING OF RAILWAYS.

16. Right to use locomotives.
17. Notice of intended opening of a railway.
18. Sanction of the Government a condition precedent to the opening of a railway.
19. Procedure in sanctioning the opening of a railway.
20. Application of the provisions of the three last foregoing sections to material alterations of a railway.
21. Exceptional provision.

SECTIONS.

22. Power to make rules with respect to the opening of railways.
23. Power to close an opened railway.
24. Re-opening of a closed railway.
25. Delegation of powers under this Chapter to Inspectors.

CHAPTER V.

RAILWAY COMMISSIONS AND TRAFFIC FACILITIES.

Railway Commissions.

26. Constitution of Railway Commission.
27. Restriction of jurisdiction of Railway Commission to cases specially referred.
28. Reference of cases to Railway Commission.
29. Constitution of Railway Commission in session.
30. Powers of Railway Commission.
31. Appeals from orders of Railway Commission.
32. Operation of orders of Railway Commission.
33. Assessors.
34. Power of the Governor General in Council to make rules for the purposes of this Chapter.
35. Costs of proceedings under this Chapter.
36. Execution of order of Railway Commission and High Court.
37. Evidence of documents.
38. Submission to the Governor General in Council of special reports by Railway Commission.
39. Dissolution of Railway Commission.
40. Finality of orders of Railway Commission subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.
41. Bar of jurisdiction of ordinary Courts in certain matters cognizable by Railway Commission.

Traffic Facilities.

42. Duty of railway administrations to arrange for receiving and forwarding traffic without unreasonable delay and without partiality.
43. Undue preference in case of unequal rates for like traffic or services.
44. Provision for facilities and equal treatment where ships or boats are used which are not part of a railway.
45. Terminals.
46. Power of Railway Commission to fix terminals.

CHAPTER VI.

WORKING OF RAILWAYS.

General.

47. General rules.
48. Disposal of differences between railways regarding conduct of joint traffic.

SECTIONS.

49. Agreements with the Governor General in Council for construction or lease of rolling-stock.
50. Powers of railway companies to enter into working agreements.
51. Establishment of ferries and roadways for accommodation of traffic.
52. Returns.

Carriage of Property.

53. Maximum load for wagons.
54. Power for railway administrations to impose conditions for working traffic.
55. Lien for rates, terminals and other charges.
56. Disposal of unclaimed things on a railway.
57. Power for railway administrations to require indemnity on delivery of goods in certain cases.
58. Requisitions for written accounts of description of goods.
59. Dangerous or offensive goods.
60 Exhibition to the public of authority for quoted rates.
61. Requisitions on railway administrations for details of gross charges.

Carriage of Passengers.

62. Communication between passengers and railway servants in charge of trains.
63. Maximum number of passengers for each compartment.
64. Reservation of compartments for females.
65. Exhibition of time-tables and tables of fares at stations.
66. Supply of tickets on payment of fares.
67. Provision for case in which tickets have been issued for trains not having room available for additional passengers.
68. Prohibition against travelling without pass or ticket.
69. Exhibition and surrender of passes and tickets.
70. Return and season tickets.
71. Power to refuse to carry persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorder.

CHAPTER VII.

RESPONSIBILITY OF RAILWAY ADMINISTRATIONS AS CARRIERS.

72. Measure of the general responsibility of a railway administration as a carrier of animals and goods.
73. Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of animals.
74. Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of luggage.

SECTIONS.

75. Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of articles of special value.
76. Burden of proof in suits in respect of loss of animals or goods.
77. Notification of claims to refunds of overcharges and to compensation for losses.
78. Exoneration from responsibility in case of goods falsely described.
79. Settlement of compensation for injuries to officers, soldiers and followers on duty.
80. Suits for compensation for injury to through-booked traffic.
81. Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of traffic on inland waters by vessel not being part of railway.
82. Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of accidents at sea.

CHAPTER VIII.

ACCIDENTS.

83. Report of railway accidents.
84. Power to make rules regarding notices of and inquiries into accidents.
85. Submission of return of accidents.
86. Provision for compulsory medical examination of person injured in railway accident.

CHAPTER IX.

PENALTIES AND OFFENCES.

Forfeitures by Railway Companies.

87. Penalty for default in compliance with requisition under section 13.
88. Penalty for contravention of section 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 or 24.
89. Penalty for not having certain documents kept or exhibited at stations under section 47, 54 or 65.
90. Penalty for not making rules as required by section 47.
91. Penalty for failure to comply with decision under section 48.
92. Penalty for delay in submitting returns under section 52 or 85.
93. Penalty for neglect of provisions of section 53 or 63 with respect to carrying capacity of rolling-stock.
94. Penalty for failure to comply with requisition under section 62 for maintenance of means of communication between passengers and railway servants.
95. Penalty for failure to reserve compartments for females under section 64.

SECTIONS.

96. Penalty for omitting to give the notices of accidents required by section 83 and under section 84.
97. Recovery of penalties.
98. Alternative or supplementary character of remedies afforded by the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

Offences by Railway Servants.

99. Breach of duty imposed by section 60.
100. Drunkenness.
101. Endangering the safety of persons.
102. Compelling passengers to enter carriages already full.
103. Omission to give notice of accident.
104. Obstructing level-crossings.
105. False returns.

Other Offences.

106. Giving false account of goods.
107. Unlawfully bringing dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway.
108. Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train.
109. Entering compartment reserved or already full or resisting entry into a compartment not full.
110. Smoking.
111. Defacing public notices.
112. Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket.
113. Travelling without pass or ticket or with insufficient pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance.
114. Transferring return half of return ticket.
115. Disposal of fines under the two last foregoing sections.
116. Altering or defacing pass or ticket.
117. Being or suffering person to travel on railway with infectious or contagious disorder.
118. Entering carriage in motion, or otherwise improperly travelling on a railway.
119. Entering carriage or other place reserved for females.
120. Drunkenness or nuisance on a railway.
121. Obstructing railway servant in his duty.
122. Trespass and refusal to desist from trespass.
123. Disobedience of omnibus drivers to directions of railway servants.
124. Opening or not properly shutting gates.
125. Cattle-trespass.
126. Maliciously wrecking or attempting to wreck a train.
127. Maliciously hurting or attempting to hurt persons travelling by railway.
128. Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by wilful act or omission.

SECTIONS.

129. Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by rash or negligent act or omission.
130. Special provision with respect to the commission by children of acts endangering safety of persons travelling by railway.

Procedure.

131. Arrest for offences against certain sections.
132. Arrest of persons likely to abscond or unknown.
133. Magistrates having jurisdiction under Act.
134. Place of trial.

CHAPTER X.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

135. Taxation of railways by local authorities.
136. Restriction on execution against railway property.
137. Railway servants to be public servants for the purposes of Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.
138. Procedure for summary delivery to railway administration of property detained by a railway servant.
139. Mode of signifying communications from the Governor General in Council.
140. Service of notices on railway administrations.
141. Service of notices by railway administrations.
142. Presumption where notice is served by post.
143. Provisions with respect to rules.
144. Delegation of powers of Governor General in Council.
145. Representation of Managers and Agents of Railways in Courts.
146. Power to extend Act to steam-tramways.
147. Power to exempt railways from Act.
148. Matters supplemental to the definitions of "railway" and "railway servant".
149. Amendment of the Indian Penal Code.
150 Amendment of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—ARTICLES TO BE DECLARED AND INSURED.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3.)

An Act to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to Railways in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to railways in India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Railways Act, 1890. Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and (in so far as it has been or may be extended under the provisions of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887) of British Baluchistan, and applies also to all subjects of Her Majesty within the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty, and to all Native subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India and those dominions; and XI of 1887.

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of May, 1890.

2. (*1*) On and from that day the enactments specified in the first schedule are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof. Repeal.

(*2*) But all rules, declarations and appointments made, sanctions and directions given, forms approved, powers conferred and notifications published under any of those enactments, or under any enactment repealed by any of them, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been respectively made, given, approved, conferred and published under this Act.

(*3*) Any enactment or document referring to any of those enactments or to any enactment repealed by any of them, shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.

(*1*) "tramway" means a tramway constructed under the Indian Tramways Act, 1886, or any special Act relating to tramways: XI of 1886.

(*2*) "ferry" includes a bridge of boats, pontoons or rafts, a swing-bridge, a flying bridge and a temporary bridge, and the approaches to, and landing-places of, a ferry:

(*3*) "inland water" means any canal, river, lake or navigable water in British India:

(*4*) "railway" means a railway, or any portion of a railway, for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, and includes—

(*a*) all land within the fences or other boundary-marks indicating the limits of the land appurtenant to a railway;

(*b*) all lines of rails, sidings or branches worked over for the purposes of, or in connection with, a railway;

(*c*) all stations, offices, warehouses, wharves, workshops, manufactories, fixed plant and machinery and other works constructed for the purposes of, or in connection with, a railway; and

(*d*) all ferries, ships, boats and rafts which are used on inland waters for the purposes of the traffic of a railway and belong to or are hired or worked by the authority administering the railway:

(*5*) "railway company" includes any persons, whether incorporated or not, who are owners or lessees of a railway or parties to an agreement for working a railway:

(*6*) "railway administration" or "administration", in the case of a railway administered by the Government or a Native State, means the Manager of the railway and includes the Government or the Native State, and, in the case of a railway administered by a railway company, means the railway company:

(*7*) "railway servant" means any person employed by a railway administration in connection with the service of a railway:

(*8*) "Inspector" means an Inspector of Railways appointed under this Act:

(*9*) "goods" includes inanimate things of every kind:

(*10*) "rolling-stock" includes locomotive engines, tenders, carriages, wagons, trucks and trollies of all kinds:

(*11*) "traffic" includes rolling-stock of every description as well as passengers, animals and goods:

(*12*) "through traffic" means traffic which is carried over the railways of two or more railway administrations:

(*13*) "rate" includes any fare, charge or other payment for the carriage of any passenger, animal or goods:

(*14*) "terminals" includes charges in respect of stations, sidings, wharves, depôts, warehouses, cranes and other similar matters, and of any services rendered thereat:

(*15*) "pass" means an authority given by a railway administration, or by an officer appointed by a railway administration in this behalf, and authorising the person to whom it is given to travel as a passenger on a railway gratuitously:

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter II.—Inspection of Railways.—Sections 4-6.) *(Chapter III.—Construction and Maintenance of Works.—Section 7.)*

(*16*) "ticket" includes a single ticket, a return ticket and a season ticket:

(*17*) "maund" means a weight of three thousand two hundred tolas, each tola being a weight of one hundred and eighty grains Troy: and

(*18*) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the land-revenue administration of a district, and includes any officer specially appointed by the Local Government to discharge the functions of a Collector under this Act.

CHAPTER II.

INSPECTION OF RAILWAYS.

4. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Inspectors of Railways. Appointment and duties of Inspectors.

(*2*) The duties of an Inspector of Railways shall be—

(*a*) to inspect railways with a view to determine whether they are fit to be opened for the public carriage of passengers, and to report thereon to the Governor General in Council as required by this Act;

(*b*) to make such periodical or other inspections of any railway or of any rolling-stock used thereon as the Governor General in Council may direct;

(*c*) to make inquiry under this Act into the cause of any accident on a railway;

(*d*) to perform such other duties as are imposed on him by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force relating to railways.

5. An Inspector shall, for the purpose of any of the duties which he is required or authorised to perform under this Act, be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, shall for that purpose have the following powers, namely:— Powers of Inspectors.

(*a*) to enter upon and inspect any railway or any rolling-stock used thereon;

(*b*) by an order in writing under his hand addressed to the railway administration, to require the attendance before him of any railway servant, and to require answers or returns to such inquiries as he thinks fit to make from such railway servant or from the railway administration;

(*c*) to require the production of any book or document belonging to or in the possession or control of any railway administration (except a communication between a railway company and its legal advisers) which it appears to him to be necessary to inspect.

6. A railway administration shall afford to the Inspector all reasonable facilities for performing the duties and exercising the powers imposed and conferred upon him by this Act. Facilities to be afforded to Inspectors.

CHAPTER III.

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF WORKS.

7. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of this Act and, in the case of immoveable property not belonging to the railway administration, to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force for the acquisition of land for public purposes and for companies, and, subject also, in the case of a railway company, to the provisions of any contract between the company and the Government, a railway administration may, for the purpose of constructing a railway or the accommodation or other works connected therewith, and notwithstanding anything in any other enactment for the time being in force,— Authority of railway administrations to execute all necessary works.

(*a*) make or construct in, upon, across, under or over any lands, or any streets, hills, valleys, roads, railways or tramways, or any rivers, canals, brooks, streams or other waters, or any drains, water-pipes, gas-pipes or telegraph lines, such temporary or permanent inclined planes, arches, tunnels, culverts, embankments, aqueducts, bridges, roads, ways, passages, conduits, drains, piers, cuttings and fences as the railway administration thinks proper;

(*b*) alter the course of any rivers, brooks, streams or watercourses, for the purpose of constructing and maintaining tunnels, bridges, passages or other works over or under them, and divert or alter, as well temporarily as permanently, the course of any rivers, brooks, streams or watercourses or any roads, streets or ways, or raise or sink the level thereof, in order the more conveniently to carry them over or under or by the side of the railway, as the railway administration thinks proper;

(*c*) make drains or conduits into, through or under any lands adjoining the railway for the purpose of conveying water from or to the railway;

(*d*) erect and construct such houses, warehouses, offices and other buildings and such yards, stations, wharves, engines, machinery, apparatus and other works and conveniences as the railway administration thinks proper;

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Construction and Maintenance of Works.—Sections 8-11.)

(*e*) alter, repair or discontinue such buildings, works and conveniences as aforesaid or any of them, and substitute others in their stead; and

(*f*) do all other acts necessary for making, maintaining, altering or repairing and using the railway.

(*2*) The exercise of the powers conferred on a railway administration by sub-section (*1*) shall be subject to the control of the Governor General in Council.

Alteration of pipes, wires and drains.

8. A railway administration may, for the purpose of exercising the powers conferred upon it by this Act, alter the position of any pipe for the supply of gas, water or compressed air or the position of any electric wire or of any drain not being a main drain:

Provided that—

(*a*) when the railway administration desires to alter the position of any such pipe, wire or drain it shall give reasonable notice of its intention to do so, and of the time at which it will begin to do so, to the local authority or company having control over the pipe, wire or drain, or, when the pipe, wire or drain is not under the control of a local authority or company, to the person under whose control the pipe, wire or drain is;

(*b*) a local authority, company or person receiving notice under proviso (*a*) may send a person to superintend the work, and the railway administration shall execute the work to the reasonable satisfaction of the person so sent and shall make arrangements for continuing during the execution of the work the supply of gas, water, compressed air or electricity or the maintenance of the drainage, as the case may be.

Temporary entry upon land for repairing or preventing accident.

9. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may authorise any railway administration, in case of any slip or other accident happening or being apprehended to any cutting, embankment or other work under the control of the railway administration, to enter upon any lands adjoining its railway for the purpose of repairing or preventing the accident, and to do all such works as may be necessary for the purpose.

(*2*) In case of necessity the railway administration may enter upon the lands and do the works aforesaid without having obtained the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, but in such a case shall, within seventy-two hours after such entry, make a report to the Governor General in Council, specifying the nature of the accident or apprehended accident, and of the works necessary to be done, and the power conferred on the railway administration by this sub-section shall cease and determine if the Governor General in Council, after considering the report, considers that the exercise of the power is not necessary for the public safety.

Payment of compensation for damage caused by lawful exercise of powers under section 7, 8 or 9.

10. (*1*) A railway administration shall do as little damage as possible in the exercise of the powers conferred by any of the three last foregoing sections, and compensation shall be paid for any damage caused by the exercise thereof.

(*2*) A suit shall not lie to recover such compensation, but in case of dispute the amount thereof shall, on application to the Collector, be determined and paid in accordance, so far as may be, with the provisions of sections 11 to 15, both inclusive, and sections 18 to 42, both inclusive, of the Land-acquisition Act, 1870, and the provisions of sections 57 and 58 of that Act shall apply to the award of compensation. X of 1870.

Accommodation works.

11. (*1*) A railway administration shall make and maintain the following works for the accommodation of the owners and occupiers of lands adjoining the railway, namely:—

(*a*) such and so many convenient crossings, bridges, arches, culverts and passages over, under or by the sides of, or leading to or from, the railway as may, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, be necessary for the purpose of making good any interruptions caused by the railway to the use of the lands through which the railway is made, and

(*b*) all necessary arches, tunnels, culverts, drains, watercourses or other passages, over or under or by the sides of the railway, of such dimensions as will, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, be sufficient at all times to convey water as freely from or to the lands lying near or affected by the railway as before the making of the railway, or as nearly so as may be.

(*2*) Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the works specified in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be made during or immediately after the laying out or formation of the railway over the lands traversed thereby and in such manner as to cause as little damage or inconvenience as possible to persons interested in the lands or affected by the works.

(*3*) The foregoing provisions of this section are subject to the following provisos, namely:—

(*a*) a railway administration shall not be required to make any accommodation works in such a manner as would prevent or obstruct the working or using of the railway, or to make any accommodation works with respect to which the owners and occupiers of the lands have agreed to receive and have been paid compensation in consideration of their not requiring the works to be made;

(*b*) save as hereinafter in this Chapter provided, a railway administration shall not, except on the requisition of the Governor General in Council, be compelled to defray the cost of executing any further or additional accommodation works for the use of the owners or occupiers of the lands after the expiration of ten years from the date on which the railway passing through the lands was first opened for public traffic;

(*c*) where a railway administration has provided suitable accommodation for the crossing of a road or stream, and the road or stream is afterwards diverted by the act or neglect of the person having the control thereof, the administration shall not be compelled to provide other accommodation for the crossing of the road or stream.

(*4*) The Governor General in Council may appoint a time for the commencement of any work to be executed under sub-section (*1*), and if for fourteen days next after that time the railway administration fails to commence the work or, having commenced it, fails to proceed diligently to execute it in a sufficient manner, the Governor General in Council may execute it and recover from the railway administration the cost incurred by him in the execution thereof.

Power for owner, occupier or local authority to cause additional accommodation works to be made.

12. If an owner or occupier of any land affected by a railway considers the works made under the last foregoing section to be insufficient for the commodious use of the land, or if the Local Government or a local authority desires to construct a public road or other work across, under or over a railway, he or it, as the case may be, may at any time require the railway administration to make at his or its expense such further accommodation works as he or it thinks necessary and are agreed to by the railway administration or as, in case of difference of opinion, may be authorised by the Governor General in Council.

Fences, screens, gates and bars.

13. The Governor General in Council may require that, within a time to be specified in the requisition or within such further time as he may appoint in this behalf,—

(*a*) boundary-marks or fences be provided or renewed by a railway administration for a railway or any part thereof and for roads constructed in connection therewith;

(*b*) any works in the nature of a screen near to or adjoining the side of any public road constructed before the making of a railway be provided or renewed by a railway administration for the purpose of preventing danger to passengers on the road by reason of horses or other animals being frightened by the sight or noise of the rolling-stock moving on the railway;

(*c*) suitable gates, chains, bars, stiles or hand-rails be erected or renewed by a railway administration at places where a railway crosses a public road on the level;

(*d*) persons be employed by a railway administration to open and shut such gates, chains or bars.

Over and under bridges.

14. (*1*) Where a railway administration has constructed a railway across a public road on the level, the Governor General in Council may at any time, if it appears to him necessary for the public safety, require the railway administration, within such time as he thinks fit, to carry the road either under or over the railway by means of a bridge or arch, with convenient ascents and descents and other convenient approaches, instead of crossing the road on the level, or to execute such other works as, in the circumstances of the case, may appear to the Governor General in Council to be best adapted for removing or diminishing the danger arising from the level-crossing.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council may require, as a condition of making a requisition under sub-section (*1*), that the local authority, if any, which maintains the road shall undertake to pay the whole of the cost to the railway administration of complying with the requisition or such portion of the cost as the Governor General in Council thinks just.

Removal of trees dangerous to or obstructing the working of a railway.

15. (*1*) In either of the following cases, namely:—

(*a*) where there is danger that a tree standing near a railway may fall on the railway so as to obstruct traffic,

(*b*) when a tree obstructs the view of any fixed signal,

the railway administration may, with the permission of any Magistrate, fell the tree or deal with it in such other manner as will in the opinion of the railway administration avert the danger or remove the obstruction, as the case may be.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Construction and Maintenance of Works.—Sections 12-15.)

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter IV.—Opening of Railways.—Sections 16-19.)

(2) In case of emergency the power mentioned in sub-section (1) may be exercised by a railway administration without the permission of a Magistrate.

(3) Where a tree felled or otherwise dealt with under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) was in existence before the railway was constructed or the signal was fixed, any Magistrate may, upon the application of the persons interested in the tree, award to those persons such compensation as he thinks reasonable.

(4) Such an award, subject, where made in a presidency-town by any Magistrate other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate or where made elsewhere by any Magistrate other than the District Magistrate, to revision by the Chief Presidency Magistrate or the District Magistrate, as the case may be, shall be final.

(5) A Civil Court shall not entertain a suit to recover compensation for any tree felled or otherwise dealt with under this section.

CHAPTER IV.

OPENING OF RAILWAYS.

16. (1) A railway administration may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, use upon a railway locomotive engines or other motive power, and rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby.

Right to use locomotives.

(2) But rolling-stock shall not be moved upon a railway by steam or other motive power until such general rules for the railway as may be deemed to be necessary have been made, sanctioned and published under this Act.

17. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), a railway administration shall, one month at least before it intends to open any railway for the public carriage of passengers, give to the Governor General in Council notice in writing of its intention.

Notice of intended opening of a railway.

(2) The Governor General in Council may in any case, if he thinks fit, reduce the period of, or dispense with, the notice mentioned in sub-section (1).

18. A railway shall not be opened for the public carriage of passengers until the Governor General in Council, or an Inspector empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf, has by order sanctioned the opening thereof for that purpose.

Sanction of the Government a condition precedent to the opening of a railway.

19. (1) The sanction of the Governor General in Council under the last foregoing section shall not be given until an Inspector has, after inspection of the railway, reported in writing to the Governor General in Council—

Procedure in sanctioning the opening of a railway.

(a) that he has made a careful inspection of the railway and rolling-stock;

(b) that the moving and fixed dimensions prescribed by the Governor General in Council have not been infringed;

(c) that the weight of rails, strength of bridges, general structural character of the works, and the size of and maximum gross load upon the axles of any rolling-stock are such as have been prescribed by the Governor General in Council;

(d) that the railway is sufficiently supplied with rolling-stock;

(e) that general rules for the working of the railway when opened for the public carriage of passengers have been made, sanctioned and published under this Act; and

(f) that, in his opinion, the railway can be opened for the public carriage of passengers without danger to the public using it.

(2) If in the opinion of the Inspector the railway cannot be so opened without danger to the public using it, he shall state that opinion together with the grounds therefor to the Governor General in Council, and the Governor General in Council may thereupon order the railway administration to postpone the opening of the railway.

(3) An order under the last foregoing subsection must set forth the requirements to be complied with as a condition precedent to the opening of the railway being sanctioned, and shall direct the postponement of the opening of the railway until those requirements have been complied with or the Governor General in Council is otherwise satisfied that the railway can be opened without danger to the public using it.

(4) The sanction given under this section may be either absolute or subject to such conditions as the Governor General in Council thinks necessary for the safety of the public.

(5) When sanction for the opening of a railway is given subject to conditions and the railway administration fails to fulfil those conditions, the sanction shall be deemed to be void and the railway shall not be worked or used until the conditions are fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Governor General in Council.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter IV.—Opening of Railways.—Sections 20-26.)

20. (1) The provisions of sections 17, 18 and 19 with respect to the opening of a railway shall extend to the opening of the works mentioned in sub-section (2) when those works form part of, or are directly connected with, a railway used for the public carriage of passengers and have been constructed after the inspection which preceded the first opening of the railway.

Application of the provisions of the three last foregoing sections to material alterations of a railway.

(2) The works referred to in sub-section (1) are additional lines of railway, deviation lines, stations, junctions and crossings on the level, and any alteration or re-construction materially affecting the structural character of any work to which the provisions of sections 17, 18 and 19 apply or are extended by this section.

21. When an accident has occurred resulting in a temporary suspension of traffic, and either the original line and works have been rapidly restored to their original standard, or a temporary diversion has been laid for the purpose of restoring communication, the original line and works so restored, or the temporary diversion, as the case may be, may, in the absence of the Inspector, be opened for the public carriage of passengers, subject to the following conditions, namely:—

Exceptional provision.

(a) that the railway servant in charge of the works undertaken by reason of the accident has certified in writing that the opening of the restored line and works, or of the temporary diversion, will not in his opinion be attended with danger to the public using the line and works or the diversion; and

(b) that notice by telegraph of the opening of the line and works or the diversion shall be sent, as soon as may be, to the Inspector appointed for the railway.

22. The Governor General in Council may make rules defining the cases in which, and in those cases the extent to which, the procedure prescribed in sections 17 to 20 (both inclusive) may be dispensed with.

Power to make rules with respect to the opening of railways.

23. (1) When, after inspecting any open railway used for the public carriage of passengers, or any rolling-stock used thereon, an Inspector is of opinion that the use of the railway or of any specified rolling-stock will be attended with danger to the public using it, he shall state that opinion, together with the grounds therefor, to the Governor General in Council; and the Governor General in Council may thereupon order that the railway be closed for the public carriage of passengers, or that the use of the rolling-stock so specified be discontinued, or that the railway or the rolling-stock so specified be used for the public carriage of passengers on such conditions only as the Governor General in Council may consider necessary for the safety of the public.

Power to close an opened railway.

(2) An order under sub-section (1) must set forth the grounds on which it is founded.

24. (1) When a railway has been closed under the last foregoing section, it shall not be re-opened for the public carriage of passengers until it has been inspected, and its re-opening sanctioned, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Re-opening of a closed railway.

(2) When the Governor General in Council has ordered under the last foregoing section that the use of any specified rolling-stock be discontinued, that rolling-stock shall not be used until an Inspector has reported that it is fit for use and the Governor General in Council has sanctioned its use.

(3) When the Governor General in Council has imposed under the last foregoing section any conditions with respect to the use of any railway or rolling-stock, those conditions shall be observed until they are withdrawn by the Governor General in Council.

25. (1) The Governor General in Council may, by general or special order, authorise the discharge of any of his functions under this Chapter by an Inspector, and may cancel any sanction or order given by an Inspector discharging any such function or attach thereto any condition which the Governor General in Council might have imposed if the sanction or order had been given by himself.

Delegation of powers under this Chapter to Inspectors.

(2) A coonition imposed under sub-section (1) shall for all the purposes of this Act have the same effect as if it were attached to a sanction or order given by the Governor General in Council.

CHAPTER V.

RAILWAY COMMISSIONS AND TRAFFIC FACILITIES.

Railway Commissions.

26. (1) For the purposes of this Chapter the Governor General in Council shall, as occasoin may in his opinion require, appoint a commission, styled a Railway Commission (in this Act referred to as the Commissioners) and consisting of one Law Commissioner and two Lay Commissioners.

Constitution of Railway Commission.

(2) The Commissioners shall sit at such times and in such places as the Governor General in Council appoints.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Sections 27-34.)

(3) The Law Commissioner shall be such Judge of the High Court having jurisdiction in reference to European British subjects under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in the place where the Commissioners are to sit as, in the case of a High Court established under the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, chapter 104, the Chief Justice or, in the case of the Chief Court of the Punjab, the Senior Judge or, in the case of the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon, the Chief Commissioner of Burma may, on the request of the Governor General in Council, assign by writing under his hand.

X of 1882.

(4) The Lay Commissioners shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council, and one at least of them shall be of experience in railway business.

27. The Commissioners shall take cognizance of such cases only as are referred to them by the Governor General in Council.

Restriction of jurisdiction of Railway Commission to cases specially referred.

28. In any of the following circumstances, namely:—

Reference of cases to Railway Commission.

(a) where complaint is made to the Governor General in Council of anything done or any omission made by a railway administration in violation or contravention of any provision of this Chapter;

(b) where any difference which is under the provisions of any agreement required or authorised to be referred to arbitration arises between railway administrations, and the railway administrations apply to the Governor General in Council to have it referred to the Commissioners;

XIV of 1882.

(c) where any other difference, being a difference between railway administrations or one to which a railway administration is a party, arises, and the parties thereto apply to the Governor General in Council to have it referred to the Commissioners;

the Governor General in Council may, if he thinks fit, refer the case to the Commissioners for decision.

29. The three Commissioners shall attend at the hearing of any case referred to them for decision under this Chapter, and the Law Commissioner shall preside at the hearing.

Constitution of Railway Commission in session.

30. (1) In hearing any such case the Commissioners shall have all the powers which may be exercised in the hearing of an original civil suit by a High Court.

Powers of Railway Commission.

(2) The decision shall, if the Commissioners differ in opinion, be in accordance with the opinion of the majority, and the final order in the case shall be by way of injunction and not otherwise.

(3) At the hearing the Commissioners may permit any party to appear before them either by himself or by any legal practitioner entitled to practise in any High Court.

31. (1) An appeal shall not lie from any order of the Commissioners upon any question of fact on which two of the Commissioners are agreed.

Appeals from orders of Railway Commission.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1), an appeal shall lie from an order of the Commissioners—

(a) where the Law Commissioner was the Recorder or Additional Recorder of Rangoon, to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and

(b) in any other case, to the High Court of which the Law Commissioner was a member.

(3) Such an appeal must be presented within six months from the date of the order appealed from, and shall be heard by a bench of as many Judges, not being fewer than three, as the High Court may by rule prescribe.

(4) In the hearing of the appeal the High Court shall, subject to the other provisions of this Chapter, have all the powers which it has as an Appellate Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, and may make any order which the Commissioners could have made.

32. Notwithstanding any appeal to the High Court from an order of the Commissioners, the order shall, unless the Commissioners or the majority of them see fit to suspend it, continue in operation until it is reversed or varied by that Court.

Operation of orders of Railway Commission.

33. (1) The Commissioners, in the exercise of their jurisdiction under this Chapter, may from time to time, with the general or special sanction of the Governor General in Council, call in one or more persons of engineering or other technical knowledge to act as assessors.

Assessors.

(2) There shall be paid to such persons such remuneration as the Governor General in Council upon the recommendation of the Commissioners may direct.

34. The Governor General in Council may make rules regulating proceedings before the Commissioners and enabling the Commissioners to carry into effect the provisions of this Chapter, and prescribing fees to be taken in relation to proceedings before the Commissioners.

Power of the Governor General in Council to make rules for the purposes of this Chapter.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Sections 35-42.)

35. The costs of and incidental to any proceedings before the Commissioners or the High Court under this Chapter shall be in the discretion of the Commissioners or the High Court, as the case may be, and the payment of costs awarded by the Commissioners may be enforced by the Court of which the Law Commissioner was a Judge as if the payment had been ordered by a decree of a High Court.

Costs of proceedings under this Chapter.

36. (1) The Court of which the Law Commissioner was a Judge may, if it appears on the application of any person who was a party to the proceedings before the Commissioners or on appeal before the High Court, or of the representative of any such person, that an injunction made under this Chapter by the Commissioners or by a High Court has not been obeyed by the party enjoined, order such party to pay a sum not exceeding one thousand rupees for every day during which the injunction is disobeyed after the date of the order directing such payment.

Execution of order of Railway Commission and High Court.

(2) The payment of such sum may be enforced by the Court which made the order as if that Court had given a decree for the same, and the Court may direct that the whole or any part of the sum shall be paid to the person making the application under sub-section (1) or to the Government.

37. A document purporting to be signed by the Commissioners, or any of them, shall be received in evidence without proof of the signature, and shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed and to have been duly executed or issued by the Commissioners.

Evidence of documents.

38. The Commissioners shall, as soon as may be after the disposal of each case referred to them, submit to the Governor General in Council a special report on the case, and the Governor General in Council shall cause the report to be published in such manner as he thinks fit for the information of persons interested in the subject-matter thereof.

Submission to the Governor General in Council of special reports by Railway Commission.

39. Except for the purpose of the last foregoing section, a Railway Commission shall be deemed to be dissolved at the close of the last of the sittings of the Commissioners for the decision of the cases referred to them:

Dissolution of Railway Commission.

Provided that, on the application of any person who was a party to the proceedings before the Commissioners, or of the representative of any such person, the Governor General in Council may, if he thinks fit, in any case in which the order passed by the Commissioners is not open to appeal, re-appoint the Commissioners for the purpose of hearing an application for a review of their decision and of granting the same and re-hearing the case if they think that the case should be re-heard.

40. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter and to any direction of Her Majesty in Council, an order of the Commissioners shall be final and shall not be questioned in or restrained by any Court.

Finality of orders of Railway Commission subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

41. Except as provided in this Act, no suit shall be instituted or proceeding taken for anything done or any omission made by a railway administration in violation or contravention of any provision of this Chapter or of any order made thereunder by the Commissioners or by a High Court.

Bar of jurisdiction of ordinary Courts in certain matters cognizable by Railway Commission.

Traffic Facilities.

42. (1) Every railway administration shall, according to its powers, afford all reasonable facilities for the receiving, forwarding and delivering of traffic upon and from the several railways belonging to or worked by it and for the return of rolling-stock.

Duty of railway administrations to arrange for receiving and forwarding traffic without unreasonable delay and without partiality.

(2) A railway administration shall not make or give any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to or in favour of any particular person or railway administration, or any particular description of traffic, in any respect whatsoever, or subject any particular person or railway administration or any particular description of traffic to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage in any respect whatsoever.

(3) A railway administration having or working railways which form part of a continuous line of railway communication, or having its terminus or station within one mile of the terminus or station of another railway administration, shall afford all due and reasonable facilities for receiving and forwarding by one of such railways all the traffic arriving by the other at such terminus or station, without any unreasonable delay, and without any such preference or advantage or prejudice or disadvantage as aforesaid, and so that no obstruction may be offered to the public desirous of using such railways as a continuous line of communication, and so that all reasonable accommodation may by means of such railways be at all times afforded to the public in that behalf.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Sections 42-44.)

(*4*) The facilities to be afforded under this section shall include the due and reasonable receiving, forwarding and delivering by every railway administration, at the request of any other railway administration, of through traffic to and from the railway of any other railway administration at through rates:

Provided as follows:—

(*a*) the railway administration requiring the traffic to be forwarded shall give written notice of the proposed through rate to each forwarding railway administration, stating both its amount and its apportionment and the route by which the traffic is proposed to be forwarded. The proposed through rate for animals or goods may be per truck or per maund;

(*b*) each forwarding railway administration shall, within the prescribed period after the receipt of such notice, by written notice inform the railway administration requiring the traffic to be forwarded whether it agrees to the rate, apportionment and route, and, if it has any objection, what the grounds of the objection are;

(*c*) if at the expiration of the prescribed period no such objection has been sent by any forwarding railway administration, the rate shall come into operation at the expiration of that period;

(*d*) if an objection to the rate, apportionment or route has been sent within the prescribed period, the Governor General in Council may, if he thinks fit, on the request of any of the railway administrations, refer the case to the Commissioners for their decision;

(*e*) if the objection is to the granting of the rate or to the route, the Commissioners shall consider whether the granting of the rate is a due and reasonable facility in the interests of the public, and whether, regard being had to the circumstances, the route proposed is a reasonable route, and shall allow or refuse the rate accordingly or fix such other rate as may seem to the Commissioners to be just and reasonable:

(*f*) if the objection is only to the apportionment of the rate, and the case has been referred to the Commissioners, the rate shall come into operation at the expiration of the prescribed period, but the decision of the Commissioners as to its apportionment shall be retrospective: in the case of any other objection the operation of the rate shall be suspended until the Commissioners make their order in the case;

(*g*) the Commissioners in apportioning the through rate shall take into consideration all the circumstances of the case, including any special expense incurred in respect of the construction, maintenance or working of the route or any part of the route, as well as any special charges which any railway administration is entitled to make in respect thereof;

(*h*) the Commissioners shall not in any case compel any railway administration to accept lower mileage rates than the mileage rates which the administration may for the time being legally be charging for like traffic carried by a like mode of transit on any other line of communication between the same points, being the points of departure and arrival of the through route;

(*i*) subject to the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, the Commissioners shall have full power to decide that any proposed through rate is due and reasonable, notwithstanding that a less amount may be allotted to any forwarding railway administration out of the through rate than the maximum rate which the railway administration is entitled to charge, and to allow and apportion the through rate accordingly;

(*j*) the prescribed period mentioned in this sub-section shall be one month, or such longer period as the Governor General in Council may by general or special order prescribe.

Undue preference in case of unequal rates for like traffic or services.

43. (*1*) Whenever it is shown that a railway administration charges one trader or class of traders or the traders in any local area lower rates for the same or similar animals or goods, or lower rates for the same or similar services, than it charges to other traders or classes of traders, or to the traders in another local area, the burden of proving that such lower charge does not amount to an undue preference shall lie on the railway administration.

(*2*) In deciding whether a lower charge does or does not amount to an undue preference, the Commissioners may, so far as they think reasonable, in addition to any other considerations affecting the case, take into consideration whether such lower charge is necessary for the purpose of securing, in the interests of the public, the traffic in respect of which it is made.

Provision for facilities and equal treatment where ships or boats are used which are not part of a railway.

44. Where a railway administration is a party to an agreement for procuring the traffic of the railway to be carried on any inland water by any ferry, ship, boat or raft which does not belong to or is not hired or worked by the railway administration, the provisions of the two last foregoing sections applicable to a railway shall extend to the ferry, ship, boat or raft in so far as it is used for the purposes of the traffic of the railway.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Sections 45-46. Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 47-48.)

Terminals.

45. A railway administration may charge reasonable terminals.

Power of Railway Commission to fix terminals.

46. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may, if he thinks fit, refer to the Commissioners for decision any question or dispute which may arise with respect to the terminals charged by a railway administration, and the Commissioners may thereupon decide what is a reasonable sum to be paid to the railway administration in respect of terminals.

(*2*) In deciding the question or dispute the Commissioners shall have regard only to the expenditure reasonably necessary to provide the accommodation in respect of which the terminals are charged, irrespective of the outlay which may have been actually incurred by the railway administration in providing that accommodation.

CHAPTER VI.

WORKING OF RAILWAYS.

General.

General rules.

47. (*1*) Every railway company and, in the case of a railway administered by the Government, an officer to be appointed by the Governor General in Council in this behalf, shall make general rules consistent with this Act for the following purposes, namely:—

(*a*) for regulating the mode in which, and the speed at which, rolling-stock used on the railway is to be moved or propelled;

(*b*) for providing for the accommodation and convenience of passengers and regulating the carriage of their luggage;

(*c*) for declaring what shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, dangerous or offensive goods, and for regulating the carriage of such goods;

(*d*) for regulating the conditions on which the railway administration will carry passengers suffering from infectious or contagious disorders, and providing for the disinfection of carriages which have been used by such passengers;

(*e*) for regulating the conduct of the railway servants;

(*f*) for regulating the terms and conditions on which the railway administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station on behalf of the consignee or owner; and,

(*g*) generally, for regulating the travelling upon, and the use, working and management of, the railway.

(*2*) The rules may provide that any person committing a breach of any of them shall be punished with fine which may extend to any sum not exceeding fifty rupees, and that, in the case of a rule made under clause (*e*) of sub-section (*1*), the railway servant shall forfeit a sum not exceeding one month's pay, which sum may be deducted by the railway administration from his pay.

(*3*) A rule made under this section shall not take effect until it has received the sanction of the Governor General in Council and been published in the Gazette of India:

Provided that, where the rule is in the terms of a rule which has already been published at length in the Gazette of India, a notification in that Gazette referring to the rule already published and announcing the adoption thereof shall be deemed a publication of a rule in the Gazette of India within the meaning of this sub-section.

(*4*) The Governor General in Council may cancel any rule made under this section, and the authority required by sub-section (*1*) to make rules thereunder may at any time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, rescind or vary any such rule.

(*5*) Every rule purporting to have been made for any railway under section 8 of the Indian Railway Act, 1879, and appearing from the Gazette of India to be intended to apply to the railway at the commencement of this Act, shall, notwithstanding any irregularity in the making or publication of the rule, be deemed to have been made and to have taken effect under this section. IV of 1879.

(*6*) Every railway administration shall keep at each station on its railway a copy of the general rules for the time being in force under this section on the railway, and shall allow any person to inspect it free of charge at all reasonable times.

Disposal of differences between railways regarding conduct of joint traffic.

48. Where two or more railway administrations whose railways have a common terminus or a portion of the same line of rails in common, or form separate portions of one continued line of railway communication, are not able to agree upon arrangements for conducting at such common terminus, or at the point of junction between them, their joint traffic with safety to the public, the Governor General in Council, upon the application of either or any of the administrations, may decide the matters in dispute between them, so far as those matters relate to the safety of the public, and may determine whether the

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 49-53.)

whole or what proportion of the expenses attending on such arrangements shall be borne by either or any of the administrations respectively.

Agreements with the Governor General in Council for construction or lease of rolling-stock.

49. Any railway company, not being a company for which the Statute 42 and 43 Victoria, chapter 41, provides, may from time to time make and carry into effect agreements with the Governor General in Council for the construction of rolling-stock, plant or machinery used on, or in connection with, railways, or for leasing or taking on lease any rolling-stock, plant, machinery or equipments required for use on a railway, or for the maintenance of rolling-stock.

Powers of railway companies to enter into working agreements.

50. Any railway company, not being a company for which the Statute 42 and 43 Victoria, chapter 41, provides, may from time to time make with the Governor General in Council, and carry into effect, or, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, make with any other railway administration, and carry into effect, any agreement with respect to any of the following purposes, namely :—

(*a*) the working, use, management and maintenance of any railway;

(*b*) the supply of rolling-stock and machinery necessary for any of the purposes mentioned in clause (*a*) and of officers and servants for the conduct of the traffic of the railway;

(*c*) the payments to be made and the conditions to be performed with respect to such working, use, management and maintenance;

(*d*) the interchange, accommodation and conveyance of traffic being on, coming from or intended for the respective railways of the contracting parties, and the fixing, collecting, apportionment and appropriation of the revenues arising from that traffic;

(*e*) generally, the giving effect to any such provisions or stipulations with respect to any of the purposes hereinbefore in this section mentioned as the contracting parties may think fit and mutually agree on:

Provided that the agreement shall not affect any of the rates which the railway administrations parties thereto are from time to time respectively authorised to demand and receive from any person, and that every person shall, notwithstanding the agreement, be entitled to the use and benefit of the railways of any railway administrations, parties to the agreement, on the same terms and conditions, and on payment of the same rates, as he would be if the agreement had not been entered into.

Establishment of ferries and roadways for accommodation of traffic.

51. Any railway company, not being a company for which the Statute 42 and 43 Victoria, chapter 41, provides, may from time to time exercise with the sanction of the Governor General in Council all or any of the following powers, namely :—

(*a*) it may establish, for the accommodation of the traffic of its railway, any ferry equipped with machinery and plant of good quality and adequate in quantity to work the ferry;

(*b*) it may work for purposes other than the accommodation of the traffic of the railway any ferry established by it under this section;

(*c*) it may provide and maintain on any of its bridges roadways for foot-passengers, cattle, carriages, carts or other traffic;

(*d*) it may construct and maintain roads for the accommodation of traffic passing to or from its railway;

(*e*) it may provide and maintain any means of transport which may be required for the reasonable convenience of passengers, animals or goods carried or to be carried on its railway;

(*f*) it may charge tolls on the traffic using such ferries, roadways, roads or means of transport as it may provide under this section, according to tariffs to be arranged from time to time with the sanction of the Governor General in Council.

Returns.

52. Every railway administration shall, in forms to be prescribed by the Governor General in Council, prepare, half-yearly or at such intervals as the Governor General in Council may prescribe, such returns of its capital and revenue transactions and of its traffic as the Governor General in Council may require, and shall forward a copy of such returns to the Governor General in Council at such times as he may direct.

Carriage of Property.

Maximum load for wagons.

53. (*1*) Every railway administration shall determine the maximum load for every wagon or truck in its possession, and shall exhibit the words or figures representing the load so determined in a conspicuous manner on the outside of every such wagon or truck.

(*2*) Every person owning a wagon or truck which passes over a railway shall similarly determine and exhibit the maximum load for the wagon or truck.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 54-58.)

(*3*) The gross weight of any such wagon or truck bearing on the axles when the wagon or truck is loaded to such maximum load shall not exceed such limit as may be fixed by the Governor General in Council for the class of axle under the wagon or truck.

Power for railway administrations to impose conditions for working traffic.

54. (*1*) Subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, a railway administration may impose conditions, not inconsistent with this Act or with any general rule thereunder, with respect to the receiving, forwarding or delivering of any animals or goods.

(*2*) The railway administration shall keep at each station on its railway a copy of the conditions for the time being in force under sub-section (*1*) at the station, and shall allow any person to inspect it free of charge at all reasonable times.

(*3*) A railway administration shall not be bound to carry any animal suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder.

Lien for rates, terminals and other charges.

55. (*1*) If a person fails to pay on demand made by or on behalf of a railway administration any rate, terminal or other charge due from him in respect of any animals or goods, the railway administration may detain the whole or any of the animals or goods, or, if they have been removed from the railway, any other animals or goods of such person then being in or thereafter coming into its possession.

(*2*) When any animals or goods have been detained under sub-section (*1*), the railway administration may sell by public auction, in the case of perishable goods at once, and in the case of other goods or of animals on the expiration of at least fifteen days' notice of the intended auction, published in one or more of the local newspapers or, where there are no such newspapers, in such manner as the Governor General in Council may prescribe, sufficient of such animals or goods to produce a sum equal to the charge and all expenses of such detention, notice and sale, including, in the case of animals, the expenses of the feeding, watering and tending thereof.

(*3*) Out of the proceeds of the sale the railway administration may retain a sum equal to the charge and the expenses aforesaid, rendering the surplus, if any, of the proceeds, and such of the animals or goods (if any) as remain unsold, to the person entitled thereto.

(*4*) If a person on whom a demand for any rate, terminal or other charge due from him has been made fails to remove from the railway within a reasonable time any animals or goods which have been detained under sub-section (*1*), or any animals or goods which have remained unsold after a sale under sub-section (*2*), the railway administration may sell the whole of them and dispose of the proceeds of the sale as nearly as may be under the provisions of sub-section (*3*).

(*5*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sub-sections, the railway administration may recover by suit any such rate, terminal or other charge as aforesaid or balance thereof.

Disposal of unclaimed things on a railway.

56. (*1*) When any animals or goods have come into the possession of a railway administration for carriage or otherwise and are not claimed by the owner or other person appearing to the railway administration to be entitled thereto, the railway administration shall, if such owner or person is known, cause a notice to be served upon him requiring him to remove the animals or goods.

(*2*) If such owner or person is not known, or the notice cannot be served upon him, or he does not comply with the requisition in the notice, the railway administration may within a reasonable time, subject to the provisions of any other enactment for the time being in force, sell the animals or goods as nearly as may be under the provisions of the last foregoing section, rendering the surplus, if any, of the proceeds of the sale to any person entitled thereto.

Power for railway administrations to require indemnity on delivery of goods in certain cases.

57. Where any animals, goods or sale-proceeds in the possession of a railway administration are claimed by two or more persons or the ticket or receipt given for the animals or goods is not forthcoming, the railway administration may withhold delivery of the animals, goods or sale-proceeds until the person entitled in its opinion to receive them has given an indemnity, to the satisfaction of the railway administration, against the claims of any other person with respect to the animals, goods or sale-proceeds.

Requisitions for written accounts of description of goods.

58. (*1*) The owner or person having charge of any goods which are brought upon a railway for the purpose of being carried thereon, and the consignee of any goods which have been carried on a railway, shall, on the request of any railway servant appointed in this behalf by the railway administration, deliver to such servant an account in writing signed by such owner or person, or by such consignee, as the case may be, and containing such a description of the goods as may be sufficient to determine the rate which the railway administration is entitled to charge in respect thereof.

(*2*) If such owner, person or consignee refuses or neglects to give such an account, and refuses to open the parcel or package containing the goods in order that their description may be ascertained, the railway administration may, (*a*) in respect of goods which have been brought for the purpose of being carried on the railway, refuse to carry the goods unless in respect thereof a rate is paid not exceeding the

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 59-62.)

highest rate which may be in force at the time on the railway for any class of goods or, (*b*) in respect of goods which have been carried on the railway, charge a rate not exceeding such highest rate.

(*3*) If an account delivered under sub-section (*1*) is materially false with respect to the description of any goods to which it purports to relate, and which have been carried on the railway, the railway administration may charge in respect of the carriage of the goods a rate not exceeding double the highest rate which may be in force at the time on the railway for any class of goods.

(*4*) If any difference arises between a railway servant and the owner or person having charge, or the consignee, of any goods which have been brought to be carried or have been carried on a railway, respecting the description of goods of which an account has been delivered under this section, the railway servant may detain and examine the goods.

(*5*) If it appears from the examination that the description of the goods is different from that stated in an account delivered under sub-section (*1*), the person who delivered the account, or, if that person is not the owner of the goods, then that person and the owner jointly and severally, shall be liable to pay to the railway administration the cost of the detention and examination of the goods, and the railway administration shall be exonerated from all responsibility for any loss which may have been caused by the detention or examination thereof.

(*6*) If it appears that the description of the goods is not different from that stated in an account delivered under sub-section (*1*), the railway administration shall pay the cost of the detention and examination and be responsible to the owner of the goods for any such loss as aforesaid.

59. (*1*) No person shall be entitled to take with him, or to require a railway administration to carry, any dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway.

Dangerous or offensive goods.

(*2*) No person shall take any such goods with him upon a railway without giving notice of their nature to the station-master or other railway servant in charge of the place where he brings the goods upon the railway, or shall tender or deliver any such goods for carriage upon a railway without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing them or otherwise giving notice in writing of their nature to the railway servant to whom he tenders or delivers them.

(*3*) Any railway servant may refuse to receive such goods for carriage and, when such goods have been so received without such notice as is mentioned in sub-section (*1*) having to his knowledge been given, may refuse to carry them or may stop their transit.

(*4*) If any railway servant has reason to believe any such goods to be contained in a package with respect to the contents whereof such notice as is mentioned in sub-section (*2*) has not to his knowledge been given, he may cause the package to be opened for the purpose of ascertaining its contents.

(*5*) Nothing in this section shall be construed to derogate from the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, or any rule under that Act, and nothing in sub-sections (*1*), (*3*) and (*4*) shall be construed to apply to any goods tendered or delivered for carriage by order or on behalf of the Government or to any goods which an officer, soldier, sailor or police-officer or a person enrolled as a volunteer under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, may take with him upon a railway in the course of his employment or duty as such. IV of 1884. XX of 1869.

60. At every station at which a railway administration quotes a rate to any other station for the carriage of traffic other than passengers and their luggage, the railway servant appointed by the administration to quote the rate shall, at the request of any person, show to him at all reasonable times, and without payment of any fee, the rate-books or other documents in which the rate is authorised by the administration or administrations concerned.

Exhibition to the public of authority for quoted rates.

61. (*1*) Where any charge is made by and paid to a railway administration in respect of the carriage of goods over its railway, the administration shall, on the application of the person by whom or on whose behalf the charge has been paid, render to the applicant an account showing how much of the charge comes under each of the following heads, namely:—

Requisitions on railway administrations for details of gross charges.

(*a*) the carriage of the goods on the railway;

(*b*) terminals;

(*c*) demurrage; and

(*d*) collection, delivery and other expenses;

but without particularising the several items of which the charge under each head consists.

(*2*) The application under sub-section (*1*) must be in writing and be made to the railway administration within one month after the date of the payment of the charge by or on behalf of the applicant, and the account must be rendered by the administration within two months after the receipt of the application.

Carriage of Passengers.

62. The Governor General in Council may require any railway administration to provide and maintain in proper order, in any train worked by it which

Communication between passengers and railway servants in charge of trains.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 63-71.)

carries passengers, such efficient means of communication between the passengers and the railway servants in charge of the train as the Governor General in Council has approved.

63. Every railway administration shall fix, subject to the approval of the Governor General in Council, the maximum number of passengers which may be carried in each compartment of every description of carriage, and shall exhibit the number so fixed in a conspicuous manner inside or outside each compartment, in English or in one or more of the vernacular languages in common use in the territory traversed by the railway, or both in English and in one or more of such vernacular languages, as the Governor General in Council, after consultation with the railway administration, may determine.

Maximum number of passengers for each compartment.

64. (*1*) On and after the first day of January, 1891, every railway administration shall in every train carrying passengers reserve for the exclusive use of females one compartment at least of the lowest class of carriage forming part of the train.

Reservation of compartments for females.

(*2*) One such compartment so reserved shall, if the train is to run for a distance exceeding fifty miles, be provided with a closet.

65. Every railway administration shall cause to be posted in a conspicuous and accessible place at every station on its railway, in English and in a vernacular language in common use in the territory where the station is situate, a copy of the time-tables for the time being in force on the railway, and lists of the fares chargeable for travelling from the station where the lists are posted to every place for which card-tickets are ordinarily issued to passengers at that station.

Exhibition of time-tables and tables of fares at stations.

66. (*1*) Every person desirous of travelling on a railway shall, upon payment of his fare, be supplied with a ticket, specifying the class of carriage for which, and the place from and the place to which, the fare has been paid, and the amount of the fare.

Supply of tickets on payment of fares.

(*2*) The matters required by sub-section (*1*) to be specified on a ticket shall be set forth—

(*a*) if the class of carriage to be specified thereon is the lowest class, then in a vernacular language in common use in the territory traversed by the railway, and

(*b*) if the class of carriage to be so specified is any other than the lowest class, then in English.

67. (*1*) Fares shall be deemed to be accepted, and tickets to be issued, subject to the condition of there being room available in the train for which the tickets are issued.

Provision for case in which tickets have been issued for trains not having room available for additional passengers.

(*2*) A person to whom a ticket has been issued and for whom there is not room available in the train for which the ticket was issued shall on returning the ticket within three hours after the departure of the train be entitled to have his fare at once refunded.

(*3*) A person for whom there is not room available in the class of carriage for which he has purchased a ticket and who is obliged to travel in a carriage of a lower class shall be entitled on delivering up his ticket to a refund of the difference between the fare paid by him and the fare payable for the class of carriage in which he travelled.

68. No person shall, without the permission of a railway servant, enter any carriage on a railway for the purpose of travelling therein as a passenger unless he has with him a proper pass or ticket.

Prohibition against travelling without pass or ticket.

69. Every passenger by railway shall, on the requisition of any railway servant appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, present his pass or ticket to the railway servant for examination, and at or near the end of the journey for which the pass or ticket was issued or, in the case of a season pass or ticket, at the expiration of the period for which it is current, deliver up the pass or ticket to the railway servant.

Exhibition and surrender of passes and tickets.

70. A return ticket or season ticket shall not be transferable and may be used only by the person for whose journey to and from the places specified thereon it was issued.

Return and season tickets.

71. (*1*) A railway administration may refuse to carry, except in accordance with the conditions prescribed under section 47, sub-section (*1*), clause (*d*), a person suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder.

Power to refuse to carry persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorder.

(*2*) A person suffering from such a disorder shall not enter or travel upon a railway without the special permission of the station-master or other railway servant in charge of the place where he enters upon the railway.

(*3*) A railway servant giving such permission as is mentioned in sub-section (*2*) must arrange for the separation of the person suffering from the disorder from other persons being or travelling upon the railway.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter VII.—Responsibility of Railway Administrations as Carriers.—Sections 72-77.)

CHAPTER VII.

RESPONSIBILITY OF RAILWAY ADMINISTRATIONS AS CARRIERS.

72. (*1*) The responsibility of a railway administration for the loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods delivered to the administration to be carried by railway shall, subject to the other provisions of this Act, be that of a bailee under sections 151, 152 and 161 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872.

Measure of the general responsibility of a railway administration as a carrier of animals and goods.

IX of 1872.

(*2*) An agreement purporting to limit that responsibility shall, in so far as it purports to effect such limitation, be void unless it—

(*a*) is in writing signed by or on behalf of the person sending or delivering to the railway administration the animals or goods, and

(*b*) is otherwise in a form approved by the Governor General in Council.

(*3*) Nothing in the common law of England or in the Carriers Act, 1865, regarding the responsibility of common carriers with respect to the carriage of animals or goods, shall affect the responsibility as in this section defined of a railway administration.

III of 1865.

73. (*1*) The responsibility of a railway administration under the last foregoing section for the loss, destruction or deterioration of animals delivered to the administration to be carried on a railway shall not in any case exceed, in the case of elephants or horses, five hundred rupees a head or, in the case of camels or horned cattle, fifty rupees a head or, in the case of sheep, goats, dogs or other animals, ten rupees a head, unless the person sending or delivering them to the administration caused them to be declared, or declared them, at the time of their delivery for carriage by railway, to be respectively of higher value than five hundred, fifty or ten rupees a head, as the case may be.

Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of animals.

(*2*) Where such higher value has been declared, the railway administration may charge, in respect of the increased risk, a percentage upon the excess of the value so declared over the respective sums aforesaid.

(*3*) In every proceeding against a railway administration for the recovery of compensation for the loss, destruction or deterioration of any animal the burden of proving the value of the animal and, where the animal has been injured, the extent of the injury shall lie upon the person claiming the compensation.

74. A railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of any luggage belonging to or in charge of a passenger unless a railway servant has booked and given a receipt therefor.

Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of luggage.

75. (*1*) When any articles mentioned in the second schedule are contained in any parcel or package delivered to a railway administration for carriage by railway, and the value of such articles in the parcel or package exceeds one hundred rupees, the railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of the parcel or package unless the person sending or delivering the parcel or package to the administration caused its value and contents to be declared or declared them at the time of the delivery of the parcel or package for carriage by railway, and, if so required by the administration, paid or engaged to pay a percentage on the value so declared by way of compensation for increased risk.

Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of articles of special value.

(*2*) When any parcel or package of which the value has been declared under sub-section (*1*) has been lost or destroyed or has deteriorated, the compensation recoverable in respect of such loss, destruction or deterioration shall not exceed the value so declared, and the burden of proving the value so declared to have been the true value shall, notwithstanding anything in the declaration, lie on the person claiming the compensation.

(*3*) A railway administration may make it a condition of carrying a parcel declared to contain any article mentioned in the second schedule that a railway servant authorised in this behalf has been satisfied by examination or otherwise that the parcel actually contains the article declared to be therein.

76. In any suit against a railway administration for compensation for loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods delivered to a railway administration for carriage by railway, it shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to prove how the loss, destruction or deterioration was caused.

Burden of proof in suits in respect of loss of animals or goods.

77. A person shall not be entitled to a refund of an overcharge in respect of animals or goods carried by railway or to compensation for the loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods

Notification of claims to refunds of overcharges and to compensation for losses.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

Chapter VII.—Responsibility of Railway Administrations as Carriers.—Sections 78-82. Chapter VIII.—Accidents.—Section 83.)

delivered to be so carried, unless his claim to the refund or compensation has been preferred in writing by him or on his behalf to the railway administration within six months from the date of the delivery of the animals or goods for carriage by railway.

78. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, a railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of any goods with respect to the description of which an account materially false has been delivered under sub-section (*1*) of section 58 if the loss, destruction or deterioration is in any way brought about by the false account, nor in any case for an amount exceeding the value of the goods if such value were calculated in accordance with the description contained in the false account.

Exoneration from responsibility in case of goods falsely described.

79. Where an officer, soldier or follower, while being or travelling as such on duty upon a railway belonging to, and worked by, the Government, loses his life or receives any personal injury in such circumstances that if he were not an officer, soldier or follower being or travelling as such on duty upon the railway compensation would be payable under Act No. XIII of 1855 or to him, as the case may be, the form and amount of the compensation to be made in respect of the loss of his life or his injury shall, where there is any provision in this behalf in the military regulations to which he was immediately before his death, or is, subject, be determined in accordance with those regulations, and not otherwise.

Settlement of compensation for injuries to officers, soldiers and followers on duty.

80. Notwithstanding anything in any agreement purporting to limit the liability of a railway administration with respect to traffic while on the railway of another administration, a suit for compensation for loss of the life of, or personal injury to, a passenger, or for loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods, where the passenger was or the animals or goods were booked through over the railways of two or more railway administrations, may be brought either against the railway administration from which the passenger obtained his pass or purchased his ticket or to which the animals or goods were delivered by the consignor thereof, as the case may be, or against the railway administration on whose railway the loss, injury, destruction or deterioration occurred.

Suits for compensation for injury to through-booked traffic.

81. Where a railway administration under contract to carry animals or goods by any inland water procures the same to be carried in a vessel which is not a railway as defined in this Act, the responsibility of the railway administration for the loss, destruction or deterioration of the animals or goods during their carriage in the vessel shall be the same as if the vessel were such a railway.

Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of traffic on inland waters by vessel not being part of railway.

82. (*1*) When a railway administration contracts to carry passengers, animals or goods partly by railway and partly by sea, a condition exempting the railway administration from responsibility for any loss of life, personal injury or loss of or damage to animals or goods which may happen during the carriage by sea from the act of God, the King's enemies, fire, accidents from machinery, boilers and steam and all and every other dangers and accidents of the seas, rivers and navigation of whatever nature and kind soever shall, without being expressed, be deemed to be part of the contract, and, subject to that condition, the railway administration shall, irrespective of the nationality or ownership of the ship used for the carriage by sea, be responsible for any loss of life, personal injury or loss of or damage to animals or goods which may happen during the carriage by sea, to the extent to which it would be responsible under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, if the ship were registered under the former of those Acts and the railway administration were owner of the ship, and not to any greater extent.

Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of accidents at sea.

17 & 18 Vict., c. 104.

25 & 26 Vict., c. 63.

(*2*) The burden of proving that any such loss, injury or damage as is mentioned in sub-section (*1*) happened during the carriage by sea shall lie on the railway administration.

CHAPTER VIII.

ACCIDENTS.

83. When any of the following accidents occurs in the course of working a railway, namely :—

Report of railway accidents.

(*a*) any accident attended with loss of human life, or with grievous hurt as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or with serious injury to property ; XLV of 1860.

(*b*) any collision between trains of which one is a train carrying passengers ;

(*c*) the derailment of any train carrying passengers, or of any part of such a train ;

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter VIII.—Accidents.—Sections 84-86.) (Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 87-92.)

(*d*) any accident of a description usually attended with loss of human life or with such grievous hurt as aforesaid or with serious injury to property ;

(*e*) any accident of any other description which the Governor General in Council may notify in this behalf in the Gazette of India ;

the railway administration working the railway and, if the accident happens to a train belonging to any other railway administration, the other railway administration also shall, without unnecessary delay, send notice of the accident to the Local Government and to the Inspector appointed for the railway ; and the station-master nearest to the place at which the accident occurred or, where there is no station-master, the railway servant in charge of the section of the railway on which the accident occurred shall, without unnecessary delay, give notice of the accident to the Magistrate of the district in which the accident occurred, and to the officer in charge of the police-station within the local limits of which it occurred, or to such other Magistrate and police-officer as the Governor General in Council appoints in this behalf.

84. The Governor General in Council may make rules, consistent with this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force, for all or any of the following purposes, namely :—

Power to make rules regarding notices of and inquiries into accidents.

(*a*) for prescribing the forms of the notices mentioned in the last foregoing section, and the particulars of the accident which those notices are to contain ;

(*b*) for prescribing the class of accidents of which notice is to be sent by telegraph immediately after the accident has occurred ;

(*c*) for prescribing the duties of railway servants, police-officers, Inspectors and Magistrates on the occurrence of an accident.

85. Every railway administration shall send to the Governor General in Council a return of accidents occurring upon its railway, whether attended with personal injury or not, in such form and manner and at such intervals of time as the Governor General in Council directs.

Submission of return of accidents.

86. Whenever any person injured by an accident on a railway claims compensation on account of the injury, any Court or person having by law or consent of parties authority to determine the claim may order that the person injured be examined by some duly qualified medical practitioner named in the order and not being a witness on either side, and may make such order with respect to the costs of the examination as it or he thinks fit.

Provision for compulsory medical examination of person injured in railway accident.

CHAPTER IX.

PENALTIES AND OFFENCES.

Forfeitures by Railway Companies.

87. If a railway company fails to comply with any requisition made under section 13, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of two hundred rupees for the default and a further sum of fifty rupees for every day after the first during which the default continues.

Penalty for default in compliance with requisition under section 13.

88. If a railway company moves any rolling-stock upon a railway by steam or other motive power in contravention of section 16, sub-section (*2*), or opens or uses any railway or work in contravention of section 18, section 19, section 20 or section 21, or re-opens any railway or uses any rolling-stock in contravention of section 24, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of two hundred rupees for every day during which the motive power, railway, work or rolling-stock is used in contravention of any of those sections.

Penalty for contravention of section 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 or 24.

89. If a railway company fails to comply with the provisions of section 47, sub-section (*6*), section 54, sub-section (*2*), or section 65, with respect to the books or other documents to be kept open to inspection or conspicuously posted at stations on its railway, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which the default continues.

Penalty for not having certain documents kept or exhibited at stations under section 47, 54 or 65.

90. If a railway company fails to comply with the provisions of section 47 with respect to the making of general rules, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which the default continues.

Penalty for not making rules as required by section 47.

91. If a railway company refuses or neglects to comply with any decision of the Governor General in Council under section 48, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of two hundred rupees for every day during which the refusal or neglect continues.

Penalty for failure to comply with decision under section 48.

92. If a railway company fails to comply with the provisions of section 52 or section 85 with respect to the submission of any return, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which the default continues after the fourteenth day from the date prescribed for the submission of the return.

Penalty for delay in submitting returns under section 52 or 85.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 93-102.)

93. If a railway company contravenes the provisions of section 53 or section 63, with respect to the maximum load to be carried in any wagon or truck, or the maximum number of passengers to be carried in any compartment, or the exhibition of such load on the wagon or truck or of such number in or on the compartment, or knowingly suffers any person owning a wagon or truck passing over its railway to contravene the provisions of the former of those sections, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of twenty rupees for every day during which either section is contravened.

Penalty for neglect of provisions of section 53 or 63 with respect to carrying capacity of rolling-stock.

94. If a railway company fails to comply with any requisition of the Governor General in Council under section 62 for the provision and maintenance in proper order, in any train worked by it which carries passengers, of such efficient means of communication as the Governor General in Council has approved, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of twenty rupees for each train run in disregard of the requisition.

Penalty for failure to comply with requisition under section 62 for maintenance of means of communication between passengers and railway servants.

95. If a railway company fails to comply with the requirements of section 64 with respect to the reservation of compartments for females or the provision of closets therein, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of twenty rupees for every train in respect of which the default occurs.

Penalty for failure to reserve compartments for females under section 64.

96. If a railway company omits to give such notice of an accident as is required by section 83 and the rules for the time being in force under section 84, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of one hundred rupees for every day during which the omission continues.

Penalty for omitting to give the notices of accidents required by section 83 and under section 84.

97. (*1*) When a railway company has through any act or omission forfeited any sum to the Government under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, the sum shall be recoverable by suit in the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the act or omission or any part thereof occurred.

Recovery of penalties.

(*2*) The suit must be instituted with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, and the plaintiff therein shall be the Secretary of State for India in Council.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may remit the whole or any part of any sum forfeited by a railway company to the Government under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

98. Nothing in those provisions shall be construed to preclude the Government from resorting to any other mode of proceeding instead of, or in addition to, such a suit as is mentioned in the last foregoing section, for the purpose of compelling a railway company to discharge any obligation imposed upon it by this Act.

Alternative or supplementary character of remedies afforded by the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

Offences by Railway Servants.

99. If a railway servant whose duty it is to comply with the provisions of section 60 negligently or wilfully omits to comply therewith, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Breach of duty imposed by section 60.

100. If a railway servant is in a state of intoxication while on duty, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, where the improper performance of the duty would be likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a railway, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

Drunkenness.

101. If a railway servant, when on duty, endangers the safety of any person—

Endangering the safety of persons.

(*a*) by disobeying any general rule made, sanctioned, published and notified under this Act, or

(*b*) by disobeying any rule or order which is not inconsistent with any such general rule, and which such servant was bound by the terms of his employment to obey, and of which he had notice, or

(*c*) by any rash or negligent act or omission,

he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

102. If a railway servant compels or attempts to compel, or causes, any passenger to enter a compartment which already contains the maximum number of passengers exhibited therein or thereon under section 63, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Compelling passengers to enter carriages already full.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 103-113.)

103. If a station-master or a railway servant in charge of a section of a railway omits to give such notice of an accident as is required by section 83 and the rules for the time being in force under section 84, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Omission to give notice of accident.

104. If a railway servant unnecessarily—

Obstructing level-crossings.

(*a*) allows any rolling-stock to stand across a place where the railway crosses a public road on the level, or

(*b*) keeps a level-crossing closed against the public,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

105. If any return which is required by this Act is false in any particular to the knowledge of any person who signs it, that person shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment which may extend to one year, or with both.

False returns.

Other Offences.

106. If a person requested under section 58 to give an account with respect to any goods gives an account which is materially false, he and, if he is not the owner of the goods, the owner also shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees for every maund or part of a maund of the goods, and the fine shall be in addition to any rate or other charge to which the goods may be liable.

Giving false account of goods.

107. If in contravention of section 59 a person takes with him any dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway, or tenders or delivers any such goods for carriage upon a railway, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and shall also be responsible for any loss, injury or damage which may be caused by reason of such goods having been so brought upon the railway.

Unlawfully bringing dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway.

108. If a passenger, without reasonable and sufficient cause, makes use of or interferes with any means provided by a railway administration for communication between passengers and the railway servants in charge of a train, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train.

109. (*1*) If a passenger, having entered a compartment which is reserved by a railway administration for the use of another passenger or which already contains the maximum number of passengers exhibited therein or thereon under section 63, refuses to leave it when required to do so by any railway servant, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Entering compartment reserved or already full or resisting entry into a compartment not full.

(*2*) If a passenger resists the lawful entry of another passenger into a compartment not reserved by the railway administration for the use of the passenger resisting or not already containing the maximum number of passengers exhibited therein or thereon under section 63, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

110. (*1*) If a person, without the consent of his fellow-passengers, if any, in the same compartment, smokes in any compartment except a compartment specially provided for the purpose, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Smoking.

(*2*) If any person persists in so smoking after being warned by any railway servant to desist, he may, in addition to incurring the liability mentioned in sub-section (*1*), be removed by any railway servant from the carriage in which he is travelling.

111. If a person, without authority in this behalf, pulls down or wilfully injures any board or document set up or posted by order of a railway administration on a railway or any rolling-stock, or obliterates or alters any of the letters or figures upon any such board or document, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Defacing public notices.

112. If a person, with intent to defraud a railway administration,—

Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket.

(*a*) enters in contravention of section 68 any carriage on a railway, or

(*b*) uses or attempts to use a single pass or single ticket which has already been used on a previous journey or, in the case of a return-ticket, a half thereof which has already been so used,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees in addition to the amount of the single fare for any distance which he may have travelled.

113. (*1*) If a passenger travels in a train without having a proper pass or a proper ticket with him, or, being in or having alighted from a train, fails or refuses to present for examination or to deliver up his pass or ticket immediately on requisition being made therefor under section 69, he shall be liable to pay, on the demand of any railway servant appointed by the railway

Travelling without pass or ticket or with insufficient pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance.

The Indian Railways Aot, 1890.

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Section 113-118.)

administration in this behalf, the excess charge hereinafter in this section mentioned, in addition to the ordinary single fare for the distance which he has travelled or, where there is any doubt as to the station from which he started, the ordinary single fare from the station from which the train originally started, or, if the tickets of passengers travelling in the train have been examined since the original starting of the train, the ordinary single fare from the place where the tickets were examined or, in case of their having been examined more than once, were last examined.

(*2*) If a passenger travels or attempts to travel in or on a carriage, or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has obtained a pass or purchased a ticket, or travels in or on a carriage beyond the place authorised by his pass or ticket, he shall be liable to pay, on the demand of any railway servant appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, the excess charge hereinafter in this section mentioned, in addition to any difference between any fare paid by him and the fare payable in respect of such journey as he has made.

(*3*) The excess charge referred to in sub-section (*1*) and sub-section (*2*) shall,—

(*a*) where the passenger has immediately after incurring the charge and before being detected by a railway servant notified to the railway servant on duty with the train the fact of the charge having been incurred, be one rupee, two annas or eight annas, and

(*b*) in any other case, be six rupees, one rupee or three rupees,

according as the passenger is travelling or has travelled or has attempted to travel in a carriage of the highest class or in a carriage of the lowest class or in a carriage of any other class or kind:

Provided that such excess charge shall in no case exceed,—

(*a*) where the liability to pay it arises under sub-section (*1*), the amount of the ordinary single fare which the passenger incurring the charge is liable to pay under that sub-section, or,

(*b*) where such liability arises under sub-section (*2*), the amount of the difference between the fare paid by the passenger incurring the charge and the fare payable in respect of such journey as he has made.

(*4*) If a passenger liable to pay the excess charge and fare mentioned in sub-section (*1*), or the excess charge and any difference of fare mentioned in sub-section (*2*), fails or refuses to pay the same on demand being made therefor under one or other of those sub-sections, as the case may be, the sum payable by him shall, on application made to any Magistrate by any railway servant appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, be recovered by the Magistrate from the passenger as if it were a fine imposed on the passenger by the Magistrate and shall, as it is recovered, be paid to the railway administration.

114. If a person sells or attempts to sell, or parts or attempts to part with the possession of, the return half of a return ticket in order to enable any other person to travel therewith, or purchases such half of a return ticket, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and, if the purchaser of such half of a return ticket travels or attempts to travel therewith, he shall be punished with an additional fine which may extend to the amount of the single fare for the return journey authorised by the ticket.

Transferring return half of return ticket.

115. That portion of any fine imposed under section 112 or the last foregoing section which represents the single fare therein mentioned shall, as the fine is recovered, be paid to the railway administration before any portion of the fine is credited to the Government.

Disposal of fines under the two last foregoing sections.

116. If a passenger wilfully alters or defaces his pass or ticket so as to render the date, number or any material portion thereof illegible, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Altering or defacing pass or ticket.

117. (*1*) If a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder enters or travels upon a railway in contravention of section 71, sub-section (*2*), he, and any person having charge of him upon the railway when he so entered or travelled thereon, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which either of them may have paid, and of any pass or ticket which either of them may have obtained or purchased, and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

Being or suffering person to travel on railway with infectious or contagious disorder.

(*2*) If any such railway servant as is referred to in section 71, sub-section (*2*), knowing that a person is suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder, wilfully permits the person to travel upon a railway without arranging for his separation from other passengers, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

118. (*1*) If a passenger enters or leaves, or attempts to enter or leave, any carriage while the train is in motion, or elsewhere than at the side of the carriage adjoining the platform or other place ap-

Entering carriage in motion, or otherwise improperly travelling on a railway.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 119-125.)

pointed by the railway administration for passengers to enter or leave the carriage, or opens the side-door of any carriage while the train is in motion, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

(*2*) If a passenger, after being warned by a railway servant to desist, persists in travelling on the roof, steps or footboard of any carriage or on an engine, or in any other part of a train not intended for the use of passengers, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

Entering carriage or other place reserved for females.

119. If a male person, knowing a carriage, compartment, room or other place to be reserved by a railway administration for the exclusive use of females, enters the place without lawful excuse, or, having entered it, remains therein after having been desired by any railway servant to leave it, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which he may have paid and of any pass or ticket which he may have obtained or purchased, and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

Drunkenness or nuisance on a railway.

120. If a person in any railway carriage or upon any part of a railway—

(*a*) is in a state of intoxication, or

(*b*) commits any nuisance or act of indecency, or uses obscene or abusive language, or

(*c*) wilfully and without lawful excuse interferes with the comfort of any passenger or extinguishes any lamp,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which he may have paid and of any pass or ticket which he may have obtained or purchased, and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

Obstructing railway servant in his duty.

121. If a person wilfully obstructs or impedes any railway servant in the discharge of his duty, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Trespass and refusal to desist from trespass.

122. (*1*) If a person unlawfully enters upon a railway, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

(*2*) If a person so entering refuses to leave the railway on being requested to do so by any railway servant, or by any other person on behalf of the railway administration, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and may be removed from the railway by such servant or other person.

Disobedience of omnibus drivers to directions of railway servants.

123. If a driver or conductor of a tramcar, omnibus, carriage or other vehicle while upon the premises of a railway disobeys the reasonable directions of any railway servant or police-officer, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Opening or not properly shutting gates.

124. In either of the following cases, namely :—

(*a*) if a person, knowing or having reason to believe that an engine or train is approaching along a railway, opens any gate set up on either side of the railway across a road, or passes or attempts to pass, or drives or takes, or attempts to drive or take, any animal, vehicle or other thing across the railway,

(*b*) if, in the absence of a gatekeeper, a person omits to shut and fasten such a gate as aforesaid as soon as he and any animal, vehicle or other thing under his charge have passed through the gate,

the person shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Cattle-trespass.

125. (*1*) The owner or person in charge of any cattle straying on a railway provided with fences suitable for the exclusion of cattle shall be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees for each head of cattle, in addition to any amount which may have been recovered or may be recoverable under the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871. I of 1871.

(*2*) If any cattle are wilfully driven, or knowingly permitted to be, on any railway otherwise than for the purpose of lawfully crossing the railway or for any other lawful purpose, the person in charge of the cattle or, at the option of the railway administration, the owner of the cattle shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees for each head of cattle, in addition to any amount which may have been recovered or may be recoverable under the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

(*3*) Any fine imposed under this section may, if the Court so directs, be recovered in manner provided by section 25 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

(*4*) The expression "public road" in sections 11 and 26 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, shall be deemed to include a railway, and any railway servant may exercise the powers conferred on officers of police by the former of those sections.

(*5*) The word "cattle" has the same meaning in this section as in the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 126-132.)

Maliciously wrecking or attempting to wreck a train.

126. If a person unlawfully—

(*a*) puts or throws upon or across any railway any wood, stone or other matter or thing, or

(*b*) takes up, removes, loosens or displaces any rail, sleeper or other matter or thing belonging to any railway, or

(*c*) turns, moves, unlocks or diverts any points or other machinery belonging to any railway, or

(*d*) makes or shows, or hides or removes, any signal or light upon or near to any railway, or

(*e*) does or causes to be done or attempts to do any other act or thing in relation to any railway,

with intent, or with knowledge that he is likely, to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon the railway, he shall be punished with transportation for life or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

Maliciously hurting or attempting to hurt persons travelling by railway.

127. If a person unlawfully throws or causes to fall or strike at, against, into or upon any rolling-stock forming part of a train any wood, stone or other matter or thing with intent, or with knowledge that he is likely, to endanger the safety of any person being in or upon such rolling-stock or in or upon any other rolling-stock forming part of the same train, he shall be punished with transportation for life or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by wilful act or omission.

128. If a person, by any unlawful act or by any wilful omission or neglect, endangers or causes to be endangered the safety of any person travelling or being upon any railway, or obstructs or causes to be obstructed or attempts to obstruct any rolling-stock upon any railway, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years.

Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by rash or negligent act or omission.

129. If a person rashly or negligently does any act, or omits to do what he is legally bound to do, and the act or omission is likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a railway, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

Special provision with respect to the commission by children of acts endangering safety of persons travelling by railway.

130. (*1*) If a minor under the age of twelve years is with respect to any railway guilty of any of the acts or omissions mentioned or referred to in any of the four last foregoing sections, he shall be deemed, notwithstanding anything in section 82 or section 83 of the Indian Penal Code, to have committed an offence, and the Court convicting him may, if it thinks fit, direct that the minor, if a male, shall be punished with whipping, or may require the father or guardian of the minor to execute, within such time as the Court may fix, a bond binding himself, in such penalty as the Court directs, to prevent the minor from being again guilty of any of those acts or omissions. XLV of 1860.

(*2*) The amount of the bond, if forfeited, shall be recoverable by the Court as if it were a fine imposed by itself.

(*3*) If a father or guardian fails to execute a bond under sub-section (*1*) within the time fixed by the Court, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Procedure.

Arrest for offences against certain sections.

131. (*1*) If a person commits any offence mentioned in section 100, 101, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128 or 129 or in section 130, sub-section (*1*), he may be arrested without warrant or other written authority by any railway servant or police-officer, or by any other person whom such servant or officer may call to his aid.

(*2*) A person so arrested shall, with the least possible delay, be taken before a Magistrate having authority to try him or commit him for trial.

Arrest of persons likely to abscond or unknown.

132. (*1*) If a person commits any offence under this Act other than an offence mentioned in the last foregoing section, or fails or refuses to pay any excess charge or other sum demanded under section 113, and there is reason to believe that he will abscond, or his name and address are unknown and he refuses on demand to give his name and address, or there is reason to believe that the name or address given by him is incorrect, any railway servant or police-officer, or any other person whom such railway servant or police-officer may call to his aid, may, without warrant or other written authority, arrest him.

(*2*) The person arrested shall be released on his giving bail, or, if his true name and address are ascertained, on his executing a bond without sureties, for his appearance before a Magistrate when required.

(*3*) If the person cannot give bail and his true name and address are not ascertained, he shall with the least possible delay be taken before the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction.

(*4*) The provisions of Chapters XXXIX and XLII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall, so far as may be, apply to bail given and bonds executed under this section. X of 1882.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 133-134. Chapter X.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 135-138.)

133. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or than a Magistrate whose powers are not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class shall try any offence under this Act.

Magistrates having jurisdiction under Act.

134. (*1*) Any person committing any offence against this Act or any rule thereunder shall be triable for such offence in any place in which he may be or which the Local Government may notify in this behalf, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

Place of trial.

(*2*) Every notification under sub-section (*1*) shall be published in the local official Gazette, and a copy thereof shall be exhibited for the information of the public in some conspicuous place at each of such railway stations as the Local Government may direct.

CHAPTER X.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

135. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any enactment, or in any agreement or award based on any enactment, the following rules shall regulate the levy of taxes in respect of railways and from railway administrations in aid of the funds of local authorities, namely :—

Taxation of railways by local authorities.

(*1*) A railway administration shall not be liable to pay any tax in aid of the funds of any local authority unless the Governor General in Council has, by notification in the official Gazette, declared the railway administration to be liable to pay the tax.

(*2*) While a notification of the Governor General in Council under clause (*1*) of this section is in force, the railway administration shall be liable to pay to the local authority either the tax mentioned in the notification or, in lieu thereof, such sum, if any, as an officer appointed in this behalf by the Governor General in Council may, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, from time to time determine to be fair and reasonable.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may at any time revoke or vary a notification under clause (*1*) of this section.

(*4*) Nothing in this section is to be construed as debarring any railway administration from entering into a contract with any local authority for the supply of water or light, or for the scavenging of railway premises, or for any other service which the local authority may be rendering or be prepared to render within any part of the local area under its control.

(*5*) "Local authority" in this section means a local authority as defined in the General Clauses Act, 1887, and includes any authority legally entitled to or entrusted with the control or management of any fund for the maintenance of watchmen or for the conservancy of a river.

I of 1887.

136. (*1*) None of the rolling-stock, machinery, plant, tools, fittings, materials or effects used or provided by a railway administration for the purpose of the traffic on its railway, or of its stations or workshops, shall be liable to be taken in execution of any decree or order of any Court without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

Restriction on execution against railway property.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) is to be construed as affecting the authority of any Court to attach the earnings of a railway in execution of a decree or order.

137. (*1*) Every railway servant shall be deemed to be a public servant for the purposes of Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.

Railway servants to be public servants for the purposes of Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

(*2*) In the definition of "legal remuneration" in section 161 of that Code the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of sub-section (*1*), be deemed to include any employer of a railway servant as such.

(*3*) A railway servant shall not—

(*a*) purchase or bid for, either in person or by agent, in his own name or in that of another, or jointly or in shares with others, any property put up to auction under section 55 or section 56, or,

(*b*) in contravention of any direction of the railway administration in this behalf, engage in trade.

(*4*) Notwithstanding anything in section 21 of the Indian Penal Code, a railway servant shall not be deemed to be a public servant for any of the purposes of that Code except those mentioned in sub-section (*1*).

138. If a railway servant is discharged or suspended from his office, or dies, absconds or absents himself, and he or his wife or widow, or any of his family or representatives, refuses or neglects, after notice in writing for that purpose, to deliver up to the railway administration, or to a person appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, any station, dwelling-house, office or other building, with its appurtenances, or any books, papers or other matters, belonging to the railway administration and in the possession or custody of such

Procedure for summary delivery to railway administration of property detained by a railway servant.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter X.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 139-145.)

railway servant at the occurrence of any such event as aforesaid, any Magistrate of the first class may, on application made by or on behalf of the railway administration, order any police-officer, with proper assistance, to enter upon the building and remove any person found therein and take possession thereof, or to take possession of the books, papers or other matters, and to deliver the same to the railway administration or a person appointed by the railway administration in that behalf.

139. Any notice, determination, direction, requisition, appointment, expression of opinion, approval or sanction to be given or signified on the part of the Governor General in Council, for any of the purposes of, or in relation to, this Act, or any of the powers or provisions therein contained, shall be sufficient and binding if in writing signed by a Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Under-Secretary or Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, or by any other officer or servant authorised to act on behalf of the Governor General in Council in respect of the matters to which the same may relate, and the Governor General in Council shall not in any case be bound in respect of any of the matters aforesaid unless by some writing signed in manner aforesaid.

Mode of signifying communications from the Governor General in Council.

140. Any notice or other document required or authorised by this Act to be served on a railway administration may be served, in the case of a railway administered by the Government or a Native State, on the Manager and, in the case of a railway administered by a railway company, on the Agent in India of the railway company—

Service of notices on railway administrations.

(*a*) by delivering the notice or other document to the Manager or Agent, or

(*b*) by leaving it at his office, or

(*c*) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to the Manager or Agent at his office and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

XIV of 1866.

141. Any notice or other document required or authorized by this Act to be served on any person by a railway administration may be served—

Service of notices by railway administrations.

(*a*) by delivering it to the person, or

(*b*) by leaving it at the usual or last known place of abode of the person, or

(*c*) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to the person at his usual or last known place of abode and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

XIV of 1866.

142. Where a notice or other document is served by post, it shall be deemed to have been served at the time when the letter containing it would be delivered in the ordinary course of post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice or other document was properly addressed and registered.

Presumption where notice is served by post.

143. (*1*) A rule under section 22, section 34 or section 84, or the cancellation, rescission or variation of a rule under any of those sections or under section 47, sub-section (*4*), shall not take effect until it has been published in the Gazette of India.

Provisions with respect to rules.

(*2*) Where any rule made under this Act, or the cancellation, rescission or variation of any such rule, is required by this Act to be published in the Gazette of India, it shall, besides being so published, be further notified to persons affected thereby in such manner as the Governor General in Council, by general or special order, directs.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may cancel or vary any rule made by him under this Act.

144. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, invest, absolutely or subject to conditions, any Local Government with any of the powers or functions of the Governor General in Council under this Act with respect to any railway, and may, by that or a like notification, declare what Local Government shall, for the purposes of the exercise of powers or functions so conferred, be deemed to be the Local Government in respect of the railway.

Delegation of powers of Governor General in Council.

(*2*) The provisions of section 139 with respect to proceedings of the Governor General in Council shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply to proceedings of a Local Government exercising the powers or discharging the functions of the Governor General in Council in pursuance of a notification under sub-section (*1*).

145. (*1*) The Manager of a railway administered by the Government or a Native State, and the Agent in India of a railway administered by a railway company, may, by instrument in writing, authorise any railway servant or other person to act for or represent him in any proceeding before any Civil, Criminal or other Court.

Representation of Managers and Agents of Railways in Courts.

(*2*) A person authorised by a Manager or Agent to conduct prosecutions on behalf of a

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(Chapter X.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 146-150.)

(The First Schedule.—Enactments repealed. The Second Schedule.—Articles to be declared and insured.)

railway administration shall, notwithstanding anything in section 495 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, be entitled to conduct such prosecutions without the permission of the Magistrate.

X of 1882.

146. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, extend this Act or any portion thereof to any tramway worked by steam or other mechanical power.

Power to extend Act to steam-tramways.

147. The Governor General in Council may, by a like notification, exempt any railway from any of the provisions of this Act.

Power to exempt railways from Act.

148. (*1*) For the purposes of section 3, clauses (*5*), (*6*) and (*7*), and sections 4 to 19 (both inclusive), 47 to 52 (both inclusive), 59, 79, 83 to 92 (both inclusive), 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 111, 122, 124 to 132 (both inclusive), 134 to 138 (both inclusive), 140, 141, 144, 145 and 147, the word "railway", whether it occurs alone or as a prefix to another word, has reference to a railway or portion of a railway under construction and to a railway or portion of a railway not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods as well as to a railway falling within the definition of that word in section 3, clause (*4*).

Matters supplemental to the definitions of "railway" and "railway servant".

(*2*) For the purposes of sections 5, 21, 83, 100, 101, 103, 104, 121, 122, 125 and 137, subsections (*1*), (*2*) and (*4*), and section 138, the expression "railway servant" includes a person employed upon a railway in connection with the service thereof by a person fulfilling a contract with the railway administration.

149. In sections 194 and 195 of the Indian Penal Code, for the words "by this Code or the law of England" the words "by the law of British India or England" shall be substituted.

XLV of 1860.

Amendment of the Indian Penal Code.

150. For that portion of the preamble to the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887, which begins with the words "so far as it applies" and ends with the words "in its entirety", the words "should apply in its entirety to that part of the Sindh-Pishin section of the North-Western Railway which lies beyond the Province of Sindh" shall be substituted.

XI of 1887.

Amendment of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(*See section 2.*)

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
Acts of the Governor General in Council.		
III of 1865.	Carriers Act, 1865.	Section 7 (so far as it relates to railways) and section 10.
IV of 1879.	Indian Railway Act, 1879.	The whole.
IV of 1883.	Indian Railway Act, 1883.	The whole.
XI of 1886.	Indian Tramways Act, 1886.	Section 49.
XX of 1886.	Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.	So much as relates to Acts IV of 1879 and IV of 1883.
Act of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.		
II of 1882.	Bengal Embankment Act, 1882.	Section 16, and in section 17 the proviso to the first paragraph of that section, the words "or under the section last preceding" and the words "or railroad" wherever they occur.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES TO BE DECLARED AND INSURED.

(*See section 75.*)

(*a*) gold and silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured;

(*b*) plated articles;

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

(The Second Schedule.—Articles to be declared and insured.)

(*c*) cloths and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part, not being the uniform or part of the uniform of an officer, soldier, sailor, police-officer or person enrolled as a volunteer under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, or of any public officer, British or foreign, entitled to wear uniform;

XX of 1869.

(*d*) pearls, precious stones, jewellery and trinkets;

(*e*) watches, clocks and timepieces of any description;

(*f*) Government securities;

(*g*) Government stamps;

(*h*) bills of exchange, hundis, promissory-notes, bank-notes and orders or other securities for payment of money;

(*i*) maps, writings and title-deeds;

(*j*) paintings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, carvings, sculpture and other works of art;

(*k*) art pottery and all articles made of glass, china or marble;

(*l*) silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials;

(*m*) shawls;

(*n*) lace and furs;

(*o*) opium;

(*p*) ivory, ebony, coral and sandalwood;

(*q*) musk, sandalwood-oil and other essential oils used in the preparation of *itr* or other perfume;

(*r*) musical and scientific instruments;

(*s*) any article of special value which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, add to this schedule.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. X OF 1890.

An Act to amend Act XXV of 1867.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*an Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books*); It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Repeal of part of preamble to Act XXV, 1867.

1. In the preamble to the said Act the word "three" is hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of section 1, Act XXV, 1867.

2. In section 1 of the said Act, in the definition of the word "Magistrate", the words "and a Justice of the Peace" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 6, Act XXV, 1867.

3. In section 6 of the said Act, for the words "other Court within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction" the words "other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new Part for Part III, Act XXV, 1867.

4. For Part III (sections 9, 10 and 11) of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"PART III.

"DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.

"**9.** Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say :—

(*a*) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and,

(*b*) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct,

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

"The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

"Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(*i*) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or

(*ii*) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

Receipt for copies delivered under last foregoing section.

"**10.** The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

Disposal of copies delivered under section 9.

"**11.** The copy delivered pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

"Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (*b*) of the said paragraph shall be trans-

mitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be."

Substitution of new sections for sections 16 and 17, Act XXV, 1867.

5. For sections 16 and 17 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Penalty for not delivering books, or not supplying printer with maps.

"16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

"If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.

"17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

X of 1882.

XLV of 1860.

"All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct."

Amendment of section 18, Act XXV, 1867.

6. In section 18 of the said Act, there shall be substituted for the words and figure "pursuant to section 9" the words, letter and figure "pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9", and for the words "copies thereof in manner aforesaid" the words, letter and figure "copy thereof pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9".

Repeal of section 22, Act XXV, 1867.

7. Section 22 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XI OF 1890.

An Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the prevention of cruelty to animals; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Title, extent and commencement, and supersession of other enactments.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890.

(*2*) This section extends to the whole of British India: and the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend, on and from a date to be specified in the notification, the whole or any part of the rest of this Act to any such local area as it thinks fit.

(*3*) When any part of this Act has been extended under sub-section (*2*) to a local area, the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that the whole or any part of any other enactment in force in the local area for the prevention of cruelty to animals shall, except as regards anything done or any offence committed or any fine or penalty incurred or any proceedings commenced, cease to have effect in the local area, and such whole or part shall cease to have effect accordingly until the Local Government, by a like notification, otherwise directs.

(*4*) The Local Government may cancel or vary a notification under sub-seetion (*2*) or sub-section (*3*).

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "animal" means any domestic or captured animal: and

(*2*) "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public have access.

Penalty for cruelty to animals in public places and for sale in such places of animals killed with unnecessary cruelty.

3. If any person in any street or in any other place, whether open or closed, to which the public have access, or within sight of any person in any street or in any such other place,—

(*a*) cruelly and unnecessarily beats, overdrives, overloads or otherwise ill-treats any animal, or

(*b*) binds or carries any animal in such a manner or position as to subject the animal to unnecessary pain or suffering, or

(*c*) offers, exposes or has in his possession for sale any live animal which is suffering pain by reason of mutilation, starvation or other ill-treatment, or any dead animal which he has reason to believe to have been killed in an unnecessarily cruel manner,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with both.

Penalty for practising phúká.

4. If any person performs upon any cow the operation called phúká, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with imprisonment which may extend to three months, or with both.

Penalty for killing animals with unnecessary cruelty anywhere.

5. If any person kills any animal in an unnecessarily cruel manner, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with both.

Penalty for employing anywhere animals unfit for labour.

6. (*1*) If any person employs in any work or labour any animal which by reason of any disease, infirmity, wound, sore or other cause is unfit to be so employed, or permits any such unfit animal in his possession or under his control to be so employed, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by general or special order, appoint places to be infirmaries for the treatment and care of animals in respect of which offences against sub-section (*1*) have been committed.

(*3*) The Magistrate before whom a prosecution for such an offence has been instituted may direct that the animal in respect of which the

offence is alleged or proved to have been committed shall be sent for treatment and care to an infirmary and be there detained until it is in his opinion, or in the opinion of some other Magistrate, again fit for the work or labour on which it has been ordinarily employed.

(4) The cost of the treatment, feeding and watering of the animal in the infirmary shall be payable by the owner of the animal according to such scale of rates as the District Magistrate or, in the case of an infirmary in a Presidency-town, the Commissioner of Police may from time to time prescribe.

(5) If the owner refuses or neglects to pay such cost and to remove the animal within such time as a Magistrate may prescribe, the Magistrate may direct that the animal be sold and that the proceeds of the sale be applied to the payment of such cost.

(6) The surplus, if any, of the proceeds of the sale shall, on application made by the owner within two months after the date of the sale, be paid to him, but the owner shall not be liable to make any payment in excess of the proceeds of the sale.

Penalty for permitting diseased animals to go at large or to die in public places.

7. If any person wilfully permits any animal of which he is the owner to go at large in any street while the animal is affected with contagious or infectious disease, or without reasonable excuse permits any diseased or disabled animal of which he is the owner to die in any street, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Search-warrants.

8. (1) If a Magistrate of the first class, Subdivisional Magistrate, Commissioner of Police or District Superintendent of Police, upon information in writing and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that an offence against section 4, section 5 or section 6 is being or is about to be or has been committed in any place, he may either himself enter and search or by his warrant authorise any police-officer above the rank of a constable to enter and search the place.

(2) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, relating to searches under that Code shall, so far as those provisions can be made applicable, apply to a search under sub-section (1). X of 1882.

Limitation for prosecutions.

9. A prosecution for an offence against this Act shall not be instituted after the expiration of three months from the date of the commission of the offence.

Destruction of suffering animals.

10. When any Magistrate, Commissioner of Police or District Superintendent of Police has reason to believe that an offence against this Act has been committed in respect of any animal, he may direct the immediate destruction of the animal if in his opinion its sufferings are such as to render such a direction proper.

Saving with respect to religious rites and usages.

11. Nothing in this Act shall render it an offence to kill any animal in a manner required by the religion or religious rites and usages of any race, sect, tribe or class.

Provision supplementary to section 1 with respect to extent of Act.

12. Notwithstanding anything in section 1, sections 9, 10 and 11 shall extend to every local area in which any section of this Act constituting an offence is for the time being in force.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XII OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows :— XI of 1882.

Amendment of Second Schedule, Act XI, 1882.

1. In No. 2 of the Second Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by Act II of 1887 (*an Act to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Excise Act, 1881, and the Indian Tariff Act, 1882*)— XI of 1882.

(*a*) "R6" shall be substituted for "R5" in the fifth column as the rate of duty to be levied and collected per Imperial Gallon or six quart bottles of "Liqueurs," and

(*b*) for the following, namely :—

No.	Names of Articles.	Per..	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
*	*	*	*	*
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent. and upwards.	Imperial Gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	...	R5, and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength exceeds or is less than London proof.

there shall be substituted the following, namely :—

No.	Name of Articles.	Per.	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
*	*	*	*	*
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent. and upwards.	Imperial Gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	...	R6, and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles.	Imperial Gallon or six quart bottles,	...	R8.
	Spirit, other sorts.	Imperial Gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	...	R6, and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per.	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
*	*	*	*	*
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles.	Imperial Gallon or six quart bottles.	...	R7-8.
	Spirit, other sorts.	Imperial Gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	...	R5, and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE present rate of duty on imported spirit is ₹5 a gallon of the strength of London proof. It is proposed in the present Bill to raise the rate of duty to ₹6 a gallon. In some Provinces the rates of duty on country spirit have been raised so high that, if any further increase is made, such spirit will be unfairly handicapped in comparison with imported spirit paying a duty of ₹5 a gallon. It is the policy of the Government of India to impose as high a duty on country spirit as it will bear; and it has therefore become necessary to raise the duty on imported spirit, in order to permit of the duty being raised on country spirit. It is also considered desirable to discourage the import of cheap and deleterious European spirit; while imported spirit of a better class can, it is believed, bear a higher rate of duty without rendering the price of it prohibitive to the classes which use it.

It is necessary to raise the rate of duty on perfumed spirit from ₹7-8 a gallon to ₹8 when the duty on ordinary spirit is raised as above proposed.

It is estimated that the proposed increase of duty will add nine lakhs of rupees yearly to the public revenue.

The 21st March, 1890.

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th March, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. XIII OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and to apply to Malt Liquor certain provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, respecting Spirit.

XXII of 1881. Ben. VII of 1878. VIII of 1878.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and to apply to malt liquor certain provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, respecting spirit; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Excise (Malt Liquors) Act, 1890; and

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

Excise Act, 1881.

XII of 1881.

Insertion of new section after section 7, Act XII, 1881.

2. After section 7 of the Excise Act, 1881, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Duty on fermented liquor.

"7A. No fermented liquor shall be removed from a brewery licensed under section 5 until—

(*a*) duty has been paid thereon at the rate for the time being leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, on like liquor imported by sea into any part of British India except Aden and Perim, or at such lower rate as the Local Government, having regard to the circumstances of the brewery or of the local area in which the brewery is situate, may from time to time prescribe, or

XI of 1882.

(*b*) a bond for such duty has been executed."

Substitution of new section for section 8, Act XXII, 1881.

3. For section 8 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Power to make rules as to distilleries and breweries licensed under section 5.

"8. The Chief Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make rules as to—

(*a*) the granting of licenses for distilleries, stills and breweries under section 5;

(*b*) the notices to be given by the proprietor of a licensed distillery or licensed brewery when he commences and discontinues work;

(*c*) the size and description of the stills in such distillery;

(*d*) the storing and passing out of the spirit made in such distillery, or of the fermented liquor made in such brewery, and the contents of the passes;

(*e*) the inspection and examination of such distillery or brewery and the warehouses connected therewith, and of the spirit or fermented liquor made and stored therein;

(*f*) the furnishing of statements of the spirit and the stills, coppers, casks and other utensils in such distillery, or of the fermented liquor and the mashtuns, underbacks, wort-receivers, coppers, heating tanks, coolers, and collecting, fermenting and other vessels in such brewery."

4. To sub-section (*2*) of section 23 of the said Act, as amended by Act II of 1887, the following shall be added, namely:—

Addition to section 23 (*2*), Act XXII, 1881.

"or such lower duty as the Local Government, having regard to the rate or rates of duty for the time being leviable under clause (*a*) of section 7A, may from time to time prescribe."

5. In clause (*b*) of section 36 of the said Act the words, figure and letter "or section 7A" shall be inserted after the word and figure "section 7", and the words "or any fermented liquor from a brewery" after the word "distillery".

Amendment of clause (*b*) of section 36, Act XXII, 1881.

Bengal Excise Act, 1878.

Ben. VII of 1878.

6. In section 18 of the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, as amended by the Act of the Governor General in Council No. IX of 1885, the words "or fermented" shall be inserted after the word "spirituous", wherever that word occurs, and the words "or brewery" after the word "distillery".

Amendment of section 18, Bengal Act VII, 1878.

7. In section 19 of the said Act as amended by the Act of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council No. IV of 1881, the words "or fermented" shall be inserted after the word "spirituous" in both the places where that word occurs.

Amendment of section 19, Bengal Act VII, 1878.

8. Nothing in either of the two last foregoing sections shall affect any Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council after the commencement of this Act.

Effect of two last foregoing sections on legislative authority of Bengal Council.

Drawback of Excise-duty on Export of Malt Liquor.

9. The provisions of section 150 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, with respect to the allowance of a drawback of excise-duty paid on spirit manufactured in British India and exported to a foreign port, and with respect to the regulation of the drawback by the quantity of such spirit, shall apply also, so far as they can be made applicable, to fermented liquor made in British India from malt and so exported and to the drawback of the excise-duty paid on such liquor.

VIII of 1878.

Application of provisions of section 150, Act VIII, 1878, to malt liquor.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 2, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 31st July, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

Act No. XIV OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend parts of the fourth paragraph *(Application of the test)* of Part III of the schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

XII of 1886.

1. For the third and fourth clauses of the said paragraph commencing respectively with the words "If the flash takes place at any temperature below 77° Fahrenheit" and "No flash which takes place within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing is commenced" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of schedule to Act XII of 1886.

"If the flash takes place at any temperature below 77° Fahrenheit, the temperature at which it occurs is to be recorded. Two fresh portions of the sample are then to be successively tested in a similar manner and the results recorded. If no greater difference than 2° Fahrenheit exists between any two of the three recorded results, and if in no instance the flash has taken place within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing is commenced, each result is to be corrected for atmospheric pressure as hereafter described, and the average of the three corrected results is the flashing point of the sample. In the event of there being a greater difference than 2° Fahrenheit between any two of the results, while in no instance has the flash taken place within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing was commenced, the series of tests is to be rejected, and a fresh series of three similarly obtained, and so on, until a sufficiently concordant series is furnished, when the results are to be corrected and the average taken in the manner already described.

If, however, a flash has occurred at or below 64° when the test is applied in the manner above described, the next testing shall be commenced ten degrees lower than the temperature at which the flash had been previously obtained (that is to say, at 54° or thereunder), and this procedure shall be continued until the results of three consecutive tests do not show a greater difference than 2°, and until a flash has not occurred in any of the three tests within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing is commenced: Provided always that if at the commencement of the series of tests a flash has occurred on the first application of the test-flame at 56°, and if a flash has also occurred on the first application of the flame in each of three successive tests in which, thereupon, the test-flame is first applied at 46° as above directed, the testing officer shall certify that the petroleum has a flashing point below 47° and the sample shall be reported dangerous."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th August 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :

Act No. XV OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to authorise an increase of the amount which may be invested in securities of the Government of India out of the coin and bullion received for currency notes under the law relating to the Government paper currency; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Amendment of section 19, Act XX, 1882.

1. Section 19 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, shall be read as if for the words "sixty millions" the words "eighty millions" were substituted. XX of 1882.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th September 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT NO. XVI OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 ; VI of 1886.
It is hereby enacted as follows :

Amendment of section 32, Act VI, 1886.

1. In section 32 of the said Act, for the words "within one year from the date on which this Act comes into force", the words "at any time before the first day of April, 1891," shall be substituted.

Addition of new section 35A, Act VI, 1886.

2. The following section shall be added to Chapter V of the said Act, namely :—

Constitution of additional commissions for purposes of this Chapter.

"35A. (*1*) The Governor General in Council, if he thinks fit, may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint more commissions than one for the purposes of this Chapter, each such commission consisting of so many and such members as he may, by a like notification, nominate thereto by name or by office, and having its functions restricted to the disposal, under this Act and the rules thereunder, of the registers or records sent under section 32 to such Registrar General or Registrars General as the Governor General in Council may, by a like notification, specify in this behalf.

"(*2*) If more commissions than one are appointed in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*1*), then references in this Act to the Commissioners shall be construed as references to the members constituting a commission so appointed."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th October 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT NO. XVII OF 1890.

An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census.

WHEREAS it has been determined to take a census of British India during the year 1891, and it is expedient to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such census; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Census Act, 1890.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Appointment of census-officers.

2. (*1*) The Local Government may appoint any person, by name or by office, to take, or aid in or supervise the taking of, the census within any specified local area.

(*2*) Persons so appointed shall be called census-officers.

(*3*) The Local Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power of appointing census-officers which is conferred by this section.

Proof of appointment of census-officers, and their status as public servants.

3. (*1*) A declaration in writing, signed by any officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, that any person has been duly appointed a census-officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

(*2*) All census-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Discharge of duties of census-officers in certain cases.

4. (*1*) (*a*) Evety military or naval officer in command of any body of men belonging to Her Majesty's military or naval forces or of any vessel of war,

(*b*) every person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having charge or control of a vessel,

(*c*) every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, workhouse, prison, reformatory or lock-up, or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,

(*d*) every keeper, secretary or manager of any sarai, hotel, boarding-house, lodging-house or club, and

(*e*) every occupant of immoveable property having at the time of the taking of the census not less than fifty persons employed under him, or living, on or in such property,

shall, if so required by the District Magistrate, or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf by name or by office, perform such of the duties of a census-officer in relation to the persons who at the time of the taking of the census are under his command or charge, or inmates of his house or present on or in such property, as such Magistrate or officer may, by written order, direct.

(*2*) All the provisions of this Act relating to census-officers shall apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to all such persons while performing such duties, and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which he is directed under this section to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 187 of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Power of District Magistrate to call upon certain persons to give assistance.

5. (*1*) The District Magistrate, or such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf by name or by office for any local area, may, by written order, call upon all owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, farmers, assignees of land-revenue and lessees of fisheries under

VII of 1875. III of 1889. the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875, or the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, in his district or in such local area, as the case may be, or their agents, upon village-servants in permanently-settled estates in the Madras Presidency, and upon all members of panchayats appointed in his district or in such local area under the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870 (Bengal), or the Chota Nagpore Rural Police Act, 1887, or the Silhat and Kachar Rural Police Regulation, 1883, to give such assistance as he needs towards the taking of a census of the persons who are at the time of the taking of the census on the lands of such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees, or within the limits of such fisheries or in the villages for which such village-servants or panchayats are appointed, as the case may be.

VI (B. C.) of 1870. V (B. C.) of 1887. I of 1883.

(2) Such order shall specify the nature of the assistance required, and such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers, assignees, lessees or their agents, and such village-servants and the members of such panchayats, shall be bound to obey it.

Asking of questions by census-officers.

6. Every census-officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the Local Government and published in the official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

Obligation to answer questions.

7. Every person of whom any question is asked under the last foregoing section shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief:

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household, and that no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband or of any other person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

Occupier to allow access, and permit affixing of numbers.

8. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow census-officers such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the census, and as, having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable, and shall allow them to paint on or affix to the place such letters, marks or numbers as may be necessary for the purposes of the census.

Occupier to fill up schedule.

9. (1) Subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue in this behalf, any census-officer may leave, or cause to be left, at any dwelling-house within the local area for which he is appointed, a schedule for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof with such particulars as the Local Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part at the time of the taking of the census.

(2) When any such schedule has been so left, the occupier of the house or part to which it relates shall fill it up, or cause it to be filled up, to the best of his knowledge or belief, so far as regards the inmates of such house or part, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto, and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census-officer or to such person as he may direct.

Penalties.

10. In any of the following cases, namely:—

(a) if a census-officer without sufficient cause refuses or neglects to act as such,

(b) if a census-officer intentionally puts any offensive or improper question or knowingly makes any false return,

(c) if any person refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief any question asked of him by a census-officer which he is legally bound by section 7 so to answer,

(d) if any person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place refuses to allow a census-officer such reasonable access thereto as he is required by section 8 to allow,

(e) if any person removes, obliterates, alters or injures before the thirty-first day of March, 1891, any letters, marks or numbers which have been painted or affixed for the purposes of the census,

(f) if any occupier of a dwelling house or part thereof knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of section 9 or makes any false return under that section,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Jurisdiction in prosecutions.

11. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare before what classes of Magistrates prosecutions under this Act may be instituted.

(2) Unless and until a notification is published under sub-section (1), all prosecutions under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, be instituted before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere before the District Magistrate.

(3) No prosecution under this Act shall be instituted except with the previous sanction of the Local Government, or with the previous sanction of some officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by office.

Records of census not admissible in evidence in certain proceedings.

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, no entry in any book, register or record made by a census-officer in the discharge of his duty as such officer, and no entry in a schedule delivered under section 9, shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding or any proceeding under Chapter XII or Chapter XXXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. I of 1872. X of 1882.

Temporary suspension of local enactments and rules as to mode of taking census in municipalities.

13. Notwithstanding anything in any enactment or rule with respect to the mode in which a census is to be taken in any municipality, the municipal authority may, at the time appointed for the taking of the census of British India during the year 1891, cause the census of the municipality to be taken wholly or in part by any method authorised by this Act.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th October, 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XVIII OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:— XXI of 1883.

Correction of section 31, Act XXI, 1883.

1. In section 31 of the said Act, after the word "mistake" the word "and" shall be inserted.

Amendment of, and addition to, section 35, Act XXI, 1883.

2. (1) In section 35, sub-section (1), of the said Act, the words "in duplicate" shall be substituted for the words "in triplicate" in both places where the latter words occur.

(2) To the same section the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(4) Any number of intending emigrants appearing with the same recruiter before the Registering Officer or Protector at the same time, and desiring to emigrate on the same terms to the same country, may, with the permission of the Registering Officer or Protector (as the case may be), execute one instrument of agreement under this section, instead of each of such intending emigrants executing a separate instrument."

Substitution of new section for section 37, Act XXI, 1883.

3. For section 37 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"37. When the agreement has been executed and attested—

Record of registrations and agreements.

(a) one of the copies thereof shall be delivered to the emigrant, and the other shall be retained by the Protector or sent by the Registering Officer to him, and

(b) a certified copy of the particulars registered under section 31 concerning the emigrant or emigrants by whom the agreement was executed, and concerning his or their dependents (if any), shall be delivered to the recruiter for transmission to the Emigration Agent."

Amendment of section 49, Act XXI, 1883.

4. There shall be substituted in sub-section (1) of section 49 of the said Act, for the word "agreement" the words and figures "particulars registered under section 31," and in sub-section (2) of the same section for the word "agreement" the words "said copy".

Addition of proviso to section 50 (1), Act XXI, 1883.

5. To sub-section (1) of section 56 of the said Act the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that, if the vessel is a steam-ship having a certificate of survey granted by the Board of Trade or any British Colonial Government or under the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, and in force and applicable to her intended voyage, the survey under this sub-section with a view to ascertain her seaworthiness shall not extend to her hull or machinery unless the Protector of Emigrants has reason to believe that, since the grant of the certificate, her hull or machinery has sustained injury or damage or has otherwise become inefficient." VII of 1884.

Repeal of section 70, Act XXI, 1883.

6. Section 70 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Substitution of new section for section 102, Act XXI, 1883.

7. For section 102 of the said Act as amended by Act XXI of 1884 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"102. (1) On and from such a date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix in this behalf with respect to any protected Native State adjoining the Straits Settlements, or with respect to any British colony or possession for labour in which Natives of India are recruited exclusively through the agency of the Government of the Straits Settlements, a Native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in any such State, colony or possession shall not, so long as the notification continues to apply to the State, colony or possession, be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of this Act.

Provision supplementary to section 6 (1) of this Act.

(2) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that from a date to be specified a notification under sub-section (1) shall no longer apply to a Native State or British colony or possession therein mentioned."

Saving of notifications under section 102, Act XXI, 1883, as amended by Act XXI, 1884.

8. Every notification made under section 102 of the said Act as amended by Act XXI of 1884 shall be deemed to have been made under sub-section (1) of section 102 of the said Act as amended by the last foregoing section of this Act.

Amendment of section 105, Act XXI, 1883.

9. In section 105 of the said Act, for the word and figures "section 102" the words, figures and letter "section 103, clause (a), and section 104" shall be substituted.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th October 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XIX OF 1890.

An Act to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882.

XII of 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882, for the purpose of regulating the traffic in Kohat salt in the Punjab; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

XII of 1882.

Addition to section 3, Act XII, 1882.

1. To section 3 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the following shall be added, namely:—

"Kohat salt."

"'Kohat salt' means salt produced in the district of Kohat in the Punjab."

Insertion of new Chapter IIIA after Chapter III, Act XII, 1882.

2. After Chapter III of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"CHAPTER IIIA.

INDUS PREVENTIVE LINE.

Power to define zones and establish chains of posts.

8A. (1) The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by rule,—

(a) define a zone of country not exceeding fifteen miles in breadth—

(i) along any portion of the river Indus and at such distance therefrom as he deems expedient, or

(ii) in any tract extending from that river to the western frontier of the Punjab,

(b) extend any such zone so as to include any ferry, or any portion of a railway, canal or navigable river entering the zone, or any place where goods are loaded or unloaded into wagons or boats for the purpose of entering or leaving the zone, and

(c) within such a zone establish a chain of posts extending along the zone.

(2) The establishment of a chain of posts under clause (c) of sub-section (1) shall be deemed to be a public purpose within the meaning of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870. X of 1870.

Effect of defining a zone and establishing a chain of posts.

8B. When a zone has been defined and a chain of posts established under section 8A, the Governor General in Council may from time to time, by rule—

(a) prohibit any person, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed in the rule, from having in his possession any Kohat salt within the limits of the zone, and,

(b) so far as may be necessary for the prevention of the smuggling of Kohat salt across the chain of posts, control and regulate the passage of traffic across such chain, and provide for the searching of all persons and things crossing or being taken across such chain."

Addition to section 25, Act XII, 1882.

3. The following shall be added to section 25 of the said Act, namely:—

"A Salt-revenue-officer shall not be deemed to search or detain any person, or to seize the moveable property of any person, vexatiously and unnecessarily within the meaning of clause (b) or clause (c) of the first paragraph of this section if the search is authorised by any rule under clause (b) of section 8B, and the detention or seizure is such as is necessary for the purposes of such search."

Addition to section 27, Act XII, 1882.

4. To section 27 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect Chapter IIIA of this Act or any rule under that Chapter."

And whereas the Madras Salt Excise Act, 1871, has been repealed by the Madras Salt Act, 1889, and section 31 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, has become obsolete; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Mad. VI of 1871. Mad. IV of 1889. XII of 1882.

Repeal of section 31, Act XII, 1882.

5. Section 31 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, is hereby repealed. XII of 1882.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th October 1890, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XX OF 1890.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH ACT, 1890.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.
1. Title.

PART I.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.
2. Commencement of Part I.
3. New section inserted after section 9, Act XIX of 1873.
4. New section substituted for section 14, Act XIX of 1873.
5. Laws in force in certain districts of the Allahabad Division to apply to Jhánsí.
6. Amendment of Act XVI of 1882.
7. Discharge of functions assigned to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner by Act XVII of 1886.
8. Jhánsí Division to cease to be a scheduled district.
9. Application of Act XII of 1887 to Jhánsí and disposal of pending cases.

PART II.

OUDH.
10. Commencement of Part II.
11. Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces to be the Board of Revenue of, and Chief Revenue-authority in, Oudh.

SECTIONS.
12. Addition to section 2, Act XVII of 1876.
13. Amendment of, and addition to, section 3, Act XVII of 1876.
14. New sections added after section 4, Act XVII of 1876.
15. Amendment of sections 4 (*a*), 28, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
16. New section substituted for section 13, Act XVII of 1876.
17. Amendment of section 14, Act XVII of 1876.
18. Amendment of section 16, Act XVII of 1876.
19. Amendment of section 32, Act XVII of 1876.
20. Amendment of section 39, Act XVII of 1876.
21. New section substituted for section 43.
22. Amendment of sections 44 and 45, Act XVII of 1876.
23. Amendment of sections 56, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
24. Amendment of section 115, Act XVII of 1876.
25. Amendment of section 124, Act XVII of 1876.
26. Amendment of sections 125, 131, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
27. Amendment of section 158, Act XVII of 1876.
28. Amendment of section 161, Act XVII of 1876.
29. New section substituted for section 163, Act XVII of 1876.
30. Amendment of section 176, Act XVII of 1876.
31. New section inserted after section 177, Act XVII of 1876.
32. New section substituted for section 190, Act XVII of 1876.
33. Amendment of section 191, Act XVII of 1876.
34. Amendment of section 217, Act XVII of 1876.
35. Repeal of second part of section 5, Act XIV of 1878, and of section 45, and amendment of the second schedule, Act XVIII of 1876.
36. New section substituted for section 8, Act IV of 1878.
37. Amendment of section 9, Act IV of 1878.
38. Amendment of section 3 (7), Act I of 1879, and section 7, Act III of 1879.

SECTIONS.

39. Amendment of section 17, Act XIII of 1879.
40. New section substituted for section 18, Act XIII of 1879.
41. Amendment of section 24, Act XIII of 1879.
42. Amendment of section 27, Act XIII of 1879.
43. Amendment of sections 3 and 10, Act XXII of 1881.
44. Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1886.
45. Amendment of section 32, Act XXII of 1886.
46. Amendment of section 108, Act XXII of 1886.
47. Amendment of section 109, Act XXII of 1886.
48. Repeal of words in section 115, Act XXII of 1886.
49. New section substituted for section 116, Act XXII of 1886.
50. Repeal of section 117, Act XXII of 1886.
51. Amendment of section 118, Act XXII of 1886.
52. New section substituted for section 119, Act XXII of 1886.
53. New sections inserted after section 119, Act XXII of 1886.
54. Pending appeals.
55. New section inserted after section 120, Act XXII of 1886.
56. Omission of words in section 122, Act XXII of 1886.
57. Amendment of section 123, Act XXII of 1886.
58. Amendment of section 124, Act XXII of 1886.
59. Sections inserted after section 124, Act XXII of 1886.
60. Amendment of section 158, Act XXII of 1886.
61. Amendment of section 16, Act IX of 1889.

PART III.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

62. Commencement of Part III.
63. Place where the Board may sit.
64. Amendment of section 4, Act XIX of 1873.

An Act to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the better administration of the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and for that purpose to amend certain enactments which are in force in the said Provinces and in Oudh; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title. 1. This Act may be called the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890.

PART I.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Commencement of Part I. 2. This Part shall come into force on such day as the said Lieutenant-Governor may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

New section inserted after section 9, Act XIX of 1873. 3. After section 9 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be inserted, namely:— XIX of 1873.

Power for Board to transfer cases. "9A. The Board may transfer any case or class of cases from any Revenue Court to any other Revenue Court competent in respect of the case or class of cases to deal therewith."

New section substituted for section 14, Act XIX of 1873. 4. For section 14 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be substituted, namely:— XIX of 1873.

Power to create, alter and abolish divisions, districts, tahsils and sub-divisions. "14. (1) The Local Government may from time to time create new, or abolish existing, tahsils, and alter the limits of any division, district or tahsil, and may divide any district into sub-divisions, and from time to time alter the limits of the sub-divisions, and may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, create new, or abolish existing, divisions or districts.

(2) All existing tahsils shall be deemed to be sub-divisions of districts."

And whereas it has been determined to annex the Jhánsí Division, comprising the districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur, to the Allahabad Division;

And whereas the said Jhánsí Division is a scheduled district under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874; XIV of 1874.

And whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said division should, on such annexation, be the same as the law in force in the temporarily-settled districts comprised in the Allahabad Division, and that the said division should cease to be a scheduled district;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Laws in force in certain districts of the Allahabad Division to apply to Jhánsí. 5. (1) All enactments which shall on the day when this Part comes into force be in force in the said temporarily-settled districts and not in the said Jhánsí division shall be deemed to come into force in that division on and from the said day.

(2) Except the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, and the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1880, all enactments which shall on the said day be in force in the said division and not in the said temporarily-settled districts, including the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, and Act No. XXVII of 1867, shall be deemed to be repealed on and from the said day in the said division. XVI of 1882. XVII of 1886. XVIII of 1867.

Amendment of Act XVI of 1882. 6. (1) In the preamble and in section 3 of the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, for the words "the Jhánsí Division" there shall be substituted the words "the territory now comprised in the districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur"; for the words "the Commissioner of the Jhánsí Division", wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the words "the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division"; and for the words "the Deputy Commissioner", wherever they occur, the words "the Collector" shall be substituted. XVI of 1882.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890.

(Part I.—The North-Western Provinces.—Sections 7-9. Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 10-13.)

(2) All proceedings pending on the said day under the said Act before the Commissioner of the Jhánsí Division shall be disposed of by the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division.

Discharge of functions assigned to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner by Act XVII of 1886. 7. The functions assigned to the Deputy Commissioner and the Commissioner by the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, shall be discharged by the District Judge and the High Court respectively, and references to Courts in the Jhánsí District subordinate to the Commissioner shall be deemed to apply to the Civil Courts established in that district under the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887. XVII of 1886. XII of 1887.

Jhánsí Division to cease to be a scheduled district. 8. (1) On and from the said day the said division shall cease to be a scheduled district; and in Part IV of the first schedule to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, and in Part IV of the sixth schedule to the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874, the words "the Jhánsí Division, comprising the Districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur," shall be repealed. XIV of 1874. XV of 1874.

(2) Section 4 of the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, and the last paragraph of the preamble to Part I of that Act, ending with the words "the Jhánsí District", shall also be repealed. XVII of 1886.

Application of Act XII of 1887 to Jhánsí and disposal of pending cases. 9. (1) In section 1, sub-section (2), of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, the words "and except the Jhánsí Division" shall be repealed. XII of 1887.

(2) All cases or proceedings pending in any Civil Court in the said division on the said day shall be disposed of as follows:—

(a) if pending in the Court of a Tahsildar or of an Assistant Commissioner of the second class—by the Munsif;

(b) if pending in the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class—by the Subordinate Judge;

(c) if pending in the Court of a Deputy Commissioner—by the District Judge;

(d) if pending in the Court of the Commissioner—by the District Judge, unless the case pending is an appeal from a decree or order of the Deputy Commissioner, in which case the appeal shall be disposed of by the High Court.

(3) For the purposes of sections 20 to 22, both inclusive, of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, all decrees and orders passed by Civil Courts in the said division and not appealed against before the said day shall be deemed— XII of 1887.

(a) if passed by the Court of a Tahsildar or an Assistant Commissioner of the second class—to have been passed by a Munsif;

(b) if passed by the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class—to have been passed by a Subordinate Judge;

(c) if passed by the Court of a Deputy Commissioner or the Commissioner—to have been passed by a District Judge.

(4) Where any Civil Court ceases by reason of the passing of this Act to have jurisdiction with respect to any case, any proceeding in relation to that case, which, if that Court had not ceased to have jurisdiction, might have been had therein, may be had in the Court to which the business of the former Court is transferred by sub-section (2); but this sub-section shall not apply to cases for which provision is made in section 623 or section 649 of the Code of Civil Procedure. XIV of 1882.

(5) In the case of appeals from the decrees and orders mentioned in sub-section (3) the period of limitation shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of section 15 of the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, as though this Act had not been passed. XVIII of 1867.

PART II.

OUDH.

Commencement of Part II. 10. This Part shall come into force on such day as the Chief Commissioner of Oudh may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces to be the Board of Revenue of, and Chief Revenue-authority in, Oudh. 11. (1) On and from the day on which this Part comes into force the Board of Revenue constituted under the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, shall be deemed to be also the Board of Revenue for the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and shall be known and designated as the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. XIX of 1873.

(2) All references made in any enactment as amended by this Part to the Board of Revenue shall be deemed, so far as they relate to Oudh, to refer to the said Board.

(3) In any enactment for the time being in force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, in which the expression "Chief Revenue-authority" or "Chief Controlling Revenue-authority" is used, the expression shall, subject to the provisions of any enactment passed after the said day, be construed, so far as the said territories are concerned, as referring to the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Addition to section 2, Act XVII of 1876. 12. To section 2 of the Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876, the following shall be added, namely:— XVII of 1876.

"'Board' means the Board of Revenue."

Amendment of, and addition to, section 3, Act XVII of 1876. 13. (1) In section 3 of the same Act, for the words "the Chief Commissioner" there shall be substituted the words "the Board, subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner".

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 14-26.)

(2) To the same section the following shall be added, namely:—

"Sections 6 to 10, both inclusive, of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, shall, so far as may be, apply to the Board when exercising jurisdiction with respect to Oudh." XIX of 1873.

New sections added after section 4, Act XVII of 1876.

14. After section 4 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Appointment, powers and duties of Additional Commissioners.

"4A. (1) The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint an Additional Commissioner in a division.

(2) An Additional Commissioner shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

(3) An Additional Commissioner shall exercise such powers, and perform such duties, of the Commissioner of a division under this Act, or under any other law for the time being in force, as the Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, prescribe, but only in such cases as the Commissioner of the division may direct.

(4) This Act and every other law for the time being applicable to the Commissioner of the division shall apply to the Additional Commissioner when exercising any powers or performing any duties under sub-section (3), as if he were the Commissioner of the division.

Power to create, alter and abolish divisions, districts, tahsils and sub-divisions.

4B. (1) The Chief Commissioner may from time to time create new, or abolish existing, tahsils; and alter the limits of any division, district or tahsil, and may divide any district into sub-divisions, and from time to time alter the limits of the sub-divisions, and may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, create new, or abolish existing, divisions or districts.

(2) All existing tahsils shall be deemed to be sub-divisions of districts."

Amendment of sections 4 (a), 28, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

15. For the words "Chief Commissioner", wherever they occur in section 4, clause (a), sections 28, 29, 30, 35, 46, 70, 85 and 184 of the same Act, the word "Board" shall be substituted.

New section substituted for section 13, Act XVII of 1876.

16. For section 13 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Appointment of Tahsildars.

"13. Tahsildars shall be appointed by the Board subject to such rules as to qualification or otherwise as the Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, may from time to time make under section 220."

Amendment of section 14, Act XVII of 1876.

17. In section 14 of the same Act the words "with the like sanction" are repealed.

Amendment of section 16, Act XVII of 1876.

18. For the first fourteen words of section 16 of the same Act there shall be substituted the words "The Board shall, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," and for the words "The Chief Commissioner may" in the same section there shall be substituted the words "The Board may".

Amendment of section 32, Act XVII of 1876.

19. In section 32 of the same Act after the words "the Commissioner of the division" the words "and the Board" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 39, Act XVII of 1876.

20. In section 39 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "as the Chief Commissioner may direct", wherever they occur, the words "as the Board or, in the case of a taluqdar, the Chief Commissioner may direct", and for the words "to the Chief Commissioner" the words "to the Board".

New section substituted for section 43.

21. (1) For section 43 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Confirmation of settlement.

"43. Every settlement shall be made subject to confirmation by the Chief Commissioner:

Provided that, in the case of settlements of individual mahâls or parts of mahâls undertaken at other times than at the general settlement and sanctioned by the Board, such confirmation shall not be necessary."

(2) The second paragraph of section 4 of Act XIV of 1878 is repealed.

Amendment of sections 44 and 45, Act XVII of 1876.

22. In sections 44 and 45 of the same Act for the words "Governor General in Council" the words "Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 56, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

23. For the words "Chief Commissioner" wherever they occur in sections 56, 58, 59, 62, 66, 67, 109 and 220 of the same Act, the words "Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 115, Act XVII of 1876.

24. In section 115 of the same Act for the words "such officer as the Chief Commissioner from time to time empowers in this behalf" there shall be substituted the words "such officer as the Board from time to time empowers in this behalf either by name or by virtue of his office".

Amendment of section 124, Act XVII of 1876.

25. In section 124 of the same Act for the words "to the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner" the words "to the Board, and the Board, or, in the case of a taluq or part of a taluq, the Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 125, 131, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

26. For the words "the Chief Commissioner" the words "the Board or, in the case of a taluq or part of a taluq, the Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted in the following sections of the same Act, namely:—in sections 125 and 131, wherever the words "the Chief Commissioner" occur, in section 132, where the words first occur, and in section 136.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 27-39.)

Amendment of section 158, Act XVII of 1876.

27. In section 158 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "by the Chief Commissioner" the words "by the Board", and for the words "to the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner may thereupon annul the existing sub-settlement of such mahâl or pattí for such period (not exceeding fifteen years) as he thinks fit," the words "to the Board, and the Board may thereupon annul the existing sub-settlement of such mahâl or pattí for such period (not exceeding fifteen years) as it thinks fit."

Amendment of section 161, Act XVII of 1876.

28. (1) For the first thirty words of section 161 of the same Act there shall be substituted the words "The Board shall be the Court of Wards".

New section substituted for section 163, Act XVII of 1876.

29. For section 163 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Report by Deputy Commissioner as to disqualified proprietors.

"163. (1) The Deputy Commissioner shall from time to time inquire whether there are in his district any persons disqualified within the meaning of section 162, and shall report to the Court of Wards the case of any person who is in his opinion so disqualified.

(2) On receipt of the report the Court of Wards shall make such order in the case as it thinks fit.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the Chief Commissioner or the Court of Wards from putting the provisions of this chapter in force without any report from the Deputy Commissioner."

Amendment of section 176, Act XVII of 1876.

30. In section 176 of the same Act for the words "the Court of Wards" the words "the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the suit is brought, or by and in the name of such officer as the Court of Wards may appoint in this behalf" shall be substituted.

New section inserted after section 177, Act XVII of 1876.

31. After section 177 of the same Act the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Power for Court of Wards to exercise powers through Deputy Commissioners or others.

"177A. The Court of Wards may exercise all or any of the powers conferred on it by this Act through the Deputy Commissioners of the districts in which any part of the property of its wards may be situated or through any other person whom it may appoint for such purpose."

New section substituted for section 190, Act XVII of 1876.

32. For section 190 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Power to call for files of subordinate officers.

"190. The Board and every Commissioner may call for the file of any proceeding held by any officer subordinate to it or him respectively, and may pass such orders thereon as it or he thinks fit."

Amendment of section 191, Act XVII of 1876.

33. In section 191 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "Chief Commissioner" the word "Board" and for the words "refer any dispute before him" the words "refer any dispute before it or him".

Amendment of section 217, Act XVII of 1876.

34. For the first two paragraphs of section 217 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"The Board and any officer mentioned in the last preceding section may summon any person whose attendance it or he considers necessary for the purpose of any investigation, suit or other business before it or him.

All persons so summoned shall be bound to attend, either in person or by authorized agent, as the Board or such officer may direct".

Repeal of second part of section 5, Act XIV of 1878, and of section 45, and amendment of the second schedule, Act XVIII of 1876.

35. The second paragraph of section 5 of Act XIV of 1878 and the whole of section 45 of the Oudh Laws Act, 1876, are hereby repealed, and in the third column of Part I of the second schedule to the latter Act there shall be omitted the words "*for* 'Board of Revenue' *read* 'Chief Commissioner'" in the modification of section 3 of Regulation XXXIII of 1803, and the words "and *for* 'Board of Revenue' *read* 'Chief Commissioner'" in the modification of section 5 of Regulation XI of 1806. XVIII of 1876.

New section substituted for section 8, Act IV of 1878.

36. For section 8 of the Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878, the following shall be substituted, namely:— IV of 1878.

Jurisdiction in suits as to rates.

"8. (1) Suits for the recovery from co-sharers, under-proprietors, permanent lessees or tenants as aforesaid, of any sum on account of any such rate, and suits on account of illegal exaction of such rate, or for the settlement of accounts, shall be cognizable by the Courts of Revenue in Oudh as though such suits were suits mentioned in section 108, clause (15), (16) or (17), of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886. XXII of 1886.

(2) Appeals from decisions in such suits shall be cognizable in accordance with the provisions of the said Act as though they were decisions in suits mentioned in section 108, clause (15), (16) or (17), of the said Act."

Amendment of section 9, Act IV of 1878.

37. In section 9 of the Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878, for the words "Chief Commissioner" the words "Board of Revenue" shall be substituted. IV of 1878.

Amendment of section 3 (7), Act I of 1879, and section 7, Act III of 1879.

38. In section 3, clause (7), of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and in section 7 of the Destruction of Records Act, 1879, after the words "the North-Western Provinces" the words "and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh" shall be inserted. I of 1879. III of 1879.

Amendment of section 17, Act XIII of 1879.

39. In section 17 of the Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879, after the words "Civil Procedure, section fifteen" there shall be inserted the words "and of any other enactment for the time being in force"; and there shall be substituted for the words "five XIII of 1879.

hundred rupees" in clause (*c*) of the same section the words "one thousand rupees", and for the proviso to the same section the following, namely:—

"The Local Government may, from time to time, on the recommendation of the Judicial Commissioner, direct, by notification in the official Gazette,—

(*a*) with respect to any Munsif named therein, that his jurisdiction shall extend, subject as aforesaid, to all suits of such value, not exceeding two thousand rupees, as may be specified in the notification, or

(*b*) with respect to any Subordinate Judge named therein, that his jurisdiction shall extend, subject as aforesaid, to all original suits cognizable by the Civil Courts,

and may, from time to time, by like notification, withdraw any jurisdiction so conferred."

40. For section 18 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New section substituted for section 18, Act XIII of 1879.

"18. (*1*) An appeal from a decree or order of a Subordinate Judge in an original suit or proceeding shall, when an appeal is allowed by law, lie—

Appeals from decrees and orders of Subordinate Judges and Munsifs.

(*a*) to the District Judge where the value of the suit in which, or in any proceeding arising out of which, the decree or order was made did not exceed five thousand rupees, and

(*b*) to the Judicial Commissioner in any other case.

(*2*) An appeal from a decree or order of a Munsif shall, when an appeal is allowed by law, lie to the District Judge.

(*3*) The Judicial Commissioner may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, direct, by notification in the official Gazette, that appeals from all or any of the decrees or orders of any Munsif shall be preferred to such Subordinate Judge as may be mentioned in the notification, and the appeals shall thereupon be preferred accordingly."

41. In section 24 of the same Act, for the words "fifty rupees" the words "one hundred rupees" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 24, Act XIII of 1879.

42. In section 27 of the same Act for the words "Judicial Commissioner" the words "District Judge" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 27, Act XIII of 1879.

XXII of 1881. 43. (*1*) In section 3, clause (*a*), of the Excise Act, 1881, after the words "the North-Western Provinces" the words "and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh" shall be inserted, and the word "Oudh" shall be omitted.

Amendment of sections 3 and 10, Act XXII of 1881.

(*2*) In section 10 of the same Act the word "Oudh" shall be omitted.

XXII of 1886. 44. (*1*) In section 3 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, after clause (*1*) there shall be inserted the following, namely:—

Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1886.

"(*1A*) 'Board' means the Board of Revenue."

(*2*) For clause (*13*) of the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*13*) 'prescribed' means prescribed from time to time—

(*a*) before the day on which Part II of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890, came into force, by the Chief Commissioner by rules under this Act; and

(*b*) after that day, by the Board by rules made under this Act with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner."

45. In section 32, sub-section (*2*), of the same Act for the words "one month" the words "three months" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 32, Act XXII of 1886.

46. To section 108 of the same Act, before the words "Courts other than" there shall be prefixed the words "Except in the way of appeal as hereinafter provided".

Amendment of section 108, Act XXII of 1886.

47. In section 109, clause (*5*), of the same Act for the words "the Judicial Commissioner" the words "the Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 109, Act XXII of 1886.

48. In section 115, sub-section (*1*), of the same Act the words from and inclusive of the words "and hear appeals" to the end of the sub-section shall be repealed.

Repeal of words in section 115, Act XXII of 1886.

49. For section 116 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New section substituted for section 116, Act XXII of 1886.

"116. Subject to the provisions of section 119 and of the Code of Civil Procedure as applied by this Act, an appeal shall lie from an original or appellate decree or order made under this Act, as follows, namely:—

Appeals to Courts of Revenue.

XIV of 1882.

(*a*) to the Collector when the decree or order is made by an Assistant Collector of the second class:

(*b*) to the Commissioner when the decree or order is made by a Collector or an Assistant Collector of the first class:

(*c*) to the Board when the decree or order is made by a Commissioner:

Provided that, subject to the provisions of section 119, an appeal from an original decree or order of a Collector shall not lie except on the grounds mentioned in section 584 of the Code of Civil Procedure and that the decree or order made on that appeal shall be final."

50. Section 117 of the same Act shall be repealed.

Repeal of section 117, Act XXII of 1886.

51. In section 118, sub-section (*1*), clause (*c*), of the same Act for the words "to the Judicial Commissioner" the words "to the Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 118, Act XXII of 1886.

52. For section 119 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New section substituted for section 119, Act XXII of 1886.

XIV of 1882.

"119. Subject to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure as applied by this Act, an appeal shall lie from an original decree or order of a Collector or of an Assistant Collector of the first class in a suit of a description mentioned in clause (*a*), (*9*), sub-clause (*a*) or (*b*), (*11*), (*15*), (*16*), (*17*) or (*18*) of section 108, as follows, namely:—

Appeals to Judge and Judicial Commissioner.

(*a*) to the District Judge, if the value of the suit does not exceed five thousand rupees;

(*b*) to the Judicial Commissioner, if the value of the suit exceeds five thousand rupees."

53. After section 119 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

New sections inserted after section 119, Act XXII of 1886.

"119A. The rules for the time being in force in regard to the time within which appeals from the decrees and orders of Civil Courts may be received, and to the manner in which such appeals are heard and determined, and to all proceedings which may be had in respect of such appeals, shall be applicable to appeals under this Act to the District Judge or to the Judicial Commissioner.

Procedure in appeals to District Judge or Judicial Commissioner.

119B. From the decrees passed under this Act in appeal by District Judges an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner in all cases in which a second appeal is allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure and subject to the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Second appeals.

XIV of 1882. XV of 1877.

119C. For the purpose of deciding appeals under this Act a District Judge and the Judicial Commissioner shall have the powers conferred on a Court by this Act."

Powers of District Judge and Judicial Commissioner in appeal.

54. All appeals pending when this Part comes into force from decrees or orders passed under the same Act shall be disposed of as if this Act had not been passed:

Pending appeals.

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, by order, transfer to the District Judge any appeals then pending before the Commissioner or Collector in cases in which the appeal will under the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, as amended by this Part, lie to the District Judge.

XXII of 1886.

55. After section 120 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

New section inserted after section 120, Act XXII of 1886.

"*Review.*

"120A. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any decree or order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the decree or order."

Power for Board to review its orders.

56. In section 122 of the same Act the words "Commissioner or" shall be omitted.

Omission of words in section 122, Act XXII of 1886.

57. In section 123 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "The Judicial Commissioner" the words "The Board or the Commissioner", for the words "subordinate to him" the words "subordinate to the Board or the Commissioner," and for the words "competent to dispose of it" the words "competent as regards the nature of the case to dispose of it".

Amendment of section 123, Act XXII of 1886.

58. In section 124 of the same Act for the words "the Chief Commissioner" in each place where they occur the words "the Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 124, Act XXII of 1886.

59. After section 124 of the same Act the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Sections inserted after section 124, Act XXII of 1886.

"124A. (*1*) If, in any suit instituted or on any appeal presented, in a Civil Court or in any Court of Revenue, the Judge or presiding officer doubts whether he is precluded by this Act from taking cognizance of the suit or appeal, he may refer the matter to the Judicial Commissioner.

Power to refer to Judicial Commissioner questions as to jurisdiction.

(*2*) On any such reference being made, the Judicial Commissioner may order the Judge or presiding officer either to proceed with the case, or to return the plaint or appeal for presentation in such other Court as the Judicial Commissioner may in his order declare to be competent to take cognizance of the suit or appeal.

(*3*) The order of the Judicial Commissioner on any such reference shall be final, and shall not be questioned by the same parties in the same suit.

124B. In all suits instituted in any Civil Court or Court of Revenue, in which an appeal lies to the District Judge or the Judicial Commissioner, an objection that the suit was instituted in the wrong Court shall not be entertained by the Appellate Court, unless such objection was taken in the Court of first instance; but the Appellate Court shall dispose of the appeal as if the suit had been instituted in the right Court.

Procedure where objection that suit was instituted in wrong Court was not taken in Court of first instance.

124C. If in any such suit such objection was taken in the Court of first instance, but the Appellate Court has before it all the materials necessary for the determination of the suit, it shall dispose of the appeal as if the suit had been instituted in the right Court.

Procedure where such objection was taken in Court of first instance.

124D. If in any such suit the Appellate Court has not before it the materials necessary for the determination of the suit, it shall proceed under the provisions of the Code

Procedure where in such cases the Appellate Court has not materials for determining the suit.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 60-61. Part III.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—Sections 62-64.)

of Civil Procedure relating to appeals; but if it remands the suit, or frames and refers issues for trial, or requires additional evidence to be taken by the Court of first instance, it may direct its order either to the Court in which the suit was instituted, or to any other Court competent to entertain the suit, XIV of 1882.

and the objection that the order of a subordinate Appellate Court has been directed to a Court which was not competent to entertain the suit shall not be taken on second appeal."

60. In section 158 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "Chief Commissioner" in sub-sections (*1*) and (*5*) the words "Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," and for the words "The Chief Commissioner" in sub-sections (*2*) and (*4*) the words "The Board", and for the word "his" in sub-section (*2*) the word "its". Amendment of section 158, Act XXII of 1886.

61. In section 16 of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Kanungos and Patwaris Act, 1889, there shall be inserted after the word and figures "section 108" the word and figure "clause (*2*)". IX of 1889. Amendment of section 16, Act IX of 1889.

PART III.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

62. This Part shall come into force on such day as the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct. Commencement of Part III.

63. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in section 152 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881, or in section 128 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh shall for the disposal of cases under those Acts sit in such place or places in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh as the said Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in respect to cases under either of those Acts. Place where the Board may sit. XII of 1881. XXII of 1886.

(*2*) For the disposal of cases other than those referred to in sub-section (*1*) the said Board may, subject to the orders of the said Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, sit in any place in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh that the Board thinks fit.

64. For the second paragraph of section 4 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be substituted, namely:— Amendment of section 4, Act XIX of 1873. XIX of 1873.

"The Board shall have the powers conferred by Chapter VII of this Act on Commissioners of divisions."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd January, 1890:—

NO. 1 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885; It is hereby enacted as follows:— XVI of 1885.

1. In section 16 of the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, there shall be inserted after the words "Code of Civil Procedure" the words and figures "and in the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887"; and for the proviso to the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:— Amendment of section 16 of Act XVI of 1865. XVI of 1885. IX of 1887.

"Provided that, except in so far as it may affect the exclusive jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes or a Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes, a direction given under this section shall not empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this measure is to provide that, notwithstanding the provisions of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, regarding the exclusive jurisdiction of Courts of Small Causes and of Courts invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes, the business of the Civil Courts in the Central Provinces may be distributed between the ordinary Courts and the Courts of Small Causes and Courts invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes. Under section 11 of the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, Naib-tahsildars may be invested with jurisdiction to try suits of the nature cognizable in a Court of Small Causes up to a value not exceeding fifty rupees. The Courts of Naib-tahsildars so invested dispose of a very large number of petty civil suits. By section 13 of the same Act the Chief Commissioner is empowered to confer the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes on any Assistant Commissioner of the first or of the second class. Sections 16 and 32 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, however, provide that a suit cognizable by a Court of Small Causes or by a Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes, or the Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes, by which the suit is triable. Consequently, it is not possible to confer on an Assistant Commissioner the powers of a Court of Small Causes without at the same time depriving the Naib-tahsildars, and to a certain extent the Tahsildars, of their jurisdiction. It has not, therefore, been found practicable to use the power conferred on the Chief Commissioner by section 13 of the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act. It is desirable that the object which the Legislature had in view in enacting that section should be carried out and that there should be a more extended use of Small Cause Court powers.

The Bill, therefore, proposes to meet the difficulty by amending section 16 of the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act so as to enable the Commissioner and the Deputy Commissioner to distribute the civil business between the Courts under their control without being restrained by the provisions of sections 16 and 32 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. They will thus be able to provide that suits which are cognizable by the Courts of the Naib-tahsildar or the Tahsildar shall be disposed of by those Courts, and that only those Small Cause Court cases which are beyond their jurisdiction shall be tried by the Assistant Commissioner who is invested with Small Cause Court powers.

The 2nd January, 1890.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th January, 1890:—

NO. 2 OF 1890.

A Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the prevention of cruelty to animals; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement, and supersession of other enactments.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890.

[Act I, 1878, s. 1.]

(*2*) This section extends to the whole of British India: the rest of this Act shall extend to such local areas as the Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, directs, and shall come into force in each of those areas on such day as that Government, by such a notification, appoints.

[Cf. Act XII, 1886, s. 24.]

(*3*) When this Act has been extended to a local area under this section, the Local Government may direct that the whole or any part of any other enactment in force in the local area for the prevention of cruelty to animals shall, except as regards anything done or any offence committed or any fine or penalty incurred or any proceedings commenced, cease to have effect in that area, and such whole or part shall cease to have effect accordingly until the Local Government otherwise directs.

[Act I, 1868, s. 6.]

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

[Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 1.]

(*1*) "animal" includes a bird: and

(*2*) "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public have access, and includes also the road-way and foot-way over any public bridge or causeway. [Act XIII, 1884, s. 2.]

Penalty for cruelty to animals in public places and for sale in such places of animals killed with unnecessary cruelty.

3. (*1*) If any person in any street or in any other place, whether open or closed, to which the public have access, or within sight of any person in any street or in any such other place,—

(*a*) cruelly and unnecessarily beats, overdrives, overloads or otherwise ill-treats any animal, or [Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 2: and Canadian 43 Vict., c. 38, s. 2.]

(*b*) binds or carries any animal in such a manner or position as to subject the animal to unnecessary pain or suffering, or [Canadian 43 Vict., c. 38, s. 2, and English 12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, s. 12.]

(*c*) offers, exposes, or has in his possession, for sale any live animal which is suffering pain by reason of mutilation, starvation or other ill-treatment, or any dead animal which has been killed in an unnecessarily cruel manner,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with both. [12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, s. 18.]

(*2*) Subject to any rules which the Local Government may make in this behalf, a police-officer may arrest without warrant any person who in his presence commits or is accused of having committed an offence against sub-section (*1*). [Ben. Act III, 1869, s. 1: and 12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, s. 13. Cf. Act X, 1882, s. 57.]

Penalty for killing animals with unnecessary cruelty anywhere.

4. If any person kills any animal in an unnecessarily cruel manner, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for [Cf. s. 3 (*1*) (*c*).]

a term which may extend to six months, or with both.

[Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 5.]

Penalty for employing anywhere animals unfit for labour.

5. If any person employs in any work or labour any animal which by reason of any disease, infirmity, wound or sore is unfit to be so employed, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

[Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 4.]

Penalty for permitting diseased animals to go at large or to die in public places.

6. If any person wilfully permits any animal of which he is the owner to go at large in any street while the animal is affected with contagious or infectious disease, or without reasonable excuse permits any diseased or disabled animal of which he is the owner to die in any street, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

[Act X, 1882, s. 98, and 39 & 40 Vict. c. 77, s. 13.]

Search-warrants.

7. (*1*) If a District Magistrate, Subdivisional Magistrate, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, upon information and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that an offence against section 4 or section 5 is being or has been committed, he may by his warrant authorise any police-officer above the rank of a constable to enter and search any place specified in the warrant and to seize any animal, alive or dead, in respect of which such police-officer has reason to believe that the offence is being or has been committed.

(*2*) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, relating to searches under that Code shall, so far as those provisions can be made applicable, apply to a search in pursuance of a warrant issued under sub-section (*1*). X of 1882.

[Canadian 32 & 33 Vict., c. 27, s. 6, and English 12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, s. 14.]

Limitation for prosecutions.

8. A prosecution for an offence against this Act shall not be instituted after the expiration of three months from the date of the commission of the offence.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

IN different parts of British India there are more than twenty enactments in force relating to cruelty to animals, but the local extent of most of these enactments is very limited, while the necessity imposed by others of proving cruelty to an animal to have caused obstruction, inconvenience, annoyance, risk, danger or damage to the public renders it very difficult to maintain a prosecution.

The object of the present Bill is to provide an easily enforceable law which may be applied by any Local Government to any part of the territories under its administration, either in addition to, or to the exclusion of, any other enactment in force in such part for the suppression of cruelty to animals.

The 15th January, 1890.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st January, 1890:—

NO. 3 OF 1890.

A Bill to Amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows:— XV of 1881.

Amendment of definition of "factory" in section 2, Act XV, 1881.

1. For the words "one hundred" in section 2 of the said Act the word "twenty" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 4, 5, 6 and 16, Act XV, 1881.

2. For the word "seven" in sections 4, 5, 6 and 16 of the said Act the word "nine" shall be substituted.

Addition to section 4, Act XV, 1881.

3. To section 4 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"or for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of women."

Amendment of section 7, Act XV, 1881.

4. (*1*) For the first clause of section 7 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"No woman shall be actually employed more than eleven hours, nor any child more than nine hours, in any factory in any one day."

(*2*) In the second clause of the same section, before the word "child" the words "woman or", and between the words "allowed to" and the word "him" the words "her or" shall be inserted.

(*3*) In the last clause of the same section, for the words "A child shall not be deemed to be employed" the words "A woman or child shall not be deemed to be actually employed" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new section for section 8, Act XV, 1881.

5. For section 8 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Allowance of holidays to women and children.

"8. Every occupier of a factory in which women or children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix, according to the castes or classes to which such women or children belong or otherwise, not less than four days in such month to be observed as holidays by each woman or child employed in the factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.

"An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute, for any day fixed under this section, another day in the same month.

"A woman or child shall not be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section as a day to be observed as a holiday by the woman or child, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event the woman or child shall not be employed in such factory on the day so substituted."

Amendment of section 9, Act XV, 1881.

6. In section 9 of the said Act, before the word "child" the words "woman or" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 15, Act XV, 1881.

7. (*1*) In clause (*a*) of, and the second proviso to, section 15 of the said Act, between the words "any" and "each" respectively and the word "child" the words "woman or", and in the same proviso between the words "two or more" and the word "children" the words "women or", shall be inserted.

(*2*) For clauses (*e*) and (*f*) of the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory;

(*f*) neglects to maintain a supply of water for the use of persons employed in any factory;

(*g*) neglects to ventilate any factory or to keep any factory in a cleanly state and free from effluvia arising from any drain, privy or other nuisance;

(*h*) suffers any factory to be so overcrowded, while work is carried on therein, as to be injurious to the health of the persons employed therein; or

(*i*) neglects to give any notice or furnish any return,".

Amendment of section 18, Act XV, 1881.

8. (*1*) For clauses (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of section 18 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*b*) the water-supply to be maintained for the use of persons employed in factories;

[41 Vict., c. 16, s. 61 (*1*).] (*c*) the ventilation of factories and their cleanliness (including lime-washing, painting, varnishing and washing) and freedom from effluvia arising from any drain, privy or other nuisance;

(*d*) the prevention of such overcrowding of factories, while work is carried on therein, as is likely to be injurious to the health of the persons employed therein;

(*e*) the obligation of occupiers of factories to furnish true returns, occasional or periodical, on and in accordance with the requisition of the local Inspector or the Local Government;

(*f*) the inspection of factories;

(*g*) the manner in which appeals under this Act are to be presented and heard; and

(*h*) otherwise carrying out the purposes of this Act."

(*2*) To the same section the following shall be added, namely:—

"Before making rules under clause (*b*), clause (*c*) or clause (*d*) of this section, the Local Government shall publish in such manner as may in its opinion be sufficient for giving information to persons interested a draft of the proposed rules, with a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration, and shall consider any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified."

References to Act XV of 1881 to be read as references to that Act as amended by this Act.

9. A reference in any enactment or document to the Indian Factories Act, 1881, shall be read as a reference to that Act as amended by this Act.

[Cf. India Act XIII, 1887, s. 3 (*b*): Bom. Act III, 1888, s. 392 (*2*); and India Act IV, 1889, ss. 10 (*2*) (*f*) (iii) and 12 (*1*).]

IV of 1881.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Government of India, having recently had under its consideration the reports of Local Governments on the operation of the Indian Factories Act, 1881, and the proceedings of the Commission appointed in 1884 to consider the working of factories in the Bombay Presidency, is of opinion that the Act of 1881 should be so amended as to—

(*a*) bring within its scope any factory in which not fewer than twenty hands are employed,

(*b*) raise from seven to nine years the age below which a child may not be employed in a factory,

(*c*) limit the hours of work for women to eleven in any one day,

(*d*) extend to women the provisions of the Act with respect to the allowance of holidays to children, and enable occupiers of factories to fix such days as holidays for the women and children employed therein as, having regard to the different classes or castes to which they belong, may be most convenient for them,

(*e*) authorise Local Governments to make sanitary rules suited to local requirements, and

(*f*) render it obligatory on occupiers of factories to furnish such statistics as may from time to time be required by the Government.

The object of the Bill is to amend the Act accordingly.

Among the enactments which will be incidentally affected by the Bill (section 9) are the Electricity Act, 1887, the City of Bombay Municipal Act, 1888, and the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.

A reprint of Act XV of 1881, with the proposed amendments set forth in italics, is appended to this Statement.

The 31st January, 1890.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

APPENDIX.

ACT No. XV OF 1881.

(*As amended by the Bill.*)

An Act to regulate labour in Factories.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate labour in factories: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Indian Factories Act, 1881.

Local extent. Commencement.

It applies to the whole of British India, and shall come into force on the first day of July, 1881.

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"factory:"

"factory" means any premises (other than indigo-factories or premises situated on, and used solely for the purposes of, a tea or coffee plantation) wherein is carried on, for not less than four months in the whole in any one year, any process for, or incidental to, making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use, transport or sale, any article or part of an article; and

(*a*) wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and

(*b*) wherein not less than *twenty* persons are on any day simultaneously employed in any manual labour in, or incidental to, any such process; and

every part of a factory shall be deemed to be a factory, except any part used exclusively as a dwelling:

"child:"

"child" means a person under the age of twelve years:

"mill-gearing:"

"mill-gearing" includes every shaft, whether upright, oblique or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, pulley, rope, driving strap or band, by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine:

"employed."

a child who works in a factory, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall be deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

Inspectors.

3. The Local Government may in its discretion, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to be Inspectors of factories within such local limits as it may assign to such Inspectors, and may suspend or dismiss any person so appointed.

In default of such appointment, the Magistrate of the district shall, in virtue of his office, be Inspector of all factories (if any) in the district.

Such Inspectors shall be deemed public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and shall be officially subordinate to such authority as the Local Government may, from time to time, indicate in this behalf.

Powers of Inspector.

4. An Inspector of factories may, within the local limits for which he is appointed,—

(*a*) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, any factory whenever he has reason to believe that any person is employed therein;

(*b*) make such examination of the premises and machinery, and of the registers hereinafter prescribed, and take, on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any person, as such Inspector may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(*c*) order that any person shall not be employed in a factory when he has reason to believe that such employment would be in contravention of this Act—

until the age of such person has been certified, in the manner hereinafter provided, to be above *nine* years; or,

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of children until his age has been so certified to be above twelve years; *or*

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of women.

Certifying surgeons.

5. The civil surgeon or such other person practising medicine or surgery as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf for any local area (hereinafter called the certifying surgeon) shall, at the request of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory situate in such local area, or of the parent or guardian of such person, examine such person and grant him a certificate, stating whether his age, as nearly as it can be ascertained from such examination, is above or below *nine* years, or twelve years, as the case may be.

Women and Children.

Age *for* employment *of children.*

6. No child shall be employed in any factory if he is under the age of *nine* years.

Hours of employment for *women and* children.

7. No *woman* shall be actually employed *more than eleven hours, nor any child more than nine hours, in any factory* in any one day.

And no *woman or* child shall be employed in any factory on any day without an interval, or intervals, amounting in the whole to at least an hour, being allowed to *her or* him for food and rest.

The times at which such intervals shall be allowed, and the length of each interval, shall be fixed by the Local Government for each factory, after ascertaining, as far as possible, the existing practice in such factory and the wishes of the occupier thereof.

The occupier shall set up and maintain, in some conspicuous place in the factory, a printed or written notice, in English and the languages of the district in which the factory is situate, showing the times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval.

A *woman or* child shall not be deemed to be *actually* employed within the meaning of the first clause of this section during any interval allowed for food or rest.

Allowance of holidays to women and children.

8. *Every occupier of a factory in which women or children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix, according to the castes or classes to which such women or children belong or otherwise, not less than four days in such month to be observed as holidays by each woman or child employed in the factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.*

An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute, for any day fixed under this section, another day in the same month.

A woman or child shall not be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section as a day to be observed as a holiday by the woman or child, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event the woman or child shall not be employed in such factory on the day so substituted.

Prohibition of employment of woman or child in two factories n same day.

9. No occupier of a factory shall employ therein on any day any *woman or* child who has to his knowledge already been employed on the same day in any other factory.

Prohibition of employment of child in certain dangerous work.

10. No occupier of a factory shall allow any child to clean any part of the mill-gearing or machinery of such factory while the same is in motion, or to work between the fixed and traversing parts of any self-acting machine while such machine is in motion by the action of the steam-engine, water-wheel or other mechanical power, as the case may be.

Register of children in a factory.

11. The Local Government may direct any occupier of a factory to keep, in such form and with such particulars as such Government may, from time to time, prescribe, registers of the children (if any) employed in such factory, and of their respective employments.

Fencing.

Fencing.

12. (*a*) Every fly-wheel directly connected with a steam-engine, or water-wheel or other mechanical power in any part of a factory, and every part of a steam-engine or water-wheel,

(*b*) every hoist or teagle near which any person is liable to pass or be employed, and

(*c*) every other part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory which may, in the opinion of the local Inspector, be dangerous if left unfenced, and which he may have ordered to be fenced,

shall, while the same is in motion, be kept by the occupier of such factory securely fenced.

Any order under clause (*c*) may be set aside, on appeal or otherwise, by the Local Government or such authority as it may appoint in this behalf.

Notices.

Notice to be given of accidents.

13. When any accident occurs in a factory causing death or bodily injury whereby the person injured is prevented from returning to his work in the factory during forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the accident, the occupier of such factory, or, in his absence, his principal agent in the management of such factory, shall send such notice of such accident to such authorities in such form and within such time as the Local Government may, from time to time, by rule, direct.

Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

14. Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, send to the local Inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work performed in such factory, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person (if any) under whom the business of the factory is to be carried on.

Penalties.

Penalties.

15. Any person who, in breach of this Act, or of any order or rule made hereunder,—

(*a*) employs any *woman or* child in any factory;

(*b*) neglects to set up or maintain the notice required by section seven, or to fix the days referred to in section eight;

(*c*) allows any child to perform the work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, section ten;

(*d*) neglects to keep a register in manner prescribed under section eleven;

(*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory;

(*f*) *neglects to maintain a supply of water for the use of persons employed in any factory;*

(*g*) *neglects to ventilate any factory or to keep any factory in a cleanly state and free from effluvia arising from any drain, privy or other nuisance;*

(*h*) *suffers any factory to be so overcrowded, while work is carried on therein, as to be injurious to the health of the persons employed therein; or*

(*i*) *neglects to give any notice or furnish any return,*

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that—

1st, no prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the previous sanction of, the local Inspector; and

Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.

2nd, no person shall be liable under this section to more than one penalty for any one description of offence committed on the same day, except where two or more *women or* children are employed contrary to the provisions of this Act, in which case one penalty may be imposed in respect of each *woman or* child so employed.

16. Where an act or omission would, if a person were under *nine* or twelve years of age, be an offence punishable under this Act, and such person is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under such age, it shall lie on the accused to prove that such person is not under such age.

Burden of proof as to age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying surgeon that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory, and believes him to be under or over the age set forth in such declaration, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be admissible as evidence of the age of that person.

Certifying surgeon's declaration in writing.

17. Every occupier of a factory shall be deemed primarily liable for any breach therein of the provisions of this Act; but he may discharge himself from such liability by proof to the satisfaction of the local Inspector, before prosecution therefor, that such breach was committed by some other person without his knowledge or consent; and the person committing such breach shall be liable therefor.

Occupier primarily liable for breaches of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act, to provide for—

Power to make rules.

(*a*) the fencing of machinery and mill-gearing in factories;

(*b*) *the water-supply to be maintained for the use of persons employed in factories;*

(*c*) *the ventilation of factories and their cleanliness (including lime-washing, painting, varnishing and washing) and freedom from effluvia arising from any drain, privy or other nuisance;*

(*d*) *the prevention of such overcrowding of factories, while work is carried on therein, as is likely to be injurious to the health of the persons employed therein;*

(*e*) *the obligation of occupiers of factories to furnish true returns, occasional or periodical, on and in accordance with the requisition of the local Inspector or the Local Government;*

(*f*) *the inspection of factories;*

(*g*) *the manner in which appeals under this Act are to be presented and heard; and*

(*h*) *otherwise carrying out the purposes of this Act.*

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Before making rules under clause (b), clause (c) or clause (d) of this section, the Local Government shall publish in such manner as may in its opinion be sufficient for giving information to persons interested a draft of the proposed rules, with a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration, and shall consider any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

19. This Act shall apply to factories belonging to the Crown: provided that, in case of any public emergency, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by an order in writing, exempt any such factory from this Act to such extent and during such period as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, thinks fit.

Crown factories.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st January 1890:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

From Mr. P. R. Desai, Pleader, District Court, Tanna, dated 4th September, 1887, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
From President, Simla Municipality, No. 335—209, dated 9th September, 1887 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwára, No. 1266—698, dated 17th October, 1887 [Paper No. 3].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1970—3326, dated 26th October, 1887, and enclosure [Papers No. 4].
From Officiating Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 195—108R., dated 10th November, 1887, and enclosure [Papers No. 5].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 2534, dated 2nd November, 1887 [Paper No. 6].
From First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, No. 463G., dated 11th November, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 7].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3442—236, dated 17th November, 1887, and enclosure [Papers No. 8].
From Officiating Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 5707—302, dated 16th November, 1887, and enclosure [Papers No. 9].
From Deputy Commissioner, Kángra, No. 776, dated 9th November, 1887, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2769 Judicial, dated 7th December, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 8794, dated 24th December, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 13, dated 5th January, 1888 [Paper No. 13].
From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 177—I.-30A., dated 9th February, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
From Officiating Junior Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 3, dated 6th January, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].

2. In section 6 we have prescribed the manner in which the proclamation of the Collector is to be made, and have so limited the effect of the proclamation that transfers prohibited by it will only be void as against the Government and an auction-purchaser.

3. In section 7 we have provided, in the terms of section 61 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, and section 35 of the Central Provinces Municipal Act, 1889, that nothing in the proposed Act is to be deemed to authorise arrest as a process for the recovery of any tax payable to a municipal authority.

4. By section 8 we have provided for the recovery in British India of arrears of revenue accruing in territories beyond British India which are administered by the Governor General in Council.

5. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	27th August, 1887.
Fort Saint George Gazette	17th September, 1887.
Bombay Government Gazette	1st September, 1887.
Calcutta Gazette	7th September, 1887.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	3rd September, 1887.
Punjab Government Gazette	12th September, 1887.
Central Provinces Gazette	10th September, 1887.
Burma Gazette	17th September, 1887.
Assam Gazette	17th September, 1887.
Coorg District Gazette	1st October, 1887.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Kanarese	18th October, 1887.
	Telugu	8th November, 1887.
	Tamil	15th November, 1887.
	Malayalam	15th November, 1887.
	Hindustani	6th December, 1887.
Bombay	Marathi	13th October, 1887.
	Gujarathi	13th October, 1887.
	Kanarese	13th October, 1887.
	Sindhi	20th October, 1887.
Bengal	Bengali	11th October, 1887.
	Uriya	20th October, 1887.
	Hindi	1st November, 1887.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Urdu	8th October, 1887.
Punjab	Urdu	13th October, 1887.
Central Provinces	Hindi	26th October, 1887.
Burma	Burmese	24th September, 1887.

7. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
F. M. HALLIDAY.

No. II.

A Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision for recovering certain public demands; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Revenue Recovery Act, *1890*.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, *inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan;* and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

(*1*) "district" includes a presidency-town:

(*2*) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the land-revenue administration of a district: and

(*3*) "defaulter" means a person from whom an arrear of land-revenue, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue, is due, and includes a person who is responsible as surety for the payment of any such arrear or sum.

3. (*1*) Where an arrear of land-revenue, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue, is payable to a Collector by a defaulter being or having property in a district other than that in which the arrear accrued or the sum is payable, the Collector may send to the Collector of that other district a certificate in the form as nearly as may be of the schedule, stating—

Recovery of public demands by enforcement of process in other districts than those in which they become payable.

(*a*) the name of the defaulter and such other particulars as may be necessary for his identification, and

(*b*) the amount payable by him and the account on which it is due.

(*2*) The certificate shall be signed by the Collector making it, and, save as otherwise provided by this Act, shall be conclusive proof of the matters therein stated.

(*3*) The Collector of the other district shall, on receiving the certificate, proceed to recover the amount stated therein as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district.

4. (*1*) When proceedings are taken against a person under the last foregoing section for the recovery of an amount stated in a certificate, that person may, if he denies his liability to pay the amount or any part thereof and pays the same under protest made in writing at the time of payment and signed by him or his agent, institute a suit for the re-payment of the amount or the part thereof so paid.

Remedy available to person denying liability to pay amount recovered under last foregoing section.

(*2*) A suit under sub-section (*1*) must be instituted in a Civil Court having jurisdiction in the *local area in which* the office of the Collector who made the certificate is situate, and the suit shall be determined in accordance with the law in force at *the place where the arrear accrued or the liability for the payment of the sum arose.*

(*3*) In the suit the plaintiff may, notwithstanding anything in the last foregoing section, *but subject to the law in force at the place aforesaid,* give evidence with respect to any matter stated in the certificate.

5. Where any sum is recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue by any public officer other than a Collector or by any local authority, the Collector of the district in which the office of that officer or authority is situate shall, on the request of the officer or authority, proceed to recover the sum as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district, and may send a certificate of the amount to be recovered to the Collector of another district under the foregoing provisions of this Act as if the sum were payable to himself.

Recovery by Collectors of sums recoverable as arrears of revenue by other public officers or by local authorities.

6. (*1*) When the Collector of a district receives a certificate under this Act, he may issue a proclamation prohibiting the transfer or charging of any immoveable property belonging to the defaulter in the district.

Property liable to sale under this Act.

(*2*) The Collector may at any time, by order in writing, withdraw the proclamation, and it shall be deemed to be withdrawn when either the amount stated in the certificate has been recovered or the property has been sold for the recovery of that amount.

(*3*) Any private alienation of the property or of any interest of the defaulter therein, whether by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise, made after the issue of the proclamation and before the withdrawal thereof shall be void *as against the Government and any person who may purchase*

the property at a sale held for the recovery of the amount stated in the certificate.

(*4*) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this section, when proceedings are taken against any immoveable property under this Act for the recovery of an amount stated in a certificate, the interests of the defaulter alone therein shall be so proceeded against, and no incumbrances created, grants made or contracts entered into by him in good faith shall be rendered invalid by reason only of proceedings being taken against those interests.

(*5*) *A proclamation under this section shall be made by beat of drum or other customary method and by the posting of a copy thereof on a conspicuous place in or near the property to which it relates.*

Saving of local laws relating to revenue.

7. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be construed—

(*a*) to impair any security provided by, *or affect the provisions of*, any other enactment for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue or of sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue, *or*

(*b*) *to authorise the arrest of any person for the recovery of any tax payable to the corporation, commissioner, committee, board, council or person having authority over a municipality under any enactment for the time being in force.*

Recovery in British India of certain public demands arising beyond British India.

8. When this Act has been applied to any local area which is under the administration of the Governor General in Council but which is not part of British India, an arrear of land-revenue accruing in that local area, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue and payable to a Collector or other public officer or to a local authority in that local area, may be recovered under this Act in British India.

THE SCHEDULE.

CERTIFICATE.

(*See section 3, sub-section (1).*)

From

The Collector of

To

The Collector of

Dated the of 18 .

The sum of Rs. is payable on account of by , son of , resident of , who is believed (to be at) (to have property consisting of at) in your district.

Subject to the provisions of the Revenue Recovery Act, *1890*, the said sum is recoverable by you as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in your own district, and you are hereby desired so to recover it and to remit it to my office at .

A. B.,
Collector of

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881 was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st January 1890:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881 was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

Endorsement by Under Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, No. 1249, dated 31st August, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
From Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1652—1699 E.-1, dated 22nd October, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 2].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 412G., dated 6th November, 1889 [Paper No. 3].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 4022, dated 5th November, 1889 [Paper No. 4].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwára, No. 8C.—690, dated 11th November, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 5].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1933, dated 12th November, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
From Administrator General, Bengal, dated 12th November, 1889 [Paper No. 7].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 6786—359, dated 18th November, 1889 [Paper No. 8].
From Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6059, dated 15th November, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
From Officiating Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 1280, dated 27th November, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. J.-19-A.—217, dated 30th November, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 1230—2—L., dated 29th November, 1889 [Paper No. 12].
From Official Trustee, Bengal, No. 13, dated 3rd December, 1889 [Paper No. 13].
From the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 28, dated 14th November, 1889 [Paper No. 14].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 2532, dated 6th December, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 15].
From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 884—VII—230B., dated 9th December, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 64—VII—230B., dated 18th January, 1890, and enclosure [Papers No. 17].

2. We have provided by section 6 of the Bill as revised that the High Court, when appointing under section 10 of Act XVII of 1864 the Official Trustee to be the trustee of property which is already subject to a trust, may, for special reasons to be recorded by the Court, declare the Official Trustee to be entitled to commission at higher rates than those now permissible under section 11 of the Act.

3. By sections 7 and 14 of the Bill as revised we have provided for the submission by Administrators General and Official Trustees of such returns and statements as the Government may require from them. By section 7 we have also provided for the future division of the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces for the purposes of Act XVII of 1864 in the same manner as the Bill had already provided for the future division of that Presidency into Provinces for the purposes of Act II of 1874.

4. By section 10 of the Bill as revised we have, on geographical, military and other considerations, included British Baluchistan in the Presidency of Bombay.

5. By section 13 of the Bill as revised we have proposed to authorize District Judges in charge of the property of deceased persons under section 64 of Act II of 1874 to make payments thereout for certain emergent purposes.

6. The other amendments of the Bill are unimportant and do not call for remark.

7. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	31st August, 1889.
Fort Saint George Gazette	17th September, 1889.
Bombay Government Gazette	5th September, 1889.
Calcutta Gazette	11th September, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	7th September, 1889.
Punjab Government Gazette	5th September, 1889.
Central Provinces Gazette	14th September, 1889.
British Burma Gazette	21st September, 1889.
Assam Gazette	21st September, 1889.
Coorg District Gazette	1st October, 1889.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bombay	Marathi	17th October, 1889.
	Gujarathi	17th October, 1889.
	Kanarese	17th October, 1889.
Bengal	Uriya	26th September, 1889.
	Bengali	8th October, 1889.
	Hindi	8th October, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Urdu	2nd November, 1889.
Punjab	Urdu	7th November, 1889.
Assam	Bengali	19th October, 1889.

8. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
K. L. NULKAR.

The 27th January, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XVII of 1864 (*an Act to constitute an Office of Official Trustee*), the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Administrator General's Act, 1874, and the Probate and Administration Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

X of 1865. II of 1874. V of 1881.

Act XVII of 1864.

1. In section 1 of Act XVII of 1864, before the definition of the expression "High Court", *the following shall be inserted*, namely :—

Addition to section 1, Act XVII, 1864.

"The word 'Government' shall mean, in relation to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor General in Council; in relation to the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and, in relation to the Presidency of Bombay, the Governor of Bombay in Council:".

"Government."

2. After section 1 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section after section 1, Act XVII, 1864.

"2. In this Act references to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Presidency of Bombay shall, as regards all persons for whom the Governor General in Council has for the time being power to make laws and regulations, be read as references to the Presidency of Bengal, the Presidency of Madras and the Presidency of Bombay, respectively, as those expressions are severally defined in the law for the time being in force relating to the office and duties of Administrator General."

Construction of references to Presidencies.

3. For section 5 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Substitution of new section for section 5.

"5. Every Official Trustee appointed under this Act shall be appointed and may be suspended or removed from his office by the Government."

Appointment, suspension and removal of Official Trustees.

4. In section 6 of the said Act, for the words "Chief Justice by whom he is appointed" the word "Government" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 6, Act XVII, 1864.

5. For the portion of section 7 of the said Act beginning with the words "It shall be lawful for the Chief Justice of the High Court" and ending with the words "it shall be lawful for the Chief Justice to appoint some person to officiate as Official Trustee" the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Amendment of section 7, Act XVII, 1864.

"It shall be lawful for the Government from time to time to grant leave of absence to the Official Trustee, but subject always to such and the like rules as may be for the time being in force as to leave of absence of officers attached to the High Court. Whenever any Official Trustee shall obtain leave of absence, it shall be lawful for the Government to appoint some person to officiate as Official Trustee,".

6. To section 11 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—

Addition to section 11, Act XVII, 1864.

"Provided that the High Court, by its order appointing the Official Trustee to be trustee of such property, may, for special reasons to be recorded by the Court, direct that the Official Trustee shall be entitled by way of remuneration, in respect of the capital moneys, sums and rents aforesaid, or any of them, to a commission at rates or a rate to be specified in the order and exceeding the rates or rate hereinbefore in this section prescribed."

7. To the said Act, after section 32, the following shall be added, namely :—

Addition of sections to Act XVII, 1864.

"33. The Official Trustee shall comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Government for returns and statements, in such form and manner as the Government may deem proper.

Compliance with requisitions for returns.

"34. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Act, the Governor General in Council, upon the occurrence of any vacancy in the office of the Official Trustee of Bengal, may, by notification in the Gazette of India,—

Division of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal into Provinces.

(a) divide the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal into so many Provinces as he thinks fit,

(b) define the limits of each of those Provinces, and

(c) appoint an Official Trustee for each Province,

and, subject to the provisions of this section, the following consequences shall thereupon ensue, namely :—

(i) the office of Official Trustee of Bengal shall cease to exist :

(ii) the Official Trustee of a Province shall have the like rights and privileges, and perform the like duties, in the territories and dominions included in the Province as the

Official Trustee of Bengal had and performed as Official Trustee therein:

(*iii*) *the functions of the Government under this Act shall, as regards the territories and dominions included in the Province, be discharged by the Governor General in Council:*

(*iv*) *the functions of whatsoever kind assigned by the foregoing provisions of this Act to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in respect of the territories and dominions included in a Province shall be discharged by such High Court as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf:*

(*v*) *in the foregoing provisions of this Act, the word 'Presidency' shall be deemed to include a Province, the expression 'Chief Justice' the Chief Justice, senior Judge or sole Judge, as the case may be, of a High Court appointed by the Governor General in Council under clause (iv) of this sub-section, and the expression 'Advocate General' a Government Advocate or other officer appointed by the Governor General in Council to discharge for a Province the functions under this Act of an Advocate General for a Presidency: and,*

(*vi*) *generally, the provisions of the foregoing sections and of any other enactment for the time being in force with respect to the Official Trustee of Bengal shall, in relation to a Province, be construed, so far as may be, to apply to the Official Trustee appointed for the Province under this section.*

(*2*) *Any proceeding which was commenced before the publication of the notification dividing the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal into Provinces, and to or in which the Official Trustee of Bengal in his representative character was a party or was otherwise concerned, shall be continued as if the notification had not been published, and the Official Trustee of the Province in which the town of Calcutta is comprised shall for the purposes of the proceeding be deemed to be the successor in office of the Official Trustee of Bengal, and shall hold and execute the trusts of which immediately before the publication of the notification the Official Trustee of Bengal was trustee in all respects as if he were such successor.*

(*3*) *The Court of the Recorder of Rangoon shall be deemed to be a High Court for the purposes of clause (iv) of sub-section (1).*"

8. Every person holding the office of Official Trustee at the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been appointed under Act XVII of 1864 as amended by this Act.

Official Trustees holding office at commencement of this Act.

The Indian Succession Act, 1865.

9. After section 326 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following shall be inserted, namely:— X of 1865.

Addition of new section after section 326, Act X, 1865.

"326A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and there *have* been a grant of probate or letters of administration in British India with respect to the assets there and *a grant of administration* in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in British India, after having given such notices as are mentioned in section 320 and *after having* discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

Transfer of assets from British India to executor or administrator in country of domicile for distribution.

The Administrator General's Act, 1874.

10. In clause (*b*) of the definition of the expression "Presidency of Bengal" in section 3 of the Administrator General's Act, 1874, the word "Burma" shall be substituted for the words "British Burma", *and to clause (a) of the definition of the expression "Presidency of Bombay" in the same section of that Act the words "and under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan" shall be added.* II of 1874.

Amendment of definitions of "Presidency of Bengal" *and "Presidency of Bombay"* in section 3, Act II, 1874.

11. (*1*) For the first paragraph of section 37 of the said Act, as amended by section 5 of the Administrator General's Act, 1881, beginning with the words "If in cases falling within section 36" and ending with the words "as if such letters had been granted to him", the following shall be substituted, namely:— IX of 1881.

Substitution of new paragraph for first paragraph of section 37, Act II, 1874.

"If, in cases falling within section 36, no person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased obtains, within three months, a certificate from the Administrator General under the same section, or letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, and such deceased was not a Hindu, Muhammadan, Parsi or Buddhist, or exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section 332, from the operation of that Act, the Administrator General may administer the estate and effects without letters of administration, in the same manner as if such letters had been granted to him;". X of 1865.

(*2*) The portion of section 5 of the Administrator General's Act, 1881, beginning with the words "and in section 37 of the same Act" and ending with the words "from the operation of that Act" is hereby repealed. IX of 1881.

12. After section 41 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Addition of new section after section 41, Act II, 1874.

"41A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and proceedings for the administration of his estate with respect to assets in British India have been taken under section 36 or section 37, and there has been a grant of administration in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the holder of the certificate granted under section 36 or section 37, or the Administrator General, as the case may be, after having given such notices as the High Court may by any general rule to be made from time to time prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, and *after* having discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

Transfer of certain assets from British India to executor or administrator in country of domicile for distribution.

13. To section 64 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:— Addition to section 64, Act II, 1874.

"The District Judge may cause to be paid out of any property of which he or such officer has charge, or out of the proceeds of such property or of any part thereof, such sums as may appear to him to be necessary for all or any of the following purposes, namely:—

(*a*) *the payment of the expenses of the funeral of the deceased and of obtaining probate of his will or letters of administration to his estate and effects,*

(*b*) *the payment of wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artisan or domestic servant, and*

(*c*) *the relief of the immediate necessities of the family of the deceased,*

and nothing in section 279, section 280 or section 281 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, or in any other law for the time being in force with respect to rights of priority of creditors of deceased persons, shall be held to affect the validity of any payment so caused to be made."

14. To Part VI, and after section 66, of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:— Addition to Part VI, Act II, 1874.

"67. The Administrator General shall comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Government for returns and statements, in such form and manner as the Government may deem proper." Compliance with requisitions for returns.

15. To the said Act, after Part VI and section 67 thereof, the following shall be added, namely:— Addition to Act II, 1874, of a Part respecting the division of the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces.

"PART VII.

DIVISION OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL INTO PROVINCES.

68. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Act, the Governor General in Council, upon the occurrence of any vacancy in the office of the Administrator General of Bengal, may, by notification in the Gazette of India,— Division of the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces.

(*a*) divide the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, into so many Provinces as he thinks fit,

(*b*) define the limits of each of those Provinces, and

(*c*) appoint an Administrator General for each Province,

and, subject to the provisions of this section, the following consequences shall thereupon ensue, namely:—

(i) the office of Administrator General of Bengal shall cease to exist:

(ii) the Administrator General of a Province shall have the like rights and privileges, and perform the like duties, in the territories and dominions included in the Province as the Administrator General of Bengal had and performed as Administrator General therein:

(iii) the functions of the Government under this Act shall, as regards the territories and dominions included in a Province, be discharged by the Governor General in Council:

(iv) the functions of whatsoever kind assigned by the foregoing provisions of this Act to the High Court at Calcutta in respect of the territories and dominions included in a Province shall be discharged by such High Court as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf, and probate or letters of administration granted to the Administrator General of the Province by the High Court so appointed shall have the same effect throughout the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, or, if the Court so directs, throughout British India, as, but for the abolition of the office of Administrator General of Bengal, probate or letters of administration granted to the holder of that office by the High Court at Calcutta would have had:

(v) in the foregoing provisions of this Act the word 'Presidency' shall be deemed to include a Province, the expression 'Presidency-town' the place of sitting of a High Court appointed by the Governor General in Council under clause (iv) of this subsection, and the expression 'Advocate General' a Government Advocate or other officer appointed by the *Governor General in Council* to discharge for a Province the functions under this Act of an Advocate General for a Presidency:

(vi) the provisions of this Act with respect to the commission of the Administrator General of Bengal shall regulate the commission payable to the Administrator General of a Province: and,

(vii) generally, the provisions of the foregoing sections of this Act with respect to the High Court at Calcutta, and the provisions of those sections or of any other enactment with respect to the Administrator General of Bengal, shall, in relation to a Province, be construed, so far as may be, to apply to the High Court and Administrator General, respectively, appointed for the Province under this section.

(2) Any proceeding which was commenced before the publication of the notification dividing the Presidency of Bengal into Provinces and to or in which the Administrator General of Bengal in his representative character was a party or was otherwise concerned shall be continued as if the notification had not been published, and the Administrator General of the Province in which the town of Calcutta is comprised shall for the purposes of the proceeding be deemed to be the successor in office of the Administrator General of Bengal.

(3) The Court of the Recorder of Rangoon shall be deemed to be a High Court for the purposes of clause (iv) of sub-section (1).

(4) Notwithstanding any division of the Presidency of Bengal, as defined in this Act, into Provinces under this section, the Administrator General of the Province in which the town of Calcutta is comprised shall be deemed to be the Administrator General for the whole of the said Presidency for the purposes of the Regimental Debts Act, 1863." 26 & 27 Vict. c. 57.

The Probate and Administration Act, 1881.

16. After section 145 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, the following shall be inserted, namely:— V of 1881.

Addition of new section after section 145, Act V, 1881.

"145A. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and there *have* been a grant of probate or letters of administration in British India with respect to the assets there and *a grant of administration* in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in British India, after having given such notices as are mentioned in section 139 and *after having* discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons."

Transfer of assets from British India to executor or administrator in country of domicile for distribution.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th February, 1890:—

NO. 4 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880 and V of 1883.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*), the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, and the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:— VII of 1880. V of 1883.

Act I of 1859.

1. After section 24 of Act I of 1859 the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Addition of section after section 24, Act I, 1859.

"24A. (1) When a running agreement with the crew of a foreign-going ship has been made under section 23 and the ship arrives after the next following thirtieth day of June or thirty-first day of December at a port of destination in India which is not the port therein at which the crew have agreed to be discharged, the master may, with the previous sanction of the shipping-master, renew the agreement with the crew, or may be required by the shipping-master so to renew the agreement, for the voyage from such port of destination to the port in India at which the crew have agreed to be discharged.

Renewal of running agreements in certain cases.

"(2) If the master of the ship is required by the shipping-master to renew the agreement as aforesaid and refuses so to renew it, any expenses which may be incurred by the Government for the subsistence of the crew and their conveyance to the port at which they have agreed to be discharged shall be a charge upon the ship, and shall be recoverable as if they were expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen under the provisions of Chapter III of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880." VII of 1880.

2. To section 115 of the same Act the following shall be added, namely:—

Amendment of section 115, Act I, 1859.

"and for the repayment to the Secretary of State for India in Council of all expenses which may be incurred by the Government in respect of any such lascar or other native seaman who may be discharged or left behind at any port out of India and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 211, and the enactments amending the same." 17 & 18 Vict., c. 104.

The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880.

3. In section 74 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, after the words "so appointed" the words "or bringing within such limits any wreck which has been found and taken possession of elsewhere" shall be inserted. VII of 1880.

Amendment of section 74, Act VII, 1880.

The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883.

4. To section 6 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, the following shall be added, namely:— V of 1883.

Amendment of section 6, Act V, 1883.

"(4) The word "coasts" in this section includes the coasts of creeks and tidal rivers."

5. For sub-section (1) of section 7 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (1) of section 7, Act V, 1883.

"If the Local Government to which the report or notice prescribed by the last foregoing section has been made or given, or within whose territories any competent witnesses of any such loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty as is described in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) of sub-section (1) of the same section have arrived or are to be found or any evidence of

Power for Local Government to appoint Special Court of Investigation.

such supposed loss as is described in clause (*e*) of the same sub-section can be obtained, is of opinion that a formal investigation into the facts mentioned in any of the said clauses is requisite or expedient, such Local Government may appoint a special Court, consisting of not less than two nor more than four persons, and direct that Court to make the investigation, and may fix the place for making the same."

Amendment of section 8, Act V, 1883.

6. In section 8 of the same Act, after the words "Local Government" the words "or by such officer as the Local Government has empowered in this behalf" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 20, Act V, 1883.

7. In section 20 of the same Act, clause (*a*) and the proviso shall be repealed.

Addition of section after section 24, Act V, 1883.

8. After section 24 of the same Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"24A. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Act, a certificate (whether of competency or service) which has been granted by any Local Government to a master, mate or engineer, but has not been granted under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869, or of any Order in Council under the said Act, may, if a Court conducting an investigation under this Act finds that the loss, stranding or abandonment of or damage to any ship, or loss of life, has been caused by the wrongful act or default of the master, mate or engineer, or that he is incompetent or has been guilty of any gross act of drunkenness, tyranny or other misconduct, be suspended or cancelled by the Court:

Power to Court to suspend or cancel certificates granted by Local Government.

32 Vict., c. 11.

"Provided that the Court shall not suspend or cancel a certificate unless the holder of the certificate was furnished before the commencement of the investigation with the copy of the report or statement required by section 9 or section 10, as the case may be.

"(*2*) At the conclusion of the investigation, or as soon afterwards as possible, the Court shall state in open sitting the decision to which it may have come with respect to the cancelment or suspension of any certificate.

"(*3*) A master, mate or engineer whose certificate has been cancelled or suspended by the Court shall, on demand by the Court, deliver the certificate to the Court, and the Court shall forward it to the Local Government together with the report which it is required by section 17, sub-section (*1*), to transmit to that Government.

"(*4*) A master, mate or engineer failing to deliver a certificate as required by sub-section (*3*) shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

"(*5*) The duties imposed and powers conferred by sections 22, 23 and 24 on the Local Government which cancels or suspends a certificate shall, when a Court has under this section cancelled or suspended a certificate, be performed and exercised by the Local Government to which the Court has forwarded the certificate under sub-section (*3*), as if such Local Government had itself cancelled or suspended the certificate under section 20."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE objects of this Bill are the following:—

(*a*) to amend Act I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*) so as to make it lawful for the master of a foreign-going ship, when the term of a running agreement has expired at a port in India which is not also the port at which the crew have agreed to be discharged, to renew the agreement, with the sanction of the shipping-master at the port at which the agreement has expired, for the voyage from that port to the port in India which is the port of discharge agreed to by the crew (section 1);

(*b*) to provide in section 115 of the same Act for the indemnification of the State against expenses incurred in the relief of lascars left abroad by masters of foreign vessels (section 2);

(*c*) to provide, in amendment of section 74 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, that all wreck found outside, but brought within, the local limits for which a Receiver of Wreck has been appointed, as well as wreck found within those limits, shall be delivered to the Receiver (section 3);

(*d*) to explain that the word "coasts" in section 6 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, includes the coasts of creeks and tidal rivers (section 4);

(*e*) to provide in Chapter II of the same Act for giving power to a Local Government to convene a Court of Investigation into a casualty which has occurred in the jurisdiction of, or been reported to, another Local Government, when it may be advisable to hold such a Court by reason of the witnesses being within the jurisdiction of the Local Government or for other sufficient cause (section 5);

(*f*) to provide in section 8 of the same Act that the Governor of Bombay in Council may delegate to the Political Resident at Aden his powers under that section in respect of investigations at Aden into shipping casualties (section 6); and

(*g*) to provide, in amendment of Chapter III of the same Act, that Courts of Investigation may cancel or suspend local certificates of competency or service as they may now cancel or suspend Board of Trade and Colonial certificates.

2. These amendments of Act I of 1859 and the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts of 1880 and 1883 have been shown by experience to be either necessary or desirable.

The 7th February, 1890.

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate, amend and add to the Law relating to Railways in India was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th February 1890:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to consolidate, amend and add to the Law relating to Railways in India was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 2147—2178, dated 11th December, 1888 [Paper No. 1].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwára, No. 1426—690, dated 17th December, 1888 [Paper No. 2].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 048 R. T., dated 8th December, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 3].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2605, dated 21st December, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 0105 R. T., dated 29th December, 1888, and enclosures [Papers No. 5].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 0126 R. T., dated 5th January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
From Secretary, British Indian Association, dated 10th January, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 7].
From Officiating Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 259—18L., dated 11th January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Mr. Noor Khan, Police Inspector, Surat Division, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, dated 19th January, 1889 [Paper No. 9].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4671—15, dated 23rd January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 24G., dated 21st January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 0204R.T., dated 29th January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
From Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 122, dated 29th January, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 0234R.T., dated 12th February, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 14].
Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 0327R.T., dated 12th March, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 0348R.T., dated 15th March, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1269, dated 4th May, 1889 [Paper No. 17].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 150R.T., dated 16th May, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 974—VI-258B., dated 11th May, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 19].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 297 R.T., dated 3rd July, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 20].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 676 R.C., dated 19th July, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 21].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 2225, dated 26th September, 1889 [Paper No. 22].
From Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 4332, dated 16th August, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 23].
From Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3635, dated 24th October, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 24].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 679R.T., dated 31st October, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 25].
From the Hon'ble Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, Kt., dated 27th November, 1889 [Paper No. 26].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 2531, dated 6th December, 1889 [Paper No. 27].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 098R.T., dated 24th December, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 28].

2. The opinions received respecting the Bill were very numerous and valuable, and have suggested to us alterations in many sections. These alterations are indicated in italics in the copy of the Bill annexed to this Report, and the more important of them will now be noticed as far as possible in the order in which they occur.

3. *Section 1, sub-section* (*2*).—The mention of Upper Burma in 1886; and the

is rendered desirable by the terms of the Upper Burma Laws Act,

mention of British Baluchistan, and the manner in which that mention is made, are suggested by the terms of the British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890, and of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887.

4. *Section 2.*—After much consideration we have been compelled to the conclusion that a clause saving existing contracts, such as has been proposed by several railway companies, ought not to be inserted in the Bill. Such a clause might bring each railway company under a different law, and would certainly cause great inconvenience. Each company might claim to interpret the Act according to its view of its rights under its contract, and the attempt to do this, even if not successful, might very seriously impair the operation of those parts of the proposed Act which deal with the creation of traffic facilities and with the prevention of undue preference. The powers which it is proposed to take in India are the same as it has been found necessary to take in England for the protection of the public, and so far as appears, without any prejudicial effect on the interests of railway companies. In India the exercise of those powers is scarcely likely to be as frequent as in England, and it may reasonably be presumed their operation will produce equally satisfactory results. The provisions of the Bill, we may add, are in our opinion rather supplementary to, than in conflict with, those of the earlier contracts, which relate almost exclusively to the management of the individual railways and not to their relations with other lines. In later contracts those provisions have been substantially introduced.

5. *Section 3.*—We have inserted in this section definitions of "inland water" and "maund". We have also made more clear the intendment of sub-clause (*d*) in the definition of "railway".

6. *Section 7.*—We have subjected to the control of the Governor General in Council the exercise by railway administrations of the powers conferred upon them by this section.

7. *Section 8.*—We have made provision here for the alteration of the position of pipes for the supply of compressed air, and of the position of electric wires.

8. *Section 10.*—We have recast this section with a view to making it more effectual for its purpose, and have supplemented it by a definition of "Collector" in section 3.

9. *Section 11.*—We have provided in sub-section (*3*), clause (*b*), that a railway administration may be required by the Governor General in Council to execute accommodation works after ten years from the opening of a railway. It has been urged that a mischief caused by a line of railway to the land adjoining it does not in some cases become known till many years after the construction of the line.

10. *Section 12.*—In this section we have provided for cases in which the Government or a local authority may desire to construct a road across, under or over a railway.

11. *Section 26.*—We have made no alteration in the proposed constitution of Railway Commissions. It appears to us that the interest which the Government has in all railways is itself a strong reason for the constitution of an independent tribunal presided over by a Judge of high rank.

12. *Sections 30 and 36.*—We have provided in the latter of these sections for the more effectual enforcement of injunctions made under the former of them.

13. *Section 41.*—We have by this section made it clear that no suit or other proceeding can be instituted or taken in any Civil Court for anything done, or any omission made, by a railway administration in violation or contravention of any of the new provisions respecting traffic facilities.

14. *Section 42, sub-section (4).*—We have added to the proviso a clause in the terms of 51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 25 (*9*), and have left it to the Governor General in Council to determine in each case whether or not any question as to a proposed through rate shall be referred to a Railway Commission.

15. *Section 44.*—We have limited the effect of this section, with respect to the carriage of traffic by a vessel which is not part of a railway, to carriage for the purposes of the traffic of a railway.

16. *Section 47.*—We have in this section provided for the making of rules with respect to the carriage by railway of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders, and the disinfection of carriages which have been used by such persons, and we have recognised the practice of departmental fines which obtains universally on Indian railways.

17. *Section 54.*—We have subjected to the control of the Governor General in Council the power of railway administrations to impose conditions for working traffic.

18. *Section 56.*—We have provided in this section that, before any unclaimed animals or goods in the possession of a railway administration are sold, a notice shall be served on the owner, if he is known, requiring him to remove the animals or goods within a reasonable time.

19. *Sections 58, 78 and 106.*—We have recast much of these sections with the object of making their operation less oppressive to the public, while sufficiently protective of the interests of railway administrations.

20. *Section 60.*—We have endeavoured to remove the objections which have been taken to the application to India of all the provisions of the English Acts of 1873 and 1888

respecting the preparation and maintenance of rate-books, and the keeping of them open to the inspection of the public.

21. *Sections 64 and 95.*—We have made provision here for the reservation of compartments for the convenience and exclusive use of females.

22. *Section 80.*—We have made fuller provision in this section as to the railway administration which may be sued in respect of loss or injury occurring in the course of through traffic.

23. *Section 81.*—We have here defined the responsibility of a railway administration for loss or injury to traffic which the railway administration has procured to be carried by a vessel which is not part of a railway, where the loss or injury occurs in such a vessel.

24. *Section 91.*—We have followed English law in annexing a penalty to refusal or neglect on the part of a railway administration to comply with a decision of the Governor General in Council on a difference regarding the conduct of joint traffic with safety to the public.

25. *Section 104.*—We have proposed to make it an offence for a railway servant to keep a level-crossing closed against the public when it is unnecessary for him to do so.

26. *Section 113.*—We have limited the amount which may be levied by way of excess charge under this section.

27. *Section 132.*—We have endeavoured here, by calling in aid certain provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to remove difficulties which have been experienced in the working of the corresponding section in the Indian Railway Act, 1879.

28. The other amendments of the Bill are numerous, but do not appear to us to call for special remark.

29. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	27th October, 1888.
Fort Saint George Gazette	13th November, 1888.
Bombay Government Gazette	8th November, 1888.
Calcutta Gazette	7th November, 1888.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	3rd November, 1888.
Punjab Government Gazette	1st November, 1888.
Central Provinces Gazette	10th November, 1888.
British Burma Gazette	17th November, 1888.
Assam Gazette	10th November, 1888.
Coorg District Gazette	1st December, 1888.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Tamil	12th February, 1889.
	Kanarese	26th February, 1889.
	Telugu	19th March, 1889.
	Hindustáni	7th May, 1889.
	Malayalam	14th May, 1889.
Bombay	Maráthi	7th March, 1889.
	Gujaráthi	7th March, 1889.
	Kanarese	11th April, 1889.
Bengal	Bengali	16th April, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Urdu	26th January, 1889.
	Bengali	4th May, 1889.
Assam	Kanarese	1st April, 1889.
Coorg		

30. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
C. A. ELLIOTT.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
ANANDA GAJAPATI RAZU.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
A. WILSON.

The 12th February, 1890.

No. II.

THE INDIAN RAILWAYS BILL

(as revised by Select Committee).

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

INSPECTION OF RAILWAYS.

4. Appointment and duties of Inspectors.
5. Powers of Inspectors.
6. Facilities to be afforded to Inspectors.

CHAPTER III.

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF WORKS.

7. Authority of railway administrations to execute all necessary works.
8. Alteration of pipes, *wires* and drains.
9. Temporary entry upon land for repairing or preventing accident.
10. Payment of compensation *for damage caused by lawful* exercise of powers under section 7, 8 or 9.
11. Accommodation works.
12. Power for owner, occupier *or local authority* to cause additional accommodation works to be made.
13. Fences, screens, gates and bars.
14. Over and under bridges.
15. Removal of trees dangerous to or obstructing the working of a railway.

CHAPTER IV.

OPENING OF RAILWAYS.

16. Right to use locomotives.
17. Notice of intended opening of a railway.
18. Sanction of the Government a condition precedent to the opening of a railway.
19. Procedure in sanctioning the opening of a railway.
20. Application of the provisions of the three last foregoing sections to material alterations of a railway.
21. Exceptional provision.
22. Power to make rules with respect to the opening of railways.
23. Power to close an opened railway.

SECTIONS.

24. Re-opening of a closed railway.
25. Delegation of powers under this Chapter to Inspectors.

CHAPTER V.

RAILWAY COMMISSIONS AND TRAFFIC FACILITIES.

Railway Commissions.

26. Constitution of Railway Commission.
27. Restriction of jurisdiction of Railway Commission to cases specially referred.
28. Reference of cases to Railway Commission.
29. Constitution of Railway Commission in session.
30. Powers of Railway Commission.
31. Appeals from orders of Railway Commission.
32. Operation of orders of Railway Commission.
33. Assessors.
34. Power of the Governor General in Council to make rules for the purposes of this Chapter.
35. Costs of proceedings under this Chapter.
36. *Execution of order of Railway Commission and High Court.*
37. Evidence of documents.
38. Submission to the Governor General in Council of special reports by Railway Commission.
39. Dissolution of Railway Commission.
40. Finality of orders of Railway Commission subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.
41. *Bar of jurisdiction of ordinary Courts in certain matters cognizable by Railway Commission.*

Traffic Facilities.

42. Duty of railway administrations to arrange for receiving and forwarding traffic without unreasonable delay and without partiality.
43. Undue preference in case of unequal rates for like traffic or services.
44. Provision for facilities and equal treatment where ships or boats are used which are not part of a railway.
45. Terminals.
46. Power of Railway Commission to fix terminals.

CHAPTER VI.

WORKING OF RAILWAYS.

General.

47. General rules.
48. Disposal of differences between railways regarding conduct of joint traffic.

SECTIONS.

49. Agreements with the Governor General in Council for construction or lease of rolling-stock.
50. Powers of railway companies to enter into working agreements.
51. Establishment of ferries and roadways for accommodation of traffic.
52. Returns.

Carriage of Property.

53. Maximum load for wagons.
54. Power for railway administrations to impose conditions for working traffic.
55. Lien for rates, terminals and other charges.
56. Disposal of unclaimed things on a railway.
57. Power for railway administrations to require indemnity on delivery of goods in certain cases.
58. Requisitions for written accounts of description of goods.
59. Dangerous or offensive goods.
60 *Exhibition to the public of authority for quoted rates.*
61. Requisitions on railway administrations for details of gross charges.

Carriage of Passengers.

62. Communication between passengers and railway servants in charge of trains.
63. Maximum number of passengers for each compartment.
64. Reservation of compartments for females.
65. Exhibition of time-tables and tables of fares at stations.
66. Supply of tickets on payment of fares.
67. Provision for case in which tickets have been issued for trains not having room available for additional passengers.
68. Prohibition against travelling without pass or ticket.
69. Exhibition and surrender of passes and tickets.
70. Return *and season* tickets.
71. Power to *refuse to carry* persons suffering from infectious *or contagious* disorder.

CHAPTER VII.

RESPONSIBILITY OF RAILWAY ADMINISTRATIONS AS CARRIERS.

72. Measure of the general responsibility of a railway administration as a carrier of animals and goods.
73. Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of animals.
74. Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of luggage.

SECTIONS.

75. Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of articles of special value.
76. Burden of proof in suits in respect of loss of animals or goods.
77. Notification of claims to refunds of overcharges and to compensation for losses.
78. Exoneration from responsibility in case of goods falsely described.
79. Settlement of compensation for injuries to officers, soldiers and followers on duty.
80. Suits for compensation for injury to through-booked traffic.
81. *Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of traffic on inland waters by vessel not being part of railway.*
82. Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of accidents at sea.

CHAPTER VIII.

ACCIDENTS.

83. Report of railway accidents.
84. Power to make rules regarding notices of and inquiries into accidents.
85. Submission of return of accidents.
86. Provision for compulsory medical examination of person injured in railway accident.

CHAPTER IX.

PENALTIES AND OFFENCES.

Forfeitures by Railway Companies.

87. Penalty for default in compliance with requisition under section 13.
88. Penalty for contravention of section 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 or 24.
89. Penalty for not having certain documents kept or exhibited at stations under section 47, 54 or 65.
90. Penalty for not making rules as required by section 47.
91. *Penalty for failure to comply with decision under section 48.*
92. Penalty for delay in submitting returns under section 52 or 85.
93. Penalty for *neglect of* provisions of section 53 or 63 with respect to carrying capacity of rolling-stock.
94. Penalty for failure to comply with requisition under section 62 for maintenance of means of communication between passengers and railway servants.
95. *Penalty for failure to reserve compartments for females under section 64.*

SECTIONS.

96. Penalty for omitting to give the notices of accidents required by section 83 and under section 84.
97. Recovery of penalties.
98. Alternative or supplementary character of remedies afforded by the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

Offences by Railway Servants.

99. Breach of duty *imposed by section 60.*
100. *Drunkenness.*
101. Endangering the safety of persons.
102. Compelling passengers to enter carriages already full.
103. Omission to give notice of accident.
104. *Obstructing level-crossings.*
105. False returns.

Other Offences.

106. *Giving* false account *of goods.*
107. Unlawfully bringing dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway.
108. Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train.
109. Entering compartment *reserved or* already full or resisting entry into a compartment not full.
110. Smoking.
111. Defacing public notices.
112. *Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket.*
113. Travelling without pass or ticket or with insufficient pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance.
114. Transferring return half of return ticket.
115. Disposal of fines under the two last foregoing sections.
116. Altering or defacing pass or ticket.
117. Being *or suffering person to travel* on railway with infectious *or contagious* disorder.
118. Entering carriage in motion, or otherwise improperly travelling on a railway.
119. Entering carriage or other place reserved for females.
120. Drunkenness or nuisance on a railway.
121. Obstructing railway servant in his duty.
122. Trespass and refusal to desist from trespass.
123. Disobedience of omnibus drivers to directions of railway servants.
124. Opening or not properly shutting gates.
125. Cattle-trespass.
126. Maliciously wrecking or attempting to wreck a train.
127. Maliciously hurting or attempting to hurt persons travelling by railway.

SECTIONS.

128. Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by wilful act or omission.
129. Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by rash or negligent act or omission.
130. Special provision with respect to the commission by children of acts endangering safety of persons travelling by railway.

Procedure.

131. Arrest for offences against certain sections.
132. Arrest of *persons* likely to abscond or unknown.
133. Magistrates having jurisdiction under Act.
134. Place of trial.

CHAPTER X.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

135. Taxation of railways by local authorities.
136. Restriction on execution against railway property.
137. Railway servants to be public servants for the purposes of Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.
138. Procedure for summary delivery to railway administration of property detained by a railway servant.
139. Mode of signifying communications from the Governor General in Council.
140. Service of notices on railway administrations.
141. Service of notices by railway administrations.
142. Presumption where notice is served by post.
143. Provisions with respect to rules.
144. Delegation of powers of Governor General in Council.
145. Representation of Managers and Agents of Railways in Courts.
146. Power to extend Act to steam-tramways.
147. Power to exempt railways from Act.
148. Matters supplemental to the definitions of "railway" and "railway servant".
149. Amendment of the Indian Penal Code.
150. *Amendment of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—ARTICLES TO BE DECLARED AND INSURED.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3.)

No. II.

A Bill to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to Railways in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to railways in India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 1.]

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Railways Act, *1890*.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, *inclusive of Upper Burma and (in so far as it has been or may be extended under the provisions of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887) of British Baluchistan,* and applies *also* to all subjects of Her Majesty within the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty, and to all Native subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India and those dominions; and

XI of 1887.

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of April, *1890*.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 2.]

2. (*1*) On and from that day the enactments specified in the first schedule are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

Repeal.

(*2*) But all rules, declarations and appointments made, *sanctions and directions given*, forms approved, powers conferred and notifications published under any of those enactments, or under any enactment repealed by any of them, shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been respectively made, *given*, approved, conferred and published under this Act.

(*3*) Any enactment or document referring to any of those enactments or to any enactment repealed by any of them, shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 3.]

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

XI of 1886.

(*1*) "tramway" means a tramway constructed under the Indian Tramways Act, 1886, or any special Act relating to tramways:

(*2*) "ferry" includes a bridge of boats, pontoons or rafts, a swing-bridge, a flying bridge and a temporary bridge, and the approaches to, and landing-places of, a ferry:

[Act VI, 1884, s. 5 (3).]

(*3*) *"inland water" means any canal, river, lake or navigable water in British India:*

[Twelfth Annual Report, Railway Commrs., p. 4.]

(*4*) "railway" means a railway, or any portion of a railway, for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, and includes—

(*a*) all land within the fences or other boundary-marks indicating the limits of the land appurtenant to a railway;

(*b*) all lines of rails, sidings or branches worked over for the purposes of, or in connection with, a railway;

(*c*) all stations, offices, warehouses, wharves, workshops, manufactories, fixed plant and machinery and other works constructed for the purposes of, or in connection with, a railway; and

(*d*) all ferries, ships, boats and rafts which are used on inland waters for the purposes of the traffic of a railway and *belong to or are hired or worked by* the authority administering the railway:

[C. R. No. 6377 of 1881: U. O. Reg. No. 86 of 1885: Pros., Act IV, 1879, p. 45.]

[34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, s. 2.]

(*5*) "railway company" includes any persons, whether incorporated or not, who are owners or lessees of a railway or parties to an agreement for working a railway:

[Act IV, 1879, s. 3: cf. Chapter VII of this Bill.]

(*6*) "railway administration" or "administration", in the case of a railway administered by the Government or a Native State, means the Manager of the railway and includes the Government or the Native State, and, in the case of a railway administered by a railway company, means the railway company:

[Act IV, 1879, s. 3.]

(*7*) "railway servant" means any person employed by a railway administration in connection with the service of a railway:

[New.]

(*8*) "Inspector" means an Inspector of Railways appointed under this Act:

[Cf. 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 3.]

(*9*) "goods" includes inanimate things of every kind:

[35 & 36 Vict., c. 50, s. 2.]

(*10*) "rolling-stock" includes locomotive engines, tenders, carriages, wagons, trucks and trollys of all kinds:

[17 & 18 Vict., c. 31, s. 1.]

(*11*) "traffic" includes rolling-stock of every description as well as passengers, animals and goods:

[New.]

(*12*) "through traffic" means traffic which is carried over the railways of two or more railway administrations:

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 3.]

(*13*) "rate" includes any fare, charge or other payment for the carriage of any passenger, animal or goods:

[51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 55.]

(*14*) "terminals" includes charges in respect of stations, sidings, wharves, depôts, warehouses, cranes, and other similar matters, and of any services rendered thereat:

[New.]

(*15*) "pass" means an authority given by a railway administration, or by an officer appointed by a railway administration in this behalf, and authorising the person to whom it is given to travel as a passenger on a railway gratuitously:

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter II.—Inspection of Railways.—Sections 4-6. Chapter III.—Construction and Maintenance of Works.—Section 7.)

[New.] (16) "ticket" includes a single ticket, a return ticket and a season ticket:

(17) "maund" means a weight of three thousand two hundred tolas, each tola being a weight of one hundred and eighty grains Troy: and

[*Act X, 1870, s. 3.*] *(18) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the land-revenue administration of a district, and includes any officer specially appointed by the Local Government to discharge the functions of a Collector under this Act.*

CHAPTER II.

INSPECTION OF RAILWAYS.

[34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, s. 3.]

Appointment and duties of Inspectors.

4. (1) The Governor General in Council may appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Inspectors of Railways.

(2) The duties of an Inspector of Railways shall be—

(a) to inspect railways with a view to determine whether they are fit to be opened for the public carriage of passengers, and to report thereon to the Governor General in Council as required by this Act;

(b) to make such periodical or other inspections of any railway or of any rolling-stock used thereon as the Governor General in Council may direct;

(c) to make inquiry under this Act into the cause of any accident on a railway;

(d) to perform such other duties as are imposed on him by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force relating to railways.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2: and 34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, s. 4.]

Powers of Inspectors.

5. An Inspector shall, for the purpose of any of the duties which he is required or authorised to perform under this Act, be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, shall for that purpose have the following powers, namely:—

XLV of 1860.

(a) to enter upon and inspect any railway or any rolling-stock used thereon;

(b) by an order in writing under his hand addressed to the railway administration, to require the attendance before him of any railway servant, and to require answers or returns to such inquiries as he thinks fit to make from such railway servant or from the railway administration;

(c) to require the production of any book or document belonging to or in the possession or control of any railway administration (except a communication between a railway company and its legal advisers) which it appears to him to be necessary to inspect.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2.]

Facilities to be afforded to Inspectors.

6. A railway administration shall afford to the Inspector all reasonable facilities for performing the duties and exercising the powers imposed and conferred upon him by this Act.

CHAPTER III.

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF WORKS.

[8 Vict., c. 20 s. 16.]

Authority of railway administrations to execute all necessary works.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and, *in the case of immoveable property not belonging to the railway administration, to the provisions* of any enactment for the time being in force for the acquisition of land for public purposes and for companies, and, subject also, in the case of a railway company, to the provisions of any contract between the company and the Government, a railway administration may, for the purpose of constructing a railway or the accommodation or other works connected therewith, and notwithstanding anything in any other enactment for the time being in force,—

(a) make or construct in, upon, across, under or over any lands, or any streets, hills, valleys, roads, railways or tramways, or any rivers, canals, brooks, streams or other waters, or any drains, water-pipes, gas-pipes or telegraph lines, such temporary or permanent inclined planes, arches, tunnels, culverts, embankments, aqueducts, bridges, roads, ways, passages, conduits, drains, piers, cuttings and fences as the railway administration thinks proper;

(b) alter the course of any rivers, brooks, streams or watercourses, for the purpose of constructing and maintaining tunnels, bridges, passages or other works over or under them, and divert or alter, as well temporarily as permanently, the course of any rivers, brooks, streams or watercourses or any roads, streets or ways, or raise or sink the level thereof, in order the more conveniently to carry them over or under or by the side of the railway, as the railway administration thinks proper;

(c) make drains or conduits into, through or under any lands adjoining the railway for the purpose of conveying water from or to the railway;

(d) erect and construct such houses, warehouses, offices and other buildings and *such* yards, stations, wharves, engines, machinery, apparatus and other works and conveniences as the railway administration thinks proper;

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter III.—Construction and Maintenance of Works.—Sections 8-11.)

(e) alter, repair or discontinue such *buildings, works and conveniences* as aforesaid or any of them, and substitute others in their stead; and

(f) do all other acts necessary for making, maintaining, altering or repairing and using the railway.

(2) The exercise of the powers conferred on a railway administration by sub-section (1) shall be subject to the control of the Governor General in Council.

[Act XIII, 1885, s. 14.]

Alteration of pipes, *wires* and drains.

8. A railway administration may, for the purpose of exercising the powers conferred upon it by this Act, alter the position of any pipe for the supply of gas, *water or compressed air or the position of any electric wire or* of any drain not being a main drain:

Provided that—

(a) when the railway administration desires to alter the position of any such pipe, *wire* or drain it shall give reasonable notice of its intention to do so, and of the time at which it will begin to do so, to the local authority or company having control over the pipe, *wire* or drain, or, when the pipe, *wire* or drain is not under the control of a local authority or company, to the person under whose control the pipe, *wire* or drain is;

(b) a local authority, company or person receiving notice under proviso (a) may send a person to superintend the work, and the railway administration shall execute the work to the reasonable satisfaction of the person so sent *and shall make arrangements for continuing during the execution of the work the supply of gas, water, compressed air or electricity or the maintenance of the drainage, as the case may be.*

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 14.]

Temporary entry upon land for repairing or preventing accident.

9. (1) The Governor General in Council may authorise any railway administration, in case of any slip or other accident happening or being apprehended to any cutting, embankment or other work under the control of the railway administration, to enter upon any lands adjoining its railway for the purpose of repairing or preventing the accident, and to do all such works as may be necessary for the purpose.

(2) In case of necessity the railway administration may enter upon the lands and do the works aforesaid without having obtained the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, but in such a case shall, within seventy-two hours after such entry, make a report to the Governor General in Council, specifying the nature of the accident or apprehended accident, and of the works necessary to be done, and the power conferred on the railway administration by this sub-section shall cease and determine if the Governor General in Council, after considering the report, considers that the exercise of the power is not necessary for the public safety.

[Pros., P. W. D., January, 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, E. I. R. 26.]

Payment of compensation *for damage caused by lawful* exercise of powers under section 7, 8 or 9.

10. (1) A railway administration shall do as little damage as possible in the exercise of the powers conferred by any of the three last foregoing sections, and *compensation shall be paid for any damage caused by the exercise thereof.*

(2) A suit shall not lie to recover such compensation, but in case of dispute the amount thereof shall, on application to the Collector, be determined and paid in accordance, so far as may be, with the provisions of sections 11 to 15, both inclusive, and sections 18 to 42, both inclusive, of the Land-acquisition Act, 1870, and the provisions of sections 57 and 58 of that Act shall apply to the award of compensation.

X of 1870.

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 68.]

Accommodation works.

11. (1) A railway administration shall make and maintain the following works for the accommodation of the owners and occupiers of lands adjoining the railway, namely:—

(a) such and so many convenient crossings, bridges, arches, culverts and passages over, under or by the sides of, or leading to or from, the railway as may, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, be necessary for the purpose of making good any interruptions caused by the railway to the use of the lands through which the railway is made, and

(b) all necessary arches, tunnels, culverts, drains, watercourses or other passages, over or under or by the sides of the railway, of such dimensions as will, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, be sufficient at all times to convey water as freely from or to the lands lying near or affected by the railway as before the making of the railway, or as nearly so as may be.

(2) *Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the* works specified in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) shall be made during or immediately after the laying out or formation of the railway over the lands traversed thereby and in such manner as to cause as little damage or inconvenience as possible to persons interested in the lands or affected by the works.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this section are subject to the following provisos, namely:—

(a) a railway administration shall not be required to make any accommodation works in such a manner as would prevent or obstruct the working or using of the

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter III.—Construction and Maintenance of Works.—Sections 12-15.)

railway, or to make any accommodation works with respect to which the owners and occupiers of the lands have agreed to receive and have been paid compensation in consideration of their not requiring the works to be made;

[8 Vict., c 20, s. 73.] (*b*) save as hereinafter in this Chapter provided, a railway administration shall not, *except on the requisition of the Governor General in Council*, be compelled to defray the cost of executing any further or additional accommodation works for the use of the owners or occupiers of the lands after the expiration of ten years from the date on which the railway passing through the lands was first opened for public traffic;

[Suggested at Railway Conference, 1888.] (*c*) where a railway administration has provided suitable accommodation for the crossing of a road or stream, and the road or stream is afterwards diverted by the act or neglect of the person having the control thereof, the administration shall not be compelled to provide other accommodation for the crossing of the road or stream.

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 70.] (*d*) The Governor General in Council may appoint a time for the commencement of any work to be executed under sub-section (*1*), and if for fourteen days next after that time the railway administration fails to commence the work or, having commenced it, fails to proceed diligently to execute it in a sufficient manner, the Governor General in Council may execute it and recover from the railway administration the cost incurred by him in the execution thereof.

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 71.] **12.** If an owner or occupier of any land affected by a railway considers the works made under the last foregoing section to be insufficient for the commodious use of the land, *or if the Local Government or a local authority desires to construct a public road or other work across, under or over a railway, he or it, as the case may be*, may at any time require the railway administration to make at his *or its* expense such further *accommodation works* as he *or it* thinks necessary and are agreed to by the railway administration or as, in case of difference of opinion, may be authorised by the Governor General in Council.

Power for owner, occupier *or local authority* to cause additional accommodation works to be made.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 52: 5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 10: U. O. Register No. 2360 of 1881: and Pros., P. W. D., May, 1866, Nos. 12 to 17; January 1868, Nos. 62 to 64; Despatch, para. 23; Oct., 1869, Nos. 318 to 343; and June, 1874, Nos. 11 & 12.] **13.** The Governor General in Council may require that, within a time to be specified in the requisition or within such further time as he may appoint in this behalf,—

Fences, screens, gates and bars.

(*a*) boundary-marks or fences be provided or renewed by a railway administration for a railway or any part thereof and for roads constructed in connection therewith;

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 63.] (*b*) any works in the nature of a screen near to or adjoining the side of any public road constructed before the making of a railway be provided or renewed by a railway administration for the purpose of preventing danger to passengers on the road by reason of horses *or other animals* being frightened by the sight or noise of the rolling-stock moving on the railway;

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 9.] (*c*) suitable gates, chains, bars, stiles or hand-rails be erected or renewed by a railway administration at places where a railway crosses a public road on the level;

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 48.] (*d*) persons be employed by a railway administration to open and shut such gates, chains or bars.

[26 & 27 Vict., c. 92, s. 7.] **14.** (*1*) Where a railway administration has constructed a railway across a public road on the level, the Governor General in Council may at any time, if it appears to him necessary for the public safety, require the railway administration, within such time as he thinks fit, to carry the road either under or over the railway by means of a bridge or arch, with convenient ascents and descents and other convenient approaches, instead of crossing the road on the level, or to execute such other works as, in the circumstances of the case, may appear to the Governor General in Council to be best adapted for removing or diminishing the danger arising from the level-crossing.

Over and under bridges.

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 46: 51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 16: and 36 W. R. 491.] (*2*) The Governor General in Council may require, as a condition of making a requisition under sub-section (*1*), that the local authority, if any, which maintains the road shall undertake to pay the whole of the cost to the railway administration of complying with the requisition or such portion of the cost as the Governor General in Council thinks just.

[31 & 32 Vict., c. 119, s. 24: and Act XIII, 1885, s. 18.] **15.** (*1*) In either of the following cases, namely:—

Removal of trees dangerous to or obstructing the working of a railway.

(*a*) where there is danger that a tree standing near a railway may fall on the railway so as to obstruct traffic,

(*b*) when a tree obstructs the view of any fixed signal,

the railway administration may, with the permission of any Magistrate, fell the tree or deal with it in such other manner as will in the opinion of the railway administration avert the danger or remove the obstruction, as the case may be.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter IV.—Opening of Railways.—Sections 16-19.)

(*2*) In case of emergency the power mentioned in sub-section (*1*) may be exercised by a railway administration without the permission of a Magistrate.

(*3*) Where a tree felled or otherwise dealt with under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) was in existence before the railway was constructed or the signal was fixed, any Magistrate may, upon the application of the persons interested in the tree, award to those persons such compensation as he thinks reasonable.

(*4*) Such an award, subject, where made in a presidency-town by any Magistrate other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate or where made elsewhere by any Magistrate other than the District Magistrate, to revision by the Chief Presidency Magistrate or the District Magistrate, as the case may be, shall be final.

(*5*) *A Civil Court shall not entertain a suit to recover compensation for any tree felled or otherwise dealt with under this section.*

CHAPTER IV.

OPENING OF RAILWAYS.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 4: 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 86: and K. W. Progs., A., March, 1883, No. 182.] **16.** (*1*) A railway administration may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, use upon a railway locomotive engines or other motive power, and rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby.

Right to use locomotives.

[New: U. O. Regr. No. 1622 of 1878, and K. W. No. 1, Pros. A. April, 1879, Nos. 39-113.] (*2*) But rolling-stock shall not be moved upon a railway by steam or other *motive* power until such general rules for the railway *as may be deemed to be necessary* have been made, sanctioned *and* published under this Act.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 21 and K. W. No. 5, Pros. A. March, 1883, Nos. 1-82.] **17.** (*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (*2*), a railway administration shall, one month at least before it intends to open any railway for the public carriage of passengers, give to the Governor General in Council notice in writing of its intention.

Notice of intended opening of a railway.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council may in any case, if he thinks fit, reduce the period of, or dispense with, the notice mentioned in sub-section (*1*).

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2: and Pros., P. W. D., Jan., 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, E. I. R. 29—32.] **18.** A railway shall not be opened for the public carriage of passengers until the Governor General in Council, or an Inspector empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf, has by order sanctioned the opening thereof for that purpose.

Sanction of the Government a condition precedent to the opening of a railway.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2.] **19.** (*1*) The sanction of the Governor General in Council under the last foregoing section shall not be given until an Inspector has, after inspection of the railway, reported in writing to the Governor General in Council—

Procedure in sanctioning the opening of a railway.

(*a*) that he has made a careful inspection of the railway and rolling-stock;

(*b*) that the moving and fixed dimensions prescribed by the Governor General in Council have not been infringed;

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 16] (*c*) that the weight of rails, strength of bridges, general structural character of the works, and the size of and maximum gross load upon the axles of any rolling-stock are *such as have been* prescribed by the Governor General in Council;

(*d*) that the railway is sufficiently supplied with rolling-stock;

(*e*) that general rules for the working of the railway *when opened for the public carriage of passengers* have been made, sanctioned and published under this Act; and

(*f*) that, in his opinion, the railway can be opened for the public carriage of passengers without danger to the public using it.

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 6.] (*2*) If in the opinion of the Inspector the railway cannot be so opened without danger to the public using it, he shall state that opinion together with the grounds therefor to the Governor General in Council, and the Governor General in Council may thereupon order the railway administration to postpone the opening of the railway.

(*3*) An order under the last foregoing sub-section must set forth the requirements to be complied with as a condition precedent to the opening of the railway being sanctioned, and shall direct the postponement of the opening of the railway until those requirements have been complied with or the Governor General in Council is otherwise satisfied that the railway can be opened without danger to the public using it.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2.] (*4*) The sanction given under this section may be either absolute or subject to such conditions as the Governor General in Council thinks necessary for the safety of the public.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2.] (*5*) When sanction for the opening of a railway is given subject to conditions and the railway administration fails to fulfil those conditions, the sanction shall be deemed to be void and the railway shall not be worked or used until the conditions are fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Governor General in Council.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter IV.—Opening of Railways.—Sections 20 25. Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Section 26.)

[34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, s. 5.]

Application of the provisions of the three last foregoing sections to material alterations of a railway.

20. (*1*) The provisions of sections 17, 18 and 19 with respect to the opening of a railway shall extend to the opening of the works mentioned in sub-section (*2*) when those works form part of, or are directly connected with, a railway used for the public carriage of passengers and have been constructed after the inspection which preceded the first opening of the railway.

(*2*) The works referred to in sub-section (*1*) are additional lines of railway, deviation lines, stations, junctions and crossings on the level, and any alteration or re-construction materially affecting the structural character of any work to which the provisions of sections 17, 18 and 19 apply or are extended by this section.

[New.]

Exceptional provision.

21. When an accident has occurred resulting in a temporary suspension of traffic, and either the original line and works have been rapidly restored to their original standard, or a temporary diversion has been laid for the purpose of restoring communication, the original line and works so restored, or the temporary diversion, as the case may be, may, in the absence of the Inspector, be opened for the public carriage of passengers, subject to the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that the railway servant in charge of the works undertaken by reason of the accident has *certified in writing* that the opening of the restored line and works, or of the temporary diversion, will not *in his opinion* be attended with danger to the public using the line and works or the diversion ; and

(*b*) that notice by telegraph of the opening of the line and works or the diversion shall be sent, *as soon as may be*, to the Inspector appointed for the railway.

[New ; suggested at Railway Conference, 1888.]

Power to make rules with respect to the opening of railways.

22. The Governor General in Council may make rules defining the cases in which, and in those cases the extent to which, the procedure prescribed in sections 17 to 20 (both inclusive) may be dispensed with.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2.]

Power to close an opened railway.

23. (*1*) When, after inspecting any open railway used for the public carriage of passengers, or any rolling-stock used thereon, an Inspector is of opinion that the use of the railway or of any specified rolling-stock will be attended with danger to the public using it, he shall state that opinion, together with the grounds therefor, to the Governor General in Council ; and the Governor General in Council may thereupon order that the railway be closed for the public carriage of passengers, or that the use of the rolling-stock so specified be discontinued, or that the railway or the rolling-stock so specified be used for the public carriage of passengers on such conditions *only* as the Governor General in Council may consider necessary for the safety of the public.

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 6.]

(*2*) An order under sub-section (*1*) must set forth the grounds on which it is founded.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2.]

Re-opening of a closed railway.

24. (*1*) When a railway has been closed under the last foregoing section, it shall not be re-opened for the public carriage of passengers until it has been inspected, and its re-opening sanctioned, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 2.]

(*2*) When the Governor General in Council has ordered under the last foregoing section that the use of any specified rolling-stock be discontinued, that rolling-stock shall not be used until an Inspector has reported that it is fit for use and the Governor General in Council has sanctioned its use.

(*3*) When the Governor General in Council has imposed under the last foregoing section any conditions with respect to the use of any railway or rolling-stock, those conditions shall be observed until they are withdrawn by the Governor General in Council.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 5B (2).]

Delegation of powers under this Chapter to Inspectors.

25. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by general or special order, authorise the discharge of any of his functions under this Chapter by an Inspector, and may cancel any sanction or order given by an Inspector discharging any such function or attach thereto any condition which the Governor General in Council might have imposed if the sanction or order had been given by himself.

(*2*) A condition imposed under sub-section (*1*) shall for all the purposes of this Act have the same effect as if it were attached to a sanction or order given by the Governor General in Council.

CHAPTER V.

RAILWAY COMMISSIONS AND TRAFFIC FACILITIES.

Railway Commissions.

[17 & 18 Vict., c. 31 : 36 & 37 Vict., c. 48 ; and 51 & 52 Vict., c. 25.]

Constitution of Railway Commission.

26. (*1*) For the purposes of this Chapter the Governor General in Council shall, as occasion may in his opinion require, appoint a commission, styled a Railway Commission (in this Act referred to as the Commissioners) and consisting of one Law Commissioner and two Lay Commissioners.

(*2*) The Commissioners shall sit at such times and in such places as the Governor General in Council appoints.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Sections 27-34.)

X of 1882.

(*3*) The Law Commissioner shall be such Judge of the High Court having jurisdiction in reference to European British subjects under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in the place where the Commissioners are to sit as, in the case of a High Court established under the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, chapter 104, the Chief Justice or, in the case of the Chief Court of the Punjab, the Senior Judge or, in the case of the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon, the Chief Commissioner of Burma may, on the request of the Governor General in Council, assign by writing under his hand.

(*4*) The Lay Commissioners shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council, and one at least of them shall be of experience in railway business.

Restriction of jurisdiction of Railway Commission to cases specially referred.

27. The Commissioners shall take cognizance of such cases only as are referred to them by the Governor General in Council.

[Railway Commissioners' Eighth Report, p. 11, and Thirteenth Report, p. 5.]

Reference of cases to Railway Commission.

28. In any of the following circumstances, namely :—

(*a*) where complaint is made to the Governor General in Council of anything done or any omission made by a railway administration in violation or contravention of any provision of this Chapter ;

(*b*) where any difference *which is under the provisions of any agreement required or authorised to be referred* to arbitration arises between railway administrations, and the railway administrations apply to the Governor General in Council to have it referred to the Commissioners ;

[36 & 38 Vict., c. 48, s. 9.]

(*c*) where any other difference, *being a difference between railway administrations or one* to which a railway administration is a party, arises, and the parties thereto apply to the Governor General in Council to have it referred to the Commissioners ;

the Governor General in Council may, if he thinks fit, refer the case to the Commissioners for decision.

Constitution of Railway Commission in session.

29. The three Commissioners shall attend at the hearing of any case referred to them for decision under this Chapter, and the Law Commissioner shall preside at the hearing.

Powers of Railway Commission.

30. (*1*) In hearing any such case the Commissioners shall have all the powers which may be exercised in the hearing of an original civil suit by a High Court.

[Twelfth Report, Railway Commissioners, p. 6, L. R. 11 App. Cas. 97.]

(*2*) *The decision shall, if the Commissioners differ in opinion, be in accordance with the opinion of the majority, and the final order in the case shall be by way of injunction and not otherwise.*

[51 & 52 Vict., c. 5, s. 50.]

(*3*) At the hearing the Commissioners may permit any *party* to appear before them either by himself or by any legal practitioner entitled to practise in any High Court.

Appeals from orders of Railway Commission.

31. (*1*) An appeal shall not lie from any order of the Commissioners upon any question of fact on which two of the Commissioners are agreed.

(*2*) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (*1*), an appeal shall lie from an order of the Commissioners—

(*a*) where the Law Commissioner was the Recorder or Additional Recorder of Rangoon, to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and

(*b*) in any other case, to the High Court of which the Law Commissioner was a member.

(*3*) Such an appeal must be presented within six months from the date of the order appealed from, and shall be heard by a bench of as many Judges, not being fewer than three, as the High Court may by rule prescribe.

[See section 39 of this Bill, which practically precludes remand.]

(*4*) In the hearing of the appeal the High Court shall, subject to the other provisions of this Chapter, have all the powers which it has as an Appellate Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, and may make any order which the Commissioners could have made.

XIV of 1882.

Operation of orders of Railway Commission.

32. Notwithstanding any appeal to the High Court from an order of the Commissioners, the order shall, unless the Commissioners or the majority of them see fit to suspend it, continue in operation until it is reversed or varied by that Court.

Assessors.

33. (*1*) The Commissioners, in the exercise of their jurisdiction under this Chapter, may from time to time, with the general or special sanction of the Governor General in Council, call in one or more persons of engineering or other technical knowledge to act as assessors.

(*2*) There shall be paid to such persons such remuneration as the Governor General in Council upon the recommendation of the Commissioners may direct.

Power of the Governor General in Council to make rules for the purposes of this Chapter.

34. The Governor General in Council may make rules regulating proceedings before the Commissioners and enabling the Commissioners to carry into effect the provisions of this

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Sections 35-42.*)

Chapter, and prescribing fees to be taken in relation to proceedings before the Commissioners.

Costs of proceedings under this Chapter.

35. The costs of and incidental to any proceedings before the Commissioners or the High Court under this Chapter shall be in the discretion of the Commissioners or the High Court, as the case may be, *and the payment of costs awarded by the Commissioners may be enforced by the Court of which the Law Commissioner was a Judge as if the payment had been ordered by a decree of a High Court.*

[17 & 18 Vict., c. 31, s. 3.]

Execution of order of Railway Commission and High Court.

36. (1) The Court of which the Law Commissioner was a Judge may, if it appears on the application of any person who was a party to the proceedings before the Commissioners or on appeal before the High Court, or of the representative of any such person, that an injunction made under this Chapter by the Commissioners or by a High Court has not been obeyed by the party enjoined, order such party to pay a sum not exceeding one thousand rupees for every day during which the injunction is disobeyed after the date of the order directing such payment.

(2) The payment of such sum may be enforced by the Court which made the order as if that Court had given a decree for the same, and the Court may direct that the whole or any part of the sum shall be paid to the person making the application under sub-section (1) or to the Government.

Evidence of documents.

37. A document purporting to be signed by the Commissioners, or any of them, shall be received in evidence without proof of the signature, and shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed and to have been duly executed or issued by the Commissioners.

Submission to the Governor General in Council of special reports by Railway Commission.

38. The Commissioners shall, as soon as may be after the disposal of each case referred to them, submit to the Governor General in Council a special report on the case, and the Governor General in Council shall cause the report to be published in such manner as he thinks fit for the information of persons interested in the subject-matter thereof.

Dissolution of Railway Commission.

39. Except for the purpose of the last foregoing section, a Railway Commission shall be deemed to be dissolved at the close of the last of the sittings of the Commissioners for the decision of the cases referred to them:

Provided that, on the application of any person who was a party to the proceedings before the Commissioners, or of the representative of any such person, the Governor General in Council may, if he thinks fit, in any case in which the order passed by the Commissioners is not open to appeal, re-appoint the Commissioners for the purpose of hearing an application for a review of their decision and of granting the same and re-hearing the case if they think that the case should be re-heard.

Finality of orders of Railway Commission subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

40. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter and to any direction of Her Majesty in Council, an order of the Commissioners shall be final and shall not be questioned in or restrained by any Court.

[17 & 18 Vict., c. 31, s. 6.] [See Denaby Main Coll. Co. v. Manch ester, Sheffield and Lincoln Railway Co., at L. R., 11 App. Cas. 121.]

Bar of jurisdiction of ordinary Courts in certain matters cognisable by Railway Commission.

41. Except as provided in this Act, no suit shall be instituted or proceeding taken for anything done or any omission made by a railway administration in violation or contravention of any provision of this Chapter or of any order made thereunder by the Commissioners or by a High Court.

Traffic Facilities.

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 90: 17 & 18 Vict., c. 31, s. 2: 51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 25: and Eighth Report, Railway Commissioners, p. 4.]

Duty of railway administrations to arrange for receiving and forwarding traffic without unreasonable delay and without partiality.

42. (1) Every railway administration shall, according to its powers, afford all reasonable facilities for the receiving, forwarding and delivering of traffic upon and from the several railways belonging to or worked by it and for the return of rolling-stock.

(2) A railway administration shall not make or give any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to or in favour of any particular person or railway administration, or any particular description of traffic, in any respect whatsoever, or subject any particular person or railway administration or any particular description of traffic to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage in any respect *whatsoever*.

[17 & 18 Vict., c. 31, s. 1.]

(3) A railway administration having or working railways which form part of a continuous line of railway communication, or having its terminus or station within one mile of the terminus or station of another railway administration, shall afford all due and reasonable facilities for receiving and forwarding by one of such railways all the traffic arriving by the other at such terminus or station, without any unreasonable delay, and without any such preference or advantage or prejudice or disadvantage as aforesaid, and so that no obstruction may be offered to the public desirous of using such railways as a continuous line of communication, and so that all reasonable accommodation may by means of such railways be at all times afforded to the public in that behalf.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Section 42-44.*)

[Thirteenth Report, Railway Commissioners, p. 4.]

(4) The facilities to be afforded under this section shall include the due and reasonable receiving, forwarding and delivering by every railway administration, at the request of any other railway administration, of through traffic to and from the railway of any other railway administration at through rates:

Provided as follows:—

(a) the railway administration requiring the traffic to be forwarded shall give written notice of the proposed through rate to each forwarding railway administration, stating both its amount *and its apportionment* and the route by which the traffic is proposed to be forwarded. The proposed through rate *for animals or goods* may be per truck or per maund;

(b) each forwarding railway administration shall, within the prescribed period after the receipt of such notice, by written notice inform the railway administration requiring the traffic to be forwarded whether it agrees to the rate, *apportionment* and route, and, if it *has any objection, what* the grounds of the objection *are*;

(c) if at the expiration of the prescribed period no such objection has been sent by any forwarding railway administration, the rate shall come into operation at the expiration of that period;

(d) if an objection to the rate, *apportionment* or route has been sent within the prescribed period, the Governor General in Council *may, if he thinks fit*, on the request of any of the railway administrations, refer the case to the Commissioners for their decision;

[Tenth Report, Railway Commissioners, p. 6.]

(e) if the objection is to the granting of the rate or to the route, the Commissioners shall consider whether the granting of the rate is a due and reasonable facility in the interests of the public, and whether, regard being had to the circumstances, the route proposed is a reasonable route, and shall allow or refuse the rate accordingly or fix such other rate as may seem to the Commissioners to be just and reasonable:

(f) if the objection is only to the apportionment of the rate, *and the case has been referred to the Commissioners*, the rate shall come into operation at the expiration of the prescribed period, but the decision of the Commissioners as to its apportionment shall be retrospective: in *the case of any other objection* the operation of the rate shall be suspended until the Commissioners make their order in the case;

(g) the Commissioners in apportioning the through rate shall take into consideration all the circumstances of the case, including any special expense incurred in respect of the construction, maintenance or working of the route or any part of the route, as well as any special charges which any railway administration is entitled to make in respect thereof;

(h) *the Commissioners shall not in any case compel any railway administration to accept lower mileage rates than the mileage rates which the administration may for the time being legally be charging for like traffic carried by a like mode of transit on any other line of communication between the same points, being the points of departure and arrival of the through route*;

[36 & 37 Vict., c. 48, s. 12.]

(i) subject to the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, the Commissioners shall have full power to decide that any proposed through rate is due and reasonable, notwithstanding that a less amount may be allotted to any forwarding railway administration out of the through rate than the maximum rate which the railway administration is entitled to charge, and to allow and apportion the through rate accordingly;

(j) the prescribed period mentioned in this sub-section shall be one month, or such longer period as the Governor General in Council may by general or special order prescribe.

[51 & 52 Vict. c. 25, s. 27.]

Undue preference in case of unequal rates for like traffic or services.

43. (1) Whenever it is shown that a railway administration charges one trader or class of traders or the traders in any *local area* lower rates for the same or similar *animals or goods*, or lower rates for the same or similar services, than it charges to other traders or classes of traders, or to the traders in another *local area*, the burden of proving that such lower charge does not amount to an undue preference shall lie on the railway administration.

(2) In deciding whether a lower charge does or does not amount to an undue preference, the Commissioners may, so far as they think reasonable, in addition to any other considerations affecting the case, take into consideration whether such lower charge is necessary for the purpose of securing, in the interests of the public, the traffic in respect of which it is made.

[51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 25, and section 3 (4) (d) of this Bill.]

Provision for facilities and equal treatment where ships or boats are used which are not part of a railway.

44. Where a railway administration is a party to an agreement for *procuring the traffic of the railway to be carried* on *any* inland water *by* any ferry, ship, boat or raft

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter V.—Railway Commissions and Traffic Facilities.—Sections 45-46. Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Section 47-48.)

which *does not belong to or is not hired or worked by* the railway administration, the provisions of the two last foregoing sections applicable to a railway shall extend to the ferry, ship, boat or raft *in so far as it is used for the purposes of the traffic of the railway.*

[New.]

45. A railway administration may charge reasonable terminals.

Terminals.

[36 & 37 Vict., c. 48, s. 15.]

46. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may, *if he thinks fit*, refer to the Commissioners for decision any question or dispute which may arise with respect to the terminals charged by a railway administration, and the Commissioners may thereupon decide what is a reasonable sum to be paid to the railway administration in respect of terminals.

Power of Railway Commission to fix terminals.

[51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 24 (*1*).]

(*2*) In deciding the question or dispute the Commissioners shall have regard only to the expenditure reasonably necessary to provide the accommodation in respect of which the terminals are charged, irrespective of the outlay which may have been actually incurred by the railway administration in providing that accommodation.

CHAPTER VI.

WORKING OF RAILWAYS.

General.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 8: 3 & 4 Vict., c. 97, ss. 7, 8 & 9: and 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 108.]

47. (*1*) Every railway company and, in the case of a railway administered by the Government, an officer to be appointed by the Governor General in Council in this behalf, shall make general rules consistent with this Act for the following purposes, namely :—

General rules.

(*a*) for regulating the mode in which, and the speed at which, rolling-stock used on the railway is to be moved or propelled ;

(*b*) for *providing* for the accommodation and convenience of passengers *and regulating the carriage of their luggage* ;

(*c*) for declaring what shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, dangerous or offensive goods, and for regulating the carriage of such goods ;

(*d*) *for regulating the conditions on which the railway administration will carry passengers suffering from infectious or contagious disorders, and providing for the disinfection of carriages which have been used by such passengers ;*

[Act IV, 1889, s. 3.]

(*e*) for regulating the conduct of the railway servants ;

[New.]

(*f*) for regulating the terms and conditions on which the railway administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station on behalf of the consignee or owner ; and,

(*g*) generally, for regulating the travelling upon, and the use, working and management of, the railway.

[26 & 27 Vict., c. 92, s. 32.]

(*2*) The rules may provide that any person committing a breach of any of them shall be punished with fine which may extend to any sum not exceeding fifty rupees, *and that, in the case of a rule made under clause (e) of sub-section (1), the railway servant shall forfeit a sum not exceeding one month's pay, which sum may be deducted by the railway administration from his pay.*

[Act IV, 1879, s. 8.]

[Canadian 49 Vict., c. 109, s. 86.]

(*3*) A rule made under this section shall not take effect until it has received the sanction of the Governor General in Council and been published in the Gazette of India :

[Act IV, 1879, s. 8.]

Provided that, where the rule is in the terms of a rule which has already been published at length in the Gazette of India, a notification in that Gazette referring to the rule already published and announcing the adoption thereof shall be deemed a publication of a rule in the Gazette of India within the meaning of this sub-section.

[New: but represents existing practice.]

(*4*) The Governor General in Council may cancel any rule made under this section, and the authority required by sub-section (*1*) to make rules thereunder may at any time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, rescind or vary any such rule.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 8.]

(*5*) Every rule purporting to have been made for any railway under section 8 of the Indian Railway Act, 1879, and appearing from the Gazette of India to be intended to apply to the railway at the commencement of this Act, shall, notwithstanding any irregularity in the making or publication of the rule, be deemed to have been made and to have taken effect under this section.

[Unofficial Regr. No. 414 of 1887.] IV of 1879.

(*6*) Every railway administration shall keep at each station on its railway a copy of the general rules for the time being in force under this section *on the railway*, and shall allow any person to inspect it free of charge at all reasonable times.

[New.]

48. Where two or more railway administrations whose railways have a common terminus or a portion of the same line of rails in common, or form separate portions of one continued line of railway communication, are not able to agree upon arrangements for conducting at such common terminus, or at the point of junction between them, their joint traffic with safety to the public, the Governor General in Council, upon the application of either or any of the administrations, may decide the matters in dispute between them, so far as those matters relate to the safety of the public, and may determine whether the

Disposal of differences between railways regarding conduct of joint traffic.

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 11: 26 & 27 Vict., c. 92, s. 9.]

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 49-53.)

whole or what proportion of the expenses attending on such arrangements shall be borne by either or any of the administrations respectively.

[42 & 43 Vict., c. 41, s. 4 (*d*).]

49. Any railway company, not being a company *for which* the Statute 42 and 43 Victoria, chapter 41, *provides*, may from time to time make and carry into effect agreements with the Governor General in Council for the construction of rolling-stock, plant or machinery used on, or in connection with, railways, or for leasing or taking on lease any rolling-stock, plant, machinery or equipments required for use on a railway, or for the maintenance of rolling-stock.

Agreements with the Governor General in Council for construction or lease of rolling-stock.

[42 & 43 Vict., c. 41, s. 2: 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 87: 8 & 9 Vict., c. 96: 26 & 27 Vict., c. 92, s. 22: and Directions of the Railway Commrs. relating to working agreements between Companies.]

50. Any railway company, not being a company *for which* the Statute 42 and 43 Victoria, chapter 41, *provides*, may from time to time make with the Governor General in Council, and carry into effect, or, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, make with any other railway administration, and carry into effect, any agreement with respect to any of the following purposes, namely :—

Powers of railway companies to enter into working agreements.

(*a*) the working, use, management and maintenance of any railway ;

(*b*) the supply of rolling-stock and machinery necessary for any of the purposes mentioned in clause (*a*) and of officers and servants for the conduct of the traffic of the railway ;

(*c*) the payments to be made and the conditions to be performed with respect to such working, use, management and maintenance ;

(*d*) the interchange, accommodation and conveyance of traffic being on, coming from or *intended* for the respective railways of the contracting parties, and the fixing, collecting, apportionment and appropriation of the revenues arising from that traffic ;

(*e*) generally, the giving effect to any such provisions or stipulations with respect to any of the purposes *hereinbefore in this section* mentioned as the contracting parties may think fit and mutually agree on :

Provided that the agreement shall not affect any of the rates which the railway administrations parties thereto are from time to time respectively authorised to demand and receive from any person, and that every person shall, notwithstanding the agreement, be entitled to the use and benefit of the railways of any railway administrations, parties to the agreement, on the same terms and conditions, and on payment of the same rates as he would be if the agreement had not been entered into.

[42 & 43 Vict., c. 41, s. 4.]

51. Any railway company, not being a company *for which* the Statute 42 and 43 Victoria, chapter 41, *provides*, may from time to time exercise with the sanction of the Governor General in Council all or any of the following powers, namely :—

Establishment of ferries and roadways for accommodation of traffic.

(*a*) it may establish, for the accommodation of the traffic of its railway, any ferry equipped with machinery and plant of good quality and adequate in quantity to work the ferry ;

(*b*) it may work for purposes other than the accommodation of the traffic of the railway any ferry established by it under this section ;

(*c*) it may provide and maintain on any of its bridges roadways for foot-passengers, cattle, carriages, carts or other traffic ;

(*d*) it may construct and maintain roads for the accommodation of traffic passing to or from its railway ;

(*e*) it may provide and maintain any means of transport which may be required for the reasonable convenience of passengers, animals or goods carried or to be carried on its railway ;

(*f*) it may charge tolls on the traffic using such ferries, roadways, roads or means of transport as it may provide under this section, according to tariffs to be arranged from time to time with the sanction of the Governor General in Council.

[3 & 4 Vict., c. 97, s. 3: 31 & 32 Vict., c. 119, ss. 3 & 4: and 34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, ss. 9 & 10.]

52. Every railway administration shall, in forms to be prescribed by the Governor General in Council, prepare, half-yearly or at such intervals as the Governor General in Council may prescribe, such returns of its capital and revenue transactions and of its traffic as the Governor General in Council may require, and shall forward a copy of such returns to the Governor General in Council at such times as he may direct.

Returns.

Carriage of Property.

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 16.]

53. (*1*) Every railway administration shall determine the maximum load for every wagon or truck in its possession, and shall exhibit the words or figures representing the load so determined in a conspicuous manner on the outside of every such wagon or truck.

Maximum load for wagons.

(*2*) Every person owning a wagon or truck which passes over a railway shall similarly determine and exhibit the maximum load for the wagon or truck.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 54-58.*)

(3) The gross weight of any such wagon or truck bearing on the axles when the wagon or truck is loaded to such maximum load shall not exceed such limit as may be fixed by the Governor General in Council for the class of axle under the wagon or truck.

[New.]

54. (*1*) *Subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, a* railway administration may impose conditions, not inconsistent with this Act or with any general rule thereunder, with respect to the receiving, forwarding or delivering of any animals or goods.

Power for railway administrations to impose conditions for working traffic.

(2) The railway administration shall keep at each station on its railway a copy of the conditions for the time being in force under sub-section (*1*) at the station, and shall allow any person to inspect it free of charge at all reasonable times.

(3) *A railway administration shall not be bound to carry any animal suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder.*

[Act IV, 1879, s. 14: 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 97: and Pros., P.W.D., Jan., 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, Despatch, para. 13.]

55. (*1*) If a person fails to pay on demand *made by or on behalf of a railway administration* any rate, terminal or other charge due from him in respect of any animals or goods, the railway administration may detain the whole or any of the animals or goods, or, if they have been removed from the railway, any other animals or goods of such person then being in or thereafter coming into its possession.

Lien for rates, terminals and other charges.

(2) When any animals or goods have been detained under sub-section (*1*), the railway administration may sell by public auction, in the case of perishable goods at once, and in the case of other goods or of animals on the expiration of at least fifteen days' notice of the intended auction, published in one or more of the local newspapers or, where there are no such newspapers, in such manner as the Governor General in Council may prescribe, sufficient of such animals or goods to produce a sum equal to the charge and all expenses of such detention, notice and sale, including, in the case of animals, the expenses of the feeding, watering and tending thereof.

(3) Out of the proceeds of the sale the railway administration may retain a sum equal to the charge and the expenses aforesaid, rendering the surplus, if any, of the proceeds, and such of the animals or goods (if any) as remain unsold, to the person entitled thereto.

(4) If a person on whom a demand for any rate, terminal or other charge *due from him* has been made fails to remove from the railway within a reasonable time any animals or goods which have been detained under sub-section (*1*), or any animals or goods which have remained unsold after a sale under sub-section (*2*), the railway administration may sell the whole of them and dispose of the proceeds of the sale as nearly as may be under the provisions of sub-section (*3*).

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sub-sections, the railway administration may recover by suit any such rate, terminal or other charge as aforesaid or balance thereof.

[New: but represents existing practice.]

56. (*1*) When any animals or goods have come into the possession of a railway administration for carriage or otherwise and are not claimed by the owner or other person appearing to the railway administration to be entitled thereto, the railway administration *shall, if such owner or person is known, cause a notice to be served upon him requiring him to remove the animals or goods.*

Disposal of unclaimed things on a railway.

(2) *If such owner or person is not known, or the notice cannot be served upon him, or he does not comply with the requisition in the notice, the railway administration may within a reasonable time, subject to the provisions of any other enactment for the time being in force,* sell *the animals or goods* as nearly as may be under the provisions of the last foregoing section, rendering the surplus, if any, of the proceeds of the sale to any person entitled thereto.

[Secretary of State's Despatch Railway, No. 4, dated the 5th January, 1888.]

57. Where any animals, goods *or sale-proceeds* in the possession of a railway administration are claimed by two or more persons or the ticket or receipt given *for the animals or goods* is not forthcoming, the railway administration may withhold delivery of the animals, goods *or sale-proceeds* until the person entitled in its opinion to receive them has given an indemnity, to the satisfaction of the railway administration, against the claims of any other person with respect to the animals, goods *or sale-proceeds.*

Power for railway administrations to require indemnity on delivery of goods in certain cases.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 13.]

58. (*1*) The owner or person having charge of any goods which are brought upon a railway for the purpose of being carried thereon, *and the consignee of any goods which have been carried on a railway,* shall, on the request of any railway servant appointed in this behalf by the railway administration, deliver to *such servant* an account in writing signed by such owner or person, *or by such consignee, as the case may be, and containing such a* description of the goods *as may be sufficient to determine the rate which the railway administration is entitled to charge in respect thereof.*

Requisitions for written accounts of description of goods.

(2) *If such owner, person or consignee refuses or neglects to give such an account, and refuses to open the parcel or package containing the goods in order that their description may be ascertained, the railway administration may,* (*a*) *in respect of goods which have been brought for the purpose of being carried on the railway, refuse to carry the goods unless in respect thereof a rate is paid not exceeding the highest rate which may be in force at the time on the railway for any class of goods or,* (*b*) *in respect of goods which have been carried on the railway, charge a rate not exceeding such highest rate.*

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 59-62.*)

(3) If an account delivered under sub-section (*1*) is materially false with respect to the description of any goods to which it purports to relate, *and which have been carried on the railway,* the railway administration may charge in respect of the carriage of the goods a rate not exceeding double the highest rate which may be in force at the time on the railway for any class of goods.

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 101.]

(4) If any difference arises between a railway servant and *the owner* or person having charge, *or the consignee,* of any goods *which have been brought to be carried or have been* carried on a railway, respecting the description of goods of which an account has been delivered under this section, the railway servant may detain and examine the goods.

(5) If it appears from the examination that the description *of the goods is* different from that stated in an account delivered under sub-section (*1*), the person who delivered the account, or, if that person is not the owner of the goods, then that person and the owner jointly and severally, shall be liable to pay to the railway administration the cost of the detention and examination of the goods, and the railway administration shall be exonerated from all responsibility for any loss *which may have been caused by the detention or examination thereof.*

(6) If it appears that the description *of the goods is* not different from that stated in an account delivered under sub-section (*1*), the railway administration shall pay the cost of the detention and examination and be responsible to the owner of the goods for any *such loss as aforesaid.*

[Act IV, 1879, s. 16: Act XI, 1886, s. 16: and Despatch from Secretary of State to Government of India, No. 95, dated 13th July, 1882.]

59. (*1*) No person shall be entitled to take with him, or to require a railway administration to carry, any dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway.

Dangerous or offensive goods.

(2) No person shall take any such goods with him upon a railway without giving notice of their nature to the station-master or other railway servant in charge of the place where he brings the goods upon the railway, or shall tender or deliver any such goods for carriage upon a railway without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing them or otherwise giving notice in writing of their nature to the railway servant to whom he tenders or delivers them.

(3) Any railway servant may refuse to receive such goods for carriage and, when such goods have been so received without such notice as is mentioned in sub-section (*1*) having to his knowledge been given, may refuse to carry them or may stop their transit.

(4) If any railway servant has reason to believe any such goods to be contained in a package with respect to the contents whereof such notice as is mentioned in sub-section (*2*) has not to his knowledge been given, he may cause the package to be opened for the purpose of ascertaining its contents.

[New: Pros., Home Dept., July, 1887, Nos. 35 to 77: and Act IV, 1884, s. 14.]

(5) Nothing in this section shall be construed to derogate from the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, or any rule under that Act, and nothing in sub-sections (*1*), (*3*) and (*4*) shall be construed to apply to any goods tendered or delivered for carriage by order or on behalf of the Government or to any goods which an officer, soldier, sailor or police-officer or a person enrolled as a volunteer under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, may take with him upon a railway in the course of his employment or duty as such.

IV of 1884.

XX of 1869.

[36 & 37 Vict., c. 48, s. 14: 51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 33: and Seventh Report, Railway Commissioners, p. 1.]

60. At every station at which a railway administration quotes a rate to any other station for the carriage of traffic other than passengers and their luggage, the railway servant appointed by the administration to quote the rate shall, at the request of any person, show to him at all reasonable times, and without payment of any fee, the rate-books or other documents in which the rate is authorised by the administration or administrations concerned.

Exhibition to the public of authority for quoted rates.

[31 & 32 Vict., c. 119, s. 17.]

61. (*1*) Where any charge is made by and paid to a railway administration in respect of the carriage of goods over its railway, the administration shall, on the application of the person by whom or on whose behalf the charge has been paid, render to the applicant an account showing how much of the charge comes under each of the following heads, namely:—

Requisitions on railway administrations for details of gross charges.

(*a*) the carriage of the goods on the railway;

(*b*) terminals;

(*c*) *demurrage; and*

(*d*) collection, delivery and other expenses;

but without particularising the several items of which the charge under each head consists.

[Cf. 36 & 37 Vict., c. 48, s. 14: and Eleventh Report, Commissioners, p. 6.]

(2) The application under sub-section (*1*) must be in writing and be made to the railway administration within one month after the date of the payment of the charge by or on behalf of the applicant, and the account must be rendered by the administration within two months after the receipt of the application.

[The periods mentioned in sub-section (*2*) are those suggested at the Railway Conference, 1888.]

Carriage of Passengers.

[31 & 32 Vict., c 119, s. 22.]

62. The Governor General in Council may require any railway administration to provide and maintain in proper order, in any train worked by it which

Communication between passengers and railway servants in charge of trains.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter VI.—Working of Railways.—Sections 63-71.)

carries passengers, such efficient means of communication between the passengers and the railway servants in charge of the train as the Governor General in Council has approved.

[General Rule No. 14.]

Maximum number of passengers for each compartment.

63. Every railway administration shall fix, subject to the approval of the Governor General in Council, the maximum number of passengers which may be carried in each compartment of every description of carriage, and shall exhibit the number so fixed in a conspicuous manner inside or outside each compartment, in English or in one or more of the vernacular languages in common use in the territory traversed by the railway, or both in English and in one or more of such vernacular languages, as the Governor General in Council, after consultation with the railway administration, may determine.

Reservation of compartments for females.

64. (*1*) *On and after the first day of January, 1891, every railway administration shall in every train carrying passengers reserve for the exclusive use of females one compartment at least of the lowest class of carriage forming part of the train.*

(*2*) *One such compartment so reserved shall, if the train is to run for a distance exceeding fifty miles, be provided with a closet.*

[Act IV, 1879, s. 9, as amended at Railway Conference, 1888.]

Exhibition of time-tables and tables of fares at stations.

65. Every railway administration shall cause to be posted in a conspicuous *and accessible* place at every station on its railway, in English and in a vernacular language in common use in the territory where the station is situate, a copy of the time-tables for the time being in force on the railway, and lists of the fares chargeable for travelling from the station where the lists are posted to every place for which card-tickets are ordinarily issued to passengers at that station.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 17.]

Supply of tickets on payment of fares.

66. (*1*) Every person desirous of travelling on a railway shall, upon payment of his fare, be supplied with a ticket, specifying the class of carriage for which, and the place from and the place to which, the fare has been paid, and the amount of the fare.

(*2*) The matters required by sub-section (*1*) to be specified on a ticket shall be set forth—

(*a*) if the class of carriage to be specified thereon is the lowest class, then in a vernacular language in common use in the territory traversed by the railway, and

(*b*) if the class of carriage to be so specified is any other than the lowest class, then in English.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 18.]

Provision for case in which tickets have been issued for trains not having room available for additional passengers.

67. (*1*) Fares shall be deemed to be accepted, and tickets to be issued, subject to the condition of there being room available in the train for which the tickets are issued.

[New.]

(*2*) A person to whom a ticket has been issued and for whom there is not room available in the train for which the ticket was issued shall on returning the ticket within *three hours* after the departure of the train be entitled to have his fare at once refunded.

[New.]

(*3*) *A person for whom there is not room available in the class of carriage for which he has purchased a ticket and who is obliged to travel in a carriage of a lower class shall be entitled on delivering up his ticket to a refund of the difference between the fare paid by him and the fare payable for the class of carriage in which he travelled.*

[Act IV, 1879, s. 19.]

Prohibition against travelling without pass or ticket.

68. No person shall, *without the permission of a railway servant*, enter any carriage on a railway for the purpose of travelling therein as a passenger unless he has with him a *proper* pass or ticket.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 17.]

Exhibition and surrender of passes and tickets.

69. Every passenger by railway shall, on the requisition of any railway servant appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, present his pass or ticket to the railway servant for examination, and at *or near* the end of the journey for which the pass or ticket was issued or, in the case of a season pass or ticket, at the expiration of the period for which it is current, deliver up the pass or ticket to the railway servant.

[English Bye-law No. 5; & U. O. Reg. No. 852 of 1876.]

Return *and season* tickets.

70. A return ticket *or season ticket* shall not be transferable and may be used only by the person for whose journey to and from the places specified thereon it was issued.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 22; and English Bye-law No. 16.]

Power to *refuse to carry* persons suffering from infectious *or contagious* disorder.

71. (*1*) *A railway administration may refuse to carry, except in accordance with the conditions prescribed under section 47, sub-section (1), clause (d),* a person suffering from any infectious *or contagious* disorder.

(*2*) A person suffering from such a disorder shall not enter or travel upon a railway without the special permission of the station-master or other railway servant in charge of the place where he enters upon the railway.

[New.]

(*3*) A railway servant giving such permission as is mentioned in sub-section (*2*) must arrange for the *separation* of the person suffering from the disorder from other persons being or travelling upon the railway.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter VII.—Responsibility of Railway Administrations as Carriers.—Sections 72-77.)

CHAPTER VII.

RESPONSIBILITY OF RAILWAY ADMINISTRATIONS AS CARRIERS.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 10: I. L. R. 3 Bom. 109 and 10 Cal. 166: and U. O. Reg. No. 2634 of 1879.]

Measure of the general responsibility of a railway administration as a carrier of animals and goods.

72. (*1*) The responsibility of a railway administration for the loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods delivered to the administration to be carried by railway shall, subject to the other provisions of this Act, be that of a bailee under *sections 151, 152 and 161* of the Indian Contract Act, 1872.

IX of 1872.

(*2*) An agreement purporting to limit that responsibility shall, in so far as it purports to effect such limitation, be void unless it—

(*a*) is in writing signed by or on behalf of the person sending or delivering *to the railway administration* the animals or goods, and

(*b*) is otherwise in a form approved by the Governor General in Council.

(*3*) Nothing in the common law of England or in the Carriers Act, 1865, *regarding the responsibility of common carriers with respect to the* carriage of animals or goods, shall *affect the responsibility as in this section defined of a railway administration.*

III of 1865.

17 & 18 Vict., c. 31, s. 7: Pros. P. D. Janu. 7, 1868, pa. 60 to Despatch, ra. 11.]

Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of animals.

73. (*1*) The responsibility of a railway administration under the last foregoing section for the loss, destruction or deterioration of animals delivered to the administration to be carried on a railway shall not in any case exceed, in the case of elephants or horses, five hundred rupees a head or, in the case of camels or horned cattle, fifty rupees a head or, in the case of sheep, goats, dogs or other animals, ten rupees a head, unless the person sending or delivering them to the administration caused them to be declared, or declared them, at the time of their delivery for carriage by railway, to be respectively of higher value than five hundred, fifty or ten rupees a head, as the case may be.

(*2*) Where such higher value has been declared, the railway administration may charge, in respect of the increased risk, a percentage upon the excess of the value so declared over the respective sums aforesaid.

(*3*) In every proceeding against a railway administration for the recovery of compensation for the loss, destruction or deterioration of any animal the burden of proving the value of the animal and, where the animal has been injured, the extent of the injury shall lie upon the person claiming the compensation.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 12: L. R. 6 C. P. 44.]

Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of luggage.

74. A railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of any luggage belonging to or in charge of a passenger unless a railway servant has booked and given a receipt *therefor*.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 11: 1 Wm. IV, c. 68, s. 1: I. L. R. 2 Mad. 310, and 5 Mad. 208.]

Further provision with respect to the liability of a railway administration as a carrier of articles of special value.

75. (*1*) When any articles mentioned in the second schedule are contained in any parcel or package delivered to a railway administration *for carriage by railway*, and the value of such articles in the parcel or package exceeds one hundred rupees, the railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of the parcel or package unless the person sending or delivering the parcel or package to the administration caused its value and contents to be declared or declared them at the time of the delivery of the parcel or package for carriage by railway, and, *if so required by the administration, paid or engaged to pay a percentage on the value so declared* by way of compensation for increased risk.

(*2*) When any parcel or package of which the value has been declared under sub-section (*1*) has been lost or destroyed or has deteriorated, the compensation recoverable in respect of such loss, destruction or deterioration shall not exceed the value so declared, and the burden of proving the value so declared to have been the true value shall, *notwithstanding anything in the declaration*, lie on the person claiming the compensation.

[New.]

(*3*) *A railway administration may make it a condition of carrying a parcel declared to contain any article mentioned in the second schedule that a railway servant authorised in this behalf has been satisfied by examination or otherwise that the parcel actually contains the article declared to be therein.*

[Act IV, 1879, s. 13.]

Burden of proof in suits in respect of loss of animals or goods.

76. In any suit against a railway administration for compensation for loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods delivered to a railway *administration* for carriage by railway, it shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to prove how the loss, destruction or deterioration was caused.

[New. U. O. Register No. 3474 of 1882.]

Notification of claims to refunds of overcharges and to compensation for losses.

77. A person shall not be entitled to a refund of an overcharge in respect of animals or goods carried by railway or to compensation for the loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter VII.—Responsibility of Railway Administrations as Carriers.—Sections 78-82. Chapter VIII.—Accidents.—Section 83.)

delivered to be so carried, unless his claim to the refund or compensation has been preferred in writing by him or on his behalf to the railway administration within six months from the date of the delivery of the animals or goods for carriage by railway.

[New: I. L. R. 3 Bom. 120.]

Exoneration from responsibility in case of goods falsely described.

78. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, a railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of any goods with respect to the description of which an account materially false has been delivered under sub-section (*1*) of section *58 if the loss, destruction or deterioration is in any way brought about by the false account, nor in any case for an amount exceeding the value of the goods if such value were calculated in accordance with the description contained in the false account.*

[Secy. of State's Despatch, Railway, No. 4, dated the 5th January, 1888.]

Settlement of compensation for injuries to officers, soldiers and followers on duty.

79. Where an officer, soldier or follower, while being or travelling as such on duty upon a railway belonging to, *and worked by*, the Government, loses his life or receives any personal injury in such circumstances that if he were not an officer, soldier or follower being or travelling as such on duty upon the railway compensation would be payable under Act No. XIII of 1855 or to him, as the case may be, the form and amount of the compensation to be made in respect of the loss of his life or his injury shall, where there is any provision in this behalf in the military regulations to which he was immediately before his death, or is, subject, be determined in accordance with those regulations, and not otherwise.

[Pros., P. W. D., July, 1887, Nos. 1 to 141, No. 69: I. L. R. 5 Bom. 371.]

Suits for compensation for injury to through-booked traffic.

80. *Notwithstanding anything in any agreement purporting to limit the liability of a railway administration with respect to traffic while on the railway of another administration, a* suit for compensation for loss of the life of, or personal injury to, a passenger, or for loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods, where the passenger was or the animals or goods were booked through over the railways of two or more railway administrations, *may be brought either* against the railway administration from which the passenger *obtained his pass or* purchased his ticket or to which the animals or goods were delivered by the consignor thereof, as the case may be, *or against the railway administration on whose railway the loss, injury, destruction or deterioration occurred.*

81. Where a railway administration under contract to carry animals or goods by any inland water procures the same to be carried in a vessel which is not a railway as defined in this Act, the responsibility of the railway administration for the loss, destruction or deterioration of the animals or goods during their carriage in the vessel shall be the same as if the vessel were such a railway. [New.]

Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of traffic on inland waters by vessel not being part of railway.

Limitation of liability of railway administration in respect of accidents at sea.

82. (*1*) When a railway administration contracts to carry passengers, animals or goods partly by railway and partly by sea, a condition exempting the railway administration from responsibility for any loss of life, personal injury or loss of or damage to animals or goods which may happen during the carriage by sea from the act of God, the King's enemies, fire, accidents from machinery, boilers and steam and all and every other dangers and accidents of the seas, rivers and navigation of whatever nature and kind soever shall, without being expressed, be deemed to be part of the contract, and, subject to that condition, the railway administration shall, irrespective of the nationality or ownership of the ship used for the carriage by sea, be responsible for any loss of life, personal injury or loss of or damage to animals or goods which may happen during the carriage by sea, to the extent to which it would be responsible under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, if the ship were registered under the former of those Acts and the railway administration were owner of the ship, and not to any greater extent.

[31 & 32 Vict., c. 119, s. 14: 34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, s. 12: and Secretary of State's Despatch, Railway, No. 4, dated the 5th January, 1888.]

[Pros., P. W. D., January, 1868, Nos. 62 to 64, Despatch, para. 28.]

(*2*) The burden of proving that any such loss, injury or damage as is mentioned in sub-section (*1*) happened during the carriage by sea shall lie on the railway administration.

CHAPTER VIII.

ACCIDENTS.

Report of railway accidents.

83. When any of the following accidents occurs in the course of working a railway, namely :—

[34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, s. 6: U. O. Regs. No. 1841 of 1879: I. R. 4 C. P. 600.]

(*a*) any accident attended with loss of human life, or *with* grievous hurt as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or *with* serious injury to property ;

[Act XLV of 1860.]

(*b*) any collision between trains of which one is a train *carrying passengers* ;

(*c*) the derailment of any train carrying passengers, or of any part of such a train ;

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter VIII.—Accidents.—Sections 84-86. (Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 87-92.)

(*d*) any accident of a description usually attended with loss of human life or *with* such grievous hurt as aforesaid or *with* serious injury to property ;

(*e*) any accident of any other description which the Governor General in Council may notify in this behalf in the Gazette of India ;

the railway administration working the railway and, if the accident happens to a train belonging to any other railway administration, the other railway administration also shall, without unnecessary delay, send notice of the accident to the Local Government and to the Inspector appointed for the railway ; and the station-master nearest to the place at which the accident occurred or, where there is no station-master, the railway servant in charge of the section of the railway on which the accident occurred shall, without unnecessary delay, give notice of the accident to the Magistrate of the district in which the accident occurred, and to the officer in charge of the police-station within the local limits of which it occurred, or to such other Magistrate and police-officer as the Governor General in Council appoints in this behalf.

[Act III, 1888.]

[New.]

Power to make rules regarding notices of and inquiries into accidents.

84. The Governor General in Council may make rules, consistent with this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force, for *all or* any of the following purposes, namely :—

(*a*) for prescribing the forms of the notices mentioned in the last foregoing section, and the particulars of the accident which those *notices* are to contain ;

(*b*) for prescribing the class of accidents of which notice is to be sent by telegraph immediately after the accident has occurred ;

(*c*) for prescribing the duties of railway servants, police-officers, Inspectors and Magistrates on the occurrence of an accident.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 7.]

Submission of return of accidents.

85. Every railway administration shall send to the Governor General in Council a return of accidents occurring upon its railway, whether attended with personal injury or not, in such form and manner and at such intervals of time as the Governor General in Council directs.

[31 & 32 Vict., c. 119, s. 26.]

Provision for compulsory medical examination of person injured in railway accident.

86. Whenever any person injured by an accident on a railway claims compensation on account of the injury, any Court or person having by law or consent of parties authority to determine the claim may order that the person injured be examined by some duly qualified medical practitioner named in the order and not being a witness on either side, and may make such order with respect to the costs of the examination as it or he thinks fit.

CHAPTER IX.

PENALTIES AND OFFENCES.

Forfeitures by Railway Companies.

Penalty for default in compliance with requisition under section 13.

87. If a railway company fails to comply with any requisition made under section 13, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of two hundred rupees for the default and a further sum of fifty rupees for every day after the first during which the default continues.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 52.]

[Pros., P. W. D., January, 1868, Nos. 60 to 64. E. I. R., 34-36.]

Penalty for contravention of section 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 or 24.

88. If a railway company moves any rolling-stock upon a railway by steam or other *motive* power in contravention of section 16, sub-section (*2*), or opens or uses any railway or work in contravention of section 18, section 19, section 20 or section 21, or re-opens any railway or uses any rolling-stock in contravention of section 24, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of two hundred rupees for every day during which the motive power, railway, work or rolling-stock is used in contravention of any of those sections.

[Act IV, 1883, s. 4.]

Penalty for not having certain documents kept or exhibited at stations under section 47, 54 or 65.

89. If a railway company fails to comply with the provisions of section *47*, sub-section (*6*), section *54*, sub-section (*2*), or section 65, with respect to the books or other documents to be kept open to inspection or conspicuously posted at stations on its railway, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which the default continues.

[Pros., P. W. D., January, 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, Despatch, para. 21.]

Penalty for not making rules as required by section 47.

90. If a railway company fails to comply with the provisions of section *47* with respect to the making of general rules, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which the default continues.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 23.]

Penalty for failure to comply with decision under section 48.

91. If a railway company refuses or neglects to comply with any decision of the Governor General in Council under section 48, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of two hundred rupees for every day during which the refusal or neglect continues.

[5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 11.]

Penalty for delay in submitting returns under section 52 or 85.

92. If a railway company fails to comply with the provisions of section *52* or section *85* with respect to the submission of any return, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which the default continues after the

[Act IV 1879, s. 23.]

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 93-102.*)

fourteenth day from the date prescribed for the submission of the return.

[General Rule No. 14.]

93. If a railway company contravenes the provisions of section *53* or section 63, with respect to the maximum load to be carried in any wagon or truck, or the maximum number of passengers to be carried in any compartment, or the exhibition of such load on the wagon or truck or of such number *in or* on the compartment, or knowingly suffers any person owning a wagon or truck passing over its railway to contravene the provisions of the former of those sections, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of twenty rupees for every day during which either section is contravened.

Penalty for *neglect of* provisions of section *53* or 63 with respect to carrying capacity of rolling-stock.

[31 & 32 Vict., c. 119, s. 22.]

94. If a railway company fails to comply with any requisition of the Governor General in Council under section 62 for the provision and maintenance in proper order, in any train worked by it which carries passengers, of such efficient means of communication as the Governor General in Council has approved, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of twenty rupees for each train run in disregard of the requisition.

Penalty for failure to comply with requisition under section 62 for maintenance of means of communication between passengers and railway servants.

95. If a railway company fails to comply with the requirements of section 64 with respect to the reservation of compartments for females or the provision of closets therein, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of twenty rupees for every train in respect of which the default occurs.

Penalty for failure to reserve compartments for females under section 64.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 23]

96. If a railway company omits to give such notice of an accident as is required by section *83* and the rules for the time being in force under section *84*, it shall forfeit to the Government the sum of one hundred rupees for every day during which the omission continues.

Penalty for omitting to give the notices of accidents required by section *83* and under section *84*.

[New.]

97. (*1*) When a railway company has through any act or omission forfeited any sum to the Government under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, the sum shall be recoverable by suit in the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the act or omission or any part thereof occurred.

Recovery of penalties.

(*2*) The suit must be instituted with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, and the plaintiff therein shall be the Secretary of State for India in Council.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may remit the whole or any part of any sum forfeited by a railway company to the Government under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

[New.]

98. Nothing in those provisions shall be construed to preclude the Government from resorting to any other mode of proceeding instead of, or in addition to, such a suit as is mentioned in the last foregoing section, for the purpose of compelling a railway company to discharge any obligation imposed upon it by this Act.

Alternative or supplementary character of remedies afforded by the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

Offences by Railway Servants.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 25: and 5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 17.]

99. If a railway servant *whose duty it is to comply with the provisions of section 60 negligently or wilfully omits to comply therewith*, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Breach of duty *imposed by section 60.*

100. If a railway servant is in a state of intoxication while on duty, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, where the improper performance of the duty would be likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a railway, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

Drunkenness.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 26: 3 & 4 Vict., c. 97, ss. 13 & 14: and 5 & 6 Vict., c. 55, s. 17.]

101. If a railway servant, when on duty, endangers the safety of any person—

Endangering the safety of persons.

(*a*) by disobeying any general rule made, sanctioned, published and notified under this Act, or

(*b*) by disobeying any rule or order which is not inconsistent with any such general rule, and which such servant was bound by the terms of his employment to obey, and of which he had notice, or

(*c*) by any rash or negligent act or omission,

he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 28.]

102. If a railway servant compels or attempts to compel, *or causes*, any passenger to enter a compartment which already contains the maximum number of passengers exhibited *therein or* thereon under section 63, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Compelling passengers to enter carriages already full.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 103-113.*)

[Act IV, 1879, s. 24.]

103. If a station-master or a railway servant in charge of a section of a railway omits to give such notice of an accident as is required by section *83* and the rules for the time being in force under section *84*, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Omission to give notice of accident.

[26 & 27 Vict., c. 92, s. 5.]

104. If a railway servant *unnecessarily*—

Obstructing level-crossings.

(*a*) allows any rolling-stock to stand across a place where the railway crosses a public road on the level, *or*

(*b*) *keeps a level-crossing closed against the public,*

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

[34 & 35 Vict., c. 78, s. 10.]

105. If any return which is required by this Act is false in any particular to the knowledge of any person who signs it, that person shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment which may extend to one year, or with both.

False returns.

Other Offences.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 29: 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 99.]

106. If a person requested under section *58* to give an account *with respect to* any goods gives an account which is materially false, he and, if he is not the owner of the goods, the owner also shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees for every maund or part of a maund of the goods, and the fine shall be in addition to any rate or other charge to which the goods may be liable.

Giving false account *of goods.*

[Act IV, 1879, s. 30: 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 152: I. L. R. 1 All. 60.]

107. If in contravention of section *59* a person takes with him any dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway, or tenders or delivers any such goods for carriage upon a railway, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and shall also be responsible for any loss, injury or damage which may be caused by reason of such goods having been so brought upon the railway.

Unlawfully bringing dangerous or offensive goods upon a railway.

[31 & 32 Vict., c. 119, s. 22: and Act IV, 1879, s. 40.]

108. If a passenger, without reasonable and sufficient cause, makes use of or interferes with any means provided by a railway administration for communication between passengers and the railway servants in charge of a train, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 39.]

109. (*1*) If a passenger, having entered a compartment *which is reserved by a railway administration for the use of another passenger or which already contains* the maximum number of passengers exhibited therein *or thereon* under section 63, refuses to leave it when required to do so by any railway servant, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to *twenty* rupees.

Entering compartment *reserved or* already full or resisting entry into a compartment not full.

(*2*) If *a passenger* resists the lawful entry of *another passenger* into a compartment *not reserved by the railway administration for the use of the passenger resisting or* not already containing the maximum number of passengers exhibited *therein or* thereon under section 63, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to *twenty* rupees.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 35.]

110. (*1*) If a person, without the consent of his fellow-passengers, if any, in the same compartment, smokes in any compartment except a compartment specially provided for the purpose, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Smoking.

(*2*) If any person persists in so smoking after being warned by any railway servant to desist, he may, in addition to incurring the liability mentioned in sub-section (*1*), be removed by any railway servant from the carriage in which he is travelling.

[8 Vict., c. 16, s. 146.]

111. If a person, without authority in this behalf, pulls down or *wilfully* injures any board or document set up or posted by order of a railway administration on a railway *or any rolling-stock*, or obliterates *or alters* any of the letters or figures upon any such board or document, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Defacing public notices.

[English Bye-law No. 2, Act IV, 1879, s. 32.]

112. If a person, with intent to defraud a railway administration,—

Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket.

(*a*) *enters in contravention of section 68 any carriage on a railway, or*

(*b*) *uses or attempts to use a single pass or single ticket which has already been used on a previous journey or, in the case of a return-ticket, a half thereof which has already been so used,*

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees in addition to the amount of the single fare for any distance which he may have travelled.

[Act IV, 1879, ss. 31 & 32: I. L. R. I. Bom. 52 and 12 Cal. 192: and French and German Railway Law.]

113. (*1*) If a passenger travels in a train without having a *proper* pass or *a proper* ticket with him, or, being in or having alighted from a train, fails or refuses to present for examination or to deliver up his pass or ticket immediately on requisition being made therefor under section 69, he shall be liable to pay, on the demand of any railway servant appointed by the railway

Travelling without pass or ticket or with insufficient pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance.

The Indian Railways Bill

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Section 113-118.)

administration in this behalf, the *excess charge* hereinafter in this section mentioned, in addition to the ordinary single fare for the distance which he has travelled or, where there is any doubt as to the station from which he started, the ordinary single fare from the station from which the train originally started, or, if the tickets of passengers travelling in the train have been examined since the original starting of the train, the ordinary single fare from the place where the tickets were examined or, in case of their having been examined more than once, were last examined.

(2) If a passenger travels or attempts to travel in or on a carriage, or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has obtained a pass or purchased a ticket, or travels in or on a carriage beyond the place authorised by his pass or ticket, he shall be liable to pay, on the demand of any railway servant appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, the *excess charge* hereinafter in this section mentioned, in addition to any difference between any fare paid by him and the fare payable in respect of such journey as he has made.

(3) The *excess charge* referred to in sub-section (1) and sub-section (2) shall,—

(*a*) where the passenger has immediately after incurring the *charge* and before being detected by a railway servant notified to the railway servant *on duty with* the train the fact of the *charge* having been incurred, be one rupee, two annas or eight annas, and

(*b*) in any other case, be six rupees, one rupee or three rupees,

according as the passenger is travelling or has travelled or has attempted to travel in a carriage of the highest class or in a carriage of the lowest class or in a carriage of any other class or kind:

Provided that such excess charge shall in no case exceed,—

(*a*) *where the liability to pay it arises under sub-section (1), the amount of the ordinary single fare which the passenger incurring the charge is liable to pay under that sub-section, or,*

(*b*) *where such liability arises under sub-section (2), the amount of the difference between the fare paid by the passenger incurring the charge and the fare payable in respect of such journey as he has made.*

(4) If a passenger liable to pay the *excess charge* and fare mentioned in sub-section (1), or the *excess charge* and any difference of fare mentioned in sub-section (2), fails or refuses to pay the same on demand being made therefor under one or other of those sub-sections, as the case may be, the sum payable by him shall, on application made to any Magistrate by any railway servant appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, be recovered by the Magistrate from the passenger as if it were a fine imposed on the passenger by the Magistrate and shall, as it is recovered, be paid to the railway administration.

114. If a person sells or attempts to sell, or parts or attempts to part with the possession of, the return half of a return ticket in order to enable any other person to travel therewith, or purchases such half of a return ticket, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, *and, if the purchaser of such half of a return ticket travels or attempts to travel therewith, he shall be punished with an additional fine which may extend to* the amount of the single fare for the return journey authorised by the ticket.

Transferring return half of return ticket. [English Bye-law No. 5: Act IV, 1879, s. 32.]

115. That portion of any fine imposed under *section 112 or the last foregoing section* which represents the single fare therein mentioned shall, as the fine is recovered, be paid to the railway administration before any portion of the fine is credited to the Government.

Disposal of fines under the two last foregoing sections. [Act IV, 1879, s. 32.]

116. If a passenger wilfully alters or defaces his pass or ticket so as to render the date, number or any material portion thereof illegible, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Altering or defacing pass or ticket. [English Bye-law No. 4: Act IV, 1879, s. 32.]

117. (1) If a person suffering from an infectious *or contagious* disorder enters or travels upon a railway in contravention of section 71, sub-section (2), he, and any person having charge of him upon the railway when he so entered or travelled thereon, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which either of them may have paid, and of any pass or ticket which either of them may have obtained or purchased, and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

Being *or suffering person to travel* on railway with infectious *or contagious* disorder. [English Bye-law No. 16.]

(2) *If any such railway servant as is referred to in section 71, sub-section (2), knowing that a person is suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder, wilfully permits the person to travel upon a railway without arranging for his separation from other passengers, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.*

118. (1) If a passenger enters or leaves, or attempts to enter or leave, any carriage while the train is in motion, or elsewhere than at the side of the carriage adjoining the platform or other place appointed by the railway administration for passengers to enter or leave the carriage, or opens the *side*-door of any carriage while the train is in motion, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Entering carriage in motion, or otherwise improperly travelling on a railway. [English Bye-law No. 11; Act V, 1879, s. 33.]

Suggested at Railway Conference, 1886.]

(2) If a passenger, after being warned by a railway servant to desist, persists in travelling on the roof, steps or footboard of any carriage or on an engine, or in any other part of a train not intended for the use of passengers, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 118-125.)

119. If a male person, knowing a carriage, compartment, room or other place to be reserved by a railway administration for the exclusive use of females, enters the place without lawful excuse, or, having entered it, remains therein after having been desired by any railway servant to leave it, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which he may have paid and of any pass or ticket which he may have obtained or purchased, and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

Entering carriage or other place reserved for females. [Act IV, 1879, s. 37.]

120. If a person in any railway carriage or upon any part of a railway—

Drunkenness or nuisance on a railway. [Act IV, 1879, s. 36.]

(*a*) is in a state of intoxication, or

(*b*) commits any nuisance or act of indecency, or uses obscene or abusive language, or

(*c*) wilfully and without lawful excuse interferes with the comfort of any passenger or extinguishes any lamp,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which he may have paid and of any pass or ticket which he may have obtained or purchased, and may be removed from the railway by any railway servant.

121. If a person wilfully obstructs or impedes any railway servant in the discharge of his duty, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Obstructing railway servant in his duty. [Act IV, 1879, s. 38: & 3 & 4 Vict., c. 97, s. 16.]

122. (1) If a person *unlawfully enters* upon a railway, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Trespass and refusal to desist from trespass. [Act IV, 1879, s. 41: 3 & 4 Vict., c. 97, s. 16: U. O. Reg. No. 899 of 1883: & Pros., P. W. D., January, 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, Despatch, para. 16.]

(2) If a person so *entering* refuses to leave the railway on being requested to do so by any railway servant, or by any other person on behalf of the railway administration, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and may be removed from the railway by such servant or other person.

123. If a driver or conductor of a tramcar, omnibus, carriage or other vehicle while upon the premises of a railway disobeys the reasonable directions of any railway servant or police-officer, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Disobedience of omnibus drivers to directions of railway servants. [Act IV, 1879, s. 47.]

124. In either of the following cases, namely:—

Opening or not properly shutting gates. [Act IV, 1879, s. 43: and 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 75.]

(*a*) if a person, knowing or having reason to believe that an engine or train is approaching along a railway, opens any gate set up on either side of the railway across a road, or passes or attempts to pass, or drives or takes, or attempts to drive or take, any animal, *vehicle* or other thing across the railway,

(*b*) if, in the absence of a gatekeeper, a person omits to shut and fasten such a gate as aforesaid as soon as he and any animal, *vehicle* or other thing under his charge have passed through the gate,

the person shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

125. (1) The owner or person in charge of any cattle straying on a railway provided with fences suitable for the exclusion of cattle shall be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees for each head of cattle, in addition to any amount which may have been recovered or may be recoverable under the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871. 1 of 1871.

Cattle-trespass. [Act IV, 1879, s. 42.]

(2) If any cattle are wilfully driven, or knowingly permitted to be, on *any* railway otherwise than for the purpose of lawfully crossing the railway or for any other lawful purpose, the person in charge of the cattle or, at the option of the railway administration, the owner of the cattle shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees for each head of cattle, in addition to any amount which may have been recovered or may be recoverable under the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

(3) Any fine imposed under this section may, if the Court so directs, be recovered in manner provided by section 25 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

(4) The expression "public road" in sections 11 and 26 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, shall be deemed to include a railway, and any railway servant may exercise the powers conferred on officers of police by the former of those sections.

(5) *The word "cattle" has the same meaning in this section as in the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.*

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 126-132.*)

[24 & 25 Vict., c. 97, s. 35: and 24 & 25 Vict., c. 100, s. 32.]

Maliciously wrecking or attempting to wreck a train.

126. If a person unlawfully—

(*a*) puts or throws upon or across any railway any wood, stone or other matter or thing, or

(*b*) takes up, removes, *loosens* or displaces any rail, sleeper or other matter or thing belonging to any railway, or

(*c*) turns, moves, *unlocks* or diverts any points or other machinery belonging to any railway, or

(*d*) makes or shows, or hides or removes, any signal or light upon or near to any railway, or

(*e*) does or causes to be done *or attempts to do* any other *act* or thing in relation to any railway,

with intent, or with knowledge that he is likely, to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon the railway, he shall be punished with transportation for life or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to *ten* years.

[24 & 25 Vict., c. 100, s. 33.]

Maliciously hurting or attempting to hurt persons travelling by railway.

127. If a person unlawfully throws or causes to fall or strike at, against, into or upon any rolling-stock forming part of a train any wood, stone or other matter or thing with intent, or with knowledge that he is likely, to endanger the safety of any person being in or upon such rolling-stock or in or upon any other rolling-stock forming part of the same train, he shall be punished with transportation for life or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to *ten* years.

[24 & 25 Vict., c. 100, s. 34: and 24 & 25 Vict., c. 97, s. 36.]

Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by wilful act or omission.

128. If a person, by any unlawful act or by any wilful omission or neglect, endangers or causes to be endangered the safety of any person travelling or being upon any railway, or obstructs or causes to be obstructed *or attempts to obstruct* any rolling-stock upon any railway, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 46.]

Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by rash or negligent act or omission.

129. If a person rashly or negligently does any act, or omits to do what he is legally bound to do, and the act or omission is likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a railway, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 44.]

Special provision with respect to the commission by children of acts endangering safety of persons travelling by railway.

130. (*1*) If a minor under the age of twelve years is with respect to any railway guilty of any of the acts or omissions mentioned or referred to in any of the four last foregoing sections, he shall be deemed, *notwithstanding anything in section 82 or section 83 of the Indian Penal Code*, to have committed an offence, and the Court convicting him may, if it thinks fit, *direct that the minor, if a male, shall be punished with whipping, or may require* the father or guardian *of the minor to execute*, within such time as the Court may fix, a bond binding himself, in such penalty as the Court directs, to prevent the minor from being again guilty of any of those acts or omissions. [Act XLV, 1860, ss. 82 & 83.] XLV of 1860.

(*2*) The amount of the bond, if forfeited, shall be recoverable by the Court as if it were a fine imposed by itself.

(*3*) If a father or guardian fails to execute a bond under sub-section (*1*) within the time fixed by the Court, he shall be punished with fine *which may extend to fifty rupees.*

Procedure.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 49: U. O. Register No. 2582 of 1880: and D., Jan., 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, E. I. R. 19, 20 & 25.]

Arrest for offences against certain sections.

131. (*1*) If a person commits any offence mentioned in section *100, 101, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128 or 129 or in section 130, sub-section* (*1*), he may be arrested without warrant or other written authority by any railway servant or police-officer, or by any other person whom such servant or officer may call to his aid.

(*2*) A person so arrested shall, with *the least possible* delay, be taken before a Magistrate having authority to try him or commit him for trial.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 48: and 8 Vict., c. 16, s. 156.]

Arrest of *persons* likely to abscond or unknown.

132. (*1*) If a person commits any offence under this Act other than an offence mentioned in the last foregoing section, or *fails or refuses to pay* any *excess charge* or other *sum demanded* under section *113*, and there is reason to believe that he will abscond, or his name and address are unknown and he refuses on demand to give his name and address, or there is reason to believe that the name or address given by him is incorrect, any railway servant or police-officer, or any other person whom such railway servant or police-officer may call to his aid, may, without warrant or other written authority, arrest him. [36 W. R. 367.]

(*2*) *The person arrested shall be released on his giving bail, or, if his true name and address are ascertained, on his executing a bond without sureties, for his appearance before a Magistrate when required.* [C. R. No. 2185 of 1889 from P. W. D.]

(*3*) *If the person cannot give bail and his true name and address are not ascertained, he shall with the least possible delay be taken before the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction.*

(*4*) *The provisions of Chapters XXXIX and XLII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall, so far as may be, apply to bail given and bonds executed under this section.* X of 1882.

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*Chapter IX.—Penalties and Offences.—Sections 133-134. Chapter X.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 135-138.*)

[Act IV, 1879, s. 50.]

Magistrates having jurisdiction under Act.

133. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or than a Magistrate whose powers are not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class shall try any offence under this Act.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 50.]

Place of trial.

134. (*1*) Any person committing any offence against this Act or any rule thereunder shall be triable for such offence in any place in which he may be or which the Local Government may notify in this behalf, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

(*2*) Every notification under sub-section (*1*) shall be published in the local official Gazette, and a copy thereof shall be exhibited for the information of the public in some conspicuous place at each of such railway stations as the Local Government may direct.

CHAPTER X.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

[C. R. No. 3525 of 1884; U. O. Regr. Nos. 587 of 1883 and 191 of 1884; 9 Bom. H. C. R. 217; and Redfield, Part XI.]

Taxation of railways by local authorities.

135. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any enactment, or in any agreement or award based on any enactment, the following rules shall regulate the levy of taxes in respect of railways and from railway administrations in aid of the funds of local authorities, namely:—

(*1*) A railway administration shall not be liable to pay any tax in aid of the funds of any local authority unless the Governor General in Council has, by *notification in the official Gazette*, declared the railway administration to be liable to pay the tax.

(*2*) While *a notification of* the Governor General in Council under clause (*1*) of this section is in force, the railway administration shall be liable to pay to the local authority either the tax mentioned in the *notification* or, in lieu thereof, such sum, if any, as an officer appointed in this behalf by the Governor General in Council may, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, from time to time determine to be fair and reasonable.

[Act XI, 1881, s. 5.]

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may at any time revoke or vary *a notification* under clause (*1*) of this section.

(*4*) Nothing in this section is to be construed as debarring any railway administration from entering into a contract with any local authority for the supply of water or light, or for the scavenging of railway premises, or for any other service which the local authority may be rendering or be prepared to render within any part of the local area under its control.

(*5*) "Local authority" in this section means a local authority as defined in the General Clauses Act, 1887, and includes any authority legally entitled to or entrusted with the control or management of any fund for the maintenance of watchmen or for the conservancy of a river. [Act XX, 1856: Bom. Act I, 1863.] I of 1887.

[30 & 31 Vict. c. 127, s. 4.]

Restriction on execution against railway property.

136. (*1*) None of the rolling-stock, machinery, plant, tools, fittings, materials or effects used or provided by a railway administration for the purpose of the traffic on its railway, or of its stations or workshops, shall be liable to be taken in execution of any decree or order of any Court without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) is to be construed as affecting the authority of any Court to attach the earnings of a railway in execution of a decree or order.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 27: Pros., Foreign Dept. Ext., Nov., 1887, Nos. 145 to 158.]

Railway servants to be public servants for the purposes of Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.

137. (*1*) Every railway servant shall be deemed to be a public servant for the purposes of Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.

(*2*) In the definition of "legal remuneration" in section 161 of that Code the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of sub-section (*1*), be deemed to include any employer of a railway servant as such. XLV of 1860.

(*3*) A railway servant shall not—

[Act XLV, 1860, ss. 168 and 169.]

(*a*) purchase or bid for, either in person or by agent, in his own name or in that of another, or jointly or in shares with others, any property put up to auction under section *55* or section *56*, or,

(*b*) in contravention of any direction of the railway administration in this behalf, engage in trade.

(*4*) Notwithstanding anything in section 21 of the Indian Penal Code, a railway servant shall not be deemed to be a public servant for any of the purposes of that Code except those mentioned in sub-section (*1*).

[8 Vict., c. 20, s. 106.]

Procedure for summary delivery to railway administration of property detained by a railway servant.

138. If a railway servant is discharged or suspended from his office, or dies, absconds or absents himself, and he or his wife or widow, or any of his family or representatives, refuses or neglects, after notice in writing for that purpose, to deliver up to the railway administration, or to a person appointed by the railway administration in this behalf, any station, dwelling-house, office or other building, with its appurtenances, or any books, papers or other matters, belonging to the railway administration and in the possession or custody of such

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter X.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 139-145.)

railway servant at the occurrence of any such event as aforesaid, any Magistrate *of the first class* may, on application made by or on behalf of the railway administration, order any police-officer, with proper assistance, to enter upon the building and remove any person found therein and take possession thereof, or to take possession of the books, papers or other matters, and to deliver the same to the railway administration or a person appointed by the railway administration in that behalf.

[Railway and Canal Traffic Bill, 1887, s. 44: and 51 & 52 Vict., c. 25, s. 53.]

Mode of signifying communications from the Governor General in Council.

139. Any notice, determination, direction, requisition, appointment, expression of opinion, approval or sanction to be given or signified on the part of the Governor General in Council, for any of the purposes of, or in relation to, this Act, or any of the powers or provisions therein contained, shall be sufficient and binding if in writing signed by a Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Under-Secretary or Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, or by any other officer or servant authorised to act on behalf of the Governor General in Council in respect of the matters to which the same may relate, and the Governor General in Council shall not in any case be bound in respect of any of the matters aforesaid unless by some writing signed in manner aforesaid.

[Pros., P. W. D., Jan., 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, Despatch, para. 24.]

Service of notices on railway administrations.

140. Any notice or other document required or authorised by this Act to be served on a railway administration may be served, in the case of a railway administered by the Government or a Native State, on the Manager and, in the case of a railway administered by a railway company, on the Agent in India of the railway company—

(*a*) by delivering the notice or other document to the Manager or Agent, or

(*b*) by leaving it at his office, or

(*c*) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to the Manager or Agent at his office and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

XIV of 1866.

[8 Vict., c. 16, s. 136: and 8 Vict., c. 20, s. 34.]

Service of notices by railway administrations.

141. Any notice or other document required or authorized by this Act to be served on any person by a railway administration may be served—

(*a*) by delivering it to the person, or

(*b*) by leaving it at the usual or last known place of abode of the person, or

(*c*) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to the person at his usual or last known place of abode and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

XIV of 1866.

[Act II, 1886, s. 46.]

Presumption where notice is served by post.

142. Where a notice or other document is served by post, it shall be deemed to have been served at the time when the letter containing it would be delivered in the ordinary course of post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice or other document was properly addressed and registered.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 8: and ss. 22, 34, 47 and 84 of this Bill.]

Provisions with respect to rules.

143. (*1*) A rule under section 22, section 34 or section *84*, or the cancellation, rescission or variation of a rule under any of those sections or under section *47*, sub-section (*4*), shall not take effect until it has been published in the Gazette of India.

(*2*) Where any rule made under this Act, or the cancellation, rescission or variation of any such rule, is required by this Act to be published in the Gazette of India, it shall, besides being so published, be further notified to persons affected thereby in such manner as the Governor General in Council, by general or special order, directs.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may cancel or vary any rule made by him under this Act.

[New: Pros., P. W. D., January, 1868, Nos. 60 to 64, Despatch, para. 5: and Act IV, 1879, s. 54.]

Delegation of powers of Governor General in Council.

144. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, invest, *absolutely or subject to conditions*, any Local Government with any of the powers or functions of the Governor General in Council under this Act with respect to any railway, and may, by that or a like notification, declare what Local Government shall, for the purposes of the exercise of powers or functions so conferred, be deemed to be the Local Government in respect of the railway.

(*2*) The provisions of section *139* with respect to proceedings of the Governor General in Council shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply to proceedings of a Local Government exercising the powers or discharging the functions of the Governor General in Council in pursuance of a notification under sub-section (*1*).

Representation of Managers and Agents of Railways in Courts.

145. (*1*) The Manager of a railway administered by the Government or a Native State, and the Agent in India of a railway administered by a railway company, may, by instrument in writing, authorise any railway servant or other person to act for or represent him in any proceeding before any Civil, Criminal or other Court.

(*2*) A person authorised by a Manager or Agent to conduct prosecutions on behalf of a

The Indian Railways Bill.

(Chapter X.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 146-150.)

(The First Schedule.—Enactments repealed. The Second Schedule.—Articles to be declared and insured.)

railway administration shall, *notwithstanding anything in section 495 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, be entitled to conduct such prosecutions without the permission of the Magistrate.*

X of 1882.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 54, and Act XI, 1886, s. 49.]

Power to extend Act to steam-tramways.

146. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, extend this Act or any portion thereof to any tramway worked by steam or other mechanical power.

[Act XI, 1887.]

Power to exempt railways from Act.

147. The Governor General in Council may, by a like notification, exempt any railway from any of the provisions of this Act.

[Act IV, 1879, s. 3: U.O. Reg. No. 1622 of 1878.]

Matters supplemental to the definitions of "railway" and "railway servant".

148. (*1*) For the purposes of section 3, *clauses* (*5*), (*6*) *and* (*7*), and sections 4 to 19 (both inclusive), *47 to 52* (*both inclusive*), *59, 79, 83 to 92* (*both inclusive*), *96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 111, 122, 124 to 132* (*both inclusive*), *134 to 138* (*both inclusive*), *140, 141, 144, 145 and 147*, the word "railway", whether it occurs alone or as a prefix to another word, has reference to a railway or portion of a railway under construction and to a railway or portion of a railway not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods as well as to a railway falling within the definition of that word in section 3, *clause* (*4*).

(*2*) For the purposes of sections *5, 21, 83, 100, 101, 103, 104, 121, 122, 125 and 137*, sub-sections (*1*), (*2*) and (*4*), and section *138*, the expression "railway servant" includes a person employed upon a railway in connection with the service thereof by a person fulfilling a contract with the railway administration.

Amendment of the Indian Penal Code.

149. In sections 194 and 195 of the Indian Penal Code, for the words "by this Code or the law of England" the words "by the law of British India or England" shall be substituted.

XI of 1887.

Amendment of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887.

150. For that portion of the preamble to the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887, which begins with the words "so far as it applies" and ends with the words "in its entirety", the words "should apply in its entirety to that part of the Sindh-Pishin section of the North-Western Railway which lies beyond the Province of Sindh" shall be substituted.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(*See section 2.*)

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
Acts of the Governor General in Council.		
III of 1865.	Carriers Act, 1865.	Section 7 (*so far as it relates to railways*) *and section 10.*
IV of 1879.	Indian Railway Act, 1879.	The whole.
IV of 1883.	Indian Railway Act, 1883.	The whole.
XI of 1886.	Indian Tramways Act, 1886.	Section 49.
XX of 1886.	*Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.*	*So much as relates to Acts IV of 1879 and IV of 1883.*
Act of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.		
II of 1882.	Bengal Embankment Act, 1882.	Section 16, and in section 17 the proviso to the first paragraph of that section, *the words "or under the section last preceding"*, and the words "or railroad" wherever they occur.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES TO BE DECLARED AND INSURED.

[Act IV, 1879, Sch. II.]

(*See section 75.*)

(*a*) gold and silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured;

(*b*) plated articles;

The Indian Railways Bill.

(*The Second Schedule.—Articles to be declared and insured.*)

[K. W. No. 4, Pros., A. Mar., 1883, Nos. 1 to 82, Leg. Dept.] XX of 1869.

(*c*) cloths and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part, not being the uniform or part of the uniform of an officer, soldier, sailor, police-officer or person enrolled as a volunteer under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, or of any public officer, British or foreign, entitled to wear uniform;

(*d*) *pearls*, precious stones, jewellery and trinkets;

(*e*) watches, clocks and timepieces of any description;

(*f*) Government securities;

(*g*) Government stamps;

(*h*) bills of exchange, hundis, promissory-notes, bank-notes and orders or other securities for payment of money;

(*i*) maps, writings and title-deeds;

(*j*) paintings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, carvings, sculpture and other works of art;

(*k*) art pottery and all articles made of glass china or marble;

(*l*) silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials; [4 Bom. H. C. R. O. C. J. 129: I. L. R. 6 Mad. 420.]

(*m*) shawls;

(*n*) lace and furs;

(*o*) opium;

(*p*) ivory, ebony, coral and sandalwood;

(*q*) musk, sandalwood-oil and other essential oils used in the preparation of *itr* or other perfume; [Addition of "coral" suggested at Railway Conference, 1888.]

(*r*) musical and scientific instruments;

(*s*) *any article of special value which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, add to this schedule.*

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884 was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th February, 1890:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884 was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 1851, dated 6th August, 1889 [Paper No. 1].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 722—28 M. S., dated 22nd August, 1889 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1441, dated 20th August, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 3].
From Officiating Joint Secretary to Government, Bengal, Public Works Department, No. 2025, dated 3rd September, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
Resolutions by Government, Bombay, Marine Department, No. 273, dated 4th September, 1889, and enclosures, and No. 279, dated 11th September, 1889 [Papers No. 5].

2. We have made no material alterations in the clauses which were in the Bill as introduced, but we have made several additions to that Bill.

3. We have proposed in section 1 of the Bill as revised by us to substitute for the definition of "inland water" the definition of that expression which has recently been adopted by the Select Committee on the Indian Railways Bill.

4. We have provided by sections 2, 3, 4(*l*), 5, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17(*l*), 18, 21 and 22 of the same Bill that the fee now charged for a certificate of survey shall be payable when a survey is held, whether a certificate is given or not.

5. We have also provided by sections 7 and 20 of the same Bill that a fee at a rate not exceeding twice the ordinary rate may be charged for a second survey held at the instance of an owner or master dissatisfied with the declaration on a previous survey.

6. We have provided by sections 9, 10 and 11 of the same Bill for the grant of certificates of service by Local Governments in cases in which masters, engineers and engine-drivers of inland steam-vessels might be prejudicially affected by the delay which has occurred in the enforcement of rules for their examination.

7. We have proposed in section 12 of the same Bill that a power be conferred on Local Governments to make rules requiring (*a*) inland steam-vessels to be provided with a sufficient quantity of fresh water, where necessary, for the use of passengers, and (*b*) the price of passenger-tickets for journeys by such vessels to be printed or otherwise denoted on the tickets.

8. We have considered a proposal made by the Government of Bengal that there be three standards of qualification for, and three classes of, masters and engineers of inland steam-vessels, and that regard be had to tonnage instead of nominal horse-power in determining the size of the vessel in which each class of master or engineer may be employed. The proposal has not been considered by the Government of Bombay or by the Chief Commissioner of Burma and has been received with disfavour by some of the principal representatives of the inland steam-navigation companies in Calcutta. We have therefore not given effect to it.

9. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	6th July, 1889.
Fort Saint George Gazette	23rd July, 1889.
Bombay Government Gazette	11th July, 1889.
Calcutta Gazette	17th July, 1889.
Burma Gazette	27th July, 1889.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bombay	Marathi	1st August, 1889.
	Gujarathi	1st August, 1889.
Bengal	Hindi	23rd July, 1889.
	Bengali	30th July, 1889.
	Uriya	1st August, 1889.

10. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

D. BARBOUR.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
A. WILSON.

The 13th February, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, and the Indian Steamships Act, 1884, *in manner hereinafter appearing;* It is hereby enacted as follows :—

VI of 1884.
VII of 1884.

Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.

1. For the definition of "inland water" in section 5, clause (3), of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Amendment of section 5 (3), Act VI, 1884.

VI of 1884.

"(3) "inland water" means any canal, river, lake or navigable water in British India:".

2. After section 8 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section after section 8.

"8A. Before a survey under this Act is commenced, the owner or master of the steam-vessel to be surveyed shall pay to such officer as the Local Government, from time to time, appoints in this behalf—

Fees in respect of surveys.

(a) a fee calculated on the tonnage of the steam-vessel according to the rates in the second schedule hereto annexed, or according to any other prescribed rates; and,

(b) when the survey is to be made in any place of survey other than Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or Rangoon, such additional fee in respect of the expense (if any) of the journey of the surveyor to the place as the Local Government, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, directs."

3. In section 10, sub-section (3), of the said Act the words "in addition to the fee payable for the certificate" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of section 10 (3), Act VI, 1884.

4. (1) In section 11, sub-section (1), of the said Act the words "fees and other" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of, and addition to, section 11, Act VI, 1884.

(2) To *the same section* the following sub-section shall be added, namely :—

"(4) The Local Government may, *from time to time*, delegate,—

(a) with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any person, *by name or as holding an office*, the function, assigned to *the Local Government* by sub-section (1), of granting a certificate of survey under that sub-section;

(b) of its own authority, to any person, *by name or as holding an office*, the function, assigned to *the Local Government* by sub-section (3), of causing notice to be given of a certificate of survey being ready for delivery:

Provided, with respect to clause (a) of this sub-section, that no delegation of the function mentioned in that clause shall be construed to authorise the grant of a certificate of survey by the surveyor who gave the declaration of survey under section 9."

5. Section 12 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 12, Act VI, 1884.

6. In section 17 of the said Act, between the word "which" and the word "granted", in both places where the expression "which granted" occurs, the words "or whose delegate" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 17, Act VI, 1884.

7. In section 19, sub-section (1), of the said Act, after the words "on the application of the owner or master" the words "and the payment by him of such fee, not exceeding twice the amount of the fee for the previous survey as the Local Government may require" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 19, Act VI, 1884.

8. In section 21, sub-section (2), clause (d), of the said Act, for the words "for certificates of survey" the words "in respect of surveys" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 21, Act VI, 1884.

9. After section 25 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section after section 25, Act VI, 1884.

"25A. (1) The Local Government may in its discretion grant without examination to any person who has served as a master, or as an engineer, or as an engine-driver, of an inland steam-vessel before the first day of April, 1890, a certificate of service to the effect that he may act as a first-class or second-class master, or as an engineer, or as an engine-driver, as the case may be, of an inland steam-vessel.

Grant of certificates of service.

(2) A certificate of service so granted shall have the same effect as a certificate of competency granted under this Act after examination."

10. In section 26 of the said Act the words "or service" shall be inserted after the word "competency".

Amendment of section 26, Act VI, 1884.

11. To section 29 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—

Addition to section 29, Act VI, 1884.

"The Local Government may also make rules with respect to the grant of certificates

of service under this Act, and may by such rules—

(*a*) *fix the fees to be paid for such certificates, and*

(*b*) *prescribe the form in which such certificates are to be framed and the manner in which the copy of the certificate which is kept by the Local Government is to be recorded.*"

Addition to Chapter VII, Act VI, 1884.

12. To Chapter VII of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—

"*51A.* (*1*) *The Local Government may also make rules for the protection of passengers in inland steam-vessels, and may by such rules require, among other matters, a sufficient quantity of fresh water to be provided free of charge in such vessels for the use of passengers, and the prices of passenger-tickets to be printed or otherwise denoted on such tickets.*

Power for Local Government to make rules for protection of passengers.

(*2*) *Any rule under this section may contain a provision that any owner, master or passenger committing a breach of it shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.*"

Insertion of new section after section 54, Act VI, 1884.

13. After section 54 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"54A. If an inland steam-vessel has on board thereof or on or in any part thereof a number of passengers which is greater than the number of passengers set forth in the certificate of survey as the number which the vessel or the part thereof is, in the judgment of the surveyor, fit to carry, the owner and master shall, for every passenger over and above that number, be each liable to a fine which may extend to ten rupees."

Penalty for having excessive number of passengers on board.

14. In the second schedule to the said Act, for the words and figures "See section 12" the words, figure and letter "See section 8A" shall be substituted.

Amendment of heading to second schedule, Act VI, 1884.

Indian Steamships Act, 1884.

15. After section 10 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section after section 10, Act VII, 1884.

"*10A. Before a survey under this Act is commenced, the owner or master of the steamship to be surveyed shall pay to such officer as the Local Government, from time to time, appoints in this behalf—*

Fees in respect of surveys.

(*a*) *a fee calculated on the tonnage of the steamship according to the rates in the schedule hereto annexed or according to any other prescribed rates; and*

(*b*) *when the survey is to be made in any port of survey other than Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or Rangoon, such additional fee, in respect of the expense (if any) of the journey of the surveyor to the port, as the Local Government, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, directs.*"

16. In section 12, sub-section (3), of the said Act, the words "in addition to the fee payable for the certificate" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of section 12 (3), Act VII, 1884.

17. (*1*) *In section 13, sub-section* (*1*), *of the said Act the words "fees and other" are hereby repealed.*

Amendment of, and addition to, section 13, Act VII, 1884.

(*2*) To *the same section* the following sub-section shall be added, namely :—

"(*4*) The Local Government may, *from time to time*, delegate,—

(*a*) with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any person, *by name or as holding an office*, the function, assigned to *the Local Government* by sub-section (*1*), of granting a certificate of survey under that sub-section;

(*b*) of its own authority, to any person, *by name or as holding an office*, the function, assigned to *the Local Government* by sub-section (*3*), of causing notice to be given of a certificate of survey being ready for delivery :

Provided, with respect to clause (*a*) of this sub-section, that no delegation of the function mentioned in that clause shall be construed to authorise the grant of a certificate of survey by the surveyor who gave the declaration of survey under section 11."

Repeal of section 14, Act VII, 1884.

18. Section 14 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

19. In section 19 of the said Act, between the word "which" and the word "granted", in both the places where the expression "which granted" occurs, the words "or whose delegate" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 19, Act VII, 1884.

20. In section 21, sub-section (1), of the said Act, after the words "on the application of the owner or master," the words "and the payment by him of such fee, not exceeding twice the amount of the fee for the previous survey, as the Local Government may require," shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 21, Act VII, 1884.

21. In section 24, sub-section (2), clause (d), for the words "for certificates of survey" the words "in respect of surveys" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 24, Act VII, 1884.

22. In the schedule to the said Act, for the words and figures "See section 14" the words, figures and letter "See section 10A" shall be substituted.

Amendment of heading to second schedule, Act VII, 1884.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the Burma Forest Act, 1881, and the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th February, 1890 :—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the Burma Forest Act, 1881, and the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, No. 1427, dated 18th September, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 4356, dated 30th November, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 2].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 2533, dated 6th December, 1889 [Paper No. 3].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 7101—373, dated 2nd December, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 4].
From Officiating Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 440, dated 29th November, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 5].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 9231, dated 5th December, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 4257—690 F., dated 9th December, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 7].
From Officiating Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 400—10 C., dated 7th December, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 9691, dated 21st December, 1889 [Paper No. 9].
From Chief Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 75 F.—825-41, dated 29th January, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].

2. We consider that the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, should be amended by a Regulation under the Statute 33 Vict., c. 3, and not by an Act. We have amended the Bill accordingly.

3. We have in section 2 adopted for incorporation in the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the definition of "timber" which is contained in the Burma Forest Act, 1881, and we have by the same section, and by section 15 of the Bill as revised by us, further altered the definitions of "tree" and "forest-produce" in the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and in the Burma Forest Act, 1881. If our proposals are accepted, the expression "forest-produce" will include, we believe, only those things over which, whether found in or brought from a forest or not, it is essential in the interests of forest-administration and of the public to exercise more or less control.

4. By sections 4 and 6 of the revised Bill we have subjected the wasteful practice of shifting cultivation to the absolute control of the Local Government in those parts of British India in which the Indian Forest Act, 1878, is in force.

5. By sections 7 and 16 of the same Bill we have, on the suggestion of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, made general the provisions of clause (*b*) of section 24 of the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, respecting the offence of firing reserved forests or endangering them by fire.

6. Sections 8 and 17 of the same Bill supplement the definitions of "timber" and "forest-produce", and the clause which has been added to each of these sections will enable the Local Government to confine the practical operation of the Indian and Burma Forest Acts to the purposes which they are intended to effect.

7. Sections 9 and 18 of the same Bill are intended to remove an inconsistency which has been brought to our notice by Mr. Sykes, barrister-at-law at Lucknow, between the Indian and Burma Forest Acts on the one hand and section 424 of the Code of Civil Procedure on the other.

8. In sections 12 and 19 of the same Bill we have adopted a provision in the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, which will facilitate the discharge of accused persons on security for their appearance when required.

9. In sections 13 and 20 of the same Bill we have revised the sections of the Indian and Burma Forest Acts relating to the compounding of forest-offences, and limited (*a*) the classes of forest-officers who may be authorised to compound such offences, and (*b*) the sum which may be accepted by way of compensation.

10. We have expressly provided in sections 14 and 22 of the same Bill for cases in which a person covenants to abstain from an act as well as for cases in which a person covenants to perform an act.

11. The other alterations in the Bill are few and do not appear to us to call for remark.

12. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	7th September, 1889.
Bombay Government Gazette	26th September, 1889.
Calcutta Gazette	18th September, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	14th September, 1889.
Punjab Government Gazette	12th September, 1889.
Central Provinces Gazette	14th September, 1889.
Burma Gazette	28th September, 1889.
Assam Gazette	12th October, 1889.
Sindh Official Gazette	24th October, 1889.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bombay	Marathi	21st October, 1889.
	Gujarathi	21st October, 1889.
	Kanarese	21st October, 1889.
Bengal	Uriya	7th November, 1889.
	Bengali	12th November, 1889.
	Hindi	12th November, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and -Oudh.	Urdu	23rd November, 1889.
Punjab	Urdu	21st November, 1889.
Burma	Burmese	7th December, 1889.
Assam	Bengali	23rd November, 1889.
Sindh	Sindhi	24th October, 1889.

13. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
ANANDA GAJAPATI RAZU.
MUHAMED ALI KHAN.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
MAUNG ÔN.
K. L. NULKAR.

The 13th February, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

VII of 1878. XIX of 1881.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Forest Act, *1890*; and

Title and commencement.

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

Indian Forest Act, 1878.

2. (*1*) For the definition of "Tree" in section 2 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

VII of 1878. Amendment of section 2, Act VII, 1878.

[New.] "'Tree' includes *palms*, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes:".

(*2*) For the definition of "Timber" in the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

[Act XIX, 1881, s. 3.] "'Timber' includes trees when they have fallen or *have* been felled, and all wood, whether *cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not*:".

[Cf. Regulation VI, 1887, s. 2.] (*3*) For the definition of "Forest-produce" in the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"'Forest-produce' includes—

(*a*) *the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say:*—

trees, and timber, *charcoal*, caoutchouc, catechu, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams, and

(*b*) the following when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say:—

(*i*) wood-oil, gum, resin, varnish, leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(*ii*) plants not being trees (*including grass, creepers, reeds and moss*), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(*iii*) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, *bones*, silk, *cocoons*, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(*iv*) peat, surface-soil, rock, and minerals (including *limestone*, *laterite*, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries):".

3. For clause (*b*) of section 4 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 4, Act VII, 1878.

"(*b*) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of such land; and". [Act XIX, 1881, s. 6, and Regulation VI, 1887, s. 4.]

4. To section 5 of the said Act the *words "except in accordance with rules prescribed by the Local Government" shall be added.*

Addition to section 5, Act VII, 1878.

5. *For clause (a) of section 6 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—*

Amendment of section 6, Act VII, 1878.

"(a) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of the proposed forest;".

6. After section 9 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Addition of new section after section 9, Act VII, 1878.

"9A. (1) In the case of a claim relating to the practice of shifting cultivation, the Forest-Settlement-officer shall record a statement setting forth the particulars of the claim and of any local rule or order under which the practice is allowed or regulated, and submit the statement to the Local Government together with his opinion as to whether the practice should be permitted or prohibited wholly or in part. [Act XIX, 1881, s. 11: and Regulation VI, 1887, s. 9.]

Treatment of claims relating to practice of shifting cultivation.

(2) On receipt of the statement and opinion the Local Government may make an order permitting or prohibiting the practice wholly or in part.

(3) If such practice is permitted wholly or in part, the Forest-Settlement-officer may arrange for its exercise—

(a) by altering the limits of the land under settlement so as to exclude land of sufficient extent, of a suitable kind, and in a locality reasonably convenient for the purposes of the claimants, or

(b) by causing certain portions of the land under settlement to be separately demarcated, and giving permission to the claimants to practise shifting cultivation therein under such conditions as he may prescribe.

All arrangements made under this sub-section shall be subject to the previous sanction of the Local Government.

(4) The practice of shifting cultivation shall in all cases be deemed a privilege subject to control, restriction and abolition by the Local Government."

7. *For clause (b) of section 25 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—* [Regulation VI, 1887, s. 24.]

Amendment of section 25, Act VII, 1878.

"(b) sets fire to a reserved forest, or, in

contravention of any rules made by the Local Government, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning, in such manner as to endanger such a forest;".

[Regulation VI, 1887, Chaps. V and VI.]

8. (*1*) In the heading of Chapter VII of the said Act, for the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER" the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST-PRODUCE" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Chapters VII and VIII, Act VII, 1878.

(*2*) In section 39 *of the said Act*, after the word "timber" in both places where the word occurs, the words "or other forest-produce" shall be inserted.

(*3*) In clause (*a*) of section 41 of the said Act, for the words "and other" the words "or other" shall be substituted.

(*4*) *To section 41 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—*

Addition to section 41, Act VII, 1878.

"The Local Government may direct that any rule made under this section shall not apply to any specified class of timber or other forest-produce or to any specified local area".

[Act XIV, 1882, s. 424.]

9. In section 47 of the said Act the words "within three months" shall be substituted for the words "within two months".

Amendment of section 47, Act VII, 1878.

[Act XIX, 1881, s. 49.]

10. To section 48 of the said Act, after the word "encumbrances" the words "not created by him" shall be added.

Addition to section 48, Act VII, 1878.

[Act XIX, 1881, s. 56.]

11. In section 56 of the said Act, for the words "whom he deems to be entitled to the same" the words "whom the Magistrate deems to be entitled to the same" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 56, Act VII, 1878.

[Regulation VI, 1887, s. 60.]

12. In section 63 of the said Act, after the words "before the Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case", the words "or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station" shall be added.

Amendment of section 63, Act VII, 1878.

13. (*1*) For section 67 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 67, Act VII, 1878.

"*67.* (*1*) *The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, empower a Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office,—*

Power to compound offences.

(*a*) *to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 61 or section 62, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and,*

(*b*) *when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.*

(*2*) *On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.*

(*3*) *A Forest-officer shall not be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a ranger and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section* (*1*), *clause* (*a*), *shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees.*"

14. After section 83 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

Addition of new section after section 83, Act VII, 1878.

"84. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Act, binds himself by any instrument to perform any *duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.*"

[Act I of 1878, s. 25.]

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

IX of 1872.

Burma Forest Act, 1881.

15. (*1*) For the definition of "tree" in section 3 of the Burma Forest Act, 1881, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

[New.]

Amendment of section 3, Act XIX, 1881.

XIX of 1881.

"'tree' includes *palms*, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes:".

[Regulation VI, 1887, s. 2.]

(*2*) For the definition of "forest-produce" in the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"'forest-produce' includes—

(*a*) *the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say:—*

trees, and timber, *charcoal*, caoutchouc, catechu, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams, and

(*b*) the following, when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say:—

(*i*) wood-oil, gum, resin, varnish, leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(*ii*) plants not being trees (*including grass, creepers, reeds and moss*), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(*iii*) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, *bones*, silk, *cocoons*, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(*iv*) peat, surface-soil, rock and minerals (including *limestone, laterite*, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries):".

[Regulation VI, 1887, s. 24.]

16. For clause (*b*) of section 26 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 26, Act XIX, 1881.

"(*b*) sets fire to a reserved forest, or, in contravention of any rules made by the Chief Commissioner, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning, in such manner as to endanger such a forest,".

[Regulation VI, 1887, Chaps. V and VI.]

17. (*1*) In the heading of Chapter V of the said Act, for the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER" the words "OF THE DUTY ON TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST-PRODUCE", *and in the heading of Chapter VI of the said Act, for the words "OF THE CONTROL OF TIMBER IN TRANSIT" the words "OF THE CONTROL OF TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT"* shall be substituted.

Amendment of Chapters V and VI, Act XIX, 1881.

(*2*) In sections 39, 41 and 42, after the word "timber", wherever it occurs, the words "or other forest-produce" shall be inserted.

(*3*) Throughout section 43, after the word "timber", except in the first paragraph, where the word first occurs, and in clauses (*e*), (*i*), (*l*) and (*m*), the words "or other forest-produce" shall be inserted.

(*4*) *To section 43 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—*

"The Chief Commissioner may direct that any rule made under this section shall not apply to any specified class of timber or other forest-produce or to any specified local area."

[Act XIV, 1882, s. 424.]

18. In section 48 of the said Act the words "within three months" shall be substituted for the words "within two months".

Amendment of section 48, Act XIX, 1881.

[Regulation V, 1887, s. 60.]

19. In section 63 of the said Act, after the words "before the Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case", the words "or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station" shall be added.

Amendment of section 63, Act XIX, 1881.

20. For section 66 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 66, Act XIX, 1881.

"*66.* (*1*) *The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette empower a Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office,—*

Power to compound offences.

(*a*) *to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 61 or section 62, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and,*

(*b*) *when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.*

(*2*) *On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.*

(*3*) *A Forest-officer shall not be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a ranger and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section* (*1*), *clause* (*a*), *shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees.*"

21. Clause (*k*) *of section 70 of the said Act is hereby repealed.*

Repeal of section 70 (*k*), *Act XIX, 1881.*

22. After section 80 of the said Act the following section shall be added, namely:—

[Act I, 1878, s. 25.]

Addition of new section after section 80, Act XIX, 1881.

"81. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Act, binds himself by any instrument to perform any *duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.*

IX of 1872.

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st February, 1890 :—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

Endorsement by Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 14th June, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 1865, dated 7th August, 1889 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwára, No. 936–690, dated 28th August, 1889 [Paper No. 3].
From Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1323–869, dated 28th August, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 4].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 3303, dated 31st August, 1889, and enclosure [Papers No. 5].
From Officiating Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 23–16 L., dated 2nd September, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No 6].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1526, dated 4th September, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 7].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 357 G., dated 14th September, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 5909–283, dated 2nd October, 1889 [Paper No. 9].
From Officiating Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 287T.–R., dated 3rd October, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].
From Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 555 S., dated 27th September, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 4084, dated 8th October, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
From Chief Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 2282–III-719 A., dated 18th November, 1889, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].

2. *Section 2.*—We have amended the definition of the expression "charitable purpose" in accordance with a suggestion made by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mahmud.

3. *Section 4.*—We have made it clear that a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments is not to be an administering trustee of property vested in him as such Treasurer.

4. *Section 5.*—We have provided more fully here for the appointment of administering trustees, and the revision and protection of schemes settled under the section.

5. *Section 10.*—We have here provided for the vesting in administering trustees of property of which a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments has been divested by a direction of the Government.

6. *Section 13.*—We have here specified some of the matters respecting which rules should, in our opinion, be made by the Governor General in Council, and have included a

power to prescribe fees to be paid to the Government in respect of property vested in Treasurers of Charitable Endowments.

7. *Section 14.*—In settling this section we have had regard to the expression of section 226 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882 (45 & 46 Vict., cap. 50), to which, and to the cases on which that section was based, our attention was directed by Mr. Collier, the Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs.

8. The other amendments are few and unimportant and do not appear to us to call for remark.

9. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	15th June, 1889.
Fort Saint George Gazette	9th July, 1889.
Bombay Government Gazette	20th June, 1889.
Calcutta Gazette	26th June, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	22nd June, 1889.
Punjab Government Gazette	20th June, 1889.
Central Provinces Gazette	29th June, 1889.
Burma Gazette	6th July, 1889.
Assam Gazette	6th July, 1889.
Coorg District Gazette	1st July, 1889.
Sind Official Gazette	18th July, 1889.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Kanarese	30th July, 1889.
	Tamil	6th August, 1889.
	Telugu	6th August 1889.
	Malayalam	3rd September, 1889.
	Hindustani	17th September, 1889.
Bombay	Marathi	18th July, 1889.
	Gujarathi	18th July, 1889.
	Kanarese	25th July, 1889.
Bengal	Bengali	23rd July, 1889.
	Uriya	25th July, 1889.
	Hindi	20th August, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Urdu	13th July, 1889.
Punjab	Urdu	25th July, and 1st and 8th August, 1889.
Burma	Burmese	17th August, 1889.
Assam	Bengali	3rd August, 1889.
Coorg	Kanarese	2nd September, 1889.
Sind	Sindhi	25th July, 1889.

10. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
D. BARBOUR.
SYUD AMEER HOSSEIN.
DOORGA CHURN LAW.
G. H. P. EVANS.

The 19th February, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the vesting and administration of property held in trust for charitable purposes; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Charitable Endowments Act, *1890*.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, *inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan;* and

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of *October*, 1890.

2. In this Act "charitable purpose" includes relief of the poor, education, medical relief and the advancement of any other object of general public utility, but does not include *a purpose which relates exclusively to religious teaching or worship*.

[43 Eliz., c. 4.]

Definition.

3. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may appoint *an officer* of the Government by the name of his office to be Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to any Local Government.

[16 & 17 Vict., c. 137, s. 47: and 18 & 19 Vict., c. 124, s. 15.]

Appointment and incorporation of Treasurer of Charitable Endowments.

(*2*) Such Treasurer shall, for the purposes of taking, holding and transferring moveable or immoveable property *under the authority of this Act*, be a corporation sole by the name of the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Local Government, and, *as such Treasurer*, shall have perpetual succession and a corporate seal, and may sue and be sued in his corporate name.

4. (*1*) Where any property is held or is to be applied in trust for a charitable purpose, the Local Government, if it thinks fit, may, on application made as hereinafter mentioned, and subject to the *other* provisions of *this section*, order, by notification in the official Gazette, that the property be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments on such terms *as to the application of the property or the income thereof* as may be agreed on between the Local Government and the person or persons making the application, and the property shall thereupon so vest accordingly.

[16 & 17 Vict., c. 137, s. 48: and 23 & 24 Vict., c. 136, s. 2.]

Orders vesting property in Treasurer.

(*2*) *When any property has vested under this section in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, he is entitled to all documents of title relating thereto.*

(*3*) *A* Local Government shall not make an order under sub-section (*1*) for the vesting in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of any securities for money, except the following, namely :—

[Act XI, 1876, s. 36: and Act II, 1882, s. 20.]

(*a*) promissory notes, debentures, stock and other securities of the Government of India, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;

(*b*) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Imperial Parliament on the revenues of India;

(*c*) stock or debentures of, or shares in, Railway or other Companies, the interest whereon has been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(*d*) debentures or other securities for money issued by or on behalf of any local authority in exercise of powers conferred by an Act of *a* legislature established in British India;

(*e*) a security expressly authorised by any order which the Governor General in Council may make in this behalf.

(4) An order under this section vesting property in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall not require or be deemed to require him to administer the property, or impose or be deemed to impose upon him the duty of a trustee with respect to the administration thereof.

5. (*1*) *On* application made as hereinafter mentioned, and with the concurrence of the person or persons making the application, *the Local Government, if it thinks fit, may* settle a scheme for the administration of any property which has been or is to be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, *and may in such scheme appoint, by name or office, a person or persons, not being or including such Treasurer, to administer the property.*

[16 & 17 Vict., c. 137, ss. 54 *et seqq*: 23 & 24 Vict., c. 136, s. 2: and 46 & 47 Vict., c. 36, ss. 11 *et seqq*.]

Schemes for administration of property vested in the Treasurer.

(*2*) *On application made as hereinafter mentioned, and with the concurrence of the person or persons making the application, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, modify any scheme settled under this section or substitute another scheme in its stead.*

(*3*) A scheme settled, *modified or substituted under this section shall, subject to the other provisions of this section*, come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, and shall remain in force so long as the property to which it relates continues to be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments or until *it has been modified or* another such scheme has been substituted in its stead.

[32 & 33 Vict., c 56, ss. 46 and 47: and 46 & 47 Vict., c. 36, ss. 35 and 36.]

(4) Such a scheme, *when it comes into operation*, shall supersede any *decree or* direction relating to the subject-matter thereof *in so far as such decree or direction is* in any way repugnant thereto, and its validity shall not be questioned in any Court, *nor shall any Court give, in contravention of the provisions of the scheme or in any way contrary or in addition thereto, a decree or direction regarding the administration of the property to which the scheme relates.*

[32 & 33 Vict., c. 56, s. 30.]

(5) In the settlement of such a scheme effect shall be given to the wishes of the author of the trust so far as they can be ascertained and, in the opinion of the Local Government, effect can reasonably be given to them.

(6) Where a scheme has been settled under this section for the administration of property not already vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments it shall not *come* into operation until the property has become so vested.

6. (1) The application referred to in the two last foregoing sections must be made,—

Mode of applying for vesting orders and schemes.

(a) if the property is already held in trust for a charitable purpose, then by the person acting in the administration of the trust or, where there are more persons than one so acting, then by those persons or a majority of them, and

(b) if the property is to be applied in trust for such a purpose, then by the person or persons proposing so to apply it.

(2) For the purposes of this section the executor or administrator of a deceased trustee of property held in trust for a charitable purpose shall be deemed to be a person acting in the administration of the trust.

7. (1) The Governor General in Council may exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Local Government by sections 4 and 5.

Exercise by Governor General in Council of powers of Local Government.

(2) When the Governor General in Council has signified to the Local Government his intention of exercising any of those powers with respect to any property, that Government shall not, without his previous sanction, exercise them with respect thereto.

8. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall not, as such Treasurer, act in the administration of any trust whereof any of the property is for the time being vested in him under this Act.

Bare trusteeship of Treasurer.

[16 & 17 Vict., c. 137, s. 52.]

(2) Such Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each property for the time being so vested in so far as *the property* consists of securities for money, and shall *apply the property or the income thereof* in accordance with the provision made in that behalf in the vesting order under section 4 or in the scheme, if any, under section 5, or in both those documents.

[16 & 17 Vict., c. 137, s. 50.]

(3) In the case of any property so vested other than securities for money, such Treasurer shall, subject to any special order which he may receive from the *authority by whose order the property became vested in him*, permit the persons acting in the administration of the trust to have the possession, management and control of the property, and the application of the income thereof, as if the property had been vested in them.

9. A Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall cause to be published annually in the local official Gazette, at such time as the Local Government may direct, a list of all properties for the time being vested in him under this Act and an abstract of all accounts kept by him under subsection (2) of the last foregoing section.

Annual publication of list of properties vested in Treasurer.

10. (1) A Treasurer of Charitable Endowments shall always be a sole trustee, and shall not, as such Treasurer, take or hold any property otherwise than under the provisions of this Act or, subject to those provisions, transfer any property vested in him except in obedience to a decree divesting him of the property, or in compliance with a direction in that behalf issuing from the authority by whose order the property became vested in him.

Limitation of functions and powers of Treasurer.

(2) Such a direction may require the Treasurer to sell or otherwise dispose of any property vested in him and, with the sanction of the authority issuing the direction, to invest the proceeds of the sale or other disposal of the property in any such security for money as is mentioned in section 4, sub-section (3), clause (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), or in the purchase of immoveable property.

(3) *When a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments is divested, by a direction of the Local Government or the Governor General in Council under this section, of any property, it shall vest in the person or persons acting in the administration thereof and be held by him or them on the same trusts as those on which it was held by such Treasurer.*

11. If the office held by *an officer* of the Government who has been appointed to be a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments is abolished or its name is changed, the Governor General in Council may appoint the same or another *officer* of the Government by the name of his office to be such Treasurer, and thereupon the holder of the latter office shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be the successor in office of the holder of the former office.

Provision for continuance of office of Treasurer in certain contingencies.

12. If by reason of an alteration of the limits of the territories subject to a Local Government, or for any other reason, it appears to the Governor General in Council that any property vested in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments should be vested in another such Treasurer, he may direct that the property shall be so vested, and thereupon it shall vest in that other Treasurer and his successors as fully and effectually for the purposes of this Act as if it had been originally vested in him under this Act.

Transfer of property from one Treasurer to another.

13. The Governor General in Council may frame forms for any proceedings under this Act for which he considers that forms should be provided, and *may* make such rules consistent with this Act as he may deem expedient for—

Power to frame forms and make rules.

(a) *prescribing the Local Government which is to exercise the powers conferred by this Act in the case of property which is, or is situated, in territories subject to two or more Local Governments,*

(b) *prescribing the fees to be paid to the Government in respect of any property vested under this Act in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments,*

(c) *regulating the cases and mode in which schemes or any modifications thereof are to be published before they are settled or made under section 5,*

(d) *prescribing the forms in which accounts are to be kept by Treasurers of Charitable Endowments, and the mode in which such accounts are to be audited, and,*

(e) *generally, carrying* into effect the purposes *of this Act.*

14. No suit shall be instituted against the Government in respect of anything done or purporting to be done under this Act, *or in respect of any alleged neglect or omission to perform any duty devolving on the Government under this Act, or in respect of the exercise of, or the failure to exercise, any power conferred by this Act on the Government, nor shall any suit be instituted* against a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments except for divesting him of property on the ground of its not being subject to a trust for a charitable purpose, or for making him chargeable with or accountable for the loss or misapplication of any property vested in him, or the income thereof, where the loss or misapplication has been occasioned by or through his wilful neglect or default.

Indemnity to Government and Treasurer.

15. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impair the operation of section 111 of the Statute 53 George III, Chapter 155, or of any other enactment for the time being in force, respecting the authority of an Advocate General at a presidency to act with respect to any charity, or of sections 8, 9, 10 and 11 of Act No. XVII of 1864 (*an Act to constitute an Office of Official Trustee*) respecting the vesting of property in trust for a charitable purpose in an Official Trustee.

Saving with respect to Advocate General and Official Trustee.

[4 Moore's I. A. 190.]

16. A Local Government shall, in the exercise of its powers under this Act, be subject to the control of the Governor General in Council.

General controlling authority of Governor General in Council.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th February, 1890:—

NO. 5 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878.

XXII of 1881 Ben. VII of 1878.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Excise (Malt Liquors) Act, 1890; and

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

Excise Act, 1881.

XXII of 1881.

Insertion of new section after section 7, Act XXII, 1881.

2. After section 7 of the Excise Act, 1881, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Duty on fermented liquor.

"7A. No fermented liquor shall be removed from a brewery licensed under section 5 until—

(*a*) duty has been paid thereon at the rate for the time being leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, on like liquor imported by sea into any part of British India except Aden and Perim, or at such lower rate as the Local Government, having regard to the circumstances of the brewery or of the local area in which the brewery is situate, may from time to time prescribe, or

XI of 1882.

(*b*) a bond for such duty has been executed.

Substitution of new section for section 8, Act XXII, 1881.

3. For section 8 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Power to make rules as to distilleries and breweries licensed under section 5.

"8. The Chief Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make rules as to—

(*a*) the granting of licenses for distilleries, stills and breweries under section 5;

(*b*) the notices to be given by the proprietor of a licensed distillery or licensed brewery when he commences and discontinues work;

(*c*) the size and description of the stills in such distillery;

(*d*) the storing and passing out of the spirit made in such distillery, or of the fermented liquor made in such brewery, and the contents of the passes;

(*e*) the inspection and examination of such distillery or brewery and the warehouses connected therewith, and of the spirit or fermented liquor made and stored therein;

(*f*) the furnishing of statements of the spirit and the stills, coppers, casks and other utensils in such distillery, or of the fermented liquor and the mashtuns, underbacks, wort-receivers, coppers, heating tanks, coolers, and collecting, fermenting and other vessels in such brewery."

Addition to section 23 (*2*), Act XXII, 1881.

4. To sub-section (*2*) of section 23 of the said Act, as amended by Act II of 1887, the following shall be added, namely:—

"or such lower duty as the Local Government, having regard to the rate or rates of duty for the time being leviable under clause (*a*) of section 7A, may from time to time prescribe".

5. In clause (*b*) of section 36 of the said Act the words, figure and letter "or section 7A" shall be inserted after the word and figure "section 7", and the words "or any fermented liquor from a brewery" after the word "distillery".

Amendment of clause (*b*) of section 36, Act XXII, 1881.

Bengal Excise Act, 1878.

6. In section 18 of the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, as amended by the Act of the Governor General in Council No. IX of 1885, the words "or fermented" shall be inserted after the word "spirituous", wherever that word occurs, and the words "or brewery" after the word "distillery".

Ben. VII of 1878.

Amendment of section 18, Bengal Act VII, 1878.

7. In section 19 of the said Act as amended by the Act of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council No. IV of 1881, the words "or fermented" shall be inserted after the word "spirituous" in both the places where that word occurs.

Amendment of section 19, Bengal Act VII, 1878.

8. Nothing in either of the two last foregoing sections shall affect any Act passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council after the commencement of this Act.

[Act VIII, 1885, s. 196, & Act IX, 1885, s. 3.]

Effect of two last foregoing sections on legislative authority of Bengal Council.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

HITHERTO, except in the Madras Presidency, no excise-duty per gallon has been levied on beer manufactured in British India. The manufacture of beer in India in large quantities and according to what may be called European methods is of recent origin, and consequently the existing excise law in many provinces makes no provision for the levy of such duty. The quantity manufactured for sale to the public has not hitherto been large enough to render it expedient to resort to legislation to impose an excise-duty. But the industry is a growing one, and it is considered that the time has now come when an excise-duty should be generally imposed.

The Bombay and Madras Excise Acts give power for the levy of such a duty. The present Bill gives similar powers for the areas to which the Bengal Act, No. VII (B. C.) of 1878, and the Northern India Excise Act, No. XXII of 1881, extend. The rate of duty imposed by the Bill is that leviable under the Tariff Act, power being reserved to reduce the rate to any lower amount.

The 26th February, 1890.

D. BARBOUR.

S HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 7th March, 1890:—

No. 6 OF 1890.

A Bill to enable the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir.

WHEREAS certain persons have formed themselves into a Company at Paris for the transaction of banking business under the name of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris:

And whereas the said Company was constituted and established under and by virtue of certain resolutions passed on the 3rd and 11th June, 1889, by General Meetings of Shareholders;

And whereas by the Articles of Association of the said Company it is provided (among other things) that the said Company may continue to exist and carry on business for a term of fifty years from the first day of May, 1889; that the shareholders of the Company shall be responsible only to the amount of their shares respectively; that the rights and liabilities attached to each share shall follow its transmission into whatever hands it may pass; and that the Company may establish Agencies or Branches as well in France as in the French Colonies and abroad, such Agencies to be organized and conducted in the same manner as the Comptoir National D'Escompte itself;

And whereas Agencies of the said Company have been recently established in Calcutta and in Bombay;

And whereas on the thirtieth day of April, 1862, a Convention was concluded and signed at Paris between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of the French, comprising the following Articles, that is to say: "*First*—The High Contracting Parties declare that they mutually grant to all Companies and other Associations, commercial, industrial or financial, constituted and authorized in conformity with the laws in force in either of the two countries, the power of exercising all their rights, and of appearing before the tribunals, whether for the purpose of bringing an action or for defending the same, throughout the dominions and possessions of the other Power, subject to the sole condition of conforming to the laws of such dominions and possessions. *Second*—It is agreed that the stipulations of the preceding article shall apply as well to Companies and Associations constituted and authorized previously to the signature of the present Convention as to those which may subsequently be so constituted and authorized. *Third*—The present Convention is concluded without limit as to duration. Either of the High Powers shall, however, be at liberty to terminate it by giving to the other a year's previous notice. The two High Powers, moreover, reserve to themselves the power to introduce into the Convention, by common consent, any modifications which experience may show to be desirable";

And whereas it is desirable that effect should be given to the said Convention so far as the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris and its Agencies now or hereafter established in British India are concerned;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the expressions "Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir" and "Chief Manager" include any person for the time being acting as Chief Manager of the said Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, or being or acting as Manager of such one of the same Agencies as may be situate within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit or proceeding mentioned in any of the sections of this Act may be instituted or carried on.

Definition.

3. On and from the commencement of this Act, all suits and other proceedings whatever, for any injury or wrong done to any moveable or immoveable property of the said Comptoir, in whomsoever the same may for the time being be vested, whether in the said Comptoir or in some person or persons in trust for the said Comptoir, or upon or in respect of any present liability to the said Comptoir, or upon any bonds, covenants, contracts or agreements which already have been or hereafter shall be given to or entered into with the said Comptoir, or to or with any person whomsoever in trust for the said Comptoir, or wherein the said Comptoir is or shall be interested, and also all instruments and petitions to found any adjudication of insolvency in any Court against any person indebted to the said Comptoir, and liable to have been made insolvent by the laws now or at any time hereafter in force relating to insolvents in British India, and generally all other proceedings whatsoever to be commenced or carried on by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, or wherein the said Comptoir is or shall be interested against any person, whether such person is or shall then be a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir or not, shall and lawfully may be commenced and prosecuted in the name of the person who shall be the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir at the time such suit or proceeding shall be commenced, as the nominal plaintiff or petitioner for or on behalf of the said Comptoir, and all suits and proceedings, as well for subsisting as future accruing claims, debts or demands, to be commenced against the said Comptoir by any person, whether such person is or shall then be a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir or not, shall be commenced and prosecuted against the Chief Manager as the nominal defendant or respondent for and on behalf of the said Comptoir, and the death, removal, resignation or any other act of such Chief Manager, or his bankruptcy or insolvency, shall not abate or prejudice any suit or other proceeding commenced under this Act, but the same may be continued, prosecuted and carried on or defended in the name of any other the Chief Manager.

Suits by or against Comptoir to be instituted in name of Chief Manager and not to abate on his death or removal.

4. On and from the commencement of this Act, in all criminal proceedings instituted or carried on by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, for fraud or injury upon or against the said Comptoir, or for any offence whatever relating to any money, notes, bills, effects, securities or any moveable or immoveable property of the said Comptoir, or for any other offence against the said Comptoir, it shall be lawful to state such money, notes, bills, effects and securities, and other moveable and immoveable property, in whomsoever the same may be vested, whether in the said Comptoir, or in some person or persons in trust for the said Comptoir, to be the money, notes, bills, effects and securities or property of the said Comptoir, or of the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir; and any offence committed with intent to injure or defraud the said Comptoir shall and lawfully may in such proceedings be said to have been committed with intent to injure or defraud the said Comptoir, or such Chief Manager, and any offender may thereupon be lawfully convicted of any such offence, and in all other proceedings, in which, before the commencement of this Act, it would have been necessary to state the names of the persons composing the said Comptoir, it shall be lawful and sufficient to state the name of such Chief Manager; and the death, resignation or removal of such Chief Manager shall not abate or render defective, or in anywise affect or prejudice, such criminal proceedings.

In criminal proceedings, property of Comptoir to be describable as property of Comptoir or Chief Manager.

5. No suit which may be commenced in any Court in British India against the said Comptoir, or the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir, upon or arising out of any contract entered into by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, shall be in any wise affected or defeated by reason of the plaintiff therein, or of any other person who may be in any wise interested in such suit, being a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir; but any shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir shall have the same right of suit and remedy to be proceeded in and enforced in the same manner against the said Comptoir or such Chief Manager upon any contract, and upon and for any debt, damage or demand whatsoever, which he might have had if he had been a stranger, and not a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir.

Suit against the Comptoir on contract not to be defeated because plaintiff is a partner.

6. No suit commenced by virtue of this Act by or on behalf of the said Comptoir in the name of the Chief Manager, upon or arising out of any contract whatsoever, entered into by or on behalf of the said Comptoir, or for the recovery of any debt, damage or demand whatsoever due or owing to the said Comptoir, or for any other cause or any other account, shall be in any wise affected or defeated by or by reason of the defendant therein, or any person or persons who may be in anywise interested in such suit, being a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir, but the said Comptoir shall and may have the same right of suit and remedy to be proceeded in and enforced in the same manner against any shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir, either alone or jointly with any other person, upon any contract, and upon and for any debt, damage or demand whatsoever, which the said Comptoir might have had if such cause of suit had arisen with a stranger and not with a shareholder or partner of or in the said Comptoir.

Suit by Comptoir on contract not to be defeated because defendant is a partner.

7. The Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir shall have an office for the transaction of the business of the Comptoir. He shall cause a memorial, in the form and to the effect set forth in Schedule A, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will admit of, verified by a declaration in writing made by him before a Judge of the High Court of Judicature within the jurisdiction of which his office is situated, to be enrolled amongst the records of the said High Court. Such memorial shall, prior to being enrolled, be signed by the Chief Manager, and shall be accompanied by, or have annexed thereto, or endorsed thereon, copies of the resolutions, notarial acts, articles and other instruments under which the said Comptoir is established, and copies of the various rules under which the business of the said Comptoir is conducted. The memorial shall set forth the situation of the office of the Chief Manager and of every other office and place in British India, in or at which the business of the said Comptoir is carried on: and it shall contain a statement of the amount both of the nominal and of the paid-up capital, the number of shares into which the capital is divided, the amount of each share, and the amount of capital (if any) which the said Comptoir shall have set aside for its working capital in British India, and if the last-mentioned capital is other than money, then a statement of how it stands invested, and in whose name.

Chief Manager to cause a memorial to be enrolled containing certain particulars.

8. No memorial shall be enrolled unless the authority of the Chief Manager by whom it is signed, and the copies of the resolutions, notarial acts, articles and other instruments accompanying the memorial, shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of a notary public in France, and countersigned by Her Britannic Majesty's Consul General in Paris for the time being.

Authority of Chief Manager to be authenticated.

9. Whenever any new Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir shall be appointed, or any change in, or addition to, any of the facts stated in any memorial which may have been enrolled shall take place, a like memorial in the form and to the effect set forth in Schedule B, verified as aforesaid, shall, within twelve months after such appointment, change or addition shall have been made, be enrolled as aforesaid, specifying the name and description of such new Chief Manager, and containing a statement of the change or addition which may have taken place in the facts aforesaid.

Memorial of change in Chief Manager or in facts set forth in former memorial to be enrolled.

10. If any declaration made for the purpose of verifying a memorial under this Act shall be false or untrue in any material particular, the person wilfully making such declaration shall be guilty of an offence within the meaning of section 199 of the Indian Penal Code.

False declaration an offence under the Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

11. Until such memorial as first hereinbefore mentioned shall have been duly verified and enrolled, no suit shall be brought by the said Comptoir under the authority of this Act, and, until the memorial by this Act required to be verified and enrolled in the event of the appointment of a new Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the said Comptoir shall have been duly verified and enrolled, the person whose name shall appear in the last memorial which shall have been duly verified and enrolled shall be liable to all such suits and executions upon judgment or decree and other proceedings under this Act, and in the same manner, as if he had not ceased to be such Chief Manager, and as if no new Chief Manager had been appointed.

Comptoir not to sue till enrolment of memorial, and person named in last memorial to remain liable till enrolment of fresh memorial.

12. An examined copy of every memorial enrolled pursuant to this Act, certified to be a true copy by and under the hand and signature of a Registrar for the time being of the High Court of Judicature in which the same shall have been enrolled, shall be received in evidence as proof of the contents of such memorial; and proof shall not be required that the person by whom the memorial purports to be verified was the Chief Manager at the time of such verification.

Examined copy to be a proof of contents of memorial.

13. Execution on every judgment, decree and order made or pronounced in any suit or proceeding in any Court in British India against the Chief Manager shall and may be issued and enforced against any property in British India belonging to the said Comptoir. All the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure as to the attachment of property before judgment and after judgment shall in all suits against the Chief Manager have full force and effect as regards property in British India belonging to the said Comptoir. So long as the full amount recoverable by any person under any judgment, decree or order shall not have been recovered, no execution issued from any Court in British India, nor anything in this Act, shall in any way prejudice or injure the right of such person to proceed in France, under the privileges and powers reserved to British subjects by and under the said Convention of the thirtieth day of April, 1862, for the recovery of the amount unrecovered.

Judgment or order against Chief Manager how to be executed.

XIV of 1882.

14. No person having or claiming to have any demand upon or against the said Comptoir shall, when the same has been so determined as to have been pleadable in bar against such person, bring more than one suit in respect of such demand; and the proceedings in any suit which may have been brought against the Chief Manager under the authority of this Act, if so determined, may be pleaded in bar of any suit in any Court in British India, for the same cause against the same or any other Chief Manager; and in case of any demand which the said Comptoir now has or hereafter may have upon or against any person, whether a shareholder of the said Comptoir or not, and which shall have been determined in any suit commenced or prosecuted by the Chief Manager, the proceedings in such suit may be pleaded in bar of any other suit, in any such Court as aforesaid, for the same demand, which may be commenced or prosecuted by the same or any other Chief Manager.

No person to bring more than one suit for the same demand against any Chief Manager, nor the Comptoir against any other person.

SCHEDULE A.

(*See section 7.*)

Memorial made the day of by the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, pursuant to the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890, setting forth the particulars prescribed by section 7 of the said Act.

Situation of office of Chief Manager .
Situation of other offices and places in British India . . . .
Entire nominal capital of the Comptoir . . . . . .
Paid-up capital . . . . .
Number of shares . . . . .
Amount of each share . . . .
Amount of capital set aside for operations in British India . . .
Mode in which the same is invested .
Name in which the same is invested .

I, *A. B.*, Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, do solemnly and sincerely declare, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above written memorial is true in all respects.

(Sd.) *A. B.*

Declared, &c., before me, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at .

SCHEDULE B.

(*See section 9.*)

Memorial made the day of by the Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, pursuant to the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890, setting forth particulars of change or changes as prescribed by section 9 of the said Act.

Name and description of new Chief Manager,

or

New situation of office of Chief Manager,

or

Other change or changes.

I, *C. D.*, Chief Manager of the Agencies in British India of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, do solemnly and sincerely declare, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above written memorial is true in all respects.

(Sd.) *C. D.*

Declared before me, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at .

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is, on the advice of the Hon'ble the Advocate General in Bengal, to re-enact, in the interests of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, Acts VIII of 1864 and IX of 1867 which were enacted in the interests of the late Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris.

The Acts of 1864 and 1867 are left unrepealed because the late Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris is not identical with the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, and the Acts may possibly still be useful in the course of the liquidation of the affairs of the former Comptoir.

The 5th March, 1890.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Guardian and Ward was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 7th March, 1890 :—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Guardian and Ward was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Officiating Government Pleader, Moradabad, dated 5th June, 1886 [Paper No. 1].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1099—150, dated 11th June, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 2].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, dated 14th June, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 3].
From Secretary, Behar Landholders' Association, dated 20th June, 1886 [Paper No. 4].
From Mr. P. R. Desai, Pleader, District Court, Satara, dated 3rd July, 1886 [Paper No. 5].
From Officiating Assistant Secretary to Government, Bengal, dated 8th July, 1886, and enclosure [Papers No. 6].
Suggestions by Mr. Mata Prasad, Munsif, Etawah, dated 9th July, 1886 [Paper No. 7].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1781, dated 6th July, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 234 G., dated 24th July, 1886 [Paper No. 9].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 803—690-II., dated 29th July, 1886 [Paper No. 10].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 695—15 L., dated 27th July, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3425—187, dated 31st July, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3658—218, dated 12th August, 1886, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].
Note by the Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, dated 16th August, 1886 [Paper No. 14].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 1341 J. D., dated 20th September, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 737—VII-235-25, dated 21st September, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
From Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5481, dated 22nd September, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 796-VII-235-27, dated 12th October, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
From Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 1247, dated 16th December, 1886, and enclosures [Papers No. 19].
From Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 21, dated 10th January, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 20].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 141, dated 18th January, 1887, and enclosure [Papers No. 21].
Note by the Hon'ble Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I., dated 7th May, 1887 [Paper No. 22].
Office Memorandum from Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 704—24, dated 23rd December, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 23].
Circular to Local Governments and Administrations, Nos. 1531—41, dated 17th August, 1889, and replies thereto.

2. The Bill was introduced in 1886, and was considered by a Select Committee in 1887. That Committee made many amendments in the Bill, but decided not to submit a report, partly because the Bill contained a clause respecting the appointment of guardians for minor members of undivided Hindu families about which there was much difference of opinion, and partly because the Calcutta High Court considered that the Bill did not hold out sufficient inducement to *de facto* guardians to subject themselves to the provisions of the proposed Act.

On these two matters Local Governments have since been specially consulted, and in undertaking the re-consideration of the Bill as amended in 1887 we have had the benefit of their advice.

The weight of authority is distinctly adverse to the retention of the clause respecting the appointment of guardians for minor members of undivided Hindu families, and we have removed that clause from the Bill.

The inducements to *de facto* guardians to subject themselves to the proposed Act are several. No fees will be payable in respect of the appointment of guardians (section 2): a *de facto* guardian acting without appointment by the Court will incur the risk of

being superseded on an application by the Collector (section 8): appointed guardians may be properly remunerated for their care and pains in the execution of their duties (section 22): testamentary and appointed guardians will have the powers possessed by executors and administrators, respectively, under the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, and will be in a position to pass secure titles (sections 28 and 29): appointed guardians may protect themselves by applying for, and acting upon, the direction of the Court (section 33), and the submission of accounts by them is no longer to be obligatory, but to be left to the discretion of the Courts under the rules of the High Court (sections 34 and 50 (*i*) (*d*)): joint guardians may come to the Court for the settlement of their differences (section 43): and certain privileges are conferred on appointed guardians by clauses B, C and D of the section (section 53) amending Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure. In the opinion of most of the authorities consulted these inducements were sufficient, but we have now added to them the provision in clause A of section 53 that, where a guardian has been appointed for a minor by the Court, a suit is not to be instituted in the name of the minor by any other person as next friend without the leave of the Court to be granted after hearing any objection which the guardian may have to make with respect to the institution of the suit. This provision will, we believe, be very valuable in practice, and it will further tend to remove the objection which was taken to the Bill by the Calcutta High Court.

3. *Section 4.*—We have amended the definition of "minor", extended that of "European British subject", and made it clear that "District Court" includes a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction.

4. *Sections 5 and 15.*—Here, as regards European British subjects, we have followed as closely as possible the provisions of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886 (49 & 50 Vict., c. 27).

5. *Section 17.*—Sub-section (*5*) of this section makes it sufficiently clear that neither a Collector nor any other person can be appointed a guardian against his will.

6. *Section 22.*—Where a Collector is appointed guardian, fees will be chargeable for the maintenance of his special establishment as they are chargeable in the case of estates under the superintendence of the Court of Wards.

7. *Section 23.*—This section will, of course, be read under section 3 as subject to such enactments as section 193 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873.

8. *Section 39.*—We have followed the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, in making a testamentary guardian removable on the same grounds as a guardian appointed by the Court.

9. *Section 43.*—Following section 3 of the same Act we have provided here for the settlement of differences of opinion between joint guardians.

10. The other amendments made in the Bill since its introduction are numerous, but do not appear to us to call for remark.

11. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	20th and 27th March, and 3rd April, 1886.
Fort Saint George Gazette	31st March, 1886.
Bombay Government Gazette	25th March, and 1st and 8th April, 1886.
Calcutta Gazette	24th and 31st March, and 7th April, 1886.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	27th March, and 3rd and 10th April, 1886.
Punjab Government Gazette	1st, 8th and 15th April, 1886.
Central Provinces Gazette	27th March, and 3rd and 10th April, 1886.
Burma Gazette	10th, 17th and 24th April, 1886.
Assam Gazette	10th, 17th and 24th April, 1886.
Coorg District Gazette	1st May, 1886.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Tamil	13th August, 1886.
	Telugu	27th August, 1886.
	Kanarese	30th August, 1886.
	Malayalam	3rd September, 1886.
	Hindustani	10th September, 1886.
Bombay	Gujarathi	10th June, 1886.
	Marathi	17th June, 1886.
	Kanarese	22nd July, 1886.
Bengal	Bengali	8th, 15th and 22nd June, 1886.
	Hindi	8th, 15th and 22nd June, 1886.
	Uriya	1st, 8th and 15th July, 1886.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Urdu	3rd, 10th and 17th July, 1886.
Punjab	Urdu	8th July, 1886.
Central Provinces	Marathi	30th June, and 7th and 15th July 1886.
	Hindi	28th July, and 4th and 11th August, 1886.
Burma	Burmese	23rd and 30th October, and 6th November, 1886.

12. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication; and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
SYED AMEER HOSSEIN.
DOORGA CHURN LAW.
G. H. P. EVANS.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.

The 1st March, 1890.

No. II.

THE GUARDIANS AND WARDS BILL.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts of Wards and Chartered High Courts.
4. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT AND DECLARATION OF GUARDIANS.

5. Power of parents to appoint in case of European British subjects.
6. Saving of power to appoint in other cases.
7. Power of the Court to make order as to guardianship.
8. Persons entitled to apply for order.
9. Court having jurisdiction to entertain application.
10. Form of application.
11. Procedure on admission of application.
12. Power to make interlocutory order for production of minor and interim protection of person and property.
13. Hearing of evidence before making of order.
14. Simultaneous proceedings in different Courts.
15. Appointment or declaration of several guardians.
16. Appointment or declaration of guardian for property beyond jurisdiction of the Court.
17. Matters to be considered by the Court in appointing guardian.
18. Appointment *or declaration* of Collector in virtue of office.
19. Guardian not to be appointed by the Court in certain cases.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES, RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF GUARDIANS.

General.

20. Fiduciary relation of guardian to ward.
21. *Capacity of minors to act as guardians.*
22. Remuneration of guardian.
23. *Control of Collector as guardian.*

SECTIONS.

Guardian of the Person.

24. Duties of guardian of the person.
25. Title of guardian to custody of ward.
26. Removal of ward from jurisdiction.

Guardian of Property.

27. Duties of guardian of property.
28. Powers of testamentary guardian.
29. Limitation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.
30. Voidability of transfers made in contravention of section 28 or section 29.
31. Practice with respect to permitting transfers under section 29.
32. Variation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.
33. Right of guardian so appointed or declared to apply to the Court for opinion in management of property of ward.
34. Obligations on guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.
35. Suit against guardian where administration-bond was taken.
36. Suit against guardian where administration-bond was not taken.
37. General liability of guardian as trustee.

Termination of Guardianship.

38. Right of survivorship among joint guardians.
39. Removal of guardian.
40. Discharge of guardian.
41. Cessation of authority of guardian.
42. Appointment of successor to guardian dead, discharged or removed.

CHAPTER IV.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

43. Orders for regulating conduct or proceedings of guardians, and enforcement of those orders.
44. Penalty for removal of ward from jurisdiction.
45. Penalty for contumacy.
46. Reports by Collectors and Subordinate Courts.
47. Orders appealable
48. Finality of other orders.
49. Costs.
50. Power of High Court to make rules.
51. Applicability of Act to guardians already appointed by Court.
52. Amendment of Indian Majority Act.
53. Amendment of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary. Sections 1-4. Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 5-6.)

No. II.

A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Guardian and Ward.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to guardian and ward; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, *inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan;* and

(*3*) It shall come into force on the first day of July, 1890.

Repeal.

2. (*1*) On and from that day the enactments mentioned in the schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

(*2*) But all proceedings had, certificates granted, allowances assigned, obligations imposed, and applications, appointments, orders and rules made under any of those enactments, shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively had, granted, assigned, imposed and made under this Act; and

(*3*) Any enactment or document referring to any of those enactments shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts of Wards and Chartered High Courts.

3. This Act shall be read subject to every enactment heretofore or hereafter passed relating to any Court of Wards by the Governor General in Council or by a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor in Council; and nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect, or in any way derogate from, the jurisdiction or authority of any Court of Wards, or to take away any power possessed by any High Court established under the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 104 (*an Act for establishing High Courts of Judicature in India*).

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "minor" means *a person who, under the provisions of the Indian Majority Act, 1875, is to be deemed not to have attained his majority:* IX of 1875.

(*2*) "guardian" means a person having the care of the person of a minor or of his property, or of both his person and property:

(*3*) "ward" means a minor for whose person or property, or both, there is a guardian:

(*4*) "District Court" has the meaning assigned to that expression in the Code of Civil Procedure, *and includes a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction:* XIV of 1882.

(*5*) "the Court" means the District Court having jurisdiction to entertain an application under this Act for *an order appointing or declaring a person to be a guardian*; and, where a guardian has been appointed or declared in pursuance of any such application, it means the Court which appointed or declared the guardian, or, in any matter relating to the person of the ward, the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the ward for the time being ordinarily resides:

(*6*) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the revenue-administration of a district, and includes any officer whom the Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, may, by name or in virtue of his office, appoint to be a Collector in any local area, or with respect to any class of persons, for all or any of the purposes of this Act:

(*7*) "European British subject" *means an European British subject as defined* in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and *includes any Christian of European descent: and* X of 1882.

(*8*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the High Court under this Act.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT AND DECLARATION OF GUARDIANS.

Power of parents to appoint in case of European British subjects.

5. (*1*) Where a minor is an European British subject, a guardian *or guardians* of his person or property, or both, may be appointed by will or *other instrument* to take effect on the death of the person appointing,—

(*a*) by the father *of the minor, or,*

(*b*) *if the father* is dead or incapable of acting, by the *mother.*

(*2*) *Where guardians have been appointed under sub-section* (*1*) *by both parents they shall act jointly.*

Saving of power to appoint in other cases.

6. In the case of a minor who is not an European British subject, nothing in this Act shall be construed to take away or derogate from any power to appoint a guardian of his person or property, or both, which is valid by the law to which the minor is subject.

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 7-10.)

Power of the Court to make order as to guardianship.

7. (*1*) Where the Court is satisfied that it is for the welfare of a minor that *an order should* be made—

(*a*) appointing a guardian of his person or property, or both, or

(*b*) declaring a person to be such a guardian,

the Court may make an order accordingly.

(*2*) An order under this section shall imply the removal of any guardian who has not been appointed by will or other instrument or appointed or declared by the Court.

(*3*) Where a guardian has been appointed by will or other instrument or appointed or declared by the Court, an order under this section appointing or declaring another person to be guardian in his stead shall not be made until the powers of the guardian appointed or declared as aforesaid have ceased under the provisions of this Act.

Persons entitled to apply for order.

8. An order *shall not* be made under the last foregoing section *except* on the application of—

(*a*) the person desirous of being, or claiming to be, the guardian of the minor, or

(*b*) any relative or friend of the minor, or

(*c*) the Collector of the district or other local area within which the minor ordinarily resides or in which he has property, or

(*d*) the Collector having authority with respect to the class to which the minor belongs.

Court having jurisdiction to entertain application.

9. (*1*) If the application is with respect to the guardianship of the person of the minor, it shall be made to the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the minor ordinarily resides.

(*2*) If the application is with respect to the guardianship of the property of the minor, it may be made either to the District Court having jurisdiction in the place where the minor ordinarily resides or to a District Court having jurisdiction in a place where he has property.

(*3*) If an application with respect to the guardianship of the property of a minor is made to a District Court other than that having jurisdiction in the place where the minor ordinarily resides, the Court may return the application if in its opinion the application would be disposed of more justly or conveniently by any other District Court having jurisdiction.

Form of application.

10. (*1*) If the application is not made by the Collector, it shall be by petition signed and verified in manner prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure for the signing and verification of a plaint, and stating, so far as can be ascertained,— XIV of 1882.

(*a*) the name, sex, religion, date of birth and ordinary residence of the minor;

(*b*) where the minor is a female, whether she is married, and, if so, the name and age of her husband;

(*c*) the nature, situation and approximate value of the property, if any, of the minor;

(*d*) the name and residence of the person having the custody or possession of the person or property of the minor;

(*e*) what near relations the minor has, and where they reside;

(*f*) whether a guardian of the person or property, or both, of the minor has been appointed by any person entitled or claiming to be entitled by the law to which the minor is subject to make such an appointment;

(*g*) whether an application has at any time been made to the Court or to any other Court with respect to the guardianship of the person or property, or both, of the minor, and, if so, when, to what Court and with what result;

(*h*) whether the application is for the appointment or declaration of a guardian of the person of the minor, or of his property, or of both;

(*i*) where the application is to appoint a guardian, the qualifications of the proposed guardian;

(*j*) where the application is to declare *a person to be* a guardian, the grounds on which that *person claims;*

(*k*) the causes which have led to the making of the application; and

(*l*) such other particulars, if any, as may be prescribed or as the nature of the application renders it necessary to state.

(*2*) If the application is made by the Collector, it shall be by letter addressed to the Court and forwarded by post or in such other manner as may be found convenient, and shall state as far as possible the particulars mentioned in sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) The application must be accompanied by a declaration of the willingness of the proposed guardian to act, and the declaration must be signed by him and attested by at least two witnesses.

Procedure on admission of application.

11. (*1*) If the Court is satisfied that there is ground for proceeding on the application, it shall fix

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 12—15.)

a day for the hearing thereof, and cause notice of the application and of the date fixed for the hearing—

XIV of 1882.

(*a*) to be served in the manner directed in the Code of Civil Procedure on—

(i) the parents of the minor if they are residing in British India,

(ii) the person, if any, named in the petition or letter as having the custody or possession of the person or property of the minor,

(iii) the person proposed in the application or letter to be appointed or declared guardian, unless that person is himself the applicant, and

(iv) any other person to whom, in the opinion of the Court, special notice of the application should be given; and

(*b*) to be posted on some conspicuous part of the court-house, and of the residence of the minor, and otherwise published in such manner as the Court, subject to any rules made by the High Court under this Act, thinks fit.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by general or special order, require that, when any part of the property described in a petition under section 10, sub-section (*1*), is land of which a Court of Wards could assume the superintendence, the Court shall also cause a notice as aforesaid to be served on the Collector in whose district the minor ordinarily resides, and on every Collector in whose district any portion of the land is situate, and the Collector may cause the notice to be published in any manner he deems fit.

(*3*) No charge shall be made by the Court or the Collector for the service or publication of any notice served or published under sub-section (*2*).

Power to make interlocutory order for production of minor and interim protection of person and property.

12. (*1*) The Court may direct that the person, if any, having the custody of the minor shall produce him or cause him to be produced at such place and time and before such person as it appoints, and may make such order for the temporary custody and protection of the person or property of the minor as it thinks proper.

(*2*) If the minor is a female who ought not to be compelled to appear in public, the direction under sub-section (*1*) for her production shall require her to be produced in accordance with the customs and manners of the country.

(*3*) Nothing in this section shall authorise—

(*a*) *the Court to place* a female minor in the temporary custody of a person claiming to be her guardian on the ground of his being her husband, unless she is *already in his custody with the consent of her parents, if any*, or

(*b*) any person to whom the temporary custody and protection of the property of a minor is entrusted to dispossess otherwise than by due course of law any person in possession of any of the property.

Hearing of evidence before making of order.

13. On the day fixed for the hearing of the application, or as soon afterwards as may be, the Court shall hear such evidence as may be adduced in support of or in opposition to the application.

Simultaneous proceedings in different Courts.

14. (*1*) If proceedings for the appointment or declaration of a guardian of a minor are taken in more Courts than one, each of those Courts shall, on being apprised of the proceedings in the other Court or Courts, stay the proceedings before itself.

(*2*) If the Courts are both or all subordinate to the same High Court, they shall report the case to the High Court, and the High Court shall determine in which of the Courts the proceedings with respect to the appointment or declaration of a guardian of the minor shall be had.

(*3*) In any other case in which proceedings are stayed under sub-section (*1*), the Courts shall report the case through the Local Government to the Governor General in Council, and the Governor General in Council shall determine in which of the Courts the proceedings with respect to the appointment or declaration of a guardian of the minor shall be had.

Appointment or declaration of several guardians.

15. (*1*) If the law to which the minor is subject admits of his having two or more joint guardians of his person or property, or both, the Court may, if it thinks fit, appoint or declare them.

(*2*) On the death of a father, being an European British subject, who has, by will or *other* instrument to take effect on his death, appointed a guardian of *his minor child*, the Court may appoint the mother to be guardian of the *child* jointly with the guardian appointed by the father.

(*3*) On the death of a mother, being an European British subject, who *during the incapacity of the father of her minor child* has, by will or *other* instrument to take effect on her death, appointed a guardian of *the child*, the Court *may, if the father becomes capable of acting, appoint him to be sole guardian of the child or guardian of the child jointly with the guardian appointed by the mother, as it thinks fit.*

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter II.—Appointment and Declaration of Guardians.—Sections 16-19.)
Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Sections 20-22.)

(*4*) Separate guardians may be appointed or declared of the person and of the property of a minor.

(*5*) If a minor has several properties, the Court may, if it thinks fit, appoint or declare a separate guardian for any one or more of the properties.

Appointment or declaration of guardian for property beyond jurisdiction of the Court.

16. If the Court appoints or declares a guardian for any property situate beyond the local limits of its jurisdiction, the Court having jurisdiction in the place where the property is situate shall, on production of a certified copy of the order appointing or declaring the guardian, accept him as duly appointed or declared and give effect to the order.

Matters to be considered by the Court in appointing guardian.

17. (*1*) In appointing or declaring the guardian of a minor the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be guided by what, consistently with the law to which the minor is subject, appears in the circumstances to be for the welfare of the minor.

(*2*) In considering what will be for the welfare of the minor, the Court shall have regard to the age, sex and religion of the minor, the character and capacity of the proposed guardian and his *nearness of kin* to the minor, the wishes, if any, of a deceased parent, and any existing or previous relations of the proposed guardian with the minor or his property.

(*3*) If the minor is old enough to form an intelligent preference, the Court may consider that preference.

(*4*) As between parents who are European British subjects adversely claiming the guardianship of the person, neither parent is entitled to it as of right, but, other things being equal, if the minor is a male of tender years or a female, the minor should be given to the mother, and if the minor is a male of an age to require education and preparation for labour and business, then to the father.

(*5*) The Court shall not appoint or declare *any* person to be *a* guardian against his will.

Appointment or declaration of Collector in virtue of office.

18. Where *a* Collector is appointed *or declared* by the Court in virtue of his office to be guardian of the person or property, or both, of a minor, the order appointing *or declaring* him shall be deemed to authorise and require the person for the time being holding the office to act as guardian of the minor with respect to his person or property, or both, as the case may be.

Guardian not to be appointed by the Court in certain cases.

19. Nothing in this Chapter shall authorise the Court to appoint or declare a guardian *of the property of a minor whose property is under the superintendence of a Court of Wards, or to appoint or declare a guardian* of the person—

(*a*) of a minor who is a married female and whose husband is not, in the opinion of the Court, unfit to be guardian of her person, or,

(*b*) subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to European British subjects, of a minor whose father is living and is not, in the opinion of the Court, unfit to be guardian of the person of the minor, or

(*c*) of a minor whose property is under the superintendence of a Court of Wards competent to appoint a guardian of the person of the minor.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES, RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF GUARDIANS.

General.

Fiduciary relation of guardian to ward.

20. (*1*) A guardian stands in a fiduciary relation to his ward, and, save as provided by the will or other instrument, if any, by which he was appointed, or by *this Act*, he must not make any profit out of his office.

(*2*) The fiduciary relation of a guardian to his ward extends to and affects purchases by the guardian of the property of the ward, and by the ward of the property of the guardian, immediately or soon after the ward has ceased to be a minor, and generally all transactions between them while the influence of the guardian still lasts or is recent.

Capacity of minors to act as guardians.

21. A minor is incompetent to act as guardian of any minor except his own wife or child or, where he is the managing member of an undivided Hindu family, the wife or child of another minor member of that family.

Remuneration of guardian.

22. (*1*) A guardian appointed or declared by the Court shall be entitled to such allowance, if any, as the Court thinks fit for his care and pains in the execution of his duties.

(*2*) *When an officer of the Government, as such officer, is so appointed or declared to be guardian, such fees shall be paid to the Government out of the property of the ward as the Local Government, by general or special order, directs.*

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians—Sections 23-31.)

Control of Collector as guardian.

23. A Collector appointed or declared by the Court to be guardian of the person or property, or both, of a minor shall, in all matters connected with the guardianship of his ward, be subject to the control of the Local Government or of such authority as that Government, by notification in the official Gazette, appoints in this behalf.

Guardian of the Person.

Duties of guardian of the person.

24. A guardian of the person of a ward is charged with the custody of the ward, and must look to his support, health and education, and such other matters as the law to which the ward is subject requires.

Title of guardian to custody of ward.

25. (*1*) If a ward leaves *or is removed from* the custody of a guardian of his person the Court, *if it is of opinion that it will be for the welfare of the ward to return to the custody of his guardian*, may make an order for his return, and for the purpose of enforcing the order may cause the ward to be arrested and to be delivered into the custody of the guardian.

(*2*) *For the purpose of arresting the ward, the Court may exercise the power conferred on a Magistrate of the first class by section 100 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.*

X of 1882.

(*3*) The residence of a ward against the will of his guardian with a person who is not his guardian does not of itself terminate the guardianship.

Removal of ward from jurisdiction.

26. (*1*) A guardian of the person appointed or declared by the Court, unless he is *the Collector or is* a guardian appointed by will or other instrument, shall not, without the leave of the Court by which he was appointed or declared, remove the ward from the limits of its jurisdiction except for such purposes as may be prescribed.

(*2*) The leave granted by the Court under sub-section (*1*) may be special or general, and may be defined by the order granting it.

Guardian of Property.

Duties of guardian of property.

27. A guardian of the property of a ward is bound to deal therewith as carefully as a man of ordinary prudence would deal with it if it were his own, and, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, he may do all acts which are reasonable and proper for the realisation, protection or benefit of the property.

Powers of testamentary guardian.

28. Where a guardian has been appointed by will or other instrument, his power to mortgage or charge, or transfer by sale, gift, exchange or otherwise, immoveable property belonging to his ward is subject to any restriction which may be imposed by the instrument, unless *he has under this Act been declared guardian and* the Court which made the declaration permits him by an order in writing, notwithstanding the restriction, to dispose of any immoveable property specified in the order in a manner permitted by the order.

Limitation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.

29. Where a person other than a Collector, or than a guardian appointed by will or other instrument, has been appointed or declared by the Court to be guardian of the property of a ward, he shall not, without the previous permission of the Court,—

(*a*) mortgage or charge, or transfer by sale, gift, exchange or otherwise, any part of the immoveable property of his ward, or

(*b*) lease any part of that property for a term exceeding five years or for any term extending more than one year beyond the date on which the ward will cease to be a minor.

Voidability of transfers made in contravention of section 28 or section 29.

30. A disposal of immoveable property by a guardian in contravention of either of the two last foregoing sections is voidable at the instance of any other person affected thereby.

Practice with respect to permitting transfers under section 29.

31. (*1*) Permission to the guardian to do any of the acts mentioned in section 29 shall not be granted by the Court except in case of necessity or for an evident advantage to the ward.

(*2*) The order granting the permission shall recite the necessity or advantage, as the case may be, describe the property with respect to which the act permitted is to be done, and specify such conditions, if any, as the Court may see fit to attach to the permission; and it shall be recorded, dated and signed by the Judge of the Court with his own hand, or, when from any cause he is prevented from recording the order with his own hand, shall be taken down in writing from his dictation and be dated and signed by him.

(*3*) The Court may in its discretion attach to the permission the following among other conditions, namely:—

(*a*) that a sale shall not be completed without the sanction of the Court.

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Sections 32-35.)

(*b*) that a sale shall be made to the highest bidder by public auction, before the Court or some person specially appointed by the Court for that purpose, at a time and place to be specified by the Court, after such proclamation of the intended sale as the Court, subject to any rules made under this Act by the High Court, directs;

(*c*) that a lease shall not be made in consideration of a premium, or shall be made for such term of years and subject to such rents and covenants as the Court directs;

(*d*) that the whole or any part of the proceeds of the act permitted shall be paid into the Court by the guardian, to be disbursed therefrom or to be invested by the Court on prescribed securities or to be otherwise disposed of as the Court directs.

(*4*) Before granting permission to a guardian to do an act mentioned in section 29, the Court may cause notice of the application for the permission to be given to any relative or friend of the ward who should, in its opinion, receive notice thereof, and shall hear, and record the statement of any person who appears in opposition to the application.

Variation of powers of guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.

32. Where a guardian of the property of a ward has been appointed or declared by the Court *and such guardian is not the Collector*, the Court may, from time to time, by order, define, restrict or extend his powers with respect to the property of the ward in such manner and to such extent as it may consider to be for the advantage of the ward and consistent with the law to which the ward is subject.

Right of guardian so appointed or declared to apply to the Court for opinion in management of property of ward.

33. (*1*) A guardian appointed or declared by the Court may apply by petition to the Court which appointed or declared him for its opinion, advice or direction on any present question respecting the management or administration of the property of his ward.

(*2*) If the Court considers the question to be proper for summary disposal, it shall cause a copy of the petition to be served on, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such of the persons interested in the application as the Court thinks fit.

(*3*) The guardian stating in good faith the facts in the petition and acting upon the opinion, advice or direction given by the Court shall be deemed, so far as regards his own responsibility, to have performed his duty as guardian in the subject-matter of the application.

Obligations on guardian of property appointed or declared by the Court.

34. Where a guardian of the property of a ward has been appointed or declared by the Court *and such guardian is not the Collector*, he shall,—

(*a*) if so required by the Court, give a bond, as nearly as may be in the prescribed form, to the Judge of the Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with or without sureties, as may be prescribed, engaging duly to account for what he may receive in respect of the property of the ward;

(*b*) if so required by the Court, deliver to the Court, within six months from the date of his appointment or declaration by the Court, or within such other time as the Court directs, a statement of the immoveable property belonging to the ward, of the money and other moveable property which he has received on behalf of the ward up to the date of delivering the statement, and of the debts due on that date to or from the ward;

(*c*) if so required by the Court, exhibit his accounts in the Court at such times and in such form as the Court *from time to time* directs;

(*d*) if so required by the Court, pay into the Court at such time as the Court directs the balance due from him on those accounts, or so much thereof as the Court directs; and

(*e*) apply for the maintenance, education and advancement of the ward and of such persons as are dependent on him, and for the celebration of ceremonies to which the ward or any of those persons may be a party, such portion of the income of the property of the ward as the Court *from time to time* directs, and, if the Court so directs, the whole or any part of that property.

Suit against guardian where administration bond was taken.

35. Where a guardian appointed or declared by the Court has given a bond duly to account for what he may receive in respect of the property of his ward, the Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of the bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that any money received be paid into the Court, or otherwise as the Court thinks fit, assign the bond to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name as if the bond had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for the ward, in respect of any breach thereof.

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Sections 36-41.)

36. (*1*) Where a guardian appointed or declared by the Court has not given a bond as aforesaid, any person, with the leave of the Court, may, as next friend, at any time during the continuance of the minority of the ward, and upon such terms as aforesaid, institute a suit against the guardian, or, in case of his death, against his representative, for an account of what the guardian has received in respect of the property of the ward, and may recover in the suit, as trustee for the ward, such amount as may be found to be *payable by the* guardian or his representative, as the case may be.

Suit against guardian where administration-bond was not taken.

(*2*) *The provisions of sub-section* (*1*) *shall, so far as they relate to a suit against a guardian, be subject to the provisions of section 440 of the Code of Civil Procedure as amended by this Act.*

XIV of 1882.

37. Nothing in either of the two last foregoing sections shall be construed to deprive a ward or his representative of any remedy against his guardian, or the representative of the guardian, which, not being expressly provided in either of those sections, any other beneficiary or his representative would have against his trustee or the representative of the trustee.

General liability of guardian as trustee.

Termination of Guardianship.

38. On the death of one of two or more joint guardians, the guardianship continues to the survivor or survivors until a further appointment is made by the Court.

Right of survivorship among joint guardians.

39. The Court may, on the application of any person interested, or of its own motion, remove a guardian appointed or declared by the Court, *or a guardian appointed by will or other instrument*, for any of the following causes, namely :—

Removal of guardian.

(*a*) for abuse of his trust ;

(*b*) for continued failure to perform *the* duties *of his trust* ;

(*c*) for incapacity to perform *the* duties *of his trust* ;

(*d*) *for ill treatment, or neglect to take proper care, of his ward* ;

(*e*) for contumacious disregard of any provision of this Act or of any order of the Court ;

(*f*) for conviction of an offence implying, in the opinion of the Court, a defect of character which unfits him to be *the guardian of his ward* ;

(*g*) for having an interest adverse to the faithful performance of his duties ;

(*h*) for ceasing to reside within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court ;

(*i*) in the case of a guardian of the property, for bankruptcy or insolvency ;

(*j*) by reason of the guardianship of the guardian ceasing, or being liable to cease, under the law to which the minor is subject :

Provided that a guardian appointed by will or other instrument, *whether he* has been declared under this Act *or not*, shall not be removed—

(*a*) *for* the cause mentioned in clause (*g*) unless the adverse interest accrued after the death of the person who appointed him, *or it is shown that that person made and maintained the appointment in ignorance of the existence of the adverse interest, or*

(*b*) *for* the cause mentioned in clause (*h*) unless such guardian has taken up such a residence as, in the opinion of the Court, renders it impracticable for him to discharge the functions of guardian.

40. (*1*) If a guardian appointed or declared by the Court desires to resign his office, he may apply to the Court to be discharged.

Discharge of guardian.

(*2*) If the Court finds that there is sufficient reason for the application, it shall discharge him, *and if the guardian making the application is the Collector and the Local Government approves of his applying to be discharged, the Court shall in any case discharge him.*

41. (*1*) The powers of a guardian of the person cease—

Cessation of authority of guardian.

(*a*) by his death, removal or discharge ;

(*b*) by the Court of Wards assuming superintendence of the person of the ward ;

(*c*) by the ward ceasing to be a minor ;

(*d*) in the case of a female ward, by her marriage to a husband who is not unfit to be guardian of her person or, if the guardian was appointed or declared by the Court, by her marriage to a husband who is not, in the opinion of the Court, so unfit ; or

(*e*) in the case of a ward whose father was unfit to be guardian of the person of the ward, by the father ceasing to be so or, if the father was deemed by the Court to be so unfit, by his ceasing to be so in the opinion of the Court.

(*2*) The powers of a guardian of the property cease—

(*a*) by his death, removal or discharge ;

(*b*) by the Court of Wards assuming superintendence of the property of the ward ; or

(*c*) by the ward ceasing to be a minor.

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter III.—Duties, Rights and Liabilities of Guardians.—Section 42. Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 43-45.)

(*3*) When for any cause the powers of a guardian cease, the Court may require him *or, if he is dead, his representative* to deliver as it directs any property in his possession or control belonging to the ward or any accounts in his possession or control relating to any past or present property of the ward.

(*4*) When he has delivered the property or accounts as required by the Court, the Court may declare him to be discharged from his liabilities save as regards any fraud which may subsequently be discovered.

42. When a guardian appointed or declared by the Court is discharged, or, under the law to which the ward is subject, ceases to be entitled to act, or when any such guardian or a guardian appointed by will or other instrument is removed *or dies*, the Court, of its own motion or on application under Chapter II, may, if the ward is still a minor, appoint or declare another guardian of his person or property, or both, as the case may be.

Appointment of successor to guardian dead, discharged or removed.

CHAPTER IV.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

43. (*1*) The Court may, on the application of any person interested or of its own motion, make an order regulating the conduct or proceedings of any guardian appointed or declared by the Court.

Orders for regulating conduct or proceedings of guardians, and enforcement of those orders.

(*2*) *Where there are more guardians than one of a ward and they are unable to agree upon a question affecting his welfare, any of them may apply to the Court for its direction, and the Court may make such order respecting the matter in difference as it thinks fit.*

(*3*) Except where it appears that the object of making an order under sub-section (*1*) *or sub-section* (*2*) would be defeated by the delay, the Court shall, before making the order direct notice of the application therefor or of the intention of the Court to make it, as the case may be, to be given, *in a case under sub-section* (*1*), to the guardian *or, in a case under sub section* (*2*), *to the guardian who has not made the application.*

(*4*) In case of disobedience to an order made under sub-section (*1*) *or sub-section* (*2*), *the order may be enforced in the same manner as an injunction granted under section 492 or section 493 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in a case under sub-section* (*1*), *as if the ward were the plaintiff and the guardian were the defendant or, in a case under sub-section* (*2*), *as if the guardian who made the applicaton were the plaintiff and the other guardian were the defendant.*

XIV of 1882.

(*5*) *Except in a case under sub-section* (*2*), *nothing in this section shall apply to a Collector who is, as such, a guardian.*

44. If, for the purpose or with the effect of preventing the Court from exercising its authority with respect to a ward, a guardian appointed or declared by the Court removes the ward from the limits of the jurisdiction of the Court in contravention of the provisions of section 26, he shall be liable, by order of the Court, to fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or to imprisonment *in the civil jail* for a term which may extend to six months.

Penalty for removal of ward from jurisdiction.

45. (*1*) In the following cases, namely :—

Penalty for contumacy.

(*a*) if a person having the custody of a minor fails to produce him or cause him to be produced in compliance with a direction under section 12, sub-section (*1*), or to do his utmost to compel the minor to return to the custody of his guardian in obedience to an order under section 25, sub-section (*1*), or

(*b*) if a guardian appointed or declared by the Court fails to deliver to the Court, within the time allowed by or under clause (*b*) of section 34, a statement required under that clause, or to exhibit accounts in compliance with a requisition under clause (*c*) of that section, or to pay into the Court the balance due from him on those accounts in compliance with a requisition under clause (*d*) of that section, or

(*c*) *if a person who has ceased to be a guardian, or the representative of such a person,* fails to deliver any property or accounts in compliance with a requisition under section 41, sub-section (*3*),

the person, guardian, *or representative,* as the case may be, shall be liable, by order of the Court, to fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in case of recusancy to further fine not exceeding ten rupees for each day after the first during which the default continues, and not exceeding five hundred rupees in the aggregate, and to detention in the civil jail until he undertakes to produce the minor or cause him to be produced, or to compel his return, or to deliver the statement, or to exhibit the accounts, or to pay the balance, or to deliver the property or accounts, as the case may be.

(*2*) If a person who has been released from detention on giving an undertaking under sub-section (*1*) fails to carry out the undertaking

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 46-51.)

within the time allowed by the Court, the Court may cause him to be arrested and re-committed to the civil jail.

Reports by Collectors and Subordinate Courts.

46. (*1*) The Court may call upon the Collector, or upon any Court subordinate to the Court, for a report on any matter arising in any proceeding under this Act and treat the report as evidence.

(*2*) For the purpose of preparing the report the Collector or the Judge of the subordinate Court, as the case may be, shall make such inquiry as he deems necessary, and may for the purposes of the inquiry exercise any power of compelling the attendance of a witness to give evidence or produce a document which is conferred on a Court by the Code of Civil Procedure. XIV of 1882.

Orders appealable.

47. An appeal shall lie to the High Court from an order made by a District Court,—

(*a*) under section 7, appointing or declaring or refusing to appoint or declare a guardian; or

(*b*) under section 9, sub-section (*3*), returning an application; or

(*c*) under section 25, making or refusing to make an order for the return of a ward to the custody of his guardian; or

(*d*) under section 26, refusing leave for the removal of a ward from the limits of the jurisdiction of the Court, or imposing conditions with respect thereto; or

(*e*) under section 28 or section 29, refusing permission to a guardian to do an act referred to in the section; or

(*f*) under section 32 defining, restricting or extending the powers of a guardian; or

(*g*) under section 39, removing a guardian; or

(*h*) under section 40, refusing to discharge a guardian; or

(*i*) under section 43, regulating the conduct or proceedings of a guardian or settling a matter in difference between joint guardians, or enforcing the order; or

(*j*) under section 44 or section 45, imposing a penalty.

Finality of other orders.

48. Save as provided by the last foregoing section and by section 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an order made under this Act shall be final, and shall not be liable to be contested by suit or otherwise. XIV of 1882,

Costs.

49. The costs of any proceeding under this Act, including the costs of maintaining a guardian or other person in the civil jail, shall, subject to any rules made by the High Court under this Act, be in the discretion of the Court in which the proceeding is had.

Power of High Court to make rules.

50. (*1*) In addition to any other power to make rules conferred expressly or impliedly by this Act, the High Court may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) as to the matters respecting which, and the time at which, reports should be called for from Collectors and subordinate Courts;

(*b*) as to the allowances to be granted to, and the security to be required from, guardians, and the cases in which such allowances should be granted;

(*c*) as to the procedure to be followed with respect to applications of guardians for permission to do acts referred to in sections 28 and 29;

(*d*) as to the circumstances in which such requisitions as are mentioned in clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of section 34 should be made;

(*e*) as to the preservation of statements and accounts delivered and exhibited by guardians;

(*f*) as to the inspection of those statements and accounts by persons interested;

(*g*) as to the custody of money, and securities for money, belonging to wards;

(*h*) as to the securities on which money belonging to wards may be invested;

(*i*) as to the education of wards for whom guardians, *not being Collectors*, have been appointed or declared by the Court; and,

(*j*) generally, for the guidance of the Courts in carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) Rules under clauses (*a*) and (*i*) of sub-section (*1*) shall not have effect until they have been approved by the Local Government, *nor shall any rule under this section have effect until it has been published in the official Gazette.*

Applicability of Act to guardians already appointed by Court.

51. A guardian appointed by, or holding a certificate of administration from, a Civil Court under any enactment repealed by this Act shall, save as may be prescribed, be subject to the provisions of this Act, and of the rules made under it, as if he had been appointed or declared by the Court under Chapter II.

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(Chapter IV.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 52-53.)

Amendment of Indian Majority Act.

IX of 1875. **52.** In section 3 of the Indian Majority Act, 1875, for the words "every minor of whose person or property a guardian has been or shall be appointed by any Court of justice, and every minor under the jurisdiction of any Court of Wards," the following shall be substituted, namely,—

"every minor of whose person or property, or both, a guardian, other than a guardian for a suit within the meaning of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure, has been or shall be appointed or declared by any Court of Justice before the minor has attained the age of eighteen years, and every minor of whose property the superintendence has been or shall be assumed by any Court of Wards before the minor has attained that age". XIV of 1882.

Amendment of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

XIV of 1882. **53.** Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be amended as follows, namely:—

A.—To section 440 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"If a minor has a guardian appointed or declared by an authority competent in this behalf, a suit shall not be instituted on behalf of the minor by any person other than such guardian except with the leave of the Court granted after notice to such guardian and after hearing any objections which he may desire to make with respect to the institution of the suit, and the Court shall not grant such leave unless it is of opinion that it is for the welfare of the minor that the person proposing to institute the suit in the name of the minor should be permitted to do so.

B.—To section 443 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"Where an authority competent in this behalf has appointed or declared a guardian or guardians of the person or property, or both, of the minor, the Court shall appoint him or one of them, as the case may be, to be the guardian for the suit under this section unless it considers, for reasons to be recorded by it, that some other person ought to be so appointed."

C.—After section 446 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"If the next friend is not a guardian appointed or declared by an authority competent in this behalf, and *an* application is made by a guardian so appointed or declared who desires to be himself appointed in the place of the next friend, the Court shall remove the next friend unless it considers, for reasons to be recorded by it, that the guardian ought not to be appointed the next friend of the minor."

D.—For section 461 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Receipt by next friend or guardian *ad litem* of property under decree for minor.

"461. (*1*) A next friend or guardian for the suit shall not, *without the leave of the Court,* receive any money or other moveable property *on behalf of a minor*, either—

(*a*) *by way of compromise before decree or order, or*

(*b*) under a decree or order in favour of *the* minor.

"(*2*) Where the next friend or guardian for the suit has not been appointed or declared by competent authority to be guardian of the property of the minor, or, having been so appointed or declared, is under any disability known to the Court to receive the money or other moveable property, the Court shall, if it grants him leave to receive the property, require such security and give such directions as will, in its opinion, sufficiently protect the property from waste and ensure its proper application."

E.—For section 464 of the said Code as amended by the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1888, the following shall be substituted, namely:— VII of 1888.

Princes and Chiefs and wards of Court.

"464. Nothing in this Chapter applies to a Sovereign Prince or ruling Chief suing or being sued in the name of his State or being sued, by direction of the Governor General in Council or a Local Government, in the name of an agent or in any other name, or shall be construed to affect, or in any way derogate from, the provisions of any local law for the time being in force relating to suits by or against minors or by or against lunatics or other persons of unsound mind."

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

(*The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.*)

THE SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(*See section 2.*)

Number and year.	Title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
Acts of the Governor General in Council.		
XIV of 1858	Minors (Madras) . .	The whole.
XL of 1858	Minors (Bengal) . .	So much as has not been repealed.
IX of 1861	Minors . . .	The whole.
XX of 1864	Minors (Bombay) . .	The whole.
XIV of 1869	Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.	So much of the last paragraph of section 16 as has not been repealed.
VII of 1870	Court-fees Act, 1870 .	Section 19H, and Article 10 of Schedule I.
IV of 1872	Punjab Laws Act, 1872 .	So far as it relates to Act XL of 1858.
XIX of 1873	North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873.	Section 258.
XIII of 1874	European British Minors Act, 1874.	The whole.
XV of 1874	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	So far as it relates to any enactment repealed by this Act.
XX of 1875	Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875.	So far as it relates to Act XL of 1858.
XVIII of 1876	Oudh Laws Act, 1876 .	So far as it relates to Act XL of 1858.
XIII of 1879	Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1869.	Clause (*i*) of section 25 relating to proceedings under Acts XL of 1858 and IX of 1861.
Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.		
XIV of 1882	Code of Civil Procedure .	The second paragraph of section 443.
XVIII of 1884	Punjab Courts Act, 1884 .	So much of section 29 as has not been repealed.
XVII of 1885	Central Provinces Government Wards Act, 1885.	Section 5.
XII of 1887	Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887.	Clause (*b*) of section 23, sub-section (*2*).
XI of 1889	Lower Burma Courts Act, 1889.	The words "to be and" in section 99, sub-section (*1*), *and section 102, so far as it relates to Act XIII of 1874.*
Madras Regulations.		
V of 1804	Court of Wards . .	Section 20 and so much of sections 21 and 22 as relates to persons and property of minors not subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards.
X of 1831	Minors' Estates . .	Section 3.
Regulations under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.		
IX of 1874	*Arakan Hill District Laws.*	*So far as it relates to Acts XL of 1858 and IX of 1861.*

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th March 1890:—

We, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Manager, Chitrashala Press, Poona, dated 23rd January, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 1].
Telegram from Resident, Hyderabad, No. 54G., dated 12th February, 1890 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 209C.—690, dated 8th February, 1890, and enclosure [Papers No. 3].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 178—2949, dated 8th February, 1890 [Paper No. 4].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 54C., dated 15th February, 1890 [Paper No. 5].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 392—2L., dated 14th February, 1890 [Paper No. 6].
From Secretary, Sat Sabha, Lahore, No. 35, dated 12th February, 1890 [Paper No. 7].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 271, dated 13th February, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 833, dated 21st February, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 465, dated 24th February, 1890 [Paper No. 10].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 649]., dated 20th February, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].

2. We consider that it will be sufficient for a printer to submit one copy, instead of two copies, of each book for the use of the Government in India. We have accordingly proposed to dispense with the copy which was to have been at the disposal of the Governor General in Council.

3. We have made a few other amendments in the Bill, but none of them are of such importance as to call for further remark.

4. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	21st December, 1889.
Fort Saint George Gazette	7th January, 1890.
Bombay Government Gazette	2nd January, 1890.
Calcutta Gazette	25th December, 1889.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette .	28th December, 1889.
Central Provinces Gazette	28th December, 1889.
Burma Gazette	4th January, 1890.
Assam Gazette	4th January, 1890.
Coorg District Gazette	1st February, 1890.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Kanarese	28th January, 1890.
	Malayalam	28th January, 1890.
	Tamil	4th February, 1890.
	Telugu	4th February, 1890.
	Hindustani	4th February, 1890.
Bombay	Marathi	23rd January, 1890.
	Gujarathi	23rd January, 1890.
	Kanarese	23rd January, 1890.
Bengal	Bengali	21st January, 1890.
	Hindi	21st January, 1890.
	Uriya	23rd January, 1890.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Urdu	25th January 1890.
Central Provinces	Hindi	29th January, 1890.
Burma	Burmese	1st February, 1890.
Assam	Bengali	8th February, 1890.

5. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
SYUD AMEER HOSSEIN.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.

The 12th March, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*an Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Repeal of part of preamble to Act XXV, 1867.

1. In the preamble to the said Act the word "three" is hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of section 1, Act XXV, 1867.

2. In section 1 of the said Act, in the definition of the word "Magistrate", the words "and a Justice of the Peace" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 6, Act XXV, 1867.

3. In section 6 of the said Act, for the words "other Court within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction" the words "other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new Part for Part III, Act XXV, 1867.

4. For Part III (sections 9, 10 and 11) of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"PART III.

"DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.

"9. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say:—

(*a*) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, *one* such *copy*, and,

(*b*) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require *the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number*, then within one calendar month after the day on which *any* such requisition shall be made *by the Local Government* on the printer, another such copy, or *two* other such copies, as the Local Government may direct,

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

"The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

"Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(*i*) *any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or*

(*ii*) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

Receipt for copies delivered under last foregoing section.

"10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

Disposal of copies delivered under section 9.

"11. *The copy* delivered pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

"Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (*b*) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be."

Substitution of new sections for sections 16 and 17, Act XXV, 1867.

5. For sections 16 and 17 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.

"16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate

may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

"If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.

"17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine. X of 1882. XLV of 1860.

"All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct."

Amendment of section 18, Act XXV, 1867.

6. In section 18 of the said Act, for the words and figure "pursuant to section 9" the words, letter and figure "pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9" shall be substituted.

Repeal of section 22, Act XXV, 1867.

7. Section 22 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th March, 1890:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Captain R. C. Temple, dated 14th February, 1890 [Paper No. 1].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 229 C.—690-III, dated 11th February, 1890 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. J.-5—A.-2-24, dated 14th February, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 3].
From Mr. P. R. Desai, Pleader, District Court, Ratnagiri, dated 6th February, 1890 [Paper No. 4].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 191—890, dated 12th February, 1890 [Paper No. 5].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 933—41, dated 17th February, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 56G., dated 14th February, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 7].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. J.-5-A.—2-25, dated 21st February, 1890 [Paper No. 8].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 585—4L., dated 21st February, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
Memorandum by Nawab Meer Mahomed Ally, dated 5th March, 1890 [Paper No. 10].
From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 408, dated 4th March, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam No. 788J., dated 4th March, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].

2. *Section 1.*—We have proposed to enable Local Governments to extend any part of the Act to any local area and to withdraw from operation in any local area any part of the Act which has been so extended.

3. *Section 2.*—We have defined "animal" to mean any domestic or captured animal.

4. *Section 4.*—We have proposed to make the practice of "phúká" an offence wherever the operation may be performed.

5. *Section 6.*—We have here followed the Madras City Police Act, 1888, and provided for disabled animals being sent to an infirmary and being detained there for care and treatment at the cost of their owners until they are again fit for the work or labour on which they have been ordinarily employed.

6. We have removed the section which authorised police-officers to arrest without warrant persons offending against the Act.

7. *Sections 8 and 10.*—We have proposed to authorise Commissioners of Police and District Superintendents of Police, as well as Magistrates, to issue search-warrants on information in writing. We have also proposed to authorise them to direct the immediate destruction of an animal in cases in which they are satisfied that the sufferings of the animal are such as to render such a direction proper.

8. *Section 11.*—We have provided that nothing in the proposed Act shall render it an offence to kill any animal in a manner required by the religion or religious rites and usages of any race, sect, tribe or class.

9. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	18th January, 1890.
Fort Saint George Gazette	4th February, 1890.
Calcutta Gazette	22nd January, 1890.
Central Provinces Gazette	25th January, 1890.
Burma Gazette	1st February, 1890.
Assam Gazette	1st February, 1890.
Coorg District Gazette	1st February, 1890.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bengal	Bengali	4th February, 1890.
	Hindi	4th February, 1890.
	Uriya	6th February, 1890.
Central Provinces	Hindi	19th February, 1890.
Burma	Burmese	8th February, 1890.
Assam	Bengali	15th February, 1890.

10. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
MUHAMED ALI KHAN.
DOORGA CHURN LAW.
F. M. HALLIDAY.

The 13th March, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the prevention of cruelty to animals; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement, and supersession of other enactments.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890.

(*2*) This section extends to the whole of British India: *and the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend, on and from a date to be specified in the notification, the whole or any part of the rest of this Act to any such local area as it thinks fit.*

[Cf. Act XII, 1886, s. 24.]

(*3*) When *any part of* this Act has been extended under *sub-section* (*2*) *to a local area*, the Local Government may, *by notification in the official Gazette*, direct that the whole or any part of any other enactment in force in the local area for the prevention of cruelty to animals shall, except as regards anything done or any offence committed or any fine or penalty incurred or any proceedings commenced, cease to have effect in *the local* area, and such whole or part shall cease to have effect accordingly until the Local Government, *by a like notification*, otherwise directs.

[Act I, 1868, s. 6.]

(*4*) *The Local Government may cancel or vary a notification under sub-section* (*2*) *or sub-section* (*3*).

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

[Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 1.]

(*1*) "animal" *means any domestic or captured animal:* and

[Act XIII, 1884, s. 2.]

(*2*) "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public have access.

Penalty for cruelty to animals in public places and for sale in such places of animals killed with unnecessary cruelty.

3. If any person in any street or in any other place, whether open or closed, to which the public have access, or within sight of any person in any street or in any such other place,—

[Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 2: and Canadian 43 Vict., c. 38, s. 2.] [Canadian 43 Vict., c. 38, s. 2, and English 12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, s. 12.]

(*a*) cruelly and unnecessarily beats, overdrives, overloads or otherwise ill-treats any animal, or

(*b*) *binds or* carries any animal in such a manner or position as to subject the animal to unnecessary pain or suffering, or

(*c*) offers, exposes, or has in his possession for sale any live animal which is suffering pain *by reason* of mutilation, starvation or other ill-treatment, or any dead animal which *he has reason to believe to have* been killed in an unnecessarily cruel manner,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to *three* months, or with both. [12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, s. 18.]

Penalty for practising phúká.

4. If any person performs upon any cow the operation called phúká, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with imprisonment which may extend to three months, or with both.

Penalty for killing animals with unnecessary cruelty anywhere.

5. If any person kills any animal in an unnecessarily cruel manner, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to *two* hundred rupees or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with both. [Cf. s. 3 (*1*) (*c*).]

Penalty for employing anywhere animals unfit for labour.

6. (*1*) If any person employs in any work or labour any animal which by reason of any disease, infirmity, wound, sore *or other cause* is unfit to be so employed, *or permits any such unfit animal in his possession or under his control to be so employed*, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees. [Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 5.]

(*2*) *The Local Government may, by general or special order, appoint places to be infirmaries for the treatment and care of animals in respect of which offences against sub-section* (*1*) *have been committed.* [Mad. Act III, 1888, ss. 54 et seqq.]

(*3*) *The Magistrate before whom a prosecution for such an offence has been instituted may direct that the animal in respect of which the offence is alleged or proved to have been committed shall be sent for treatment and care to an infirmary and be there detained until it is in his opinion, or in the opinion of some other Magistrate, again fit for the work or labour on which it has been ordinarily employed.*

(*4*) *The cost of the treatment, feeding and watering of the animal in the infirmary shall be payable by the owner of the animal according to such scale of rates as the District Magistrate or, in the case of an infirmary in a Presidency-town, the Commissioner of Police may from time to time prescribe.*

(*5*) *If the owner refuses or neglects to pay such cost and to remove the animal within such time as a Magistrate may prescribe, the Magistrate may direct that the animal be sold and that the proceeds of the sale be applied to the payment of such cost.*

(6) *The surplus, if any, of the proceeds of the sale shall, on application made by the owner within two months after the date of the sale, be paid to him, but the owner shall not be liable to make any payment in excess of the proceeds of the sale.*

[Ben. Act I, 1869, s. 4.]

Penalty for permitting diseased animals to go at large or to die in public places.

7. If any person wilfully permits any animal of which he is the owner to go at large in any street while the animal is affected with contagious or infectious disease, or without reasonable excuse permits any diseased or disabled animal of which he is the owner to die in any street, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to *one hundred* rupees.

[Act X, 1882, s. 98: 39 & 40 Vict., c. 77, s. 13: and Act III, 1867, s. 5.]

Search-warrants.

8. (1) If a Magistrate *of the first class*, Subdivisional Magistrate, *Commissioner of Police or District Superintendent of Police*, upon information *in writing* and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that an offence against section 4, section 5 *or section 6* is being *or is about to be* or has been committed *in any place*, he may *either himself enter and search or* by his warrant authorise any police-officer above the rank of a constable to enter and search *the* place.

X of 1882

(2) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, relating to searches under that Code shall, so far as those provisions can be made applicable, apply to a search under sub-section (1).

[Canadian 32 & 33 Vict. c. 27, s. 6, and English 12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, s. 14.]

Limitation for prosecutions.

9. A prosecution for an offence against this Act shall not be instituted after the expiration of three months from the date of the commission of the offence.

[Mad. Act, III, 1888, s. 55.]

Destruction of suffering animals.

10. *When any Magistrate, Commissioner of Police or District Superintendent of Police has reason to believe that an offence against this Act has been committed in respect of any animal, he may direct the immediate destruction of the animal if in his opinion its sufferings are such as to render such a direction proper.*

[Act IX, 1875, s. 2.]

Saving with respect to religious rites and usages.

11. *Nothing in this Act shall render it an offence to kill any animal in a manner required by the religion or religious rites and usages of any race, sect, tribe or class.*

Provision supplementary to section 1 with respect to extent of Act.

12. *Notwithstanding anything in section 1, sections 9, 10 and 11 shall extend to every local area in which any section of this Act constituting an offence is for the time being in force.*

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd July 1890:

No. 7 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I of 1872.
X of 1882.

Indian Evidence Act, 1872.

Amendment of section 14, Act I, 1872.

1. (1) For the *Explanation* to section 14 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

I of 1872.

"*Explanation.*—Except in the cases hereinafter mentioned, a fact relevant as showing the existence of a relevant state of mind must show that the state of mind exists, not generally, but in reference to the particular matter in question. The cases above referred to as excepted are criminal proceedings in which—

[Cont. 34 & 35 Vict., c. 112, s. 10.]

(*a*) the fact so relevant is a previous conviction of the accused person, or

(*b*) the accused is tried under section 234 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, at one trial for three offences of the same kind, and the fact so relevant is otherwise relevant to prove any of the offences, or

X of 1882.

(*c*) the accused is tried for an offence punishable under Chapter XII or Chapter XVIII of the Indian Penal Code."

XLV of 1860.

(2) For *Illustration* (*b*) to the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*b*) *A* is accused of fraudulently delivering to another person a counterfeit coin which, at the time when he delivered it, he knew to be counterfeit.

The fact that, at the time of its delivery, *A* was possessed of a number of other pieces of counterfeit coin is relevant.

The fact that *A* had on a previous or subsequent occasion delivered a counterfeit coin to another person is relevant.

The fact that *A* had been previously convicted of delivering to another person as genuine a counterfeit coin knowing it to be counterfeit is relevant."

Amendment of section 15, Act I, 1872.

2. In section 15 of the said Act, after the word "intentional" there shall be inserted the words "or whether an act was done with a particular knowledge or intention"; and for *Illustration* (*c*) to the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*c*) *A* is charged with cheating *B* by pledging as diamonds articles which he knew were not diamonds.

The question is whether *A* knew that the articles were not diamonds.

The facts that *A*, soon before or soon after he pledged the diamonds to *B*, pledged counterfeit diamonds to *C*, *D* and *E* are relevant as showing that *A* knew that the articles he pledged to *B* were not diamonds."

Addition to section 26, Act I, 1872.

3. To section 26 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"*Explanation.*—In this section 'Magistrate' means a person exercising all or any of the powers of a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882."

X of 1882.

Amendment of section 43, Act I, 1872.

4. (1) For section 43 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"43. Convictions or sentences, and judgments, orders or decrees, other than the

judgments orders or decrees mentioned in sections 40, 41 and 42, are irrelevant, unless the existence of the conviction or sentence or of such judgment, order or decree is a fact in issue or is relevant under some other provision of this Act."

(2) To the same section the following *Illustrations* shall be added, namely :—

"(*e*) *A* is charged with theft and with having been previously convicted of theft. The previous conviction is relevant as a fact in issue.

(*f*) *A* is tried for the murder of *B*. The fact that *B* prosecuted *A* for libel and that *A* was convicted and sentenced is relevant under section 8 as showing the motive for the fact in issue."

Substitution of new section for section 54, Act I, 1872.

5. For section 54 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Previous bad character not relevant, except in reply.

"54. In criminal proceedings the fact that the accused person has a bad character is irrelevant, unless evidence has been given that he has a good character, in which case it becomes relevant.

"*Explanation* 1.—This section does not apply to cases in which the bad character of any person is itself a fact in issue.

"*Explanation* 2.—A previous conviction is relevant as evidence of bad character."

[6 & 7 Wm. IV, c. 111. 24 & 25 Vict., c. 96, s. 116. 34 & 35 Vict., c. 112, ss. 9 & 20.]

6. In the *Explanation* to section 55, after the word "but" there shall be inserted the words and figures "except as provided in section 54".

Amendment of *Explanation* to section 55, Act I, 1872.

7. In section 86 of the said Act, for the words "resident in" the words "in or for" shall be substituted, and to the same section the following shall be added, namely :—

Amendment of, and addition to, section 86, Act I, 1872.

"An officer who, with respect to any territory or place not forming part of Her Majesty's dominions, is a Political Agent therefor, as defined in section 3 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and section 190 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be a representative of the Government of India in and for the country comprising that territory or place."

XXI of 1879. X of 1882.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

8. To section 310 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be added, namely :—

X of 1882.

Amendment of section 310, Act X, 1882.

"Notwithstanding anything in this section, evidence of the previous conviction may be given at the trial for the subsequent offence, if the fact of the previous conviction is relevant, under the provisions of the Indian Evidence Act 1872."

[24 & 25 Vict., c. 96, s. 116.]

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE principal object of this Bill is to amend section 54 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, so as to render the previous conviction of an accused person irrelevant when it is sought to prove the conviction with the object merely of showing that the accused is a man of bad character and is therefore more likely to have committed the offence with which he is charged. The fact that a person has been previously convicted of an offence has of itself little probative force to establish the fact that he has committed another offence, and it is not expedient to admit evidence which can only prejudice the accused. By section 5 of the Bill, therefore, it is proposed to repeal so much of section 54 as provides that in criminal proceedings the fact that the accused person has been previously convicted of any offence is relevant. The result of this amendment of the law will be that the rule as to the relevancy of a previous conviction will be contained in section 43 of the Act. The existence of the judgment convicting the accused will be relevant only if the fact of the conviction is a fact in issue or is relevant under some provision of the Act.

2. It seems necessary also to amend the Act so as to show, first, that in criminal cases, where evidence of character is relevant, a previous conviction is relevant to prove bad character, and, secondly, that a previous conviction may be relevant to prove a relevant state of mind, for instance, guilty intention or knowledge. It is proposed to effect the first of these amendments by adding an *Explanation* to section 54 as amended by section 5 of the Bill. The second it is proposed to effect by section 1 of the Bill, which amends the *Explanation* to section 14 of the Act, so as to allow a previous conviction to be proved in order to show a guilty knowledge or intention.

3. In English law for the purpose of proving guilty knowledge evidence of other acts of a nature similar to that charged may be given in cases of uttering false coin or disposing of forged bank notes (I Russell, 233). On the whole, evidence of this nature has been confined to cases of coining and forgery, but there is one case, *Reg.* v. *Francis* (43 L. J. M. C. 97), in which such evidence was admitted on a charge of obtaining money on false pretences. In that case Lord Coleridge, C. J., said :—"It seems clear, upon principle, that when the fact that the prisoner has done the thing charged is proved, and the only remaining question is, whether at the time he did it he had guilty knowledge of the quality of his act, or acted under a mistake, evidence of the class received must be admissible." This case of *Reg.* v. *Francis* probably goes further than any other case, and the amendment, which has been proposed, of section 15 seems to provide sufficiently for the class of cases in which the peculiar nature of the offence makes this question the crucial test. Section 1 of the Bill accordingly allows evidence of this class in the case of offences punishable under Chapter XII (OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND STAMPS) and Chapter XVIII (FORGERY) of the Indian Penal Code.

4. As regards the admission of evidence of other similar acts to prove guilty knowledge in cases other than offences under Chapter XII and Chapter XVIII of the Indian Penal Code, it is thought that such evidence might be admitted in cases in which an accused person is under section 234 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, charged with, and tried for, three offences of the same kind at one trial. That is to say, it is proposed to allow the evidence brought forward to prove one of the three offences to be relevant to prove guilty knowledge or intention in the case of the other offences. As the accused is charged with and is being tried for all three offences, he has an opportunity of disproving the evidence brought against him. Issues are not raised which are foreign to the charge, and the chief objections to the admission of evidence of this class do not exist. The provision in 34 & 35 Vict., c. 112, s. 19, as regards dishonestly receiving stolen property supports this proposal. In section 1, clause (*b*), an amendment of the *Explanation* to section 14 of the Act in order to admit evidence of this description has been made.

5. Section 310 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, seems to require amendment with reference to the question whether a previous conviction can be proved as relevant evidence of the subsequent offence. As the amendments proposed will prevent a previous conviction being proved in order merely to prejudice an accused person, it will be safe to provide that nothing in section 310 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, is intended to exclude the evidence of a previous conviction when such evidence is relevant under the Indian Evidence Act, 1872. The result will be that, if an accused person is charged with an offence committed after a previous conviction, the previous conviction will be relevant to prove guilty knowledge or intention, and also to rebut evidence of good character produced by the accused. Section 8 of the Bill contains the proposed amendment.

6. Briefly stated, the amendments proposed to be made in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, by the Bill are as follows :—

(1) the provision allowing a previous conviction to be proved in all cases will be repealed ;

(2) a previous conviction will be relevant under section 43 when it is a fact in issue or otherwise relevant under the Act ;

(3) a previous conviction will be relevant as evidence of bad character, when such evidence is relevant ;

(4) a previous conviction will be relevant to prove guilty knowledge or intention ;

(5) in cases of offences relating to coining and forgery, facts showing the existence of any state of mind, such as intention or knowledge, will be relevant although those facts do not show the existence of the state of mind in reference to the particular matter in question ;

(6) in cases where the accused is tried under section 234 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, at one trial for three offences of the same kind, the evidence relevant to prove one offence may be used as showing guilty knowledge or intention in the case of either of the other offences ;

(7) the fact that an act formed part of a series of similar occurrences, in each of which the person doing the act was concerned, will be relevant to prove guilty knowledge or intention.

7. Sections 3 and 7 of the Bill have reference to the cases reported at I. L. R. 2 Mad. 5 and 14 Cal. 546, respectively.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

The 4th July, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd July 1890:

No. 8 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871; It is hereby enacted as follows:— I of 1871.

Substitution of new section for section 1, Act I, 1871.

1. For section 1 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Title and extent.

"1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India except the Presidency-towns and such local areas as, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, may from time to time exclude from its operation.

(*3*) The Local Government may at any time cancel or vary a notification under sub-section (*2*)."

Additions to section 12, Act I, 1871.

2. (*1*) To the first paragraph of section 12 of the said Act, prescribing the scale according to which the pound-keeper is to levy a fine for every head of cattle impounded, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that, when it appears to the Local Government from the report of a Magistrate of a District, or on the representation of a local authority as defined in Act No. XVIII of 1883 (*an Act to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871*), that, in any local area subject to the jurisdiction or control of such Magistrate or authority, cattle are habitually allowed to trespass on land and damage crops or other produce thereon, the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that, for every head of cattle of any kind specified therein which may be seized within such local area I of 1871.

and impounded as aforesaid, the pound-keeper shall levy such fine, not exceeding double the fine mentioned in the foregoing scale, as may be prescribed in the notification."

(*2*) After the third paragraph of the same section the following shall be added, namely:—

"Where a fine exceeding that mentioned in the scale set forth in the first paragraph of this section has been levied in pursuance of a notification under the proviso to that paragraph, the Magistrate of the District, or any Magistrate either generally or specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, may, on cause shown to his satisfaction by the person from whom the fine was levied, direct the refund of so much of the fine as is in excess of that leviable according to the scale aforesaid.

The Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, cancel or vary a notification under the proviso to the first paragraph of this section."

Amendment of section 25, Act I, 1871.

3. In section 25 of the said Act the words "under the next following section or" shall be inserted between the words "Any fine imposed" and the words "for the offence of mischief".

Addition to section 26, Act I, 1871.

4. To section 26 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"The Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, may from time to time, with respect to any local area specified in the notification, direct that the foregoing portion of this section shall be read as if it had reference to cattle generally, or to cattle of a kind described in the notification, instead of to pigs only, or as if the words 'twenty-five rupees' were substituted for the words 'ten rupees' or as if there were both such reference and such substitution.

The Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, cancel or vary a notification under this section."

Commencement and effect.

5. This Act shall come into force on the first day of January, 1891, and Act No. XVIII of 1883 (*an Act toamend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871*) shall be read as if that Act had reference to the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as amended by this Act. I of 1871.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

IT has been repeatedly represented to the Government of India that the provisions of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, are insufficient to meet the case of cattle which are not only not prevented from trespassing but are actually, in some parts of the country, encouraged by their owners to do so.

Renewed representations from Southern India and Behar, as well as reports from Western India, have recently been received by the Government of India, and it has now been decided to introduce this Bill for the purpose of authorising Local Governments to prescribe the imposition, in special localities, of heavier penalties for cattle-trespass than are allowed by the general law.

The 30th June, 1890.

PHIL P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th July 1890:

NO. 9 OF 1890.

A Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census.

WHEREAS it has been determined to take a census of British India during the year 1891, and it is expedient to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such census; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Census Act, 1890; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Extent.

2. (1) This section and sections 3, 4, 13 and 14 extend to the whole of British India.

(2) The remaining sections extend only to such parts of British India as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

Appointment of census-officers.

3. (1) The Local Government may appoint any person, by name or by office, to take, or aid in or supervise the taking of, the census within any specified local area.

(2) Persons so appointed shall be called census-officers.

(3) The Local Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power of appointing census-officers which is conferred by this section.

Proof of appointment of census-officers, and their status as public servants.

4. (1) A declaration in writing, signed by any officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, that any person has been duly appointed a census-officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

(2) All census-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Discharge of duties of census-officers in certain cases.

5. (1) (a) Every military or naval officer in command of any body of men belonging to Her Majesty's military or naval forces or of any vessel of war,

(b) every person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having charge or control of a vessel,

(c) every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, workhouse, prison, reformatory or lock-up, or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,

(d) every keeper or manager of any sarai, hotel, boarding-house, lodging-house or club, and

(e) every occupant of immoveable property having at the time of the taking of the census not less than fifty persons employed under him on or in such property,

shall, if so required by the District Magistrate, or, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, perform such of the duties of a census-officer in relation to the persons who at the time of the taking of the census are under his command or charge, or inmates

of his house or present on or in such property, as such Magistrate or officer may, by written order, direct.

(2) All the provisions of this Act relating to census-officers shall apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to all such persons while performing such duties, and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which he is directed under this section to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 187 of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

Power of District Magistrate to call upon certain persons to give assistance.

6. (1) The District Magistrate may, by written order, call upon all owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, farmers, assignees of land-revenue and lessees of fisheries under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875, in his district, or their agents, and upon all members of panchayats appointed in his district under the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870 (Bengal), or the Chota Nagpore Rural Police Act, 1887, to give such assistance as he needs towards the taking of a census of the persons who are at the time of the taking of the census on the lands of such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees, within the limits of such fisheries or in the villages for which such panchayats are appointed, as the case may be.

VII of 1875.

VI (B. C.) of 1870.

V (B. C.) of 1887.

(2) Such order shall specify the nature of the assistance required, and such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers, assignees, lessees or their agents, and the members of such panchayats, shall be bound to obey it.

Asking of questions by census-officers.

7. Every census-officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the Local Government and published in the official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

Obligation to answer questions.

8. Every person of whom any question is asked under the last foregoing section shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief:

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household, and that no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband.

Occupier to allow access, and permit affixing of numbers.

9. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow census-officers such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the census, and as, having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable, and shall allow them to paint on or affix to the place such letters or numbers as may be necessary for the purposes of the census.

Occupier to fill up schedule.

10. (1) Subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue in this behalf, any census-officer may leave, or cause to be left, at any dwelling-house within the local area for which he is appointed, a schedule for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof with such particulars as the Local Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part at the time of the taking of the census.

(2) When any such schedule has been so left, the occupier of the house or part to which it relates shall fill it up to the best of his knowledge or belief, so far as regards the inmates of such house or part, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto, and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census-officer or to such person as he may direct.

Penalties.

11. In any of the following cases, namely:—

(a) if a census-officer without sufficient cause refuses or neglects to act as such,

(b) if a census-officer knowingly and without sufficient cause puts any offensive or improper question or makes any false return,

(c) if any person refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief any question asked of him by a census-officer which he is legally bound by section 8 so to answer,

(d) if any person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place refuses to allow a census-officer such access thereto as he is required by section 9 to allow,

(e) if any person removes, obliterates, alters or injures before the thirty-first day of March, 1891, any letters or numbers which have been printed or affixed under section 9,

(f) if any occupier of a dwelling-house or part thereof knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of section 10 or makes any false return under that section,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Jurisdiction in prosecutions.

12. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette,—

(a) declare before what classes of Magistrates prosecutions under this Act, or for neglecting or refusing to do anything required by this Act to be done, may be instituted, and

(b) direct that no such prosecution shall be instituted except with its previous sanction, or with the previous sanction of some officer authorized by it in this behalf.

(2) Unless and until a notification is published under clause (a) of this section, all prosecutions under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, be instituted before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere before the District Magistrate.

Records of census not admissible in evidence in certain proceedings.

13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, no entry in any book, register or record made by a census-officer in the discharge of his duty as such officer shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding or any proceeding under Chapter XII or Chapter XXXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

I of 1872.

X of 1882.

Temporary suspension of local enactments and rules as to mode of taking census in municipalities.

14. Notwithstanding anything in any enactment or rule with respect to the mode in which a census is to be taken in any municipality, the municipal authority may, at the time appointed for the taking of the census of British India during the year 1891, cause a census of the municipality to be taken wholly or in part by any method authorised by this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE main objects of this Bill, which generally follows the Indian Census Act, 1880, are to make provision, as regards those parts of the country where such provision may be deemed by Local Governments to be necessary, for (a) empowering enumerators to put questions in accordance with their instructions and to enter enclosures for the purpose of enumeration, (b) imposing penalties for refusal to give proper information, and (c) imposing penalties for misconduct of enumerators.

A new section (section 14) has been added for enabling municipal authorities with whom it may be arranged to have a municipal census taken simultaneously with, and in substitution for, the general census elsewhere, to adopt any of the methods authorised by the proposed Act in lieu of any method or methods enjoined by any local enactment or rule with respect to the mode in which a census is to be taken for purely municipal purposes.

The 10th July, 1890.

PHIL P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th July 1890:

No. 10 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872; It is hereby enacted as follows:— XV of 1872.

Addition to section 5 (*t*), Act XV, 1872.

1. To clause (*t*) of section 5 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the following shall be added, namely:— XV of 1872.

"and that within the limits of a diocese the person be acting as a Minister with the previous consent in writing of the Bishop of the diocese." [37 & 38 Vict., c. 77, s. 4.]

Amendment of section 11, Act XV, 1872.

2. In section 11 of the said Act, after the words "other than a church" the words "belonging to the Church of England" shall be added, and between the word "no" and the word "church" in the expression "unless there is no church" the word "such" shall be inserted.

Substitution of new section for section 62, Act XV, 1872.

3. For section 62 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Keeping of register-book and deposit of extracts therefrom with Registrar General.

"62. (*1*) Every person licensed under section 9 shall keep, in his own vernacular language and in such form as the Local Government by which he was licensed may from time to time prescribe, a register-book of all marriages solemnized under this Part in his presence, and shall deposit in the office of the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the territories under the administration of the said Local Government, in such form and at such intervals as that Government may prescribe, true and duly authenticated extracts from his register-book of all entries made therein since the last of those intervals.

(*2*) Where the person keeping the register-book was licensed as regards a Native State by the Governor-General in Council, references in sub-section (*1*) to the Local Government therein mentioned shall be read as eferences to the Local Government to whose Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages certified copies of entries in registers of births and deaths are for the time being required to be sent under section 24, sub-section (*2*), of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886. VI of 1886.

(*3*) Clause (*c*) of section 30 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, is hereby repealed."

Substitution of new section for section 66, Act XV, 1872.

4. For section 66 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

False oath, declaration, notice or certificate for procuring marriage.

"66. Whoever, for the purpose of procuring a marriage or license of marriage, intentionally,—

(*a*) where an oath or declaration is required by this Act, or by any rule or custom of a Church according to the rites and ceremonies of which a marriage is intended to be solemnized, such Church being the Church of England or of Scotland or of Rome, makes a false oath or declaration, or,

(*b*) where a notice or certificate is required by this Act, signs a false notice or certificate,

shall be deemed to have committed the offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and, at the discretion of the Court, with fine." XLV of 1860.

Amendment of section 68, Act XV, 1872.

5. For the first forty-eight words of section 68 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Whoever, not being authorised by section 5 of this Act to solemnize marriages, knowingly solemnizes, in the absence of a Marriage Registrar of the district in which the solemnization takes place, a marriage between persons one or both of whom is or are a Christian or Christians, shall be punished".

Addition to section 74, Act XV, 1872.

6. To section 74 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:—

"Whoever, being licensed to grant certificates of marriage under Part VI of this Act, fails to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by that Part shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees."

7. Section 86 of the said Act shall be read as if the words "situate within or bordering on" instead of the words "situate within the local limits of" had been enacted in that section when the Act was passed. [Act XI, 1882, s. 5.]

Amendment of section 86, Act XV, 1872.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

SECTION 1 of the accompanying Bill to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, follows a suggestion adopted at the conference of Anglican Bishops of India and Ceylon held in January, 1888. Its object is to guard against the possibility of a marriage being solemnised by a person who, though episcopally ordained, does not hold the Bishop's license to officiate in the diocese.

2. By section 2 it is proposed to remove an ambiguity in the expression of section 11 of the Act.

3. The object of section 3 is to require a record to be made of every marriage solemnised between Native Christians under Part VI of the Act, whether a certificate of the marriage is applied for and granted or not.

4. Section 4, which follows a suggestion adopted at the conference held in January, 1888, is primarily designed to render liable to punishment under the Indian Penal Code a person taking a false oath before a Surrogate appointed by a Bishop to issue marriage licenses.

5. The object of section 5 is to remove doubts which have arisen in regard to the intention of the legislature owing to the confused expression of the earlier part of section 68 of the Act.

6. By section 6 it is proposed to attach a penalty to failure to perform the duties imposed by Part VI of the Act on persons licensed to grant certificates of marriage under that Part.

7. Section 7 is designed to remove the objection which has been taken to such States as Travancore and Cochin being described in section 86 of the Act as being "situate within the local limits" of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

The 9th July, 1890.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th July 1890:

NO. 11 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend parts of the fourth paragraph *(Application of the test)* of Part III of the schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886; It is hereby enacted as follows: XII of 1886.

1. For the third and fourth clauses of the said paragraph commencing respectively with the words "If the flash takes place at any temperature below 77° Fahrenheit" and "No flash which takes place within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing is commenced" the following shall be substituted, namely: Amendment of schedule to Act XII of 1886.

"If the flash takes place at any temperature below 77° Fahrenheit, the temperature at which it occurs is to be recorded. Two fresh portions of the sample are then to be successively tested in a similar manner and the results recorded. If no greater difference than 2° Fahrenheit exists between any two of the three recorded results, and if in no instance the flash has taken place within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing is commenced, each result is to be corrected for atmospheric pressure as hereafter described, and the average of the three corrected results is the flashing point of the sample. In the event of there being a greater difference than 2° Fahrenheit between any two of the results, while in no instance has the flash taken place within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing was commenced, the series of tests is to be rejected, and a fresh series of three similarly obtained, and so on, until a sufficiently concordant series is furnished, when the results are to be corrected and the average taken in the manner already described.

If, however, a flash has occurred at or below 64° when the test is applied in the manner above described, the next testing shall be commenced ten degrees lower than the temperature at which the flash had been previously obtained (that is to say, at 54° or thereunder), and this procedure shall be continued until the results of three consecutive tests do not show a greater difference than 2°, and until a flash has not occurred in any of the three tests within eight degrees of the temperature at which the testing is commenced: Provided always that if at the commencement of the series of tests a flash has occurred on the first application of the test-flame at 56°, and if a flash has also occurred on the first application of the flame in each of three successive tests in which, thereupon, the test-flame is first applied at 46° as above directed, the testing officer shall certify that the petroleum has a flashing point below 47° and the sample shall be reported dangerous."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to amend the schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886, for the purpose of facilitating the determination of the legal flashing point of inflammable oil. The form of the proposed amendment was suggested and has been finally approved by Sir F. Abel.

The 21st July, 1890.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th July 1890:

NO. 12 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to authorise an increase of the amount which may be invested in securities of the Government of India out of the coin and bullion received for currency notes under the law relating to the Government paper currency; It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. Section 19 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, shall be read as if for the words "sixty millions" the words "eighty millions" were substituted. XX of 1882.

Amendment of section 19, Act XX, 1882.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE minimum circulation of currency notes being now more than fifty per cent. in excess of the minimum in 1870, when by Act XV of that year the amount of the currency reserve which might lawfully be invested in Government securities was raised from forty millions to sixty millions of rupees, it is considered that power may now with safety be taken to raise that amount from sixty millions to eighty millions of rupees. The present Bill raises the legal limit from sixty millions to eighty millions of rupees, and if it is passed the increase of investment will be made at such times and in such manner as may appear to the Governor General in Council to be most expedient. An increase of the amount invested by twenty millions of rupees will increase the public revenue by eight lakhs of rupees yearly.

The 23rd July, 1890.

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES.
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th July 1890:

No. 13 OF 1890.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH BILL, 1890.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.
1. Title.

PART I.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

2. Commencement of Part I.
3. New section substituted for section 14, Act XIX of 1873.
4. Laws in force in certain districts of the Allahabad Division to apply to Jhánsí.
5. Amendment of Act XVI of 1882.
6. Discharge of functions assigned to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner by Act XVII of 1886.
7. Jhánsí Division to cease to be a scheduled district.
8. Application of Act XII of 1887 to Jhánsí and disposal of pending cases.

PART II.

OUDH.

9. Commencement of Part II.
10. Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces to be the Board of Revenue of, and Chief Revenue-authority in, Oudh.
11. Addition to section 2, Act XVII of 1876.
12. Amendment of, and addition to, section 3, Act XVII of 1876.
13. New sections added after section 4, Act XVII of 1876.

SECTIONS.
14. Amendment of sections 4 (*a*), 28, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
15. New sections substituted for section 13, Act XVII of 1876.
16. Amendment of section 14, Act XVII of 1876.
17. Amendment of section 16, Act XVII of 1876.
18. Amendment of section 32, Act XVII of 1876.
19. Amendment of section 39, Act XVII of 1876.
20. New section substituted for section 43.
21. Amendment of sections 44 and 45, Act XVII of 1876.
22. Amendment of sections 56, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
23. Amendment of section 115, Act XVII of 1876.
24. Amendment of section 124, Act XVII of 1876.
25. Amendment of sections 125, 131, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
26. Amendment of section 158, Act XVII of 1876.
27. New section substituted for section 190, Act XVII of 1876.
28. Amendment of section 191, Act XVII of 1876.
29. Amendment of section 217, Act XVII of 1876.
30. Repeal of section 45, and amendment of the second schedule, Act XVIII of 1876.
31. Amendment of section 9, Act IV of 1878.
32. Amendment of section 3 (7), Act I of 1879, and section 7, Act III of 1879.
33. Amendment of section 17, Act XIII of 1879.
34. New section subtituted for section 18, Act XIII of 1879.
35. Amendment of section 27, Act XIII of 1879.
36. Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1881.
37. Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1886.
38. Amendment of section 108, Act XXII of 1886.
39. Amendment of section 109, Act XXII of 1886.
40. Repeal of words in section 115, Act XXII of 1886.
41. Amendment of section 116, Act XXII of 1886.

SECTIONS.

42. New section substituted for section 117, Act XXII of 1886.
43. Amendment of section 118, Act XXII of 1886.
44. New section substituted for section 119, Act XXII of 1886.
45. New sections inserted after section 119, Act XXII of 1886.
46. Pending appeals.
47. New sections inserted after section 120, Act XXII of 1886.
48. Omission of words in section 122, Act XXII of 1886.
49. Amendment of section 123, Act XXII of 1886.
50. Amendment of section 124, Act XXII of 1886.
51. Amendment of section 158, Act XXII of 1886.

PART III.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

52. Commencement of Part III.
53. Place where the Board may sit.
54. Amendment of section 4, Act XIX of 1873.

A Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the better administration of the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and for that purpose to amend certain enactments which are in force in the said Provinces and in Oudh; It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. This Act may be called the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890. Title.

PART I.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

2. This Part shall come into force on such day as the said Lieutenant-Governor may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct. Commencement of Part I.

3. For section 14 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be substituted, namely: XIX of 1873. New section substituted for section 14, Act XIX of 1873.

"14. (1) The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, create new, or abolish existing, divisions or districts, and may from time to time create new, or abolish existing, tahsils, and alter the limits of any division, district or tahsil, and may divide any district into sub-divisions, and from time to time alter the limits of the sub-divisions. Power to create, alter and abolish divisions, districts, tahsils and sub-divisions.

(2) All existing tahsils shall be deemed to be sub-divisions of districts."

And whereas it has been determined to annex the Jhánsí Division, comprising the districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur, to the Allahabad Division;

And whereas the said Jhánsí Division is a scheduled district under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874; XIV of 1874.

And whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said division should, on such annexation, be the same as the law in force in the temporarily-settled districts comprised in the Allahabad Division, and that the said division should cease to be a scheduled district;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

4. (1) All enactments which shall on the day when this Part comes into force be in force in the said temporarily-settled districts and not in the said Jhánsí Division shall be deemed to come into force in that division on and from the said day. Laws in force in certain districts of the Allahabad Division to apply to Jhánsí.

(2) Except the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, and the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, all enactments which shall on the said day be in force in the said division and not in the said temporarily-settled districts, including the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, and Act No. XXVII of 1867, shall be deemed to be repealed on and from the said day in the said division. XVI of 1882. XVII of 1886. XVIII 1867.

5. In the preamble and in section 3 of the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, for the words "the Jhánsí Division" there shall be substituted the words "the territory now comprised in the Districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur"; for the words "the Commissioner of the Jhánsí Division", wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the words "the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division"; and for the words "the Deputy Commissioner", wherever they occur, the words, "the Collector" shall be substituted. Amendment of Act XVI of 1882. XVI of 1882.

6. The functions assigned to the Deputy Commissioner and the Commissioner by the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, shall be discharged by the District Judge and the High Court respectively, and references to Courts in the Jhánsí District subordinate to the Commissioner shall be deemed to apply to the Civil Courts established in that district under the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887. Discharge of functions assigned to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner by Act XVII of 1886. XVII of 1886. XII of 1887.

7. (1) On and from the said day the said division shall cease to be a scheduled district; and in Part IV of the first schedule to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, and in Part IV of the sixth schedule to the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874, the words "the Jhánsí Division, comprising the Districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur," shall be repealed. Jhánsí Division to cease to be a scheduled district. XIV of 1874. XV of 1874.

(2) Section 4 of the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, and the last paragraph of the preamble to Part I of that Act, ending with the words "the Jhánsí District", shall also be repealed. XVII of 1886.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part I.—The North-Western Provinces.—Section 8. Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 9-14.)

8. (1) In section 1, sub-section (2), of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, the words "and except the Jhánsí Division" shall be repealed. XII of 1887. Application of Act XII of 1887 to Jhánsí and disposal of pending cases.

(2) All cases or proceedings pending in any Civil Court in the said Division on the said day shall be disposed of as follows:

(a) if pending in the Court of a Tahsildar or of an Assistant Commissioner of the second class—by the Munsif;

(b) if pending in the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class—by the Subordinate Judge;

(c) if pending in the Court of a Deputy Commissioner—by the District Judge;

(d) if pending in the Court of the Commissioner—by the District Judge, unless the case pending is an appeal from a decree or order of the Deputy Commissioner, in which case the appeal shall be disposed of by the High Court.

(3) For the purposes of sections 20 to 22, both inclusive, of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, all decrees and orders passed by Civil Courts in the said division and not appealed against before the said day shall be deemed— XII of 1887.

(a) if passed by the Court of a Tahsildar or an Assistant Commissioner of the second class—to have been passed by a Munsif;

(b) if passed by the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class—to have been passed by a Subordinate Judge;

(c) if passed by the Court of a Deputy Commissioner or the Commissioner—to have been passed by a District Judge.

(4) The period of limitation in the case of appeals from the decrees and orders mentioned in sub-section (2) shall be the period prescribed in section 15 of the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867. XVIII of 1867.

PART II.

OUDH.

9. This Part shall come into force on such day as the Chief Commissioner of Oudh may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct. Commencement of Part II.

10. (1) On and from the day on which this Part comes into force the Board of Revenue constituted under the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, shall be deemed to be also the Board of Revenue for the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and shall be known and designated as the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces to be the Board of Revenue of, and Chief Revenue-authority in, Oudh. XIX of 1873.

(2) All references made in any enactment as amended by this Part to the Board of Revenue shall be deemed, so far as they relate to Oudh, to refer to the said Board.

(3) In any enactment for the time being in force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, in which the expression "Chief Revenue-authority" or "Chief Controlling Revenue-authority" is used, the expression shall, subject to the provisions of any enactment passed after the said day, be construed, so far as the said territories are concerned, as referring to the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

11. To section 2 of the Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876, the following shall be added, namely: XVII of 1876. Addition to section 2, Act XVII of 1876.

"'Board' means the Board of Revenue."

12. (1) In section 3 of the same Act, for the words "the Chief Commissioner" there shall be substituted the words "the Board, subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner". Amendment of, and addition to, section 3, Act XVII of 1876.

(2) To the same section the following shall be added, namely:

"Sections 6 to 10, both inclusive, of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, shall, so far as may be, apply to the Board when exercising jurisdiction with respect to Oudh." XIX of 1873.

13. After section 4 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely: New sections added after section 4, Act XVII of 1876.

"4A. (1) The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint an Additional Commissioner in a Division. Appointment, powers and duties of Additional Commissioners.

(2) An Additional Commissioner shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

(3) An Additional Commissioner shall exercise such powers, and perform such duties, of the Commissioner of a Division under this Act, or under any other law for the time being in force, as the Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, prescribe, but only in such cases as the Commissioner of the Division may direct.

(4) This Act and every other law for the time being applicable to the Commissioner of the Division shall apply to the Additional Commissioner when exercising any powers or performing any duties under sub-section (3), as if he were the Commissioner of the Division.

4B. (1) The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, create new, or abolish existing, divisions or districts, and may from time to time create new, or abolish existing, tahsils, and alter the limits of any division, district or tahsil, and may divide any district into sub-divisions, and from time to time alter the limits of the sub-divisions. Power to create, alter and abolish divisions, districts, tahsils and sub-divisions.

(2) All existing tahsils shall be deemed to be sub-divisions of districts."

14. For the words "Chief Commissioner", wherever they occur in section 4, clause (a), sections 28, 29, 30, 35, 46, 70, 85 and 161, and section 184, clause (a), of the same Act, the word "Board" shall be substituted. Amendment of sections 4 (a), 28, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 15-31.)

New section substituted for section 13, Act XVII of 1876.

15. For section 13 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

"13. Tahsildars shall be appointed by the Board subject to such rules as to qualification or otherwise as the Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, may from time to time make under section 220."

Appointment of Tahsildars.

Amendment of section 14, Act XVII of 1876.

16. In section 14 of the same Act the words "with the like sanction" are repealed.

Amendment of section 16, Act XVII of 1876.

17. For the first fourteen words of section 16 of the same Act there shall be substituted the words "The Board shall, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," and for the words "The Chief Commissioner may" in the same section there shall be substituted the words "The Board may".

Amendment of section 32, Act XVII of 1876.

18. In section 32 of the same Act after the words "the Commissioner of the division" the words "and the Board" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 39, Act XVII of 1876.

19. In section 39 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "as the Chief Commissioner may direct", wherever they occur, the words "as the Board or, in the case of a taluqdar, the Chief Commissioner may direct", and for the words "to the Chief Commissioner" the words "to the Board".

New section substituted for section 43.

20. For section 43 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

"43. Every settlement shall be made subject to confirmation by the Chief Commissioner:

Confirmation of settlement.

Provided that, in the case of settlements of individual mahâls or parts of mahâls undertaken at other times than at the general settlement and sanctioned by the Board, such confirmation shall not be necessary."

Amendment of sections 44 and 45, Act XVII of 1876.

21. In sections 44 and 45 of the same Act for the words "Governor General in Council" the words "Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 56, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

22. For the words "Chief Commissioner", wherever they occur in sections 56, 58, 59, 62, 66, 67, 109 and 220 of the same Act, the words "Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 115, Act XVII of 1876.

23. In section 115 of the same Act for the words "such officer as the Chief Commissioner from time to time empowers in this behalf" there shall be substituted the words "such officer as the Board from time to time empowers in this behalf either by name or by virtue of his office".

Amendment of section 124, Act XVII of 1876.

24. In section 124 of the same Act for the words "to the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner" the words "to the Board, and the Board, or, in the case of a taluq or part of a taluq, the Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 125, 131, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

25. For the words "the Chief Commissioner" the words "the Board or, in the case of a taluq or part of a taluq, the Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted in the following sections of the same Act, namely: in sections 125 and 131, wherever the words "the Chief Commissioner" occur, in section 132, where the words first occur, and in section 136.

Amendment of section 158, Act XVII of 1876.

26. In section 158 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "by the Chief Commissioner" the words "by the Board", and for the words "to the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner may thereupon annul the existing sub-settlement of such mahâl or pattí for such period (not exceeding fifteen years) as he thinks fit," the words "to the Board, and the Board may thereupon annul the existing sub-settlement of such mahâl or pattí for such period (not exceeding fifteen years) as it thinks fit."

New section substituted for section 190, Act XVII of 1876.

27. For section 190 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

"190. The Board and every Commissioner may call for the file of any proceeding held by any officer subordinate to it or him respectively, and may pass such orders thereon as it or he thinks fit."

Power to call for files of subordinate officers.

Amendment of section 191, Act XVII of 1876.

28. In section 191 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "Chief Commissioner" the word "Board" and for the words "refer any dispute before him" the words "refer any dispute before it or him".

Amendment of section 217, Act XVII of 1876.

29. For the first two paragraphs of section 217 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

"The Board and any officer mentioned in the last preceding section may summon any person whose attendance it or he considers necessary for the purpose of any investigation, suit or other business before it or him.

"All persons so summoned shall be bound to attend, either in person or by authorized agent, as the Board or such officer may direct,".

Repeal of section 45, and amendment of the second schedule, Act XVIII of 1876.

30. Section 45 of the Oudh Laws Act, 1876, is hereby repealed, and in the third column of Part I of the second schedule to the same Act there shall be omitted the words "*for* 'Board of Revenue' *read* 'Chief Commissioner'" in the modification of section 3 of Regulation XXXIII of 1803, and the words "and *for* 'Board of Revenue' *read* 'Chief Commissioner'" in the modification of section 5 of Regulation XI of 1806. XVIII of 1876.

Amendment of section 9, Act IV of 1878.

31. In section 9 of the Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878, for the words "Chief Commissioner" the words "Board of Revenue" shall be substituted. IV of 1878.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 32-44)

I of 1879. III of 1879. Amendment of section 3 (7), Act I of 1879, and section 7, Act III of 1879.

32. In section 3, clause (7), of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and in section 7 of the Destruction of Records Act, 1879, after the words "the North-Western Provinces" the words "and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh" shall be inserted.

XIII of 1879. Amendment of section 17, Act XIII of 1879.

33. In section 17 of the Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879, after the words and figures "Civil Procedure, section 15" there shall be inserted the words "and of any other enactment for the time being in force"; and there shall be substituted for the words "five hundred rupees" in clause (*c*) of the same section the words "one thousand rupees", and for the proviso to the same section the following, namely:

"The Local Government may, from time to time, on the recommendation of the Judicial Commissioner, direct, by notification in the official Gazette,—

(*a*) with respect to any Munsif named therein, that his jurisdiction shall extend, subject as aforesaid, to all suits of such value, not exceeding two thousand rupees, as may be specified in the notification, or

(*b*) with respect to any Subordinate Judge named therein, that his jurisdiction shall extend, subject as aforesaid, to all original suits cognizable by the Civil Courts,

and may, from time to time, by like notification, withdraw any jurisdiction so conferred."

New section substituted for section 18, Act XIII of 1879.

34. For section 18 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

"18. (*1*) An appeal from a decree or order of a Subordinate Judge in an original suit or proceeding shall, when an appeal is allowed by law, lie—

Appeals from decrees and orders of Subordinate Judges and Munsifs.

(*a*) to the District Judge where the value of the suit in which, or in any proceeding arising out of which, the decree or order was made did not exceed ten thousand rupees, and

(*b*) to the Judicial Commissioner in any other case.

(*2*) An appeal from a decree or order of a Munsif shall, when an appeal is allowed by law, lie to the District Judge.

(*3*) The Judicial Commissioner may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, direct, by notification in the official Gazette, that appeals from all or any of the decrees or orders of any Munsif shall be preferred to such Subordinate Judge as may be mentioned in the notification, and the appeals shall thereupon be preferred accordingly."

Amendment of section 27, Act XIII of 1879.

35. In section 27 of the same Act for the words "Judicial Commissioner" the words "District Judge" shall be substituted.

XXII of 1881. Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1881.

36. In section 3, clause (*a*), of the Excise Act, 1881, after the words "the North-Western Provinces" the words "and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh" shall be inserted, and the word "Oudh" shall be omitted.

XXII of 1886. Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1886.

37. (*1*) In section 3 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, after clause (*1*) there shall be inserted the following, namely:

"(1A) 'Board' means the Board of Revenue."

(*2*) For clause (*13*) of the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(13) 'prescribed' means prescribed from time to time—

(*a*) before the day on which Part II of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890, came into force, by the Chief Commissioner by rules under this Act; and

(*b*) after that day, by the Board by rules made under this Act with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner."

Amendment of section 108, Act XXII of 1886.

38. To section 108 of the same Act, before the words "Courts other than", there shall be prefixed the words "Except in the way of appeal as hereinafter provided,".

Amendment of section 109, Act XXII of 1886.

39. In section 109, clause (5), of the same Act for the words "the Judicial Commissioner" the words "the Board" shall be substituted.

Repeal of words in section 115, Act XXII of 1886.

40. In section 115, sub-section (*1*), of the same Act the words "of the first and" shall be repealed.

Amendment of section 116, Act XXII of 1886.

41. To section 116 of the same Act, after the words "orders of Collectors", the words "and of Assistant Collectors of the first class" shall be added.

New section substituted for section 117, Act XXII of 1886.

42. For section 117 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

"117. The Board may hear and determine appeals from the appellate decrees and orders of the Commissioner, except where the appellate decree or order of the Commissioner dismisses the appeal from the original decree or order."

Appellate jurisdiction of Board.

Amendment of section 118, Act XXII of 1886.

43. In section 118, sub-section (*1*), clause (*c*), of the same Act for the words "to the Judicial Commissioner" the words "to the Board" shall be substituted.

New section substituted for section 119, Act XXII of 1886.

44. For section 119 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

"119. (*1*) The decree or order of a Collector or of an Assistant Collector of the first class in a suit of a description mentioned in clause (*2*), (*9*), sub-clause (*a*) or (*b*), (*11*), (*15*), (*16*), (*17*) or (*18*) of section 108, or the decree or order of a Collector in an appeal from

Restrictions on appeals.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 45-51. Part III.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—Section 52.)

a decree or order in any such suit, shall be final, unless—

(*a*) the value of the suit exceeds one hundred rupees, or

(*b*) a question of right to enhance or otherwise vary the rent of a tenant, or a question relating to a title to land or to some interest in land, as between parties having conflicting claims thereto, has been determined by the decree or order of the Collector or of the Assistant Collector.

(*2*) In either of the cases mentioned in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-section (*1*), the decree or order which would otherwise be final under that sub-section shall, subject to the Code of Civil Procedure as applied by this Act, be open to appeal, in suits of value not exceeding five thousand rupees, to the District Judge, and, in suits of value exceeding that amount, to the Judicial Commissioner. XIV of 1882.

(*3*) The decree or order of a Collector in an appeal from a decree or order in a suit of a description mentioned in clause (*1*), (*3*), (*4*), (*5*), (*6*), (*7*), (*8*), (*9*), sub-clause (*c*), (*d*) or (*e*), (*10*), (*12*), (*13*) or (*14*) of section 108 shall be final."

New sections inserted after section 119, Act XXII of 1886.

45. After section 119 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:

Procedure in appeals to District Judge or Judicial Commissioner.

"119A. The rules for the time being in force in regard to the time within which appeals from the decrees and orders of Civil Courts may be received, and to the manner in which such appeals are heard and determined, and to all proceedings which may be had in respect of such appeals, shall be applicable to appeals under this Act to the District Judge or to the Judicial Commissioner.

Second appeals.

119B. From the decrees passed under this Act in appeal by District Judges an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner in all cases in which a second appeal is allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure and subject to the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. XIV of 1882. XV of 1877.

Powers of District Judge and Judicial Commissioner in appeal.

119C. For the purpose of deciding appeals under this Act a District Judge and the Judicial Commissioner shall have the powers conferred on a Court by this Act."

Pending appeals.

46. All appeals pending when this Part comes into force from decrees and orders passed under the same Act shall be disposed of as if this Act had not been passed:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, by order, transfer to the District Judge any appeals then pending before the Commissioner or Collector in cases in which the appeal will under the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, as amended by this Part, lie to the District Judge. XXII of 1886.

New sections inserted after section 120, Act XXII of 1886.

47. After section 120 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:

"*Review.*

Power for Board to call for cases and pass orders thereon.

"120A. The Board may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, at any time call for the record of any case which has come before a Commissioner or any Court subordinate to him, not being the record of a suit in which the decree or order is open to appeal, and may pass such orders thereon, consistent with this Act, as the Board thinks fit.

Power for Board to review its orders.

120B. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any decree or order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the decree or order.

Power for Commissioner, Collector and Assistant Collector to review judgment.

120C. In the case of any suit in which the decree or order of the Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector is final, as provided in sections 117 and 119, the Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, may, on the application of a party to the suit, if presented within thirty days from the date of the decree or order, review the decree or order upon the ground of the discovery of new and important matter or evidence which, after the exercise of due diligence, was not within the knowledge of the applicant or could not be produced by him at the time when the decree was passed or order made, or on account of some mistake or error apparent on the face of the record."

Omission of words in section 122, Act XXII of 1886.

48. In section 122 of the same Act the words "Commissioner or" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 123, Act XXII of 1886.

49. In section 123 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "The Judicial Commissioner" the words "The Board or the Commissioner", and for the words "subordinate to him" the words "subordinate to the Board or the Commissioner".

Amendment of section 124, Act XXII of 1886.

50. In section 124 of the same Act for the words "the Chief Commissioner" in each place where they occur the words "the Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 158, Act XXII of 1886.

51. In section 158 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "Chief Commissioner" in sub-sections (*1*) and (*3*) the words "Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," and for the words "The Chief Commissioner" in sub-sections (*2*) and (*4*) the words "The Board", and for the word "his" in sub-section (*2*) the word "its".

PART III.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

Commencement of Part III.

52. This Part shall come into force on such day as the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part III.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—Sections 53-54)

Place where the Board may sit.

53. Subject to the orders of the said Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh may sit in any place in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh that the Board thinks fit.

Amendment of section 4, Act XIX of 1873.

54. For the second paragraph of section 4 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be substituted, namely: XIX of 1873.

"The Board shall have the powers conferred by Chapter VII of this Act on Commissioners of Divisions."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to amend the law in force in the North-Western Provinces and in Oudh so as to effect certain changes, and to enable the Local Government to make other changes, in the judicial and revenue administration of those Provinces and Oudh.

2. With regard to the North-Western Provinces the changes proposed are—

first, to reduce the area of the Benares Division, which is found to be too extensive a charge for one Commissioner, and for this purpose to create a new division; and

secondly, to abolish the division of Jhánsí, to unite the area comprised therein to the Allahabad Division, to remove Jhánsí from the list of scheduled districts, to place it under the same laws as are in force in the temporarily-settled districts of the Allahabad Division, and to convert the district of Lalatpur into a sub-division of the Jhánsí District.

3. To carry out these proposals Part I of the Bill (section 3) gives the Local Government power, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to create new divisions or districts, and to abolish, or to alter the limits of, existing divisions or districts. Section 4 of the Bill extends to the Jhánsí Division all enactments which are in force in the temporarily-settled districts of the Allahabad Division but are not in force in the Jhánsí Division; and it also repeals, with the exception of the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, and the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, all enactments which are in force in the Jhánsí Division but are not in force in the abovementioned temporarily-settled districts. Section 7 removes the Jhánsí Division from the list of scheduled districts and makes the necessary amendments in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, and the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874. One result of these sections will be that the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, will be repealed, and the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, will be extended to the Jhánsí Division. The Bill, therefore (section 8), contains provisions which are required to meet the transfer of jurisdiction from the Courts at present existing under the non-regulation system to the Courts which will be established under the Civil Courts Act of 1887.

4. With regard to Oudh it has been decided to transfer the criminal judicial work at present performed by Commissioners of Divisions to Sessions Judges, and with this object to reduce the number of Commissioners and appoint more District Judges. It has also been decided to transfer the duties which devolve on the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority from the Chief Commissioner to the Board of Revenue, and also some of the functions now discharged by the Judicial Commissioner in cases under the Rent Act to the same Board. It is proposed also to confer on the District Judges in Oudh so much of the appellate jurisdiction in rent cases as is exercised by District Judges under the Rent Act in force in the North-Western Provinces.

5. The legislation necessary to effect these changes is contained in Part II of the Bill. In the first place, section 10 of the Bill constitutes the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces the Board of Revenue of Oudh, and declares that the Board shall be designated the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and shall be the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority in Oudh. Sections 11 to 29 of the Bill amend the Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876, so as to make the Board of Revenue the Chief Revenue-authority under that Act in Oudh, the necessary amendments being made in various sections of that Act. Power is also given to the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to appoint Additional Commissioners and to create new or abolish existing divisions or districts and to alter the limits of any division or district.

6. Sections 33 to 35 (both inclusive) of the Bill amend the Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879, so as to assimilate the jurisdiction of Munsifs and Subordinate Judges in Oudh to the jurisdiction exercised by those officers in the North-Western Provinces, and to provide that appeals from the decisions of Subordinate Judges in suits of value exceeding ten thousand rupees shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

7. Sections 37 to 51 (both inclusive) of the Bill amend the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, so as to give the Board of Revenue jurisdiction under that Act; to confer appellate jurisdiction on the District Judge in rent-suits of which the Civil Courts can properly take cognizance; to

regulate the appellate jurisdiction of the District Judge and the Judicial Commissioner and of the Board and the Commissioner, and to give the Board, Commissioner and subordinate Revenue-authorities power to review decisions which are not open to appeal.

8. The Bill is divided into three Parts—Part I relating to the North-Western Provinces, Part II to Oudh, and Part III to both the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Part I contains the legislation required for the North-Western Provinces, Part II the legislation required for Oudh, and Part III a provision regarding the place where the Board of Revenue, which will under the Bill be the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, may sit for the disposal of business.

9. The Bill also makes in various Acts amendments which are required in order to carry out the object of making the Board of Revenue the Chief Revenue-authority in Oudh, but which it is not necessary to notice in detail.

The 24th July, 1890.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 2, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st July, 1890:

NO. 14 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:— XXI of 1883.

1. To sub-section (*1*) of section 56 of the said Act the following proviso shall be added, namely:— Addition of proviso to section 56 (*1*), Act XXI, 1883.

"Provided that, if the vessel is a steam-ship having a certificate of survey granted by the Board of Trade or any British Colonial Government or under the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, and in force and applicable to her intended voyage, the survey under this sub-section with a view to ascertain her seaworthiness shall not extend to her hull or machinery unless the Protector of Emigrants has reason to believe that, since the grant of the certificate, her hull or machinery has sustained injury or damage or has otherwise become inefficient." VII of 1884.

2. For section 102 of the said Act as amended by Act XXI of 1884 the following shall be substituted, namely:— Substitution of new section for section 102, Act XXI, 1883.

"102. (*1*) On and from such a date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix in this behalf with respect to any protected Native State adjoining the Straits Settlements, or with respect to any British colony or possession for labour in which Natives of India are recruited exclusively through the agency of the Government of the Straits Settlements, a Native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in any such State, colony or possession shall not, so long as the notification continues to apply to the State, colony or possession, be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of this Act. Provision supplementary to section 6 (*1*) of this Act.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that from a date to be specified a notification under sub-section (*1*) shall no longer apply to a Native State or British colony or possession therein mentioned."

3. Every notification made under section 102 of the said Act as amended by Act XXI of 1884 shall be deemed to have been made under sub-section (*1*) of section 102 of the said Act as amended by the last foregoing section of this Act. Saving of notifications under section 102, Act XXI, 1883, as amended by Act XXI, 1884.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE objects of this Bill are two, namely:—

(*1*) to save owners of steam-ships the expense and inconvenience of having the hulls and machinery of their vessels surveyed under the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, when valid and proper certificates as to their sufficiency and good condition have already been obtained under other Acts and are still in force, and

(*2*) to extend, in the first instance, to British North Borneo, which proposes to procure labour from India through the agency of the Government of the Straits Settlements, the same facilities for procuring such labour as have been conceded to the Straits Settlements and to protected States adjoining those Settlements.

The 28th July, 1890.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st July, 1890:

NO 15 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882, for the purpose of regulating the traffic in Kohat salt in the Punjab; It is hereby enacted as follows:— X II of 1882.

1. To section 3 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the following shall be added, namely:— XII of 1882. Addition to section 3, Act XII, 1882.

"'Kohat salt' means salt produced in the district of Kohat in the Punjab." "Kohat salt."

2. After Chapter III of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:— Insertion of new Chapter IIIA after Chapter III, Act XII, 1882.

"CHAPTER IIIA.

INDUS PREVENTIVE LINE.

"8A. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by rule,— Power to define zones and establish chains of posts.

(*a*) define a zone of country not exceeding fifteen miles in breadth—

(*i*) along any portion of the river Indus and at such distance therefrom as he deems expedient, or

(*ii*) in any tract extending from that river to the western frontier of the Punjab,

(*b*) extend any such zone so as to include any ferry, or any portion of a railway, canal or navigable river entering the zone, or any place where goods are loaded or unloaded into wagons or boats for the purpose of entering or leaving the zone, and

(*c*) within such a zone establish a chain of posts extending along the zone.

"(*2*) The establishment of a chain of posts under clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be deemed to be a public purpose within the meaning of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870. X of 1870.

"8B. When a zone has been defined and a chain of posts established under section 8A, the Governor General in Council may from time to time, by rule— Effect of defining a zone and establishing a chain of posts.

(*a*) prohibit any person, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed in the rule, from having in his possession any Kohat salt within the limits of the zone,

(*b*) control and regulate the passage of traffic across the chain of posts so far as may be necessary for the prevention of the smuggling of Kohat salt across such chain, and

(*c*) provide for the searching of all persons and things crossing or being taken across the chain of posts."

3. The following shall be added to section 25 of the said Act, namely:— Addition to section 25, Act XII, 1882.

"A Salt-revenue-officer shall not be deemed to search or detain any person, or to seize the moveable property of any person, vexatiously and unnecessarily within the meaning of clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of the first paragraph of this section if the search is authorised by any rule under clause (*c*) of section 8B, and the detention or seizure is such as is necessary for the purposes of such search."

4. To section 27 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:— Addition to section 27, Act XII, 1882.

"Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect Chapter IIIA of this Act or any rule under that Chapter."

And whereas the Madras Salt Excise Act, 1871, has been repealed by the Madras Salt Act, 1889, and section 31 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, has become obsolete; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Mad. VI of 1871. Mad. IV of 1889. XII of 1882.

5. Section 31 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, is hereby repealed. Repeal of section 31, Act XII, 1882. XII of 1882.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE rate of duty on salt is much higher in Cis-Indus than in Trans-Indus tracts, and it has been found necessary to maintain a chain of posts for the prevention of the smuggling of salt from the latter tracts into the former. This chain of posts is known as the Indus Preventive Line, and legislation in the terms of sections 6 and 7 of the Inland Customs Act, 1875, such as is proposed in the accompanying Bill, is deemed essential to the efficiency of the Line.

The 30th July, 1890.

D. BARBOUR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th August 1890:

No. 16 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.

VI of 1886.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Amendment of section 32, Act VI, 1886.

1. In section 32 of the said Act, for the words "within one year from the date on which this Act comes into force", the words "at any time before the first day of April, 1891," shall be substituted.

Addition of new section 35A, Act VI, 1886.

2. The following section shall be added to Chapter V of the said Act, namely:—

Constitution of additional commissions for purposes of this Chapter.

"35A. (*1*) The Governor General in Council, if he thinks fit, may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint more commissions than one for the purposes of this Chapter, each such commission consisting of so many and such members as he may, by a like notification, nominate thereto by name or by office, and having its functions restricted to the disposal, under this Act and the rules thereunder, of the registers or records sent under section 32 to such Registrar General or Registrars General as the Governor General in Council may, by a like notification, specify in this behalf.

"(*2*) If more commissions than one are appointed in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*1*), then references in this Act to the Commissioners shall be construed as references to the members constituting a commission so appointed."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE objects of this Bill are two—

(1) to extend till the 31st March, 1891, the period prescribed in section 32 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, for the transmission to Registrars General of registers to which that section applies, and

(2) to enable the Governor General in Council to appoint more than one body of Commissioners for the examination and verification of those registers.

There has been some misapprehension as to the classes of registers to which section 32 of the Act applies, and the consequence is that there are registers which should have been, but were not, submitted for examination and verification by the day specified in the section.

On the other hand, it seems desirable that there should be local commissions, and not one central body of Commissioners, for the examination and verification of the registers, but doubts have been raised whether this is allowable under the Act as it stands.

The 26th August, 1890.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd October 1890:

We, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 3564J., dated 21st August, 1890, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1361—163-90, dated 1st September, 1890 [Paper No. 2].
From Officiating Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 2072, dated 5th September, 1890 [Paper No. 3].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 296, dated 3rd September, 1890 [Paper No. 4].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 997—690, dated 11th September, 1890 [Paper No. 5].
From Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 5705—566, dated 10th September, 1890 [Paper No. 6].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3638, dated 9th September, 1890, and enclosure [Papers No. 7].
From Officiating Junior Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 794S., dated 5th September, 1890, and enclosures; No. 837S., dated 11th September, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3730, dated 16th September, 1890 [Paper No. 9].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. M.—3-C.—18-31, dated 11th September, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].
From Officiating Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 559—10L., dated 15th September, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1493, dated 8th September, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].

2. We are of opinion that the Act should extend to the whole of British India. We have accordingly recast sections 1 and 2 of the Bill as introduced.

3. We have provided that the functions assigned to the District Magistrate by sections 4 and 5 of the revised Bill may be discharged by any officer appointed in that behalf by the Local Government. To the latter section we have made additions authorising requisitions for assistance in the taking of the census to be made upon lessees of fisheries under the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, upon village-servants in permanently-settled estates in the Madras Presidency, and upon members of panchayats appointed under the Silhat and Kachar Rural Police Regulation, 1883.

4. In section 7 of the revised Bill we have provided that no woman is to be bound to state the name of any person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

5. In section 10, clause (*e*), we have provided for the protection of letters, marks or numbers already painted or affixed for the purposes of the census.

6. In section 11 of the revised Bill we have provided that no prosecution under the Act shall be instituted without the previous sanction of the Local Government or of some officer authorised in that behalf by the Local Government.

7. We have by section 12 of the revised Bill extended to entries in schedules delivered under section 9 the provisions of the former section with respect to the inadmissibility as evidence in certain cases of records made by census-officers.

8. The other amendments which we have proposed are unimportant and do not call for special remark.

9. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	12th July, 1890.
Fort Saint George Gazette	5th August, 1890.
Bombay Government Gazette	24th July, 1890.
Calcutta Gazette	23rd July, 1890.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	2nd August, 1890.
Punjab Government Gazette	17th July, 1890.
Central Provinces Gazette	19th July, 1890.
Burma Gazette	2nd August, 1890.
Assam Gazette	26th July, 1890.
Coorg District Gazette	1st August, 1890.
Sindh Official Gazette	24th July, 1890.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bombay	Marathi	7th August, 1890.
	Gujarathi	7th August, 1890.
	Kanarese	7th August, 1890.
Bengal	Bengali	29th July, 1890.
	Uriya	31st July, 1890.
	Hindi	13th September, 1890.
Burma	Burmese	9th August, 1890.
Assam	Bengali	16th August, 1890.
Sindh	Sindhi	31st July, 1890.

10. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
C. A. ELLIOTT.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.

The 1st October, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census.

WHEREAS it has been determined to take a census of British India during the year 1891, and it is expedient to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such census; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Census Act, 1890.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Appointment of census-officers.

2. (*1*) The Local Government may appoint any person, by name or by office, to take, or aid in or supervise the taking of, the census within any specified local area.

(*2*) Persons so appointed shall be called census-officers.

(*3*) The Local Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power of appointing census-officers which is conferred by this section.

Proof of appointment of census-officers, and their status as public servants.

3. (*1*) A declaration in writing, signed by any officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, that any person has been duly appointed a census-officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

(*2*) All census-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Discharge of duties of census-officers in certain cases.

4. (*1*) (*a*) Every military or naval officer in command of any body of men belonging to Her Majesty's military or naval forces or of any vessel of war,

(*b*) every person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having charge or control of a vessel,

(*c*) every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, workhouse, prison, reformatory or lock-up, or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,

(*d*) every keeper, secretary or manager of any sarai, hotel, boarding-house, lodging-house or club, and

(*e*) every occupant of immoveable property having at the time of the taking of the census not less than fifty persons employed under him, or living, on or in such property,

shall, if so required by the District Magistrate, or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf by name or by office, perform such of the duties of a census-officer in relation to the persons who at the time of the taking of the census are under his command or charge, or inmates of his house or present on or in such property, as such Magistrate or officer may, by written order, direct.

(*2*) All the provisions of this Act relating to census-officers shall apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to all such persons while performing such duties, and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which he is directed under this section to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 187 of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Power of District Magistrate to call upon certain persons to give assistance.

5. (*1*) The District Magistrate, or such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf by name or by office for any local area, may, by [illegible] of land-revenue and [illegible] under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875, or the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, in his district or in such local area, as the case may be, or their agents, upon village-servants in permanently-settled estates in the Madras Presidency, and upon all members of panchayats appointed in his district or in such local area under the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870 (Bengal), or the Chota Nagpore Rural Police Act, 1887, or the Silhat and Kachar Rural Police Regulation, 1883, to give such assistance as he needs towards the taking of a census of the persons who are at the time of the taking of the census on the lands of such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees, or within the limits of such fisheries or in the villages for which such village-servants or panchayats are appointed, as the case may be.

(*2*) Such order shall specify the [illegible] assistance required, and such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers, assignees, lessees or their agents, and such village-servants and the members of such panchayats, shall be bound to obey it.

Asking of questions by census-officers.

6. Every census-officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as by instructions issued in this behalf by the Local Government and published in the official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

Obligation to answer questions.

7. Every person of whom any question is asked under the last foregoing section shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief:

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household, and that no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband or of any other person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

Occupier to allow access, and permit affixing of numbers.

8. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow census-officers such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the census, and as, having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable, and shall allow them to paint on or affix to the place such letters, marks or numbers as may be necessary for the purposes of the census.

Occupier to fill up schedule.

9. (*1*) Subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue in this behalf, any census-officer may leave, or cause to be left, at any dwelling-house within the local area for which he is appointed, a schedule for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof with such particulars as the Local Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part at the time of the taking of the census.

(*2*) When any such schedule has been so left, the occupier of the house or part to which it relates shall fill it up, or cause it to be filled up, to the best of his knowledge or belief, so far as regards the inmates of such house or part, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto, and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census-officer or to such person as he may direct.

Penalties.

10. In any of the following cases, namely:—

(*a*) if a census-officer without sufficient cause refuses or neglects to act as such,

(*b*) if a census-officer inteptionally puts any offensive or improper question or knowingly makes any false return,

(*c*) if any person refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief any question which he is legally bound by section 7 so to answer,

(*d*) if any person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place refuses to allow a census-officer such reasonable access thereto as he is required by section 8 to allow,

(*e*) if any person removes, obliterates, alters or injures before the thirty-first day of March, 1891, any letters, marks or numbers which have been painted or affixed for the purposes of the census,

(*f*) if any occupier of a dwelling-house or part thereof knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of section 9 or makes any false return under that section,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Jurisdiction in prosecutions.

11. (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare before what classes of Magistrates prosecutions under this Act may be instituted.

(*2*) Unless and until a notification is published under sub-section (*1*), all prosecutions under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, be instituted before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere before the District Magistrate.

(*3*) No prosecution under this Act shall be instituted except with the previous sanction of the Local Government, or with the previous sanction of some officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by office.

Records of census not admissible in evidence in certain proceedings.

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, no entry in any book, register or record made by a census-officer in the discharge of his duty as such officer, and no entry in a schedule delivered under section 9, shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding or any proceeding under Chapter XII or Chapter XXXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. I of 1872. X of 1882.

Temporary suspension of local enactments and rules as to mode of taking census in municipalities.

13. Notwithstanding anything in any enactment or rule with respect to the mode in which a census is to be taken in any municipality, the municipal authority may, at the time appointed for the taking of the census of British India during the year 1891, cause the census of the municipality to be taken wholly or in part by any method authorised by this Act.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd October 1890:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Chief Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1346—1365, dated 12th August, 1890 [Paper No. 1].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1269—177, dated 13th August, 1890 [Paper No. 2].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 266G., dated 14th August, 1890 [Paper No. 3].
From Agent to Governor General in Baluchistan, No. 811F.C., dated 15th August, 1890 [Paper No. 4].
From Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 5151—495, dated 16th August, 1890 [Paper No. 5].
From Officiating Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 710S., dated 25th August, 1890 [Paper No. 6].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3480, dated 30th August, 1890 [Paper No. 7].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 949—690, dated 30th August, 1890 [Paper No. 8].
From Officiating Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 1067—19L., dated 29th August, 1890 [Paper No. 9].
From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 3629J., dated 28th August, 1890 [Paper No. 10].
From Officiating Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 2163, dated 13th September, 1890 [Paper No. 11].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 400, dated 12th September, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1495, dated 8th September, 1890, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].

2. The clauses of the Bill as introduced have been generally approved, and we have left them unaltered.

3. But it has been brought to our notice by the Local Governments which have most to do with emigration that much trouble and delay are caused by that part of the Act of 1883 which requires an agreement to be prepared in triplicate for each intending emigrant. The Emigration Agents state that the third copy is not required for transmission to the Colonies, and that a copy of the particulars registered under section 31 is sufficient for their purposes. In these circumstances we have proposed to provide (sections 2, 3, 4 and 6 of the Bill as revised by us) that agreements shall be executed in duplicate instead of in triplicate, and we have made it clear that any number of intending emigrants appearing with the same recruiter before the Registering Officer or Protector at the same time, and desiring to emigrate on the same terms to the same country, may execute one instrument of agreement instead of as many such instruments as there are intending emigrants. The amendments which we have proposed will, we believe, remove any reasonable ground for complaint respecting the procedure under the Act as regards the execution of agreements.

4. The other alterations which we have proposed merely correct clerical errors in the Act and call for no further remark.

5. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	2nd August, 1890.
Fort Saint George Gazette	19th August, 1890.
Bombay Government Gazette	7th August, 1890.
Calcutta Gazette	13th August, 1890.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	9th August, 1890.
Punjab Government Gazette	7th August, 1890.
Central Provinces Gazette	9th August, 1890.
Burma Gazette	23rd August, 1890.
Assam Gazette	16th August, 1890.
Coorg District Gazette	1st September, 1890.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bombay	Marathi	21st August, 1890.
	Gujarathi	21st August, 1890.
	Kanarese	21st August, 1890.
Bengal	Bengali	19th August, 1890.
	Uriya	28th August, 1890.
	Hindi	2nd September, 1890.

6. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
BABA KHEM SINGH BEDI.

The 1st October, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows :— XXI of 1883.

1. In section 31 of the said Act, after the word "mistake" the word "and" shall be inserted. Correction of section 31, Act XXI, 1883.

2. (*1*) In section 35, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act, the words "in duplicate" shall be substituted for the words "in triplicate" in both places where the latter words occur. Amendment of, and addition to, section 35, Act XXI, 1883.

(*2*) To the same section the following sub-section shall be added, namely :—

"(*4*) Any number of intending emigrants appearing with the same recruiter before the Registering Officer or Protector at the same time, and desiring to emigrate on the same terms to the same country, may, with the permission of the Registering Officer or Protector (as the case may be), execute one instrument of agreement under this section, instead of each of such intending emigrants executing a separate instrument."

3. For section 37 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :— Substitution of new section for section 37, Act XXI, 1883.

"37. When the agreement has been executed and attested— Record of registrations and agreements.

(*a*) one of the copies thereof shall be delivered to the emigrant, and the other shall be retained by the Protector or sent by the Registering Officer to him, and

(*b*) a certified copy of the particulars registered under section 31 concerning the emigrant or emigrants by whom the agreement was executed, and concerning his or their dependents (if any), shall be delivered to the recruiter for transmission to the Emigration Agent."

4. There shall be substituted in sub-section (*1*) of section 49 of the said Act, for the word "agreement" the words and figures "particulars registered under section 31," and in sub-section (*2*) of the same section for the word "agreement" the words "said copy". Amendment of section 49, Act XXI, 1883.

5. To sub-section (*1*) of section 56 of the said Act the following proviso shall be added, namely :— Addition of proviso to section 56 (*1*), Act XXI, 1883.

"Provided that, if the vessel is a steam-ship having a certificate of survey granted by the Board of Trade or any British Colonial Government or under the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, VII of 1884. and in force and applicable to her intended voyage, the survey under this sub-section with a view to ascertain her seaworthiness shall not extend to her hull or machinery unless the Protector of Emigrants has reason to believe that, since the grant of the certificate, her hull or machinery has sustained injury or damage or has otherwise become inefficient."

6. Section 70 of the said Act is hereby repealed. Repeal of section 70, Act XXI, 1883.

7. For section 102 of the said Act as amended by Act XXI of 1884 the following shall be substituted, namely :— Substitution of new section for section 102, Act XXI, 1883.

"102. (*1*) On and from such a date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix in this behalf with respect to any protected Native State adjoining the Straits Settlements, or with respect to any British colony or possession for labour in which Natives of India are recruited exclusively through the agency of the Government of the Straits Settlements, a Native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in any such State, colony or possession shall not, so long as the notification continues to apply to the State, colony or possession, be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of this Act. Provision supplementary to section 6 (*1*) of this Act.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that from a date to be specified a notification under sub-section (*1*) shall no longer apply to a Native State or British colony or possession therein mentioned."

8. Every notification made under section 102 of the said Act as amended by Act XXI of 1884 shall be deemed to have been made under sub-section (*1*) of section 102 of the said Act as amended by the last foregoing section of this Act. Saving of notifications under section 102, Act XXI, 1883, as amended by Act XXI, 1884.

9. In section 105 of the said Act, for the word and figures "section 102" the words, figures and letter "section 103, clause (*a*), and section 104" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 105, Act XXI, 1883.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd October 1890 :

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report.

From Pandit Sundar Lal, B.A., Vakil, High Court, Allahabad, dated 31st July, 1890 [Paper No. 1].
From Chief Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1603—I-644A., dated 19th September, 1890; No. 1620—I-644A., dated 23rd September, 1890, and enclosures; No. 1643—I-644A., dated 26th September, 1890 [Papers No. 2].

2. By section 3 of the Bill we have inserted in the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act a section (9A) enabling the Board to transfer revenue cases from a Court in one district to a Court in another district. This power can by virtue of section 13 of the Bill be exercised by the Board when acting under the Oudh Land-revenue Act.

3. In order to provide for future proceedings in relation to cases dealt with by Civil Courts in the Jhansi Division, which by reason of the passing of the Act cease to exercise jurisdiction, we have inserted in section 9 of the Bill a sub-section (*4*) adapted from the provisions of section 17 of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887.

4. We have by section 28 of the Bill amended section 161 of the Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876, so as to make the Board of Revenue the Court of Wards in Oudh, and in sections 29 to 31 inclusive of the Bill we have made the other necessary amendments in the provisions of that Act so far as they relate to the Court of Wards.

5. In the new section substituted by section 39 of the Bill for section 18 of the Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879, we have altered sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), so as to make the appeal from a decree or order of a Subordinate Judge in a suit of a value exceeding five thousand rupees lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

6. By section 40 of the Bill we have amended section 24 of the same Act so as to enable the Local Government to confer upon a Munsif the jurisdiction of a Small Cause Court in suits of a value not exceeding one hundred rupees. The latter section at present only allows such jurisdiction to be conferred on a Munsif in suits of a value not exceeding fifty rupees, and the Local Government is of opinion that the jurisdiction with which Munsifs in Oudh may be invested in Small Cause Court cases should be the same as that prescribed in the case of Munsifs in the North-Western Provinces by Act XII of 1887.

7. It has been pointed out that the provisions of sub-section (*2*) of section 32 of the Oudh Rent Act conflict with those of section 134 of the same Act regarding the limitation prescribed for a suit to set aside an award under section 32. We have accordingly amended the latter section by section 44 of the Bill so as to bring section 32 into conformity with section 134. A limitation of three months is not, we consider, too long in the case of the suits mentioned in section 134.

8. With regard to appeals under the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, we have adopted the suggestions of the Local Government. We have given an appeal in every case, but have provided that the original decree or order of a Collector in a suit of the class in which the appeal does not lie to the District Judge or Judicial Commissioner shall not be open to appeal except on a ground on which a second appeal is allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure. With regard to the class of suits in which under section 44 of the Bill as introduced an appeal was provided in certain cases to the Judge or Judicial Commissioner, we have by section 51 of the Bill amended section 119 of the Oudh Rent Act so as to give an

appeal in all cases, whatever the value of the suit or nature of the question determined, to the Judge or Judicial Commissioner according to the value of the suit. We have also, in accordance with the opinion expressed by the Local Government, omitted the section which was inserted by section 47 of the Bill as introduced and which gave the Board power to call for cases decided under the Oudh Rent Act by Subordinate Courts and to pass such orders thereon as the Board might think fit.

9. In section 56 of the Bill we have modified section 123 of the same Act so as to enable the Board or Commissioner to transfer a suit from a Court in one district to a Court in another district.

10. By section 58 of the Bill we have inserted in the same Act sections adapted from sections 205 to 208 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881, and which provide power to refer to the Judicial Commissioner questions as to jurisdiction, and regulate the procedure to be followed in cases in which objections are raised as to the jurisdiction of the Court in which a suit is instituted.

11. We have amended section 53 of the Bill as introduced (now section 61), which provided that, subject to the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, the Board of Revenue might sit in any place in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh. Having regard to the large extent of jurisdiction in both revenue and judicial matters which the Board will now have to exercise, we consider that the Lieutenant-Governor should appoint the place or places at which the Board shall sit.

12. We have made a few minor amendments in the Bill which do not require explanation.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	26th July, 1890.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	2nd August, 1890.

In the Vernacular.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
North-Western Provinces and Oudh . .	Urdu	23rd August, 1890.

14. The Bill is not, we consider, so altered as to require republication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
C. A. ELLIOTT.
PHIL. P. HUTCHINS.

The 1st October, 1890.

Note.—The portions in italics in the Bill as amended denote new matter.

No. II.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH BILL, 1890.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title.

PART I.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

2. Commencement of Part I.
3. New section inserted after section 9, Act XIX of 1873.
4. New section substituted for section 14, Act XIX of 1873.
5. Laws in force in certain districts of the Allahabad Division to apply to Jhánsi.
6. Amendment of Act XVI of 1882.
7. Discharge of functions assigned to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner by Act XVII of 1886.
8. Jhánsi Division to cease to be a scheduled district.
9. Application of Act XII of 1887 to Jhánsi and disposal of pending cases.

PART II.

OUDH.

10. Commencement of Part II.
11. Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces to be the Board of Revenue of, and Chief Revenue-authority in, Oudh.
12. Addition to section 2, Act XVII of 1876.
13. Amendment of, and addition to, section 3, Act XVII of 1876.
14. New sections added after section 4, Act XVII of 1876.
15. Amendment of sections 4 (*a*), 28, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

SECTIONS.

16. New section substituted for section 13, Act XVII of 1876.
17. Amendment of section 14, Act XVII of 1876.
18. Amendment of section 16, Act XVII of 1876.
19. Amendment of section 32, Act XVII of 1876.
20. Amendment of section 39, Act XVII of 1876.
21. New section substituted for section 43.
22. Amendment of sections 44 and 45, Act XVII of 1876.
23. Amendment of sections 56, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
24. Amendment of section 115, Act XVII of 1876.
25. Amendment of section 124, Act XVII of 1876.
26. Amendment of sections 125, 131, &c., Act XVII of 1876.
27. Amendment of section 158, Act XVII of 1876.
28. Amendment of section 161, Act XVII of 1876.
29. New section substituted for section 163, Act XVII of 1876.
30. Amendment of section 176, Act XVII of 1876.
31. New section inserted after section 177, Act XVII of 1876.
32. New section substituted for section 190, Act XVII of 1876.
33. Amendment of section 191, Act XVII of 1876.
34. Amendment of section 217, Act XVII of 1876.
35. Repeal of second part of section 5, Act XIV of 1878, and of section 45, and amendment of the second schedule, Act XVIII of 1876.
36. Amendment of section 9, Act IV of 1878.
37. Amendment of section 3 (7), Act I of 1879, and section 7, Act III of 1879.
38. Amendment of section 17, Act XIII of 1879.
39. New section substituted for section 18, Act XIII of 1879.
40. Amendment of section 24, Act XIII of 1879.
41. Amendment of section 27, Act XIII of 1879.
42. Amendment of sections 3 and 10, Act XXII of 1881.
43. Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1886.
44. Amendment of section 32, Act XXII of 1886.
45. Amendment of section 108, Act XXII of 1886.
46. Amendment of section 109, Act XXII of 1886.
47. Repeal of words in section 115, Act XXII of 1886.
48. New section substituted for section 116, Act XXII of 1886.
49. Repeal of section 117, Act XXII of 1886.
50. Amendment of section 118, Act XXII of 1886.
51. New section substituted for section 119, Act XXII of 1886.
52. New sections inserted after section 119, Act XXII of 1886.
53. Pending appeals.
54. New sections inserted after section 120, Act XXII of 1886.
55. Omission of words in section 122, Act XXII of 1886.
56. Amendment of section 123, Act XXII of 1886.
57. Amendment of section 124, Act XXII of 1886.
58. Sections inserted after section 124, Act XXII of 1886.
59. Amendment of section 158, Act XXII of 1886.

PART III.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

60. Commencement of Part III.
61. Place where the Board may sit.
62. Amendment of section 4, Act XIX of 1873.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the better administration of the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and for that purpose to amend certain enactments which are in force in the said Provinces and in Oudh; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Title. 1. This Act may be called the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890.

PART I.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Commencement of Part I. 2. This Part shall come into force on such day as the said Lieutenant-Governor may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

New section inserted after section 9, Act XIX of 1873. 3. *After section 9 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be inserted, namely :—* XIX of 1873.

Power for Board to transfer cases. *"9A. The Board may transfer any case or class of cases from any Revenue Court to any other Revenue Court competent in respect of the case or class of cases to deal therewith."*

New section substituted for section 14, Act XIX of 1873. 4. For section 14 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be substituted, namely :— XIX of 1873.

Power to create, alter and abolish divisions, districts, tahsils and sub-divisions. "14. (*1*) The Local Government may from time to time create new, or abolish existing, tahsils, and alter the limits of any division, district or tahsil,

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part I.—The North-Western Provinces.—Sections 5-9.)

and may divide any district into sub-divisions, and from time to time alter the limits of the sub-divisions, *and* may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, create new, or abolish existing, divisions or districts.

(*2*) All existing tahsils shall be deemed to be sub-divisions of districts."

And whereas it has been determined to annex the Jhánsí Division, comprising the districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur, to the Allahabad Division;

And whereas the said Jhánsí Division is a scheduled district under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874; XIV of 1874.

And whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said division should, on such annexation, be the same as the law in force in the temporarily-settled districts comprised in the Allahabad Division, and that the said division should cease to be a scheduled district;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

5. (*1*) All enactments which shall on the day when this Part comes into force be in force in the said temporarily-settled districts and not in the said Jhánsí division shall be deemed to come into force in that division on and from the said day.

Laws in force in certain districts of the Allahabad Division to apply to Jhánsí.

(*2*) Except the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, and the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, all enactments which shall on the said day be in force in the said division and not in the said temporarily-settled districts, including the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, and Act No. XXVII of 1867, shall be deemed to be repealed on and from the said day in the said division. XVI of 1882. XVII of 1886. XVIII of 1867.

6. (*1*) In the preamble and in section 3 of the Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, for the words "the Jhánsí Division" there shall be substituted the words "the territory now comprised in the districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur"; for the words "the Commissioner of the Jhánsí Division", wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the words "the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division"; and for the words "the Deputy Commissioner", wherever they occur, the words "the Collector" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Act XVI of 1882. XVI of 1882.

(*2*) *All proceedings pending on the said day under the said Act before the Commissioner of the Jhánsí Division shall be disposed of by the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division.*

7. The functions assigned to the Deputy Commissioner and the Commissioner by the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, shall be discharged by the District Judge and the High Court respectively, and references to Courts in the Jhánsí District subordinate to the Commissioner shall be deemed to apply to the Civil Courts established in that district under the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887.

Discharge of functions assigned to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner by Act XVII of 1886. XVII of 1886. XII of 1887.

8. (*1*) On and from the said day the said division shall cease to be a scheduled district; and in Part IV of the first schedule to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, and in Part IV of the sixth schedule to the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874, the words "the Jhánsí Division, comprising the Districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur," shall be repealed. XIV of 1874. XV of 1874.

Jhánsí Division to cease to be a scheduled district.

(*2*) Section 4 of the Jhánsí and Morar Act, 1886, and the last paragraph of the preamble to Part I of that Act, ending with the words "the Jhánsí District", shall also be repealed. XVII of 1886.

9. (*1*) In section 1, sub-section (*2*), of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, the words "and except the Jhánsí Division" shall be repealed. XII of 1887.

Application of Act XII of 1887 to Jhánsí and disposal of pending cases.

(*2*) All cases or proceedings pending in any Civil Court in the said division on the said day shall be disposed of as follows:—

(*a*) if pending in the Court of a Tahsildar or of an Assistant Commissioner of the second class—by the Munsif;

(*b*) if pending in the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class—by the Subordinate Judge;

(*c*) if pending in the Court of a Deputy Commissioner—by the District Judge;

(*d*) if pending in the Court of the Commissioner—by the District Judge, unless the case pending is an appeal from a decree or order of the Deputy Commissioner, in which case the appeal shall be disposed of by the High Court.

(*3*) For the purposes of sections 20 to 22, both inclusive, of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, all decrees and orders passed by Civil Courts in the said division and not appealed against before the said day shall be deemed— XII of 1887.

(*a*) if passed by the Court of a Tahsildar or an Assistant Commissioner of the second class—to have been passed by a Munsif;

(*b*) if passed by the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class—to have been passed by a Subordinate Judge;

(*c*) if passed by the Court of a Deputy Commissioner or the Commissioner—to have been passed by a District Judge.

(*4*) *Where any Civil Court ceases by reason of the passing of this Act to have jurisdiction with respect to any case, any proceeding in relation to that case, which, if that Court had not ceased to have jurisdiction, might have been had therein, may be had in the Court to which the business of the former Court is transferred by sub-section (2); but this sub-section shall not apply to cases for which provision is made in section 623 or section 649 of the Code of Civil Procedure.* XIV of 1882.

(*5*) *In the case of appeals from the decrees and orders mentioned in sub-section (3) the period of limitation shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of section 15 of the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, as though this Act had not been passed.* XVIII of 1867.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 10-21.)

PART II.

OUDH.

10. This Part shall come into force on such day as the Chief Commissioner of Oudh may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

Commencement of Part II.

11. (*1*) On and from the day on which this Part comes into force the Board of Revenue constituted under the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, shall be deemed to be also the Board of Revenue for the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and shall be known and designated as the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces to be the Board of Revenue of, and Chief Revenue-authority in, Oudh. XIX of 1873.

(*2*) All references made in any enactment as amended by this Part to the Board of Revenue shall be deemed, so far as they relate to Oudh, to refer to the said Board.

(*3*) In any enactment for the time being in force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, in which the expression "Chief Revenue-authority" or "Chief Controlling Revenue-authority" is used, the expression shall, subject to the provisions of any enactment passed after the said day, be construed, so far as the said territories are concerned, as referring to the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

12. To section 2 of the Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876, the following shall be added, namely:— XVII of 1876.

Addition to section 2, Act XVII of 1876.

"'Board' means the Board of Revenue."

13. (*1*) In section 3 of the same Act, for the words "the Chief Commissioner" there shall be substituted the words "the Board, subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner".

Amendment of, and addition to, section 3, Act XVII of 1876.

(*2*) To the same section the following shall be added, namely:—

"Sections 6 to 10, both inclusive, of the North-Western Provinces Land revenue Act, 1873, shall, so far as may be, apply to the Board when exercising jurisdiction with respect to Oudh." XIX of 1873.

14. After section 4 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

New sections added after section 4, Act XVII of 1876.

"4A. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint an Additional Commissioner in a division.

Appointment, powers and duties of Additional Commissioners.

(*2*) An Additional Commissioner shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Chief Commissioner.

(*3*) An Additional Commissioner shall exercise such powers, and perform such duties, of the Commissioner of a division under this Act, or under any other law for the time being in force, as the Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, prescribe, but only in such cases as the Commissioner of the division may direct.

(*4*) This Act and every other law for the time being applicable to the Commissioner of the division shall apply to the Additional Commissioner when exercising any powers or performing any duties under sub-section (*3*), as if he were the Commissioner of the division.

4B. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may from time to time create new, or abolish existing, tahsils, and alter the limits of any division, district or tahsil, and may divide any district into sub-divisions, and from time to time alter the limits of the sub-divisions, *and* may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, create new, or abolish existing, divisions or districts.

Power to create, alter and abolish divisions, districts, tahsils and sub-divisions.

(*2*) All existing tahsils shall be deemed to be sub-divisions of districts."

15. For the words "Chief Commissioner", wherever they occur in section 4, clause (*a*), sections 28, 29, 30, 35, 46, 70, 85 and 184 of the same Act, the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 4 (*a*), 28, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

16. For section 13 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New section substituted for section 13, Act XVII of 1876.

"13. Tahsildars shall be appointed by the Board subject to such rules as to qualification or otherwise as the Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, may from time to time make under section 220."

Appointment of Tahsildars.

17. In section 14 of the same Act the words "with the like sanction" are repealed.

Amendment of section 14, Act XVII of 1876.

18. For the first fourteen words of section 16 of the same Act there shall be substituted the words "The Board shall, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," and for the words "The Chief Commissioner may" in the same section there shall be substituted the words "The Board may".

Amendment of section 16, Act XVII of 1876.

19. In section 32 of the same Act after the words "the Commissioner of the division" the words "and the Board" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 32, Act XVII of 1876.

20. In section 39 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "as the Chief Commissioner may direct", wherever they occur, the words "as the Board or, in the case of a taluqdar, the Chief Commissioner may direct", and for the words "to the Chief Commissioner" the words "to the Board".

Amendment of section 39, Act XVII of 1876.

21. (*1*) For section 43 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New section substituted for section 43.

"43. Every settlement shall be made subject to confirmation by the Chief Commissioner:

Confirmation of settlement.

Provided that, in the case of settlements of individual mahálsor parts of mahálsundertaken at other times than at the general settlement and sanctioned by the Board, such confirmation shall not be necessary."

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 22-35.)

(2) The second paragraph of section 4 of Act XIV of 1878 is repealed.

22. In sections 44 and 45 of the same Act for the words "Governor General in Council" the words "Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 44 and 45, Act XVII of 1876.

23. For the words "Chief Commissioner" wherever they occur in sections 56, 58, 59, 62, 66, 67, 109 and 220 of the same Act, the words "Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 56, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

24. In section 115 of the same Act for the words "such officer as the Chief Commissioner from time to time empowers in this behalf" there shall be substituted the words "such officer as the Board from time to time empowers in this behalf either by name or by virtue of his office".

Amendment of section 115, Act XVII of 1876.

25. In section 124 of the same Act for the words "to the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner" the words "to the Board, and the Board, or, in the case of a taluq or part of a taluq, the Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 124, Act XVII of 1876.

26. For the words "the Chief Commissioner" the words "the Board or, in the case of a taluq or part of a taluq, the Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted in the following sections of the same Act, namely:—in sections 125 and 131, wherever the words "the Chief Commissioner" occur, in section 132, where the words first occur, and in section 136.

Amendment of sections 125, 131, &c., Act XVII of 1876.

27. In section 158 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "by the Chief Commissioner" the words "by the Board", and for the words "to the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner may thereupon annul the existing sub-settlement of such mahál or pattí for such period (not exceeding fifteen years) as he thinks fit," the words "to the Board, and the Board may thereupon annul the existing sub-settlement of such mahál or pattí for such period (not exceeding fifteen years) as it thinks fit."

Amendment of section 158, Act XVII of 1876.

28. *(1) For the first thirty words of section 161 of the same Act there shall be substituted the words "The Board shall be the Court of Wards".*

Amendment of section 101, Act XVII of 1876.

29. *For section 163 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—*

New section substituted for section 163, Act XVII of 1876.

"163. (1) The Deputy Commissioner shall from time to time inquire whether there are in his district any persons disqualified within the meaning of section 162, and shall report to the Court of Wards the case of any person who is in his opinion so disqualified.

Report by Deputy Commissioner as to disqualified proprietors.

(2) On receipt of the report the Court of Wards shall make such order in the case as it thinks fit.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the Chief Commissioner or the Court of Wards from putting the provisions of this chapter in force without any report from the Deputy Commissioner."

30. *In section 176 of the same Act for the words "the Court of Wards" the words "the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the suit is brought, or by and in the name of such officer as the Court of Wards may appoint in this behalf" shall be substituted.*

Amendment of section 176, Act XVII of 1876.

31. *After section 177 of the same Act the following section shall be inserted, namely:—*

New section inserted after section 177, Act XVII of 1876.

"177A. The Court of Wards may exercise all or any of the powers conferred on it by this Act through the Deputy Commissioners of the districts in which any part of the property of its wards may be situated or through any other person whom it may appoint for such purpose.

Power for Court of Wards to exercise powers through Deputy Commissioners or others.

32. For section 190 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New section substituted for section 190, Act XVII of 1876.

"190. The Board and every Commissioner may call for the file of any proceeding held by any officer subordinate to it or him respectively, and may pass such orders thereon as it or he thinks fit."

Power to call for files of subordinate officers.

33. In section 191 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "Chief Commissioner" the word "Board" and for the words "refer any dispute before him" the words "refer any dispute before it or him".

Amendment of section 191, Act XVII of 1876.

34. For the first two paragraphs of section 217 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 217, Act XVII of 1876.

"The Board and any officer mentioned in the last preceding section may summon any person whose attendance it or he considers necessary for the purpose of any investigation, suit or other business before it or him.

All persons so summoned shall be bound to attend, either in person or by authorized agent, as the Board or such officer may direct,".

35. *The second paragraph of section 5 of Act XIV of 1878 and the whole of* section 45 of the Oudh Laws Act, 1876, *are* hereby repealed, and in the third column of Part I of the second schedule to the same Act there shall be omitted the words "*for* 'Board of Revenue' *read* 'Chief Commissioner'" in the modification of section 3 of Regulation XXXIII of 1803, and the words "and *for* 'Board of Revenue' *read* 'Chief Commissioner'" in the modification of section 5 of Regulation XI of 1806.

Repeal of *second part of section 5, Act XIV of 1878, and of* section 45, and amendment of the second schedule, Act XVIII of 1876.

XVIII of 1876.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 36-48.)

36. In section 9 of the Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878, for the words "Chief Commissioner" the words "Board of Revenue" shall be substituted.

IV of 1878.

Amendment of section 9, Act IV of 1878.

37. In section 3, clause (7), of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and in section 7 of the Destruction of Records Act, 1879, after the words "the North-Western Provinces" the words "and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh" shall be inserted.

I of 1879.

III of 1879.

Amendment of section 3 (7), Act I of 1879, and section 7, Act III of 1879.

38. In section 17 of the Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879, after the words "Civil Procedure, section *fifteen*" there shall be inserted the words "and of any other enactment for the time being in force"; and there shall be substituted for the words "five hundred rupees" in clause (*c*) of the same section the words "one thousand rupees", and for the proviso to the same section the following, namely:—

XIII of 1879.

Amendment of section 17, Act XIII of 1879.

"The Local Government may, from time to time, on the recommendation of the Judicial Commissioner, direct, by notification in the official Gazette,—

(*a*) with respect to any Munsif named therein, that his jurisdiction shall extend, subject as aforesaid, to all suits of such value, not exceeding two thousand rupees, as may be specified in the notification, or

(*b*) with respect to any Subordinate Judge named therein, that his jurisdiction shall extend, subject as aforesaid, to all original suits cognizable by the Civil Courts,

and may, from time to time, by like notification, withdraw any jurisdiction so conferred."

39. For section 18 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

New section substituted for section 18, Act XIII of 1879.

"18. (*1*) An appeal from a decree or order of a Subordinate Judge in an original suit or proceeding shall, when an appeal is allowed by law, lie—

Appeals from decrees and orders of Subordinate Judges and Munsifs.

(*a*) to the District Judge where the value of the suit in which, or in any proceeding arising out of which, the decree or order was made did not exceed *five* thousand rupees, and

(*b*) to the Judicial Commissioner in any other case.

(*2*) An appeal from a decree or order of a Munsif shall, when an appeal is allowed by law, lie to the District Judge.

(*3*) The Judicial Commissioner may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, direct, by notification in the official Gazette, that appeals from all or any of the decrees or orders of any Munsif shall be preferred to such Subordinate Judge as may be mentioned in the notification, and the appeals shall thereupon be preferred accordingly."

40. *In section 24 of the same Act, for the words "fifty rupees" the words "one hundred rupees" shall be substituted.*

Amendment of section 24, Act XIII of 1879.

41. In section 27 of the same Act for the words "Judicial Commissioner" the words "District Judge" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 27, Act XIII of 1879.

42. (*1*) In section 3, clause (*a*), of the Excise Act 1881, after the words "the North-Western Provinces" the words "and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh" shall be inserted, and the word "Oudh" shall be omitted.

XXII of 1881.

Amendment of sections 3 *and* 10, Act XXII of 1881.

(*2*) *In section 10 of the same Act the word "Oudh" shall be omitted.*

43. (*1*) In section 3 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, after clause (*1*) there shall be inserted the following, namely:—

XXII of 1886.

Amendment of section 3, Act XXII of 1886.

"(*1A*) 'Board' means the Board of Revenue."

(*2*) For clause (*13*) of the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*13*) 'prescribed' means prescribed from time to time—

(*a*) before the day on which Part II of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890, came into force, by the Chief Commissioner by rules under this Act; and

(*b*) after that day, by the Board by rules made under this Act with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner."

44. *In section 32, sub-section (2), of the same Act for the words "one month" the words "three months" shall be substituted.*

Amendment of section 32, Act XXII of 1886.

45. To section 108 of the same Act, before the words "Courts other than" there shall be prefixed the words "Except in the way of appeal as hereinafter provided,".

Amendment of section 108, Act XXII of 1886.

46. In section 109, clause (*5*), of the same Act for the words "the Judicial Commissioner" the words "the Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 109, Act XXII of 1886.

47. In section 115, sub-section (*1*), of the same Act the words *from and inclusive of the words "and hear appeals" to the end of the sub-section* shall be repealed.

Repeal of words in section 115, Act XXII of 1886.

48. *For section 116 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—*

New section substituted for section 116, Act XXII of 1886.

"116. Subject to the provisions of section 119 and of the Code of Civil Procedure as applied by this Act, an appeal shall lie from an original or appellate decree or order made under this Act, as follows, namely:—

Appeals to Courts of Revenue.

XIV of 1882.

(a) to the Collector when the decree or order is made by an Assistant Collector of the second class;

(b) to the Commissioner when the decree or order is made by a Collector or an Assistant Collector of the first class;

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Sections 49-58.)

(*c*) *to the Board when the decree or order is made by a Commissioner:*

Provided that, subject to the provisions of section 119, an appeal from an original decree or order of a Collector shall not lie except on the grounds mentioned in section 584 of the Code of Civil Procedure and that the decree or order made on that appeal shall be final."

Repeal of section 117, Act XXII of 1886.

49. Section 117 of the same Act shall be *repealed.*

Amendment of section 118, Act XXII of 1886.

50. In section 118, sub-section (*1*), clause (*c*), of the same Act for the words "to the Judicial Commissioner" the words "to the Board" shall be substituted.

New section substituted for section 119, Act XXII of 1886.

51. For section 119 of the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

XIV of 1882.

"119. *Subject to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure as applied by this Act, an appeal shall lie from an original decree or order* of a Collector or of an Assistant Collector of the first class in a suit of a description mentioned in clause (*a*), (*g*), sub-clause (*a*) or (*b*), (*11*), (*15*), (*16*), (*17*) or (*18*) of section 108, *as follows, namely:*—

Appeals to Judge and Judicial Commissioner.

(*a*) *to the District Judge, if* the value of the suit *does not* exceed *five thousand* rupees;

(*b*) *to the Judicial Commissioner, if the value of the suit exceeds five thousand rupees.*"

New sections inserted after section 119, Act XXII of 1886.

52. After section 119 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"119A. The rules for the time being in force in regard to the time within which appeals from the decrees and orders of Civil Courts may be received, and to the manner in which such appeals are heard and determined, and to all proceedings which may be had in respect of such appeals, shall be applicable to appeals under this Act to the District Judge or to the Judicial Commissioner.

Procedure in appeals to District Judge or Judicial Commissioner.

119B. From the decrees passed under this Act in appeal by District Judges an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner in all cases in which a second appeal is allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure and subject to the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Second appeals.

Act XIV of 1882. *Act XV of 1877.*

119C. For the purpose of deciding appeals under this Act a District Judge and the Judicial Commissioner shall have the powers conferred on a Court by this Act."

Powers of District Judge and Judicial Commissioner in appeal.

53. All appeals pending when this Part comes into force from decrees *or orders* passed under the [illegible] Act shall be disposed of as if this Act had not been passed:

Pending appeals.

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, by order, transfer to the District Judge any appeals then pending before the Commissioner or Collector in cases in which the appeal will under the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, as amended by this Part, lie to the District Judge.

XXII of 1886.

New section inserted after section 120, Act XXII of 1886.

54. After section 120 of the same Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"*Review.*

"120*A*. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any decree or order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the decree or order."

Power for Board to review its orders.

Omission of words in section 122, Act XXII of 1886.

55. In section 122 of the same Act the words "Commissioner or" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 123, Act XXII of 1886.

56. In section 123 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "The Judicial Commissioner" the words "The Board or the Commissioner", for the words "subordinate to him" the words "subordinate to the Board or the Commissioner," *and for the words "competent to dispose of it" the words "competent as regards the nature of the case to dispose of it".*

Amendment of section 124, Act XXII of 1886.

57. In section 124 of the same Act for the words "the Chief Commissioner" in each place where they occur the words "the Board" shall be substituted.

Sections inserted after section 124, Act XXII of 1886.

58. *After section 124 of the same Act the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—*

Power to refer to Judicial Commissioner questions as to jurisdiction.

"*124A.* (*1*) *If, in any suit instituted, or on any appeal presented, in a Civil Court or in any Court of Revenue, the Judge or presiding officer doubts whether he is precluded by this Act from taking cognizance of the suit or appeal, he may refer the matter to the Judicial Commissioner.* [*Act XII of 1881, s. 205.*]

(*2*) *On any such reference being made, the Judicial Commissioner may order the Judge or presiding officer either to proceed with the case, or to return the plaint or appeal for presentation in such other Court as the Judicial Commissioner may in his order declare to be competent to take cognizance of the suit or appeal.*

(*3*) *The order of the Judicial Commissioner on any such reference shall be final, and shall not be questioned by the same parties in the same suit.*

Procedure where objection that suit was instituted in wrong Court was not taken in Court of first instance.

124B. In all suits instituted in any Civil Court or Court of Revenue, in which an appeal lies to the District Judge or the Judicial Commissioner, an objection that the suit was instituted in the wrong Court shall not be entertained by the Appellate Court, unless such objection was taken in the Court of first instance; but the Appellate Court shall dispose of the appeal as if the suit had been instituted in the right Court. [*Act XII of 1881, s.*]

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill, 1890.

(Part II.—Oudh.—Section 59. Part III.—The North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—Sections 60-62.)

Procedure where such objection was taken in Court of first instance.

[*Act XII of 1881, s. 207.*]

124C. If in any such suit such objection was taken in the Court of first instance, but the Appellate Court has before it all the materials necessary for the determination of the suit, it shall dispose of the appeal as if the suit had been instituted in the right Court.

Procedure where in such cases the Appellate Court has not materials for determining the suit.

[*Act XII of 1881, s. 208.*]

124D. If in any such suit the Appellate Court has not before it the materials necessary for the determination of the suit, it shall proceed under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure relating to appeals; but if it remands the suit, or frames and refers issues for trial, or requires additional evidence to be taken by the Court of first instance, it may direct its order either to the Court in which the suit was instituted, or to any other Court competent to entertain the suit,

XXII of 1886.

and the objection that the order of a subordinate Appellate Court has been directed to a Court which was not competent to entertain the suit shall not be taken on second appeal."

Amendment of section 158, Act XXII of 1886.

59. In section 158 of the same Act there shall be substituted for the words "Chief Commissioner" in sub-sections (*1*) and (*5*) the words "Board, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner," and for the words "The Chief Commissioner" in sub-sections (*2*) and (*4*) the words "The Board", and for the word "his" in sub-section (*2*) the word "its".

PART III.

THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

Commencement of Part III.

60. This Part shall come into force on such day as the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

Place where the Board may sit.

61. *Notwithstanding anything in section 128 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886,* the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh *shall* sit in *such* place *or places* in the North-Western Provinces *or* Oudh *as the said Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint either generally or in respect to a particular class or particular classes of cases.* *XXII of 1886.*

Amendment of section 4, Act XIX of 1873.

62. For the second paragraph of section 4 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be substituted, namely:— *XIX of 1873.*

"The Board shall have the powers conferred by Chapter VII of this Act on Commissioners of divisions."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd October 1890:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882, was referred, have considered the Bill and a letter from the Government of the Punjab,—Revenue and Agriculture (General),—No. 590, dated the 24th September, 1890, and beg now to submit this our Report, with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

2. In the opinion of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor the Bill suitably provides for the objects which it is intended to secure. We concur in that opinion and recommend that the Bill be passed with the verbal alteration which we have made in section 8B.

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	2nd August, 1890.
Fort Saint George Gazette	26th September, 1890.
Bombay Government Gazette	7th August, 1890.
Calcutta Gazette	13th August, 1890.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	9th August, 1890.
Punjab Government Gazette	7th August, 1890.
Central Provinces Gazette	9th August, 1890.
Burma Gazette	23rd August, 1890.
Assam Gazette	16th August, 1890.
Coorg District Gazette	1st September, 1890.
Sindh Official Gazette	21st August, 1890.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Urdu	30th August, 1890.
Central Provinces	Hindi	20th August, 1890.
Assam	Bengali	6th September, 1890.
Sindh	Sindhi	28th August, 1890.

D. BARBOUR.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
BABA KHEM SINGH BEDI.

The 1st October, 1890.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882, for the purpose of regulating the traffic in Kohat salt in the Punjab; It is hereby enacted as follows:

XII of 1882.

XII of 1882.

1. To section 3 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 3, Act XII, 1882.

"'Kohat salt' means salt produced in the district of Kohat in the Punjab."

"Kohat salt."

2. After Chapter III of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:

Insertion of new Chapter IIIA after Chapter III, Act XII, 1882.

"CHAPTER IIIA.

INDUS PREVENTIVE LINE.

Power to define zones and establish chains of posts.

8A. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by rule,—

(*a*) define a zone of country not exceeding fifteen miles in breadth—

(*i*) along any portion of the river Indus and at such distance therefrom as he deems expedient, or

(*ii*) in any tract extending from that river to the western frontier of the Punjab,

(*b*) extend any such zone so as to include any ferry, or any portion of a railway, canal or navigable river entering the zone, or any place where goods are loaded or unloaded into wagons or boats for the purpose of entering or leaving the zone, and

(*c*) within such a zone establish a chain of posts extending along the zone.

(*2*) The establishment of a chain of posts under clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be deemed to be a public purpose within the meaning of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870.

X of 1870.

Effect of defining a zone and establishing a chain of posts.

8B. When a zone has been defined and a chain of posts established under section 8A, the Governor General in Council may from time to time, by rule—

(*a*) prohibit any person, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed in the rule, from having in his possession any Kohat salt within the limits of the zone, and,

(*b*) so far as may be necessary for the prevention of the smuggling of Kohat salt across the chain of posts, control and regulate the passage of traffic across such chain, and provide for the searching of all persons and things crossing or being taken across such chain."

Addition to section 25, Act XII, 1882.

3. The following shall be added to section 25 of the said Act, namely:

"A Salt-revenue-officer shall not be deemed to search or detain any person, or to seize the moveable property of any person, vexatiously and unnecessarily within the meaning of clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of the first paragraph of this section if the search is authorised by any rule under clause (*b*) of section 8B, and the detention or seizure is such as is necessary for the purposes of such search."

Addition to section 27, Act XII, 1882.

4. To section 27 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:

"Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect Chapter IIIA of this Act or any rule under that Chapter."

And whereas the Madras Salt Excise Act, 1871, has been repealed by the Madras Salt Act, 1889, and section 31 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, has become obsolete; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Mad. VI of 1871.

Mad. IV of 1889.

XII of 1882.

Repeal of section 31, Act XII, 1882.

5. Section 31 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, is hereby repealed.

XII of 1882.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd October 1890:

NO. 17 OF 1890.

A Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows:

X of 1882.

Repeal of section 250, Act X, 1882.

1. Section 250 of the said Code is hereby repealed.

Enactment of new section in place of repealed section 250, Act X, 1882.

2. To the said Code the following shall be added, namely:

Frivolous or vexatious complaints.

"560. (*1*) If, in any case instituted by complaint or upon information, a person is accused before any Magistrate of any of the offences specified or referred to in clauses (*a*) to (*k*) of section 260, and the Magistrate discharges or acquits the accused and is satisfied that the accusation against him was frivolous or vexatious, the Magistrate may, in his discretion, by his order of discharge or acquittal, direct the person upon whose complaint or information the accusation was made to pay to the accused, or to each of the accused where there are more than one, such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, as the Magistrate thinks fit:

Provided that, before making any such direction, the Magistrate shall—

(*a*) call upon the complainant or informant to show cause why the compensation which ought, in the opinion of the Magistrate, to be awarded should not be directed to be paid,

(*b*) record any objection which the complainant or informant may urge against the making of the direction, and,

(*c*) if the Magistrate directs any compensation to be paid, state in writing, in his order of discharge or acquittal, his reasons for awarding the compensation.

(*2*) Compensation of which a Magistrate has ordered payment under sub-section (*1*) shall be recoverable as if it were a fine:

Provided that, if it cannot be recovered, the imprisonment to be awarded shall be simple, and for such term, not exceeding thirty days, as the Magistrate directs.

(*3*) A complainant or informant who has been ordered under sub-section (*1*) by a Magistrate of the second or third class to pay compensation to an accused person may appeal from the order, in so far as the order relates to the payment of the compensation, as if such complainant or informant had been convicted on a trial held by such Magistrate.

(*4*) Where an order for payment of compensation to an accused person is made in a case which is subject to appeal under sub-section (*3*), the compensation shall not be paid to him before the period allowed for the presentation of the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal is presented, before the appeal has been decided.

(*5*) At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any compensation paid or recovered under this section."

Repeal of part of section 552, Act X, 1882.

3. The words "or complained against" in the second paragraph of section 552 of the said Code are hereby repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE principal object of this Bill is to apply provisions similar to those in section 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to certain cases instituted otherwise than by complaint. It is proposed by the Bill, in accordance with a suggestion originally made by the Hon'ble Judges of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, to authorise any Magistrate, in any case in which a person accused before him of any offence triable summarily under Chapter XXII of the Code is discharged or acquitted, to direct the payment by the accuser to the accused of compensation not exceeding fifty rupees, if the Magistrate is satisfied that the accusation was frivolous or vexatious. Before directing the payment the Magistrate is to hear and record anything which the accuser may have to say against the direction being made; and, if the direction is made by a Magistrate of the second or third class, an appeal is to lie therefrom to the District Magistrate or such competent subordinate Magistrate of the first class as is referred to in section 407 of the Code.

The 1st October, 1890.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th October 1890:

No. 18 OF 1890.

A Bill to repeal certain Obsolete Enactments and to amend certain other Enactments.

[Preambles to Act XII of 1876; 51 Vict., c. 3, c. 57; 53 & 54 Vict., c. 33; *ib.*, c. 51.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments specified in the first schedule to this Act which are superfluous or spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal, or have by lapse of time or otherwise become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed;

And whereas it is also expedient that certain formal amendments should be made in the enactments specified in the second schedule to this Act;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891.

[Act XI, 1889, s. 1; & see Act XX, 1886, s. 6 (*2*); Reg. I, 1890, s. 3 (*2*).]

(*2*) Save in so far as it applies expressly or by necessary implication to particular territory only, it extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

[Act XII, 1876, s. 1.]

Enactments in schedules repealed and amended respectively.

2. (*1*) The enactments specified in the first schedule are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

[Act XVIII, 1888, s. 7.]

(*2*) The enactments specified in the second schedule shall be modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

[Act XII, 1876, s. 1; 51 Vict., c. 3, s. 1 (*3*); *ib*, c. 57, s. 1; 52 & 53 Vict., c. 24, s. 2; 53 & 54 Vict., c. 33, s. 3; *ib*, c. 51, s. 1.]

Savings.

3. The repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect or consequences of anything already done or suffered, or any right, title, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim or demand, or any indemnity already granted, or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized or derived by, in or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall the repeal by this Act of any enactment provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure or other matter or thing not now existing or in force.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act or Regulation includes the words, section or other part mentioned or referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1836	XXVI	Camp Police ...	So much as has not been repealed.	Obsolete.
1838	V	Bengal Bonded Warehouse.	*The words* And it is hereby enacted that, *wherever they occur.*	Surplusage.
			In sections 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24 and 27, *the word* that *wherever it occurs after the word* and.	
			In section 31, *the word* that *where it occurs after the word* but.	
„	XXV	Wills ...	In sections 2 to 5, 7 to 29, and 31, *the words* And it is hereby enacted that.	Surplusage. [The proposed repeals follow those made in 7 Wm. IV and 1 Vict., c. 26, by 51 & 52 Vict., c. 57.]
			In section 6, *the words* and it is hereby enacted.	
			In sections 3 and 31, *the word* that, *wherever it occurs.*	
			In section 4, *the word* that, *where it occurs before the words* the power.	
			Section 30 ...	This section saves Act XX of 1837 (Immoveable Property, Straits Settlements) which is not in force either in British India or in the Straits.
1839	XXIV	Ganjam and Vizagapatam.	In section 7, *the word* fourth.	Mad. Reg. II of 1819, s. 4, is repealed by Act XVI of 1874.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1839	XXVII	Execution by the Court of Requests, Calcutta, of decrees of Courts of 24-Pergunnahs.	The whole ...	Obsolete.
,,	XXIX	Dower ...	In sections 2 to 10 and 12 to 14, *the words* And it is hereby further enacted that. In section 11, *the words* and it is hereby further enacted. In section 15, *the words* And it is hereby.	Surplusage. [The proposed repeals follow those made in 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 105, by 51 & 52 Vict., c. 57.]
			Section 18 ...	Obsolete. [The corresponding section (13) in 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 105, is repealed by 51 & 52 Vict., c. 57.]
,,	XXX	Inheritance ...	*The words* And it is hereby further enacted that *and* And it is hereby further enacted and declared that, *wherever they occur*. In section 7, *the words* also that *and the word* that. In section 13, *the words* And it is hereby.	Surplusage. [The proposed repeals follow those made in 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 106, by 51 & 52 Vict., c. 57.]
1840	X	Temple of Jagannath.	In the title, *the words* and for the superintendence of the Temple of Jagannath.	Obsolete, since the repeal of s. 2 by Act XIV of 1882, s. 539.
1841	X	Registration of Ships.	In section 17, *the word* that *in both places in which it occurs after the word* and.	Necessitated by the repeal of the words "And it is hereby enacted that" by Act XVI of 1874.
,,	XXIV	Illusory appointments, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.	Obsolete.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1842	IX	Lease and Release	So far as it has not been repealed.	Obsolete.
1844	VI	Land-customs, Madras.	In the title, *the word* abolishing, *the words* transit or *and the words* for revising the duties on imports and exports by sea, and for determining the price at which salt shall be sold for home consumption.	These words refer to sections which have been repealed—see Madras Code, Ed. 1888, pp. 119, 121, 122.
1846	I	Pleaders ...	In section 6, *the words and figures* Section 25, Regulation XXVII, 1814, of the Bengal Code; Section 25, Regulation XIV, 1816, of the Madras Code; and.	Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1814 is repealed by Act XVI of 1874, but the reference to the Regulation in s. 7 of Act I of 1846 is saved by the proviso to Act XVI of 1874. Act I of 1846 is, however, itself repealed in Bengal by Act XVIII of 1879, s. 42. The reference to Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1814, s. 25, in Act I of 1846, ss. 6, 7, is therefore obsolete. Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816 is repealed by Mad. Act II of 1882.
			In section 13, *the numerals* VII.	Mad. Reg. VII of 1816 is repealed by Act III of 1873, which does not save references. This reference is therefore obsolete.
1847	IX	Assessment of new lands.	In section 1, *the words* and that all such investigations pending before the Collectors and Deputy Collectors in the said Provinces at the said date shall forthwith be discontinued.	Spent.
1848	X	Mandvee ...	So much as has not been repealed.	Repealed in part by Acts XV of 1874 and X of 1876. Only the title remains unrepealed.
,,	XVIII	Nawáb of Surat.	Section 2 ...	Obsolete.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1		3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1850	XX	Boundaries, Tributary Mahals in Cuttack.	The whole ...	These Mahals are not British territory.
„	XXV	Forfeited deposits	In the title, *the words and figures* and Act IV, 1846. In the preamble, *the words* and judgment-debtors, *the words and figures* and in Section V, Act IV, 1846, *and the words* in execution of decrees or.	Act IV of 1846 is repealed by Act XII of 1873. The repeals proposed were virtually made by Act X of 1861. If made specifically as now proposed, the matter in question can be removed from the Bengal Code, Vol. I, pp. 284, 285.
„	XXXIV	State Prisoners...	Section 3 ...	Obsolete.
1853	VI	Summary suits for arrears of rent, &c.	In the preamble, *the words and figures from* and whereas it is expedient *to* Act VIII, 1835, *and the words from* and to prevent *to* wrong district.	Obsolete. This matter refers to ss. 9 and 10, which are repealed.
„	VIII	Colaba ...	So much as has not been repealed.	Repealed in part by Acts XV of 1874 and X of 1876. Only the title remains unrepealed.
„	XIX	Evidence ...	In section 26, *the words* in addition to any proceedings under this Act.	Obsolete. The sections referred to are repealed.
1854	XX	Chutiá Nagpur...	The whole ...	This Act causes doubt as to whether the Chutiá Nagpur Division is deregulationised. The Government of Bengal agree to its repeal (letter dated 14th Dec., 1888).
1855	X	Witnesses ...	In the title, *the words and figures* and to amend the provisions of Section XL, Act XIX of 1853.	Obsolete.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1855	XXIV	Penal Servitude.	In the title, *the words* and to amend the law relating to the removal of such convicts. In the preamble, *the words* and to amend the law relating to the removal of European and American convicts for the purpose of imprisonment.	Obsolete. S. 8, relating to removals, is repealed by Act XII of 1867.
„	XXXVII	Sonthal Districts.	In section 1, clause 1, *the words* extend to or affect any case now pending in any Court, nor.	Pending cases. Obsolete.
1856	XII	Civil Court Amíns.	In the preamble, *the words and figures from* and whereas *to* other agency.	The Regulation referred to in the preamble is repealed. It seems unnecessary to retain the portion of the preamble proposed for repeal. The sections of the Act say nothing about Munsifs.
			Section 10, *from* Whenever *to the end.*	Obsolete. This portion of s. 10 depends on s. 7, which is repealed by Act X of 1861.
„	XIII	Police ...	In section 1, *the words and figures from* Sections XXII *to the end.*	Superseded by Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 81.
			In section 2, definition of "Local Government," *the words* in the possession and, *the words* the East, *and the word* Company.	Obsolete. [Cf. repeal of similar words in Act XXIV of 1855, s. 1, by Acts XVI of 1874 and XII of 1876.]
			In section 3, the *words and figure* except as is otherwise provided by Section I of this Act.	S. 1 is partially repealed, and the residue is proposed for repeal *supra.*
			Form B in the schedule of Forms.	Obsolete. The section (110) prescribing this Form is repealed by Act IV of 1877.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1856	XVIII	Collector of Calcutta.	In the preamble, *the words* should have charge of the collection of the stamp-duty within the town of Calcutta, and that be.	This repeal was virtually made by Act XVIII of 1869. If made specifically as now proposed, the matter in question can be removed from the Bengal Code, Vol. I, p. 305.
			Section 1 ...	Obsolete. The Regulations mentioned are repealed by Act XXXVI of 1860.
			In section 3, *the words and figures* the said Regulation, or under Act XI of 1849 or.	The reference to Ben. Reg. XII of 1826 is obsolete, Act XVIII of 1856 having been repealed as to stamp-duty by Act XVIII of 1869. The reference to Act XI of 1849 is obsolete.
„	XX	Chaukídárs ...	Section 60	Obsolete. The Act is repealed in the rest of Bengal by Ben. Act V of 1876.
„	XXII	Tolls, Karatoyá River.	In section 5, *the words and figures* Regulation I of 1824, or of.	Obsolete. Ben. Reg. I of 1824 is repealed by Act VIII of 1868.
1857	II	Calcutta University.	In section 1, *the words* in the possession and, *the words* the East, *and the word* Company.	Obsolete. [See note opposite Act XIII of 1856, s. 2, *supra*, p. 7.]
„	IV	Tobacco, Bombay Town.	Section 2, *from* and such duty *to the end.*	Obsolete. Refers to customs import-duty on tobacco, which is abolished.
			Section 5, *from* The import-duty *to the end.*	
„	XIII	Opium ...	In the preamble, *the words* that certain obsolete Regulations relating to the provision of opium should be formally repealed, and.	Refers to s. 1, which is repealed by Act XIV of 1870.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1857	XXI	Howrah ...	Section 54, the second proviso.	Obsolete, s. 49 having been repealed by Ben. Act V of 1876.
			Section 58 ...	Spent. [Act XXI of 1841 is repealed by Act XVII of 1862.]
„	XXII	Bombay University.	In section 1, *the words* in the possession and, *the words* the East, *and the word* Company.	Obsolete. [See note opposite Act XIII of 1856, s. 2, *supra*, p. 7.]
„	XXV	Forfeiture of property.	In the title, *the words* to render officers and soldiers in the Native Army liable to forfeiture of property for mutiny and.	Obsolete. S. 1, to which these words referred, is repealed by Act V of 1869, Part I (*c*).
			In the preamble, *the words* to render officers and soldiers in the Native Army, who shall be convicted of mutiny, subject to the forfeiture of all their property, and.	
„	XXVII	Madras University.	In section 1, *the words* in the possession and, *the words* the East, *and the word* Company.	Obsolete. [See note opposite Act XIII of 1856, s. 2, *supra*, p. 7.]
1858	III	State Prisoners...	Section 4 ...	Obsolete.
1859	IX	Claims to property seized as forfeited.	In the preamble, *the words from* to make provision *to* also expedient.	Obsolete. Ss. 1-15, to which these words refer, are repealed by Act VIII of 1868.
„	X	Rent ...	The schedule, Forms E and F.	Referred to only in s. 86, which is repealed by Ben. Act VI of 1862.
„	XI	Sales of land for arrears of revenue.	Section 4 ...	Refers to Sylhet only, where the Act is repealed by Reg. I of 1886.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1859	XI—*contd.*	Sales of land for arrears of revenue.	In section 53, *the words and figures* sharers in estates under butwarrah who may have saved their shares from sale under Sections XXXIII and XXXIV, Regulation XIX, 1814, and.	Obsolete. Ben. Reg. XIX of 1814 is repealed by Ben. Act VIII of 1876, which does not save references.
1860	XIV	King of Oudh ...	The whole ...	Obsolete.
„	XXII	Hill Tracts of Chittagong.	Section 1, the proviso ...	Pending cases. Obsolete.
„	XXIII	Amending Act XXI of 1856 (Abkari).	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Assam.	Act XXI of 1856 is repealed in Bengal and Assam by Ben. Act VII of 1878, and elsewhere by Act X of 1871. Act XXIII of 1860 is repealed in Bengal by Ben. Act II of 1876, and elsewhere (except in Assam) by Act X of 1871. It is superseded in Assam by Ben. Act VII of 1878.
„	XLV	Indian Penal Code.	In section 1, *the words and figures* on and from the first day of May, 1861. In sections 2 and 4, *the words and figures* on or after the said first day of May, 1861.	This date was altered by Act VI of 1861, but that Act is repealed by Act VIII of 1868. The repeal of the words mentioned in column 4 (which are spent) will remove the awkwardness thus arising.
			In sections 1 and 15, *the words* except the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.	The Straits no longer form part of British India.
			In section 410, *the word* the, *where it occurs after the word* which.	Act VIII of 1882, s. 9, repealed the words "offence of", but should have repealed the whole phrase "the offence of".

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1862	VIII	King of Oudh ...	So much as has not been repealed.	Expired—see s. 10.
1863	XVI	Spirits used in Manufactures, &c.	Section 8 ...	Act III of 1852 is repealed by Bom. Act V of 1878 (which has been brought into force in the whole of the Presidency of Bombay—see Bombay Government Gazette, 1878, Part I, page 708), and references to Act III of 1852 are not saved. Act XVI of 1863, s. 8, is therefore obsolete.
1864	XVII	Official Trustees	Section 3 ...	Obsolete.
1865	VII	Government Forests Act, 1865.	The whole Act, so far as it has not been repealed by the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Lower Burma Forest Act, 1881.	Repealed in Bombay, Bengal, the N.-W. Provinces, the Punjab (except the Hazara District), Oudh, the Central Provinces, Assam and Coorg, by Act VII of 1878, and in Lower Burma by Act XIX of 1881. Not in force in the Sonthal Pergunnahs—see Regs. III of 1872 and III of 1886, Sch. For the Hazara District, Madras, Ajmere-Merwara, Upper Burma and British Baluchistan there are special forest laws (*viz.*, Reg. II of 1879, Mad. Act V of 1882, Reg. VI of 1874, Reg. VI of 1887 and Reg. V of 1890), and Act VII of 1865 is not likely to be required for these places. The only places in which Act VII of 1865 can now be in force are the Andamans and the Pargana of Manpur (see s. 18), and the Act does not seem to be in practical operation in either of those places.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1865	VII—*contd.*	Government Forests Act, 1865.	.....	[Act VII of 1865 was in 1876 declared in force in the N.-W. P. Tarai Parganas, under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (N.-W. P. Code, Ed. 1886, page 549); but this declaration is superseded by Act VII of 1878, s. 1, which Act does not appear to be barred by Reg. IV of 1876.]
"	X	Indian Succession Act, 1865.	In section 3, *the words* other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.	The Straits no longer form part of British India.
1866	XXI	Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.	In section 35, *the words* except the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.	The Straits no longer form part of British India.
			In the first schedule, *the words* Rs. two.	The fee is now Rs. 5—see Act VII of 1870, Sch. II, Art. 14.
"	XXV	Transfer to Government of deposits in High Courts.	In the preamble, *the words* or in the late Supreme Courts at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, respectively, *and the words* now or hereafter. In section 1, *the words* or of the late Supreme Courts of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, *and the words* now or hereafter.	The references to the Supreme Courts are obsolete, more than 20 years having elapsed since those Courts ceased to exist. The words "now or hereafter" are surplusage.
1867	XXII	Saráis Act, 1867...	Section 1 ...	Repealing Ben. Reg. XIV of 1807 in part. Spent. [Ben. Reg. XIV of 1807 is entirely repealed by Act XXIX of 1871.]

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1867	XXII—*contd.*	Saráis Act, 1867.	In section 17, *the words* and the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.	The Straits no longer form part of British India.
"	XXIII	Murderous Outrages, Punjab.	Section 17 ...	Virtually repealed by Act IX of 1877.
"	XXV	Printing Presses and Books.	In section 1, *the words* other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.	The Straits no longer form part of British India.
1868	I	General Clauses Act, 1868.	In section 2, clause (8), *the words* other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.	The Straits no longer form part of British India.
"	V	Commissioner in Sindh.	The schedule, so far as it relates to Act XXVI of 1850.	Act XXVI 1850 is repealed in the Bombay Presidency by Bom. Act VI of 1873, and in Sindh by Bom. Act I of 1879.
"	XVIII	Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nílgiris.	So much as has not been repealed.	Virtually repealed by Mad. Act II of 1881.
"	XXI	An Act to appoint a Receiver of the property of the late Nawáb of the Carnatic.	The whole ...	Obsolete.
1869	XI	Land-customs (Madras and Bombay) Act, 1869.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Aden.	Repealed by Act XI of 1882, which however does not extend to Aden.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1869	XIV	Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.	In section 32, proviso, clause (*b*) (added by Act XV of 1880, section 3), *the words and figures* or selected under Act No. XX of 1864 *(for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay)*, section 9, *and the words* or selection.	Act XX of 1864 is repealed by Act VIII of 1890.
1870	VII	Court-fees Act, 1870.	In section 3, *the word* sixteen.	Sch. II, Art. 16, is repealed by Act VI of 1889, s. 18 (*1*).
			In section 7, paragraph iv, last clause, *the words* and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, section thirty-one, shall apply as if for the word 'claim' the words 'relief sought' were substituted.	The reference is to Act VIII of 1859. It is superseded by Act XIV of 1882, s. 54.
			Section 10, clause iii ...	Superseded by Act XIV of 1882, s. 392.
			Section 19, clause ii ...	There is nothing corresponding to ss. 118 and 164 of Act VIII of 1859 in Act XIV of 1882, Chs. VII and XIV.
			In section 19C (inserted by Act XIII of 1875, section 6), first line, *the word* such.	Meaningless.
			In section 19G (inserted by Act XIII of 1875, section 6), *the words and figures* after the first day of April, 1875, or.	Obsolete.
			Section 24 ...	Superseded by Act XIV of 1882, Ch. XVIII.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1870	VII—*contd.*	Court-fees Act, 1870.	Section 32 ...	This section amends Act VIII of 1859. It is made unnecessary by Act XIV of 1882 (see, *e.g.*, ss. 410 and 411 of the latter Act). See also Act VII of 1870, Sch. II, Arts. 2 and 3.
			Schedule II, Nos. 8 and 9	These refer to the Income-tax Act of 1870, which is repealed. [The references are not revived by Act II of 1886.]
,,	XXI	Hindu Wills Act, 1870.	In section 6, *the words* and Parts.	Obsolete. The amendment made by Act V of 1881, s. 154, removes "Parts" from s. 2 of Act XXI of 1870 and leaves only "sections".
,,	XXVI	Prisons Act, 1870.	In section 9, *the words* (subject to the approval of the Governor General of India in Council).	Unnecessary now that prisons are a provincial charge.
,,	XXVII	Amending the Indian Penal Code.	Section 7 ...	Virtually repealed by Act IX of 1890, s. 149.
			Section 9 ...	Virtually repealed by Act X of 1886, s. 24 (*1*).
			Section 14 ...	Superseded by Act X of 1882, s. 196.
1871	II	Extending the Prisons Act, 1870, to Coorg.	So much as has not been repealed.	Superseded by the proposed amendments in Act XXVI of 1870, preamble and s. 6, *infra*, p. 53.
,,	IV	Coroners' Act, 1871.	Section 4, the second paragraph.	Validation clause.
,,	XXI	Dehrá Dun ...	Section 1, *from* and no judgment *to the end*. In section 2, *the words* and shall be deemed to have been heretofore authorized to exercise. In section 3, *the words* shall be deemed to have been heretofore the District Court of the said district of Dehrá Dun,	Validation clauses.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1871	XXI—*contd.*	Dehrá Dun ...	and, *and the words and figures* and may, subject to the provisions of Act VI of 1871, hear appeals from decisions given in the said district before the passing of this Act.	Obsolete.
			In section 4, *the words and figures* and referred to in section eleven of Act XXIV of 1864.	Unnecessary. [Act XXIV of 1864 is repealed by Act XV of 1874.]
„	XXII	Amending Act XX of 1856 (Chaukidárs).	Section 5 ...	Repealing clause.
			In section 6, *the words* but shall not take effect within the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.	Obsolete, Act XX of 1856 having been repealed in Bengal by Ben. Act V of 1876.
„	XXIII	Pensions Act, 1871.	Section 1, *from* but not so as to affect *to the end.*	Pending suits. Obsolete.
„	XXVI	Land Improvement Act, 1871.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Assam, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Pargana of Manpur.	Acts XXVI of 1871 and XXI of 1876 extended to the whole of British India (see Act XXVI of 1871, s. 1). They are repealed by Act XIX of 1883, but only in areas in which that Act is brought into force. Act XIX of 1883 has been brought into force throughout British India excepting only Assam, the Andamans and the Pargana of Manpur. Acts XXVI of 1871 and XXI of 1876 are apparently not in practical operation in the Andamans and Manpur. As to Assam, the Chief Commissioner will be consulted.
1872	IV	Punjab Laws Act, 1872.	Section 33 ...	Validation clause: Pending cases.
			Section 39G (inserted by Act XV of 1875, section 2).	Validation clause.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1872	IV—*contd.*	Punjab Laws Act, 1872.	The first schedule, so far as it relates to Act XVII of 1861.	Act XVII of 1861 is repealed by Act VIII of 1875.
„	XV	Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.	In section 68, *the words "and to amend the law relating to the removal of such convicts."*	This portion of the title of Act XXIV of 1855 is proposed for repeal *supra*, p. 7.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873.	In section 13, *the words and figures* or appeals under Madras Regulation XI of 1832, section nine.	Mad. Reg. XI of 1832 is repealed by Act VI of 1878.
			Section 29, the second and third paragraphs.	Virtually repealed by Mad. Act II of 1881.
„	IV	Punjab Municipal Act, 1873.	So much as has not been repealed.	Act IV of 1873 has "ceased to apply" in many areas [see Act XIII of 1884, s. 12 (*a*); also Punjab Code, Ed. 1888, pp. 195 and 198 (footnotes), and preface, para. 8], and is apparently not in force anywhere. The Punjab Government will be consulted.
„	V	Government Savings Banks Act, 1873.	In section 5, *the words* the said.	Obsolete. S. 2, in which Act XXVI of 1855 was before referred to, is repealed by Act XII of 1873.
„	XVI	North-Western Provinces Village and Road Police Act, 1873.	In section 1, *the words and figures* So far as regards the repeal of Act No. III of 1869, this Act extends to the whole of British India: the rest of.	S. 2, which repealed Act III of 1869, is repealed by Act XVI of 1874.
„	XIX	North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873.	Section 2, the third paragraph.	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
1874	I	Quieting of titles, North-Western Provinces.	The whole ...	Validation Act.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1874	III	Married Women's Property Act, 1874.	In section 9, *the words* affect any suit instituted before the passing of this Act, nor.	Pending suits. Obsolete.
„	VIII	Exercise of Powers in Assam.	Section 3 ...	Pending proceedings. Spent. [Act XXII of 1869 is repealed by Act XIV of 1874.]
„	XIV	Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.	In section 10, *the words and figures* and No. XXV of 1869.	Act XXV of 1869 is repealed by Act VIII of 1875.
			The first schedule, Part XIII.	Morar has been ceded to Gwalior.
„	XV	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	Section 8, clause (*f*) ...	The enactments mentioned are all repealed by Mad. Act IV of 1889.
			The first schedule, so far as it relates to Acts XVIII of 1854(1), VIII of 1859 (2), XIV of 1859, section 15 (3), XV of 1859 (4), XXIII of 1861 (2), VI of 1863 (5), X of 1866 (6) and X of 1868 (5).	(1) Rep. by Act IV of 1879. (2) Rep. by Act X of 1877. (3) Rep. by Act I of 1877. (4) Rep. by Act V of 1888. (5) Rep. by Act VIII of 1878. (6) Rep. by Act VI of 1882.
			The second schedule, so far as it relates to Madras Regulations III of 1802, section 11(1), I of 1805 (2), II of 1807 (2), IV of 1816(3), IX of 1816(4) and XIV of 1816(5) and Acts XVII of 1840(2), VII of 1852(2) and XI of 1869(6).	(1) Rep. by Act XII of 1876. (2) Rep. by Mad. Act IV of 1889. (3) Rep. by Mad. Act I of 1889. (4) Rep. by Act XVI of 1874. (5) Rep. by Mad. Act II of 1882. (6) Rep. by Act XI of 1882.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1874	XV—*contd.*	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	The third schedule, so far as it relates to Bombay Regulations IV of 1827, section 69(1), XII of 1827, preamble (2), XVI of 1827(1), XXI of 1827(3), V of 1830(1), XV of 1831(1), II of 1832(1) and V of 1833(1) and Acts XVIII of 1838(1), XIII of 1842(1), XVII of 1842(1), XI of 1843(4), III of 1846(1), III of 1852(5) and XXI of 1852(1).	(1) Rep. by Bom. Act V of 1879. (2) Rep. by Act XVII of 1862. (3) Ss. 1-16 of Bom. Reg. XXI of 1827 are repealed by Act I of 1878, and ss. 46 and 54-73 by Bom. Act V of 1878. (4) Rep. by Bom. Act III of 1874. (5) Rep. by Bom. Act V of 1878.
			The fourth schedule, so far as it relates to Bengal Regulations XLVIII of 1793(1), III of 1794, section 12 (2), XV of 1797(1), I of 1798(3), XVII of 1806(3), XI of 1811(4), XIX of 1814(4), XX of 1817, sections 28 and 32(5), and VI of 1819(6) and Acts XX of 1836(4), XI of 1838(4), XX of 1856(7), XXI of 1856(8) and XXIII of 1860(9).	(1) Rep. by Ben. Act VII of 1876. (2) Rep. by Ben. Act VII of 1880. (3) Rep. by Act IV of 1882. (4) Rep. by Ben. Act VIII of 1876. (5) Rep. by Act XII of 1876. (6) Rep. by Ben. Act I of 1885. (7) Rep. by Ben. Act V of 1876. (8) Rep. by Ben. Act VII of 1878. (9) Rep. by Ben. Act II of 1876.
			The fifth schedule, so far as it relates to Bengal Regulations I of 1798(1), XVII of 1806 (1), XIX of 1810(2), V of 1817(3), VI of 1819(4) and XI of 1831, sections 4(5) and 8 (6).	(1) Rep. by Act IV of 1882. (2) Rep. by Act VIII of 1884. (3) Rep. by Act VI of 1878. (4) Rep. by Act XVII of 1878. (5) Rep. by Act XII of 1876. (6) Rep. by Act XVI of 1874.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1874	XV—*contd.*	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	The sixth schedule, Part XIII.	Morar has been ceded to Gwalior.
1875	XIII	Probates and Letters of Administration.	Section 1 ...	Superseded by Act II of 1877.
			So much of section 6 as directs the insertion of section 19H in the Court-fees Act, 1870.	Act VII of 1870, s. 19H, is repealed by Act VIII of 1890.
,,	XV	Punjab Laws Amendment Act, 1875.	Section 2, so far as it applies to the Punjab and relates to section 39A (1) and section 39B (1).	(1) Superseded in the Punjab by Act XXIV of 1881, s. 2. [Act XV of 1875 was extended to Ajmere-Merwara by notification No. 171J., dated the 19th Oct., 1877; but Act XXIV of 1881 is not in force there.]
			Section 2, so far as it relates to section 39G.	Section 39G is proposed for repeal—see *supra*, p. 16.
,,	XX	Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875.	Section 2, proviso ...	As to land-revenue, virtually repealed by Act XVIII of 1881, s. 2. As to Court of Wards, superseded by Act XVII of 1885.
			Section 7 ...	Unnecessary.
			The schedule, so far as it relates to Bengal Regulation VI of 1819 (1) and Act XVIII of 1853 (2).	(1) Rep. by Act XVII of 1878. (2) Rep. by Act XIII of 1889.
1876	II	Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
,,	X	Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.	Section 2, and the schedule referred to therein.	Repealing clause.
,,	XII	Repealing Act, 1876.	The whole ...	Spent.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1876	XVII	Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876.	In section 150, *the words* stamped or.	Inconsistent with Act I of 1879, Sch. I, Art. 16.
			Section 178, clause (*p*)..	Obsolete. [Ss. 206-212 of Act XVII of 1876 are repealed by Act XIII of 1882. See now Act IX of 1889, ss. 11 and 12.]
,,	XVIII	Oudh Laws Act, 1876.	Section 16 ...	Validation clause.
			Section 17 ...	Spent. Refers to Act XXXII of 1871, s. 28, which is repealed by Act XIII of 1879.
			Section 18 ...	This section substitutes a new section for s. 17 of Act VIII of 1859. The first two paragraphs of the new section are superseded by Act XIV of 1882, s. 37, last paragraph, and the notification No. 522A, dated 18th July, 1878, published in N.W.P. and Oudh Gazette, 1878, p. 1058. The third paragraph of the new section is merely a copy of the concluding paragraph of s. 17 of Act VIII of 1859, and is superseded by ss. 36 and 38 of Act XIV of 1882.
			Section 41 ...	Expired.
			The second schedule, so far as it relates to Bengal Regulation VI of 1819 (1) and Act XIII of 1857, section 2 (2).	(1) Rep. by Act XVII of 1878. (2) Rep. by Act I of 1878.
,,	XXI	Amending the Land Improvement Act, 1871.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Assam, the Andamans and Nicobar Islands and the Pargana of Manpur.	See note opposite Act XXVI of 1871, *supra*, p. 16.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1876	XXIII	Opium Act, 1876.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Pargana of Manpur.	Acts XXIII of 1876 and VI of 1877 extended to the whole of British India (see Act XXIII of 1876, s. 1). They are repealed by Act I of 1878, but only in areas in which that Act is brought into force. Act I of 1878 has been brought into force throughout British India, excepting only the Andamans and the Pargana of Manpur. Acts XXIII of 1876 and VI of 1877 are not in practical operation in these two places, and might be formally repealed as to them.
1877	I	Specific Relief Act, 1877.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			In section 9, *the words* instituted within six months from the date of the dispossession.	Superseded by Act XV of 1877, Sch. II, Art. 3.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
"	II	Amending Act XIII of 1875 (Probates and Letters of Administration).	Section 2 ...	Saving of past grants.
"	III	Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Section 84, the last paragraph.	Virtually repealed by Act X of 1882, s. 483.
"	VI	Postponing operation of the Opium Act, 1876.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Pargana of Manpur.	See note opposite Act XXIII of 1876, *supra*.
"	XI	Military Lunatics' Act, 1877.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 9 ...	Validation clause.
"	XIV	Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1877.	Section 41 ...	Validation clause.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1877	XV	Indian Limitation Act, 1877.	Section 2, *down to the word* But.	Repealing clause.
			Section 2, the third paragraph.	Temporary provisions. Expired.
			The first schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
"	XIX	District Judges...	In the preamble, *the words* the District Judges of the Lower and the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William and.	S. 1, which alone referred to Bengal, is repealed by Act XII of 1887, s. 2.
1878	I	Opium Act, 1878.	Section 2, the first (1) and second (2) paragraphs.	(1) Repealing clause. (2) Act XI of 1849 is repealed by Ben. Act VII of 1878; Act XXI of 1856 by Act X of 1871 and Ben. Act VII of 1878; Act X of 1871 by Act XXII of 1881; and Ben. Act II of 1876 (except s. 12) by Ben. Act VII of 1878.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
"	V	Punjab Local Rates Act, 1878.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Simla.	Repealed by Act XX of 1883, except in Simla. The Act is omitted from the Punjab Code, Ed. 1888, as being "not enforced" in Simla (see Preface, para. 8). The Punjab Government will be asked whether it can be repealed as to Simla.
"	VI	Indian Treasure-trove Act, 1878.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
"	XI	Indian Arms Act, 1878.	Sections and 9 ...	S. 8 has already been repealed by Act XI of 1882, but doubts have been expressed as to whether the section remains in force in Aden, and it does not seem to be needed there.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1878	XI—*contd.*	Indian Arms Act, 1878.	Sections 8 and 9—*contd.*	S. 9 is to a certain extent superseded by Act XI of 1882, s. 5; but the latter Act does not apply to Aden. S. 9 refers to Sch. II, but that schedule was repealed by Act XI of 1882 (except as to Aden)—see footnotes on p. 262 of the General Acts, 1877-81, Ed. 1884.
				If s. 9 is repealed, the second schedule might also be repealed unequivocally.
			Section 14, the last three paragraphs.	Expired.
			In section 29, *the words and figures from* within three months *to* such a district, province or place.	Expired.
			The second schedule ...	See note opposite ss. 8 and 9, *supra*.
„	XII	Amending the Punjab Laws Act, 1872.	Section 6 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 7, *from* All penalties *to the end*.	Validation clause.
„	XIV	Assimilation of Powers, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	In the preamble, *the words* and whereas doubts have arisen as to the validity of certain acts done since the said union, and it is expedient to remove such doubts.	Validation clause.
			Section 4, the first paragraph.	Repealing clauses.
			Section 5, the first paragraph.	
			Section 7 ...	Validation clause.
			Section 8 ...	Obsolete.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1878	XVII	Northern India Ferries Act, 1878.	Section 36 ...	Validation clause.
1879	I	Indian Stamp Act, 1879.	Section 2, *down to the word* But.	Repealing clause.
			Schedule II, Article 2, clause (*e*).	This clause refers to Bom. Act I of 1865. That Act (except ss. 37 and 38) is repealed by Bom. Act V of 1879, but the reference in Sch. II, Art. 2, cl. (*e*), of the Stamp Act, 1879, is not saved. The clause seems entirely superseded by clause 1 (*d*) of the second schedule to notification No. 5855, dated 22nd Nov., 1889 (consolidating notifications under the Stamp Act, s. 8).
			Schedule II, Article 10...	Act VII of 1871 is repealed by Act XXI of 1888, which does not save references to the former Act. See also first footnote on General Acts, 1877-81, Ed. 1884, p. 306.
			Schedule II, Article 11, clause (*b*).	Obsolete.
			Schedule III ...	Enactments repealed.
„	III	Destruction of Records Act, 1879.	Section 9 ...	Repealing clause.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
„	VII	Punjab Additional Financial Commissioner's Act, 1879.	The whole ...	Expired—see s. 2, proviso.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1879	XII	Amending the Code of Civil Procedure, the Registration Act, 1877, and the Limitation Act, 1877.	In the title, *the words* the Code of Civil Procedure.	These refer to ss. 1-103, which are repealed by Act XIV of 1882.
			The first preamble ...	
			Section 108, so far as it refers to Nos. 171, 171A, 171B and 171C of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.	Nos. 171, 171A and 171B are repealed by Act VII of 1888, s. 66 (*2*), and for No. 171C a new No. is substituted by the same Act, s. 66 (*3*).
„	XIII	Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 6, proviso ...	Obsolete.
			Section 39 ...	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
„	XVII	Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879.	Section 48, the second paragraph (inserted by Act XXIII of 1881, section 10).	Temporary provision. Expired.
„	XIX	Raipur and Khattra Laws Act, 1879.	Section 3 ...	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
„	XX	Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879.	Section 15 ...	Validation clause.
1880	VII	Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880.	In section 72, *the word* But.	Necessitated by the repeal of the first para. of s. 72 by Act X of 1889.
„	IX	Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880.	Section 3 ...	Validation clause.
„	XIV	Indian Census Act, 1880.	The whole ...	Spent.
„	XV	Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1880.	The preamble *from* and to make *to* 1871.	Refers to ss. 4 and 5, which are repealed by Act XII of 1884.
1881	II	Pegu and Sittang Canal Act, 1881.	Section 22 ...	Validation clause.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1881	V	Probate and Administration Act, 1881.	In section 152, *the words* the said.	Obsolete. S. 151, in which Act XXVII of 1860 was before referred to, is repealed by Act VII of 1889.
„	IX	Administrator General's Act, 1881.	So much of section 5 as has not been repealed.	Repealing clauses.
			Section 6, *from* and the words *to the end*.	
„	XIII	Fort William Act, 1881.	Section 9 ...	Validation clause.
„	XIV	Benares Family Domains Act, 1881.	Sections 2 and 14 ...	Repealing clauses.
„	XVIII	Central Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1881.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 3 ...	Pending proceedings. Spent.
			Section 136W (inserted by Act XVI of 1889, section 26).	Repealing clause.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
„	XIX	Lower Burma Forest Act, 1881.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
„	XXIII	Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1881.	Section 4 ...	Virtually repealed by Act XXII of 1882, s. 3.
			Sections 5 and 16 ...	Repealing clauses.
„	XXV	Banki Laws Act, 1881.	Section 3 ...	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
			In section 4, *the words and figures from* And in the following Bengal Regulations *to the end*.	Repealing clause.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1881	XXVI	Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
1882	I	Inland Emigration Act, 1882.	Section 2, the first paragraph.	Repealing clause.
			In section 2, second paragraph, *the words* the said.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of s. 2, para. 1.
			Section 193 ...	Validation clause.
„	II	Indian Trusts Act, 1882.	Section 36, the second paragraph.	Refers to Act XXVI of 1871, as to repeal of which see *supra*, p. 16.
			In the schedule, *the figures* 39.	Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 39, is entirely repealed throughout British India, by Act VII of 1882, s. 6.
„	III	Seditious Publications Act, 1882.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
„	VII	Powers-of-Attorney Act, 1882.	Section 6 ...	Repealing clause.
„	X	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	Section 311 ...	Obsolete : cf. s. 313.
			In section 549, *the figures* 1881, *in both places in which they occur.*	This part of the title to the Army Act is repealed by 53 Vict., c. 4, s. 4.
			Section 558 ...	Pending cases. Obsolete.
„	XII	Indian Salt Act, 1882.	In section 11, *the words and figures* or under section 11 of the Inland Customs Act, 1875.	Obsolete : see Act XII of 1882, s. 11, second clause.
„	XIV	Code of Civil Procedure.	Section 539, the last paragraph.	Repealing clause.
„	XIX	Punjab University Act, 1882.	Section 22 ...	Expired or obsolete.
„	XXII	Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1882.	Section 17 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 19 ...	Temporary provision. Expired.
1883	III	Repealing Act XXVII of 1854 (Nazim of Bengal).	The whole ...	Spent.
„	V	Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883.	In section 2, sub-section (*2*), the *words* proceedings commenced *and the word* commenced.	Obsolete.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council— contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1883	VII	Repealing the Lower Burma Labour Law, 1876.	The whole ...	Spent.
„	VIII	Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Act, 1883.	Section 3 ...	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
„	IX	Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883.	Section 1, the last paragraph, *beginning with* Nevertheless.	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
			Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
„	XIII	Indus Valley State Railway Lands.	Section 1 ...	Repealing clause.
„	XIV	North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Act, 1883.	Sections 57 and 60 ...	Repealing clauses.
„	XV	North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1883.	Section 5, *from* and shall *to the end.*	Obsolete.
„	XIX	Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.	Section 12, sub-section (*2*).	Virtually repealed by Act VII of 1886, s. 3 (*2*).
1884	I	Honorary Degrees	Section 1 ...	Repealing clause.
„	II	Unregistered instruments of partition, Madras.	In section 2, proviso, *the words* within three years after the date on which this Act comes into force, or *and the words* if the transfer is made after this Act comes into force.	Obsolete.
„	III	Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1884.	Section 6 ...	Repealing clause.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1		3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1884	IV	Indian Explosives Act, 1884.	Section 2, sub-section (*2*)	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
,,	V	Amending the Chutiá Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876.	Section 8, clause (*a*) ... Section 10 ...	Repealing clauses.
,,	VI	Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.	In section 3, sub-section (*2*), *the words* proceedings commenced *and the word* commenced.	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
,,	VII	Indian Steamships Act, 1884.	Section 2, sub-section (*2*)	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
,,	VIII	Repealing Bengal Regulation XIX of 1810 in the North-Western Provinces.	The whole ...	Spent.
,,	IX	Legal Practitioners' Act, 1884.	Section 10, sub-section (*2*).	Repealing clause.
,,	XIII	Punjab Municipal Act, 1884.	Section 4, sub-section (*1*), *from* and shall *to the end.*	Obsolete, if Act IV of 1873 is not now in force in any local area. See note opposite that Act, *supra*, p. 17.
			Section 4, sub-section (*3*).	Apparently expired. The Punjab Government will be consulted.
			Section 12, clauses (*a*) and (*b*).	See note opposite Act IV of 1873, *supra*, p. 17.
			Section 177, sub-section (*1*). Section 177, sub-section (*2*), *down to* local area.	Obsolete, a Municipal Committee having come into existence for Simla—see Punjab Gazette, 1884, Part I, p. 992.
,,	XIV	Validation of Settlement-officers' Decisions, Punjab.	The whole ...	Validation Act.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1884	XVII	Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884.	Section 5, *from* and shall *to the end of* clause (*b*). Section 14, clauses (*a*) and (*b*).	Obsolete—see footnote on Burma Code, Ed. 1889, p. 237.
,,	XVIII	Punjab Courts Act, 1884.	Section 1, sub-section (*4*)	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
			Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 68 ...	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
			Section 69 ...	Appeals from prior decrees, &c. Obsolete.
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
,,	XIX	Rangoon Waterworks Act, 1884.	Section 1, sub-section (*3*)	Validation clause.
,,	XXI	Straits Settlements Emigration.	The whole ...	S. 1 is spent. S. 2 is superseded by the Emigration Act of 1890, s. 7.
1885	II	Negotiable Instruments Act, 1885.	Section 7 ... Section 8, clause (*b*), *and the word* and *at the end of clause* (*a*).	Repealing clauses.
,,	VII	Páneh Maháls Laws Act, 1885.	Section 3 ...	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
			Section 4, *from* and in Part II *to the end.*	Repealing clause.
,,	IX	Tariff; Excise; Sea-customs.	In the title and preamble, *the words and figures* to repeal part of section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, and. Section 1 ...	Repealing clauses.
,,	XII	Indian Sea Passengers' Act, 1885.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1885	XVI	Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885.	Section 1, sub-section (*4*)	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
			Section 24 ...	Pending proceedings. Obsolete.
			Section 25 ...	Appeals from prior decrees and orders. Obsolete.
,,	XVII	Central Provinces Government Wards Act, 1885.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
,,	XX	Postponing temporarily certain parts of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.	The whole ...	Expired.
1886	II	License-tax Amendment.	Section 1, sub-section (*3*)	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
			The second schedule, Part III, clause (*b*).	Inoperative.
,,	IV	Amending the Indian Contract Act, 1872.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
,,	V	Mirzapur Stone Mahál Act, 1886.	Section 1, sub-section (*3*).	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
			Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
			In section 19, *the words* continue to be levied until the Act comes into force, and shall then.	Obsolete.
,,	VI	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.	Section 1, sub-section (*3*).	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
,,	X	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, &c.	Section 26 and section 24, sub-section (*2*).	Repealing clauses.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1886	XIII	Indian Securities Act, 1886.	Section 1, sub-section (*3*)	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
,,	XIV	North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1886.	Section 6 ...	Repealing clauses.
			In section 7, *the words* the word "other" is repealed; and in *and the words* of the same section.	
,,	XVIII	Amending Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums).	Section 3, so far as it relates to section 17A.	Virtually repealed by Act XX of 1889, s. 1.
,,	XX	Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.	In section 1, sub-section (*2*), *the words* within four months from the passing of the Act.	Obsolete.
			Section 5 ...	Repealing clause.
			The first schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
			The second schedule, first part, so far as it relates to Act V of 1881, section 153.	Act V of 1881, s. 153, is repealed by Act VII of 1889.
,,	XXII	Oudh Rent Act, 1886.	Section 1, sub-section (*4*).	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
,,	XXIII	Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1886.	Section 10, sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*).	Repealing clauses.
			Section 12, sub-section (*2*).	
			Section 13 ...	Temporary provision. Expired.
,,	XXIV	Extension of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, to Bombay.	The whole ...	Practically a repealing Act. Spent.
1887	II	Amending the Sea Customs Act, &c.	Section 7 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 9 ...	Virtually repealed by Act XII of 1890.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1887	IV	Indian Museum Act, 1887.	Section 2 ...	Repealing clause.
„	VII	Suits Valuation Act, 1887.	Section 10 ...	Repealing clause.
„	VIII	Abolishing Military Courts of Requests.	The whole ...	Spent.
„	IX	Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887.	Section 2, sub-section (*1*)	Repealing clause.
			In section 2, sub-section (*2*), *the word* But.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of s. 2 (*1*), *supra*.
			In section 17, sub-section (*1*), *the words* as amended by this Act.	S. 26, which made the amendment, is repealed by Act X of 1888, s. 4.
			The first schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
„	XII	Bengal, North Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887.	Section 2, sub-section (*1*)	Repealing clause.
			In section 2, sub-section (*2*), *the word* But.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of s. 2 (*1*), *supra*.
„	XVI	Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.	Section 2 ...	Preliminary action. Obsolete.
			Section 3 ...	Repealing clause.
			Section 4, clause (*11*), sub-clause (*a*).	As to repeal of Act V of 1878, see notes *supra*, p. 23. The retention of Act XVI of 1887, s. 4, cl. (*11*) (*a*), seems unnecessary in view of the universal application of Act XX of 1883—see Act XX of 1883, s. 2, and Act XVI of 1887, s. 4, cl. (*11*) (*b*)
			The schedule ...	Enactments repealed.
„	XVII	Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.	Section 1, sub-section (*4*)	Preliminary action. Obsolete.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1887	XVII—*contd.*	Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.	Section 3, clause (*9*), sub-clause (*a*).	As to repeal of Act V of 1878, see notes *supra*, p. 23. The retention of Act XVII of 1887, s. 3, cl. (*9*) (*a*), seems unnecessary in view of the universal application of Act XX of 1883—see Act XX of 1883, s. 2, and Act XVII of 1887, s. 3, cl. (*9*) (*b*).
1888	VI	Debtors' Act, 1888.	Section 9 ...	Repealing clause.
„	VII	Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1888.	Sections 4, 25 and 29 ...	Repealing clauses.
			Section 41 ...	Virtually repealed by Act VIII of 1890, s. 53, cl. E.
			Sections 49, sub-section (*1*), 50, 52, sub-section (*1*), 56 and 57.	Repealing clauses.
			In section 65, sub-section (*3*), *the words* "*the Code of Civil Procedure*."	Follows the proposed repeal of portion of the title to Act XII of 1879 (*supra*, p. 26).
			Section 66, ub-section (*2*).	Repealing clause.
„	VIII	Tolls ...	In section 5, *the words* the words "and the Governor of the Presidency of Bombay in Council" are hereby repealed, and.	Repealing clause.
„	IX	Repealing enactments relating to contagious diseases.	The whole ...	Spent.
„	X	Amending the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.	Section ...	Repealing clause.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1888	XIII	Punjab Courts Act, 1888.	Section 3 ...	Repealing clause.
„	XVI	Repealing Act VII of 1867 and Madras Regulation XIV of 1832.	The whole ...	Spent.
„	XIX	Amending the Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884.	Section 3 ...	Repealing clause.
1889	IV	Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.	Section 19 ...	Transitory provision. Expired.
„	V	Coroner of Madras.	Section 3, sub-section (*2*). Section 4, sub-section (*1*).	Repealing clauses.
„	VI	Probate and Administration Act, 1889.	Section 9, sub-section (*2*), section 18, sub-section (*1*), and section 21.	Repealing clauses.
„	XI	Lower Burma Courts Act, 1889.	The first and second schedules, so far as they relate to Regulation VII of 1886.	Superseded by Reg. VI of 1890, s. 3.
„	XII	Amending the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.	The whole ...	Expired.
„	XVI	Central Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1889.	Section 3 ...	Repealing clause.
			In section 26, *the words and figures* Section 136 is hereby repealed, and.	Repealing clause.
			Section 26, so far as it relates to section 136W.	Act XVIII of 1881, s. 136W, is proposed for repeal—see *supra*, p. 27.
			Section 29, sub-section (*2*), *from* and the last *to the end*. Sections 30, 31 and 36	Repealing clauses.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—concld.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1889	XVII	Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1889.	Section 3 ...	Repealing clause.
„	XX	Amending Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums).	Section 3 ...	Repealing clause.
1890	II	Amending Act XVII of 1864, &c.	Section 11, sub-section (*2*).	Repealing clause.
„	III	Amending the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, and the Indian Steamships Act, 1884.	Sections 3, 4, sub-section (*1*), 5, 16, 17, sub-section (*1*), and 18.	Repealing clauses.
„	V	Forest Act, 1890	Section 21 ...	Repealing clause.
„	X	Amending Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and books).	Sections 1, 2 and 7 ...	Repealing clauses.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part II.—Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1866	I	Amending Bengal Regulation VI of 1819 (Ferries).	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Assam.	Repealed in Bengal by Ben. Act I of 1885. Superseded in Assam by Act XVII of 1878.
,,	V	Hackney Carriages.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Assam.	Superseded in Assam by Act XIV of 1879.
1867	II	Gambling ...	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Assam.	Superseded in Assam by Act III of 1867.
1870	IV	Court of Wards Act, 1870.	The whole Act, so far as it applies to Assam.	Repealed by Ben. Act IX of 1879. Ben. Act IV of 1870 was declared in force in the districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Dvars), Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills) and Sylhet, while Ben. Act IX of 1879 has been extended only to the districts of Goalpara, Cachar and Sylhet. Ben. Act IV of 1870 is therefore nominally in force in Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur, but the Chief Commissioner of Assam (letter No. 3135, dated 30th October, 1888) thinks it unnecessary to print it in the Assam Code. He will be asked whether it should be formally repealed in Assam.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1793	VIII	Decennial Settlement.	In section 14, *the words and figures* in consequence of the rules in Sections V and IX.	Ss. 5 and 9 of Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793 are repealed by Act XVI of 1874. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained.
			In section 26, *the words and figures* under the restrictions specified in Section XXIII, *and the word* also.	S. 23 being repealed by Ben. Reg. XVII of 1805 without a saving, *qu.* whether this reference has now any legal effect.
			In section 49, *the word* however (1) *and the words* of the nature of those described in Section XVIII (2).	(1) Apparently unnecessary since the repeal of s. 48. (2) S. 18 is repealed by Act XII of 1876. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained.
			Section 54 ...	*Qu:* expired (see concluding clause). [Already repealed in the greater part of Bengal by Act VIII of 1885.]
			In section 82, clause fourth, *the words and figures* printed and published in the manner directed in Regulation XLI, 1793.	Ben. Reg. XLI of 1793 is repealed by Act VIII of 1868. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained.
,,	XIX	Title to Non-bádsháhi Lákhiráj Grants.	In section 4, *the word and figures* and XXI.	S. 21 is repealed by Ben. Act VII of 1876.
,,	XXXVII	Title to Bádsháhi Lákhiráj Grants.	In section 2, clause second, *the words and figures* and proceeded in it as required by Section XIV, Regulation III, 1793.	Ben. Reg. III of 1793, s. 14, is repealed by Act VIII of 1868. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it should not be repealed. The similar words in Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 2, cl. second, were repealed by Act XVI of 1874.
,,	XXXVIII	Loans by Civil Servants.	The title, *from* and for re-enacting *to the end.* Section 1, *from* From a regard *to* remained in force.	Obsolete. Refers to ss. 3-6, which are repealed by Act VIII of 1868.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1794	III	Revenue arrears	In the title, *the words* for exempting proprietors of land (with certain exceptions) from being confined for arrears of revenue; and (1) *and the words* and for expediting the trial of causes relating to the public revenue or the rents of individuals (2).	(1) Refers to s. 3, which is repealed by Act XVI of 1874. (2) Refers to s. 22, which is repealed by Act XII of 1873.
1799	V	Wills and Intestacies.	In the title, *the words* and City.	References to City Courts in the body of the Regulation are repealed by Act XVI of 1874.
1800	VIII	Registers of estates.	The title, *from* preparing *to* prescribed.	Refers to ss. 1-18, which are repealed.
1801	I	Division of joint estates.	The title, *from* to explain and amend part *to* such sales (1), *from* contained in Regulation XXV, 1793, *to* Regulation XXVI, 1795 (2), *and from* and to fix *to the end* (3).	(1) Refers to sections which have been repealed. (2) The Regulations referred to are repealed by Ben. Reg. XIX of 1814. (3) Refers to the earlier part of s. 14, which is proposed for repeal, *infra*.
			In section 8, *the words and figures* by clause first of Section XXIX, Regulation VII, 1799, or any other Regulation.	Ben. Reg. VII of 1799, s. 29, cl. first, is repealed by Act XVI of 1874, and see note to the clause on p. 518 of Clarke's Bengal Regulations, Vol. I.
			In section 14, *the words and figures from* The rules contained in *to* affected by this Regulation (1); *the words* It is further hereby declared that (2); *and the words and figures from* This declaration *to* portions thereof (3).	(1) Expired [Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 5, is repealed by Act XVI of 1874.] (2) Surplusage. (3) Ben. Reg. XXV of 1793 is repealed by Ben. Reg. XIX of 1814.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1804	X	State-offences ...	In section 2, *the words* declared to be. In section 3, *the words* It is hereby further declared that.	Surplusage.
1805	XII	Settlement, Cuttack.	In section 30, *the words and figures from* The rules *to* this Regulation (1), *the words* Provided however that (2), *the words and figures* under Section IV, Regulation XXIV, 1795 (3), *and the word* likewise (2).	(1) Ben. Reg. XXIV of 1793 is repealed and replaced by Act XXIII of 1871, which extends to the whole of British India. (2) Meaningless, if the earlier part of s. 30 is repealed as proposed. (3) Unnecessary. [Ben. Reg. XXIV of 1793 is repealed by Act XXIII of 1871, and this reference is not saved.]
			Section 31, *from* and the rules contained in Regulation XXVII, 1793, *to the end*.	Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1793 is repealed by Act XXIX of 1871. The references to that Regulation are saved by the proviso to the Act, but *qu.* whether they need be retained. (The concluding clause of s. 31 is doubtless obsolete.)
			Section 36, *from* Provided also that *to the end*. Section 37 ...	This matter refers to the Tributary Mahals of Orissa. Those Mahals (except Angul) are not British territory.
	XIII	Police, Cuttack ...	In the title, *the words* and for amending certain provisions contained in Regulation IV, 1804. In section 4, clause second, *the words and figures* under the responsibility stated in Section VI, Regulation IV, 1804.	Ben. Reg. IV of 1804 is repealed by Act VIII of 1868. Ben. Reg. IV of 1804 is repealed by Act VIII of 1868. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1805	XIII—*contd.*	Police, Cuttack...	In section 5, *the words and figures* by Regulation V, 1804.	Ben. Reg. V of 1804 is repealed by Act XVI of 1874. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained.
			Section 13, *from* Provided, however, that *to the end.*	This refers to the Tributary Mahals of Orissa. Those Mahals (except Angul) are not British territory.
1806	XI	Assistance to marching troops and to travellers.	The title, *from* and for extending *to the end.*	The matter proposed for repeal referred to ss. 9—20 of the Regulation. Those sections are repealed— see Bengal Code, Ed. 1889, Vol. I, p. 102.
			Section 1, *from* and whereas it is further necessary *to* Section XII, Regulation I, 1804.	
			In section 8, *the words and figures* (under the rules prescribed by Regulation V, 1804).	Ben. Reg. V of 1804 is repealed by Act XVI of 1874. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained
1812	XVIII	Leases; Apportionment of Assessment on partition.	In section 3, clause second, *the words and figures* and Section VII, Regulation XXVII, 1795 (1) *and the words, and figures* (excepting the dependent taluqdárs described in Section VII, Regulation XLIV, 1793) (2).	(1) Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795 applies to Benares, and is printed in the N.-W. P. Code, Ed. 1886. Ben. Reg. XVIII of 1812 has however been repealed as to the N.-W. P. by Act XIX of 1873. This reference is therefore obsolete. (2) Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1793 is repealed by Act XXIX of 1871. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained.
,,	XXII	Territories bordering on Bandelkhand.	Sections 1, 3 and 4 ...	Obsolete.
			In section 2, *the words* the territory of Rájá Kassari Singh, the Rájá of Jaitpur.	This territory is now in British India.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1816	XI	Succession, Tributary Estates in Cuttack.	So much as has not been repealed.	These estates (except Angul) are not British territory.
1817	XII	Patwáris ...	In section 35, *the words* or Commissioner.	Necessitated by the repeal of the words "or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares" by Act XVI of 1874.
,,	XX	Police ...	The title, *from* for modifying *to the end.*	Refers to ss. 26 and 33, which are repealed by Acts XVII of 1862 and XVI of 1874, respectively.
			In the heading prefixed to section 30, *the word* badges *and the words* and insane persons.	These words refer to clauses fourth and sixth, which are repealed.
			Forms Nos. 1, 4, 5, 7, 9 to 12 and 15 to 21 in the Appendix.	These forms are obsolete in consequence of the repeal of the sections (7-10, 13, 16, 23-25, 27 and 31), in which they were referred to. [Forms 2, 3, 8 and 14 are repealed by Ben. Reg. VII of 1829, and Form 6 (in the North-Western Provinces) by Act XVI of 1873. Forms 6 (as to Bengal) and 13 alone are now operative.]
1819	I	Kánúngos and Patwáris.	The title, *from* for replacing *to* Gorakhpur.	Refers to ss. 1—2, which are repealed by Act XII of 1873.
			Section 4, clause fifth, *from* anything *to the end.*	Ben. Reg. IV of 1808 is repealed by Act XIX of 1873, and Ben. Reg. I of 1819 is repealed in the N.-W. Provinces by the same Act.
			Section 4, clause sixth...	*Qu.*: expired. The Government of Bengal will be asked.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1819	I—*contd.*	Kánúngos and Patwáris.	Section 6	Refers to Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 4, which is repealed by Act XVI of 1874. [The reference to that section in s. 11 of Ben. Reg. XII of 1817 is repealed by the same Act.]
,,	II	Resumption of revenue-free lands.	In section 4, *the words and figures* and Regulations XLI and XLII of 1795, Regulations XXXI and XXXVI of 1803, Regulations VIII (1), *and the words and figures from* nor to alter *to the end* (2).	(1) These Regulations are all repealed by Act XIX of 1873, which also repeals Ben. Reg. II of 1819 as to the N.-W. Provinces. (2) Ben. Reg. I of 1815 is repealed by Act XXIX of 1871. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but it seems unnecessary to retain it.
			In section 12, *the figures* XXVI.	Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 26, is repealed by Act XII of 1876. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether it need be retained.
			Section 29 ...	*Qu.* whether this section might not be repealed as being out of date. If not repealed, *qu.* whether the reference to Ben. Regs. XXIV of 1803 and VI of 1817 should not be amended. Those Regulations are repealed by Act XXIII of 1871, which does not save references.
	VIII	Patni Taluqs ...	The title, *from* and to explain *to the end.* The preamble, *from* It has been likewise deemed advisable *to* defaulters.	This matter refers to ss. 18 and 19, which are repealed by Act X of 1859.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1821	IV	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.	The title, *from* for authorising a Collector *to* Also.	Refers to s. 2, which is repealed by Act XII of 1873. [The similar words in the preamble were repealed by Act XII of 1876.]
1822	VII	Settlement, Cuttack, &c.	The title, *from* for continuing *to* five years.	Refers to s. 2, clauses first to fourth, which are repealed by Act XVI of 1874.
,,	XI	Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts, &c.	The title, *from* for modifying *to* arrears of revenue.	Refers to sections which are repealed by Act XII of 1841.
1823	VII	Prohibition of loans.	Section 7 ...	Depends on Ben. Reg. XXI of 1814, which is repealed by Act XXIX of 1871. The reference to the Regulation is saved by the proviso to that Act, but it seems unnecessary to retain the section.
1825	IX	Defaulting málguzárs.	In the preamble, *the words and figures* and the provision contained in Section XXXIX, Regulation IX, 1810.	Ben. Reg. IX of 1810 is repealed by Act VI of 1863. The whole sentence *from* "and whereas the rules" *to* "sanctioned by Government" might be removed if s. 9 is repealed as suggested *infra*, p. 46.
			In section 2, clause first, *the words and figures* and Regulations II and XXII, 1795.	Ben. Regs. II and XXII of 1795 are repealed by Acts XIX of 1873 and VIII of 1868, respectively, and Ben. Reg. IX of 1825 is itself repealed, as to the North-Western Provinces, by Act XIX of 1873. It seems unnecessary to retain these references.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*concld.*

Part III.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—concld.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	Explanation.
1825	IX—*contd.*	Defaulting mál-guzárs.	In section 3, *the words* and Benares (1).	(1) Ben. Reg. IX of 1825 is repealed as to the North-Western Provinces by Act XIX of 1873. (2) Ben. Reg. XXXI of 1803 is repealed by Act XIX of 1873, which does not save references.
			Section 8, *from* Section XI, Regulation XXXI, 1803 (2) *to* Conquered Provinces(1).	
			In section 9, *the words and figures* and the provision contained in Section XXXIX, Regulation IX, 1810.	Ben. Reg. IX of 1810 is repealed by Act VI of 1863. *Qu.* whether the whole section might not be repealed as obsolete. The Government of Bengal will be asked.
„	XIII	Settlement of resumed Lákhiráj land.	In section 2, *the words and figures* IV, 1808, Regulations II and.	Ben. Regs. IV of 1808 and II of 1816 are repealed by Acts XIX of 1873 and VIII of 1868, respectively. Ben. Reg. XIII of 1825 is itself repealed, as to the N. W. Provinces, by Act XIX of 1873].
			In section 4, *the words and figures* or the second clause of Section VIII, Regulation XLI, 1795, in the province of Benares.	Ben. Reg. XLI of 1795 is repealed by Act XIX of 1873. This reference is not saved.
			In section 5, *the figures and word* XLII, 1795, and XXXVI, 1803.	These Regulations are repealed by Act XIX of 1873.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS AMENDED.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act or Regulation includes the words, section or other part mentioned or referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

1	2.	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1835	XIX	Assistant to Agent for Sardars, Dekkhan.	In section 1, ...	Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, Ch. XXII, is repealed by Act X of 1861, and the reference to the Regulation in this section is not saved. The Government of Bombay will be asked what amendment should be made.
1839	VII	Tahsíldárs, Madras.	In section 4, *for* Section 10, Regulation IX of 1822 of the Madras Code, in cases in which they conduct sales under the provisions of that Regulation, *read* .	The portion of s. 10 of Mad. Reg. IX of 1822 here referred to is repealed by Act XII of 1876, but this reference is saved by the proviso to that Act. Mad. Reg. XXVIII of 1802, referred to in Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 10, is repealed by Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89. The Government of Madras will be asked how the reference in Act VII of 1839, s. 4, should be amended, or whether the section should not be formally repealed as unnecessary.
1840	X	Temple of Jagannath.	In section 3, *for* the said Rajah of Khoorda *read* the Raja of Khoorda for the time being, *and for the said Temple, in the first place in which those words occur, read* the Temple of Jagannath.	Necessitated by the repeal of s. 2 by Act XIV of 1882, s. 539.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1841	X	Registration of ships.	In section 15, *for* Act No. II of 1839 *read* the law for the time being in force for the recovery of fines imposed by Criminal Courts.	Act II of 1839 is repealed by Act XVII of 1862, and s. 1 is replaced by Act X of 1882, ss. 386-389, but this reference is not saved.
1846	I	Pleaders ...	In section 7, *for* the sections of the Regulations *read* the section of the Regulation.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of part of s. 6, *supra*, p. 5.
1850	XIX	Binding Apprentices.	In section 11, *for* section VIII *read* section 9. In section 20, *for* and, *where the word occurs before* administrators, *read* or.	Clerical errors.
1851	XII	Land-revenue, Madras Town.	In the preamble and section 1, *for* Section 12, Regulation II of 1802 of the Madras Code, *read*	Mad. Reg. II of 1802 is repealed by Act III of 1873, which does not save references. The Government of Madras will be asked how the references in Act XII of 1851 should be amended. See 55 Geo. 3, c. 84.
1856	VIII	Control of Gaols	In the title and preamble, *for* Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay *read* Presidency of Bombay. In section 2, *for* each of the said Presidencies *read* the said Presidency.	Act VIII of 1856 is repealed, as to Madras, by Mad. Act V of 1869.
„	XX	Chaukidárs ...	In section 38 (as amended by Act XXII of 1871, section 3), *for* Commissioners *read* Commissioner.	Clerical error.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1857	XXV	Forfeiture of property.	In section 2, *for* by this Act (1), or Act XI of 1857 (2), or Act XIV of 1857 (3), or Act XVI of 1857 (4), *read* by the Indian Penal Code, section 121 or section 122, or the Indian Articles of War, Article 24.	(1) This reference is to Act XXV of 1857, s. 1, which is repealed by Act V of 1869, Pt. I, cl. (*c*). That section is replaced by Act V of 1869, Arts. 7 and 24, but the reference is not saved. (2) This reference is to Act XI of 1857, s. 1, which is repealed by Act XVII of 1862. The corresponding provisions in the present law are ss. 121 and 121A of Act XLV of 1860. S. 121A does not provide forfeiture, and it should therefore not be noted. S. 122 has no exact counterpart in Act XI of 1857, but it should be noted as it provides forfeiture. (3) This reference is to Act XIV of 1857, s. 1. That Act is repealed by Act VIII of 1868. Corresponding provisions are to be found in Act XLV of 1860, Chapter VII, but, as that Chapter does not provide forfeiture, it should not be noted. (4) This reference is to Act XVI of 1857, s. 1. That Act was a temporary one (see s. 5), and is repealed by Act VIII of 1868.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1859	I	Merchant Seamen	In section 62, *for* Act XX of 1841 (*for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*) *read* the Succession Certificate Act, 1889.	Act XX of 1841 is repealed by Act XXVII of 1860, and the latter Act by Act VII of 1889. This reference is not saved.
			In section 115, *for* Sections XXI and XXII of this Act *read* Chapter IV of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, and section 22 of this Act.	S. 21 is repealed by Act XV of 1868. It is reproduced, with modifications, in Act V of 1883, Ch. IV.
1860	XXVIII	Boundary-marks, Madras.	In section 4, *for the words and figures from* in the same manner *to the end, read* in the manner provided by the law for the time being in force for the recovery of fines imposed by Criminal Courts.	Act II of 1839 is repealed by Act XVII of 1862, and replaced by Act X of 1882, sections 386—389, 33; but this reference is not saved.
„	XLV	Indian Penal Code	In section 307, Illustration (*c*), *after* of *insert* the first paragraph of.	Necessitated by the addition of a clause to s. 307 by Act XXVII of 1870, s. 11.
1863	XX	Religious Endowments.	In section 3, *for* Section I *read* the preamble to this Act.	S. 1 is repealed by Act XIV of 1870.
1864	III	Foreigners ...	In section 24, *for the words and figures from* according *to the end, read* be recovered in the manner provided by the law for the time being in force for the recovery of fines imposed by Criminal Courts.	Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 26, Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 93, and Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 69, are repealed by Act IV of 1877, and the latter Act (except s. 57) by Act X of 1882. This reference is not saved.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1865	X	Indian Succession Act, 1865.	In section 242, *after* is *insert* or are.	Clerical error.
1867	III	Gambling ...	In the preamble, *after* Fort William *insert* and.	Clerical error.
			In section 2, *for* Sections 13, 17 and 18 *read* Sections 13 and 17.	S. 18 is repealed by Act XVI of 1874.
„	XXIII	Murderous Outrages, Punjab.	In section 10, *for* the Punjab Chief Court Act, 1866, *read* in any other enactment for the time being in force.	Act IV of 1866 is repealed by Act XVII of 1877, and the latter Act (except s. 18) by Act XVIII of 1884. This reference is not saved.
„	XXV	Printing Presses and Books.	In section 3, *before* of the publisher *insert* the name.	Clerical error.
1868	V	Commissioner in Sindh.	In the schedule, *for* Act VII of 1854 (for the apprehension, within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, of persons charged with the commission of heinous offences beyond the limits of the said territories, and for delivering them up to justice, and to provide for the execution of warrants in places out of the jurisdiction of the authorities issuing them) *read* The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879; *and for* Act VII of 1865 (to give effect to rules for the management and preservation of Government forests) *read* The Indian Forest Act, 1878.	Act VII of 1854 is repealed by Act XI of 1872, and Act XI of 1872 by Act XXI of 1879. This reference is not saved. Act VII of 1865 is repealed by Act VII of 1878, and this reference is not saved.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1869	V	Indian Articles of War.	In Part I, clause (*c*), *for* or any Act *read* in any Act.	Clerical error.
			In Article 24, *for* section *read* Article.	Clerical error.
			In the heading to Article 170, *for* "*committed*" *read* "*of which any person is accused*".	In consistent with the Article.
"	XX	Indian Volunteers' Act, 1869.	In section 22, *for the words from* if for offences committed outside *to the end, read* in the manner provided by the law for the time being in force for the recovery of fines imposed by Criminal Courts.	See note opposite Act III of 1864, s. 24, *supra*, p. 50.
1870	VII	Court-fees Act, 1870.	*for* section 34 *read the following* :— 34. (*1*) The Local Government may from time to time make rules for regulating the sale of stamps to be used under this Act, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons. Sale of stamps. (*2*) All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law. (*3*) Any person appointed to sell stamps who disobeys any rule made under this section, and any person not so appointed who sells or offers for sale any stamp, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.	Act XVIII of 1869 is repealed by Act I of 1879, and the reference in s. 34 of Act VII of 1870 to the Act of 1869 cannot be applied to Act I of 1879. S. 34 of Act VII of 1870 is therefore inoperative, and there is no law to regulate the sale of court-fee stamps. The proposed section is taken from ss. 36 (*a*) and 41 of the Court-fees Bill drawn in the Legislative Department in 1881.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1870	VII—*contd.*	Court-fees Act, 1870.	In Schedule I, Article 2, *for* Act No. XIV of 1859 (*to provide for the limitation of suits*), section 15, *read* the Specific Relief Act, 1877, section 9.	Act XIV of 1859, s. 15, is repealed by Act I of 1877 (except as to scheduled districts), but the latter Act does not save references to the former. [This amendment will supersede cl. (5) of the consolidated notification under Act VII of 1870, s. 35, No. 4650, dated 10th Sept., 1889.]
			In Schedule II, Article 4, *for* Bombay Act No. V of 1864 (*to give Mamlatdars' Courts jurisdiction in certain cases to maintain existing possession or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law*) *read* the Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 1876.	Bom. Act V of 1864 is repealed by Bom. Act III of 1876, but the latter Act does not save this reference in Act VII of 1870. [This amendment will supersede cl. (25) of the consolidated notification under Act VII of 1870, s. 35, No. 4650, dated 10th Sept., 1889.]
"	XXIV	Oudh Taluqdars' Relief Act.	In section 12, *for the words* section three, *in the second place in which they occur, read* section 4.	Clerical error.
"	XXVI	Prisons Act, 1870.	In the preamble, *for* and British Burma *read* Coorg and Burma. In section 6, first paragraph (as amended by Act XIV of 1878), *for* and British Burma *read* Coorg and Burma.	Act XIV of 1878, s. 2, was evidently not intended to override Act II of 1871, but this appears to be its effect. As to Upper Burma, see Act XX of 1886, Schedule II, First Part.
			In section 47, clause (*2*), *for* assaults *read* assault.	Clerical error.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1870	XXVII	Amending the Indian Penal Code.	In section 13, *for* the said sections 124A and 225A *read* sections 124A, 225A and 225B.	The s. 225A referred to is superseded by the ss. 225A and 225B inserted by Act X of 1882, s. 24 (*1*).
1871	V	Prisoners' Act, 1871.	In section 13, *for* section eight of Act No. XXIII of 1861 (*to amend Act VIII of 1859*) *read* section 350 of the Code of Civil Procedure, *and for* the provisions as to deposit of fees and as to release on security contained in the same section *read* the provisions as to release on security contained in section 349 of the same Code.	It is difficult to read the first para. of s. 13 into Act XIV of 1882 without some modification, because s. 349 of the latter Act (1) contains no reference to fees, and (2) itself provides for commitment to jail by order of the Court. *Qu.* whether the second amendment proposed will do.
1872	IV	Punjab Laws Act, 1872.	In section 12 (as amended by Act XII of 1878, section 2), *for* the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868, section 34, *read* the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, section 53.	Act XXVIII of 1868 is repealed by Act XVI of 1887, and this reference is not saved.
			In section 50, *for* sections forty-three to forty-nine *read* sections 43 to 48.	S. 49 is repealed by Act I of 1878.
„	V	Jurisdiction over Sindh.	In section 2 (added by Act XX of 1872), *for* the Administrator General's Act, 1867, *read* the Administrator General's Act, 1874.	Act XXIV of 1867 is repealed by Act II of 1874, and this reference is not saved.
„	IX	Indian Contract Act, 1872.	In section 25, clause (1), *for* assurances *read* documents.	Clerical error. Cf. titles to Acts XX of 1866, VIII of 1871 and III of 1877; also last three words of Act IX of 1872, s. 10.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1872	IX—*contd.*	Indian Contract Act, 1872.	In section 43, first paragraph, *for* one *read* one or more.	Apparently an accidental omission. The amendment is suggested by Mr. Whitley Stokes—see "Anglo-Indian Codes," Vol. I, p. 573, first footnote.
			In section 63, Illustration (*e*), *for* compensation *read* composition.	Clerical error.
„	XV	Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.	In section 4, *after* is *insert* or are.	Clerical error.
1873	VIII	Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873.	In section 75, clause (3), *after* whom *insert* and.	Clerical error.
1874	II	Administrator General's Act, 1874.	In section 15, *after* hereafter *insert* to.	Clerical error.
„	IX	European Vagrancy Act, 1874.	In section 26, *for the words from* if for offences committed outside *to* time being, *read* in the manner provided by the law for the time being in force for the recovery of fines imposed by Criminal Courts.	See note opposite Act III of 1864, s. 24, *supra*, p. 50.
„	XIV	Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.	*After* section 5 *insert the following section:*—	
			5A. In declaring an enactment in force in a scheduled district or part thereof under section 3 of this Act, or in extending an enactment to a scheduled district or part thereof under section 5 of this Act, the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may declare the operation of the enactment to be subject to such restrictions and modifications as that Government thinks fit.	Cf. Act XV of 1888, s. 5.

Modification of enactments in their application to scheduled districts.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1874	XIV—*contd.*	Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.	In the first schedule, Part III, No. I, *for* Divisions *read* Districts.	Clerical error.
„	XV	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	In the second schedule, Part (*a*), in the entry relating to Madras Regulation II of 1806, *for* (parts of ss. 1 & 7) *read* (section 7, clause second).	The whole Regulation, except s. 7, cl. 2, is repealed by Act XII of 1876.
			In the sixth schedule, Part III, No. I, *for* Divisions *read* Districts.	Clerical error.
1876	X	Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.	In section 1, clause (*b*), *for* Act XV of 1871 *read* Act XXI of 1881.	Act XV of 1871 is repealed by Act XIV of 1877, and the latter Act (except three sections) by Act XXI of 1881. This reference is not saved.
„	XIII	Indian Merchant Seamen's Act, 1876.	In section 8, last paragraph, *for* to imprisonment *read* with imprisonment.	Clerical error.
„	XVII	Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876.	In section 105, *for* field *read* fields.	Clerical error.
„	XVIII	Oudh Laws Act, 1876.	In section 39, clause (*f*), *for* Oudh Revenue Act *read* Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876.	Clerical error.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1877	III	Indian Registration Act, 1877.	To section 1 *add* The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, cancel any order excluding districts or tracts of country from the operation of this Act.	
			In section 83, *for the words from* if for offences committed outside *to the end, read* in the manner provided by the law for the time being in force for the recovery of fines imposed by Criminal Courts.	See note opposite Act III of 1864, s. 24, *supra*, p. 50.
			In section 90, clause (*c*), *for* or filed *read* are filed.	Clerical error.
1878	I	Opium Act, 1878	In section 24, *for* Deputy Collector *read* Deputy Commissioner.	Clerical error—see the first para. of the section.
„	VII	Indian Forest Act, 1878.	In section 41, clause (*e*), *for* depôt *read* depôts.	Clerical error.
„	VIII	Sea-customs Act, 1878.	In section 2, *for* the first schedule *read* Part I of the schedule.	Clerical error.
			In the schedule appended to section 167,—	
			in the first column of the entry numbered 3, *for* No. 2 *read* No. 4, *and for* landing or shipment *read* shipment and landing;	Clerical error. Clerical error—see s. 11 (*a*).
			in the second column of the entry numbered 59, *for* 141 *read* 142.	Clerical error.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1878	XVII	Northern India Ferries Act, 1878.	In section 17, clause (*c*), *for* first *read* in the first instance, *and for the words and figures from* and then *to the end of the clause, read* and shall then, at the discretion of the Local Government— (*i*) be placed at the disposal of any District Board or District Boards established under the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, or, (*ii*) be applied to any of the purposes specified in the second clause of section 5 of the Central Provinces Additional Rates Act, 1878, as the case may be; and.	As to the repeal of Act V of 1878, see notes *supra*, p. 23. The reference to Act V of 1878 in Act XVII of 1878, s. 17, is not saved by Act XX of 1888. The Punjab Government will be asked whether the proposed amendment is right—cf. Act XX of 1888, ss. 20, 34 and 35, cls. (*a*), (*e*), (*g*) and (*i*).
1879	I	Indian Stamp Act, 1879.	In Schedule I, Article 5, clause (*b*), *for* right *read* rights.	Clerical error.
			In Schedule II, Article 13, clause (*b*), *for* annual rent *read* average annual rent.	For greater clearness.
„	XVI	Transport of Salt Act, 1879.	In section 3, clause (*a*), *for* section twenty-eight or section thirty-one of the Act of the Governor of Bombay in Council No. VII of 1873, or by a rawána granted under Madras Regulation I of 1805, section eleven, clause third, *read* Chapter V of the Madras Salt Act, 1889, or Chapter V of the Bombay Salt Act, 1890, or the corresponding law for the time being in force in the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, as the case may be.	Bom. Act VII of 1873 is repealed by Bom. Act II of 1890, and Mad. Reg. I of 1805 by Mad. Act IV of 1889, but these references are not saved. The Governments of Madras and Bombay will be asked whether the proposed amendments are right.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1880	VII	Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880.	In section 68, *for* purposes *read* purpose.	Clerical error.
1881	V	Probate and Administration Act, 1881.	In section 59, *after* is *insert* or are.	Clerical error.
			In section 83, *for* proceeding *read* proceedings.	Clerical error (cf. Act X of 1865, s. 261).
„	XII	North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881.	In section 94, *for* of village-expenses *read* for village-expenses.	Clerical error.
„	XVIII	Central Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1881.	In section 33, *for* the first five grades *read* the last five classes; *for* the Central Provinces Courts Act, 1865, *read* the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885; *and for* sections twelve, nineteen and twenty *read* section 7. In section 34, *for* the Central Provinces Courts Act, 1865, sections twelve, nineteen and twenty, *read* the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, section 16 and section 17, sub-section (*1*), and the powers of a Court of a Commissioner described in the same Act, section 15, sub-section (*1*). In section 35, *for* the first four grades *read* the last four classes.	Act XVI of 1885, s. 2 (*2*), saves these references to Act XIV of 1865, but it is not possible in every case to fit them into the Act of 1885. In amending s. 33, the references to ss. 19 and 20 of Act XIV of 1865 are dropped out, as s. 34, as amended, will cover them.
	XIX	Lower Burma Forest Act, 1881.	In section 43, clause (*g*), *for* station *read* stations.	Clerical error.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1881	XXII	Excise Act, 1881.	In sections 13 and 55, *for* Chief Controlling Revenue-authority *read* Chief Revenue-authority.	Clerical errors. Cf. s. 3 (*a*).
			In the heading to Chapter V, *after* spirit *insert* and fermented liquor.	Follows the amendments made in s. 23 by Act II of 1887.
1882	V	Indian Easements Act, 1882.	In section 14, *for* right *read* a right.	Clerical error.
,,	VI	Indian Companies Act, 1882.	In section 66, *after the word* cheque *where it first occurs, insert* or.	} Clerical errors.
			In section 88, *after* dates *insert* of.	
			In section 127, *for* prove *read* proof.	
			In section 144, clause (*f*), *after the word* bill *in the last place in which it occurs, insert* hundí.	
,,	X	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	In section 191, *between* District Magistrate *and* Sub-divisional Magistrate *insert* or.	} Clerical errors.
			In section 206, *after* Sub-divisional Magistrate *insert* or.	
			In Schedule III, the part entitled "*I. Ordinary Powers of a Magistrate of the third class,*" *before the first entry, insert* (1A) Power to arrest, or direct the arrest, and to commit to custody, a person committing an offence in his presence, section 64.	Accidental omission.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1882	XIV	Code of Civil Procedure.	In section 6, clause (*d*), *for* Maulmain, Akyab or Bassein *read* or Maulmain.	The Recorder's insolvency jurisdiction in Akyab and Bassein is abolished.
			In section 266, clause (*i*), *for* Native *read* Indian.	Clerical error—see title to Act V of 1869.
			In section 484, *for* the sum *read* the same.	Clerical error.
			In section 568, clause (*b*), *for* for *read* or.	Clerical error.
1883	XIV	North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Act, 1883.	In sections 36 and 37, *for* Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes *read* Civil Service Regulations.	The Codes are now so called.
,,	XV	North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1883.	In sections 37 and 38, *for* Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes *read* Civil Service Regulations.	The Codes are now so called.
,,	XX	Punjab District Boards Act, 1883.	In sections 28 and 29, *for* Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes *read* Civil Service Regulations.	The Codes are now so called.
1884	VI	Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.	In section 56, *for* to simple imprisonment *read* with simple imprisonment.	Clerical error.
,,	XIII	Punjab Municipal Act, 1884.	In sections 31 and 32, *for* Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes, *and* in section 32 *for* Government Civil Pension Code, *read* Civil Service Regulations.	The Codes are now so called.
,,	XVII	Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884.	In sections 34 and 35, *for* Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes *read* Civil Service Regulations.	The Codes are now so called.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1886	XII	Petroleum Act, 1886.	In section 1, sub-section (*3*), *for* The provisions of this Act *read* Sections 1 to 4 of this Act and the provisions.	This amendment will remove doubts as to the repeal of Act VIII of 1881 and the operation of ss. 3 and 4 in places not notified under s. 1 (*3*).
,,	XXIII	Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1886.	In section 10, sub-section (*3*), *for* the same section *read* section 58.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of s. 10 (*1*) and (*2*), *supra*, p. 33.
1888	III	Police Act, 1888.	In section 2, sub-section (*1*), *for* the Bombay District Police Act, 1867, *read* or the corresponding law for the time being in force in the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council.	Bom. Act VII of 1867 (except ss. 33 and 34) is repealed by Bom. Act IV of 1890, but the latter Act does not (yet) extend to Sindh, Aden or Perim.
,,	VII	Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1888.	In section 49, sub-section (*2*), *for* the same section *read* section 562. In section 52, sub-section (*2*), *for* the same section *read* section 566.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of ss. 49 (*1*) and 52 (*1*) [*supra*, p. 35].
1889	V	Coroner of Madras.	In section 4, sub-section (*2*), *for* that Code *read* the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of s. 4 (*1*), *supra*, p. 36.
,,	XI	Lower Burma Courts Act, 1889.	*For* section 87 *read the following:*— 87. For the purposes of section 47 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, the Special Court constituted under Chapter V of this Act shall be deemed to be the High Court in respect of appeals from orders made by the Judge of the Town of Maulmain. Appeals from orders under the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.	Necessitated by the repeal of Act XIII of 1874 by Act VIII of 1890.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part I.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—concld.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1889	XVIII	Central Provinces Municipal Act, 1889.	In section 29, clause (*f*), *for* used *read* use.	Clerical error.
1890	III	Amending the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, and the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884.	In section 4, sub-section (*2*), *for* the same section *read* section 11 of the said Act. In section 17, sub-section (*2*), *for* the same section *read* section 13 of the said Act.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of s. 4 (*1*), *supra*, p. 37. Necessitated by the proposed repeal of s. 17 (*1*), *supra*, p. 37.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Part II.—Regulations of the Bengal Code.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1793	II	Collection of land-revenue.	In section 41, *for* Regulation XIV, 1793, *read*	Ben. Reg. XIV of 1793 is repealed by Act XVI of 1874. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act, but *qu.* whether a reference to some corresponding unrepealed enactment should not be substituted. The Government of Bengal will be asked.
,,	VIII	Decennial Settlement.	In section 62, clause fourth, *for* in the suits described in Section XXXIII, Regulation XIV, 1793, *read* .	Ben. Reg. XIV of 1793 is repealed by Act XVI of 1874. This reference is saved by the proviso to that Act; but *qu.* whether it might not be repealed, or at any rate amended. The Government of Bengal will be asked.
,,	XI	Inheritance ...	In section 3, *for* that section *read* section 2 (1), *and for* Regulation XXV, 1793, *read* the Estates' Partition Act, 1876 (2).	(1) Necessitated by the repeal of the former reference to s. 2 by Act XVI of 1874. (2) Ben. Reg. XXV of 1793 is repealed by Ben. Reg. XIX of 1814, and the latter Regulation by Ben. Act VIII of 1876. This reference is not saved.
,,	XIX	Title to Non-bádsháhi Lákhiráj Grants.	In section 15, *for* all the rules, &c., *read* .	See note opposite Ben. Reg. II of 1793, *supra*. The Government of Bengal will be asked how much of each of these sections can be repealed as obsolete.
,,	XXXVII	Title to Bádsháhi Lákhiráj Grants.	In section 10, *for* all the rules, &c., *read* .	
1794	III	Revenue arrears...	In section 16, *for* and the rules, &c., *read* .	
1817	XII	Patwáris ...	In section 31, *for* Boards are *read* Board is.	Necessitated by the repeal of the words "the Board of Commissioners" by Act XVI of 1874.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*concld.*

Part II.—Regulations of the Bengal Code—concld.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	Explanation.
1817	XX	Police ...	In the heading prefixed to section 29, *for* Commercial, Salt and Opium Departments *read* Opium Department, *and for* those Departments *read* that Department.	Necessitated by the repeal of references in the section to the Commercial and Salt Departments by Acts XVI of 1874 and XII of 1876, respectively.
			In section 29, clause twelfth, *for* Section XXXI, Regulation XIII, 1816, *read* Act XIII of 1857, section 21.	Ben. Reg. XIII of 1816, s. 31, is repealed by Act XIII of 1857, and this reference is not saved.
1818	III	State Prisoners .	In section 9, *after* situated *insert* and.	The word "and" was inadvertently repealed by Act XVI of 1874.
1819	I	Resumption of revenue-free lands.	In section 12, *after* belong *insert* he.	Clerical error.
			In section 26, clause second, *for* a appeal *read* an appeal.	Necessitated by the repeal of the word "special" by Act XVI of 1874.
1823	VI	Indigo contracts.	In section 6, *for* a investigation *read* an investigation.	Necessitated by the repeal of the word "summary" by Act XVI of 1874.
1825	XIII	Settlement of resumed lákhiráj land.	In section 4, *for* the Regulations *read* the Regulation.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of the reference to Ben. Reg. XLI of 1795, *supra*, p. 46.
			In section 5, *for* Regulations *read* Regulation.	Necessitated by the proposed repeal of the references to Ben. Regs. XLII of 1795 and XXXVI of 1803, *supra*, p. 46.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to repeal certain obsolete enactments and to make formal amendments in certain other enactments, with a view to the publication of revised editions of the General Acts and local Codes by the Legislative Department.

The 15th October, 1890.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 3rd January, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Razu, K.C.I.E., Mahárájá of Vizianagram.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Raja Durga Charan Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.

ACT XXV OF 1867 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*Printing-presses and Books*) be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Scoble, the Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, the Hon'ble Mr. Crosthwaite and the mover, with instructions to report within two months.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL COURTS ACT AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885. He said :—

"The measure, my Lord, which I ask leave to introduce is a very simple one and is intended to facilitate the disposal of business by the Civil Courts in places where there are Courts which have the powers of Courts of Small Causes. Section 13 of the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, empowers the Chief Commissioner to confer upon the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first or of the second class the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes in suits of a value not exceeding a specified amount. If, however, this jurisdiction is conferred on the Court of an Assistant Commissioner, it follows that, by reason of the provisions of sections 16 and 32 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, that Court will have exclusive jurisdiction in suits which are cognizable by a Court of Small Causes. Now, in the Central Provinces, a large amount of petty litigation is disposed of by the Courts of the Tahsildar and Naib-tahsildar. The Courts of the Tahsildar have jurisdiction in suits of which the value does not exceed Rs. 300, and the Naib-tahsildar may be invested with power to try Small Cause Court cases of a value not exceeding Rs. 50. Consequently, if an Assistant Commissioner is invested with Small Cause Court powers within a local area, many of the cases disposed of by the Tahsildar and all the cases cognizable by the Naib-tahsildar within that area will have to be dealt with by the Assistant Commissioner. The result then of investing the Assistant Commissioner with the powers of a Court of Small Causes would be to remove a number of petty cases from the inferior Courts, to deprive the Naib-tahsildar of his jurisdiction, and at the same time to impose more work on the Assistant Commissioner than he could dispose of. It has not, therefore, been found practicable to carry out the intention of the Legislature and to confer upon Assistant Commissioners the powers of a Court of Small Causes. As the law stands, the Local Government must either refrain from investing them with those powers, or it must transfer to the superior and more expensive Courts a mass of petty litigation which is now satisfactorily disposed of by the inferior Courts. To meet this difficulty the Bill proposes to amend section 16 of the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, so as to enable the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner to distribute the business of the Civil Courts as he thinks fit notwithstanding the provisions of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act regarding the exclusive jurisdiction of Courts of Small Causes and Courts invested with the powers of a Court of Small Causes. It will thus be possible to arrange so that all Small Cause Court suits exceeding in value a certain amount shall be disposed of by an Assistant Commissioner as a Small Cause Court, while all such suits of a lower value are left to be dealt with by the Tahsildar and Naib-tahsildar. It is considered that a more extensive use of Small Cause Courts will be of advantage to the public. The civil business will be more promptly disposed of, and at the same time relief will be afforded to the Appellate Courts."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the Central Provinces Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Administration thinks fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 16th January, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 3rd January, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Thursday, the 16th January, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Razu, K.C.I.E., Mahárájá of Vizianagram.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Churn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

NEW MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble MR. HALLIDAY and the Hon'ble RAO BAHÁDUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR took their seats as additional Members.

REVENUE RECOVERY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE moved that the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins, the Hon'ble Mr. Halliday, the Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nul-

kar and the Mover be added to the Select Committee on the Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1885, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also moved that the Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Scoble, the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins, the Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar and the Mover, with instructions to report within one month.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACTS XVII OF 1864, X OF 1865, II OF 1874 AND V OF 1881 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar be added to the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864 (*Official Trustee*), X of 1865 (*Indian Succession*), II of 1874 (*Administrator General*) and V of 1881 (*Probate and Administration*).

The Motion was put and agreed to.

FOREST BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Hon'ble Maung Ôn and the Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar be added to the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the Burma Forest Act, 1881, and the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved for leave to introduce a Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. He said:—

"The printed Statement of Objects and Reasons which I will lay on the table along with this Bill is very concise, and as it will enable the Council to see at a glance the general purport of the proposed measure it may be convenient that I should commence what I have to say by reading it:

"'In different parts of British India there are more than twenty enactments in force relating to cruelty to animals, but the local extent of most of these enactments is very limited, while the necessity imposed by others of proving cruelty to an animal, to have caused obstruction, inconvenience, annoyance, risk, danger or damage to the public renders it very difficult to maintain a prosecution.

"'The object of the present Bill is to provide an easily enforceable law which may be applied by any Local Government to any part of the territories under its administration, either in addition to, or to the exclusion of, any other enactment in force in such part for the suppression of cruelty to animals.'

"The very number of the enactments referred to shows that the Provincial Councils have given great attention to the prevention of cruelty to animals, and it is right that this should be cordially acknowledged In Bengal there is a special Act (I of 1869) which also applies in Assam. The Madras Council has lately passed a Towns Nuisances Act, under which the provisions of section 53 and other sections of the Madras City Police Act connected with the same subject may be extended to towns and other areas beyond the limits of the presidency-town. The District Police Bill in Bombay contains somewhat similar provisions, and in the North-Western Provinces the Legislative Council has before it a Bill which repeats the provisions of the Bengal Act and seems intended to have general application. If these four provinces constituted the whole of British India, I should hardly have desired to press the matter further at present.

"But there are other important provinces which have no local Legislature, but depend for their laws on this Council. There are the Punjab, the Central Provinces and Burma, besides the minor Administrations in Ajmere, Coorg and Baluchistan. Apart from certain Imperial Acts relating to cruelty in cantonments or in connection with stage or hackney carriages, or with gambling, the only enactment of the kind in force in these provinces is section 34 of the Police Act (V of 1861), which runs as follows:—

"'Any person who, on any road or in any street or thoroughfare within the limits of any town to which this section shall be specially extended by the Local Government, commits any of the following offences to the obstruction, inconvenience, annoyance, risk, danger or damage of the residents and passengers, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding eight days; and it shall be lawful for any police-officer to take into custody, without a warrant, any person who within his view commits any of such offences.'

"And the second of such offences is this:—

"'Any person who wantonly or cruelly beats, abuses or tortures any animal.'

"It will be seen, first, that this section can only be extended to a town; secondly, that even within the limits of a town it cannot reach any act of cruelty, however barbarous, which is not committed on a road or in a street; thirdly, that it must have caused at least inconvenience to passers-by, and the tribunals are sometimes rather exacting with regard to the evidence of such inconvenience; and fourthly, that only actual beating, abuse or torture is made punishable. In all these respects the present law of the provinces in question is more or less unsatisfactory, and, as it can only be amended by the Supreme Legislature, I have thought it best to prepare a general law which can be adopted by any Local Government over such areas as it may from time to time consider expedient.

"I think what I have said will be enough to satisfy the Council that some measure of the kind is desirable. In these days fortunately there is no need to insist on the right—nay, the duty—of the Legislature to interfere for the protection of dumb animals, and the only difficulty which I feel, or which is likely to be felt by any Hon'ble Member here present, is whether cruelty to animals should be made a criminal offence in every case, or whether regard should be had to such considerations as the publicity of the place, the proximity of a Magistrate capable of disposing of the case, and the like.

"The English law on the subject is contained in 12 & 13 Vict., c. 92, and is of course perfectly general—any person who cruelly beats, and so forth, who keeps a place for baiting animals or causing them to fight, who so conveys an animal as to cause it needless suffering, shall forfeit and pay such and such penalties. And doubtless it is perfectly true that such brutality is equally deserving of reprobation and punishment, whether committed in public or in private, in a town or in a village, in the busy thoroughfares of a city or in a remote field in an agricultural district. But neither English law nor abstract morality is a safe index of what may properly be made penal in this country.

"No Provincial Legislature has yet ventured to pass a law of such general application as the English Statute. The habits of the people, the varying character of the agency by which the law will have to be enforced, the enormous size of the rural tracts, the paucity of competent tribunals—these and many other things have to be borne in mind, and therefore it is that most of the existing enactments can only be put in force in towns, while in all the Executive Government has retained in its own hands the power of prescribing the places to which alone they shall apply. In a matter of this kind it seems to me essential that we should both proceed with caution and endeavour to carry the people with us. We shall have to consult Local Governments as to the local extent of the measure, and if we wish them to give it anything like general application we must see that its provisions are framed with due moderation.

"Passing now to the details of the Bill, I think I shall be able to show that the bounds of moderation have not been transgressed. Sub-section (2) of section 1 provides that the Act shall extend to such local areas as the Local Government directs, while section 3 makes certain acts of cruelty punishable only if committed in a street or place of public resort, or within sight of any person in a street or such place. I have introduced these two limitations for the reasons which I have just indicated; but Local Governments will be specially consulted, first, as to whether it would not be safe, seeing that these acts are only punishable when done in public, to give the enactment immediate operation everywhere, or at all events in all towns; and, secondly, if this is not considered safe

and if the local extent is to be regulated by the Local Governments' own orders, whether these particular acts of cruelty may not be declared penal wherever committed, like other classes of acts to which I shall presently refer. Meanwhile, however, I have preferred framing the Bill in this way because I expect that Local Governments will be much more chary about extending its operation if we give a right of entry into private houses, and because I anticipate far more good from the prevention of open cruelty over a wide area than from conferring power to prevent private as well as public cruelty within more restricted limits.

"The acts to which section 3 relates are as follows:—

"'(*a*) cruel and unnecessary beating, overdriving, overloading or otherwise ill-treating any animal;

"'(*b*) binding or carrying any animal in such a manner or position as to subject the animal to unnecessary pain or suffering;

"'(*c*) offering, exposing or having in possession, for sale any live animal which is suffering pain by reason of mutilation, starvation or other ill-treatment, or any dead animal which has been killed in an unnecessarily cruel manner.' *. *. *

"It will be noted that nearly all these are acts which from their very nature can hardly be committed otherwise than in public. Such at all events are overdriving, overloading, conveying animals in a painful position and offering or exposing for sale. As regards such acts it is no restriction at all to say that they shall only be punishable if committed in a street or place of public resort. Practically, therefore, this condition will only control the general words 'beating and ill-treatment,' and I think it should be maintained for this purpose. As to all acts covered by this section the police are given power to arrest, but there will be no power to enter or search private houses.

"On the other hand, sections 4 and 5 relate to acts which may well be made punishable wherever committed. If sufficient cause can be shown I should have no objection to add other specific acts to this category; but at present only two are provided for, namely, the killing of an animal in an unnecessarily cruel manner, and the employment of an animal on work for which it is unfitted by disease, infirmity, wounds or sores.

"As to these acts the Bill authorizes the grant of a search-warrant upon information duly sworn before a Magistrate of the first class. We have recently heard of butchers flaying live goats in their own houses, and I venture to think that brutality of this description must be prevented at any cost. I am informed too that it is a common practice to cut out the tongues of turkeys and allow the birds to bleed slowly to death in order to whiten their flesh. Such acts will be covered by section 4. Section 5 is taken from the Bengal Act (I of 1869) to which I have already referred. So also is section 6, which provides a penalty for permitting diseased animals to go at large or to die in a street. Lastly, the concluding section limits the period within which prosecutions may be instituted under the Act to three months from the date of the commission of the offence.

"The opinions of all Local Governments as well as of all associations for the prevention of cruelty to animals will, of course, be duly considered in Select Committee; but, if I may assume that the Bill will be maintained on its present lines, I venture to anticipate that it will be put in force at once wherever the more limited local Acts have been applied, and that it will continue to be extended over ever-widening areas until it embraces at least all the populous parts of the country."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 31st January, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 17th January, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 31st January, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Razu, K.C.I.E., Mahárájá of Vizianagram.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Churn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

REVENUE RECOVERY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands. He said:—

"This Bill was introduced more than two years ago by the Hon'ble Mr. Quinton, and, as his remarks can scarcely now be within the recollection of the

Council, I will, with Your Lordship's permission, describe briefly the scope of the measure. Its principal object is to remedy defects in the law regarding the realization of arrears of land-revenue. The various Land-revenue Acts which are now in force in the different Provinces do not provide for the realization in one Province of land-revenue which is payable in another Province. Consequently, when an arrear of land-revenue is due on account of land situate in one Province and the person from whom the arrear is due is in another Province and has property there, there is no way of enforcing the demand against the person of the defaulter or against the property which he has in the other Province. It may be that the arrear could be easily realized by summoning the defaulter or attaching his moveable property in the other Province; but, as neither of these processes can be resorted to, the Collector is obliged to have recourse to the harsher and more troublesome processes against the land on which the arrear accrued. This defect in the law may place still greater difficulties in the way of realizing a tax or other sum which is recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue. In that case, by transferring himself and his property to another Province, the defaulter may be able successfully to evade payment.

"It appears also that in the land-revenue laws in force in some Provinces there is no provision enabling the Collector of one district to realize from a defaulter in his district revenue which is payable on account of land situate in another district of the same Province. There can be no reason why an arrear of land-revenue should not, like a judgment-debt, be recoverable beyond the limits of the Province or district in which it became payable. The Bill accordingly is intended to supply these defects in the law. It provides that the Collector of one district who wishes to realize land-revenue, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue, payable to him from a defaulter who is or has property in another district may send to the Collector of that other district a certificate stating the name of the defaulter, the amount payable by him and the account on which it is due. On receiving the certificate the Collector of the other district may proceed to recover the amount as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district. This procedure is similar to that authorized by a law in force in the Province of Bengal, and to that by which a decree of one Civil Court can be transferred for execution to another Civil Court.

"A minor matter with which the Bill deals is the realization of sums which are recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue by a public officer other than a Collector or by a local authority. As the Hon'ble Member who introduced the Bill pointed out, it may happen that the public officer or local authority by whom the sum is recoverable is unacquainted with the land-revenue law and is not in a position to enforce its provisions. The Bill therefore enables the Collector at the request of the officer or local authority to recover the sum as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district and was payable to himself.

"I will, my Lord, notice on a future occasion the amendments which have been made in the Bill by the Select Committee."

ACTS XVII OF 1864, X OF 1865, II OF 1874 AND V OF 1881 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864 (*Official Trustee*), X of 1865 (*Indian Succession*), II of 1874 (*Administrator General*) and V of 1881 (*Probate and Administration*). He said:—

"As this Bill was introduced by me at Simla, I take advantage of the presentation of the Report of the Select Committee to state briefly, for the information of the Council generally, the purposes which it is intended to accomplish.

"The first is to make certain administrative arrangements with regard to the offices of Official Trustee and Administrator General in Bengal. These will only come into effect upon the occurrence of vacancies, when the Governor General in Council will be empowered to divide the enormous territory now subject to the charge of those officers into Provinces, having Calcutta, Allahabad, Lahore and Rangoon for their respective centres, and to appoint a separate officer in whom the two offices may be combined for each Province. This proposal has met with practically unanimous approval, and I cannot do better than quote the opinion of Mr. Broughton, the present Administrator General of Bengal, so far as the division of his own office is concerned. 'Assuming that the rules now in force are effectually applied to the new condition of things,' he says, 'I see no reason why other Administrators General should not be established in convenient centres with a prospect of their ultimately becoming very useful. . . . . The actual administration of estates, the collection of the assets, and the ascertaining and disposing of claims, in the place where the deceased person last resided, is the more convenient; it certainly is so in the interests of the creditors, and they, in my experience, are very largely interested in the estates of Europeans, &c., dying in India, especially with the estates of persons dying at a distance from the Presidency-towns.' Mr. Broughton, however, fears that in the beginning, and probably for some time, the Administrators in the smaller provinces would not find their offices remunerative.

"This difficulty is to some extent met by the second proposal of the Bill, to which I have already adverted, and which carries out a recommendation made by the Finance Committee that the offices of Administrator General and Official Trustee should, where possible, be amalgamated. The High Court at Calcutta deprecates any such amalgamation, on the ground that though there is 'a certain surface similarity' between the duties discharged by the offices in question, 'the objects in view are entirely different,' and that confusion, mistakes and expense would follow if a separate ministerial staff for each office were not maintained. 'No ordinary body of clerks and other subordinates,' they say, 'could be expected to understand and remember that the powers of their chief and their duties were totally different, according to the capacity in which he had the control of an estate.' In answer to this objection it seems sufficient to say that the two offices have already been combined for some years in Madras and Bombay without any evil or inconvenient result; and that the combination is not compulsory, but permissive. Mr. Broughton says it would be quite impossible now to amalgamate the office of Administrator General with that of Official Trustee in Calcutta, inasmuch as the time of the latter officer is, he believes, fully occupied. If that is the case, the offices will remain separate in the future as in the past. The Bill imposes no necessity for their combination.

"The third proposal of the Bill is to add Upper Burma to the domain of the Administrator General of Bengal, and British Baluchistan to that of the Administrator General of Bombay. The original proposal was to place both districts under the former officer; but his Bombay colleague has given three good reasons why British Baluchistan would be more appropriately attached to the Bombay than the Bengal Presidency, and the Select Committee has altered the Bill accordingly.

"The next proposal was not in the Bill as originally drafted, but has been introduced in Select Committee, and relates to the remuneration of the Official Trustee. Two different modes are provided under the present law for fixing his commission. He is entitled to make his own terms in regard to all trusts non-existing at the time when he consents to act; but in regard to subsisting trusts he is limited to a rate of commission fixed by section 11 of Act XVII of 1864. This scale, says Mr. Miller, the Official Trustee of Bengal, is so low as to be non-remunerative save in trusts of large amount; and the consequence is that the object of the Legislature in constituting the office is defeated by the officer declining to act. Even if beneficiaries are desirous to pay an adequate remuneration to make it worth the while of the Official Trustee to undertake such trusts, the provisions of the law preclude him from accepting any such proposal; and the usefulness of the office is thus greatly impaired. To remedy this inconvenience, the Select Committee propose to empower the High Court, in making an order for the transfer of any subsisting trust to the Official Trustee, to allow a higher rate of remuneration than that fixed by the Act should the circumstances of the case render it proper to do so.

"Another new proposal in the Bill as amended relates to section 64 of the Administrator General's Act, which provides that when any person not belonging to certain excepted classes dies, leaving assets within the limits of the jurisdiction of a District Judge, the District Judge shall report the circumstance without

delay to the Administrator General of the Presidency, and 'shall retain the property under his charge,' or appoint an officer to take and keep possession of it, until the Administrator General has obtained letters of administration, or some other person has obtained such letters or a certificate under the Act, 'when the property shall be delivered over to the person obtaining such letters or certificate, or, in the event of a will being discovered, to the person who may obtain probate of the will.' It is obvious that a strict construction of this section, which mainly affects Europeans, might work great hardship, especially where the deceased had left a widow or children. The Select Committee has therefore added a proviso to the section, enabling the District Judge to do such acts as may be done by any person who intermeddles with an estate without thereby making himself an executor of his own wrong; that is to say, he may pay the expenses of the funeral, and provide for the immediate necessities of the family and property of the deceased; and, in addition, he may pay servants' wages to a limited extent, and advance such funds as may be necessary for the purpose of obtaining probate or administration.

"Lastly, the Bill proposes to enable an executor or administrator in British India to remit to the proper representative of the deceased's estate in the country of his domicile any residue or surplus of the Indian estate for distribution among the persons entitled thereto outside British India. This will admittedly be a great convenience, especially in the case of small estates. My learned friend, Mr. Latham, the Advocate General of Bombay, proposed to make it obligatory to remit the balance if the executor or administrator of the domicile so required; but the Select Committee agree with the Bombay Government in thinking that 'the existing law affords a sufficient remedy in case of failure of duty on the part of the local administrator,' and that to give a discretionary power in such cases will be practically sufficient."

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Scoble, the Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan, the Hon'ble Mr. Halliday and the Mover, with instructions to report within six weeks.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

FACTORIES ACT, 1881, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881. He said:—

"When the Indian Factories Act was passed in 1881, its provisions were limited strictly to those points for which legislation had been shown to be necessary; and the present measure, in like manner, embodies only such amendments and additions as the experience of nine years has proved to be clearly desirable. Much attention has been given in the meantime both in India and in England to the working of the Act, and the condition of the operatives who are affected by it. In 1884 the Bombay Government appointed a Commission to carefully consider the subject in all its bearings, and that Commission presented an exhaustive report in the following year. In 1887 Mr. Jones, who had been Inspector of Factories at Bombay, prepared a special report on Indian factories at the request of Mr. Redgrave, the Chief Inspector of Factories in England, which was printed as an appendix to the general report of that officer for the year. Questions have been asked in the House of Commons as to the hours of labour of Indian operatives, and it has more than once been suggested that it would be expedient to extend the provisions of the English Factory Acts to this country. The Government of India on its part has been occupied in making enquiries of Local Governments and other authorities as to the particulars in which the existing law has been shown to be defective, and as to the restrictions on the employment of labour which could fairly be introduced with a due regard to the interests of the operatives themselves, and without unnecessary interference with the development of manufacturing industries in India.

"It may, I think, be at once admitted that the English Factory Acts are inapplicable, as regards many of their provisions, to the conditions of labour in Indian factories. Mr. Jones, who speaks from experience as an Inspector in both countries, states his opinion that 'the English Factory Acts could not with fairness be put in force in India, the condition of the country, climate and people being so different.' In a despatch to the Secretary of State of 5th March, 1889, which has been laid before Parliament, the Government of India wrote:—

'It is a well-attested fact that the employés in Indian factories reach a standard of comfort and content which is not attained by persons in their own rank of life who are engaged in pursuits of a different nature. Machinery moreover is, owing to the comparative absence of competition, driven in the factories in India at a pace so slow that it would not be tolerated in England; and it is estimated that in many of the mills in India about twice as many operatives are employed as would be employed in mills of the same capacity in England. It follows that the work of the operative in an Indian factory is far more desultory and less exhausting than that of an operative working in England, and that provisions which are rendered necessary by the exacting nature of the labour in English mills are not demanded in the interest of the Indian operatives, who would indeed be prejudicially affected by them.'

"Holding this opinion, it has become the duty of the Government to consider, in the light of the great mass of evidence which has been collected and placed at their disposal, the various suggestions which have been made for the amendment of the Act; and the result of this consideration is contained in the Bill which I now ask leave to introduce. Our proposals are eight in number:—

(1) to extend the operation of the Act to factories in which not less than twenty persons are employed;
(2) to raise the minimum age at which children may be employed in any factory from seven to nine years;
(3) to limit the hours of employment for women to eleven hours a day;
(4) to secure to women, as well as to children, proper intervals for food and rest during the day, and not less than four days holiday in each month;
(5) to secure a proper supply of water for the use of operatives;
(6) to ensure proper ventilation and cleanliness in factories;
(7) to prevent overcrowding likely to be injurious to health;
(8) to give Local Governments greater power to obtain returns and make rules for the purpose of carrying out the objects of the Act.

"I will not now detain the Council by stating at length the grounds on which these proposals are supported. I shall have an opportunity of doing so, if necessary, at a later stage. They are, I venture to think, simple and moderate, and will, I hope, be accepted as sufficient by this Council, as well as by the industrial community generally."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 14th February, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 31st January, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 14th February, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Razu, K.C.I.E., Mahárájá of Vizianagram.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Maung Ôn, C.I.E., A.T.M.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

REVENUE RECOVERY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands be taken into consideration. He said:—

"The Bill has not been materially altered in Select Committee, and of the amendments made three only require explanation.

"It has been pointed out that some of the local land-revenue laws contain provisions for the recovery in one district of an arrear of land-revenue which has accrued in another district in the same Province. As the Bill is not intended to interfere with these provisions but merely to supply defects in the law, section 7, clause (*a*), has been amended so as to make it clear that nothing in the Act is to affect the provisions of any other enactment for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue or of sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue.

"The next amendment which I have to notice is also in section 7 of the Bill. The arrest of the defaulter is one of the processes by which an arrear of land-revenue can be recovered, but by section 61 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, and by section 36 of the Central Provinces Municipal Act, 1889, it is provided that a person shall not be arrested in default of payment of certain taxes which are recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue. This exemption from arrest should not be withdrawn if the defaulter happens to be in a place to which the Act granting the exemption does not extend. We consider also that it is unnecessary to allow a defaulter to be arrested for the recovery in one Province of arrears of municipal taxes which have accrued in another Province. We have, therefore, added to section 7 of the Bill a clause to the effect that nothing in the Act is to be deemed to authorize the arrest of any person for the recovery of any tax payable to a municipal authority.

"The third important amendment is the addition of section 8, by which we have provided for the realization in British India of arrears of land-revenue payable in territories which, though situate beyond British India, are administered by the Governor General in Council. This section will, for instance, enable a Collector in the Berars, if the Act is applied to the Berars, to realize an arrear of land-revenue payable to him by a defaulter who is in the Central Provinces.

"The other amendments made in the Bill by the Select Committee do not call for remark, but misapprehension appears to exist in some quarters as to the meaning of section 3 of the Bill, and it will be as well to say a few words to remove this misapprehension. It has been thought that, on a certificate being received by a Collector in Bengal from a Collector in the North-Western Provinces, the former Collector can realize the arrear without following the procedure prescribed by the law in force in Bengal. I may say that I can see no grounds for apprehending that any such construction can be placed on the section. It says distinctly that the Collector shall, on receiving the certificate, proceed to recover the amount stated therein as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district. Now, a Collector cannot recover an arrear of land-revenue which has accrued in his own district except by means of the provisions of the land-revenue law in force in that district. Consequently, the Bengal Collector, on receiving a certificate under section 3 from a Collector in the North-West, will have, in order to recover the arrear, to follow the procedure prescribed by the Bengal Act, VII of 1880. A notice will have to be issued to the defaulter, who will be able, as provided in that Act, to file a petition objecting to the demand. The certificate under section 3 of the Bill merely gives the Collector receiving it power to recover the amount stated therein. If the Collector has to take measures to enforce the payment of the amount, he must proceed in accordance with the law in force in his district."

The Hon'ble RÁJÁ DURGA CHARN LAHA said:—"From the explanations afforded by the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill it is quite clear that the chief object of the Bill is the transfer of certificates from one Province to another so as to provide for the speedy collection of arrears of revenue. There was, however, some little misapprehension in certain quarters as to the effect of the Bill. But sub-section (*3*) of section 3, and section 7, clause (*a*), go to show that it is not at all intended to interfere with the practice and procedure which obtain in the Province where the certificate is transferred, and that such certificate will be dealt with in accordance with the law in force in that Province. The Collector on receipt of the transferred certificate has nothing else to do but to proceed in the same way as if the claim had accrued in his own district. Such being the case, I have no objection to offer to the passing of the Bill."

The Hon'ble RAO BAHÁDUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—"Before this Motion is put to the vote I wish to mention that among the suggestions which the Select Committee had before them was one to the effect that section 4, sub-section (*2*), should be so amended as to enable the defaulter to sue for refund, the Collector making the demand for arrears in the Court of the place where the defaulter may have gone or where his property may be found. It appeared to us that such an amendment was calculated rather to defeat the object of this legislation by facilitating a contest against the demand in a Court not ordinarily competent to easily arrive at a just conclusion owing to differences in the fiscal laws of the two places. As the Bill now stands, the Collectors making the demand will be expected to satisfy themselves of the justice of the claim before signing the certificate under section 3, sub-section (*2*), and the Collector of the other district will be expected to give due weight to any just objection against the demand before actually enforcing the same, as he would do 'if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district' under sub-section (*3*). For these reasons the amendment in question could not be adopted."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

RAILWAYS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to Railways in India. He said:—

"As this is a measure of considerable importance, I propose, with Your Lordship's permission, not to take the discussion of the Bill until this day month, the 14th of March."

ACTS VI AND VII OF 1884 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884 (*Inland Steam-vessels and Indian Steamships*). He said:—

"In introducing this Bill I explained that its object was to effect two amendments in the existing law. It authorised a Local Government to delegate to a competent person the power of granting a certificate of survey, whether under the Inland Steam-vessels Act or the Indian Steamships Act; and it also provided a penalty for the offence of carrying in an inland steam-vessel passengers in excess of the number specified in the certificate of survey as that which the vessel was fit to carry.

"These provisions have been retained by the Select Committee, which also thought it expedient to make a few other amendments of the law of a simple nature, and to which there is practically no opposition.

"Provision has been made under the Inland Steam-vessels Act for the grant of a certificate of service to persons who have served as masters, engineers or engine-drivers of steam-vessels before 1st April, 1890.

"This certificate of service will have the same effect as a certificate of competency granted under the Act after examination, and the object of the provision is to protect the interests of persons who have proved their competency by actual service in the past without compelling them now to undergo an examination.

"Authority is also given to Local Governments to make rules for the protection of passengers in inland steam-vessels, and to require a sufficient supply of drinking-water to be provided, and the prices of passenger-tickets to be printed or otherwise denoted on such tickets. In some cases a supply of fresh water need not be carried, as it could always be obtained alongside the vessels, and for certain voyages the prices of tickets vary in such manner as to prevent them from being denoted on the tickets; such questions can therefore be more

correctly dealt with under rules to be made by the Local Governments concerned than by positive provisions in an Act of the Legislature.

"Doubts have been raised whether a fee can be levied for a second survey under the Act, when the master or owner of the vessel or ship is dissatisfied with the results of the first survey. The Select Committee has inserted such provisions in the Bill as will remove all doubt regarding the legality of levying the fee for a second survey, whether the second survey be made under the Inland Steam-vessels Act or the Indian Steamships Act."

ACTS XVII OF 1864, X OF 1865, II OF 1874 AND V OF 1881 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864 (*Official Trustee*), X of 1865 (*Indian Succession*), II of 1874 (*Administrator General*) and V of 1881 (*Probate and Administration*) be taken into consideration. He said:—

"I so fully stated the objects of this Bill when I presented the Report of the Select Committee a fortnight ago that I need not now detain the Council by any lengthened exposition. The changes in the law proposed by the Bill are mainly administrative. Some will come into operation on the occurrence of vacancies in the offices of Administrator General and Official Trustee of Bengal: others will take effect at once. It is proposed, as the Council will remember, eventually to divide the Presidency of Bengal, which now practically includes the whole of British India except the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, into Provinces having Calcutta, Allahabad, Lahore and Rangoon for their respective centres, and to appoint for each such Province an officer in whom the two offices of Administrator General and Official Trustee will, or may, be combined. It will rest with the Government of India to determine at the proper time the exact manner in which this re-distribution shall be carried out, and its object will be, in any new arrangement, to ensure that the services of these officers shall be made available in the manner likely to be most convenient to the public, without any diminution of the security which attaches to the offices as at present constituted.

"The immediate changes proposed by the Bill are to place Upper Burma under the charge of the Administrator General of Bengal, who already includes Lower Burma in his domain; and to place British Baluchistan in the charge of the Administrator General of Bombay, who already exercises like functions in the adjoining Province of Sind. The Bill further proposes to give a High Court power to fix a higher remuneration for an Official Trustee in regard to existing trusts than the rate of commission fixed by Act XVII of 1864, which is found to be so low as to prevent the acceptance of such trusts in many cases; and to allow a District Judge to employ the property of a deceased person which has come into his hands in paying certain necessary expenses. Finally, the Bill affords a long-needed relief to Indian executors and administrators by enabling them to remit any balance in their hands to the legal representative of a deceased's estate in the country of his domicile, for distribution among the persons entitled thereto outside British India.

"I think the Council will agree with me that these are all objects of practical utility, which only need to be stated to commend themselves for adoption."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

FOREST BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the Burma Forest Act, 1881, and the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887. He said:—

"When I introduced this Bill I explained at some length the nature and objects of the several provisions it contains. The Bill has not been materially altered in Committee, and I propose to reserve such further observations and explanations as may be required until I move that the Bill be taken into consideration by the Council."

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1885, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885. He said:—

"This measure is, as I explained on a former occasion, intended to facilitate the disposal of the business of the Civil Courts in the Central Provinces by providing that the rule contained in sections 16 and 32 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, as to the exclusive jurisdiction of Small Cause Courts, shall not prevent the distribution of business between the ordinary Civil Courts and Courts exercising Small Cause Court powers.

"No amendments have been made in the Bill by the Select Committee."

INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1881, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins, the Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Wilson, the Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar and the Mover.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACTS I OF 1859, VII OF 1880 AND V OF 1883 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend Acts I of 1859 (*Merchant Seamen*), VII of 1880 and V of 1883 (*Indian Merchant Shipping*). He said:—

"The changes in the law which are proposed do not involve any question of principle, and are in fact merely such improvements in minor matters as experience of the working of the Acts to which I have referred shows to be necessary or expedient. A very brief explanation of the changes which it is proposed to make will, therefore, be sufficient.

"Under the law as it now stands, crews serving in a foreign-going ship on a running agreement must in some cases be discharged at a port in India other than that at which they have agreed to be discharged, although the vessel is proceeding to the latter port and although such discharge is opposed to the wishes both of the master and the crew. It is proposed to make it lawful, with the sanction of the shipping-master, to renew the agreement for the voyage to the port originally contemplated as the port of discharge.

"If the shipping-master should require the master of the vessel to renew the agreement for the voyage to the port of discharge and the master of the vessel refuses to do so, the expense of subsistence of the crew and the cost of their passage to the port of discharge are made a charge against the ship.

"Provision is also made in the present Bill to indemnify the State against expenditure incurred in relieving lascars left abroad by foreign vessels and in returning them to India. This provision is not from a financial point of view of any great importance, but if an agreement has been made for the return of a lascar to India and the master of a vessel discharges such lascar at a foreign port, even with the lascar's consent, it is only reasonable that any cost which is thereby imposed on the State should be recoverable under the law.

"It is also proposed that all wreck found outside the local limits of the authority of a Receiver of Wrecks but brought within such limits shall be delivered to the Receiver. This is an amendment of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, which is obviously necessary.

"The definition of the word 'coast' in the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, is also amended so as to make it include the coasts of creeks and tidal rivers, and provision is made for giving to a Local Government power to convene a Court of Investigation for inquiry into a casualty which has occurred within the jurisdiction of, or been reported to, another Local Government.

Several failures of justice have occurred owing to the want of this provision, and it is convenient that it should be possible to hold the investigation at a place where the witnesses and parties to it may happen to be.

"It has been found to be expedient that the Government of Bombay should have power to delegate to the Resident at Aden authority to order an investigation into a shipping casualty in accordance with sections 7 and 8 of the Act of 1883, and the necessary provision is made in the present Bill.

"Authority is also given to Courts of Investigation under the Merchant Shipping Act of 1883 to cancel or suspend local certificates of competency or service. These Courts have authority to cancel or suspend Board of Trade and Colonial certificates, and they should possess the same power in regard to local certificates."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the Fort St. George Gazette, the Bombay Government Gazette, the Calcutta Gazette and the Burma Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha be added to the Select Committee on the Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 21st February, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 18th February, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 21st February, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
The Hon'ble Maung Ón, C.I.E., A.T.M.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes.

ACTS VI AND VII OF 1884 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884 (*Inland Steam-vessels and Indian Steam-ships*) be taken into consideration. He said:—

"When presenting the report of the Select Committee I explained briefly the alterations which had been made in the Bill, and I stated that those alterations were not of any great importance. I therefore need not take up the time of the Council by going through them again. But there is a proposal of some importance which, although mentioned in the report, was excluded from the Bill by the Select Committee; I refer to the proposal by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to have three classes of certificates of competency, instead of two, for the management of inland steam-vessels. The original proposal was made by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in May last, and as it did not appear at that time that the parties interested generally had been consulted, and as there was some *primâ facie* objection to the proposal, it was returned to the Government of Bengal. The Government of Bengal took steps to consult some of the persons chiefly interested in the matter, with the result that the original proposal was dropped and another proposal substituted. Unfortunately the latter proposal did not come before the Select Committee until about the 10th or 11th of the present month; and there were then two courses open to the Committee—either to report the Bill as it stood, leaving this proposal of the Bengal Government to be dealt with hereafter, if necessary, or to postpone their report and to consult Local Governments, especially the Government of Burma, and persons interested in the inland trade of Burma. The Select Committee thought that to postpone the consideration of the Bill might risk its passing this session; they thought it better to make a report at once, and to leave the important questions raised by the Government of Bengal to be dealt with subsequently if it should be found necessary to legislate with regard to it. The result is that the provisions which the Lieutenant-Governor was anxious to see introduced into the law are not contained in the present Bill, and I am afraid that it is impossible, and unfair to the parties interested, to put in any provisions at this moment to meet his wishes. However, I may say that the papers connected with those proposals shall, without any unnecessary delay, be circulated to the persons interested and to Local Governments, and when the Government of India has got full information on the subject it will decide whether or not it is expedient to undertake further legislation. I cannot say that, if the Government of India decide to legislate at all it will legislate exactly in the direction indicated by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. But I may say that the whole case will be considered afresh, and that there will be no unnecessary delay in coming to a final decision."

His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR said:—"After what has just fallen from my hon'ble friend Sir David Barbour, it does not seem expedient that I should take up the time of the Council by going fully into the case on which my amendments are based, nor that I should ask the Council to consider my amendments as they stand. The question is really a technical one and also a very difficult one, and my reason for venturing to put these amendments on the paper and to break into the somewhat monotonous harmony of our weekly meetings by raising a discussion is that the Executive Government is told by the law to do things which I find as the law stands it is almost impossible for the Executive Government to do. I need not explain further than that the objects of my amendments are to divide what are now second class steam-vessels into two classes, for the purpose of giving certificates of competency to masters and engineers; the difficulty being this, that if you put your qualifications as they ought to be for the higher class of steamers, you disable yourselves from giving certificates to all masters and engineers of the lower class of steam-launches and small steamers; and it was to meet this that I put these amendments on paper. Since these amendments were put on the paper I learnt from my hon'ble friend the Chairman of the Port Commissioners that the question has been further considered by some of the owners of steam-vessels, and that they have raised what is really an entirely new point. They have strongly expressed the opinion that the whole class of steam-launches and minor steam-vessels plying in the port should not come under the system of certificates and survey at all. That may be right or it may be wrong; but all I can say is that the present law imposes on the Local Government the duty of surveying these vessels and issuing certificates to them, so that they should not run without licenses. If the Legislature thinks that these classes of steam-vessels ought to be exempted, let them be exempted; but the executive officers have no power under the law as it now stands to exempt them or to exempt any class of them. And my object ultimately is to have the law put in such a state that, whichever course is taken, the carrying out of the duties imposed upon the Executive Government will not be impossible. After what my hon'ble friend has said that this question will be fully considered later on and more thoroughly threshed out, I see no necessity to press my amendments, and I am perfectly free to confess that the information before the Legislature at the present moment is not sufficient to enable us to consider the matter. Therefore, with Your Excellency's permission, I beg leave to withdraw them."

The Hon'ble MR. EVANS said:—"I would venture to ask one question. We have heard from His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor that the Bill, as it at present stands, imposes upon the Executive Government the performance of an impossible duty. I do not know whether it is really so, but if it be so it seems to me to suggest the postponement of the passing of the Bill."

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said:—"Perhaps I had better deal with the question put by the Hon'ble Mr. Evans in replying to what has fallen from His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor. I do not think that the Bill imposes an impossible duty on the Local Government, because the Bill as it now stands imposes no duty in respect to the matter at issue on the Local Government which was not imposed upon it by the Act of 1884—an Act which I think was passed at a time when Sir Steuart Bayley was a member of this Council, though of course that fact does not bind him to an approval of the law as it at present stands. It is a singular fact that, although the Act passed in 1884 made it necessary to issue certificates of competency, up to the present time those provisions of the law have not been acted upon in Bengal."

[His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR:—"Informal certificates of competency have been issued by the Port Commissioners with which they are allowed to work."] "The certificates to which I refer are certificates issued in accordance with the provisions of the Act, and, although such certificates have not been issued, there have been really no serious accidents, and the whole evidence shows that the larger vessels commanded by native commanders have been managed with great ability and success. It is quite true that the Government of Bengal brings forward a difficulty which is said to arise under the Act of 1884, and which is not met by the present Bill, namely, that the second class certificates cover a large range of vessels, some of them large and some of them small. Consequently, if the certificate is just sufficient, and not more than sufficient, as a guarantee for the proper management of small steam-launches, then it is not a sufficient guarantee for the safety of larger vessels. But this difficulty has not been raised by other Local Governments, and I do not think it is correct to say that the present Bill imposes on the Government of Bengal an impossibility. There is inconvenience under the existing law according to the view of the Government of Bengal, but I do not think that there is any serious danger."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR asked for leave to withdraw the following amendments, which stood in his name:—

(1) That in the proposed section 25A of Act VI of 1884, inserted by section 9 of the Bill as amended, in line 8, the words "first-class or second-class" be omitted.

(2) That for sub-section (2) of the same section the following be substituted, namely:—

"(2) Every certificate of service so granted shall state—

(a) in the case of a master, the limit of gross tonnage within which he is to be deemed competent to command an inland steam-vessel; and

(*b*) in the case of an engineer or engine-driver, the limit of nominal horse-power within which he is to be deemed competent to take charge of the engines of an inland steam-vessel."

(*3*) That the following be added as sub-section (*3*) to the same section, namely :—

"(*3*) A certificate of service so granted shall, within the limit of gross tonnage or nominal horse-power specified thereon in each case, have the same effect as a certificate of competency granted under this Act after examination."

(*4*) That the following be inserted as section 11 of the Bill, and the numbering of section 11 and following sections be altered accordingly :—

Substitution of new section for section 28, Act VI, 1884.

"11. For section 28 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

'28. (*1*) An inland steam-vessel shall not proceed on any voyage unless she has as her master a person possessing an appropriate certificate of service granted under this Act, or—

Nature of certificates necessary in case of different steam-vessels.

(*a*) if she is of the gross measurement of 350 tons or upwards, a person possessing a first-class master's certificate granted under this Act, or a master's certificate granted under Act I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*), or the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1883, or to which the provisions of any such Act have been made applicable under the Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869;

(*b*) if her gross measurement is less than 350 tons and not less than 100 tons, a person possessing a second-class master's certificate granted under this Act, or a certificate of the higher grade of the nature referred to in clause (*a*) ;

(*c*) if her gross measurement is less than 100 tons, a person possessing a third-class master's certificate granted under this Act, or a certificate of one of the higher grades referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*).

(*2*) An inland steam-vessel shall not proceed on any voyage unless she has as her engineer a person possessing an appropriate certificate of service granted under this Act, or—

(*a*) if she has engines of 80 nominal horse-power or upwards, a person possessing an engineer's certificate granted under this Act, or the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, or the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1883, or to which the provisions of any such Act have been made applicable under the Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869;

(*b*) if she has engines of less than 80 nominal horse-power and not less than 30 nominal horse-power, a person possessing a first-class engine-driver's certificate granted under this Act or the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, or a certificate of the higher grade of the nature referred to in clause (*a*) ;

(*c*) if she has engines of less than 30 nominal horse-power, a person possessing a second-class engine-driver's certificate granted under this Act, or a certificate of one of the higher grades referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) :

Provided that a steam-vessel, whose gross measurement is less than 350 tons and not less than 100 tons, and whose engines are of less than 80 nominal horse-power and not less than 30 nominal horse-power, shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of this section if she has as her master and engineer a person possessing both a second-class master's certificate and a first-class engineer-driver's certificate granted under this Act, or in either case a certificate of the higher grade referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), and sub-section (*2*), clause (*c*), respectively ;

Provided also that a steam-vessel whose gross measurement is less than 100 tons, and whose engines are of less than 30 nominal horse-power, shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of this section if she has as her master and engineer a person possessing both a third-class master's certificate and a second-class engine-driver's certificate granted under this Act, or in either case a certificate of one of the higher grades referred to in sub-section (*1*), clauses (*a*) and (*b*), and sub-section (*2*), clauses (*a*) and (*b*), respectively.'"

Leave was granted.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR then moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1885, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, be taken into consideration. He said :—

"I do not think it necessary to trouble the Council with any further remarks on this Bill. I explained its objects on a former occasion, and the Committee have made no amendments."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACTS I OF 1859, VII OF 1880 AND V OF 1883 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Bill to amend Acts I of 1859 (*Merchant Seamen*), VII of 1880 and V of 1883 (*Indian Merchant Shipping*) be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Scoble, the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins, the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Wilson, the Hon'ble Mr. Halliday and the Mover, with instructions to report within one month.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 28th February, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM ;
The 26th February, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 28th February, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Maung Ôn, C.I.E., A.T.M.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

FOREST BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the Burma Forest Act, 1881, and the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, be taken into consideration. He said:—

"When I introduced this Bill last September I explained at considerable length the nature of the amendments which I proposed to make in the

Indian Forest Act and the reasons which rendered them necessary. I am glad to say that no important objections have been made to my proposals, and, that being so, I think I need not trouble the Council with any further general observations, but may proceed at once to explain the several amendments seriatim.

"The definition of 'tree' has been expanded so as to make it clear that it includes palms as well as canes. To the lay and untrained intelligence the possibility that a palm-tree should not be a tree at all would not readily occur, but, some exceptionally subtle authority having suggested the doubt, the Committee thought it better to remove it once for all.

"It was originally proposed to amplify the definition of 'timber' so as to include charcoal, but this will now be separately provided for. The amended definition corresponds word for word with that which this Council adopted in the Burma Forest Act of 1881. The only difference between it and the existing definition is that we have struck out the words 'for cart-wheels, mortars, canoes,' as savouring of needless particularity: all are included in the general term 'for any purpose'.

"The most important amendment occurs in the definition of 'forest-produce'. A difficulty has arisen from timber having been classed as a species of forest-produce only when it is found in or can be shown to have been brought from a forest. As defined by itself timber includes all wood, but when it is coupled with other forest-produce a doubt arises whether it is not to be restricted to wood which can be proved to have been brought from a forest: it is generally impossible to prove this regarding wood which is being conveyed in a place outside a forest. And the word 'forest' is itself indefinite and I fear incapable of definition. Some very eminent authorities consider that nothing should be deemed to be a forest which has not been so constituted under the Act. This, however, would exclude all private forests and many other very extensive tracts which no one seeing them would hesitate to describe as forests—to which, in fact, no other description would be applicable. But, if we cannot define forests and must therefore be content to leave this point in some uncertainty, we can get over the practical difficulty in a very simple way, and that is by classifying as forest-produce all timber and certain other specific articles which are very rarely gathered elsewhere than in a forest, and over which it is essential in the interests of forest-administration and of the public to exercise control. As I explained when I introduced the Bill, this will in no way enlarge the class of offences committed in respect of forests constituted under the Act. Chapters II to VI will be absolutely unaffected by the proposed alteration. Its only effect will be to enable Government under Chapter VII to levy a duty on these special products, and under Chapter VIII to control their transport, without being under the necessity of showing in every instance that the particular log or consignment was produced in the indefinite something known as a forest.

"So far as Chapter VII is concerned this is the law already as regards timber, which is there used by itself and in its wider sense; and when I introduced this Bill I advanced what seemed to me rather strong reasons for holding that the Legislature had never intended to use the term in a different sense in Chapter VIII. If this was the intention, there was no occasion to specify timber at all: in its narrower sense it would be included in the general term 'forest-produce'; but not only is timber specially mentioned but the word 'all' is prefixed to it—'all timber and other forest-produce'. Again, timber being clearly used in the wide sense in Chapters VII and IX, it is *primâ facie* improbable that it would be employed in a different sense in the intermediate Chapter. I also referred to the debates in this Council and to the manner in which the Chapter had been understood and practically worked without any objection in most of the Provinces. It is only in Bombay that the Government has found itself constrained to adopt the narrower interpretation of the term, and there it was speedily discovered that such a construction rendered all attempt to control the transit of timber futile and ineffectual. In the Select Committee we have had the advantage of the assistance of the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar, who was a member of the Bombay Forest Commission, and he entirely confirms the view that the prevention of smuggling is impossible, and that this most important Chapter must remain a dead letter in Bombay, unless the meaning of the Legislature is made

clear by some such amendment as that which I propose. I therefore maintain, as I maintained when I introduced the Bill, that the inclusion of all timber in the definition of forest-produce will merely carry out what has all along been the intention, while it will place beyond controversy the practice which exists in every Province but Bombay, and without which effectual control is impracticable.

"The original draft Bill put all trees and other produce of trees on the same footing as timber, but I do not now ask the Council to go so far as that. The first clause of the definition has now been cut down so as to include only a few important products, the transport of which requires to be regulated for the same reasons as timber: in the absence of such control they can be passed off as the produce of a private holding with hardly any risk of detection. I need hardly say that the Government does not wish to lay hands on any private produce. Under Chapter VII it can only levy a duty on produce to which it *has a right* or which has been imported from foreign territory, while by Chapter VIII it is merely empowered to regulate transport. The only way in which private produce will be affected will be that, in localities where the transport of particular kinds of produce needs to be regulated in order to prevent smuggling, private owners will be required to take out passes showing that the produce mentioned in the pass comes from a private holding or has been purchased from a proper Forest-officer. Without some such simple procedure private owners will be constantly harassed on the mere supposition that the produce has been smuggled from a Government forest, and I therefore repeat, what I stated at the introduction of the Bill, that the amendment will be as much for their advantage as for that of forest-administration.

"Sections 3 and 5 of the Bill require no explanation. Sections 4 and 6 relate to what is called *shifting* cultivation, by which we mean the practice of making a clearing, generally by fire, in forest-land, cultivating it for a year or two, and then shifting to another spot and repeating the same process. It is obvious that such a practice, unless very strictly confined, must be absolutely incompatible with forest-conservation. Those who practise it are mere squatters, and their cultivation of one clearing cannot confer a right to make another at will. Local Governments, however, deal very liberally with the tribes which have been accustomed to the practice, and all that is necessary is that it shall not be recognized as a right, but simply as a privilege to be exercised within such limits and under such regulations as may be prescribed. According to section 6, which has been very carefully considered by the Select Committee, when any claim of this nature is made before a Forest-settlement-officer he is to report it, as well as any local order affecting it, to the Local Government with his opinion whether it may be permitted or should be prohibited. If it is found that it can be permitted to any extent, he is to arrange for its exercise either by excluding a sufficient area from the proposed forest-reserve, or by setting apart a portion thereof in which it may be exercised subject to suitable conditions. In all cases it will be deemed not a right but a privilege, liable to restriction, and even to abolition on proper terms, at the pleasure of Government.

"Section 7 is new but the alteration is not of a substantial nature. Under section 25 (*b*) of the Act as it now stands, 'whoever sets fire to a reserved forest or kindles any fire in such manner as to endanger the same' is liable to punishment. It is proposed to amplify this provision by substituting 'whoever sets fire to a reserved forest, or, in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning, in such manner as to endanger such a forest". These are almost the exact words of the corresponding section passed by this Council for Burma. It is desirable, on the one hand, to allow fires not inconsistent with local rules, and on the other it is essential that no fire should be left burning and unguarded.

"Section 8 merely carries out what I have before explained in connection with the defintion of 'forest-produce'. By sub-section (*4*) we make it clear that the rules regarding transport need not be general, but should only be applied to such classes of timber or produce and in such limited areas as may be really essential. The enforcement of rules causes considerable trouble and expense, and that in itself is an additional security that their application will be restricted as much as possible.

"Sections 9, 10, 11 and 12 need no explanation beyond what is contained in the Committee's report.

"Section 13 relates to the compounding of forest-offences and has been entirely re-cast by the Select Committee. The Legislature has repeatedly recognized the principle that petty offenders against forest laws and rules should be allowed the option of making reasonable amends in money, and so escaping the very serious trouble and annoyance of a formal prosecution. It is not, therefore, necessary for me now to defend the principle of the section, but I have merely to show that we have provided sufficient safeguards against its abuse. One of these is the provision that the amends or compensation shall in no case exceed fifty rupees; the other is that the power to accept a composition shall only be exercised by officers specially authorized in that behalf, and that no officer shall be so authorized who is not at least a Ranger on one hundred rupees a month. Only a few of the senior Rangers draw so high pay, and if the power is given to them at all it must be conferred on them by name and therefore after consideration of their individual fitness. It is only to Subdivisional Officers or officers of control that it can be given as a class. Moreover, the Act will in no way interfere with any executive orders which Local Governments may see fit to make in further limitation of the sum which may be demanded or accepted. Thus, for example, the original Bill provided that such sum should not exceed ten times the damage done or the due sought to be evaded. This, as I stated, was founded on an order of my hon'ble friend the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, and it may still be preserved by him, or varied as he thinks fit, subject to the statutory maximum of fifty rupees. If a larger sum than fifty rupees is fairly recoverable, it is right that the case should go before a Magistrate, for the procedure is only intended to apply to very petty offences.

"Section 14 is founded on section 25 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, and its object is to maintain a control over the operations of contractors and others who may be permitted to extract forest-produce. Such a man is always bound by certain express conditions, as that he will not cut trees which have not attained a certain girth; but his men often do this for his advantage and probably with his connivance, while, if the breach of the conditions is detected, he pleads ignorance. The servants get access to the forest under cover of his license, and it seems reasonable that the employer, who benefits by an act which he has covenanted not to permit, should be made responsible. The simplest way to effect this is to bind him down by a penalty, and the section provides that, in the event of a breach, the amount of the penalty may be levied as an arrear of land-revenue.

"The remaining sections of the Bill merely provide for identical amendments in the Burma Forest Act, 1881. It is unnecessary that I should go through them in detail, as they are founded on precisely the same considerations which I have already submitted to Your Excellency and Hon'ble Members".

The Hon'ble RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—

"I wish to speak with reference to two provisions of this Bill, as regards their general as well as special applicability to certain localities.

"The provision to give power to Local Governments to extend their control over the transit of private forest-produce is of some importance. While such power is necessary for the effective protection against smuggling of Government forest-produce, it has to be remembered that it is a power which is peculiarly liable to be abused by departmental subordinates; and Local Governments will have to take special care, in framing their subsidiary rules under section 41 of the Act as now amended by section 8 of the Bill, to strictly confine their operation to forest-produce in which there is a considerable trade and with which private produce is likely to come into real competition and facilitate smuggling in the absence of the control.

"One of the applicants for this amendment of the Forest Act was the Government of Bombay, where, in addition to the general control over the transport, it will have a peculiar application. In Tanna and Kolaba, and perhaps in other parts, the Local Government will have, by the free and willing consent of the people, to prohibit, with certain exceptions, the export of private timber, as a means of helping the re-clothing of private lands with

forest growths, to enable the cultivators to obtain supplies of timber, branches, foliage, &c., such as are annually required for agricultural purposes, and thereby diminish to a minimum the drain on public forests for local supplies. Perhaps it may not be out of place if I allude briefly to the history of this point. The energetic and comprehensive character of the introduction into Bombay of the provisions of Chapters II and IV of the Forest Act of 1878 deprived the villagers, with one stroke of the pen, of the use of all lands just outside the limits of their fields, the notification issued under those Chapters having, in numerous instances, claimed as Government forests, without inquiry, even such lands as village-commons, grazing-grounds, and sometimes portions of village-sites. This was perhaps partly due to oversight, a result of the precipitate nature of the action taken. It produced widespread distress and discontent which might have led to serious results, had not District-officers partly delayed action on the notification. The next five years were occupied in a process of formal disforestation, by counter notifications, of tracts erroneously claimed as Government forests; but the resultant irritation could not be allayed, and vested rights and privileges at least partly restored, until, in 1885, a Commission was appointed to make inquiries and report on some of the specific grievances in certain parts of the Presidency. These had reference chiefly to local supplies and village privileges in adjacent forests which had been recognised from time immemorial, and which were more or less expressly or tacitly acknowledged at previous revenue survey settlements, but which, in the forest settlements ordered under the Act, suddenly ceased to be a factor to be counted with and recognised. The Forest Commission found that, while the villagers had these legitimate grievances to be redressed, the people in certain parts, exposed to the temptation of large markets close by, were by no means free from blame for having denuded their own extra assignments of land of all forest growth for present profit, and for having got into the objectionable habit of falling back almost entirely upon the public forests for supplies necessary for their own agricultural and domestic wants. The Commission came to the conclusion that the only practical solution of the difficulty was to enforce the legitimate use by the villagers of their extra lands for the growth of their own private supplies, and to confine the allowance from neighbouring forests to actual deficit, which was expected to become a minimum diminishing from time to time as the scheme recommended had time to work out the solution. The recommendation added, as an absolutely necessary condition, that Government should begin by completely severing its forest connection with private lands by either selling out to the occupants all teak and other royalty-trees standing thereon and now claimed by Government, or by acquiring the land itself as Government forest under the Land Acquisition Law, thereby removing all cause of the constant friction between the Forest Department and the people, and enabling the latter to grow and supply themselves ultimately with nearly all the forest-produce they require for their agricultural operations from their own lands. The villagers examined before the Commission were unanimous in their admission of the justice of such a prohibition against export of their private forest-produce, so long as they continued to require help from Government forests.

"To judge from the orders passed by the Government of Bombay on the report of the Forest Commission, that Government awaits the passing of this Bill to be able to give complete effect to the scheme of a fair and final adjustment of the conflicting claims and interests I have just explained; and we may trust that now no further delay may occur in carrying out that intention, and the risk of an interruption of the present forest policy with respect to local supplies may be avoided. I may be allowed to assure the Council that I do not unnecessarily allude so prominently to this precaution to place beyond the possibility of interruption the policy of sympathy and consideration in respect to agricultural needs of the people. Five years ago the fact of the appointment of the Forest Commission led to a tacit cessation of some of the most harassing and irritating forms of departmental interference with the people's forest rights and privileges; and the apparent peace so restored is due to the hopefulness of the people that the fuller and more effective measure of justice recommended by the Commission is only delayed till the passing of the Bill before us. If after this a further delay occurs, the impending change in the Local Government may result in a

further inheritance by its successors of difficulties harassing to all parties concerned, just as they were left to be inherited by it five years ago, and by its own predecessors five years before that time, through the now admitted errors committed at the first introduction of the Forest Act of 1878.

"The other point to which I wish to allude is section 13, sub-section (*3*), of the Bill, where Local Governments are permitted to invest Forest-officers down to Rangers drawing a salary of not less than one hundred rupees per month with power to compound certain forest-offences by accepting up to fifty rupees as compensation. In the Select Committee I expressed my doubts as to the propriety of permitting to Rangers the exercise of this power which presented peculiar facilities for abuse; but, from what I learned from Hon'ble Members there, it appeared that in certain localities, owing to the paucity of higher officers at hand, it was sometimes necessary for administrative convenience, and even in the interests of the accused, to invest selected officers of the lower grade with the power. Speaking for Bombay, from some experience in certain districts, I may say that, though there such power has been exercised by officers of higher grades, it was not always used in a manner to command popular confidence. We may, however, hope that, under the discretion allowed to Local Governments, sufficient care will be taken in selecting Forest-officers for the exercise of the power in question so as to secure the confidence of the public".

The Hon'ble MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN said:—

"Being a member of the Select Committee to whom the Bill was referred I would like to make some observations. As already explained by the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill, this Bill has passed through very few alterations in the Select Committee. Besides some verbal alteration, the Bill has been revised in two important matters.

"First, the Bill as drafted proposed to give the Forest-settlement-officer the power of settling the claims relating to the practice of shifting cultivation; but the revised Bill places the matter under the control of the Local Government.

"Secondly, the draft Bill provided that any Forest-officer may be authorised by the Local Government to compound certain forest-offences and limited the maximum sum to be accepted by way of compensation to ten times the value of the forest-produce which has been damaged or ten times the amount of money of which the payment is evaded. But the revised Bill limits the class of Forest-officers who may be thus authorised, and provides that the compensation in no case shall exceed the sum of fifty rupees.

"I think the Bill as amended is unobjectionable, and will be very useful if passed into law".

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS said:—

"There is just one remark which I should like to make with reference to what has fallen from the Hon'ble Member opposite. I quite agree that the Local Governments should take special care not to interfere even with the transport of any produce unless in the particular locality there is a considerable trade in the article and a real danger of smuggling. But I do not contemplate anything like an absolute prohibition of the export of private timber. What section 41 says is that Government 'may prohibit the import, export or moving of such timber or other produce *without a pass*'. I understand, however, that the people of Tanna and Kolaba acquiesce in the necessity for such prohibition, and no doubt an arrangement of that nature may be made with their consent. Government could not refuse to issue passes on reasonable terms, but of course private owners can abstain from asking for passes. I think it right to mention this, although the amendments made by the Bill on the table will not touch the law in this respect. Whatever the law was, just so it will remain.

"As to the other point to which the Hon'ble Member referred, I may mention that Local Governments may by executive order place different limits on the powers of Rangers and of Subdivisional Officers to accept composition. My reasons for not wishing to exclude Rangers altogether were just those which the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar has described".

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the following amendments be made in section 2, sub-section (*3*), and in section 15, sub-section (*2*), of the Bill as amended, namely:—

(i) in clause (*a*) of both sections, omit the words "trees and", and after the word "catechu" insert the words "wood-oil, resin, natural varnish";

(ii) in clause (*b*), sub-clause (*i*), of both sections, for the words "wood-oil, gum, resin, varnish", substitute the words "trees and".

He said:—

"I think I have made it clear to the Council that there are some specific kinds of forest-produce which require to be controlled in transit by a system of passes. All these should be included in clause (*a*) of the definition, for otherwise it will be incumbent on the Government to show that the particular consignment comes from a forest in order to make it subject to regulation. Accordingly, as revised by the Select Committee, clause (*a*) enumerates timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams. I had not then any professional adviser with me, and I thought this catalogue would be sufficient. But I now learn that in some parts of the country, and particularly in Burma, Oudh, Assam and Orissa, the transport of wood-oil, resin or natural varnish requires to be similarly controlled. These are all collected in large quantities from the Government forests, but outside those forests there are scattered trees which yield the same products, and smuggling will be an easy matter if the necessary provision is not made to enable Government to make rules to prevent it. There is in all these cases both a considerable trade and a real danger of smuggling.

"On the other hand, trees may be relegated to the other class of produce which we do not require to deal with unless they are found in a forest, and gum need not be specially mentioned at all".

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACT XXV OF 1867, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the presentation of the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*Printing-presses and Books*) be postponed for a fortnight.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

EXCISE (MALT LIQUORS) BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878. He said:—

"There are certain portions of India in which the law, as it at present exists, does not authorise the levy of a duty per gallon on beer and other fermented liquor. The object of the present Bill is to make it possible to levy such a duty. In former years the defect in the law to which I have referred did not give rise to any inconvenience, because in those portions of the country where the defect existed either beer was not made at all, or beer was made of such a kind and in such manner that it was not desirable or even practicable to impose a duty per gallon on it.

"In recent years, however, a considerable industry has come into existence having for its primary object the supply of beer to Government for sale to the British soldier.

"So long as the industry was confined to the manufacture of beer for sale to Government the want of legal authority for the levy of duty was not felt; Indian-brewed beer sold to Government was exactly on the same footing in respect to non-payment of duty as beer imported from England by Government.

"The industry has, in the course of time, increased in importance, and a considerable quantity of Indian-brewed beer is now sold to the general public. There are three reasons why Indian beer sold to the public should now be

taxed: firstly, because it is the general policy of Government to tax all spirituous and fermented liquors; secondly, because it is unfair that Indian-brewed beer should escape a tax which imported beer pays; and thirdly, because the tax will bring in a certain amount of revenue.

"The amount of revenue to be obtained is not great; it will probably amount at the present time to some Rs. 50,000 or Rs. 60,000 yearly, and from this sum must be deducted the cost of collection. It would have been considerably less some years ago, before the industry had attained its present proportions.

"The question whether legislation should be undertaken for the purpose of taxing Indian beer has been more than once under the consideration of the Government of India, but action was deferred in consideration of the small amount of revenue which the measure would produce. I have thought it necessary to explain the reasons for the inaction of Government, because theories of a somewhat malicious nature and really not requiring very serious notice have been invented to account for the non-levy of duty in the past.

"At any rate, I think there need be no hesitation in now undertaking legislation which will, at one and the same time, add to the public revenue, satisfy the requirements of a rigorous political economy, gratify the advocates of temperance, and which, strange to say, appears to meet with the approbation of the brewers—the producers of the article on which the taxation will fall.

"It is provided in the Bill that the rate of duty on Indian-brewed beer shall not exceed that levied on imported beer, which is practically of the same class and quality."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR then moved that the Bill be taken into consideration on the 21st proximo.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 7th March, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 5th March, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 7th March, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding.*
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Maung Ôn, C.I.E., A.T.M.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

GUARDIANS AND WARDS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Guardian and Ward. He said:—

"This Bill was introduced nearly four years ago by my hon'ble friend Mr. Ilbert, and, as the constitution of the Council has changed considerably since its introduction, I think it desirable, in presenting the Report of the Select

Committee, to say a few words as to the objects of the measure and the general scope of its provisions.

"The Hindu and Muhammadan, as well as the English, law lays down certain general principles regarding the relationship of guardian and ward, and the application of these general principles has been regulated by several enactments of the Indian legislature. Besides the numerous local Regulations and Acts constituting Courts of Wards for the different Provinces, and defining their powers and duties, there are several Acts of this Council making provision for the care of the persons and property of Hindu and Muhammadan minors not brought under the superintendence of these Courts. Act XL of 1858 was passed with this object for the Bengal Presidency, and its operation extends also to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, Lower Burma, the Central Provinces and Ajmere. Act XX of 1864 reproduces for the Bombay Presidency, with some variations, the Bengal Act of 1858. Act IX of 1861 amends the law for hearing suits relative to the custody and guardianship of minors in British India generally. As regards minors who are European British subjects, the Supreme Courts, and afterwards the High Courts, had jurisdiction under their Charters; and Act XIII of 1874 provided for minors of this class resident in those parts of the country to which the jurisdiction of the chartered High Courts does not extend.

"In 1881 the Bombay Government drew attention to certain defects in Act XX of 1864, and suggested an amendment of the Act in order to remove difficulties which had been experienced in the administration of minors' estates under its provisions. Examination showed not only that the Bombay criticisms were sound as regards the particular Act in force in that Presidency, but that several of them were applicable to the Bengal Act also, and that there was room for material improvement both in the form and in the substance of the Acts generally. Before taking action, however, Local Governments and other authorities were consulted, with the result that the Bill now before the Council was introduced by Mr. Ilbert on the 12th of March, 1886.

"In his speech on that occasion my hon'ble friend indicated with great clearness the lines on which the Bill had been framed.

"'Nothing,' he said, 'can be further from my intention than to interfere with Hindu family customs or usages, or to force Hindu or Muhammadan family law into unnatural conformity with English law. But, on looking into the European British Minors Act, which was framed with special reference to the requirements of what may be called English minors, it appeared to me that almost all its simple and general provisions were applicable, or might with a little modification be made applicable, to Hindu and Muhammadan as well as to English guardians. . . . . Accordingly what I have done has been to take as my model the European British Minors Act, which is the latest and fullest of the Indian Acts relating to guardians, and to frame on its lines an Act applicable as a whole to all classes of the community, but containing a few provisions limited in their application to particular classes. . . . . It is not intended by this measure to make any alteration in Hindu or Muhammadan family law.'

"In the second place, my hon'ble friend stated—

"'The Bill will not repeal or supersede the enactments relating to the different Courts of Wards. The provisions of those enactments,' he said, 'are intimately connected with the administrative machinery of the different Provinces; and it would be either impossible, or at least very difficult, to supersede them by a general Act applying to the whole of India. They will accordingly be left outstanding. The Bill will relate only to such guardians as are appointed or recognized by the ordinary Civil Courts, and there will be an express saving for the jurisdiction and authority of the different Courts of Wards.'

"Lastly, my hon'ble friend proposed,

'in deference to what appear to be the views of the High Courts on this point, . . . that the jurisdiction of the High Courts under their Charters is to be maintained alongside of their jurisdiction under the Act.'

"'Since the Bill came into my hands the principles thus laid down have been carefully adhered to. Its provisions have been most attentively considered by two Select Committees, and it has been twice referred for opinion to Local Governments. If it now fails of completeness as a consolidation of the law on the subject to which it relates, it is not for want of consideration, but because consideration has shown the difficulties which stand in the way of complete treatment of so complicated a subject. *Ad ea quæ frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur:* exceptional cases must be left to be dealt with by the Courts of Law, as they arise.

"I do not propose to take up the time of the Council with a minute examination of the provisions of the Bill, but merely to call its attention to some of its principal enactments.

"In the first Chapter a minor is defined to mean a person who, under the provisions of the Indian Majority Act, 1875, is to be deemed not to have attained his majority. That Act fixes the age of eighteen as the age of majority generally for persons domiciled in British India; but it postpones it to twenty-one years in the case of minors of whose person or property a guardian has been appointed by a Court of Justice or who is under the jurisdiction of a Court of Wards. In the opinion of the Select Committee it was considered desirable to adopt this definition, rather than leave the matter open to discussion. Where there is a distinct provision of the law upon any particular subject, it should, I think, unless the law is shown to require amendment, be followed in subsequent legislation. Acting on this principle, while adopting the definition of European British subject given in the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Select Committee has extended that definition so as to include any Christian of European descent.

"In Chapter II, which relates to the appointment of guardians, we have provided (section 6) that in the case of a minor who is not a European British subject nothing in the Act shall be construed to take away or derogate from any power to appoint a guardian of his person or property, or both, which is valid by the law to which the minor is subject. And we provide that the Court may, upon proper application, either appoint or declare a person to be guardian, when it is satisfied that it is for the welfare of a minor that the care of his person or the management of his property should be entrusted to a guardian. We thus recognize both species of guardianship—that which arises independently of, as well as that which is created by, the action of the Courts. The High Court of Calcutta had expressed the opinion that, 'without compelling a *de facto* guardian in every case to come to the Court for a certificate, the Bill should be so framed as to make it necessary for guardians of large estates to place themselves under the control and supervision of the Court.' A special reference was made to ascertain the general opinion of the public on this point, with the result that the Select Committee have not adopted the suggestion of the High Court. The opposite view is tersely expressed in a letter from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

"'After carefully considering the suggestion of the Hon'ble the Judges of the High Court at Calcutta, the Lieutenant-Governor is decidedly of the opinion that it is undesirable to add to the Guardians and Wards Bill any provision which would have the effect of making it compulsory in these Provinces to the guardians, even of large estates, to place themselves under the control of the Civil Courts. The facilities afforded by the present draft Bill for bringing estates, where that course is desired in the interests of the minor, under the charge of the Civil Courts are, he considers, amply sufficient. Any legislation which made it compulsory instead of optional might have the effect of deterring in many cases the fittest persons from accepting responsibility which is of an onerous nature even when exercised independently, and would add largely to the work of the Civil Courts without, as far as His Honour can see, securing any material compensating advantage to the estates.'

"To the same effect is the opinion of the Bombay Government:—

"'It appears to the Governor in Council, on a consideration of the advantages and disadvantages of the proposal that every *de facto* guardian of a minor and his estate should place himself under the superintendence of the Civil Courts, to be both needless and undesirable that such an enactment should be embodied in the Bill. In cases of large estates or of complicated transactions, the *de facto* guardian will almost necessarily come to the Court for his own security, or will be brought into the Court by persons interested in the minor or his estate. If litigation and official interference can be avoided,—and in many cases they are clearly unnecessary,—it is distinctly beneficial that they should be avoided. The superintendence of a Court over the minute and detailed management of a considerable property or business cannot, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, be exercised without a great deal of expense, and must lead to elaborate explanations and measures for putting every transaction into an indisputable shape, such as are a serious clog on the effectual administration of ordinary affairs.'

"The Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is equally adverse to the proposal. The Secretary to the Government of the Punjab writes :—

"'As the Bill now stands, no guardian is compelled of his own motion to place himself under the control of the Court; but the Judge is empowered to apply the provisions of the law on the application of the Collector, the relative or friend of a minor, or a person desirous of being, or claiming to be, the guardian of the minor. It is because the Bill does not compel the Court to appoint or declare a guardian except upon good cause shown that in Sir James Lyall's opinion its provisions are not unsuitable to the present circumstances of the Punjab. If, however, the suggestion made by the Judges of the Calcutta High Court is accepted, rendering it necessary that in certain cases the law shall be applied, the Lieutenant-Governor would prefer that the provisions of the Act should not be applied to this province until extended by a Notification issued by the Government of India on the recommendation of the Local Government. It must be remembered that in the Punjab there are no large zamindari estates of the character of those existing in the North-Western Provinces and in Lower Bengal, and the Collector of a Punjab district has ample opportunities of knowing whether the interests of a minor who owns considerable property demand the assistance of the Court to secure him from loss in the management of that property. Therefore to compel all guardians of large estates to place themselves under the control and supervision of the Court would be to legislate for a condition of things scarcely existent in this province, where more interference than is absolutely necessary is to be deprecated.'

"Raja Rajendralala Mitra, in a letter of 25th October, 1889, speaking from an intimate knowledge of the feeling of Native society on the point, writes :—

"'It is well known that private guardians are more economical and useful than official guardians, but that such offices being entirely gratuitous there is no temptation to accept them, and every attempt to make them irksome by unnecessary multiplication of duties and responsibilities, by calls for periodical accounts, securities and bonds, is to cause a strong revulsion of feeling which would greatly reduce the number of eligible candidates. Nor is it at all required in the interests of wards and out of regard for the wills of the testators who provide for the custody of their minor sons and daughters and their property. The strongest point urged refers to the submission of periodical accounts; but I am disposed to think it will be of little practical utility—a vain formality at best. I know of no Court which will have the patience and the leisure necessary to go through the domestic accounts of little boys; and, if it did, it will, in the absence of a contending party, do nothing to prevent waste or peculation.'

"It appeared to the Select Committee that there was much force in these objections, and, while giving guardians every opportunity and inducement to place themselves under the control of the Court, we have not thought it necessary or desirable to compel them to do so.

"Another important question has arisen with regard to the appointment of guardians of minors who are members of undivided Hindu families. My valued friend, our late colleague Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, whose assistance in the earlier labours of the Committee on the Bill I desire gratefully to acknowledge, called attention to this difficulty when the Bill was introduced, and framed a section which he considered would meet the case. He proposed that, when the Court had reason to believe that the interests of such a minor were in peril, it might appoint or declare a guardian to protect those interests, under such restrictions as would prevent him from interfering unduly with the powers of the managing member of the family. But upon mature consideration the Select Committee have not accepted this suggestion, which, so far as they can ascertain, is not approved by the Hindu community generally. It is well pointed out by Mr. Bipin Krishna Bose, Government Pleader in the Central Provinces :—

"'Where the property of a minor exists in no other shape than that of an interest in undivided property of a joint family governed by the Mitakshara, it is difficult to understand how a stranger can be introduced into the family to protect the interests of the minor without interfering with the powers of the managing member and in a manner changing the constitution of the joint family.

"'In a joint family under the Mitakshara there is absolute unity of ownership, and no member can claim to have any specific portion of the family income paid over to him as his share. All he can ask for is that he may be allowed the use of the family property along with the other members. For those who are interested in the welfare of a minor member, and who desire to secure to him the full fruition of his rights in the family estate, the only proper remedy is to procure for him a specific share by means of partition. To introduce a stranger in the joint family with powers of interference which must from the nature of the case be to a great extent vague and undefined would only lead to discord and disunion, and is very unlikely to bring about better management of the family estate. Generally, the self-interest of the managing member, and, where there are other adult members, their supervision over his action, and in many cases ties of natural love and affection, would ensure proper management of the family property, in the benefit of which the minor would participate. Cases are rare where a managing member, by himself or in collusion with the other members, sets about wasting the family estate with a view to sacrifice the rights of a minor member. Under the Dayabhaga, however, the shares of the members are numerally defined before partition, and, although the particular portion which constitutes a member's share remains in an unidentifiable condition until partition, he may demand and obtain of the managing member his share of the family income. In such a case no disruption of the joint family would ensue if the Court were to make provision through a specially appointed manager for the disposal of a minor member's share of the profits for his sole and exclusive benefit.'

"No special provision has therefore been introduced into the Bill to meet these cases, as an adequate remedy appears to be available under the existing law.

"I have now disposed of the two main points of controversy which have arisen upon this Bill. Recognizing the right of the parent to appoint by will or other instrument a guardian for his infant children, the Bill also recognizes the duty of the Court to appoint a guardian where none has been appointed, and to decide between conflicting claims when several persons assert a title to the guardianship. The Bill lays down certain general rules for the guidance of Courts with respect to the considerations to be observed in appointing a guardian, and the most important of these will be found in sections 12, 15, 17 and 19.

"The third Chapter, relating to the rights, duties and liabilities of guardians, is taken principally from the European British Minors Act, and a guardian is placed, in reference to his dealings with the property of his ward, on very much the same footing as an executor or administrator with regard to the property of a deceased person. Section 33 provides that a guardian appointed or declared by the Court may apply to the Court for advice in the execution of his duties, and will be protected if he acts in good faith on that advice. This provision will, it is believed, have the effect of inducing guardians, especially where large estates are entrusted to them, voluntarily to place themselves under the supervision of the Court. Section 39 points out the circumstances under which the Court may interfere to remove any guardian, testamentary or otherwise, from his guardianship.

"The fourth Chapter contains supplemental provisions, the most important of which are those which relate to suits brought or defended on behalf of minors by next friends or guardians *ad litem*. These suits are often merely vexatious, but are sometimes brought *bonâ fide* for the benefit of a minor whose guardian is either careless or corrupt. Section 53 endeavours to guard against abuse of the power of interference by providing that, if a minor has a guardian appointed or declared by a competent authority, a next friend shall not be allowed to institute any suit on behalf of the minor, except upon notice to the guardian and upon satisfying the Court that it is for the welfare of the minor that he should be permitted to do so. This, it is hoped, will have the effect of preventing much unnecessary litigation."

CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes be taken into consideration. He said :—

"The object of this Bill is to provide in India an officer capable of discharging, in regard to certain classes of charities, the functions which are discharged in England by the Official Trustee of Charitable Lands and the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, and thus to diminish the difficulty and expense which would otherwise attend the devolution of charitable property.

"The scheme of the Bill has, I am glad to say, met with very general approval. It is admitted that the appointment of such an officer will be a convenience and advantage, as it will have the effect of securing the *corpus* of the trust-property without any interference on the part of the Executive Government with the administration of the trusts themselves. But doubts have been

expressed in some quarters whether the Bill does not go too far; while others entertain the opinion that it does not go far enough.

"When I introduced the Bill in June last I stated that the charitable purposes to which it would apply were limited in accordance with the policy which dictated Act XX of 1863, by which the Government of India relieved its officers from all duties involving any connection with mosques, Hindu temples and other similar religious establishments. In the Bill as approved by the Select Committee these purposes include relief of the poor, education, medical relief and the advancement of any other object of general public utility, but do not include purposes which relate exclusively to religious teaching or worship. It follows that the provisions of the Bill may apply to trusts for purposes partly charitable and partly embracing religious teaching, but I see no objection to this so long as the Treasurer is a bare trustee or custodian of the trust-property, and the application of the Bill to a charitable endowment is dependent on the consent not only of the parties interested in the trust but of the Local Government. The necessity for this two-fold consent provides, in my opinion, every necessary safeguard against an improper use of the Bill that the most orthodox Hindu or Muhammadan or (I may say) Christian could require; and the important principle of non-interference by Government with the religious institutions of the country is thereby fully maintained.

"It may be satisfactory that I should quote to the Council the opinions on this point of some of the most important representative bodies among the Native community which show how public opinion is divided on the subject, and how premature it would be to reverse the policy which a quarter of a century ago transferred the protection of religious endowments from the executive to the judicial power. The Secretary of the British Indian Association writes—

"'After having carefully considered the provisions of the Charitable Endowments Bill my Committee are of opinion that it will remove a defect in our administrative agency the prejudicial effects of which are widely felt. An officer exercising the functions similar to those of the Official Trustee of Charitable Funds in the United Kingdom is required for this country. The Committee think that the proposed appointment of a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments would supply the want. The provision empowering Local Governments to invest public officers with the powers and functions of a 'corporate office' will further remove the inconvenience and legal disqualifications which at present attend the practice of making charitable endowments in favour of District Collectors and other public officers. The proposed measure therefore commends itself to the approval of the Committee.

'The Committee beg to observe with satisfaction that the Bill is confined to charitable endowments only. They think it would be a mistake to extend it to religious endowments, or to take under its purview endowments partly religious and partly charitable. They believe, however, that it is not the intention of Government to widen its sphere in such way.'

"The two Muhammadan Associations of Calcutta, on the other hand, would have preferred a larger application of the measure. The Secretary to the Central National Muhammadan Association is directed by his Committee to say that they—

'consider the Bill might have been amplified in scope so as to cover such endowments as are quasi-religious in character,'

and the Secretary to the Muhammadan Literary Society writes that—

'inasmuch as the Bill does not contemplate to bring under its operation the religious endowments, the Committee has nothing to say regarding the provisions contained therein. Most of the existing Muhammadan endowments,' he adds, 'as it appeared from the enquiry made by the Muhammadan Educational Endowments Committee which recently sat in Calcutta, are religious or quasi-religious in their character, and therefore the Committee of the Muhammadan Literary Society begs to submit that the Bill in its present form does not provide against the malversation of such endowments. Under the Muhammadan law it is one of the legitimate functions of the ruling Power to protect endowments from misappropriation, and the Committee would respectfully, but earnestly, suggest that the Bill be so extended as to meet the want which has been felt by the Muhammadan community since the repeal of Regulation XIX of 1810.'

"It is clear from these communications that opinions are as divergent as ever. But, while I sympathize with the desire of the Muhammadan community in Bengal to secure better management for their charitable endowments, I must remind them that the prevention of malversation is not the object of this Bill.

"The question of the management of such institutions was dealt with by Act XX of 1863, and it is not the fault of the Legislature if full advantage has not been taken of its provisions. When the Regulation of 1810 was repealed, the control of local committees was substituted for that of Government officers, in the hope that mosques, temples and other religious establishments would be conducted thenceforward in accordance with the general wishes of those most closely interested in their maintenance. If this result has not been attained, it is not the fault of the law but of a failure on the part of the communities themselves to avail themselves of it. The present Bill advisedly abstains from restoring the responsibility of Government in these matters; and this is, I think, in accordance with public opinion generally. The Collector of Surat took the opinions of the representatives of the three main religious bodies in that city—Parsis, Muhammadans and Hindus—on the Bill. The Parsi was ready to give it a liberal interpretation, but 'both the Musalman and the Hindu gentlemen were much against any semblance of interference with religious endowments'; and this, I am disposed to believe, fairly represents the state of feeling all over the country.

"Coming now to the proposals of the present Bill, section 3 provides that the Governor General in Council may appoint an officer of the Government by the name of his office to be Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to any Local Government. It is intended that the Comptroller General shall fill this office in Bengal, and the Accountants General in Madras and Bombay. For the purposes of the Bill each of these officers will be a corporation sole, having perpetual succession and a corporate seal; and his duty will simply be to hold any property vested in him as a bare trustee. The high position of this officer will be a sufficient guarantee that the property will be safe in his hands; but provision is made in section 9 for the publication of his accounts, and in section 13 for the form in which they are to be kept and the mode in which they are to be audited. As the keeping of these accounts, the charge of investments, the collection of income and the performance of other duties which will fall on the Treasurer will be a cause of expense which cannot rightly be charged against the public revenue, the Governor General in Council is empowered to prescribe the fees which shall be paid for these services.

"The manner in which charitable endowments falling within the scope of the Bill may be brought under its operation is described in sections 4, 5 and 6 of the Bill. The services of the Treasurer may be made available both for existing, and for entirely new, trusts. Where property is already held in trust the person or persons acting in the administration of the trust, or a majority of them, and where it is intended to devote property to a charitable purpose the person or persons proposing so to devote it, may apply to the Local Government that the property may in either case be vested in the Treasurer and a scheme settled for its administration. The Local Government may thereupon, if it thinks fit, proceed to settle a scheme, giving effect to the wishes of the author of the trust so far as they can be ascertained and as is reasonable; and the scheme so settled will not be liable to be questioned in any Court. To this proposal a good deal of objection has been taken; it is said that the Local Government has not the knowledge or experience necessary to deal with such matters, and that they ought to be left to be dealt with by the Courts of law. But it must be borne in mind that no one need come to the Local Government unless he likes, and that those who do come will not be without good reasons for preferring the simple and inexpensive procedure provided by the Bill. It is not contemplated or intended that a Local Government should interfere in any case of doubt or dispute; and I should imagine that it would always consult its Advocate General or other Law Officer before taking action upon any application. The jurisdiction of the Courts in contentious cases will be left untouched; in cases where there is no contest, it is surely not necessary to compel a resort to the Courts.

"Nor does it appear to be necessary that the Treasurer should be placed under the control of the Court rather than of the Government. He will have

nothing to do with the administration of the charity funds; he will simply hand over the income to the persons who, under the scheme, are entrusted with its administration, but who, in their turn, are left subject to the ordinary law in regard to the malversation or misappropriation of any funds that may come to their hands. In order to avoid any doubt on this point the authority of the Advocate General at a Presidency to take action in regard to any charity is expressly reserved by section 15 of the Bill."

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS said :—

"With Your Lordship's permission I wish to say a few words regarding the applicability of this Bill to religious endowments.

"In 1863 the Executive Government divested itself and its officers of all powers and obligations connected with the administration of religious trusts and institutions. The powers and duties which till then had devolved on the Board of Revenue and District-officers were transferred to committees, and are, or ought to be, exercised by these committees subject only to the control of the District Courts. We hear a good deal about the inefficiency of these committees, but I am disposed to agree with my hon'ble friend that, if there has been a failure, it has not been the fault of the law but is principally, if not entirely, due to inertness and indifference on the part of those interested in the institution. The law provides abundant means for enforcing through the Court the proper discharge of their duties both by the supervising committee and by the manager in direct charge. I speak on this point from more than ten years' experience in the chief Court of a district containing two of the wealthiest and most venerated temples of the south—those of Madura and Rameswaram. It happens that these are good examples of the two great classes into which religious establishments were divided by the Act of 1863, the pagoda of Madura falling under section 3 of that enactment, while that at Rameswaram comes under section 4. The latter class is far more difficult to deal with, but this was the case even before the legislation of 1863. Both these temples came before me judicially on more than one occasion, and I may say without any fear of contradiction that the result, especially to that at Madura, was highly advantageous; that the orders issued effected a great improvement in the general management, and that in particular the funds were properly invested and the accounts reformed and periodically published in a manner which any one interested could understand.

"There is certainly no chance whatever that the Government will consent to reverse or materially modify its policy of non-interference, but it seems open to question whether there would be any serious objection to the corpus or principal fund even of a purely religious endowment being vested in some public officer as a bare trustee or custodian. This could hardly be said to amount to interference with the trusts themselves, and it seems to me—I am speaking for myself alone, and even for myself I do not express any decided opinion, but it seems to me—that any unanimous or very general wish on the part of any of the main sections of the community, that their religious endowments should be treated in this way, would be entitled to great consideration at the hands of the Legislature.

"Meanwhile, however, when this Bill becomes law, it will be applicable to trusts for charitable purposes, but not to trusts exclusively for the purpose of religious teaching or worship, and perhaps it is desirable that I should explain by means of an illustration what I understand to be the true import of this definition. It implies that it will not be a fatal objection that one of the objects is to promote religious teaching or to provide for religious worship. The best illustration which I can offer is the case of Diocesan schools, which the Committee had in view when it framed the definition. The purpose for which Diocesan schools have been established is not so much to give religious instruction as to prevent general education from being wholly secularized: there is some direct religious teaching, and the work of each day is begun and ended with some act of Christian worship; but the main aim and object is to impart a sound general education, pervaded throughout with a moral and religious tone. The funds of any trust founded on a mixed basis of this character may certainly be vested in the Treasurer, and the Local Government will be competent to sanction a scheme for its management.

On the other hand, purposes exclusively religious are expressly excluded, and of course Local Governments will not permit any colourable evasion of the principle. In other words, if it should appear that the trust has been constituted mainly for a religious purpose, but that in order to bring it within the Act some secular purpose has been superadded, the application to vest the property in the Treasurer will be rejected. Doubtful cases must be expected to occur, but I am at present disposed to think that a safe rule to follow, while the law remains as enacted in this Bill, will be to grant the application only in respect of the secular objects, where these can be severed from the religious purpose with which they are combined; while, where they are all so incorporated together as to be incapable of separation, the application should generally be rejected if the greater, or even a large and substantial, part of the fund is to be expended on a direct religious purpose. Certainly no trust should be accepted which involves the framing of a scheme regarding the detailed conduct of religious teaching or worship.

"I have thought it desirable to make these few observations because the powers to be vested in Local Governments are to be subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, and such control will have to be exercised in the Home Department. It will probably be desirable that the Government of India should be consulted before Local Governments undertake any trusts which are not clearly within the somewhat indefinite boundary line which has been enunciated."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to enable the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir. He said :—

"This is in the nature of a private Bill, and is a reproduction, in favour of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, of the legislation of 1864 and 1867 in favour of the Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris, which has gone into liquidation.

"The Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris is a French Banking Company, having its seat in Paris and constituted under French law, which carries on business in British India. The provisions of the Indian Companies Act are not applicable to such a Company; but under a treaty entered into, on the 30th April, 1862, between Her Majesty the Queen and the Emperor of the French, it was among other things agreed that the High Contracting Parties should mutually 'grant to all Companies and other Associations, commercial, industrial or financial, constituted and authorized in conformity with the laws in force in either of the two countries, the power of exercising all their rights, and of appearing before the tribunals, whether for the purpose of bringing an action or for defending the same, throughout the dominions and possessions of the other Power, subject to the sole condition of conforming to the laws of such dominions and possessions.'

"The object of the Bill is to give the Comptoir National the benefit of this stipulation. It is clearly necessary, for the protection of this Bank and of those who have dealings with it, that no technical difficulties should stand in the way of its suing or being sued. The Bill accordingly provides that suits may be brought by or against the Comptoir National in the name of its Chief Manager, and under this designation is included an acting Chief Manager, and any person being or acting as Manager of the local Agency situated within the jurisdiction of the Court in which proceedings are taken. Analogous provisions are introduced for the purpose of facilitating criminal prosecutions. For the protection of persons dealing with the Comptoir National, the Chief Manager is required from time to time to file in the High Court memorials containing certain specified

particulars, from which the public may derive information as to its constitution and operations. In all these respects the Bill follows the lines of Act VIII of 1864 and Act IX of 1867, under which the Comptoir d'Escompte worked satisfactorily for upwards of twenty years."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE then moved that the Bill be taken into consideration at the next meeting of the Council.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 14th March, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 11th March, 1890.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 14th March, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding.*
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Maung Ôn, C.I.E., A.T.M.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

ACT XXV OF 1867 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*Printing-presses and Books*).

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Bill to enable the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir be taken into consideration. He said:—

"I have nothing to add to the statement which I made when I explained the objects of the Bill."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 21st March, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 14th March, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 21st March, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
The Hon'ble Maung Ôn, C.I.E., A.T.M.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

GUARDIANS AND WARDS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Guardian and Ward be taken into consideration.

The Hon'ble RAO BAHÁDUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—"I beg leave to make one or two observations on the general policy which the Indian

Legislature has to follow in steering clear of difficulties presented by the different religions, and the multiplicity of social and domestic customs, to be found among the different races, communities, castes and tribes into which the Indian populations are divided. These difficulties assume a more or less practical form in the actual administration of the laws passed here, when these touch the dividing line between questions of personal and property rights on the one side and the religious and social or domestic customs and usages having the force of law on the other. Two of the measures which this Council has had to deliberate upon during the present session furnish apt illustrations of the difficulties I am alluding to, namely, the Charitable Endowments Bill (now Act VI of 1890) and the Bill now under consideration relating to guardian and ward. In both a more efficient safeguard had to be provided for a certain description of public and personal properties without unduly interfering with the religious, social and domestic institutions or susceptibilities of the people concerned. The criticisms which gathered round these Bills elicited opinions almost diametrically opposed to each other, the one representing that the measures did not go far enough, and the other expressing doubts whether they might not be said to be going too far for the necessities of the case. In the first instance, while one party expressed the desire that malversation of even religious endowments should be prevented by the Executive Government undertaking their direct management, the other strongly advised strict adherence to the policy of avoiding all connection between District-officers and such management. As regards the Bill under consideration, the questions involved are even more complicated, and consequently the criticisms are not less divergent. It was suggested by some that all guardians should be compelled to place themselves entirely under the direct executive control of the Civil Courts, and those Courts should be further empowered to interpose by taking part in the management on behalf of minors when they are members of undivided Hindu families; while others pointed out the danger of such provisions, which were further shown to be unnecessary in the presence of other less objectionable remedies provided by the existing law. And thus it required quite four years of correspondence and consideration to find a safe way, as far as it was possible, out of all these difficulties. It seems to me that in considering both these measures the Select Committees have, so far as they could, steered clear of the dangers both of over-legislation and of unnecessary interference with delicate questions of religious, social and domestic concerns of the people, the general laws relating to the points raised being considered sufficient to meet the contingencies brought to notice. If the parties concerned fail to avail themselves of the ample remedies already provided, such failure is traceable to lack of public spirit and a proper sense of duty on their part. These considerations are peculiarly apposite as regards various topics of social reform which have of late been exercising the minds of my countrymen. While the activities and agitations which are going on for some time past in the different parts of India are healthy signs of the awakening of the Hindu mind to a sense of responsibility on the all-important subject of social reform, the calls for special legislation now and then made deserves a mature and sober consideration on the part of those who make them. As a general proposition, it is undeniable that in India the interests of minors and women call for special protection, and the statute-book presents evidence of the attempts made from time to time to adequately safeguard those interests. If it could be shown that after actual trials the existing legal remedies are not found sufficient to prevent the authority of parents and heads of families from being flagrantly and criminally abused, it seems to me that an appeal to the Legislature for further help would be appropriate. But the fact must never be lost sight of that, while in these days the laws of a country may provide remedies against abuse of the authority in question, it is for the intelligent, influential and public-spirited citizens to see that these remedies are fully and timely resorted to, and found to be defective, before calling for amendment or blaming Government for the existence of the alleged defects; because the path of the Legislature in successfully handling these delicate matters is no smoother than that of the active social reformer in the presence of the diversity of opinions strongly held and persisted in with phenomenal tenacity by all parties to the controversy."

The Hon'ble MR. EVANS said:—"The Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill has so thoroughly laid before the Council on the last occasion, when presenting the Report of the Select Committee, the whole history of the main provisions of the Bill, that it is unnecessary for me to follow him upon those points. I desire only to say that, so far as this is a Bill for consolidating the existing provisions, I hope it will be useful in that it gathers them together to a great extent in one Act. As for the remainder, it has been an exceedingly arduous task for the Select Committee, as has just been pointed out, to steer clear of the great difficulties connected with this question. On the one hand, they had to provide sufficient safeguards for the persons and properties of minors, and, on the other, to avoid disturbing the habits and feelings of the Native community, and also they had to avoid giving fresh facilities for a most undesirable class of harassing litigation in which infants are used as pawns on the chess-board of litigation in order to harass adult members of the family. They also had to avoid, so far as possible, throwing upon the District Courts large and responsible duties which they have no practical machinery for performing. The task has been a difficult one, and the Select Committee have endeavoured to meet it in the most practical manner they could. What success they have achieved can only be discovered by the working of the Act. The success of the Act very much depends upon the discretion with which it may be worked by District-officers. I hope the powers which have been given to the High Courts for assisting the District-officers in the exercise of their discretion by means of rules will prove of aid to them. If the Act is worked with discretion by District-officers, I hope it may prove successful."

The Hon'ble RAJÁ DURGA CHARN LAHA said:—

"I was a member of the Select Committee which considered the Bill. There were two important points upon which there was considerable difference of opinion. A Committee of the Hon'ble Judges of the Calcutta High Court was of opinion that, without compelling a *de facto* guardian in every case to come to the Court for appointment or a declaration of his title, the Bill should be so framed as to make it necessary for guardians of large estates to place themselves under the supervision of the Court. It is clear from this statement that the Committee of the Hon'ble Judges thought that it was not absolutely necessary for a guardian, in the interests of a minor, to resort to the Court in all cases. By not resorting to the Court the guardian is free to act on his own responsibility, without being hampered with the obligation of making references and applications to the Court for orders regarding every small matter, and he is left in a great measure to act on his own discretion. With all deference to the opinion of the Hon'ble Judges, no legal check should, I think, be devised to harass him in the management even of a large estate under his charge. The only way in which he could be made to place himself under the control and supervision of the Court would be to compel him to submit periodical accounts. It is only in the case of dishonest guardians that such a safeguard would be necessary. Provision is made in the Bill to guard against such contingencies. Sections 36 and 37 provide that all guardians and their heirs are liable to the minor for acts done by the guardian, whether appointed and declared or not; and the Bill gives the Court power to remove a guardian for any wrongful acts. These provisions, I submit, are sufficient to protect the interests of minors whenever their guardians act in a dishonest or wrongful way. In the case of honest and conscientious guardians, any interference by the Court with their management would only tend to cripple their usefulness. These *de facto* guardians act as a rule without remuneration, and to harass them with a liability to file accounts would be to dissuade them from taking upon themselves the trust. The consequence would be that in a large number of cases inferior persons of doubtful honesty would be entrusted with the management of these estates, while subjecting them to increased expense. The value of the advantage which a minor's estate often derives from the supervision of a guardian, who would only undertake the trust out of regard to the ward, cannot be overrated. No paid agency could do the work of management so efficiently as he would. He would not accept the trust if he were to be troubled with Court interference; and to prevent him from undertaking the work would be to do a great injury to the minor's estate. Under the circumstances,

it would have been injudicious, in my opinion, to frame the Bill in such a way as to compel a *de facto* guardian even of a large estate to place himself under the control and supervision of the Court.

"Opinions were also divided as to the expediency of making a provision in the Bill relating to the appointment of guardians in cases in which the interests of minor members of undivided Hindu families are concerned. In undivided Hindu families it is generally, or rather invariably, the next friend of the minor who becomes his guardian. It is either the mother, brother or uncle who undertakes the trust. These persons are particularly interested in the well-being of the estate for the benefit of the minor, and, as a rule, they do their duty to the satisfaction of all parties. It may certainly happen sometimes that such persons may be dishonestly inclined, and in these cases the Court, on satisfactory proof, has the power to compel them to render accounts or to remove them from the management. These remedies, I submit, ought to be sufficient to protect the interests of minors when they are in peril. To put in a stranger as a guardian of a minor in a joint Hindu family would simply be to destroy the family union and thus inflict great injury upon all members of the family. The family is so constituted that, if a foreign element be introduced into it, it will lead to the destruction of the peace, harmony and happiness of all members thereof. It was for these reasons that section 20 of the original Bill has been omitted, and I am glad it was.

"It is my firm belief that the Bill, as revised by the Select Committee, will well protect the interests of minors. There may be individual cases of loss and hardship, but on the whole the advantage, I do not hesitate to say, would far outweigh the disadvantage which may be apprehended."

The Hon'ble SYUD AMEER HOSSEIN said:—"As one of the members of the Select Committee who sat on this Bill in the year 1887 as well as in this year, I beg, with Your Excellency's permission, to say a few words.

"I congratulate the Hon'ble the Law Member on his bringing the labours of the past four years to a successful close. In my humble judgment the great merit of this Bill lies in the fact that it is of a permissive character. While it gives guardians every inducement to place themselves under the control of the Court, it does not compel them to do so.

"The saving clause contained in section 6 guarantees that in the appointment of guardians due regard will be paid to the personal laws of Hindus, Muhammadans, and other sections of the communities residing in this empire; while section 12, sub-section (2), makes provision for due observance of the customs and manners of this country on the occasion of the production of a respectable female minor before such person as may be appointed by the Court.

"The provision of section 53 will, I hope, sufficiently guard against abuses arising from vexatious suits which may be brought on behalf of minors by persons calling themselves the next friends of the said minors.

"With these remarks I beg to support the Bill."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

RAILWAYS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to Railways in India be taken into consideration. He said:—

"The first observation that I have to make regarding this Bill is that it is of general application. It extends to all railways in British India, whether belonging to the State or to Companies. A claim has been made by some of the older Guaranteed Companies to have a clause inserted that nothing in the Act should affect existing contracts between the Government and those Companies in the particulars for which such contracts expressly provide; and this claim has received the support of very high authority. But, upon careful consideration, the Select Committee decided not to introduce such a clause into the Bill.

When I laid the draft before the Council in October, 1888, I stated that in framing the Bill care had been taken to maintain the provisions of those contracts so far as they are consistent with a due regard to the public interest; and in the Bill, as amended by the Select Committee, this condition has been scrupulously observed. Indeed, I am not sure that in our anxiety not to interfere with vested rights we have not given a more liberal interpretation to some of the provisions of these contracts than a Court of law would have done; and I think it will be found, upon a candid examination, that there is nothing in the Bill to affect injuriously the contract rights of the Companies so as to give them any reasonable ground of complaint.

"It would be improper for me to occupy the time of the Council by a minute examination of these contracts; but I may say that, in regard to four Companies, the contracts provide that they shall carry on the business of carriers of goods and passengers in accordance with the provisions of the law of India for the time being: in regard to five others the contracts contain a clause barring claims in respect of the prejudicial effect upon the undertaking or the profits thereof of any Act of the Indian Legislature of general applicability for the time being in force; and in regard to the remaining four Companies the contracts contain no special provision on the point, but provide that the Companies shall carry on the business of common carriers of goods and passengers by railway, It is clear from this enumeration that, in regard to the majority of contracts. there is no necessity for any special reservation.

"The four Companies whose contracts contain no express clause on the subject are the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, the Madras Railway Company, and the Great Southern of India Railway Company. Of these the last-mentioned may be left out of account, as its contract will expire in the course of the next few months; so that we are left with three Companies only in whose favour a reservation of contract rights might be operative. I will not pause to discuss the question whether or not, having contracted to carry on the business of carriers in a particular country, those Companies must not be held to have contracted to carry on that business in accordance with the law for the time being in force in that country. I prefer to call the attention of the Council to the provisions of the Bill which, it is urged, may be found to conflict with the terms or with the tenor of the contract. These provisions will be found in sections 42 to 44 of the Bill, and enact that it shall be the duty of a railway administration—

(1) to abstain from making or giving any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to or in favour of any particular person or Railway Administration or any particular description of traffic:

(2) to afford all due and reasonable facilities for receiving and forwarding the traffic carried by other railways so as to supply a convenient continuous line of communication and for the return of rolling-stock:

(3) to quote, and accept the apportionment of, through rates.

"These provisions introduce no novelty into railway legislation; they have been in force in England for many years; they are called for by the development of railway enterprise in India; they are in accordance with the public interest; and I can find no reason, in the silence of the contracts regarding them, for hesitating to make them directly applicable to the Companies in question. The extension of railways throughout India has brought about a state of things which was not contemplated when the contracts were made, and for which the contracts make no provision; it would be unreasonable, as well as detrimental to the public interest, to hold that Railway Companies which, under legislative Acts, have been granted a species of monopoly for the public benefit, are exempted from subsequent legislation in regard to the restrictions under which, as circumstances change and new conditions arise, that monopoly is to be exercised.

"Passing now to the principal provisions of the Bill, the first point to which I desire to draw the attention of the Council is that the existing right of railway administrations to charge terminals is expressly recognized. In section 3

(*14*) terminals are defined to include charges in respect of stations, sidings, wharves, depôts, warehouses, cranes and other similar matters, and of any services rendered thereat. Section 45 allows reasonable terminals to be charged; and section 46 points out the method in which the question of reasonableness in regard to terminals may be authoritatively decided. In these provisions we have followed the English law. Railway administrations perform, in regard to goods, a great many services which would otherwise have to be performed by the servants of the owners of the goods, and for the proper performance of these services they have provided, at considerable cost, accommodation and appliances which greatly facilitate the transaction of business. For these services railway administrations in India have from the first been allowed to charge terminals. These services are for the benefit of the public, and, not being included in the mileage rate for the mere carriage of the goods, have to be paid for separately. It was suggested to the Committee that the levy of terminals should be allowed only at stations at which goods are actually received or delivered, and that no terminals should be leviable where transhipment in the course of the journey was rendered necessary by a break of gauge; but the Committee did not accept this suggestion, preferring to leave it to the proper authority to determine what would be a reasonable terminal under such circumstances.

"Chapter II, in regard to the inspection of railways, seems to call for no remark. In Chapter III, relating to the construction and maintenance of works, the Select Committee, acting upon a suggestion of the High Court at Calcutta, has made the exercise of the powers of railway administrations to interfere with roads, water-courses, subterranean pipes, and so forth, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, who will, in these respects, fulfil the functions of the Board of Trade in England. The same chapter provides for the assessment of compensation for interference with private rights, and for the construction of accommodation works for the public convenience.

"Chapter V relates to the appointment and powers of Railway Commissions, and this part of the Bill has provoked a good deal of discussion. It is admitted that such a tribunal is desirable on many grounds, but exception has been taken to its composition and to its probable costliness. The Bill proposes a Court of three Commissioners, one of whom is to be a Judge of the highest Court of Civil Jurisdiction in the province in which the Commission is held, and the other two Lay Commissioners, of whom one at least must be of experience in railway business. This would enable the Governor General in Council to constitute, in Bengal for instance, a Commission consisting of a Judge of the High Court, the Director General of Railways and the President of the Chamber of Commerce. Such a tribunal, in the opinion of the Select Committee, would command public confidence to a greater extent than a Commission composed of inferior Judicial officers or men of lower professional or commercial standing. For it is to be borne in mind that the Commission is only to be appointed when, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, there is a *dignus vindice nodus*; its function will be rather to settle principles for the guidance of railway administrations in cases of special importance or likely to be of frequent occurrence; and its decisions will form precedents. That such a tribunal will be somewhat costly I have no doubt; but my experience leads me to anticipate that it will not be greatly more expensive, while it will be certainly less dilatory, than an arbitration; and its very costliness will have the good effect of causing it to be resorted to only when all efforts at compromise have failed. Moreover, having regard to the large amount of private capital invested in Indian railways, the Select Committee were of opinion that a tribunal likely to be less independent of Government influence than that proposed in the Bill would not give satisfaction, especially if the dispute happened to be between a Guaranteed Railway Company and a line owned by the State.

"Chapter VI, in regard to the working of railways, goes into somewhat fuller detail than is thought necessary by some of the critics of the Bill; but while it is undesirable, and indeed impossible, to legislate for all contingencies, and much must be left to be dealt with in rules made by the railway authorities themselves as occasion may require, there are some matters as to which the

Legislature both in England and in India has deemed it advisable to make specific enactments. These are accordingly reproduced in the Bill. There is one new section which requires notice, and that is section 64, which provides that in every train which is to run for a distance exceeding fifty miles a third-class compartment furnished with a closet shall be reserved for females. This may seem a small concession, but the information laid before the Select Committee justifies the belief that it will meet the real difficulty. As regards male passengers, there is no case made out which countervails the objections raised against the general provision of such accommodation in third-class carriages. The statement which I made when introducing the Bill, as to the short distances which the bulk of these passengers travel, is amply borne out by a recent report of the East Indian Railway Company, from which it appears that, of a total of (roughly speaking) six millions of third-class passengers, 20 per cent. travelled less than 10 miles, 45 per cent. less than 20 miles and 72 per cent. less than 50 miles; 12 per cent. travelled between 50 and 100 miles and 16 per cent. more than 100 miles. Those who are familiar with railway travelling in India know the ample opportunities of halting which are afforded by trains which run for long distances; and for short distance passengers it can scarcely be contended that latrine accommodation in the carriages is necessary.

"Chapter VII defines the responsibility of railway administrations as carriers in accordance with the existing law: and, in regard to it, I have received a communication from the Madras Chamber of Commerce, regretting that the exemption of railway administrations from responsibility in respect to goods carried under 'risk notes' has not been modified by the Select Committee. The Chamber points out that 'under existing circumstances railway administrations in India have two schedules of rates for the carriage of goods, both of which are sanctioned by the Government; namely, the full rates which impose on a railway responsibility for the non-delivery of goods, and the reduced rates which are granted on the express condition that no such responsibility is incurred.' This is not quite an accurate statement. The law imposes on railway administrations the duty of taking as much care of all goods delivered to them for carriage as a man of ordinary prudence would under similar circumstances take of his own goods: but it does not impose the further duty of insuring them. Goods are therefore carried either at owner's risk or at railway risk—for the former a lower rate is charged than for the latter. The object of the Madras Chamber seems to be to require railway administrations to carry goods at their own risk at the same rate as they charge when the goods are carried at the risk of the owners—a responsibility which I should not think they would be inclined to accept. If it were imposed upon them by legislation, they would, I fear, charge railway risk rates in all cases—a result which would be unwelcome to traders, and would not apparently give them much more safety than they now enjoy, as I gather from the letter of the Chamber that the present system 'does not often result in the loss or neglect of goods entrusted to the care of railways.'

"In connection with this Chapter I may notice another proposal which has been made, that railway receipts should be given the same effect as bills of lading. This proposal has not been adopted by the Select Committee.

"In introducing the Bill I stated the objections which to my mind stood in the way of the acceptance of such a proposal. One of these was the inconvenience likely to arise in connection with the exercise by an unpaid consignor of his right of stoppage in *transitu*. A recent case which has been decided by the High Court at Bombay affords a good illustration of this difficulty. A firm at Bijapur sold to a firm in Bombay [illegible] parcels of wheat and received from the purchaser *hundis* payable at sight for the purchase-money. The railway receipts were thereupon handed to the purchaser, who promptly endorsed them for value to a third party. The *hundis* were dishonoured on presentation, and the purchasing firm became insolvent. The endorsees of the railway receipts claimed the goods and actually obtained delivery of a portion of them: the delivery of the residue was stopped on a telegram from the original vendor. The High Court held that the railway receipts were not instruments of title within the meaning of section 103 of the Indian Contract Act, and that the unpaid vendor was therefore not deprived of his right to stop the goods in transit by reason of the endorsement of the receipts to secure a specific

advance. The endorsee in this case seems to have been an innocent holder; but it is easy to see what a door would be opened to fraud under a different state of facts; and I am not surprised that a very large majority of the members of the Railway Conference, which assembled at Simla in 1888, came to the conclusion that it was not desirable to give the same legal effect to railway receipts as to bills of lading.

"Chapter VIII relates to accidents and contains no new provisions. In Chapter IX, which deals with offences and penalties, the Select Committee has thought it wise to bring into the body of the Act the more important breaches of the law which have hitherto been dealt with under bye-laws only. It is difficult for the public, and sometimes even for the Courts, to know what is contained in bye-laws, and whether bye-laws are *ultra vires* or not; and the Select Committee were of opinion that the fullest notice, and the completest sanction, ought to be given whenever acts or omissions are made punishable by fine or imprisonment. There is in this Chapter one section to which I desire to call particular attention. It is section 113. It is frequently found that persons get into a train either without a ticket, or with a wrong ticket, and they may do so with or without intention to defraud. In the former Act relating to railways, Act IV of 1879, there were two sections dealing with these cases. Section 31 required the innocent traveller to pay the fare of the class in which he was found travelling from the place whence the train originally started, unless he could prove that he had travelled a less distance; and the aid of the Magistrate might be invoked to compel payment of the fare. Section 32 subjected the fraudulent traveller to a fine which might extend to fifty rupees, in addition to the fare which he ought to have paid. It was represented to the Select Committee that this alternative method of dealing with cases led to vexatious prosecutions being instituted, which involved great loss of time and hardship. Returns which I have seen show cases in which people have been kept waiting for weeks before the charge was disposed of; and, though a conviction may generally be the result, it is clearly desirable, in the interest of the railways no less than of the travellers, that such delays should not occur. The Select Committee therefore resolved to deal with the unticketed or wrongly-ticketed passenger in the same manner as the Post Office deals with an unstamped or wrongly stamped letter. Assuming the want of a proper ticket to be the result of carelessness rather than of dishonesty, it is proposed to exact from passengers not duly provided with tickets an extra charge of the amount specified in sub-section (3) of section 113, and this extra charge will be recoverable summarily on application to a Magistrate if the passenger fails or refuses to pay it on demand. It is hoped that by this simple method the railways will be saved from the loss, and passengers from the annoyance, which is inevitable under the present system. It is only fair that a person who, by his carelessness in not providing himself with a proper ticket, puts not only railway servants but his fellow-passengers to the inconvenience of what may be serious delay in the movement of the train, should not go scot-free; and, on the other hand, it is certainly not desirable that Railway servants should be tempted to stretch the presumption of fraud against travellers who often err from mere ignorance.

"In Chapter X, section 135 of the Bill, relating to the taxation of railways by local authorities, is of considerable importance. Following the lines of Act XI of 1881, with regard to the levy of municipal taxes on Government property, it provides that a railway administration shall not be liable to pay any tax in aid of the funds of any local authority unless the Governor General in Council by notification in the Gazette, declares it to be so liable, and in that case the railway administration must either pay the tax, or such a sum in commutation thereof as the Governor General in Council may, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, from time to time determine to be fair and reasonable. I need scarcely perhaps say that the intention is not to relieve railways altogether from municipal and local taxation, but to restrict the liability within proper limits. A railway administration seems to be considered a fair subject for every sort of demand. In Madras, for instance, the South Indian Railway Company was required, under section 53 of the District Municipalities Act, to pay a profession tax to the Municipality of Negapatam, and did so for several years. Thereupon the Tuticorin Municipality demanded a similar payment. The Company paid under protest, and upon a reference to the High Court their contention was upheld that payment to one Municipality was sufficient, as otherwise 'the South Indian Railway Company would have to pay as many profession taxes as there are municipal towns through which their railway passes, although they exercise but one profession.' Railways contribute so much to the prosperity of the districts which they traverse, and in this country have been so largely constructed with public funds, that their title to exemption from local cesses has already been recognized by the Legislature in Bengal. Section 8 of Bengal Act IX of 1880 provides that no railway or tramway which is the property of the Government of India, or the dividend of which is guaranteed by the Government, shall be liable to road-cess or public works cess without the previous consent of the Governor General in Council. The present Bill gives a general application to the principle thus affirmed.

"These are the salient features in the Bill, as amended by the Select Committee, to which I think it necessary to call the attention of the Council. In other respects the Bill follows the existing Act or reproduces recent English legislation.

"If the Bill is accepted by the Council, I propose, with Your Lordship's permission, to move that it shall come into force on the 1st of May, 1890, instead of the 1st of April, which is the date fixed in the Bill as reported."

The Hon'ble RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—

"One of the pressing reforms needed in the law relating to railways in India was to insure a more considerate treatment and better convenience of Native passengers in the lowest class of carriages. Overcrowding and want of closet accommodation, especially for women, have formed subjects of constant complaints on almost all the lines. I am glad to see that sections are now inserted and penalties prescribed on these important points in the body of the Bill. The invariable observance and effectual prevention of infringement of these rules must still depend, almost entirely, upon the degree of efficiency of inspection of the passenger traffic at all stations. No failure on the part of station authorities is more frequent than that of the performance of this part of their duty of firmly preventing overcrowding of the lowest class of carriages. It is not easy for the higher railway authorities to exercise effectual control in all matters over their subordinate establishments, which are scattered over vast areas along the lines, without some extraneous aid from Government and the public. In addition to a system of constant inspection by responsible officers, a complaint book should be made available at each station, in which any public-spirited passenger, seeing these rules infringed, may be able to note down the fact with sufficient clearness so as to facilitate further inquiry, stating the steps he took to bring the same to the notice of the station authorities concerned. It is to be hoped that with this new specific law on the subject, and with the adoption of means necessary for its due observance, we may hear less frequently of its infringement with impunity."

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER WILSON said:—

"The most important part of the Bill is dealt with in the fifth Chapter, on lines generally following the law in England but adapted as far as may be to the circumstances obtaining in India.

"The provision of a tribunal competent to deal with any questions which may arise between railway administrations and the public, and between railway administrations themselves, will supply a want which has long been felt [illegible] of two Lay Commissioners, of whom one must be an expert in railway business and one may be a representative of the mercantile community or any other person whom the Governor General in Council sees fit to appoint, will, I am sure, command the fullest confidence of the public.

"Considerable discussion has arisen as to whether the Railway Commission should be, as in England, of a permanent nature, or one specially [illegible] vened as is now provided for in the Bill; and I am of opinion that the [illegible] ation of the Select Committee which is embodied in the Bill is a [illegible] I will not take up the time of the Council by entering into detailed reasons for it.

coming to this conclusion. I think that on the grounds of economy alone there is strong reason for adopting the course which has been followed, admitting, which I submit is the case, that the composition of the special tribunal is such as to ensure universal confidence and respect.

"The questions which are likely to be referred to the Railway Commission will be of such a nature that a decision on any of them will be held to be a ruling, and as such will probably obviate any necessity for further reference on the same subject, and thus the expense of maintaining a permanent, separate and expensive machinery to administer the law which is proposed to be enacted, without sufficient work to fully occupy it, is saved.

"The Chapter I am referring to imposes on railway administrations the general duty of receiving, forwarding and delivering traffic without unreasonable delay, and without partiality or undue preference, and the special duty of so treating through traffic at through rates.

"Now, without any reflection on the administration of railways in India in the past, I trust I may be permitted to say that there has been a feeling on the part of the public that they were at least open to arbitrary treatment in some of these respects at the hands of the railway authorities, and that practically there existed no Court of Appeal or means of redress.

"The Bill provides that, if the Governor General in Council is satisfied that any person has just grounds of complaint against a railway administration for breach of any of the duties imposed by the Bill, he may refer the case to a Railway Commission for decision.

"This will afford a ready and, in my opinion, practicable means of redress for any real or imaginary grievance, and will instil a confidence in fair and just treatment which will be distinctly beneficial to the interests of trade and commerce.

"A proposal has been brought forward that the Bill should incorporate a provision to give railway receipts the same effect as bills of lading. This proposition has not been adopted, and wisely so, I think, looking to the wide difference between a consignment of goods in wagons passing over, it may be, various lines of railway under different administrations and a shipment of goods on board a vessel in one port bound to another.

"I cannot see that any provision of the kind would have materially benefited the export trade, and certainly not on this side of India, and would have been a departure which did not commend itself to the railway administrations and which does not seem justified by existing legislation elsewhere.

"The other provisions of the Bill deal chiefly with matters which have been carefully discussed in the light of past experience in the working of railways, and require no comment from me. I would therefore only express my entire concurrence with the Bill in its present form."

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE said:—

"I agree with the opinion expressed by the Hon'ble the Law Member with regard to the effect of the Bill on the rights of certain Railway Companies under their contracts, and also with regard to the constitution of the Railway Commission which may be appointed under section 26. I have carefully considered the former question, and I think that the contract rights of the Companies will not be unnecessarily interfered with or infringed by the provisions of the Bill. The provisions of Chapter V, regarding the duty of railway administrations to arrange for receiving and forwarding traffic without unreasonable delay and without partiality, are necessary in order to enable an extensive railway system to be carried on to the best advantage of the public and the railway administrations. Possibly in fixing a through rate the Railway Commission may direct a Company to charge a rate lower than the maximum rate which the Company is authorised by the contract to charge. But, if such a direction were given, it would be because a rate in excess of that enjoined by the Commissioners would have the effect of stopping the through traffic and of depriving the public of the free use of a continuous line of communication. A Railway Company has, I think, no right to complain if it is not permitted to charge a rate which would prevent traffic from passing over its line from another railway

and so deprive the public of the benefit of a through route from one part of the country to another.

"As the Hon'ble the Law Member has pointed out, the Bill does not propose to regulate the traffic on railways by original and untried principles. The provisions regarding facilities for traffic, undue preference and through traffic have been in force in England since the passing of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act of 1854, and the Bill follows in this respect the law which after many years' experience was enacted by the Railway and Canal Traffic Act of 1888. We have therefore every reason to believe that this portion of the Bill will be beneficial in its operation. The interests, moreover, of the railway administrations are duly safeguarded; for it is provided by section 26 that a Railway Commission can only be appointed by the Governor General in Council, by section 27 that the Commissioners shall take cognizance of such cases only as are referred to them by the Governor General in Council, and by section 41 that the Commissioners alone shall have the power of enforcing the duties and obligations imposed by Chapter V on railway administrations.

"Then, my Lord, with regard to the constitution of the Railway Commission, I should have been glad if provision could have been made for a less costly tribunal than that contemplated by the Bill; but I think that the questions which the Commissioners will have to decide are so important, and the interests which will be affected by their decisions are so great, that the Legislature is bound to provide for the appointment of the best tribunal that can be obtained. No doubt some questions may arise which a Judge of a status inferior to that of a Judge of a Chartered High Court or of a Chief Court might decide. It is, however, unlikely that it will be necessary to resort to the Railway Commission for the decision of a simple question; and in conferring jurisdiction the Legislature should, I submit, consider, as its usual practice is, the general scope and extent of the subject-matter over which the jurisdiction is to be exercised. The powers which are to be conferred on a tribunal, the extent of the interests which may be affected by its decision and the weight which the decision should carry are the principal matters to be considered. Now, as the questions to be disposed of by the Railway Commission will be, as a general rule, difficult and important questions affecting important interests, I think the Legislature should endeavour to secure that the Court which will have to decide these questions shall be the best Court which can be procured; so that not only there may be the best chance of obtaining a sound decision, but that the decision may carry weight with the public. Therefore, I consider that the Law Commissioner should be a Judicial officer of the highest status, so that we may secure, as far as possible, that the cases referred to the Commission may be well decided, and that the judgments of the Commissioners may give satisfaction to the railway administrations and to the public. With regard to Judges of High Courts which are not chartered, such as Judicial Commissioners, I think that, besides the reasons I have already given, there are two other objections against giving them jurisdiction. The first objection is that the Judicial Commissioner being the sole superior Criminal and Civil Judge of Appeal for a whole Province, and having also extensive administrative business to dispose of, it would be scarcely possible to appoint him to serve on a Railway Commission without appointing another Judicial Commissioner to act for him and discharge the duties of his office. The second objection is that it is unlikely that any case would come before the Railway Commissioners in which experienced counsel would not be required, and a Judicial Commissioner would probably hold his Court at a place where such counsel could not be obtained except at great expense.

"The Bill imposes new obligations on railway administrations, it, at the same time, confers advantages upon them. For instance, powers for the construction of railways are now for the first time given to railway administrations by sections 7 and 8 of the Bill; section 10 protects the administrations from being overwhelmed with suits for compensation for injuries alleged to have been caused by the lawful exercise of those powers; section 9 of the Bill gives them power to enter on land adjoining a railway in order to repair the line or to prevent an accident happening thereto; and section 72 settles the law, which is now somewhat doubtful, as to the extent of the responsibility of a railway administration for the loss, destruction or deterioration of animals or goods delivered to be

carried. The responsibility will now be that of bailees for hire, and a railway administration will be held to undertake only that it and its servants will take as much care of the goods delivered for carriage as a man of ordinary prudence would take of his own goods under similar circumstances. Moreover, section 81 limits in the same way the liability of a railway administration for goods which it forwards by inland water for a consignor in a vessel which does not come within the definition of a railway, that is to say, which does not belong to and is not hired or worked by the administration. Then the provisions of section 135, regarding the taxation of railways by local authorities, will afford a very necessary protection to railway administrations, by preventing the imposition of taxes which they should not be required to pay and by providing a method by which the amount payable by them may be assessed. Some local authorities have, it seems, imposed an excessive amount of taxation on railways, and in the case of a railway it is difficult to assess fairly many taxes which might be imposed, such, for instance, as taxes on houses, buildings or lands, or on the persons occupying houses, buildings or lands.

"I will not, my Lord, take up the time of the Council in enumerating the other advantages which the Bill proposes to confer on the railway administrations. I think that the Bill is a great improvement on the present law, and that it will prove beneficial both to the railway administrations and to the public."

The Hon'ble RÁJÁ DURGA CHARN LAHA said :—

"In December, 1888, when the Railway Bill was referred to a Select Committee, I took occasion to urge upon the attention of this Hon'ble Council the great necessity that existed for providing retiring accommodation for third class passengers, who formed the bulk of the passenger traffic of railways, and from whom so large a revenue was derived. It was nothing but fair that some consideration should be shown to them in this respect. Judging from the deliberations of the Select Committee such as have come to my notice, it appears that the question was considered ; but what has been the result ? The only provision that has been made is a reserved compartment for females with a closet in each train running for a distance exceeding fifty miles. This is no doubt some concession, for which the Native community cannot but be grateful ; but what about the men ? If regular latrines were found impracticable, could not a similar provision be made for them, at all events experimentally ? It would then have been something ; at any rate, it would at least have shown that the Legislature was not unmindful of the comfort and convenience of that class of men who are not able to make their wants and feelings known to the governing authorities.

"It has often been said that the comfort and accommodation asked for are not supplied either in Europe or America ; but I submit that, the conditions of life being different, no comparison could be instituted between them and this country.

"Representations have been made from various parts of the country pointing out the discomfort and inconvenience experienced by third class passengers. I would take the liberty of quoting here the opinions expressed on the subject.

"The District Magistrate of Bellary, in the Madras Presidency, thinks that—

'every carriage attached to a through train ought to contain a place for the relief of natural wants.'

"Mr. Tagore, the Judge of a certain district in the Bombay Presidency, observes :—

'The great discomfort from which the lower class passengers suffer is the want of latrine accommodation in their carriages.'

"Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, also of Bombay, the late Member of this Hon'ble Council, remarks :—

"'In carriages of some Railway Companies there is no latrine arrangement at all for these poor people,.....and great inconvenience is felt by passengers in that respect.'

"Mr. J. O. Porter, Magistrate of Shahjehanpur in the North-Western Provinces, says :—

"'I should have liked to have seen provisions made for latrine accommodation for third class carriages. . . . No concession would be so popular as this.'

"The British Indian Association, speaking of the general complaint about the want of latrine accommodation for lower class passengers, points out that,—

'if it be found impracticable to have such accommodation in each carriage or compartment, American carriages may more largely be introduced, and they may be so arranged as to allow communication with each other. An entire carriage could be set apart for retiring purposes of male passengers.'

"The opinion of the Punjab Government is very emphatic in this matter. Speaking of the necessity of having latrine accommodation in railway carriages, the Secretary to the Government of the Punjab remarks that, in the opinion of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor,—

'the Government should have power either to make rules in these matters, or to authoritatively require the railway administration to make rules which would be satisfactory to Government. The reason for this suggestion is that it is already known that discontent is sometimes expressed in regard to these matters, and it seems to the Lieutenant-Governor that as time goes on the natives having occasion to use the railway may wish for more security for their better accommodation in those respects. In a country like England matters of this sort may well be left to private enterprise and the pressure of public opinion. But the case is otherwise in India, where natives going on long journeys must practically of necessity use certain lines of rail, and where they would naturally look to the Government to help them, if they felt they stood in need of assistance.'

"It will be seen from the remarks quoted above that the necessity for having latrine accommodation in third class carriages is widely felt, and it will be a matter of extreme disappointment to the millions who travel by rail, but who, I repeat, have not the power to make their wants and wishes known to the Legislature, if no arrangement to remove their grievance is made.

"It has been said that the practical difficulties of meeting the want are insuperable. That there are difficulties does not admit of a question. But I submit that contrivances could be made to overcome them. I may be permitted here to mention that the Managing Committee of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagurh-Porbundar Railway offered in 1888 for competition a prize for the best design and working model for latrines for third class carriages of metre-gauge railways which should get over 'the serious sanitary and hygienic objections that are believed by many to exist to extension of the present system in common use in India for upper class carriages' The Consulting Engineer of the Government of India and the Director-General of Railways acted as Judges. In discussing the merits of the designs sent to them they considered 'that the requirements of the case would best be met by a combination of the good features of the several designs.' They gave it also as their opinion that 'if conveniences in the train are considered necessary for both males and females, we suggest that the third class carriages might be arranged on the through passage system with end doors, and one latrine carriage provided at the end of the train. The latrine carriage could be in charge of a travelling sweeper, and the excreta could be retained in the carriage to be removed and deposited at fixed stations *en route*.'

"This opinion, coming as it does from Railway Engineers of such high authority, shows that it is not impracticable to make a design by which sanitary and hygienic objections could be removed. If, then, the difficulties which were apprehended could be removed, I would venture to suggest that some provision should be made to supply the want felt by the people.

"Notwithstanding what has fallen from the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill, complaints on this head, I am bound to say, are loud and numerous.

"I hope the Government, in the interests of the millions for whom I speak, will reserve to themselves the power by which they could grant the concession later on, if it could not be granted at present."

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE said :—"As regards what has fallen from my hon'ble friend Rájá Durga Charn Laha, I may be permitted to say that the opinions to which he has referred were before the Select Committee, and were carefully considered by them. Attention was particularly directed to the action taken by the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway Administration, and to the report of the experts upon the designs submitted to them ; but the Hon'ble Member will see, upon a little reflection, that the adoption of the suggestion of a through passage would involve the entire reconstruction of the whole of the

rolling-stock of railways in India. This would mean an expenditure which the Select Committee did not consider they were justified in recommending. With regard to the difficulties which are no doubt felt by female passengers travelling in railways, the Native gentlemen who assisted in the deliberations of the Select Committee were of opinion that the provision recommended would meet the case, if not entirely, at all events sufficiently to prevent any real hardship. With regard to male passengers, who form the bulk of railway passengers, the existing arrangements, if properly availed of, would be found adequate; to do more would add greatly to the cost of travelling. If you put a latrine in every railway carriage, the result will be that the space now occupied by the passengers would be curtailed, and the fare would be proportionately increased. I put it to the Hon'ble Member, and those who take the same view as he does, whether it is not more desirable that Native passengers should suffer a little inconvenience than that they should have to pay a considerably enhanced price for travelling by railway."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that in sub-section (*3*), section 1 of the Bill as amended, for the word "April" the word "May" be substituted. He said:—"The object of this amendment is to give time for the proper circulation of the Act before it is brought into operation."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACT XXV OF 1867 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*Printing-presses and Books*) be taken into consideration. He said:—

"The Council will remember that Act XXV of 1867, which this Bill is intended to amend, imposes on the printer of every book the obligation to deliver a number of copies to a local Registrar of Books, and on the Registrar the obligation to pay for such copies at the rate at which the book is sold to the public. Last December I mentioned certain facts which seemed to show that the provision for payment had a demoralizing tendency, and entailed an unfair burden on the tax-payer, and I explained that the main object of the Bill now under consideration was to repeal that provision. In one case, which I described as apparently fraudulent, Rs. 100 had been demanded for each copy of a small pamphlet which the author called 'A New System of Book-keeping.' I have been assured by a gentleman for whose opinion I have much respect that the author had no designs on the purse of Government, but really thought his system would be worth Rs. 100 to any person who would make use of it. But this only serves to strengthen my position, for it shows that the tax-payer has to contend not only against positive fraud but against the extravagant claims of any one who may choose to treat a system as if it were patented, and may demand a royalty fixed by himself for the means of learning it—even when one does not wish to learn it.

"But there is no doubt whatever that there have been many cases of direct cheating. A fresh instance was brought to the notice of the Select Committee, in which three unsaleable copies of an old book were palmed off as a new work by merely substituting another title-page, and many more copies have been similarly got rid of by simply adding the words second, third or some subsequent edition. It has been admitted even by opponents of the Bill that it is a common practice to mark a fictitious price on books because purchasers generally beat it down. I remarked when I introduced the Bill that it was not becoming that the public Registrar should have to institute secret enquiries to prevent his being swindled, and it would certainly be most unbecoming that he should haggle about the price like an ordinary customer. Besides, he is not at all in the position of a customer, who can take the book or leave it according as the price

pleases him or the contrary. He is bound to take all three copies, and to pay for them whatever the printer has been able to extract from private purchasers.

"It is perhaps natural that many writers in the Vernacular Press should vehemently oppose the abolition of payment. I have carefully considered all the fair arguments which they have brought forward, but some have chosen to insinuate that my real object after all is one which I expressly disclaimed, namely, to save the finances. But I am not aware that the Hon'ble Member in charge of the finances has taken any interest in my proposal, and I am quite sure that I have no idea myself what saving it will secure. I only know that it will be something very small, and that we shall probably give a much larger sum in aid of the new Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, if, as I hope may be the case, any definite and practicable scheme for the encouragement of indigenous literature can be elaborated. The difference will be that at present we pay extravagant prices for all sorts of rubbish which it would be better to check than to encourage, whereas in the future we shall exercise our patronage with some degree of discrimination.

"Proceeding now to notice the chief points which came before the Committee, the most important is that we have cut down the number of copies to be supplied in all cases from two to one. Looking back at the debates of 1867, when Act XXV was before this Council, I find it was stated by the Hon'ble Member in charge that the only object of requiring the second copy was that, 'in case the first should be lost or damaged, it must be replaced.' We do not think it necessary to maintain this additional burden on authors or publishers in order to meet such a contingency, especially as we find that it has led to a vast accumulation of what is for the most part pure trash. According to the Bill as now framed, only one copy is required at once and in all cases: two others may be demanded for the British Museum and the India Office Library, and I do not think that any author who may be honoured by such a demand will grudge giving a copy of his work to be preserved in the archives of the Empire. I am told that, in some parts of the country at all events, it is even now a rare thing for payment to be insisted on for a book required for the British Museum, and this is just the spirit I should have looked for in the better class of authors and publishers, who alone need be considered in this connection. They know that we do not exact even the first copy with any selfish object, but in order to preserve for future annalists a complete history of the development of the country as far as this finds expression in its literature. Any books that the Government of India may require for its own purposes it will continue to pay for as heretofore.

"It was suggested to the Committee by several authors whose opinions are entitled to weight that the duty of furnishing the required copies should be imposed on publishers rather than on printers. Theoretically this is the correct view, but it was explained in 1867 why the opposite practice was adopted, and the same reasons still hold good. The Hon'ble Mr. Hobhouse said that 'he was told that in this country it was in most cases extremely difficult to find the publisher of a book: ordinarily, a person who wished to publish a book went to a printer and got a certain number of copies printed; but how he published the book and disposed of these copies was not known.' And, again, 'if the publisher had to deliver the books, the Act must be a dead letter, because, in most cases, it was extremely difficult to find who the publisher was, whereas the name of the printer was very easily discoverable, as he was bound to register the press, and to put his name to every book that he printed.'

"It has been urged on the Committee that printers should be made to furnish quarterly lists of the books issued from their presses. In the absence of such returns, it was said, the Registrar would have no means of discovering when books were withheld, and it was pointed out with some force that it would no longer be to the interest of the publisher to obey the law. But we were averse to imposing any unnecessary burden on a hard-working body of men, and it seems unlikely that any book, worth preserving from any point of view, can escape the knowledge of a careful Registrar for any length of time. A printer who omits to comply with the requirements of the law will be subject to a tolerably severe penalty, and that ought to be enough. If it should prove insufficient, the printers will themselves be to blame, and there will then be no difficulty about

imposing any additional liability which may seem necessary to make the law effective.

"Lastly, we were asked to amend Part IV of the Act, relating to copyright, by extending the definition of books so as to include pictures. Something of this kind is certainly desirable, but the Bill as published did not touch the question of copyright. If we had introduced a new provision of this nature, the Bill must have been republished, and could not have passed this session. Your Excellency is aware that the complete revision of the law of copyright is only waiting for the new law now engaging the attention of the Board of Trade, and that we have urged that the passing of this law should be expedited as much as possible."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR moved that the following amendments be made in the Bill, as amended, namely:—

(*1*) that in section 4, amended section 9, the words "and free of expense to the Government" be omitted;

(*2*) that in clause (*a*) of the amended section 9, after the word "copy" the words "free of expense to the Government" be inserted;

(*3*) that to the amended section 10 the following words be added:—

> "and, if the book is for sale to the public, shall, on the publication thereof, pay the publisher for the one or two extra copies which may have been received under section 9, clause (*b*), at the rate at which the book shall be *bonâ fide* sold to the public."

He said:—"In moving the adoption of the amendments, I beg to draw attention to the Statement of Objects and Reasons for this Bill, and to the explanation given by the Hon'ble Member in charge when he introduced the same. The main object is to require publishers to present copies without any payment, the reasons given being two:—(1) that the obligation to pay must be entirely rescinded as the only effectual means of preventing frauds shown to have been practised upon the public treasury under cover of the present law; and (2) that the time has come to assimilate the Indian with the English law, which latter provides for presentation of a certain number of copies without payment. As to the necessity of accomplishing the first object, namely, the prevention of fraud, there can be no difference of opinion. Clause (*a*) of the amended section 9 of Act XXV of 1867 effectually secures this object, by requiring one copy to be furnished gratis, thereby enabling the Government Curator or Librarian to set his face against all worthless publications, by not calling for any more copies of them, and by confining his requisitions to works of real merit worthy to be preserved in public or official libraries. The necessity which the present law imposes upon Government to pay for these copies of works, of however worthless character, is thus obviated, and public money saved from being wasted upon literary sharpers and charlatans. But I must own that I fail to see how the time could be said to have arrived to require Indian authors or publishers to present more than one copy to Government without payment. During the twenty years since Act XXV of 1867 was passed, nothing is shown to have occurred to necessitate an alteration in that law, except the fraudulent practices brought to notice, which, as I have just pointed out, the amended section 9, clause (*a*), will make it simply impossible to carry on in the future. The profession of literature or authorship generally has not become more attractive or remunerative in India since 1867. It still wants very badly all the fostering care and countenance it then required at the hands of a paternal Government and a patriotic public. It would really be an irony of fate if persons publishing books deemed worthy of preservation by Government should be rendered liable to supply them gratis even after efficient means have been found to prevent fraud by others. The real misfortune would be that the degree of hardship upon honest authors must increase on a sliding scale according to the merit of their works and the limit of demand for copies in the market; the more meritorious suffering more and more for the preventible and now effectually prevented misconduct of a few unscrupulous persons. As regards the question of assimilation with British laws on the subject, there seems to me to be no real necessity for it now any more than there was in 1867. But, granting for a moment the desirability of it, there seems, in reality, to be no assimilation of principle in the Bill as it now stands, because we are to continue of necessity as unable as ever to secure such reciprocity from British authors in endowing Indian public collections with free copies of their works as the English law requires Indian authors to do in favour of English collections. We have our public libraries, which are quite as valuable to India—for instance the Asiatic—as the English institutions now able to claim free copies from Indian authors are to England. Again, seeing that the one-sided English law must of necessity stand as it is, I entirely fail to see how the Bill, without the amendment I propose, can be said to cut down the existing liabilities, as stated in the introductory proceedings. Indeed, even with my proposed amendment, these present liabilities of Indian authors to supply free copies will, in fact, have been increased by one copy, because, anyhow, one additional free copy will have to be delivered as a means of preventing fraud in future, as to the absolute necessity of which we all agree. For these reasons I beg to commend the amendments to the acceptance of the Council as due in bare justice to Indian authors. With reference to the remarks of the Hon'ble Member in charge regarding the tone of criticism in the Native Press against this Bill, I have only to say that I was myself greatly pained to find so few of the public writers who have expressed with sufficient earnestness their indignation against the nefarious practices of book swindlers which were brought to light in these discussions. The Council can only abstain carefully from giving cause for just complaint against the measures it sanctions; and such is the sole object of the amendments I have proposed for adoption."

The Hon'ble MR. EVANS said:—"There are valuable works, like illustrated works on botany, the printing of which is exceedingly expensive, and, if we throw upon the authors of such works the liability to present more than one copy of such works, the tax may in exceptional cases be a heavy one. The proposed amendment therefore deserves consideration, if it can be carried out without frustrating the main objects of the Bill."

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE said:—"I do not think the amendment proposed by my hon'ble friend should be accepted. The object of the Bill is to put a stop to the device of putting fictitious and exorbitant prices on books in order to defraud the Government. If the two copies which are to be delivered for despatch to England are to be paid for, I doubt if this fraud will be put a stop to. On the other hand, the hardship of supplying at the most three copies free of expense is infinitesimal. It merely consists in this, that the cost of three copies has to be added to the cost of printing the book. This extra cost will probably, as a rule, amount to little more than the cost of the paper, and will not materially affect the price of the book."

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS said:—"Notice of these amendments was not given within the time limited by the rules, but I wish, with Your Excellency's permission, to waive this technical objection; especially as the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar was courteous enough to mention the matter to me personally at the earliest possible opportunity. But I cannot accept the amendments, and I wish to express my regret that the Hon'ble Member did not ask me to have him placed upon the Select Committee to which the Bill was committed: had he joined it, he would have known that I myself brought this very question before the Committee, and that it was fully considered.

"The result of these amendments, if carried, would be that the Trustees of the British Museum, as well as the Secretary of State, would have to pay for every book which they select from the catalogues transmitted to them. But the British Museum is already entitled to have a copy of every book free, and, though the main object of this Bill was to abolish compulsory payment as leading to unscrupulous practices, I had in view as a subsidiary object the expediency of putting this unquestionable right on a proper footing. Four other libraries, it is true, have a similar right under the Statute, but they have never attempted to exercise it, and I think that, when once this Bill becomes law, their right may be treated as altogether obsolete. The Museum, on the other hand, has constantly pressed its right, and only consented to pay for its copies as a provisional arrangement. Let us suppose that Mr. Nulkar's amendments are carried—our

Act will then say the Museum must pay. But the Statute says that it shall not have to pay. We at once introduce a legislative conflict, and a very probable consequence would be that Her Majesty would be advised to disallow our Act.

"It seems to me that this objection is fatal, and I do not wish to say much more. The Hon'ble Mr. Crosthwaite has pointed out that the risk of cheating will only be diminished and not removed if the amendments are accepted, and he has explained what an infinitesimal burden it is which we are imposing on authors and publishers. I have myself on a former occasion shown that they will only lose the cost price of the books, and have referred to the number of presentation copies which almost every author in this country distributes to those whom he regards as his friends and patrons. I really believe that the authors themselves, whose books are chosen (they are chosen in England and not by the local Registrar), will esteem it an honour and rejoice that their work will always be preserved at the cost and for the use of the Empire at large. I do not see that the exemption of British authors from similar contributions to our Indian libraries has anything to do with the matter. The British Museum's library is the library of the Empire, and not merely of England. It receives books from all the British colonies and dependencies without exception, and without any question of reciprocity. By giving up its own copy the Government of India has made a great concession, and I do not consider that we need go further. I am not sure, indeed, that we can make any further concession without the sanction of the Secretary of State."

The Hon'ble RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—"I wish to point out that the alleged conflict between the English and Indian laws on the subject of payment is not shown to have been practically felt since 1867, and there is no reason to anticipate its action in future. As to the question of reciprocity, I remain unconvinced, and believe that the contention is a very reasonable one."

The Motion was put and negatived.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that for section 6 of the Bill as amended the following be substituted, namely:—

"6. In section 18 of the said Act, there shall be substituted, for the words and figure 'pursuant to section 9' the words, letter and figure 'pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9', and for the words 'copies thereof in manner aforesaid' the words, letter and figure 'copy thereof pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9'."

Amendment of section 18, Act XXV, 1867.

He said:—"This is a mere formal amendment. Section 6, as it now stands, provides for one formal alteration in section 18 of the Act which is rendered necessary by the number of copies to be delivered, in the first instance, being reduced from three to one, but I find that another similar alteration is required further on in the same section. The new section 6, as framed in my amendment, provides for both these alterations."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals be taken into consideration. He said:—

"Barely two months have passed since this Bill was introduced, and, as I fully explained its provisions on that occasion, I shall now confine myself to such observations as seem necessary to explain the Report of the Select Committee.

"It will be remembered that the Bill divides acts of cruelty into two categories—one comprising those which might be ignored unless committed in public, the other restricted to acts which, either from their nature or from their peculiar brutality, seem to justify intrusion under proper safeguards into private premises. I intimated that I would be prepared to consider suggestions for adding to the second category, but only one such suggestion has been received. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal considers that the practice called *phúká* should be definitely provided for, and in section 4 we have given effect to his recommendation. So far as I can learn, the practice is hardly known elsewhere than in or near Calcutta; it is, perhaps, even more disgusting than cruel, and the justification for placing it in the second category is not so much its special barbarity as that it is only carried on in private cowsheds.

"As regards the first category, the Council will recollect that I undertook to ask Local Governments whether we might give effect to section 3 everywhere or in all towns, and, if not, whether the condition as to publicity might not be dispensed with. The weight of authority is decidedly in favour of retaining both the condition of publicity and the discretionary power of the Local Administrations with regard to local extent. There is such variety in the circumstances and conditions of different parts of the country, and even of different towns, that it would be unsafe for us, sitting at this Board, to attempt to determine anything about the local application of the measure; and the opinions of most Local Governments seem to justify the apprehension which I expressed that they would be very chary about extending any measure relating to cruelty perpetrated in the seclusion of private houses. I trust that I carried the Council with me when I stated my own opinion last January that far more good is likely to result from the prevention of open cruelty over a wide area than from any premature attempt to suppress private as well as public cruelty within more restricted limits.

"A slight difficulty arises in Bengal from the fact that the local Act, I of 1869, includes cruelty of all sorts, wherever committed, within those towns to which it has been or may be applied. We have, however, modified the first section of the Bill so as to enable Local Governments to extend either the whole or any of its provisions to any local area, and such extension will not necessarily involve the repeal or suspension of any local enactment. His Honour can, therefore, maintain his local Act side by side with any sections of the general measure which may seem applicable to the particular locality, and, if there should be towns where he does not at present think it safe to attempt to deal with cases of only ordinary cruelty committed in private houses, he can apply the general measure alone. Section 1, as amended, gives the local authorities absolute freedom in this respect.

"The most important alteration made by the Committee is in the definition of animal. We felt that the old definition—'animal includes a bird'—was both inadequate and likely to be misleading. A bird is unquestionably an animal, but, if we go out of our way to affirm this, it might be inferred that we meant to exclude a fish, a frog, a turtle, and so forth. I take it that the animals which we desire to protect are those which we keep around us, or choose to take out of their natural freedom, either for the sake of their services or for some other selfish reason. We have, therefore, defined animal for the purposes of the Act as 'any domestic or captured animal.' It seems to me that this will meet every case which we have in view—not only the domestic or tamed quardruped and bird of the Bengal Act, but the quadrumanous monkey, that untamed but captured rat which was dipped in oil and set alight, the turtle which in Assam is sometimes carried about for days on a rope passed through holes bored in its feet, and the netted snipe which throbs out the last remains of its miserable life on the pavement of the Calcutta market. On the other hand, we avoid interference with anything worthy of the noble name of sport: hunting, fishing, pig-sticking and the like would clearly come under the Act if the word 'animal' were left to be interpreted in its widest signification.

"With regard to the third section three objections have been taken which require some notice. It has been said that a place to which the public have access is included in the term 'street' and need not be repeated, but the definition of street only includes such places if they are *open*. The repetition is necessary in order to bring in markets, sheds, pandals, shamianas, and the like, used for public resort or entertainment. The words 'for sale' in clause (*c*) have been demurred to, but they are necessary for the protection of veterinary surgeons;

nay, without them the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, which is one of the objectors, would itself be liable if it took charge of a maltreated beast out of pure compassion. The case of a gelding seemed to present some difficulty, but we considered that it would not be 'for sale' until it had recovered from the effects of the operation. The last part of this clause was also objected to, but we resolved to retain it. Just as there would be no thieves if there were no receivers, butchers would cease to skin goats alive or to cut out the tongues of turkeys if they could not safely dispose of the carcase. We may not be able to bring home the actual cruelty to a particular individual, but there should be no such difficulty in regard to possession of the carcase for sale; and by making that punishable we may hope to prevent the cruelty itself.

"It seems important to empower a Magistrate to prevent a beast which he finds unfit for work from being put to labour, and as far as possible to provide for its proper treatment. With this object we have borrowed from the Madras City Police Act a series of clauses relating to veterinary infirmaries. Perhaps these will not be of much present use outside the presidency-towns, but I hope, as time goes on, infirmaries may be constituted in other places. Personally I should be glad to find a Local Government selecting some well-regulated pound under an intelligent superintendent and declaring it an infirmary under the Act; but such an experiment would require careful supervision.

"We have struck out the special section relating to the apprehension of offenders, because we thought this was sufficiently covered by section 57 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. If the person is known to the police or gives them his name and address, there is no reason why he should be dragged through the streets in custody. If he refuses to give his name and address, or gives one that there is reason to believe to be false, any police-officer can arrest him under the ordinary law.

"By section 10 we have authorized any Magistrate and some other responsible officers to order the destruction of any animal if they consider that its condition requires that it should be put out of its pain without delay.

"Section 11 is a new and important provision. Some discussion arose as to whether the Muhammadan and other methods of slaughtering animals might not be regarded by some Magistrates as 'unnecessarily cruel' within the meaning of section 5. To obviate the possibility of misconstruction upon this point we have now provided that—

'Nothing in the Act shall render it an offence to kill any animal in a manner required by the religion, or religious rites and usages, of any race, sect, tribe or class.'

"The only other matter requiring notice is the slight alteration made with regard to penalties. The maximum punishment which can be inflicted under section 3 is now just half that provided by section 5, while the fine awardable under section 7 has been raised to Rs. 100, which is the limit prescribed in the corresponding section of the Bengal Act."

The Hon'ble MR. HALLIDAY said:—"I am in accord with the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill in the remarks he has just made regarding the provisions generally as arrived at in Select Committee. But there are one or two points on which I would ask to be permitted to say a few words. They relate to the Select Committee's determination to remove from the Bill the section which authorised police-officers to arrest without warrant persons offending against the Act. It has been represented that the very nature of the offences under the Bill seems to render it absolutely necessary that, to be effectual, action must be prompt, and the delay in obtaining a warrant will almost invariably be fatal to successful action. If I understand it rightly, the procedure adopted in the Bill will, so far as Calcutta is concerned, practically restrict the measure to cases occurring in public view, and, as has been pointed out to us by one authority, the power to apply by sworn information for a search-warrant would only meet some of the possible instances of cruelty which might be practised on private premises; indeed, the evidence of, I may say, most cases coming under the Bill would probably have disappeared before the necessary formalities had been complied with. The Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill has said that provision relating to the apprehension of offenders was sufficiently covered by section 57 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, but it will be found that section 57 is not among

the sections of that Code extended to the towns of Calcutta and Bombay by various Acts. It would seem that in the town of Madras under their Local Police Act the law reaches any case of cruelty, and the general power given under that Act enables any police-officer in whose view an offence under the Act is committed to take cognizance thereof at once, if immediate action be necessary. Thus, an important provision which is made applicable in Madras is not extended to either Bombay or Calcutta by this Bill. I was therefore of opinion that some provision should have appeared in the present legislation, not only for conferring powers on selected police-officers to take cognizance at once if immediate action be necessary, but also to have conceded to specially selected police-officers, of a rank to be determined by the Local Government, the right of entry to search; for, as it is with regard to section 57 of the Criminal Procedure Code which I have mentioned, so with regard to the provisions of that Code relating to searches, the sections relating thereto have not been extended to Calcutta. I think myself that in this presidency-town the right of entry might be conceded to specially selected police-officers, safeguarded by certain conditions as to the rank of the officers, and as to their recording before entering private premises the information on which they are taking action. In regard, then, to the provisions in the Bill which go beyond those of the Bengal local Acts, I and III of 1869, the powers under section 57, Criminal Procedure Code (which is the only section under which action can be taken in respect of offences punishable by the Bill), are of no use in the presidency-towns of Calcutta and Bombay. For these reasons I should have liked to have seen such provisions as I have mentioned included in this Bill; but, as I understand that it is still left open to the Local Governments to embody in their local Acts those provisions in this Bill which relate to offences and punishments that are not to be found in the local Acts, I do not now press for any enlargement in the direction I have indicated of the powers sought to be conferred by this Bill, which is to have wider application. I have no doubt the Bengal Government will not now allow its presidency-town to be in this respect in a worse position than the rest of the province to which this Act, when it comes into force, may be extended."

The Hon'ble MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN said:—

"The Bill on the table is on the lines of the existing enactments on the subject of preventing cruelty to animals in different provinces; but its application is general and it is more comprehensive. Some new provisions have been introduced in the Bill for preventing animals being killed in a most brutal manner. Of late it has been discovered that there exists a practice among the butchers of flaying animals alive for getting better prices for the skin. Within a very short time I have read in the Calcutta papers of two or three cases of such wanton cruelty coming up before the Police Court. But no adequate punishment has been provided for such revolting practices in the existing enactment. The present Bill prescribes exemplary punishment for such inhuman acts.

"It is the duty of the Legislature to take proper measures for the protection of dumb animals from unnecessary cruelty, which they suffer patiently and helplessly at the hands of unfeeling persons, and I think the provisions of this Bill are sufficient for the purpose. The Bill has undergone some necessary alterations in the Select Committee, and as it is revised, if passed into law, will, I dare say, command general approval."

The Hon'ble RAJA DURGA CHARN LAHA said:—"I was a member of the Select Committee which considered the Bill. It struck me at first that the inquisitorial power therein given might lead to some hardship and oppression. Since, however, the operation of the law or any portion of it is left to the discretion of the Local Governments,—which I am sure will never think of extending the provisions of the Bill anywhere beyond the precincts of presidency-towns, centres of trade and commerce and other populous towns where such offences as are provided for in the Bill are largely committed,—I do not think any great harm will be done by the measure. Besides, unless some such provision is made, it will be utterly impossible to reach the offenders when the offences are committed in private houses, and a door will be left open to evade the law.

"It is only to be hoped that the provisions of the law will be so administered that they might not be turned into an engine of oppression in the hands of over-zealous police-officials."

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS said:—"With reference to what has been said by the Hon'ble Mr. Halliday, I would remind the Council that this is a general enactment, designed on lines which, I hope, may be found applicable to the country generally, and specially intended, as I pointed out when I introduced it, for those provinces which have no local Legislature. If we had been framing a measure for the presidency-towns or limited to other centres of intelligence, we might possibly have gone further than we have done in the direction indicated by my hon'ble friend. But this right of entry is another of those questions upon which, even in Calcutta, the views of the community are widely divergent. Many excellent people, who earnestly desire to protect the brute creation from cruelty, are extremely opposed to anything like intrusion upon private premises even under a Magistrate's warrant. The Commissioner of Police thinks we ought not to require a warrant at all. It seems to me that we have adopted a safe middle course, and that no other course would be suitable to a general enactment. We have provided in section 8 that—

'(1) If a Magistrate of the first class, Sub-divisional Magistrate, Commissioner of Police or District Superintendent of Police, upon information in writing and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that an offence against section 4, section 5 or section 6 is being or is about to be or has been committed in any place, he may either himself enter and search or by his warrant authorize any police-officer above the rank of a constable to enter and search the place.

'(2) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, relating to searches under that Code shall, so far as those provisions can be made applicable, apply to a search under sub-section (1).'

"If this section is extended to Calcutta, all the provisions of the Code relating to searches will necessarily be extended at the same time; and, as for section 57 of the Code, I am not aware of any reason why it should not be brought into operation in a presidency-town: at all events even now the police must have the same powers of arrest in regard to offences relating to cruelty to animals as they have with regard to other non-cognizable offences, and I do not see any particular reason why they should be given larger powers.

"I am not disposed to take special precautions against a mere casual act. Where there is reason to suspect anything like habitual cruelty, a warrant can be obtained without difficulty and almost in as short a time as my hon'ble friend's selected officer would take to record his information in writing. It seems to me—and, if I rightly apprehend my hon'ble friend, he does not dissent from this view—that any supplementary legislation specially required for the presidency-towns should be undertaken by the local Councils and not embodied in our general Act."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACTS I OF 1859, VII OF 1880 AND V OF 1883 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the presentation of the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts I of 1859 (*Merchant Seamen*), VII of 1880 and V of 1883 (*Indian Merchant Shipping*) be postponed. He said:—"There has not been sufficient time to receive and consider the opinions of the Local Governments, and postponement is, therefore, inevitable."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882. He said:—

"The object of this Bill is to raise the rate of duty on imported spirit from Rs. 5 to Rs. 6 a gallon of the strength of London proof. Some time ago the Secretary of State for India requested the Government of India to consider the expediency of enhancing the import-duty on spirits. It was pointed out that in recent years the rates of duty on spirit manufactured in India had been increased in a higher proportion than the duty on imported spirit: while the duty on the latter had been raised from Rs. 4 a gallon, the amount at which it was fixed in 1875, to only Rs. 5 a gallon, with a proportionate reduction for strength below London proof, the enhancement of the rates of duty on country spirits had been in many places very considerable. It was said that 'in order to restore the ratio that used to exist between the duty on imported spirit and the duty on Indian spirits, the rate of duty would have to be increased considerably.' It was also urged 'that an enhancement of the duties on imported spirits would be an important step towards increasing the price of, and the revenue from, strong drink, and also towards restricting the consumption. It would also, moreover, pave the way for further increases of the still-head duties in towns and populous tracts.' The Government of India consulted the Local Governments and Administrations on the question. With the exception of Assam and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the authorities consulted have been generally in favour of an increase. Both the Chief Commissioner of Assam and the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces consider that there is no such competition between imported and country spirit as to call for an increase in the import-duty. But in Assam the circumstances of the country have not as yet permitted the imposition of rates of duty on country spirit levied according to quantity and strength; while in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh the rate of duty is exceptionally low, though the Local Government is now considering the propriety of raising the rate. These facts sufficiently account for the opinions that have been received from Assam and the North-Western Provinces. All other Governments are in favour of an increase. The following is an extract from the report of the Madras Board of Revenue, which is fully endorsed by the Government of Madras:—

'The incidence of duty on country spirit, that is, the excise-duty *plus* the vend rents, in almost every large town in the presidency and in many rural tracts, is already greater than the present tariff rate, Rs. 3-8 at 30° under proof; and it will be practically impossible before long to raise the rate of excise-duty any higher. . . . . In the interests, therefore, of the local distilling trade, in the hope of keeping cheap and inferior European spirits out of the country, and in the interests of temperance, in order that there may be scope for raising the excise-duty and thereby decreasing consumption, the Board recommend an increase in the tariff rate of duty.'

"The Government of Bengal states that low class European spirit competes considerably with country liquor, and recommends an increase in the tariff rate chiefly with reference to that inferior class of imported spirit, on the ground that 'it is, if not absolutely deleterious, certainly less wholesome than either country spirit or country rum.' It is on the two considerations above stated that the Government of India has decided that it is desirable to increase the rate of duty as proposed in this Bill. The first of them is a consequence of the excise policy, which has been followed by the Government of India, of restricting the consumption of spirits as much as possible by the imposition of high rates of duty. This has been carried so far that any further progress in the same direction is, in some provinces, difficult or impossible without increasing the tariff rate on imported spirits. It is also obviously a sound policy to increase the rate of duty on specially injurious kinds of spirit. In regard to the amount of the increase of duty the Local Governments differed in their proposals; rates varying from Rs. 6 to Rs. 7 per gallon were suggested. The Government of India has decided that an increase to Rs. 6 will be sufficient for the present.

"An increase in the rate of duty on perfumed spirit from Rs. 7-8 to Rs. 8 follows necessarily on the increase in the rate for ordinary spirit. The rate of duty on spirit in England is 10*s.* 4*d.* a gallon of the strength of London proof. This is considerably more than the rate of Rs. 6 a gallon which it is now proposed to place on spirit imported into this country, and the classes which consume imported spirit in this country are at least as well able to pay a high rate of duty as the classes which consume the same quality of spirit in England."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also applied to His Excellency the President to suspend the Rules for the Conduct of Business. He said :—

"My object in so applying is that I may be able to move that the Bill be taken into consideration at once and passed to-day if the Council should be of opinion that it ought to be passed. This is a course which can only be justified in a case of urgency, but I submit that the present case is one of urgency. If any delay takes place, large quantities of spirit will be taken out of bond, or imported, and particular individuals will be able to make an undue profit at the cost of the public and of the public revenues. There need be no hesitation in dealing with the matter at once on the ground that persons who have made contracts for the sale of liquor at a certain price, but have not yet paid the duty, will suffer hardship; because in an Act passed last year, VIII of 1889, provision was made to enable the seller in such case to add the additional duty to the contract price."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said :—"The course which the Hon'ble Sir David Barbour asks me to adopt is one which has been taken before on similar occasions when a clear case of urgency arose. From what has fallen from the Hon'ble Member I have no hesitation in saying that a sufficient case has been made out, and I therefore suspend the Rules."

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Bill be taken into consideration.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR then moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

EXCISE ACT, 1881, AND BENGAL EXCISE ACT, 1878, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble Sir DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, be taken into consideration. He said :—

"I may say at once that no objection to this Bill has been raised by anybody either in respect of the principle of the Bill, which aims at the taxation of Indian-brewed beer, or in respect of the amount of duty to be imposed. Certain suggestions regarding it have been received from persons who are interested in it in their capacity as brewers. These suggestions can be satisfactorily dealt with by executive order, but in respect of one of them legislation is desirable. I refer to the proposal to allow a drawback of the duty when Indian-brewed beer is exported to foreign countries. This is obviously a reasonable suggestion, and I propose to slightly amend the Bill so as to place Indian beer on the same footing in this respect as Indian spirits."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill, with the amendment already referred to, be passed. He said :—

"Although the present Bill does not materially affect the finances, it will, I think, be convenient that I should now give a brief sketch of the general financial position. The usual Financial Statement is published to-day, and full details will be found in it. When I speak of pounds it will be understood that I mean tens of rupees.

"The Accounts of the year 1888-89 have now been finally closed. They show a surplus of Rx. 37,000.

"The Budget Estimate of that year, framed in March, 1888, showed a deficit of Rx. 698,000, and it is satisfactory that the Accounts have closed with a surplus, as it shows that we are beginning to see our way out of our recent financial difficulties.

"The Estimate of the current year, as framed in March last, showed a surplus of Rx. 106,300.

"The Revised Estimate, if compiled in the same way as the Budget Estimate, would now show a surplus of Rx. 2,733,200, and the Estimate of the coming year would show a surplus of Rx. 304,900. Certain special arrangements are proposed which will affect the surplus of 1889-90 and of 1890-91, but it will be convenient to keep these arrangements out of sight until it has been explained how it happens that the Budget surplus of the current year has grown into Rx. 2,733,200, while the Estimate of the year 1890-91, if compiled on the same basis, would show a surplus of only Rx. 304,900.

"In the first place, I propose to offer a few remarks on the subject of Exchange, so as to clear that question out of the way at the beginning. I have seen it stated that the improvement in the current year is largely or mainly due to the rise in the rate of Exchange. This is not the case. The rate of Exchange taken in the Budget Estimate was 1*s.* 4·38*d.* =one rupee. Although the rate of Exchange is now considerably higher than that rate, it was lower during a large portion of the year, and the average rate of Exchange for the whole year 1889-90 is now taken at only 1*s.* 4·552*d.* per rupee. The rise is therefore only slightly greater than one-sixth of a penny per rupee. For present purposes it will be sufficient to put the improvement on this account at Rx. 200,000 in round numbers. In the explanation I am about to give I shall distribute this improvement of Rx. 200,000 among the several heads affected.

"Although the improvement in the position has not been mainly due to the rise in Exchange, the cessation of the long-continued fall in the gold value of the rupee has been a most welcome relief to the finances. From 1873 to 1890 there have only been two other years in which the actual rate of Exchange exceeded or was equal to the rate taken in the Budget, and the average yearly fall from 1873-74 to 1889-90 has been ·36 of a penny per rupee or more than twice the rise in the current year.

"Although the cessation of the hitherto continuous fall in the value of the rupee measured in gold has greatly improved the financial position for the time being, the uncertainty as to the future relations of the precious metals constitutes a very serious danger, and one which it would be worth our while to make great sacrifices to escape. The future of the Currency question appears to rest at the present time in the hands of the United States of America.

"Coming now to the ordinary Revenue and Expenditure of the year, I may say at once that the chief improvement in the current year appears under the head of Opium. There is an increase of Rx. 286,400 in Opium Revenue; there is a decrease of Rx. 708,800 in Opium Expenditure. The total improvement under Opium is consequently Rx. 995,200. In the Budget Estimate the price of Bengal Opium was taken at ₹1,070 a chest. It has proved to be ₹1,136; this accounts for the improvement in Opium Revenue, an improvement which I regret to say is not likely to be maintained during the coming year, as the price of Bengal opium at this month's sale was only ₹1,040 a chest, though the market-price has since risen.

"The decrease in Expenditure is due to a poor crop of Bengal opium. The total crop of Bengal opium is purchased by Government at a fixed price per seer. A good crop means heavy expenditure in the purchase of opium; a poor crop means a saving in expenditure. As it happens, the bad crop of the year has not done us material injury, because the reserve of opium was very high and is still sufficient. The improvement under Opium in the current year must be considered as merely temporary. In a series of years we shall no doubt get average crops, and the present selling price of opium is much below the average price of the year about to close.

"In addition to the improvement under Opium, there has been, during the current year, a very satisfactory increase of revenue under what is known as the other Principal Heads of Revenue, which include Land-revenue, Salt, Excise, Stamps, Provincial Rates, Customs, Assessed Taxes, Forests, Registration, and Tributes from Native States. This increase is partly Imperial, partly Provincial, partly Local.

"The large improvement in Revenue which is shown under the Principal Heads of Civil Revenue (excluding Opium) is of a permanent nature, or, in

other words, we can safely reckon on obtaining the same increase in future years. If there is any falling-off under some heads, it will be balanced by increase under other heads. This improvement amounts to Rx. 766,500 on Imperial account, and is mainly due to an increase of Rx. 298,400 under Land-revenue, of Rx. 149,600 under Salt, of Rx. 79,100 under Excise, of Rx. 31,500 under Stamps, of Rx. 69,600 under Customs, and of Rx. 112,700 under Forests.

"The improvement under Opium and the growth of Revenue under the other Principal Heads accounts in all for an improvement of Rx. 1,761,700 in 1889-90, of which more than 40 per cent. is a permanent increase of the public revenue, the rest being temporary.

"On Special Defences there has been a reduction of expenditure amounting to Rx. 344,500, which merely represents postponement of charges which will be incurred hereafter, and under Interest not charged against Railways and Canals there has been a net improvement of Rx. 230,900. The improvement in the net Interest charge is due to the high rate of interest obtained by the Secretary of State on that portion of his cash balance which he was able to invest, to the saving from the issue of a loan of 2 crores very nearly at par last year as compared with the estimated charge for the issue of a loan of 2½ crores at a discount, to the rise in Exchange, and to other causes.

"There has also been a net improvement of Rx. 118,600 under Army, notwithstanding the expenditure on the Chin-Lushai Expedition, and of Rx. 73,900 in the Railway Account. Under all other heads there is a net improvement of Rx. 97,300. The total net improvement of the year is Rx. 2,626,900.

"The explanation of the large surplus in 1889-90 may then be briefly stated as follows: in the current year Opium has given a net improvement of Rx. 995,200; other Principal Heads of Revenue have given an improvement of Rx. 766,500; Special Defences show a reduction of expenditure amounting to Rx. 344,500; Interest gives an improvement of Rx. 230,900. All other heads give a further net improvement of Rx. 289,800. The total net improvement of the year is Rx. 2,626,900, and, adding the Budget surplus of Rx. 106,300, the surplus with which the year is expected to close is estimated at Rx. 2,733,200. Of this net improvement of Rx. 2,626,900, about Rx. 200,000 has been caused by the rise in Exchange, which has favourably affected Revenue and Expenditure under various heads. As the Accounts almost invariably show a better result than the Revised Estimate, I have little doubt that this surplus will be found to have been exceeded when the accounts of the year are finally closed.

"I can now explain very briefly why the surplus of 1890-91 is so small as compared with that of 1889-90. In the first place, we lose the temporary increase from Opium to which I have just referred; the loss on this account is actually Rx. 992,400; in the next place, we receive in 1889-90 a special contribution from Local Governments of Rx. 490,000; there is no such contribution in 1890-91; in the third place, the Budget Estimate of net Military Expenditure in 1890-91 shows an increase over the Revised Estimate of no less than Rx. 611,000. On these three accounts—Opium, Contribution from Local Governments and Military Expenditure—the financial position of 1890-91 is worse than that of 1889-90 by no less than Rx. 2,093,400. Adding to this a net falling-off under Interest of Rx. 113,400 and an increase of expenditure amounting to Rx. 133,900 under Special Defences, we get a falling-off of Rx. 2,340,700. The surplus of 1889-90 being Rx. 2,733,200, this deterioration of Rx. 2,340,700 would of itself be sufficient to cause the large surplus of 1889-90 to be replaced by a surplus of Rx. 392,500. It so happens that under all other heads there is a net deterioration of Rx. 87,600, which brings the surplus down to Rx. 304,900.

"The increased expenditure on the Army in 1890-91 is due to the purchase of Magazine rifles and ammunition for them, to the cost of 21 more batteries of 12-pr. breech-loading guns, to the purchase of machinery for making ammunition for the guns in India, and to the provision of Rx. 200,000 for the Chin-Lushai expedition and of Rx. 60,000 to complete the arrangements for prompt mobilisation of the 1st Army Corps. The total cost on the accounts I have stated is no less than Rx. 1,361,300.

"Summing up the whole case, and putting aside all matters of minor importance, it may be said that in 1889-90 we have a large surplus owing to a temporary improvement under Opium, to a general growth of revenue which will

be maintained and will affect future years, to short expenditure on Special Defences, and in connection with the Army, to reduction in the Interest charge, to improvements in the Railway Revenue Account, and to a rise in the rate of Exchange. In 1890-91 we have only a moderate surplus, because we lose the temporary improvement under Opium, because we no longer receive the special contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Local Governments, because there are special demands in connection with the equipment of the Army, and because there is an increase in the net Interest charge, as well as an increase in the expenditure on Special Defences.

"It will be obvious from what I have just said that the estimates for next year would have shown a very considerable surplus but for the heavy and special demands that have fallen on them in connection with the Army. These special demands come to no less than Rx. 1,361,300, exclusive of a provision of Rx. 892,300 on account of Special Defences. It is reasonably certain that there will be special demands of a somewhat similar nature in 1891-92, but it is not probable that they will be so heavy as in the coming year. Nor are the finances of 1891-92 exposed to any special dangers, so far as can now be seen, other than those vicissitudes which must always attend Indian finance. On the other hand, we may look forward during 1890-91 to the normal growth of revenue. There are, therefore, strong grounds for holding that in 1891-92 we shall at least find ourselves in a position of comparative ease, with a surplus in hand, moderate in amount, but sufficient to allow of some improvement in financial conditions.

"In view of this comparatively favourable prospect the Government of India has decided to anticipate the future to some extent and to take immediate steps for the partial restoration of the Famine Grant. This can be done by measures which I shall now explain; but in the first place I propose to refer briefly to the nature of the Famine Grant and its history.

"The policy of strengthening the finances in connection with Famine was originally adopted in order to protect the country against the financial effects of Famine. It was calculated that Famine would cost, either directly in expenditure intended to relieve distress, or indirectly through loss of revenue, no less than Rx. 15,000,000 every ten years, and it was therefore decided that in ordinary years the Government should take measures for providing a surplus of Rx. 1,500,000. This surplus would be used either to reduce debt directly by buying up and cancelling public obligations, or to indirectly reduce debt by diminishing borrowing.

"It has been sometimes assumed that the object of this policy was the provision of funds for the actual relief in time of famine of persons who were in distress, and it was argued that when the money so provided was no longer available the people could not be relieved in case of famine, and must perish. This was not the case. Whether a surplus exists or not, the Government recognises its obligations in case of famine, and the actual amount of cash in the treasury is regulated from time to time by considerations which are quite independent of the absorption or maintenance of the Famine Grant. The objects which the Famine Grant is intended to secure are purely financial. So long as it is maintained we have in ordinary years a surplus of Rx. 1,500,000, and this surplus of Rx. 1,500,000 in ordinary years will, it may reasonably be hoped, balance the deficits which must occur from time to time in a country of which the financial conditions are so uncertain.

"The Famine surplus was intended, in the first instance, to operate in the direction of reducing debt. At a subsequent period it was decided to use one-half of it for the construction of Railways and Canals which would protect the country from famine. I think this was, under the circumstances of the case, a wise and prudent measure, but it was a slight departure from the objects of the original policy. These were, as I have said, purely financial. In so far as the Protective Canals and Railways constructed from the Famine Grant returned a fair profit, or lessened the cost of relieving famine, in so far the original purpose of strengthening the finances was maintained. In so far as they failed to return this profit the original purpose was departed from. On the other hand, it was an important consideration that the construction of these Railways and Canals might have the effect of mitigating famine to the extent of preserving human life, which would otherwise have been lost.

"The Government of India expressed their willingness in past years to go further in the direction of using the Famine Grant for the construction of Protective Works than was actually done, and would have appropriated it to meet any loss that might arise on Protective Railways constructed by means of borrowed money; in 1886 the Secretary of State did actually agree that the interest charge on the Indian Midland and the Bengal-Nagpur Railways should be a charge against the Famine Grant. These Railways were held to be of importance for the protection of the country against famine, and it was only on the understanding I have stated that their construction was sanctioned. This matter has somewhat fallen out of sight in recent years, because, shortly after the decision of the Secretary of State was given, the financial difficulties of the Government became so great that the Famine Grant was practically abolished for the time, and there was no special reason for calling attention to the fact that a portion of it went to meet the loss on the Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways.

"Although the Famine Grant was practically suspended for the time, the Government of India and the Secretary of State have always attached importance to its maintenance. If the Indian finances show bare equilibrium in normal years, the deficits of bad years can only be met by borrowing; such borrowing must in time lead to a large growth of debt incurred for non-productive purposes. The provision of what is really a yearly surplus of Rx. 1,500,000 is the most effective means of preventing the growth of debt of this character.

"The manner in which it is proposed to partially restore the Famine Grant at once will now be explained.

We receive this year a special contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Local Governments. This transaction is carried out by debiting the amount to the balances of Local Governments and crediting it to the Government of India. It is practically the same thing to all parties whether the transaction is carried out this month or next month. The credit is therefore postponed till next month, and the effect on the finances is to diminish our surplus of this year by Rx. 490,000 and to increase that of next year by an equal amount.

"After this change is made there will be a surplus of Rx. 2,243,200 in 1889-90 and of Rx. 794,900 in 1890-91. In both these years a certain amount of expenditure is already shown under the Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance, partly on account of the construction of Protective Canals and partly for relief of distress. Of the surplus of 1889-90, a sum of Rx. 433,500 will be utilised to raise the total Famine Grant to Rx. 600,000; of the surplus of 1890-91, a sum of Rx. 524,500 will be utilised to raise the Famine Grant of that year to a like amount. The surplus of the Revised Estimate will then stand at Rx. 1,809,700, and the surplus of the Budget Estimate of 1890-91 will be Rx. 270,400.

"The amount provided to meet the net charge on account of the Indian Midland Railway and the Bengal-Nagpur Railway is Rx. 458,100 in 1889-90, and Rx. 432,800 in 1890-91.

"The final result then of the policy which the Government of India has decided to adopt is that in the current year we have provided in all Rx. 1,058,100 (Rx. 600,000 *plus* Rx. 458,100) on account of the Famine Grant, that in the coming year we have provided Rx. 1,032,800 (Rx. 600,000 *plus* Rx. 432,800), on the same account, and that we have nevertheless a surplus of Rx. 1,809,700 in 1889-90 and of Rx. 270,400 in 1890-91; these surpluses are available for the reduction of borrowing and will in practice be used for that purpose.

"The sums provided under the Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance *plus* the sums that go to meet the net charge on the Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways, together with the surpluses of the current and coming years, amount to Rx. 4,171,000 in the aggregate; so that, practically, the Famine Grant has been more than restored for the years 1889-90 and 1890-91, as we have in the two years a sum of Rx. 4,171,000 available for the purposes for which the policy of the yearly grant of Rx. 1,500,000 for Famine Relief and Insurance was adopted.

"The general effect on our borrowing of the surpluses of 1889-90 and 1890-91, which amount to Rx. 2,080,100, and of the sums now set aside for Reduction of Debt, amounting to Rx. 958,000, making Rx. 3,038,100 in all, is shown by the following facts.

"The Government of India has arranged to spend in 1890-91 the sum of Rx. 3,750,000 on the construction of Railways and Canals, not chargeable against Revenue.

"Under ordinary circumstances we must have borrowed largely in the open market on this account. As our balances now stand we expect to be able to find this sum of Rx. 3,750,000 in addition to Rx. 907,000, on account of loans to be made by Government for local purposes, without raising a loan this year. This result is mainly due to the existence of the sum of Rx. 3,038,100 to which I have just referred, which enables us to avoid borrowing a like amount and in this way effects a permanent saving of about Rx. 120,000 yearly in interest. To this extent the finances of the country have been strengthened.

"A further advantage of the improvement that has occurred in the financial position is that it is unnecessary at the present time to revise the financial relations between the Imperial Government and the Provincial Governments. The present contracts can be left to run their course, and the relations between the Local and Imperial Governments can be settled in 1892 and included in the contracts that will then be made.

"In the Statement of last year I made the following remarks on the financial position of the Government of India:—'My deliberate conclusion is, that while there is every need for economy and for husbanding our revenue, there is no ground for despondent or pessimist views. Unless some unforeseen disaster occurs, there is every reason to hope that the lapse of two or three years will show a decided improvement in the financial position of the Government of India. It is true that the surplus which we have been able to show in the Estimates is only Rx. 106,300, but the Estimates have been framed with great moderation, and if the Indian revenues continue to exhibit their usual elasticity and no unforeseen disaster occurs, I anticipate that the Financial Statement of 1890-91 will show decided improvement.' These remarks were not universally accepted: those who had previously taken a pessimist view of Indian finance were not prepared to admit that there were signs of improvement. The progress made in the current year, however, confirms the soundness of the opinion I expressed in March last. Only twelve months have elapsed since I ventured to make that prophecy, and the signs of improvement are unmistakable.

"In 1889-90 and 1890-91 we have partially restored the grant for Famine Relief and Insurance; we have a large surplus in 1889-90, and a moderate surplus in 1890-91 after making provision for altogether special demands for the equipment of the Army. Although the coming year is unlikely to prove so prosperous from a financial point of view as 1889-90, I look forward, in the absence of unforeseen disaster, to still further improvement in 1891-92.

"But my remarks of last year regarding the signs of improvement in the finances had another effect which I did not anticipate at the time. It was assumed in some quarters that I was of opinion that the financial position was in all respects thoroughly satisfactory, and that the Government of India might at once with safety enter upon schemes which their promoters held would have the best effects on the country, but which certainly involved very heavy expenditure at the outset. Nothing was further from my intention than to convey any such impression, or to give the slightest encouragement to those who wish to mortgage the future of our finances for the sake of entering upon hazardous speculations.

"I said last year that there were signs of improvement. I say now that my forecast has been borne out by the facts of the year about to close, and that there are good grounds for expecting further improvement in the coming year, but I fully recognise that we have difficulties of no slight magnitude still to meet, that the finances are exposed to many dangers, and that unforeseen disaster might for a time upset our calculations. There is every need for caution and for economy, and I should greatly regret if anything I now say, or have said in the past, conveyed the impression that the Government of India is in a position to embark on a policy of adventure of any description."

The Hon'ble MR. EVANS said:—"I have to suggest to the Council to consider whether there is any particular urgency in regard to the passing of this Bill. There may be difficulty in discussing the Budget Statement if the Bill is passed now."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—"It will probably be convenient to adjourn at this stage till this day week and resume the discussion on it when the Council meets again."

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 28th March, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 27th March, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 28th March, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C S.I.
The Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
The Hon'ble Maung Ôn, C.I.E., A.T.M.
The Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.
The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

EXCISE (MALT LIQUORS) BILL.

The Motion before the Council was that the Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, be passed with the following section added thereto, namely:—

"*Drawback of Excise-duty on Export of Malt Liquor.*

Application of provisions of section 150, Act VIII, 1878, to malt liquor.

"9. The provisions of section 150 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, with respect to the allowance of a drawback of excise-duty paid on spirit manufactured in British India and exported to a foreign port,

and with respect to the regulation of the drawback by the quantity of such spirit, shall apply also, so far as they can be made applicable, to fermented liquor made in British India from malt and so exported and to the drawback of the excise-duty paid on such liquor."

The Hon'ble RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—"My Lord,—Owing to the shortness of the interval between the presentation and the date fixed for discussion of the Financial Statement, I am unable to submit anything like a full review of that document. I hope that in future a longer interval and the concession of the privilege of interpellation may place us in a better position for a more satisfactory treatment of the important subject of Indian finance. On the present occasion I intend to content myself by submitting for consideration such observations as a cursory study of the Statement suggest themselves. To begin with the Home Charges, one is struck with the meagreness of information given in the accounts, which show nothing beyond two vague entries of 'Bills drawn by the Secretary of State,' and paid. An Indian Budget must be considered incomplete without full and detailed information of the Home Charges, together with the bills preferred and paid between the War Office and the India Office, together with claims on account of charges for troops lent by either country to the other for active service. I would earnestly press for adoption in future this improved mode of preparing the annual Budget in this country, the necessary materials being duly obtained from the Secretary of State.

"Closely connected with the subject of Home Charges is the question of loss by exchange on payments which have to be made in England in sterling. The present uncertainty of conditions and rules of local recruitment of the Indian subordinate services has given rise to extraordinary claims on behalf of a class of members of those services founded on race distinction to have their rupee pensions paid in England in sterling at a rate of exchange more favourable than the market-rate of the day. Distinct promises and conditions of service made at the time of recruitment must, of course, be faithfully fulfilled; but it is difficult to understand how foreign British-born subjects, after claiming equality of treatment and eligibility for employment in India along with the natives, can, after retirement, justly advance a claim to have their pensions, originally fixed in rupees, paid in England in sterling at favourable rates of exchange simply on the ground that they are foreigners by race and prefer to live in Europe. It is a peculiar misfortune of India that these questions of race distinction should be allowed to crop up with almost the regularity of periodicity, even half a century after all such distinctions had been abolished by Act of Parliament. The Act of 1870, which tried to bring into existence and bolster up a fiction called the Statutory Civil Service of India, is responsible for unsettling the minds of the people by legalizing a race distinction in a manner which satisfied nobody, which practically created rather an arbitrary inter-race distinction, and which introduced into the exercise of patronage the elements of birth and race partiality which soon became a public scandal. Let me not be misunderstood. I have nothing to say personally against the body of public servants called the Statutory Civil Service. I have no doubt that it consists of members as good and worthy as it was possible to secure under the circumstances. But it has to be remembered that none of them, however able or talented, can possibly escape the taint which must inevitably attach to a faulty system of recruitment based on the wrong principle of the service for the men, and not men for the service. The Public Service Commission dealt with this Statutory Service exhaustively and exposed its mischievous effects on the public as well as personal interests concerned. The Commission recommended its abolition and advised a well-marked division of the public services of India into two parts—one to be exclusively recruited for in England, and the other in India; the distinction of race, creed or colour being rigidly discarded from both. The interests of the indigenous races in the local service were safeguarded by the condition of a sufficiently long recent residence and the possession by all candidates of a really competent knowledge of the vernaculars, fully equal to that of a well-educated Native. There was to be no distinction of pay, pension or other conditions in either of the two services based on race distinction. Had that recommendation been adopted in its integrity, such claims as those now preferred on behalf of what is styled the 'Uncovenanted Service,' but which really consists of the European portion of that branch, would have no leg to stand upon, and

the Indian Treasury would be saved from any such preposterous demands. The Secretary of State, however, was unwilling to go up to Parliament, whose sanction to the new scheme was necessary, and the result is a continued adherence to the most mischievous anomaly and demoralization which the Parliamentary Act of 1870 had brought into existence. This state of things will certainly satisfy no legitimate interest, and the late despatch of the Secretary of State has already had the result of renewed agitation in favour of simultaneous examination in India for the Indian Covenanted Civil Service, from which I for one am not now inclined to entirely withhold my sympathy, from a certain point of view. However, financially speaking, I do not see how claims for exceptional treatment in the matter of pensionary payments in sterling at a favoured rate, based on race distinction, on behalf of members of the ruling race, are to be successfully resisted now or in future, so long as the legalised race qualification newly created in 1870 remains in force. The Hon'ble Member for Finance had therefore better allow this new disturbing element to have its due weight in his future calculations of 'Loss by exchange,' because, among other things, the personal interests of the European members of the Uncovenanted Service claiming the favoured treatment have an ever-increasing Parliamentary influence to support their side.

"Among the items of Imperial Revenue there are two which challenge attention at the outset, namely, Salt and Abkari. As regards the first, I wish to draw the attention of Your Lordship's Government to the extreme hardship and privation from which the great bulk of the Indian population suffers in consequence of the enhancement of the salt-duty which was sanctioned two years ago. I am no believer in statistical conclusions either way, when they are based solely on a comparison between issues or exports and imports of salt within short corresponding periods. A better and more trustworthy proof of the privations to which the poor are reduced in parts of India is furnished by the new laws which have had to be passed preventing the use of salt-earth and similar substances for edible salt, because men do not resort to such extreme devices unless they are hard pressed to do so by the high rate which the salt-tax has now reached. I would therefore press upon the favourable consideration of Government the paramount necessity of reducing the salt-duty to a considerable extent at an early date simply as a measure of relief of poor humanity. Even if we had not been blessed with a considerable surplus this year, I should have felt it a duty to bring this matter to notice with a view to afford the required relief even by a re-adjustment of the taxes.

"One branch of the department of revenue which appears to me to have developed a side of popular demoralization is the Indian Abkari department. In the face of the voluminous records recently published with the view of proving several positions taken up by Government in defence against complaints made by temperance movements and in other quarters, it is not my intention to enter into a controversy on either side. The important question which ought to engage attention is not whether spirituous liquor was known to the people of India before the advent of the British into the country, nor yet whether a larger or smaller quantity is now poured down the Native throat as compared with what was consumed ten, fifteen or thirty years ago. These are not, in my humble opinion, questions very pertinent to the issues to be decided. The real question is whether the sense of shame, the homage which hypocrisy pays to virtue, has been gradually rubbed off from the character of our working classes who form the great bulk of the consumers of country liquor and consequently the backbone of the Abkari-revenue. The manner in which the contracts are sold, the public and hitherto respectable localities in which liquor shops are allowed to be opened and half tipsy people permitted to infest Native thoroughfares, added to the prevalence of the belief, right or wrong, that the habit of drinking is not looked down upon by the ruling class—such are among the real causes under the operation of which all sense of shame or feeling of the necessity of concealment has disappeared, and the free and open use of intoxicating liquors is becoming more and more fashionable without any immediate prospect of diminution, unless indeed the Municipalities bestir themselves, and, with the earnest and energetic help of District-officers, insist upon the removal of all liquor shops to places far away from public thoroughfares and respectable localities, and have them placed under strict police surveillance to prevent intoxicated persons prowl-

ing about the streets at dusk. With such measures to ensure respectful and temperate behaviour on the part of the people who frequent the liquor shops, the present demoralization is bound to diminish to a considerable extent, and may even disappear from among the more respectable working classes by a gradual change of fashion. In that event, the Abkari-revenue must also suffer a corresponding diminution. Even admitting the many errors of facts or statistics into which the temperance movement here and in England is believed to have fallen regarding the actual working of the Indian Abkari department, I am hopeful that careful and persistent efforts to show up the fashionable character which the habitual use of intoxicating drinks has assumed in India within the last twenty years, under the ægis of a State department, are destined ultimately to win the day in this important controversy, and therefore the time may yet come when the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Financial Department will have to count upon the Abkari-revenue becoming one of the uncertain and decreasing items of income, and to plan his annual estimates accordingly. Indeed, the signs of a better policy in this respect on the part of Government are not entirely absent from the papers recently published, as distinguished from the previous state of things, which is aptly described in a note by the compiler of a Provincial Revenue Handbook,* attached to the section 'MORAL PRINCIPLES' which were to underlie a wise administration of the Abkari department under the orders quoted in that Chapter. He states :—

'The following excellent orders have never been cancelled, but it is needless to say that they are not now acted upon, if indeed they ever were.'

"As regards the policy of segregation I have just alluded to, I may mention a custom which was handed down from the time of the Ameers of Sind, according to which all women following a certain immoral profession had to live in a separate street by themselves at a respectful distance from the towns. To my personal knowledge, this salutary custom continued to prevail in many towns for at least twenty years after the British conquest of that Province. I am unable to say whether the principle of the liberty of the subject has prevailed against the old state of things, and the persons concerned have since been allowed to live and commingle with other citizens in the midst of the towns of that interesting Province. Abstract principles of such liberty cannot be always suddenly transplanted from the West into the East without danger, in supersession of salutary checks against vice to which the people are accustomed from time immemorial; and there is no doubt that the free, public and fashionable use of intoxicants under a Government revenue monopoly is one of such abstract principles, entirely unsuited to the present condition of the masses in India. It will be noted that I make a distinction between the working classes who mainly patronise the Government liquor shops and the better educated classes among whom it is complained that intemperate habits are on the increase. I do not attribute this latter phenomenon to the Abkari policy of Government, and entirely agree with the dismal explanation of it contained in the papers lately published.

"There are other matters, such as the necessity to raise the minimum for income-tax, the actual working of the provincial contracts, with a stricter adherance to the policy of refunds to Provincial Governments on the return of better times, and some other heads of the Budget, which call for notice, but there was no time for me to take them up and be ready to discuss them at this meeting; nor is it perhaps to be regretted, because the time at our disposal is limited at this very end of the session, and there are many Hon'ble Members who, I believe, are also going to address the Council."

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER WILSON said:—"My Lord,—There is a general feeling of satisfaction that the anticipations of my Hon'ble friend Sir David Barbour as regards the financial position of the country have been realized.

"The statement which he placed before the Council last week shows that not only in the past year have the finances been found on a sound and profitable basis, but it also holds out a greater measure of hopefulness for the future.

"While congratulating the Hon'ble Member on this happy state of affairs I concur very fully in those prudential remarks with which he closed his introductory statement last week.

* Bombay, 3rd Edition, 1884, page 293.

"No doubt, when a 'surplus budget' is declared, there is a popular expectation of some corresponding reduction in taxation.

"But the disappointment on this occasion will, I feel sure, be tempered with the appreciation of the wisdom of the policy which declines in the first flush of prosperity to part with any of the resources of the State.

"We have only to look back a few years to realize the fallacy of the assumption that a surplus in any one year, as in 1882, means a continuance of prosperous times, or that it can be used to make a temporary reduction of the public burdens without a danger of again subjecting the country to a period of difficulty such as we have now happily left behind us.

"The statement we are asked to discuss to-day is at once clear and convincing, and, as far as I can learn, commands universal confidence and approbation.

"I will not attempt to enter into any analysis of the figures, but I congratulate the Finance Department on the improved form in which these figures have been placed before us.

"From what the comparatively short time has permitted me to see, they give a full and comprehensive summary of the financial position in a manner alike intelligible and convenient for reference.

"The exposition of the policy in regard to the grant for famine relief will be welcomed by those who have, somewhat unreasonably I think, come to the conclusion that the provision hitherto made in this direction had been done away with; but doubts are entertained whether, under the exceptionally favourable circumstances, the Government are justified in retaining the contribution from the Local Governments and applying it to this purpose.

"Fortunately for the country, scarcity has not in any marked degree for some time past pressed upon the people. The great progress which has been made in opening up communication has provided a means of distributing the food resources of the country, which is in itself an insurance against a repetition of the horrors of famine experienced in the past.

"If we have not heard so much of famine of late years, it is not because risk of short or partial rainfall, and consequent scarcity of food-grain, has disappeared, but that the people have now the means of meeting such a contingency and supplying their own needs from the resources of more fortunate parts of the country.

"In the statement now before the Council figures are given showing the number of miles of railway open to have increased from 8,382 miles in 1880 to 14,437 miles in 1890, or by more than 72 per cent. in ten years; and, though India is not yet, as regards railways, in the position sketched out by Lord Mayo, we must admit that the progress made has been a protection against the effects of scarcity over particular and special areas.

"I have read with much interest the remarks under the head of Railway Finance, and, while I acknowlege that much valuable information is given therein, I regret to find no defined policy put forward by the Government with regard to the future construction of railways.

"I quite recognise the difficulty in the face of ever-changing circumstances of laying down any hard-and-fast line of action; but I submit that the time has come when Government should be prepared to say what part it will take in the future.

"A glance at the figures shows that railways occupy no insignificant position in the Revenue accounts of India. If the Government are prepared to go on with the development and extension of railways and branch railways throughout the Empire, I do not think that the modest allotment of 6½ crores as provided for in the Budget will go far to keep pace with the requirements of the country. And, on the other hand, if Government is not prepared to go on with the work, I think it is incumbent that it should throw the field more widely open to private enterprise, on such terms as may seem just and reasonable.

"I would solicit for this subject the careful consideration of the Government of India; for, though the remarks of my Hon'ble friend on the currency question were exceedingly guarded, should any settlement of the relations between silver and gold be arrived at, and the uncertainty of exchange be thus modified, there would be no lack of capital offering for the extension and development of railways in India.

"Without some defined policy being laid down, however, I fear that the patience of promoters and capitalists is likely to be exhausted before any of the schemes proposed are adopted, and meanwhile the trade requirements of the country are unsatisfied.

"There is one other point I would like to touch upon, which, from all mention of it having been omitted in the statement before us, must, I presume, have been considered by my Hon'ble friend to have been conclusively dealt with last year, and that is the management and disposition of the Government balances.

"Mr. Steel, who occupied with far more ability the position I have now been called upon to fill, expressed as his own opinion an entire concurrence with the views then enunciated by the Hon'ble Finance Minister that these balances should not be made available to the public in the furtherance of trade.

"To what was then stated by the Hon'ble Mr. Steel, with which I quite agree, I may now add that I have the authority of the Committee of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce to say that that body supports the action of Your Lordship's Government and is not prepared to advocate a policy which would bring the Government into the money market by making its reserves available for commercial purposes.

"I hold that it is the interest of the country that large supplies of bullion be attracted here, and the only way to secure this is to permit the ordinary laws of supply and demand to operate.

"If Government balances be placed at the disposition of trade, the Banks will prefer to work on borrowed money rather than bring out specie to redress the balance of trade.

"If the Banks expect a fall in exchange, they will naturally keep as much as possible of their funds in England. We may then see a situation when the Government balances are depleted, when the Exchange Banks have no money here, and when war, famine or other causes may cause Council drafts to be stopped.

"If such a conjunction should arise, the only recourse would be to bring out silver if it were available. Meantime, merchants would be unable to cash their bills, there would be a suspension of cash payments and a general panic would be inevitable."

The Hon'ble MR. EVANS said:—"My Lord,—I congratulate the Government on a result so far better than could be looked for.

"To find a surplus of Rx. 2,733,000 after estimates for one of Rx. 106,000 is indeed good fortune.

"The Government will, I think, have the approval of the public in their general schemes for the disposal of the surplus.

"Considering the casual character of the portion of the surplus attributable to Opium and some other sources, and the heavy demands of the immediate future and the necessity for providing for the recurrence of Famine, no remission of taxation could, I think, be reasonably asked for.

"The Revenues appear to have been well and carefully administered, and the outlook is very hopeful compared with that of later years, after allowing for the changes and chances of Indian Finance.

"The expenditure for the Army and Special Defences for the coming years, over Rx. 2,253,000 (two millions and a quarter), is very heavy—so heavy that it might, had it been necessary, have properly been spread over more than one year. But our first duty to this country is to defend it, and to have our army and defences in such a state that no foe is likely to attack us. The expenditure, heavy as it is, I think necessary for future safety. Defence takes precedence even of development, and if the expense is necessary, and if we can afford to meet it with the current revenue of the year, there is no reason why we should not do so, and many reasons why we should.

"Next, it is proposed to spend Rx. 3,750,000 on Railways and Canals not chargeable to Revenue, that is, works for the development of the country which are ordinarily constructed with borrowed capital, and it is further proposed to avoid borrowing this year by devoting the surplus of the past and coming years to this purpose; and it is proposed to lend Rx. 900,000 to local bodies without borrowing.

"I am sure the Council will be glad if the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Public Works can inform them which of the works are productive and likely to pay,

and which are constructed for defence or relief of Famine and are unproductive works.

"Subject to the remarks I am about to make, the use of the surplus to diminish borrowing, and thus strengthen the finances, seems wise and statesmanlike.

"But excellent as the general scheme of the Budget is—providing for the two cardinal points of defence and development—there is one thing against which I most strongly protest, and in this protest I shall, I believe, express a large body of outside opinion.

"This is the manner in which the contribution of Rx. 490,000 levied from the Local Governments is dealt with.

"This sum was demanded by the Government of India and given by the Local Governments under a complete, though innocent and excusable, mistake of fact.

"When the mistake was discovered, the money should, so far as I can see, have been handed back at the first opportunity, unless some adequate political necessity could be shown for its retention.

"It is retained without a word of explanation.

"The Local Governments can speak for themselves, so far as they are represented here: I speak for the public for whom and for whose service the Local Governments held those funds.

"Those funds in the hands of the Local Governments were applicable to Provincial improvements, improvements in the Police and in the administration of justice and other matters which touch the daily life of the people.

"They are now diverted from this purpose to Imperial purposes at a time when the Imperial finances are in a state of unusual prosperity with a hopeful outlook, and at a time when the finances of this Province at least are straitened and overburdened.

"It is necessary I should remind the Council of the principles of Provincial government. The local administration is in the hands of the Local Governments. They have to provide the people with protection for their persons and property by means of Police and Criminal Courts, and with redress for civil wrongs and enforcement of debts and contracts by the machinery of civil justice. To enable them to discharge these and the other manifold duties of local government, they have allotted to them by a five years Provincial contract certain heads of local revenue, including the whole of the receipts from the administration of justice and a certain percentage of some of the sources of Imperial revenue.

"The allotment is made on the principle of producing an exact equilibrium between expenditure and receipts at the date of the contract—whatever they can save during these five years by economy in administration, or by the expansion of their allotted sources of revenue, they are at liberty to spend in the improvement of their administration and the development of the province.

"This is the only means they have of providing money for reforms and improvements. They are obliged to keep a minimum balance—in the case of Bengal, I believe, 20 lakhs. These sources of revenue and the savings from them were guaranteed to the Provinces and the Provincial Governments by the contract of the Government of India for five years from 1887 to 1892.

"But bad times came on the Government of India. The Budget Estimate framed in 1888 for 1888-89 showed a deficit of Rx. 698,000. The Revised Estimate of that year framed in March, 1889, showed a deficit of Rx. 201,700, even after imposing additional taxation. It was only by revising the Provincial contracts before their time, or, in other words, repudiating them or by getting a contribution from the Local Governments, that a deficit on the Budget of 1889-90 could be avoided.

"This latter alternative was decided on, though I understand the former had been sanctioned by the Secretary of State in view of the supposed financial embarrassment of the Government.

"I am not raising any objection to the principle that when there is Imperial necessity all other considerations must be set aside.

"It was on these grounds and under these circumstances that the demand was made and complied with. Rx. 100,000 (ten lakhs) was the contribution of

Bengal—small in amount, but like the widow's mite all that she had in the way of disposable surplus.

"How straitened the finances of Bengal have been this year owing to a bad financial year, and the loss of this disposable balance, His Honour can tell you better than I. I can only vouch for the outward and visible signs of poverty, ruthless economy and starving of all departments—all the symptoms of a painful attempt to make both ends meet. How near they have met I do not know.

"Now the question is a plain one. Would the Government of India have taken this contribution had they known the real outturn of the year, if they had known that they would have a surplus of over two millions for Imperial purposes without it? There can be only one answer—an emphatic 'No.'

"Then why do they keep it when the mistake is discovered? Is there any necessity? None. It is so little wanted for this year that it is actually cut out of the accounts, leaving a surplus of Rx. 2,243,000 for this year and an estimated surplus of Rx. 304,900 for 1890-91.

"This surplus of 1890-91 is arrived at after providing for an extraordinary expenditure of over two millions and quarter for Army and Special Defence purposes.

"But it is proposed to leave this Rx. 490,000 to increase the surplus of 1890-91 from Rx. 304,000 to Rx. 794,000 for the purpose of partially restoring the *Famine Grant* in that year by transferring Rx. 524,500, that is, this unfortunate Rx. 490,000 plus Rx. 34,500 from the former surplus to the heading of 'Famine Grant' in 1890-91 so as to bring up this heading to Rx. 600,000. A part of the large surplus of the present year is treated in the same manner, that is, Rx. 433,000 is removed from the heading 'Surplus' and inserted under the heading 'Famine Grant' and labelled 'For the reduction of debt.' I have looked carefully at the result of moving these figures from the heading 'Surplus' into the heading 'Famine Grant.' To my uninstructed eye the result is—'*Nil.*'

"The whole of the surplus of both years is devoted to the reduction of debt by diminishing borrowing.

"These two sums of Rx. 433,000 and Rx. 524,000, after having been taken out of the surplus and exhibited as 'Famine Grant', are expended in exactly the same way as if this had been left to appear as surplus. This and the surplus are applied to the construction of Railways and Canals not chargeable to Revenue in order to avoid a loan. I can find in the transactions only words and no reality, and the so-called 'Famine Grant' in these years appears to be nothing more than a phrase. The result is that the Rx. 490,000 is practically carried on with the surplus of next year and dealt with in the same way as the rest of the surplus.

"After the lucid exposition in the Financial Statement of the real meaning and object of what has been variously called 'the Famine Insurance Fund' and the 'Famine Grant' I had hoped we might have dispensed with these misleading terms.

"The Hon'ble Member has made it plain that there never was intended to be any 'Fund' or 'Grant' in the strict sense of the words, and that all that was determined on was to estimate, wherever possible, for a special surplus of Rx. 1,500,000 in each year which was to be applied in reduction of debt or in avoiding borrowing or on works which tended to prevent famine; and to provide this special surplus before any ordinary surplus available for the remission of taxation could be considered as reached: this was based on a calculation that famine on the average would lead to a loss and a consequent borrowing of Rx. 15,000,000 in every ten years.

"This is sound and wise policy and must command general approval.

"Why this principle should be obscured by the use of misleading terms is not clear. I presume it is to avoid the appearance of a surplus. A misleading phrase may sometimes be practically useful, though it should be avoided, if possible. I fear I incur a charge of presumption in criticising the statement of one who is a master of the science of Finance, which I profess no knowledge of.

"But the Financial Member has conclusively shown that, taking the two years 1889-90 and 1890-91 together, the Government have more than done their duty in this respect; for they propose to apply on the two years taken together Rx. 4,171,000 for the purposes for which the policy of a yearly special surplus of Rx. 1,500,000 was adopted.

See paragraph 20 of Statement.

"That is, they have proposed to apply to these purposes over Rx. 4 millions instead of 3 millions in the two years.

"Thus, if they gave back the contribution of Rx. 490,000 to the Local Governments, they would still have applied over three millions and a half to the purposes intended by the words 'Famine Grant.'

"The conclusion seems to be irresistible that there is no justification to be found on the face of the Financial Statement for the retention of the contribution, but a demonstration that it is unnecessary. If so, the first principles of justice call for its refund to the Local Governments.

"There is another important point—the taxation of litigants in the Civil Courts—which I must call the attention of the Council to.

"The Financial Member has given some figures in the Resolution of the 11th January last. I accept these figures with the same reserve as they are offered. Taking them as correct, what do they show? They show that the administration of civil justice in India costs Rs. 2,14,27,000—over two crores and fourteen lakhs, or Rx. two millions one hundred and forty thousand.

"Of this all but the small sum of Rs. 12 lakhs—Rx. 120,000—is obtained by taxation of the litigants.

"There is a separate provincial machinery for the administration of justice in each Province. The result is that the Bengal litigants are taxed 14 lakhs more than the total cost of civil justice in that Province. Justice in Bengal pays its own way and contributes 14 lakhs to the General Revenues.

"In Madras, the litigants pay for the machinery, but yield no surplus. In Bombay, the litigants contribute ⅔rds of the cost, and the General Finances contribute the rest—10 lakhs. In other Provinces the litigants contribute a certain amount of the cost, and the Government the rest. The nett result, as I said, was that the litigants contributed 2 millions and odd, and the general public only Rx. 120,000.

"A number of serious questions arises on this state of facts—

"(1) Are the litigants unduly taxed?

"In the Statement of Objects and Reasons of Act XXVI of 1867 we find the following statement:—

'It is not contended that the expenditure on Courts of Justice should be met in full by a tax on such individuals of the community as alone resort to the Courts, because it is manifest that all classes of the community have a more or less direct interest in the administration of justice, especially of justice in the Criminal Courts. But it is only reasonable that those who resort to the Courts should contribute a larger proportion than the general public to the support of them as institutions by which they more than others are immediately benefited.'

"In 1870, in the debate on the motion for leave to introduce a Bill which became Act VII of 1870, Sir H. S. Maine said:—

'The true doctrine was that the litigants and the general tax payers should each contribute something. Nobody denied that the litigants benefited by the Courts, and nobody would deny that the rest of the community derived some advantages. What the proportion paid by each should be was a question not of theory but of experience, to be equitably settled by Government as trustee for all.'

"The time has now come when the civil litigants over the Empire contribute the whole cost less 12 lakhs, while Madras litigants contribute the whole cost in their Province, and Bengal litigants 14 lakhs more than the whole cost in Bengal.

"The question is a serious one, and, in view of hopeful financial prospects in future, I bring it before the Government for their consideration.

"(2) Why do Bombay litigants contribute ⅔rds only, and why does Bombay show a deficit of 10 lakhs and Bengal a surplus of 14?

"Is it that the Bombay establishment and expenditure is extravagant, or that the Bengal establishment is starved?

"There is something here that demands inquiry, and there ought to be a Commission of Inquiry.

"(3) Taking the Provincial judicial system as separate, it is clear that Bengal litigants, who pay so much, have special claims to have an efficient administration of justice; but the complaints on all sides are long and loud. I drew the attention of the Council to this in my remarks on the Budget last March.

"I do not desire to weary the Council by going over the same ground again. The provision of 30 Munsifs (less than half the number demanded by the High Court) has proved wholly inadequate to work off the arrears.

"The litigants of Bengal who pay more than the whole cost cannot get their cases tried. The zamindars whom the Government sells up remorselessly when they do not pay by the sunset of the appointed day cannot obtain the necessary facilities for the recovery of their rents. The Munsifs are terribly overworked, and there is much sickness among them in consequence. They still try cases in ill-ventilated huts. A Commission was appointed. The report is not out, but it is evident there must be an increase of Munsifs or an increase of summary powers.

"The rent-suits, though small in amount, involve issues momentous to the parties and to the community. What is apparently a suit for arrears of rent may involve vital questions as to area and rates of rent. The High Court has refused, and I think rightly, to allow these suits to be decided summarily like Small Cause Court cases.

"It is no doubt right to have a full enquiry before making permanent arrangements, but adequate temporary arrangements should have been made. They have not been made.

"The ministerial officers of the Courts are too few and under-paid. Much of the business is carried on gratis by apprentices or 'hangers-on' who hope to succeed to places.

"This produces irregularity and delay and suspicion of unfairness.

"That a Province where the litigants pay all the cost of civil justice and yield a surplus of 14 lakhs to General Revenue can get no better administration of justice than this is, to say the least, unsatisfactory. This state of things has grown up gradually and is not the fault of the present Government or of any one here present, nor can it be removed by a stroke of the pen. What I complain of is that prompter measures have not been taken to alter this state of things, which was originally pointed out by the High Court, I think, in 1887. I trust no time will now be lost; but nothing can be done by the Provincial Government without funds.

"A word as to the Home Charges.

"I am not one of those who hope to get rid of them or to prevent their being very heavy. That is unavoidable in the present state of things, and I see no remedy for it. But I wish I could feel that the charges on the other side of the water were subject to the same rigid scrutiny as those on this side.

"The transport charges are very heavy. I am not certain that the charges made by English Departments for the repair of transport ships would be allowed if they had to pass the scrutiny of our Public Works Member. I should like to see the expenses of the India Office submitted to a scrutiny as close as that of our recent Finance Commission.

"I am glad to see that we are getting to the end of the charges mentioned in paragraph 56 of the Statement as 'Arrears of Home Charges on account of British Troops in India—effective.'

"If my memory serves me, this was a retrospective demand of 2 millions sterling made by the War Office, or some other English Department, on India some years ago, which has hampered us in our years of depression. I think it was stoutly resisted by the Indian Government, and that the weakness (if any) was on the other side of the water. I am glad to learn we are getting to the end of it.

"The finances of India are administered with a single-minded desire for the welfare of the country, but mistakes and shortcomings are inevitable, and those who are mainly concerned with Imperial problems which occupy the foreground of their thoughts may profit by being reminded that the bulk of the people look mainly to the concerns of their own daily life. Those concerns are mainly in the hands of the Provincial Governments, and any appeal to subordinate Provincial objects to Imperial ones, except in cases of great emergency, is to most

people like an appeal to subordinate the present life to dim hopes of a future one. Their first prayer is for daily bread.

"I do not ask the Imperial Government to neglect Imperial matters. I only ask them not to lose sight of our present necessities in pursuit of possibly higher objects."

The Hon'ble SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT said:—"I am glad to have the figures at hand which enable me to answer the question which has been directly put to me by my hon'ble friend Mr. Evans, and I will also take the opportunity of replying to the remarks which fell from the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Wilson, who enquired whether it is possible for the Government of India to make any statement of its policy in regard to railways. First, with regard to the Hon'ble Mr. Evans' question as to the manner in which it is proposed to appropriate the 375 lakhs which will be devoted to the construction of canals and railways during the year 1890-91. The first item in that expenditure consists of 55 lakhs devoted to canals. These are mostly large irrigation-works in the Punjab, the North-Western Provinces and Madras. In the Punjab there are two great canals in progress—the Sirsa Project, which is a branch of the West Jumna, and the Chenab Canal. Both of these works will open out large tracts of dry land which are extremely fertile if only water can be supplied. And I venture to say there is hardly any item of our expenditure which will be so remunerative as expenditure on canals in the Punjab. In the North-Western Provinces the work in hand is chiefly the extension of the distributaries of the Lower Ganges Canal, which have long been held in suspense in consequence of the failure of the Nadrai Aqueduct. In Madras the chief works they have in hand are that great engineering work, the Periyar irrigation scheme, and also the extension of the distributaries of the Godavari system. These are the main objects on which will be concentrated the expenditure of 55 lakhs, and I only wish that we could grant a larger amount of money to be spent under this head.

"Deducting 55 lakhs from 375, we are left with 320 lakhs for railway expenditure, which may be divided into three heads, namely, expenditure which is continuous, expenditure which is obligatory, and expenditure which is optional. The continuous expenditure, which recurs year after year, is the grant of 70 lakhs for what is called Open Line Capital on State Railways, that is for extensions and improvements which the increase of traffic requires on State lines. These are improvements rather than extensions. Hardly any new mileage is added to the railway system by this expenditure. Taking 70 lakhs from 320 lakhs, 250 lakhs remain for the construction of new lines of railway. Of this, about 184 lakhs will be obligatory expenditure in 1890-91, that is, will be devoted to works which we have begun and must finish. The principal one is the Villapuram-Guntakal line in Madras. The completion of this line will, we hope, take place about April, 1891, or soon after. This is the last of the more important of those great famine protective lines which were set agoing originally by the Report of the Famine Commission, and were taken up and brought into a regular programme in Sir Theodore Hope's time, and have all now been carried out with this exception. About 50 lakhs must be spent on military lines which we have begun and shall complete this year. We also propose to spend 50 lakhs upon the extension of the railway system in Burma, and here I may say that nothing has ever been more remunerative than the construction of the Toungoo-Mandalay Railway, which was opened about this time last year. It has not only paid its working expenses but also the interest upon the capital laid out, which, I believe, can be said of no other railway in its first year. There is good reason to hope that the extension we are now carrying out in the Mu Valley will also prove remunerative; but, whether it does so or not, the construction of this line will be of the highest importance for the development of Upper Burma and in providing for its military and administrative necessities. The Government of India propose to make this a continuous item of expenditure, and to set aside 50 lakhs every year for railway purposes in Upper Burma.

"This leaves us with only 66 lakhs out of 320 lakhs for optional expenditure during the current year on new schemes. The programme for expenditure under this head is not absolutely settled. There are a number of projects before the Government of India on which survey work is now going on. Until these

surveys are completed and the estimated cost worked out, we cannot say with entire certainty which of these lines will be taken up first, or second, or third. We shall be guided very much by the survey reports in our arrangement of them according to their urgency and probable remunerativeness. As far, however, as we can see, it seems probable that we shall be able to start the East Coast Line after the rains, and possibly some other lines may be taken up; but it would be premature at present to say what will be done.

"The schemes before the Government of India which are now under survey are chiefly connected with the different sections of the rival lines which have been proposed to run between Benares and Calcutta, and for the purpose of straightening the Bengal-Nagpur line and bringing it more directly to Calcutta instead of carrying the whole of the produce of the Central Provinces round by Assensole. The surveys of all these lines are expected to be completed and the reports to be sent in in the course of the rains; and before the working season begins the Government ought to be in a position to say which of these lines should be taken up.

"As, however, my hon'ble friend's question probably was meant to extend beyond the year now opening, and to refer to subsequent years also, it will be well to mention that what I have called the obligatory expenditure on lines now in hand will be reduced year after year, and a larger margin left for what may be called optional expenditure on new schemes for commercial railways which we hope to take up. As compared with the 66 lakhs of the present year, we expect in 1891-92 to have rather more than 200 lakhs, and about 300 lakhs in the two years succeeding, to devote to these objects. With these sums it is hoped we shall make substantial and satisfactory progress.

"This leads me to one of the two remarks touching my Department which fell from my Hon'ble friend Sir Alexander Wilson, who said that the sum of 6¼ crores set down for expenditure on railway construction in the present year is a smaller sum than is compatible with a satisfactory rate of progress in future years. His reference was apparently to the table given in the 51st paragraph of the Financial Statement. It will be observed that the details of expenditure are given in that table under three heads—(1) the construction of State railways by the State, (2) the construction of State railways in the hands of Companies, and (3) the extension and improvement of Guaranteed lines. This last head—the development of Guaranteed Railways—is of the same nature as the 'Open Line Capital,' which I have explained already. It meets new wants as they arise, and provides for the opening out of new stations, the increase of sidings, the larger supply of buildings and quarters, water-supply, workshops, and so on. But it does not correspond to any increase of mileage in railway construction. The figures show that on the construction of State Railways we have spent during the last eleven years 73⅓ crores, but out of that 34 crores and 40 lakhs have been spent in the purchase of four lines—the Eastern Bengal Railway, the Sindh, Punjab and Delhi, the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, and the South Indian Railway. That leaves 38 crores and 90 lakhs spent on actual construction, which, divided into eleven years, is almost exactly 3½ crores a year. This is slightly more than what we intend to spend in the coming year, namely, 3 crores and 20 lakhs, but considerably less than what we hope to spend the next year after, or 4 crores; and in the two years following, if all goes well, our Finance Minister hopes to be able to make a grant of 4½ crores for railway construction. So that, as far as State Railways are concerned, the progress of construction will, for the immediate future, be accelerated, and not retarded.

"The second column of the table in paragraph 51 shows the expenditure on State Railways constructed through the agency of Companies; it amounts to 22 crores in the last seven years, or about 3 crores a year. These sums have chiefly gone to the three large Companies—the South Mahratta, the Indian Midland and the Bengal-Nagpur—which were started about seven years ago. These lines were designed to traverse the areas which were most in need of protection from famine, and the Bengal-Nagpur Railway was intended to open out the most fertile part of the whole of India,—the Chhattisgarh plateau,—so as to enable food, which had hitherto been landlocked, to be exported for the consumption of the people. These railways were placed in the hands of Companies with a guarantee upon the capital—in the one case of 3½ per cent. and a share in the net earnings, and in the other two cases a guarantee of 4 per cent. with a share of the surplus

profits. Thus, we have spent on an average, in the last 11 years, 6⅔ crores a year—3⅓ crores through the State, and 3 crores through guaranteed Companies. But these guaranteed Companies have now done their work, and the main question of importance is whether the system of guarantees should be continued or revived in the same form or under any modification or disguise.

"To answer this question would be to answer Sir A. Wilson's enquiry as to what the railway policy of this Government is; and it can hardly be expected of me at this brief notice to give a full and exhaustive statement of it. But it may be useful to touch briefly on some of the most important heads of our policy. Looking at the system of employing Guaranteed Companies of the old class, however much we may admit that the creation of these Companies was justified by the fact that it would hardly have been possible for the State at that time to have raised the whole of this capital on its own credit, it cannot be denied that it is not economical to raise money at 3½ or 4 per cent., through the agency of Companies, when it can be raised by the State at 3 per cent. as is the case now. Therefore, it is not the policy of Government to encourage the creation of any more Companies on terms corresponding to those I have just mentioned, by which the capital raised by the shareholders, while subject to no risk, is secure of receiving a larger rate of interest than capital would receive which was lent to the Secretary of State on the security of the Government of India. If we can borrow at 3 per cent., it seems unnecessary to go to a Company to ask it to borrow for us at 3½ or 4 per cent. Companies created on these terms have been called efforts of 'private enterprise,' but I think it will be admitted that this term cannot properly be applied to cases where the capital is supplied on a direct or virtual guarantee of receiving a larger rate of interest than we need to offer in the open market. There is, however, another form of private enterprise which thoroughly deserves the name. I can refer to two Companies which afford an admirable example of genuine private enterprise, where the shareholders have put down their capital without any direct guarantee from the State, trusting only to the productiveness of the country and to economy in building and good management in working the lines. The Bengal and North-West Railway Company is the earliest instance of private enterprise of this kind, in which the shareholders raised the capital and constructed, and are now working, the line. The next development was that effected by the Delhi-Kalka Company, which only constructs the line and leaves the East Indian Railway Company to work it, the shareholders receiving a fixed proportion—50 per cent.—of the gross earnings. Private enterprise of this kind the Government of India is anxious to encourage to the largest possible extent, subject to certain broad principles which must govern the selection of projects, and the sanction without which they cannot be started. It would be impossible to allow promoters to come up to Government with possibly ill-digested schemes in their hands and to obtain leave to run a line here or run a line there; it is essential that the scheme should be subjected to careful examination as to which was most likely to be useful and remunerative, and to fulfil all commercial and administrative wants. It is necessary carefully to criticise these schemes, and to apply to them certain broad principles which have been laid down after elaborate discussion. I shall mention here the four chief principles.

"The first of them is that we object to a multiplicity of Companies and aim at having a few large Companies rather than many small ones. It is easy to understand how desirable a thing it is that the staff which manages a railway should be fully employed, and not have a system of only 300 or 500 miles to work when it is capable of managing 1,000. The Delhi-Kalka Railway is an instance of an undertaking which, if it were going to depend on its own staff for its working, would be too small for economical management: it was a wise policy in the shareholders to arrange that it should be worked by the East Indian Railway Company.

"The second principle laid down is that of territorial jurisdiction. Every railway which has been started should have a prior right of supplying the whole of the tract which it serves. It cannot be tolerated that another Company should be permitted, if it finds a small and profitable tract of country adjoining that railway, to construct a branch or feeder line alien in interest to the main line. The first choice should be given to the railway which serves that tract, and as

far as possible every railway system should have its area marked out, and every development and extension within that area should be carried out by the trunk line.

"The third principle relates to the very vexed question of the gauge. It was laid down by the Parliamentary Committee of 1878 that the metre gauge should not be introduced into a broad gauge country, unless the probable traffic is so light that it would not pay to construct a broad gauge. This, however, is a principle which is difficult of application. Hardly any project of a new railway could be considered, and, as a matter of fact, hardly any project has been considered, as to which arguments could not be used, and have not been used, in favour of one or other gauge. The question has been very much discussed, and our object has been, as far as possible, to fix the areas to which the metre gauge and the broad gauge system should respectively be confined. As regards the metre gauge, we have one tract in the south and south-west of India where the Southern India and Southern Mahratta Companies (both metre gauge lines) are in possession, and there it is but natural that any extensions now made should be of that gauge. Similarly, north of the Gogra, we have the Bengal and North-West Railway, the Tirhoot and Northern Bengal Railways; and there, too, the metre gauge has been established. But on the great central part of the peninsula of India there has been considerable admixture of the two gauges, and the feeling has grown in strength that the break of gauge involved in this admixture is a serious evil, and will be more and more an evil as traffic increases. Very strong and valid reasons will be required to get over this objection to the extension of the metre gauge or the construction of new metre gauge lines within this central area. The question is still under consideration, but we hope we shall be able to lay down definite rules as to the tracts of country to which the broad gauge should be entirely confined, so that when a new project comes up for sanction the question of the gauge should be eliminated, and we should no longer have first of all to fight out the dispute on what gauge it is to be constructed.

"The fourth principle is one which is somewhat akin to that which I mentioned first—the objection to the multiplication of small Companies. It is, that a Company should not be allowed to take up only the best and most remunerative part of a large scheme. It should not, so to speak, be allowed to occupy the neck of the bottle, and compel the traffic of a whole tract to pass over it, without giving it any assistance. It must take the whole scheme, and not select a part of it. As an instance of what I mean I may refer to a project which begins to assume a somewhat prosperous appearance—the railway from Chittagong to Assam. Several promoters have seen that the southern portion of that country between Sylhet and Chittagong will probably prove profitable, because it runs through populous and productive tracts of country. But every one can see that the northern portion must be very much less productive, and the Government of India has steadily refused to give to those promoters the southern portion alone unless they agreed to take the northern portion also.

"These four broad principles are the most important of those which have been laid down by the Government of India for its guidance. And the railway policy of the Government may be briefly described as a policy of carrying out the extension of the railway system, subject to these principles, and mainly in two ways—first, by pushing on the construction of new lines through the Railway Department of the Government with State funds; and, secondly, by giving all possible encouragement to genuine private enterprise, using the term in the manner and with the limitations which I have already described."

The Hon'ble RAJA DURGA CHARN LAHA said:—"I spoke last year, on an occasion similar to this, rather despondingly of the future, not knowing what might arise to disturb the financial equilibrium in such a vast concern as the Government of India. Happily, however, not only no such disturbance occurred, but almost every source of revenue showed improvement beyond expectation, and I am glad that the Hon'ble Finance Minister has thus been enabled to produce a most successful balance-sheet.

"He said last year that his deliberate conclusion was that while there was every need for economy and for husbanding the revenue there was no ground for despondent or pessimist views. 'Unless some unforeseen disaster occurs,' he added, 'there is every reason to hope that the lapse of two or three years will show a decided improvement in the financial position of the Government of India.' His anticipations, I am happy to find, have to a great extent been realised this year; and, with his decided expression of opinion as to the need for economy and for husbanding the resources, it would be unnecessary on my part to ask him to continue his watchfulness in these respects in the future, as he has so ably done in the past.

"The Hon'ble Finance Minister proposes to partially restore the Famine Grant, and has stated the importance which is attached by the Government of India and the Secretary of State to the maintenance of such a provision. To my mind the name 'Famine Grant' is a misnomer. It is this name which has misled the public mind. People naturally thought that the object of the Grant was the provision of funds for the actual relief in time of famine of persons who were in distress. This has never been the exclusive object of the Grant, as I can testify from my personal knowledge, having been at one time one of the Commissioners connected with the fund. When the policy of strengthening the finances in connection with Famine was originally adopted, it was intended to employ a portion of the surplus every year in the direction of reducing debt. This policy was slightly changed in subsequent years, and it was decided that one-half of the Grant should be devoted to the construction of railways and canals, which would protect the country from famine, and the other half applied to the reduction of public debt. There was a further departure from the original policy when it was determined that the Grant should be appropriated to meet loss arising from Protective Railways, and that the interest charge on certain Railways should also be a charge against the Grant. All this shows that the views regarding the Grant have been constantly changing, and there is no wonder that there should be misapprehensions in the public mind regarding its nature and effects. The complaints which have been frequently made regarding its misappropriation have arisen from such misapprehensions, and it would be as well to remove the cause in which they had their origin. The main object being simply reduction of debt, and construction of Protective Works, where is the necessity for calling the present appropriation of the surplus by the name of 'Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance?' So far as I understand it, it is nothing but a Reserve Fund. 'In practice,' to use the words of the Finance Minister, 'it is an insurance against temporary financial disaster of any kind.' I should, therefore, think that if a name must be given to it I would suggest that it should be called simply a 'Reserve Fund.' If the Finance Minister would in a prosperous year lay by Rx. 1,500,000 and apply a certain portion of this amount to the reduction of public debt, and the balance to the construction of Protective Works, the object aimed at would be attained without creating mistaken ideas in the public mind. If at times of financial difficulties no surplus could be reserved for this purpose, or if public exigencies required that the Grant should be employed in a different direction, no valid complaints could then be made for misappropriation of a Grant which, under an inappropriate name, has so long misled the public.

"It is very satisfactory to note that there has been a large improvement, under some of the principal heads of Civil Revenue, of a permanent nature. The increase shown under Land-revenue can be always depended upon as certain and safe. It is a matter for rejoicing that all Provinces participate in this improvement. Burma is contributing her share, and the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and the Punjab are showing large increases. The system of periodical settlements in these Provinces accounts for this improvement, and I observe that fresh settlement-operations are showing increase of revenue. Without entering into the question as to the advantages or disadvantages of periodic settlements as compared with a permanent settlement, I am bound to say that great caution ought to be exercised by Settlement-officers in assessing land. Some of them are carried away by the idea that a revised settlement carries with it a necessity for an increase of revenue, and in the name of improvement great hardship is sometimes inflicted on landholders in the shape of over-assessment of their estates. It is certainly a source of satisfaction that there should be increase under Land-revenue, because this is a source of income from which elements of uncertainty can to a great extent be eliminated; but whenever I hear of a large and rapid improvement I feel a certain amount

of doubt as to whether this has been effected without inflicting hardship on the landed classes.

"The estimates of income, I find, have been prepared with moderation. Nothing approaching to any certainty, however, can be said regarding Opium and Exchange. They are subject to such fluctuations that it is extremely difficult to make any satisfactory estimate regarding them. Opium has been taken at Rs. 1,060 per chest and Exchange at 1*s.* 4·552*d.* These I consider safe figures, and, however great the fluctuations may be, the net results in all probability will be satisfactory.

"I must recognise the immense difficulty of preparing a Budget Statement for a country like this, where the financial conditions are constantly fluctuating. The one before this Hon'ble Council appears, however, to have been framed with great care and judgment, from data to which no exception could be taken, and I congratulate the Hon'ble Finance Member on the marked success which has attended his financial management of the Empire.

"It is too early yet to speak of any remission of taxation. There will be time enough next year to think of it, if the position of affairs continues to be prosperous."

The Hon'ble SYUD AMEER HOSSEIN said:—"My Lord,—One cannot but rejoice at the hopeful condition of the Budget that is before us. I entirely share the satisfaction which has been expressed thereat by the exponents of public opinion in this country, and I must congratulate the Hon'ble Finance Minister upon his careful management of this very important department of the State, no less than on his masterly exposition and happy forecast of the financial position of the Empire.

"It will no doubt be gratifying to Your Excellency's Government to have already been able partially to restore the Famine Grant, with the prospect of the complete restoration within no immeasurable distance of time. Indeed, by the light of the explanation which occurs in paragraph 20 of the Financial Statement, one may not unreasonably expect that the Famine Grant for the years 1889-90 and 1890-91 will be more than restored by the end of the next financial year.

"My Lord, it will be in the recollection of Your Excellency that last year from my place in this Council I addressed a prayer for the relief of such taxpayers of all denominations under the Income-tax Act whose annual income varies from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000. I fully explained how hard the tax pressed on these poor people. That prayer did not meet with a favourable response, and I should have hesitated much before I could gather courage to renew my appeal; but, with the present Financial Statement before me and the happy augury for the future, I once more venture to renew my application. It is particularly encouraging to note the following paragraph in the Financial Statement:—

'There are therefore strong grounds for holding that in 1891-92 we shall at least find ourselves in a position of comparative ease, with a surplus in hand, moderate in amount, but sufficient to allow of some improvement in financial conditions.'

"I sincerely hope that no unforeseen event or adverse circumstance may overtake these expectations and the surplus of the coming year may grow with the same leaps and bounds as in the present year. In the full belief in the justice of the cause I have undertaken to advocate, and in the moderation of my request, I earnestly implore that Your Excellency's Government will be pleased to grant the relief I have asked for, by taking an early opportunity to exempt all annual income below Rs. 1,000 from the operation of the Income-tax Law."

His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR said:—"I have to join the general chorus of congratulation to the Hon'ble the Financial Member on the successful Budget which he has laid before the Council, and on the exceeding lucidity with which he has explained it; but I hope he will not take it ill if I introduce the little rift in the lute upon one single point in which I am glad to find that I have already been to a very great extent discounted by the Hon'ble Mr. Evans. I need not tell you that I refer to the contributions—the enforced benevolences—which were taken from the Provincial Governments during the current year. It is scarcely necessary I should remind the Council of the state of affairs which led to this contribution. This time last year the expectations founded upon the regular estimates of the year then current, and upon the Budget esti-

mates of the year which is now closing, were both rather sad. It was supposed that it was difficult to make both ends meet, and a sum of nearly fifty lakhs had to be levied by contributions from the Provincial Governments, and even including that contribution the estimated surplus was only £106,000. Well, under the circumstances, the Local Governments were called upon to contribute, and they did contribute. The share of the Bengal Government was ten lakhs, and, as I had occasion to say, it was contributed with very great difficulty. Our contract had not proved a very profitable one, that is to say, we have had extreme difficulties to contend with in Bengal. We have spent large sums of money in famine expenses, and our receipts, specially in the department of excise, have diminished very considerably; and the result is we were able only with considerable difficulty, by refusing the most reasonable requests, by, as my Hon'ble friend said, starving the administration, to show in our Budget the necessary surplus which the Secretary of State does not allow us to fall below, namely, twenty lakhs. In other words, we have had nothing absolutely to spend upon any fresh developments, or anything beyond the maintenance of things as they are. It was no doubt perfectly right and proper that, in the state of affairs as they were then described, the Local Governments all round should be called upon to assist the Imperial Government. I think it was generally accepted, and I do not know whether there was a dissentient voice; but it was just and proper only because the state of affairs in which the Government of India stood financially seemed to be a very grave and difficult one. Now, the whole forecast of that period has been happily dispelled. Instead of a nominal surplus of £106,000, we look forward to an actual surplus of 2¾ millions. Under these circumstances I certainly should have expected that the first thing which would occur to my Hon'ble friend in charge of the finances would be to consider, 'ought we not to give back the money we have taken from the Provincial Governments?' I find in his Budget Statement nothing which shows this, nothing to show that the idea of restitution had ever come under his consideration: on the contrary, the whole amount is deliberately retained to swell a surplus already so large that for very decency it is spread over two years, and the money is to be devoted to reviving the policy of what is called the Famine Grant, and partly to assist in paying in one year for the very large cost of re-arming the army. Now, what I venture to say is that, had the state of things which exists now been known a year ago, had my Hon'ble friend known that he would have this huge surplus, and that, so far from wanting to make both ends meet, it would seem difficult to dispose of the surplus, I feel sure it would never have occurred to him to ask for this contribution from the Local Governments; because, though it is perfectly right that those Governments should contribute in times of grave crisis to the Imperial Government, yet it must be admitted that to take a contribution under any circumstances from a Provincial Government during the period of contract cuts at the basis on which that contract system is founded. The theory of the contract is that certain charges and receipts are made over to a Local Government in such a way as to balance each other, and, if the Government by good management or other circumstances succeeds in saving anything on one side, it is at liberty to devote that sum to developing and improving its administration on the other. Consequently, when under the stress of necessity the Imperial Government comes down upon the Local Government and takes away its small accumulations, it breaks down the whole object for which this contract system was established. It takes away from the Local Government all impulse for accumulating its reserves when it finds that, as soon as it has done that, the money is spent upon some other purpose with which it has no concern. Therefore, I think I may say without hesitation that it would not have occurred to the Hon'ble the Financial Member, had the circumstances as they now are been foreseen a year ago, to have asked for this contribution; and, if that is so, there is no reason why the money, which was taken under one set of circumstances, should not under another set be now returned, and that that which was taken under a misapprehension, which is now made clear, restored. It may be said that there will be inconvenience in doing this. I am not, of course, in the best position to judge of the force of this argument, but I think that, so far as the money devoted to the Famine Grant is concerned, the inconvenience is not very serious. As to the Famine Grant—here I may be allowed to offer my congra-

tulations to the Hon'ble the Finance Member for having done much to dissipate the absurd ideas which still float about occasionally in the Press as to the meaning and history of the Grant, and to render it impossible for any one to talk hereafter about malversation and misappropriation, as if the money was put into a separate purse—I fully appreciate the policy of devoting in times of surplus sums of money both to diminishing debt and also to expenditure upon unproductive but protective railways. Still I do not think that, when a sum of four millions is so devoted, there should be much difficulty in restoring the half million which was substantially received from the Local Governments. I can only ask the Hon'ble Member to recollect that the loss of the sum which was contributed by my Government is a very serious deficiency indeed, and puts us to grave inconvenience. It prevents us from doing much that we ought to do. We want every rupee we can collect, for, as matters stand, we are prevented by our poverty from answering the complaint of the High Court as to the paucity of Judges and the want of judicial establishments. We are prevented from improving the police in the way the Government of India have asked us to improve it, and are unable even to maintain our necessary public works in a proper state of repair. I can only therefore ask the Hon'ble Member to consider the possibility of restoring to us the contribution which we have made, and I can assure him that it will be an important boon at least to the Government over which I preside.

"There was another point which was alluded to by the Hon'ble Mr. Evans, and on which I should be glad if I were able to give him the information he wants. It was in reference to the Commission which was appointed to enquire into the sufficiency of Munsifs and judicial establishments. The Commission was divided into two parts—one to enquire into the sufficiency of Munsifs, and the other into the needs of judicial establishments. The report on the first point was sent in to the High Court a few months ago, but has not yet come to me, and the enquiry into the other is still going on, and is not yet complete. It is therefore out of my power to give any information as to what has been recommended, but I can assure him that we shall be quite ready to carry out any recommendations that may be approved and may be financially feasible, without any avoidable delay."

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS said:—"The Hon'ble Mr. Evans was good enough to inform me that he would again draw attention, as he did last year, to the obligation which attaches to the Government to supply more tribunals to cope with the ever-increasing litigation of Bengal. I have therefore on this occasion brought with me the Resolution on the subject which the Government of India issued early in March of last year. At that time the High Court had reported that a large number of additional Courts were required—as many as 66 Munsifs and 6 Subordinate Judges. Their representations had been referred to the Local Government, and His Honour had questioned the conclusiveness of the statistical argument by which the High Court supported its demand,

'and, while not withholding his concurrence from the view that some increase in the Civil Judicial staff was necessary, has called attention to the expense which would be entailed by increasing the staff in proportion to the 'progressive fecundity of litigation' and to the necessity to which this consideration pointed of devising some other methods of coping with the increased judicial business of the country.'

"The letter containing these remarks bears date 24th October, 1888, that is to say, some months before the Conference at which it was decided, among other things, that the existing contracts should not be interfered with and that Bengal should contribute to Imperial funds a lump sum of 10 lakhs. I took up this financial objection first, and the Resolution deals with it in these terms:—

'The first question was of a preliminary character, namely, the question whether, in point of fact, substantial grounds existed for the apprehension felt by the Bengal Government that the provision of Courts in proportion to the growth of legal business would throw upon the Provincial Revenues an undue financial burden. An examination of this matter has satisfied His Excellency in Council that there is at the present time no substantial basis for any such apprehension in Bengal. An addition to the number of Courts in proportion to the work to be done has hitherto been beneficial to the provincial finances in Bengal, while it has also been advantageous to the people, and the Governor General in Council sees in the circumstances disclosed in this correspondence no reason to think that, for some time to come at all events, this state of things should not continue. Apart

from this consideration, however, it is, in the opinion of the Government of India, the duty of the Local Govenment to provide as many Courts as may be proved to be necessary for the disposal of the business brought before them.'

In other words, we came to the conclusion that probably every additional Court would go far to pay its expenses, and that, whether this may be so or not, whatever number of Courts is really required must be supplied. It will be evident, therefore, that it was no mere financial consideration which stood in the way of an immediate concession of all that the High Court demanded, but, after examining the grounds upon which that demand was based, I was not satisfied that there was not in many Districts a considerable waste of judicial power, and that their necessities, as the Resolution puts it,

'could not be met more economically by investing the existing or even in some cases a less number of Courts with extended or more summary powers, or by dividing the time of Subordinate or Additional Judges between two or more districts.'

"I was not without experience in such matters, as I had been through a very similar phase of controversy in the Madras Presidency, and I found that in many places in Bengal ordinary Small Causes were still tried with all the elaborate procedure applicable to regular suits, that the statutory power to confer higher jurisdiction on selected Munsifs had never been exercised, and that the power to authorize the summary disposal, as Small Causes, of suits relating to rent had also remained a dead letter. I am quite aware that, as my Hon'ble friend has stated, some rent-suits may raise difficult questions, but at all events in many of the districts the great majority are of the simplest character possible. This was just one of the questions which the Commissioner was appointed to consider—are there no Districts in which rent-suits can safely be tried as Small Causes and with a summary procedure?

"In these circumstances the Government of India could not but admit that His Honour had some ground for hesitating to accept the High Court's estimate of actual requirements, and we resolved to appoint a special officer of experience, selected by the Court, to aid the Chief Justice and Judges by carrying out that detailed scrutiny of the position and wants of different districts for which their Lordships themselves could not possibly find time, having regard to their other arduous and important functions. Meanwhile and, as His Honour explained last year, as a provisional arrangement, simply to keep down arrears pending the enquiry, we sanctioned the continuous employment first of 30 additional Munsifs and 3 Subordinate Judges, and subsequently of 6 more Munsifs besides 4 Subordinate Judges for different temporary periods. In other words, we have given 36 Munsifs and 7 Subordinate Judges against the High Court's estimate of 66 Munsifs and 6 Subordinate Judges and against the Lieutenant-Governor's offer of 33 Munsifs and 5 Subordinate Judges as the utmost to which he could see his way to consent.

"I regret quite as much as the Hon'ble Mr. Evans that the final settlement of this matter is still in abeyance. The report of the special officer was submitted to the High Court in November last, but, as I have already observed, their Lordships' ordinary work is of a very engrossing character and the report raises a number of local questions. Pending their consideration of the report and pending the submission of the remarks which I have reason to expect the High Court will make on the necessity of large expenditure on Court buildings and other accessories, I cannot discuss the matter further; but I may mention that the report so far justifies our anticipations that, although it seems to me to have been framed on liberal lines, it calculates the present need to be 52 Munsifs and 3 Subordinate Judges against the original estimate of 66 Munsifs and 6 Subordinate Judges, although it includes 5 Munsifs for places at which the High Court, writing in August, 1887, had not considered that further assistance was necessary. If then the report is accepted by the High Court, 16 new Munsifs will be required and the immediate additional cost will be about Rs. 7,000 monthly, a great part, if not the whole, of which will be met by additional fees on the new suits instituted. The Hon'ble Member has remarked on the inefficiency of the subordinate establishments. As has been explained by His Honour, the same Commissioner with an executive officer has been ordered to examine into this matter also; but I do not think his report has yet been submitted. All I can say is that no one can possibly feel more strongly than myself, as every one in Madras well knows, that judicial establishments ought to be strengthened and made as effective as

possible. My Hon'ble friend also suggested that we might have allowed more than the 36 Munsifs in the interval pending consideration of the report. I am, however, glad to say that arrears have not increased in this interval, but rather the reverse. So at least I gathered from the report at a first and somewhat cursory perusal.

"Perhaps I may add a few more words with reference to what has fallen from the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar on the subject of uncovenanted pensions. The Government of India has all along consistently maintained (1) that the Uncovenanted Service has no legal ground whatever for demanding sterling pensions, and (2) that if they have any equitable ground for complaint their grievances ought to be laid before Parliament and, if necessary, investigated by a Select Committee. The absolute correctness of our opinion on the legal merits of the case has now been admitted on all sides. It would be obviously improper for any member of the Government of India at the present time to enter into any discussion of the other grounds on which the claim now stands. These are *sub judice*, and before long will be fully heard and considered by an impartial Parliamentary Committee. I have no doubt that the Hon'ble Member's observations will be read by every member of the Committee, and will receive from them all the consideration which they may be thought to deserve. The Hon'ble Member made some further remarks on the result of the Public Service Commission, but I did not quite see how they were appropriate to this occasion; indeed, I rather think they were out of order. For that reason I do not propose to discuss that subject at present, but will content myself with saying that I think the instructions received from the Secretary of State will bring about, tentatively and by degrees, very nearly the same state of things which the Commission desired to introduce by an alteration of the law."

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR said:—"The Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar has complained of the very limited information given in the Financial Statement regarding the Home expenditure, which is under the direct control of the Secretary of State. He has said that the information given in the Statement is confined to two vague entries of 'Bills drawn by the Secretary of State' and 'paid'. In this there is some misapprehension. The information given in the Financial Statement regarding the Home expenditure is precisely as full as the information given regarding the expenditure in India. If the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar will turn to Statement B he will find the whole of the English expenditure classified under the very same heads under which the Indian expenditure is classified. It is quite true that neither the Indian nor the English expenditure is set out in great detail in the Financial Statement, but it was never intended that this should be done, and it would be very inconvenient to do so. As it is, the Financial Statement is sufficiently bulky and complex, and I should be sorry to do anything that would add to the difficulty of mastering it. But, though I cannot undertake to set out either the Indian or the English accounts in detail in the Financial Statement, it is, of course, essential that full information on the subject should be available for the public. As matters now stand, such information is available. The Indian accounts will be found in detail in the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, a book commonly known as the Yellow Book, published every year, and comprising nearly 250 pages of printed matter of foolscap size. The accounts and estimates of the Home expenditure, which are presented to Parliament and are published as a Parliamentary paper, contain complete information regarding the revenue and expenditure in England. They are published in May of each year, and are received in this country in June or July. They are quite as voluminous as the whole of the present Financial Statement, and they can be consulted by anybody who takes an interest in them.

"Another complaint made by the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar is that he has not had sufficient time to study the Financial Statement so as to criticise it effectively. The object of the Financial Statement is to explain the general financial position, to set forth the financial policy of Government, and to indicate the nature of any changes which it is proposed to make, and which have a bearing on the finances. It does not profess to set forth the accounts in full detail, or to contain complete information on every branch of the administration. For criticising

the general financial position and policy of Government, and the expediency of any new measures which it is proposed to take, a week's study of the Statement appears to me ample, and more than ample. But of course it is not sufficient to enable a person who is new to the subject to master the whole question of the Home charges. The question of the adjustment between the Indian and the English Governments of charges in connection with the portion of the British Army employed in India is excessively complicated and difficult, and the literature of the subject is very extensive. Many Committees have dealt with this question in the past; it has repeatedly been the subject of lengthy correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State, and it is continually under discussion by the India Office, the War Office and the Treasury.

"I should be glad if the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar could find time to go into the question thoroughly, but for any proper discussion it is necessary that he should be thoroughly acquainted with the question beforehand, and not begin the study at the last moment when the Financial Statement is presented. It is needless to say that it would be a very acceptable result if his labours should lead to a material reduction of the charges made against India on account of the portion of the British Army employed in India. The question has been discussed again and again by men of great ability and special knowledge of the subject during the last thirty years. Since 1879 a Commission has been considering it under the presidency of Lord Northbrook, whose presence on the Committee is a guarantee that the interests of India are not being neglected.

"The Hon'ble Mr. Evans has referred to certain arrear charges which we have had to meet on account of British troops. I am speaking from recollection merely, but I do not think these charges arose in the way in which he supposes. I do not think it is the case that a change was made in the mode of calculating the charge, that the change was applied retrospectively, and that consequently we were called upon to pay in respect of years of which the accounts had been closed.

"I believe the arrears arose in this way. The calculations by which the charges are determined are extremely complicated. It was impossible to determine the amount of these charges before the close of the years to which they referred. Consequently, the India Office only paid certain sums on account, and when the calculations were completed it was found that the sums paid on account did not suffice to meet the charges. In this way the arrears arose. What the Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar has said this year, and what the Hon'ble Mr. Evans has said both this year and last year, show that a considerable interest is taken in the Home charges. The question of the adjustments on account of British troops employed in India is one of the most difficult with which I have ever had to deal, but I will look through the correspondence, and if I find that there is any correspondence or other papers that might with advantage be made public, I will propose, with Your Excellency's permission, that they be published in the Gazette of India.

"The Hon'ble Mr. Evans and the Hon'ble Sir Steuart Bayley have urged with much ingenuity and great earnestness that the contribution of ten lakhs given by Bengal should be restored. It is probably true, as they urge, that, if we could have foreseen last year that 1889-90 would end with a considerable surplus, we should not have asked for these contributions; but I do not think it necessarily follows that they should now be restored. In the first place, the value to the Bengal Government of the ten lakhs which it contributed appears to me to be exaggerated. It was not a contribution of ten lakhs yearly, but of ten lakhs once for all, or say 1,000,000 of rupees. Bengal contains about 70,000,000 of inhabitants, and I really do not think that an addition to the resources of the Bengal Government of a sum of one rupee for every 70 inhabitants would have added so much to the welfare and happiness of the people as appears to be supposed. The total amount is less than one pice per head of population, and I do not think that the loss of such a sum could materially affect the well-being of the people or the efficiency of the administration. In particular, I do not think that the Bengal Government has been prevented from carrying out the recommendations of the High Court by the want of this money. I have always understood that the question of money did not stand in the way, and that the recom-

mendations were not adopted fully and at once because it was not admitted that the whole of the changes proposed were necessary. I may be mistaken, but the question would assume an entirely new aspect if it were understood that the recommendations were just and proper in every way, and that they had not been completely carried out simply because there was no money.

"But, whether the amount be great or small, the question is really one of principle, and as such I am content to deal with it.

"I am afraid that in politics memories are short and gratitude not common. I would ask the Council to recall what was the position some sixteen months ago. It was then not a question of exacting a contribution once for all, but of tearing up the existing contracts, demanding a yearly contribution from each Local Government and introducing a system under which the Local Governments would be called on to contribute, as a matter of course, in case of need, to the wants of the Government of India, while the Government of India was to be in the comfortable position of deciding for itself when the period of need had arrived. Strong objections to this change were raised by the Local Governments. As a compromise, it was arranged that the Local Government should pay certain sums once for all, and that the other questions should stand over for future discussion and settlement. All prospect of any such interference with Local Governments as was proposed 16 months ago has now disappeared. I am glad that this is the case, and I think the Local Governments have gained greatly thereby. I think we may fairly look on the payment made by Bengal, as a payment made by way of compromise, and not as a payment made under a misapprehension. By that compromise Local Governments have obtained very great advantages. The representatives of these Governments should recollect that they have not been deprived of their share of the recent prosperity. Their revenues have increased, and they are no longer in danger as regards their contracts. Bengal is the only Government whose finances, so far as I am aware, are not in a flourishing position, but I would ask the Bengal Government to recollect that the payment it had to make was comparatively light, much smaller than that of Madras or Bombay, and that Bengal is the most lightly-taxed province in the empire.

"I look upon the gradual strengthening of the Local Governments as the most important of the future reforms in Indian administration. It is in my opinion an evil of the first magnitude when the provincial contracts are interfered with, and I hope no such interference will ever take place except on grounds of clear necessity. I do not wonder that Local Governments object to such interference, and it would be a portent of evil omen when they ceased to do so, because it would show that they had ceased to take an interest in the provinces committed to their charge. And as I am opposed to any hasty interference with Local Governments, so I am opposed to any reversal of such interference when it has once taken place. The exaction of a contribution from a Local Government is too serious a matter to be lightly undertaken when the Government of India is in want and as lightly reversed when things take a turn for the better.

"It must also be recollected that, if we had returned their contributions to Local Governments, we could not have taken credit in 1890-91 for the sum of Rx. 490,000, which has just enabled us to restore partially the Famine Grant in that year. I think this is a consideration to which weight must be attached. It was very desirable to make a beginning in this matter and thereby formally commit Government to the carrying out, as soon as possible, of a policy which has met with general approbation.

"The Hon'ble Mr. Evans expressed some diffidence as to his judgment on matters of finance. I think this was unnecessary. I have never known anybody who more clearly apprehended the fact that the Famine Grant was simply a surplus, and I have never known the case stated more accurately, or as clearly as he stated it to-day. I unreservedly accept his argument on this point, but at the same time I do not agree with him in holding that the Famine Grant ought to disappear and that we should simply show a large surplus. A somewhat similar opinion was expressed by the Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha when he said that the Famine Grant should be simply called a Reserve Fund or Grant

to be drawn on whenever the difficulties of the Government of India rendered it expedient to do so.

"The Hon'ble Rájá Durga Charn Laha speaks from experience of the nature of the Famine Grant, and his opinion has great weight with me.

"In principle I accept the soundness of his argument, and of that of the Hon'ble Mr. Evans, but there are certain infirmities of human nature which in practice make it expedient to maintain the Famine Grant. If we showed a large surplus every year, I am afraid we could not resist the attacks that would be made on it. The most convincing arguments would be brought forward to show that this or that proposed scheme for expenditure was of the most valuable character, and sooner or later, and probably sooner rather than later, the surplus would be eaten away.

"And if we called the Famine Grant a Reserve Fund, and acknowledged that it might be broken into when difficulties arose, I am afraid difficulties would be of very common occurrence, and might even be created for the purpose of getting hold of the money. It seems to me that the safest and only method of safeguarding our surplus is to call it a Famine Grant, and in this way to ensure that its absorption shall not be effected except as a deliberate act of State policy which will attract public attention, and must be justified by very strong arguments.

"For this reason I am opposed to any change in the existing practice.

"In the Financial Statement I used the following words:—

"'There are, therefore strong grounds for holding that in 1891-92 we shall at least find ourselves in a position of comparative ease, with a surplus on hand, moderate in amount, but sufficient to allow of some improvement in financial conditions.'

"It has been assumed in some quarters that these words foreshadowed a remission of taxation in 1891-92. I am sorry to dispel so pleasing an illusion, but I think it necessary to say that to the best of my judgment we shall not be in a position to remit taxation in 1891-92.

"The words I have quoted refer to the possibility of our being able to maintain in 1891-92 the partial restoration of the Famine Grant which has been carried out this year, and it may be to go a little further in the same direction. It is known to the Members of this Council that the special credit of Rx. 490,000 which we are to receive in 1890-91 will not be forthcoming in 1891-92, and, in order to maintain in 1891-92 the Famine Grant at the amount fixed for 1890-91, there must be an improvement within twelve months of Rx. 490,000, while in order to raise the Famine Grant in 1891-92 to the full amount of Rx. 1,500,000 there must be a further improvement of Rx. 467,200. The total improvement required to admit of the Famine Grant being raised to its full amount in 1891-92 is, consequently, Rx. 957,200. I doubt if the improvement will be so much, and, in any case, it would be rash in the extreme to assume that the improvement will exceed this amount, and yet, unless the improvement materially exceeds Rx. 957,200, there can be no remission of taxation in 1891-92.

"I am afraid that the state of things I have just described would of itself be fatal to the appeal so earnestly made by the Hon'ble Syud Ameer Hossein that all incomes below Rs. 1,000 should be exempted from the income-tax; but, apart from this aspect of the question, I should like to make a few remarks on the merits of the case. In the first place, I would observe that the Government of India has not got an inexhaustible treasury on which it can draw at discretion for the purpose of remitting taxation. If taxation is remitted for one class, either an equal amount of taxation must be imposed on some other class, or a class which would otherwise have been relieved must continue to bear its burden. Judging by the standard of this country, I cannot admit that persons having an income of from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000 are poor people in the sense of being people who ought to be relieved from moderate taxation on the ground of their extreme poverty. Their income is from Rs. 40 to Rs. 80 a month, and I am afraid that that is a comparatively good income in this country. The question, then, becomes a very simple one. Is it desirable to raise the assessable minimum of income and to retain the salt-tax at its present figure? In other words, should we relieve the men whose incomes range from Rs. 40 to Rs. 80 a month, and throw the burden on men whose incomes range from Rs. 4 to Rs. 8 a month? There can, I think, be but one answer to such a question, and, highly as I value the opinion

of my Hon'ble friend, I am afraid the proposal he makes is not within the range of practical politics at the present time.

"There is, however, one good argument in favour of the course he suggests. To raise the limit to Rs. 1,000 would avoid the necessity of making a very great number of assessments without proportionately reducing the revenue. I quite admit the force of this argument, and can only regret that other considerations prevent the Government from looking on it as conclusive.

"There is another point on which I desire to offer a word of explanation. It has been alleged that certain information leaked out of the Government offices in connection with the Financial Statement, and that unscrupulous persons took unfair advantage of the information which they had acquired by improper means. There can be no doubt that information has more than once leaked out of Government offices, but it is most difficult to prevent this from happening. More than one newspaper has published information which was improperly obtained and which it knew to be improperly obtained, and I am afraid that there does not exist in some quarters a very high sense of honour in such matters. In the present case it has been alleged that information was improperly obtained regarding the fact that there would be no loan in India next year, and regarding the proposal to raise the rate of duty on imported spirits. Taking the second of these matters in the first place, I wish to mention that the proposal to raise the rate of duty was made a good many months ago by the Secretary of State. The question was considered by all the Local Governments and their responsible advisers in such matters, and rumours of the proposal found their way into the Press. When a proposal has to be discussed by every Local Government in India and by the officials subordinate to each Government, I am afraid there is not much chance of preserving complete secrecy. I first noticed the rumours in a paper published at Lahore. But much harm was not done, because it had not then been decided at what date the duty would be raised, or whether it would be raised at all or not. The decision to raise the duty at once was only arrived at quite recently. It had to be communicated to the Secretary of State, and the amount of revenue expected had to be entered in the estimates, but special precautions to ensure secrecy were taken. I cannot say if they were completely successful, but I have ascertained from the Collector of Customs that very little spirit was taken out of bond before the duty was raised. In fact, only one firm appears to have withdrawn spirit largely just before the duty was raised. The amount so withdrawn was 1,498 gallons, but, as there were 26,121 gallons of spirit, excluding liqueurs, in bond at the time, it would seem that the secret was not badly kept. I cannot say whether the firm in question received information unfairly or not. It may have had such information, or it may have noticed the rumour that appeared in the Press long before, and have withdrawn the spirit on speculation. Assuming that it received information unfairly, the loss of revenue is about Rs. 1,500. I regret that even this amount of revenue should be lost owing to underhand practices, but, considering that the change in the rate of duty will bring in nine lakhs yearly, that rumours of a proposed increase of duty had appeared in the Press some months ago, and that we might have lost the extra duty on the whole of the spirit in bond, which would have amounted to about Rs. 26,000 in Calcutta alone, I think we have some reason to congratulate ourselves on the result.

"In the case of the loan it was more difficult to preserve the secret. The high cash balances naturally attracted the attention of speculators to the matter; and a speculator who had been paying attention to the state of the Secretary of State's drawings, to the high cash balance, and to the published accounts of revenue and expenditure, could have inferred, with some confidence, that either there would be no loan in India or that it would be a small one. The calculation by which it is finally decided whether a loan is necessary or not is an intricate one in the preparation of which a number of officers take part. When a decision has been come to on the question it is necessary to make the proper entries in the estimates. The estimates pass through a number of hands, and have to be printed, and consequently information may be given by any one of a number of officers, if anybody is so dishonourable as to be willing to do so. I do not, however, think that much harm, if any, was done in the present case, as the decision not to borrow was come to only a short time before the fact was

publicly announced, and I apprehend that dealers in Government paper are rather cautious in their dealings just before the Financial Statement is issued, while those who speculate at such a time do so with their eyes open to the risks they run. I can only say that, if the charge of giving information for purposes of speculation is brought home to any official, he will not be given an opportunity of betraying the trust reposed in him a second time."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—

"We have again taken advantage of the passing of a small and comparatively unimportant measure affecting the Imperial Finances in order to give Hon'ble Members an opportunity of considering and criticising the general financial policy of the Government of India. It will be in the recollection of the Council that, when, twelve months ago, a similar opportunity was contrived, I was able to state that, in our opinion, the time had come when the right of discussing the Budget should be secured to the Legislative Council, and when the exercise of that right should no longer depend upon casual facilities such as we have been able to afford this year and last. I stated that this view was shared by Her Majesty's Government, and that the Secretary of State had expressed his concurrence in our proposal that there should be an annual, instead of an occasional, discussion of the Budget in Council. I added that this subject appeared to us, and also to Her Majesty's Government, to be closely connected with another, namely, the propriety of giving to Members of the Legislative Council of the Government of India, under proper safeguards, the right of addressing questions to the Government upon matters of public interest, and I stated that this subject also was engaging our attention and that of the Secretary of State. Since I made this announcement, steps have been taken to make good the assurance which I was then able to give. I was not without hopes that the legislation necessary for the purpose of carrying out these important constitutional changes might have been passed last year, and that we might, ere now, have been engaged in the task of considering the regulations under which these newly-acquired rights might be exercised. The Secretary of State was fully prepared to introduce the measure during the Parliamentary session of 1889. Hon'ble Members, however, are aware of the difficulties which attend Imperial legislation, and cannot have been surprised, even if they were disappointed, to find that the attempt to pass a Councils Bill during the session of 1889 was abandoned. A Bill is, as Hon'ble Members are aware, now before Parliament. It contains provisions which will be effectual for the purpose of redeeming the pledges given last year, and I earnestly trust that it may become law before the session terminates. This is, I need not say, not a proper occasion for discussing the other provisions of the Bill, with which Hon'ble Members are no doubt familiar—provisions which affect the composition of this and of the Provincial Legislative Councils. I venture, however, to express my hope that too much credence will not be attached to the wholly unauthorized rumours, which are circulated from time to time, in regard to the attitude of the present Government of India towards this most important constitutional question. For the opinions expressed by us in the correspondence which the Secretary of State has thought proper to lay before Parliament we accept the fullest responsibility. For other opinions, confidently attributed to us, but not, so far as I am aware, disclosed in any statement of our views, official or unofficial, which has been given to the public, we disclaim all responsibility.

"I will only add that I earnestly trust that even those who would themselves desire to see a scheme more ambitious and far-reaching than that of the Secretary of State adopted by the Government of India and by Her Majesty's Government will not, for that reason, allow themselves to be led to disparage unjustly the measure which has lately been passed by the House of Lords—a measure which I honestly believe marks one of the greatest advances which has been made for many years past in the direction of a liberal reform of our institutions.

"It will not be necessary for me to take up the time of the Council with any lengthened observations upon the Financial Statement of the Hon'ble Member. I feel sure that I am only expressing the opinion of my colleagues when I say that we have listened to it with feelings of much satisfaction. I should be

sorry to allow myself to be drawn into an over-sanguine estimate of our financial situation in the future. Such anticipations are always dangerous; they are particularly dangerous in India, a country in which a portion at all events of the population can never be regarded as wholly beyond the reach of disasters involving the financial position of the Government for the time being. I think, however, that we may, without erring in this respect, say that our present situation is eminently hopeful, and that signs are not wanting to show that we are at last emerging from that series of lean years through which we have travelled with so much anxiety of late. The steady increase in the volume of our trade, in the amount of the receipts from most of our railways, and in our income from land-revenue and from the principal heads of taxation, all point to the approach of a time when we shall have less cause for anxiety than we have had for some time past.

"The proposals of the Hon'ble the Financial Member are simple and intelligible. There is no occasion for seeking new sources of Imperial revenue. The measure now before us, which adds a comparatively insignificant sum to our income, is to be justified on political, rather than on financial, grounds.

"Some complaint has been made of us because we have not at once taken advantage of the first symptoms of returning prosperity in order to remit taxation. Those by whom this complaint is made can, I venture to think, not have thoroughly realised our position. The Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar referred to the reduction of the Salt-duty and to the question of raising the minimum at which incomes are liable to be taxed. The reduction of the Salt-duty by 8 annas to Rs. 2, the rate at which it stood until the beginning of 1888, would involve a sacrifice of revenue to the extent of about Rx. 1,500,000. The raising of the taxable minimum of incomes from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000 would cost us about Rx. 300,000. It might perhaps have been possible for us to reduce taxation under one or other of these heads, and yet to make both ends meet in the financial year upon which we are about to enter. I hope, however, it will not be contended in this room that it is the duty of the Government of India at once to remove taxation merely because it happens for the moment to have at its command resources which would permit it to adopt such a course. The removal of an existing tax is very nearly as serious a matter as the imposition of a new one. A Government has no right to abandon revenue until it has a reasonable certainty that, at all events as far as it is able to foresee the future, it will be able to dispense with that revenue. A policy which would impose taxes one year and remove them the next because there was a break in the clouds, with the prospect of being compelled to re-impose them immediately afterwards, is not worthy of the name of a policy, and would be fatal not only to the stability of our finances but to the comfort and convenience of the public. We are, I believe, not yet in a position permanently to abandon revenue to the extent involved in any of the above proposals. It may be that the time will come when we shall be able to consider them favourably, and when that time comes the Hon'ble the Financial Member will no doubt bear in mind the recommendations to which we have listened. That time has, however, not come yet.

"I venture, however, to go further and to say that, even if our prospects were better assured than I believe them to be, even if we were in no doubt as to the future of Exchange, even if our income from Opium were less precarious than it unfortunately is, the Hon'ble the Financial Member deserves to be supported in his determination to give the first place, not to small remissions of taxation, but to the restoration of the annual provision which, under the arrangement come to twelve years ago, it was decided to make as a national insurance against famine. It has always seemed to me that that was an eminently sound and prudent policy, in pursuance of which the Government of India determined to make every year a fixed provision for the purpose of enabling the country to meet the recurrent strain to which its finances have from time to time been exposed from failure of crops involving failure of revenue, or direct expenditure in relief. It is not necessary for me to add to what the Hon'ble Member has said in regard to the misconceptions into which the public mind has fallen—misconceptions which, I am afraid, have not been yet entirely removed—in regard to the nature of this arrangement and the uses to which the funds provided under it may legitimately be put. I wish, however, to express my adhesion to the principle upon which the Hon'ble Member has acted, and to say that I think with him that, now that we find ourselves able to dispose of surplus revenues, our first duty is to use them for the purpose of restoring the annual Famine grant. I trust that nothing may occur to prevent those who are responsible for the Government of India from henceforth giving effect to the wise intentions of our predecessors, and so regulating the income and expenditure of the Imperial Government that the pressure of the bad years may always be to some extent relieved out of the affluence of the good. It was only in consequence of exceptional pressure, only because its poverty, and not its will, consented, that the Government of India found itself constrained during the last few years to cease from making this annual provision; and, considering the nature of the taxation to which it had become necessary to resort, I do not think it will seriously be argued that, in preferring a temporary suspension of the arrangements for insurance against famine to the imposition of additional taxation, Lord Dufferin's Government did not exercise a wise choice. Our first duty, now that we find ourselves face to face with a more promising condition of affairs, is to revert to the sound policy instituted by our predecessors, and to endeavour in each year to provide out of our current revenues a substantial sum to be applied towards the alleviation of the permanent financial liabilities of the State. I trust that a considerable portion at all events of the sum thus appropriated may be applied to the construction of railways which, under less fortunate circumstances, might have remained unbuilt, or for which it might have been necessary to provide capital out of borrowed funds—railways the construction of which will not only bring a direct return to the national Exchequer, but also afford increased security to a part of the people of this country against risk from famine. I was not able to follow exactly the argument of the Hon'ble Mr. Evans, which had reference rather to the manner in which this portion of the accounts was shown. I venture, however, to think that, if we have regard to the essence of the transaction, we are entitled to say that by thus applying our revenues either in diminution of existing debt, or in avoiding the necessity of adding to it, we shall permanently strengthen our finances and, in the truest sense of the word, make provision for insurance against famine.

"Of the duties which the Government of India owes to the tax-payers of the country, the duty of, as far as possible, avoiding an increase of the national indebtedness is one of the most binding. Whatever may be our apprehensions with regard to the future, we have at least the consolation of knowing that the indebtedness of India has, up to the present, been kept within the most moderate limits, and that the burden of that indebtedness is fortunately tending to diminish, and not to increase. I do not know whether Hon'ble Members have had time to refer to the extremely interesting paragraph which appears under the heading of 'Interest on Debt' at page 25 of the Statement which lies upon the table. If they have done so, they will no doubt have observed the following facts which appear to me to deserve special attention.

"Our total indebtedness in sterling at the end of the present year amounts in round numbers to 98 millions sterling, of which no less than 32 millions was borrowed on account of Railways and other profitable enterprises. When we remember that, of the 66 millions which remain, between 40 and 50 millions were incurred at the time of the Mutiny, we shall, I think, congratulate ourselves that the obligations which we have inherited are not heavier.

"Turning from the sterling debt to our indebtedness in rupees, it appears from the statistics given at page 26 that by far the greater portion of that debt, or Rx. 96 millions out of Rx. 113 millions, is represented by Railways and Irrigation Works. Of the interest for which we shall be liable next year, and which will amount altogether to Rx. 4,671,000, Rx. 4,000,000 in round numbers are chargeable to interest on Railways and Irrigation Works: in other words, considerably more than three-quarters of the whole of our rupee debt represents expenditure upon remunerative enterprises for which the State obtains a fair return, or for which, at all events, we have valuable assets to show. The balance, which may be stated in round numbers at Rx. 700,000, represents the ordinary rupee debt of India. This, however, includes sums which have from

time to time been advanced by the Government of India to public bodies, or sums held by the Government as currency investments. The amount annually recovered from the persons or Corporations to whom money has thus been advanced has, year after year, tended to bear a larger proportion to that for which the Government of India has itself been liable, and this increase has gone on until the amount so recovered, which in 1882-83 represented little more than one-third of the total charge for interest, will, in the year upon which we are about to enter, actually exceed the total charge which we shall have to meet.

"These are facts to which, amid much that it is doubtful and precarious, we can look with unqualified satisfaction. Whatever be the trials which may await us in the future, whatever be the strain to which in years to come our financial resources may be subjected from war, or scarcity, or failure of revenue, we shall be able to encounter that strain in proportion as we have during years of peace and sufficiency strengthened our finances and refrained from adding to the burden of our public liabilities.

"In another respect the accounts of the year which has just come to a close must be most gratifying to us. I refer to the proof which they afford of the continuous and rapid improvement of the recently acquired Province of Upper Burma. The revenue of the Province, which has doubled during the last three years, now exceeds a crore of rupees, it is said to be collected without difficulty, and the Chief Commissioner reports that he has every reason to believe that it will continue to expand. Other indications are equally favourable. The receipts from the Upper Burma Railway are highly satisfactory, and will, we expect, exceed the working expenses by Rx. 50,000 next year. It may perhaps be interesting to Hon'ble Members to know that the only item of Burmese revenue which does not tend to increase is that derived from Excise, the diminution of which we shall no doubt look upon with tolerant eyes. The country is rapidly settling down; in fact, if we exclude from consideration the operations in progress in the Chin-Lushai country, there has been no employment of troops, except in the district of Magwe and on the Wuntho border, where there has always been a certain amount of turbulence. Concurrently with the general return of the population to peaceful pursuits there has been a rapid falling off in serious crime and in the number of admissions to jail. These have, I learn from Sir Charles Crosthwaite, fallen from 2,500 in the month of May last to 1,500 in the month of December. This fortunate state of things has enabled the Chief Commissioner to recommend a decrease in the Military Police Force employed in the country, and there is little doubt that further reductions will prove practicable before long. I ventured last year to cite, as an indication of the improvement which the country was undergoing, the increase in the number of households under assessment to the Thathameda or house-tax. The number of those thus assessed has, I understand, increased by nearly 30,000 in the past twelve months—an increase which, although partly explained by the closer supervision exercised by the local authorities, is certainly due in the main to the manner in which families at one time either absent from the country, or in hiding, are now settling down peaceably in their homesteads. Considering that little more than four years have passed since Upper Burma became a part of the British Empire, we are, I think, justified in regarding with satisfaction the state of things which I have described.

"I wish, before I leave off, to say a very few words with regard to another item of expenditure—I mean that incurred on our military operations against the Chin-Lushai tribes. The amount spent in connection with this during the past year was certainly larger than we had any reason to anticipate. I feel, however, no doubt that the money thus laid out, as well as whatever additional expenditure may be incurred during the coming year, will prove to have been well spent. The British occupation of Upper Burma has entirely changed the character of our relations with the inhabitants of the mountainous Alsatia which lies between Burma and Chittagong. It would have been absolutely impossible for us, now that it is flanked on each side by British territory, to allow the tribes which inhabit it to continue the lawless and predatory existence which they have till now followed. The operations which, as far as the present season is concerned, are now coming to a close, do not deserve to be classed amongst the ordinary punitive expeditions which have, I regret to say, been so common upon the frontiers of India—

expeditions which, for any permanent results achieved by them, might in many cases as well never have taken place. We are satisfied that, in the case of the Chin-Lushai country, the establishment of through communications from the Burmese to the Bengal side, and also with Assam, the construction of roads and of lines of telegraph, together with the exhibition of strength which has resulted from the combined operations of the different columns employed, will effect the permanent pacification of these inaccessible tracts. Should this prove to be the case, the 50 lakhs, at the cost of which this result will have been obtained (I include the amounts taken in the accounts of this year, and that provided in the Budget for 1890-91) will certainly not have been thrown away. In considering this point it is worth while to bear in mind the expenditure which has been already incurred in these regions—I will not say entirely without effect, but without anything approaching to such a result as that for which we have now a right to look. I find, on reference to the official records, that the Lushai Expedition of 1871-72 cost over 22 lakhs, and the Naga Expedition of 1879-80 17½ lakhs, while an expenditure of nearly 5 lakhs was incurred on a punitive expedition against the Lushai tribes in 1888. The operations now in progress, which have been carried out with the greatest skill and courage by the officers entrusted with their direction, and which, but for the large amount of sickness experienced by our troops in a singularly malarious country, have been conducted at scarcely any cost in casualties, will, there is every reason to believe, prevent the recurrence of outbreaks, such as those which provoked the expeditions to which I have just referred, and will, once for all, convince these lawless tribes that it is for their own advantage to adopt peaceful pursuits and to cease from molesting their neighbours."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 14th April, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 3rd July, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

EVIDENCE ACT AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. He said:—

"The principal object of this Bill is to amend section 54 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, so as to render the previous conviction of an accused person irrelevant when it is sought to prove the conviction for the mere object of showing that the accused is a man of bad character and therefore likely to have committed the offence with which he is charged. The section as it now stands is in the following words:—

'In criminal proceedings the fact that the accused person has been previously convicted of any offence is relevant; but the fact that he has a bad character is irrelevant, unless evidence has been given that he has a good character, in which case it becomes relevant.'

"There is no doubt that this section was deliberately introduced into the Act. In the first Report of the Select Committee it is stated—

'We include under the word "character" both reputation and disposition, and we permit evidence to be given of previous conviction against a prisoner for the purpose

of prejudicing him. We do not see why he should not be prejudiced by such evidence if it is true.'

"The High Court of Calcutta has thus been constrained to hold, in the case of *The Queen Empress v. Kartick Chunder Dass* (I. L. R. 14 Cal. 721), that a previous conviction is in all cases admissible in evidence against an accused person.

"In delivering the judgment of the Full Bench in this case, Mr. Justice Pigot, commenting upon the departure from English law involved in this result, observes:—

'The indiscriminate admission against an accused person of any previous convictions against him would not merely operate in many cases so as to work an unjust and unreasonable prejudice,' but also would admit 'a formidable novelty into the rules of evidence applied to criminal proceedings; for in a multitude of cases the section renders admissible and declares by its statutory force to be relevant facts which, in no possible sense save the technical statutory sense in which the word is used in the Act, would be relevant.'

"And, emphasizing the distinction between the English and the Indian law on the subject, he adds—

'The English legislature passes an Act for the sole purpose of shielding an accused from prejudice. The legislature in this country enacts a provision for the express purpose of prejudicing him.'

"For my part, I need hardly say that I prefer the rule of the English law. To admit prejudice in the place of proof, or to supplement proof by prejudice, is not consistent with that spirit of fair and impartial enquiry which should characterise a Court of Justice. It is an old maxim *Nemo bis puniri debet pro uno delicto;* and it is in fact punishing a man a second time for the same offence, if a previous conviction can be urged against him, notwithstanding that it may have no possible bearing upon the question of the truth of the charge on which he is being tried. Moreover, unless a previous conviction is to be taken as proof of bad character, it is difficult to understand on what ground it is admissible in evidence, and yet evidence of bad character is declared to be irrelevant, except in rebuttal of an assertion of good character on the part of the accused. The only cases in which evidence of a previous conviction should, I think, be allowed to be given are cases in which the previous conviction is a fact in issue, or is relevant under the provisions of the Act applicable to evidence in general.

"It has been a work of some difficulty to frame amendments which shall carry out this principle in an intelligible way, so as to present the smallest amount of difficulty to those who will have to administer the law in its altered state. I will not attempt now to go in detail through the sections of the Act and point out the particular effect of each proposed alteration. But the amendments may be briefly stated as follows:—

(1) the provision allowing a previous conviction to be proved in all cases will be repealed;

(2) a previous conviction will be relevant under section 43 when it is a fact in issue or otherwise relevant under the Act;

(3) a previous conviction will be relevant as evidence of bad character, when such evidence is relevant;

(4) a previous conviction will be relevant to prove guilty knowledge or intention;

(5) in cases of offences relating to coining and forgery, facts showing the existence of any state of mind, such as intention or knowledge, will be relevant although those facts do not show the existence of the state of mind in reference to the particular matter in question;

(6) in cases where the accused is tried under section 234 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, at one trial for three offences of the same kind, the evidence relevant to prove one offence may be used as showing guilty knowledge or intention in the case of either of the other offences;

(7) the fact that an act formed part of a series of similar occurrences, in each of which the person doing the act was concerned, will be relevant to prove guilty knowledge or intention.

"As I do not propose to carry the Bill beyond its preliminary stages in Simla, but to postpone its consideration until the Council meets in Calcutta, there will be ample opportunity in the meanwhile for discussing these amendments and, it may be, of improving upon them.

"Two other amendments of the Evidence Act are dealt with by the Bill. The first relates to confessions, as to which section 26 of the Act provides that—

'No confession made by any person whilst he is in the custody of a police-officer, unless it be made in the immediate presence of a Magistrate, shall be proved as against such person.'

"This is a very wholesome provision, but it has become liable to be defeated owing to the word 'Magistrate' not being defined. The High Court of Madras has pointed out that village-headmen in that Presidency are Magistrates, and that it is very undesirable that persons of this class, 'who are often very illiterate and never very independent,' should by their presence make admissible what is really only a police confession. The same difficulty does not appear to have arisen in other Presidencies, and it will be effectually removed by section 3 of the Bill, which defines 'Magistrate' to be 'a person exercising all or any of the powers of a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.'

"The other amendment of the Evidence Act relates to section 86, and is effected by section 7 of the Bill. It provides for the authentication of foreign judicial records by political officers, and is intended to remove technical objections which have been raised under the existing words of the Act to the certification of such documents by officers who, though duly accredited to, are not actually resident in, the country concerned.

"The amendment of section 310 of the Criminal Procedure Code is subsidiary to the proposed amendments of the Evidence Act in regard to previous convictions."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CATTLE-TRESPASS ACT, 1871, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871. He said:—

"For many years complaints have been made, particularly by planters, that the protection which the Act of 1871 affords is very inadequate. There is a special provision as regards pigs in section 26, but for other animals the Act does no more than permit occupiers of land to seize cattle found trespassing and convey them to the pound, from which they are not released until a small fine has been paid, varying from eight annas for a buffalo to one anna for a sheep or goat. This throws much trouble on the person injured, while the owners of the cattle causing the damage escape altogether upon payment of a very trifling fine. It is true that they might also be sued for compensation in a Civil Court, but, if the damage done has been considerable and a suit is anticipated, the real owner generally puts forward some man of straw to redeem the cattle from the pound, and this makes it very difficult to establish his responsibility. In rural tracts the procedure provided by the Act answers well enough: the cattle are all known, as well as those to whom they belong, and nearly every owner of cattle has his own crops to think of as well as those of his neighbours. But in planting districts, as well as near towns, the case is widely different.

"The practice in Coorg is to tie up all cattle during the day time in order to secure their manure, but to let them roam about at night and find pasture where they can. In Assam the cultivators are careful to watch and tend their cattle so long as they have growing crops of their own, but as soon as their rice has been harvested the animals are turned loose untended; and they do much damage, the buffaloes especially, by trespassing in the tea gardens. The fact

that they can be restrained when it is for the raiyat's advantage to restrain them makes it reasonable to insist on his responsibility when he neglects to do so. The fear of having to pay pound-fees has little effect: the animals can seldom be caught, and if by chance one here and there is seized and impounded the fine is too small to be deterrent.

"But it is not the planters only who are aggrieved. In 1886 the Raja of Bhinga in Oudh complained to the Deputy Commissioner of the 'nightly devastations committed on his tenants' crops by semi-wild cattle belonging to some residents of the neighbouring town. They live,' he said, 'in ever-constant dread that in a single night their whole year's labour and expectations may be brought to nought.' And similar representations have come from all parts of the country. In Nagpur, for instance, it is represented to be the general practice of the cowherds deliberately to turn their cows and buffaloes into private compounds at night, and doubtless the occupiers of the neighbouring fields suffer in the same way. You may see the cows, it is said, run into their owner's premises and the herdsman in attendance, but under the present law your only remedy is a tedious and expensive lawsuit. In another place, Orissa I believe, the cattle are actually trained to trespass and to take to their heels as soon as a note of warning is sounded by a man who remains at a safe distance.

"In view of these facts the Government of India in 1888 resolved to amend the law, as I propose to amend it now, by empowering Local Governments, in any area where cattle are thus wantonly allowed to stray and trespass, (1) to increase the fines leviable for animals impounded, and (2) to extend to other animals the special provision made in section 26 for the case of pigs. This section provides that—

'Any owner or keeper of pigs, who, through neglect or otherwise, damages or causes or permits to be damaged any land, or any crop or produce of land, or any public road, by allowing such pigs to trespass thereon, shall * * * * be punished with fine not exceeding ten rupees.'

"In other words, in the case of pigs damage by negligence has been recognized as a ground for criminal liability cognizable by a Magistrate in a summary manner, whereas similar damage caused by other cattle involves only a civil liability and constitutes a ground for civil action. The reason advanced by the Hon'ble Mr. Cockerell, in submitting the Select Committee's Report in 1871, was that there are peculiar difficulties in the way of seizing pigs and also of conveying them to the pound, but there are at least equal difficulties in regard to the capture of the trained or semi-wild cattle which cause so much mischief in Coorg, Assam, Nagpur, Orissa and other parts of the country. Such cattle are quite as mischievous, quite as agile and quite as difficult to seize as pigs, and it seems necessary to treat them in the same way.

"It has been said that those who complain ought to fence their properties, but no ordinary fencing would keep out the active cattle in question. The lighter animals will jump almost anything; the heavy buffalo crashes through any ordinary obstacle. Anyone who, like myself, has seen a strong fence of barbed wire completely wrecked by a sambhar plunging through it, would at once cease to urge this objection.

"Proposals for a local Regulation have been received both from Coorg and Assam and a Bill to the same effect as that which I am about to lay on the table has been lately introduced into the Legislative Council of the Government of Bombay, in order to check the ravages committed by cattle in Gujarat and some other parts of that Presidency. But the Act to be amended is an Imperial Act, and it does not seem right to pass on to a Provincial Legislature the duty of making it effectual. The mischief exists in special parts of almost every Province, and this Council alone can make provision for them all.

"I have stated that as long ago as 1888 the Government of India at one time determined on legislation of the same character as that which I propose. It was, however, dropped for two reasons—on account of the difficulty of identifying the cattle or herdsmen, and thus bringing home the damage to the right persons; and because it was supposed that the amendments would not meet the requirements of the planters and others who had made special representations. As to the latter objection I have here a general memorial from representatives of all the planters of India, both Northern and Southern India, unanimously praying for the extension of section 26 to other animals than pigs and accepting this single amendment as all that they require; and the former objection is only the latter in another shape—it was because it was thought that the owners could not be identified that the amendment was deemed insufficient. It might therefore be enough to say that it has now been accepted as sufficient—at all events by the planters; but I may add that the very fact that the unfortunate occupier of land will now have an easy remedy will induce him to take measures to secure the identification of trespassing cattle which he has not hitherto found it worth while to take.

"The main provision of my Bill, then, is to enable Local Governments in special areas to extend to other cattle the section which now applies only to pigs, and at the same time to raise the penalty from 10 to 25 rupees. But, in order to make this effectual by reaching the owner, I propose further to insert certain words in section 25, which authorizes the recovery of any fine imposed for mischief by sale of the cattle which cause the damage. Mischief implies an intention to cause wrongful loss or damage; but the keeper of cattle in this country is very generally a child of tender years and almost certainly a pauper. Proof of the offence of mischief against a child must always be difficult, while it would be useless to take proceedings against a pauper cowherd unless the fine could be enforced against the owner by sale of the animals. This will be secured by the third section of my Bill.

"By the second section Local Governments are empowered in special areas to raise the fines on impounded cattle to double the scale prescribed by the Act. But even these sums are very trifling, particularly in comparison with those which it has been found necessary to impose by the Forest Act on cattle trespassing on reserved forests. To prevent possibility of hardship I have reserved power to the magistracy to remit any amount above the fees laid down in the Act, and in view of this safeguard I am not sure that a higher maximum than double the standard scale might not be authorised. This, however, can be considered in due course by the Select Committee."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CENSUS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS asked leave to postpone the Motion for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census. He explained that the Bill was not quite ready, as some of its sections required to be reconsidered. He hoped to introduce the Bill at the next Council Meeting.

Leave was granted.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 10th July, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

SIMLA; *The 4th July, 1890.*

Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 10th July, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.

The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

CATTLE-TRESPASS ACT, 1871, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Scoble, the Hon'ble Mr. Crosthwaite, the Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi and the Mover.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CENSUS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census. He said:—

"In the United Kingdom it has been the custom to pass a special Act in connection with each census, making it obligatory on the persons residing at the time within the kingdom to give the information required, and protecting them in turn against annoying questions not absolutely indispensable. The Act enters also into details of the agency by which the census is to be taken, and of the procedure consequent upon the enumeration.

"In India it is thought unnecessary to enter into such minutiæ, but, when the last census was about to be taken, the Government of the day considered it advisable that the hands of those charged with the operations should be strengthened, and that possible irregularities on the part of the agency employed should be restrained, by a short enactment. This became law under the title of Act XIV of 1880.

"I am glad to say that, so far as misconduct on the part of the census officers and contumacy on that of the community at large are concerned, it was not necessary to have recourse to the penal provisions of the law, save in a very few exceptional cases. Nevertheless, the fact that such occasions did arise makes it impossible to assert that without those provisions the census operations would have been conducted with equal cordiality and absence of friction.

"I therefore propose to ask the Council to re-enact the provisions of the Act of 1880 with a few modifications suggested by the experience of officers who were engaged in the superintendence of the census on the last occasion.

"The Bill, which I now lay on the table, provides first by sections 3 and 4 for the formal appointment of persons to aid in taking the census, investing them, whilst acting in that capacity, with the character of public servants within the meaning of the Penal Code.

"It next provides, by the fifth section, for the enumeration of special aggregates of people by the person in charge of or in authority over those aggregates. Thus, if so required, a military officer will enumerate his regiment; a shipmaster, his crew; a superintendent, the inmates of his asylum, jail, or hospital; and an agent or manager, the persons on the railway premises, plantation or factory of which he is in charge.

"By section 6 District Magistrates are empowered to requisition from landholders, lessees of fisheries and others such assistance as may be needed towards the enumeration of persons on their lands, fisheries, or the like.

"Sections 7, 8 and 9 of the Bill are peculiarly necessary in India, where the vast majority of the population can neither read nor write, and cannot be trusted either to get properly filled up, or even to safely keep in their possession, a document like a census schedule. To guard against the loss of the schedule, or incorrect and incomplete returns, the documents in question will under the procedure laid down in these sections be retained in the custody of census officers, and filled in by them on behalf of the householders residing in the areas of which they are in charge. At the same time the tenth section leaves it to the discretion of the Local Government to adopt, to such extent as it thinks proper, the custom followed in the United Kingdom of throwing upon the householder in person the task of filling up the returns, and on the census officer only that of distributing and collecting the schedules, with the responsibility of seeing that the entries are in accordance with the instructions. On this point a modification has been introduced into the Bill by section 14, which allows the extension of the provisions of sections 7, 8 and 9 even to areas in which there are in force Municipal Acts or rules based exclusively on the English system of enumeration. Even our municipal towns contain a very considerable illiterate population to which, as I have shown, that system is unsuited.

"A second modification will be found in the provisions of sections 9 and 11 with regard to the numbering of houses. This process is indispensable in order that the enumerator may identify each building he has to visit, but at the last census in a few cases it was resisted. In the present Bill, therefore, such opposition has been made penal, but at the same time care has been taken to limit the duration of what some owners may consider the disfigurement of their houses. The numbers must not be removed or obliterated before 31st March.

"The Bill contains only one other new penal provision, and this has been rendered necessary by several instances which occurred at the last census, and more especially in parts of the country where it was very difficult to obtain an adequate supply of census officers. An enumerator or supervisor, after having undertaken duties in a certain area, was found at the last moment to have departed to a distant place without informing the official responsible for arranging for agency of his intended absence, and of course without providing a substitute for his work on the census night. Such neglect of duty will now be punishable unless some sufficient excuse can be established. The other penal provisions contained in section 11 are the same as in the Act of 1880.

"And the last remark applies to the rest of the Bill. Section 12 re-enacts the safeguard provided by the Act of 1880 against the reckless initiation of prosecutions in connection with the census; whilst, to guard against false entries from interested motives, section 13 provides that no entry shall be admissible as evidence in any litigation, thus precluding the attainment of the end for which such entries would ordinarily be made, but it allows the record to remain evidence for the purposes of the administration of the census."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872. He said:—

"The Indian Christian Marriage Act was passed in 1872, after very careful deliberation, and it is not without reluctance that I invite the Council to reconsider a measure which affects such important interests and is so calculated to open the floodgates of controversy. But the amendments which I have to propose are supported by such weighty authority, and tend so completely to strengthen the safeguards which the Act provides against irregular marriages, that I hope they may be accepted without giving rise to unprofitable discussion or the assertion of claims which it would be contrary to the policy of Government to recognize.

"The Bishops of the Church of England in India and Ceylon, at a Provincial Conference held in January, 1888, made two suggestions for the amendment of the Act, the first of which was designed to guard against the possibility of a marriage being solemnized by a person who, though episcopally ordained, does not hold the Bishop's license to officiate in the diocese; and the second to render persons taking a false oath before a Surrogate appointed by a Bishop to issue marriage licenses liable to punishment under the Penal Code. The first of these proposals is carried into effect in section 1 of the Bill, and is clearly desirable for the prevention of scandal. To the second proposal a wider application has been given in section 4 of the Bill, which provides that where an oath, declaration, notice or certificate is required by the Act, or by any rule or custom of either the Church of England, the Church of Scotland or the Roman Catholic Church, the penalties of perjury shall attach to any person intentionally making a false oath or declaration, or signing a false notice or certificate, for the purpose of procuring a marriage or license of marriage.

"Sections 2 and 5 of the Bill are intended to remove ambiguities which have been found to exist in sections 11 and 68 of the Act.

"The object of sections 3 and 6 is to introduce greater regularity into the record of marriages of Native Christians performed under Part VI of the Act. As the law now stands, such marriages may be solemnized by persons licensed under section 9 to grant certificates of such marriages; but the person so licensed, and celebrating such a marriage, is not required to grant a certificate except upon the application of one of the parties to the marriage, and on payment of a fee, and is only bound to keep a register-book of the marriages in respect of which certificates are granted. It has thus come to pass that, in cases of bigamous or other irregular marriages, no certificate is applied for, and no record is consequently made. To check these loose practices, which are not of uncommon occurrence, section 3 of the Bill provides that registers of all marriages

solemnized by such licensed persons shall be duly kept, and section 6 enacts a penalty for failure in this or any other duty prescribed by the Act.

"The seventh section of the Bill is framed to get over a difficulty which has arisen from the wording of section 86 of the Act, in which powers are conferred on the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay with respect to Native States situate within the local limits of those Presidencies. It is contended that States like Travancore and Cochin are outside rather than within the local limits of the Presidency of Madras, and the Bill accordingly extends jurisdiction to States bordering on as well as those situate within the limits of a Presidency."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 24th July, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India,

Legislative Department.

SIMLA;

The 11th July, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 24th July, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.

The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

CENSUS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Scoble, the Hon'ble Sir Charles Elliott, the Hon'ble Mr. Crosthwaite and the Mover, with instructions to report after two months.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PETROLEUM ACT, 1886, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886. He said:

"In one sense this is a very simple measure, but at the same time it is of so extremely technical a character that it will only be really intelligible to experts in physical science. I trust the Council will be satisfied with a very general explanation of the amendments proposed. It would require a lecture in chemistry and a series of practical illustrations with a proper apparatus clearly to demonstrate wherein the old schedule is defective and how the defects are to be remedied.

"Section 4 of the Act defines the flashing point of petroleum to be the lowest temperature at which it yields a vapour furnishing a momentary flash when tested in accordance with the directions contained in the schedule. This schedule was originally prepared in England by Sir F. Abel, Dr. Warden of Calcutta and Mr. Redwood, but it was modified at Dr. Warden's instance by the insertion of provisions, (1) that no flashing point obtained should be accepted unless it was at least 8° above the temperature at which the testing commenced, (2) that when a flash occurs on the first application of the flame the next test should commence at a temperature lower by 10°. It was subsequently objected that this procedure would soon bring the temperature down below the limit of 40° to which the Abel apparatus is graduated, and it would consequently be impossible to determine the legal flashing point of highly inflammable oils. A reference on this point has been made to Sir F. Abel, and the result is that a further slight modification must be made in the directions.

"As now drafted, the schedule has been finally approved by Sir F. Abel and our scientific advisers in this country, and I trust the Council will accept it in reliance on their eminent authority. I have only to add that, since any oil flashing below 47° is to be condemned as dangerous, it is not necessary to determine with exactitude any flashing point below that temperature. All that is required is to make sure, before condemning the oil, that it really flashes below 47°, and this will be ascertained beyond doubt by applying the test at 46° three times in succession."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill be taken into consideration at the next Meeting of the Council, when he would explain the urgency of the matter.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PAPER CURRENCY ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882. He said:

"The amendment which it is proposed to make is a very simple one.

"Under the provisions of the existing law, the whole amount of the coin and bullion received for currency notes is retained as a reserve to pay these notes, with the exception of such an amount, not exceeding six crores of rupees, as the Governor General in Council, with the consent of the Secretary of State for India, may from time to time fix. The amount of coin or bullion which is not retained as a reserve may be invested in securities of the Government of India.

"The amount at present invested in securities of the Government of India is in round numbers six crores of rupees, being the maximum amount which can be invested under the law as it now stands, and the investment was raised to this figure in 1877-78. Since that time the total note circulation has largely increased. In 1877-78 the minimum circulation of the year was Rs. 11,13,00,000; in 1888-89 the minimum circulation was Rs. 14,82,00,000; in 1889-90 the minimum circulation was Rs. 14,96,00,000; and, according to the latest return, the actual circulation was as much as Rs. 18,00,00,000 on the 7th of the present month. Under the circumstances the time has clearly arrived when it is expedient to increase the limit of investment. The Bombay Chamber of Commerce, the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce and the Madras Chamber of Commerce have all expressed themselves in favour of raising the legal limit of investment from six to eight crores of rupees. The Government of India is also of opinion that this may safely be done, and the Secretary of State for India in Council has given his approval.

"For my own part I think that if we err at all in this matter it is on the side of caution rather than of rashness, and I believe that there will be no opposition from any section of the public to a measure which is well within the limits of safety, and which will ultimately add eight lakhs of rupees yearly to the public revenue."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh. He said:

"Owing to difficulties which had arisen in the revenue administration of the Benares Division and in the judicial and revenue administration of the province of Oudh, a Committee was appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner to consider the question of reorganizing the existing divisions in the North-Western Provinces and of making such changes in the administration of Oudh as would facilitate the conduct of the business of the judicial and revenue departments. The proposals contained in the report of the Committee have been in the main approved by the Local Governments and by the Government of India, and the measure which I now ask leave to introduce is intended to give effect to these proposals.

"In the North-Western Provinces it has been found that the Benares Division is too extensive a charge for one Commissioner, and it is, therefore, necessary to reduce the size of that division, and consequently to reorganize other divisions. The Benares Division includes seven districts with an area of 18,337 square miles, and a population according to the census of 1881 of nearly 10 millions. The Allahabad Division, which has the next largest area and population after the Benares Division, contains an area of 13,745 square miles with a population of 5¾ millions. The work, therefore, which the Benares Commissioner has to dispose of considerably exceeds that which devolves on any other Commissioner. The number of appeals in rent-cases, for instance, is in the Benares Division almost equal to the total number of such appeals in the Meerut, Agra and Rohilkhand Divisions taken together, while the partition and other revenue cases are far more numerous than in any other division except Allahabad. It has consequently been found necessary twice within the last three years to appoint an Additional Commissioner to clear off the arrears of business which had accumulated. In consequence, moreover, of the increase of railway communication throughout the division, there is every reason to expect that the work of the Commissioner will increase.

"It has been decided, therefore, to separate the three important districts of Gorakhpur, Basti and Azamgarh from the Benares Division, to create a new division containing those districts, to transfer the district of Jaunpur from the Allahabad to the Benares Division, and to make the latter division consist of the five permanently-settled districts of Benares, Mirzapur, Ghazipur, Ballia and Jaunpur. The transfer of the Jaunpur District from the Allahabad to the Benares Division will enable the Local Government to abolish the Jhánsí Division. At present this division, which comprises the districts of Jhánsí, Jalaun and Lalatpur, is a scheduled district under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, and is administered somewhat after the manner of a non-regulation province, the Commissioner exercising civil and criminal judicial powers, and the districts being administered by Deputy Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, who besides their revenue and magisterial functions have also the powers of Civil Courts. Hitherto, mainly owing to the fact that the division lies to the south of the Jumna and that it is difficult of access in the rainy season, it has been thought desirable to maintain it as a separate division. The difficulty of access has, however, disappeared owing to the opening of the Indian Midland Railway and the construction of a bridge across the Jumna at Kalpi. The Jhánsí Division has now been brought into

immediate contact with the rest of the North-Western Provinces, and it can conveniently be administered by the Commissioner of Allahabad.

"Having regard to the area of the Jhánsí Division, its population and the duties which the Commissioner has to perform, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor is of opinion that it is now unnecessary to maintain it as a separate division. It has therefore been decided to abolish the Commissionership, to remove the Jhánsí Division from the list of scheduled districts and to unite it to the Allahabad Division, placing it under the same laws as are in force in that division. The result will be that the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, will be repealed, the civil judicial powers now exercised by the revenue-officers will be withdrawn and transferred to the regular Civil Courts to be established in the Division, and the criminal jurisdiction now exercised by the Commissioner will be exercised by the Sessions Judge. His Honour also considers that the small and unimportant district of Lalatpur, which is not far from Jhánsí and is connected with it by rail, may safely be reduced to a sub-division of the Jhánsí District.

"To give effect to these proposals Part I of the Bill amends (section 3) the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, so as to empower the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to create new, or abolish existing, divisions or districts, and to alter the limits of any division or district. This will enable the Local Government, with the proper sanction, to alter the limits of the Benares Division, to create a new division consisting of Gorakhpur, Basti and Azamgarh, to abolish the Jhánsí Division, to unite the territories now included therein to the Allahabad Division, and to reduce Lalatpur to a sub-division.

"The removal of the Jhánsí Division from the list of scheduled districts and the assimilation of the law in that division to the law in force in the Allahabad Division are provided for by sections 4 and 7 of the Bill. The provisions required for pending cases owing to the repeal of the Jhánsí Courts Act, 1867, and the extension to the Jhánsí Division of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, are contained in section 8 of the Bill.

"With regard to Oudh it is proposed to transfer to the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces the powers and duties now conferred on, and performed by, the Chief Commissioner as the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority.

"At present the Chief Commissioner of Oudh discharges in respect of Oudh most of the duties performed by the Board with regard to the land-revenue administration in the North-Western Provinces. Appeals in partition cases, for instance, are decided by him; the ultimate decision in all matters involved in the administration of the land-revenue lies with him; and the direction of the machinery of the revenue administration is immediately in his hands. There can be no doubt that these various duties, some of them being of a judicial nature, cannot be performed satisfactorily by the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner who administers both the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. For the due discharge of such duties an amount of direct personal attention and supervision is required which it is impossible for the head of a large Government to give. Already the Departments of Excise, Stamps, Income-tax and Treasuries in Oudh have been made over to the Board of Revenue, and it is proposed to complete the transfer of business and to make the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

"Accordingly sub-section (*1*) of section 10 of the Bill provides that the Board of Revenue constituted under the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, shall be also the Board of Revenue of Oudh and shall hereafter be designated the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Sub-section (*3*) of the same section makes the Board the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority in Oudh; and sections 11 and 12 and sections 14 to 29 (both inclusive) make in the Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876, the amendments which are required to transfer from the Chief Commissioner to the Board the powers and duties which in revenue matters are conferred on, and performed by, the Board in the North-Western Provinces. Care has been taken to preserve the special powers of the Chief Commissioner and the Governor General in Council in the settlement of taluqdari mahâls and the powers of the Chief Commissioner with regard to annulling the settlement of such mahâls for arrears of revenue.

"The next proposal with regard to Oudh is to relieve the Commissioners of their judicial functions, and to place them and the District Judges as nearly as possible on the same footing as officers of corresponding designations in the North-Western Provinces. There are at present in Oudh four divisions which are each composed of three districts; and the duties of a Commissioner have been described as follows:—The Commissioner supervises the proceedings of the district officers in all matters connected with the revenue in its various branches, and with the executive administration generally, and he is the channel of communication between the district officers and the Government. In certain cases appeals lie to him: in nearly all he is competent to revise and control. In respect of all that class of litigation between agricultural tenants and their landlords which is excluded from the jurisdiction of the ordinary Civil Courts and which is disposed of by Courts of Revenue under the Oudh Rent Act, the Commissioner exercises a wide appellate jurisdiction. In addition to these duties he is also the Sessions Judge for his division and in that capacity he has to try as a Court of Session the most serious of the criminal cases and to hear criminal appeals.

"The system under which one officer is the chief executive authority in a division and also exercises civil and criminal judicial functions has been found to work well in the early, and what may be called the non-regulation, stage of a province, when the laws are simple and the work is light. But when the province becomes developed and passes out of the non-regulation stage, when the law becomes more complicated and the work heavier, it is extremely difficult to carry on such a system satisfactorily. On the one hand, the Commissioner has to listen to the exhortations and admonitions of the Local Government with regard to his executive work; on the other hand, the chief judicial authority requires him to dispose of his judicial work promptly and regularly, and finds fault if there is a delay in the trial of sessions cases or in the hearing of appeals. The pressure of judicial work becomes so great that the Commissioner cannot give the requisite amount of time and attention to the administrative business of his Division, and it is found that to meet the requirements of the executive and judicial administrations it is necessary to separate the executive and judicial functions discharged by the Commissioner. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor considers that the time has now arrived when this separation should be carried out in Oudh. The relief which will thus be afforded to the Commissioners will enable the Local Government to reduce the number of divisions to two, but it will be necessary at the same time to increase the number of District Judges. It is proposed also, in order that Munsifs and Subordinate Judges in Oudh may be able to assist the District Judge more effectually, to confer upon them a jurisdiction similar in extent to that exercised by the same classes of officers in the North-Western Provinces. With the object of relieving Commissioners of some of the judicial functions which they have to discharge under the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, it has been decided to amend that Act so as to confer on District Judges appellate jurisdiction in rent cases similar to the like jurisdiction exercised by District Judges in the North-Western Provinces, and to confine the jurisdiction of the Commissioner and the Board to that class of rent-cases which has been found by experience to be most suitably dealt with by the Revenue-authorities.

"To carry out these proposals the Bill (section 13) inserts in the Oudh Land-revenue Act a section (4B) empowering the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to create new, or abolish existing, divisions. Sections 33, 34 and 35 amend the Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879. The ordinary jurisdiction of the Munsif is raised from suits of a value not exceeding Rs. 500 to suits of a value not exceeding Rs. 1,000, while power is given to the Local Government to extend the jurisdiction of a Munsif to suits of a value not exceeding two thousand rupees, and the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge to all suits cognizable by the Civil Courts. Provision is made (section 34) for appeals from the decrees of a Subordinate Judge upon whom this extended jurisdiction may be conferred, and a power, similar to the power conferred on the High Court by section 21 (*4*) of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, is given to the Judicial Commissioner to direct that appeals from a Munsif shall be preferred to a specified Subordinate Judge. Section 35 of the Bill amends section 27 of the Oudh Civil Courts Act,

1890, so as to give the District Judge in Oudh the same jurisdiction under the Indian Divorce Act as is conferred by that Act on District Judges in the Regulation Provinces.

"The amendments which it is proposed to make in the Oudh Rent Act are contained in sections 37 to 51 (both inclusive) of the Bill. By section 39 of the Bill the Board is made a Court of Revenue in the place of the Judicial Commissioner in section 109 of the Act. Section 119 of the Act is amended by section 44 of the Bill on the lines of section 189 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881, so as to make the decrees and orders of a Collector or Assistant Collector in a specified class of suits final, except in certain cases in which an appeal is allowed to the Judge or the Judicial Commissioner according to the value of the suit. Generally the rules regarding appeals have been assimilated to the rules under the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881; power is given (section 47) to the Board to revise cases in which no appeal lies and to review its own orders, and to the Commissioner and the subordinate Courts to grant a review of judgment in cases which are not appealable.

"I need not, my Lord, detain the Council with a fuller examination of the Bill. Various slight amendments which do not require explanation have been made in enactments in force in Oudh so as to effect the transfer of the duties of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority from the Chief Commissioner to the Board; and I may mention that the Act is divided into three Parts which can be separately put in force, Part I relating to the North-Western Provinces, Part II relating to Oudh, and Part III relating to both the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Part I contains the legislation required for the North-Western Provinces, Part II the legislation required for Oudh, and Part III provisions regarding the Board of Revenue which will, under section 10 of the Bill, be the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Government thinks fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 31st July, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

SIMLA; *Secretary to the Government of India,*

The 25th July, 1890. *Legislative Department.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 2, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 31st July, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding.*

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.

The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

PETROLEUM ACT, 1886, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill to amend the Schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886, be taken into consideration. He said:

"Although Act XII of 1886 was passed in March 1886, it has not yet come into force. Under its first section it has to be brought into force by a notification in the Gazette of India. Elaborate rules to regulate the importation, storage, possession and transport of petroleum have been framed under sections 8 and 11 by the different Local Governments, the necessary testing apparatus have been provided, and I have been most anxious to introduce the Act, and have only refrained from doing so on account of the ambiguity in the schedule, of which I gave some explanation at the last meeting of the Council. This objection will be removed if the Bill now on the table is allowed to become law.

"Before they consent to pass the Bill, Hon'ble Members will doubtless like to know what are the precise amendments which have been made in the schedule as passed in 1886. A copy of the Bill is before each Member and perhaps he will kindly refer to it. The alterations are as follows. In line 3 of the third clause the word 'two' has been substituted for 'the'. At line 8 the following clause has been interpolated, *viz.*, 'and if in no instance the flash has taken place within 8° of the temperature at which the testing is commenced'. Again,

at line 16 of the same clause and at line 9 of the fourth clause a like provision has been inserted. On the other hand, words to the like effect, but which from their position had given rise to ambiguity, have been omitted from the beginning of the fourth clause. The proviso at the end of the fourth clause is practically the only new matter, and I explained last week why it was necessary.

"As the schedule is purely technical and the amendments are but slight and have been approved by the best scientific authorities, I ask that the Bill may now be taken into consideration and passed, so as to enable the Government to give early effect to an enactment which has remained idle on the statute-book for upwards of four years."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE moved that the Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Scoble, the Hon'ble Sir Charles Elliott, the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins and the Mover, with instructions to report after two months.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, 1883, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883. He said:

"The main object of this Bill is to do away with the necessity of an entirely fresh survey of a steamer simply because it proposes to carry emigrants. Under our Emigration Act of 1883 no vessel can embark emigrants without a license: the master is required to apply for a license through the Protector of Emigrants; and section 56 goes on to provide that the Protector 'shall cause the vessel to be surveyed by a competent person at the cost of the master, with a view to ascertain her seaworthiness, and the extent and nature of her accommodation for emigrants, and to ascertain that she is properly ventilated, and is supplied with all the tackle, apparel and furniture requisite for her intended voyage.' Hon'ble Members will observe that this direction is absolute—the Protector shall cause a survey to be made. The steamer may be a new one and of the highest class; it may have been fully surveyed, and have obtained a certificate of seaworthiness a month or even a day before; but, unless such survey was held under the orders of the Protector, it is ineffectual and the certificate goes for nothing, so far as the embarkation of emigrants is concerned.

"Now in 1883 and for a few years afterwards I do not suppose that many steam-vessels were offered for the Indian emigration service, and no inconvenience was experienced. But of late, I am glad to say, the use of steamers for this purpose has become quite common, very much to the comfort and advantage of natives of India proceeding to our colonies. This Council will certainly be anxious to encourage the best class of steamers to offer themselves for the carriage of emigrants, and therefore to remove any unnecessary restrictions tending to make such service vexatious or unremunerative. I understand that to open up a ship and her machinery for a complete survey involves a loss of at least a week at Calcutta; and at Madras, our other great emigration port, it is reported to be quite impossible fully to carry out the letter of the law. Owing to the want of docking accommodation, a complete survey of the hull of a vessel is impracticable, and even the internal examination cannot be properly conducted, since steamers which now take emigrants from Madras invariably arrive there with cargo on board. In practice, therefore, at Madras the law, as it now stands, does not appear to be fully obeyed, while at Calcutta the requirement of an altogether fresh survey involves a great deal of delay and needless expense, and has deterred, and is likely to deter, the best and largest steamers from tendering for emigration service.

"Of course, I am not proposing to send emigrants to sea without having taken all reasonable precautions that the vessel in which they are to be conveyed is fit for the voyage. I merely submit that where a survey certificate of seaworthiness has been granted by a competent authority, and is still in force for other voyages, it is needless to insist on an entirely fresh survey simply because the steamer is to carry emigrants. In a matter of this kind we may well follow the lead of British legislation, and the Merchant Shipping Act of 1876 contains just such a provision against double survey in the case of emigrant steamships as I ask to be allowed to introduce here. Section 18 of that Statute runs as follows:

'In every case where a passenger certificate has been granted to any steamer by the Board of Trade under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and remains still in force, it shall not be requisite for the purposes of the employment of such steamer under the Passengers Acts that she shall be again surveyed in her hull and machinery..... but.....such Board of Trade certificate shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of the Passengers Acts with respect to such survey, and any further survey of the hull and machinery shall be dispensed with; *and so long as a steamship is an emigrant ship*, that is, a passenger ship within the meaning of the Passengers Acts....., and the provisions contained in the said.....Acts as to the survey of her hull, machinery and equipments have been complied with, she shall not be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, with respect to the survey of and certificate for passenger steamers.....'

"The employment of steamers for the conveyance of passengers to or from British Indian ports is regulated by our Act VII of 1884. Section 4 forbids any steamship to carry more than twelve passengers unless she holds a subsisting certificate of survey granted in accordance with the provisions of that Act; but section 5 makes several exemptions from this prohibition, and among them the following:

'(*a*) any steamship having a certificate of survey granted by the Board of Trade or any British Colonial Government, unless it appears from the certificate that it is inapplicable to the (particular) voyage.....or service....., or unless there is reason to believe that the steamship has, since the grant of the certificate, sustained injury or damage, or been found unseaworthy or otherwise inefficient;'.

"In other words, a certificate of the Board of Trade or of a British Colonial Government is treated *primâ facie* as equivalent to one granted after a survey under our own Act. A certificate granted under the Act continues in force for one year, unless some shorter period is stated in the certificate itself. I confidently submit that any of these certificates, whether obtained from the Board of Trade or from a British Colonial Government, or from the officers appointed in that behalf under our own Act, may safely be accepted, so long as they remain in force, as *primâ facie* proof of continuing seaworthiness. So far, then, as the hull and machinery are concerned, it is unnecessary that the surveyor appointed under the Emigration Act to examine a vessel holding such a certificate and tendered for the conveyance of emigrants should do more than satisfy himself by a general inspection, by examining the ship's log, and by such other enquiries as he is able to make, that the hull and machinery have not sustained any substantial injury or otherwise become inefficient since the date of the certificate. Of course, he will not be relieved in any way from the duty of making a close personal examination of the space set apart for the emigrants, or of the ship's ventilation and equipments, such as the condensing apparatus, boats, fire-gear and tackle.

"There is one other respect in which I ask leave to propose an amendment of the law relating to emigration. Hon'ble Members will remember that emigration from British India is conducted upon two very different systems. There is, first, the very elaborate system laid down in the Act of 1883, which is applicable to the colonial possessions specified in the schedule to that Act; and then there is the system of free emigration to the Straits Settlements, regulated only by some very simple rules outside the Act, which by section 102 declared that a person who satisfies the definition of emigrating in all other respects shall not be deemed to emigrate if his destination is the Straits Settlements. Subsequently, by Act XXI of 1884, this exemption was extended so as to include 'any protected Native State adjoining the Straits Settlements' which the Governor General in Council may notify in the Gazette of India. A further field in the same direction has now been opened up to emigration from Southern India. This is British North Borneo, and it is proposed to carry on the emigration to that territory, as to the Native States just mentioned, through the agency of the Government of the Straits Settlements. My Bill will therefore include a further extension of the exemption contained in section 102 of the Act of 1883, as amended by Act XXI of 1884, so as to cover any colony to which emigrants, or

persons who would be emigrants if they were going elsewhere out of India, are conveyed through the agency of the Government of the Straits Settlements."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882. He said:

"In 1882 the great inland customs line of India was abolished and the duties levied on sugar under the Inland Customs Act of 1875 were remitted. The duty on salt ceased to be collected by means of a customs line, and was levied at the places where the salt was produced or manufactured.

"The provisions of the Inland Customs Act of 1875 consequently became to a great extent obsolete, and that Act was repealed, and only so much of it as appeared to be required was re-enacted in the Indian Salt Act of 1882, which consolidated a number of enactments relating to salt.

"Although the inland customs line was abolished and the levy of duty on sugar and salt crossing that line consequently ceased, a preventive line, of minor importance was still kept up. This was the Indus preventive line, which lies along the upper portion of the river Indus in British territory, and which is intended to prevent the passage of the lightly taxed Kohat salt into the cis-Indus districts.

"It is impossible to say now whether the existence of this preventive line was overlooked in 1882, or whether it was hoped that it would be found possible to abolish it. However this may be, it has not been found possible to abolish the Indus line, and it has continued to exist up to the present time, although certain powers for the regulation of traffic and certain rights of search which are essential for the effective maintenance of the line had been taken away by the repeal of the Inland Customs Act of 1875.

"These powers had been exercised for many years before 1882, and they have been exercised since that year, although the legal basis on which they rested had been withdrawn. So long as these powers were exercised with the consent of the persons affected, or at any rate without any opposition on their part, no practical inconvenience arose. But it has now been brought to light by a decision in a Criminal Court that there is no longer a legal basis for the exercise of the powers in question, and that if the persons affected choose to object to their exercise they can no longer be put in force.

"It is therefore proposed to restore, so far as regards the Indus preventive line, such of the powers formerly given by the Inland Customs Act of 1875 as are necessary for the effective maintenance of the line.

"It has been found possible to make the provisions of the present Bill somewhat less stringent than those of the Act of 1875; and as it is hoped that we may be able to shorten the preventive line, and effect a useful reform, by abandoning the lower portion of the line and substituting a preventive line running westward from the Indus to the frontier, the necessary provision for this purpose has been made in the Bill."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 28th August, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

SIMLA;
The 1st August, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 & 25 Vict., cap. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 28th August, 1890.

PRESENT:

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

PAPER CURRENCY ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, be taken into consideration. He said that the Bill was a very simple one, and merely provided for the substitution of the word "eighty" for "sixty" in section 19 of the present Act; it was, therefore, considered unnecessary to refer it to a Select Committee.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill be passed. He said that the question with which the Bill dealt had been before the public for some time. It had been widely discussed and generally approved. When he introduced the measure he explained its object and the grounds upon which it was proposed to take power to increase the amount of the Paper Currency

reserve which might be invested in Government securities. He did not think that any further remarks were necessary on the present occasion.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, 1883, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Scoble, the Hon'ble Mr. Crosthwaite, the Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi and the Mover, with instructions to report within one month.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION ACT, 1886, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886. He said:—

"The main object of this measure is to extend the time within which certain registers of births, baptisms, namings, dedications, deaths or burials, not now admissible to prove such occurrences, may acquire a status which will permit extracts from them to be received in evidence by following the prescribed procedure. Under Chapter V of the Act they may be submitted to the Registrar General in view to their being scrutinized by Commissioners, and if found apparently faithful and accurate they will be certified under the hands of the Commissioners. Any extract from a register so certified will under section 35 be available for the purpose of establishing the occurrence to which it relates.

"The time limited in the Act for taking advantage of this special procedure is one year from the date on which the Act might be brought into force, and, though the Act received the assent of the Governor General in March 1886, it was not brought into operation till the first day of October 1888. It was naturally thought that this period of a whole twelvemonth, in addition to the time which might elapse between the publication of the Act and its coming into force, would give ample opportunity to the custodians of old registers to become acquainted with the provisions of the Act, to consider whether or not their registers are already admissible under the general law, and if they had any doubt as to their admissibility to send them to the Registrar General in view to their being certified and obtaining an evidential value. But unfortunately the true import of this chapter of the Act does not seem to have been generally appreciated, and but few persons took advantage of its provisions until after the limited time, the first day of October 1889, had expired. It is therefore proposed to extend the time up to the first day of April next, or rather more than six months from the date at which the Bill which I am about to lay on the table may be expected to become law. The matter has already been explained in a circular letter issued from the Home Department on the 23rd July, 1889, and a further endeavour will now be made to bring it to the notice of all persons having the custody of old registers in such a shape as will be readily comprehended.

"Divested of all complications and technicalities, it may be simply stated in this way. Under section 35 of the Indian Evidence Act, extracts are only receivable if the registers have been kept, either (1) by a public servant in the discharge of his official duty, or (2) by some other person in the performance of a duty specially enjoined by law. Registers which come under either of these categories are admitted even now, and will therefore derive no advantage from the special procedure provided by Chapter V; and, indeed, as that chapter does not apply to registers which have been maintained under a special injunction of law, if any so kept are sent to a Registrar General he can do nothing but return them. Any person therefore having the custody of a register has merely to ask himself these two questions:—

"Were the entries in this register made by a public servant in the discharge of his official duty?

"If not, were they made under any special injunction of the law?

If they were not made either by a public servant as such, or under any special provision of law, then, if the custodian desires to obtain for them that evidential

status without which his register will be mere waste paper, he must be careful to submit it to the Registrar General before the 1st April next.

"As the Act is to be amended in this respect I propose to take advantage of the opportunity to remove a doubt which has been felt in some quarters, or perhaps I should rather say in one quarter, whether it is competent to the Governor General in Council under section 33 as it now stands to appoint separate Commissioners for the several Provinces. For many reasons this will be a far more convenient course than to have a single body of Commissioners for the whole of British India and the territories outside British India to which the Act applies."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved, under rule 18 of the Rules for the Conduct of the Legislative Business of the Council of the Governor General, that the Bill be taken into consideration by the Council at its next meeting. It was, as he had already explained, of a very simple character, and he thought that it might be considered and passed at the next meeting of the Council.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Scoble, the Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi and the Mover, with instructions to report within one month.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 11th September, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

SIMLA;
The 29th August, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 11th September, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.

The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION ACT, 1886, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Bill to amend the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, be taken into consideration. He said:

"This is a Bill which I introduced at the last sitting of the Council, and on my motion Hon'ble Members then agreed that it should be taken into consideration today. It comprises only two simple sections. The first extends till the first day of April next the time within which certain registers, which have been regularly kept but are not recognized by the law of evidence, may after suitable scrutiny acquire evidential value. I fully explained on the last occasion how this extension of the limited time had become necessary.

"The object and effect of the second section are to remove all doubt as to the power of the Governor General in Council to appoint separate Commissioners to scrutinize the registers of the several provinces, instead of one set of Commissioners for all the territory to which the Act applies.

"Local Governments have seen the Act as well as the explanatory remarks which I made a fortnight ago, and I understand that no objection has been made to the immediate passing of the measure."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 25th September, 1890.

SIMLA;
The 12th September, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 2nd October, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

CENSUS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census. He explained that the changes made in the Select Committee were not material and that it was not considered necessary that the Bill should be republished.

INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, 1883, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883. He said that the Committee had reported in favour of the Bill as originally referred to them, but had introduced new sections amending so much of the Act of 1883 as required each emigrant to execute an agreement in triplicate. He would explain these amendments at length when moving that the Bill be taken into consideration, but it seemed right that he should now draw public attention to it, as it was a new matter. It had, however, been fully discussed two or three

years ago, when all the authorities concerned were agreed as to what should be done. In view of this unanimity and of the fact that it was a matter of mere formal procedure, he did not think there was any necessity for republishing the Bill.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh.

INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882. He said that the Committee had made only a single verbal alteration in one section and was of opinion that the Bill might now be passed as it stood.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. He said :—

"By section 250 of the Criminal Procedure Code power is given to Magistrates, in certain cases, to award to persons, who have been made the victims of frivolous or vexatious complaints, compensation not exceeding fifty rupees in each case for the trouble and annoyance to which they have been subjected by such accusations. But the section as it stands extends only to summons cases; and the High Court of the North-Western Provinces has suggested that its scope should be extended so as to cover all cases triable summarily under Chapter XXII of the Code.

"The object of the Bill is to give effect to this suggestion, but it is considered that the value of the measure will be greatly impaired if the power to award compensation is limited to those Magistrates only to whom the exercise of summary jurisdiction is entrusted. It is therefore proposed to confer the power on Magistrates generally, in regard to the classes of cases which may be tried summarily, safeguarding its exercise, in the case of Magistrates of the second and third classes, by allowing an appeal against an award of compensation in all cases in which, if the accused had been convicted, an appeal would be admissible against the conviction. It is further provided that in all cases, before making an order for the payment of compensation, the Magistrate shall give the complainant an opportunity of showing cause against it, and shall place on record the objections urged against the order and his own reasons for making it. These precautions, it is believed, will prevent any abuse of the power.

"Among the officers and authorities consulted about this Bill there is a general agreement that legislation in this direction is necessary and will be useful. Mr. Justice Muttusami Aiyar writes :—

'Frivolous complaints in petty cases are more numerous than they ought to be, and it is advisable to compensate the injured party at once, and thereby to check them effectually. In petty cases the injured party seldom considers it worth his while either to proceed under section 211 of the Indian Penal Code or to sue for damages.'

The Bombay Government reports :—

'The habit of making frivolous or vexatious complaints in Criminal Courts is common and increasing.'

"There can, I think, be no doubt that this is the case all over India. The Criminal Courts afford a completer and cheaper means of putting an adversary to shame and trouble than the Civil Courts, and are accordingly resorted to with greater frequency for this purpose. I have not therefore been surprised to find that proposals have been made to allow a summary award of compensation in cases of false charges generally in order to put a stop to this misuse of the criminal law. But the law already provides a more appropriate punishment for flagrant offences of this kind, and the desire to find a summary remedy for a growing evil ought not to lead the Legislature to affix to a serious crime a lower

penalty than the law already awards. The operation of the Bill is accordingly limited to charges of the comparatively trivial offences which may be summarily dealt with and as to which it appears that the law has been set in motion for malicious or insufficient reasons."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 16th October, 1890.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

SIMLA;
The 3rd October, 1890.

NOTE.—The Meeting fixed for the 25th September, 1890, was subsequently postponed to the 2nd October, 1890.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 16th October, 1890.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.

The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Bábá Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

CENSUS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census be taken into consideration. He said:

"Substantially this Bill remains just as it was drafted when I introduced it last July. A number of small alterations have been made by the Select Committee, but all these have been enumerated in its Report, and I think there are only four or five which require some further short explanation at my hands.

"One of these amendments occurs in the first section. As originally drafted, only four clauses, those which now appear as the second, third and last two sections, were to be applied at once to the whole of British India; Local Governments were left to extend the other sections or not as they thought fit. The Committee considered this an unnecessary and unreasonable distinction. The law is one which ought to be in force in all India even though there are very few places in which it is likely that effect will have to be given to the penal provisions. When a census-officer has to fill up a schedule, he must have power everywhere to ask the appropriate questions and to demand answers; and, when a schedule is handed to a householder to be filled in, there ought to be the same sanction in every

province to compel him to do what is needful. Most of the other clauses are merely permissive, and they will not be made compulsory by their extension to the whole country.

"The second provision to which I would refer is sub-section (*d*) of section 4. At the instance of the Madras Government the word 'Secretary' has here been inserted, and the same Government proposed to add to 'sarais, hotels,' &c., the words 'choultry and cart-stand'. The word 'cart-stand,' however, would not be understood in other parts of India, and it appeared to the Committee that the term 'sarai' includes everything of the nature of a choultry or cart-stand (as understood in Madras) to which it would ever be desirable that the provisions of section 4 should be applied. Sarai is defined in Act XXII of 1867 as meaning any building used for the shelter and accommodation of travellers, and as including, in any case in which only part of a building is used as a sarai, the part so used of such building.

"The additions made to section 5 hardly require explanation. Various Local Governments have suggested that there are certain classes of persons or local bodies in their respective territories, over and above those originally specified in the section, who may with advantage be required to give assistance towards the taking of the census. These have accordingly been inserted.

"Section 6 empowers a census-officer to ask all such questions as by instructions issued in this behalf by the Local Government, and published in the official Gazette, he may be directed to ask. The Judges of the High Court at Calcutta have expressed an opinion that the questions ought to be prescribed in the Act itself and not left to the Local Government; but this is not the course followed in British legislation. The Census Acts for both England and Scotland allow such questions as may be directed in instructions issued by the Secretary of State and as are necessary for the preparation of the schedules. The instructions vary slightly in different provinces of this vast country, having to be adapted to local circumstances and prejudices. They have all been carefully settled, and show that the prescribed questions are really necessary for the preparation of the schedules. In this connection I may mention that, following a very general recommendation, the exemption of a woman from the necessity of giving her husband's name has been extended in section 7 so as to cover the name of any other person whose name custom may forbid her to mention.

"Lastly, clause (*e*) of section 10 prescribes a punishment for the removal or obliteration before 31st March, 1891, of any letters, marks or numbers affixed to premises for the purposes of the census. It was proposed to insert here the words 'without sufficient cause,' but we came to the conclusion in Committee that section 11 (*3*), as now revised, will afford all necessary protection against unreasonable prosecutions. No prosecution under the Act can now be instituted without the special leave of the Local Government or of some officer specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf. We may rest assured that such leave will not be given in respect of any act for which the accused person is able to show a sufficient excuse."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, 1883, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, be taken into consideration. He said:

"This Bill as referred to the Select Committee consisted of three clauses, now numbered as sections 5, 7 and 8. The Council will remember that there were two objects with which the Bill had been prepared. The first was to do away with the necessity for an entirely fresh survey of the hull and machinery of a duly certified steamer, whenever it is proposed to employ it for the purpose of carrying emigrants. The second was to place emigration to British North Borneo, carried on through the agency of the Government of the Straits Settlements, on the same footing as emigration to those Settlements and the adjoining

Native States. The clauses dealing with these matters have been generally approved, and the Committee has retained them exactly as they were drafted, and recommends that they may be passed into law.

"Of the other sections which the Committee has added to the Bill, the first and the last merely correct two clerical errors which have been discovered in the Act of 1883; these require no further explanation. The remaining sections deal with quite a new matter, and when I presented the Committee's Report a fortnight ago I briefly drew attention to this point and promised to explain it more in detail.

"As long ago as 1887 it was reported by the Governments of Madras and Bengal, which have most to do with emigration, that much trouble and delay are caused by that part of the Act of 1883 which requires an agreement to be prepared in triplicate for each intending emigrant. The Emigration Agents stated that the third copy is not required for transmission to the Colonies, and that a copy of the particulars registered under section 31 is sufficient for their purposes. And as far as the Protector is concerned, when 40 or 50 emigrants are registered on the same terms and at the same time, it is obviously more convenient for him to have a single list of them than 40 or 50 separate agreements. In these circumstances new sections 2, 3, 4 and 6 have been introduced into the Bill as revised, providing that agreements shall be executed in duplicate instead of in triplicate, and that any number of intending emigrants appearing with the same recruiter before the Registering-officer or Protector at the same time, and desiring to emigrate on the same terms to the same country, may execute for record in the Protector's office a single instrument of agreement instead of as many such instruments as there are intending emigrants.

"These modifications of the law will not, in the Committee's opinion, involve any reasonable ground for complaint respecting the procedure under the Act as to the execution of agreements. Each emigrant will still receive for his own use a copy of his own separate agreement. The Protector will have a complete record of each man's contract. The Emigration Agents will get all such particulars regarding each registered emigrant as are really required. But the time and trouble now spent in preparing triplicate engagements will be saved, and the Protector and the Agents will be relieved of the custody of many cumbrous and unnecessary documents. Under section 31 each emigrant has to be separately examined apart from his recruiter, and it is only after he has satisfied the Registering-officer that he is going willingly and understands what he is about, that he can be registered. The execution of the contract takes place subsequently. I think therefore that there can be no risk in allowing it to be executed by several emigrants in batches.

"Both the Governments concerned have seen the sections since I presented the Committee's Report and their approval has been signified to us by telegraph. The Madras Government has raised one objection under the impression that each emigrant would not get a copy of his own agreement, but this, as I have stated already, will not be the case."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Salt Act, 1882, be taken into consideration.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed. He said that he had already explained the nature of the measure, which merely continued the existing practice. The Bill had met with no opposition on the part of the public, and the Select Committee had made only a verbal

alteration in a single sentence, and reported that the Bill might now be passed as it stood. He need not therefore trouble the Council with any further remarks.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the better administration of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and to amend certain enactments in force in those Provinces and in Oudh be taken into consideration. He said:

"The Bill has been generally approved and the only provisions which have been objected to are those which relate to appeals under the Oudh Rent Act, 1886. As that Act now stands, there are five grades of Courts of Revenue which alone can take cognizance of suits under the Act. These Courts are the Assistant Collector of the second class, the Assistant Collector of the first class, the Collector, the Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner. The rule as regards appeals may be stated generally as follows. First appeals lie from the decisions of Assistant Collectors of the second class, to the Collector; from the decisions of Assistant Collectors of the first class and Collectors, to the Commissioner; and from the decisions of the Commissioner, to the Judicial Commissioner. Second appeals, when allowed by law, lie to the Judicial Commissioner. It is further provided in section 119 of the Act that the original or appellate decrees of a Commissioner or a Collector in suits of a certain description and of a value not exceeding one hundred rupees shall be final, unless a question of right to enhance or vary the rent of a tenant, or a question relating to a title to land or to an interest in land, has been determined by the decree or order. The Bill as introduced proposed to make the Board of Revenue the principal Court of Revenue in the place of the Judicial Commissioner: to divide, after the manner of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881, suits under the Oudh Rent Act into two classes, in one of which the ultimate Court of Appeal should be the Board of Revenue, and in the other the Judicial Commissioner. In the former class of suits it was proposed that appeals should lie from the Assistant Collector of the second class, to the Collector, and from the Assistant Collector of the first class and the Collector, to the Commissioner. There was to be no second appeal from the appellate decree or order of a Collector, but from the Commissioner a second appeal was to lie to the Board if the Commissioner reversed or varied the decree or order of the Court of first instance. In the latter class of suits, that is to say, the class cognizable by the Judicial Commissioner, the decisions of Collectors and Assistant Collectors of the first class were to be final, unless the value of the suit exceeded one hundred rupees, or a question of right to enhance or vary the rent of a tenant, or a question relating to a title to land or some interest in land, had been determined in the suit, in which case an appeal would lie to the District Judge or the Judicial Commissioner according to the value of the suit. It was also proposed by section 47 of the Bill to enact a provision conferring on the Board a power to call for the record of any suit in which the decree or order was not appealable, and to revise, if necessary, the decree or order. Thus, speaking generally, the Bill proposed to transfer from the Judicial Commissioner to the Board the final jurisdiction in a large class of suits, and to impose further restrictions on the right of appeal, but to compensate for this restriction by giving the Board an extensive power of revision.

"On further consideration the Lieutenant-Governor was of opinion that there were serious objections to the principle of restricting the right of appeal and at the same time making all unappealable cases open to revision by the Board. His Honour considered that the Board of Revenue was right in saying that 'the result of declaring the orders and decisions of Assistant Collectors of the first class not open to appeal is not really to make those orders final, but to substitute an informal for a formal appeal.' 'Each application for review,' he remarks, 'necessitates calling for, and consideration of, the file of the lower Court, even though in the end the application may be rejected.' The result of the system of barring appeals and allowing instead a revision by the Board of Revenue appears to be practically this, that disappointed suitors who cannot appeal apply to the

Board for a revision of their cases, and the Board is thus led to spend in considering and revising petty cases time which might be more profitably employed. On the other hand, objection was taken by the Oudh Bar, the Talukdars and others to the proposed restriction of the right of appeal, and it was urged that Assistant Collectors of the first class in Oudh were not qualified as regards knowledge or experience to pass unappealable decrees. His Honour was accordingly of opinion that the section of the Bill conferring the power of revision on the Board should be omitted, and that the right of appealing from decrees and orders under the Rent Act should be enlarged. Sir Auckland Colvin proposed that, subject to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, a first and second appeal should be allowed in all cases, subject to this exception, that there should be only one appeal from the original decree or order of a Collector in a suit of the class in which the Board of Revenue was to have jurisdiction and that that appeal should be allowed only on a question of law. His Honour also proposed that second appeals from the appellate decrees and orders of the Collector should lie to the Commissioner, as the Board would not be able to dispose of them with the promptitude required.

"These proposals, my Lord, have been adopted by the Select Committee after careful consideration. They do not appear to be open to objection, except as regards the proposal to divide the jurisdiction between the Revenue and Civil Courts, and against this proposal the Oudh Talukdars and others have advanced objections which, it must be allowed, have weight. It is said that the appellate system proposed is complicated, and therefore likely to cause trouble to the agricultural classes with whom the Act has to deal. It is, moreover, inexpedient to have two or more Courts of second appeal to decide finally questions of law arising under one Act. There is a probability that the different Courts will not always take the same view of the law, and it is more convenient to the people to have one Court of final appeal in all cases. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor is, however, of opinion that it is most important that the Board of Revenue should be given the jurisdiction proposed. 'Experience,' he says, 'has incontestably shown that no provisions in Act XVIII of 1873 (the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873) have worked better than those by which the jurisdiction over applications was in the North-Western Provinces transferred from the Civil to the Revenue Courts. It is in cases similar to applications in the North-Western Provinces that the present Bill gives a second appeal to the Revenue Board. It may safely be said that the knowledge gained by this means of matters affecting agricultural tenures and the condition of the agricultural body has proved invaluable to the superior revenue-authorities, and that these provisions have completely fulfilled the objects with which they were introduced by the Legislature of 1873.' With regard to the objection that the different Appellate Courts may give conflicting decisions as to the law, His Honour, in reply to the British Indian Association of Oudh, remarks that no conflict of rulings has resulted under similar conditions in the neighbouring province.

"It must be admitted, I think, that the experience in matters relating to the agricultural classes which the Board gains by supervising the Rent Courts is of great advantage to the revenue-administration, while, on the other hand, the knowledge acquired by the Board in its executive capacity enables it the better to understand the questions which come before it for judicial decision in suits between landlords and tenants. It is a case in which the union of executive and judicial functions is calculated to work well in the interests of both suitors and the agricultural classes generally. The Local Government was also of opinion that there was a tendency in the Judicial Commissioner's Court to regard appeals under the Rent Act as business of less importance than the civil and criminal cases; that a Revenue Court would both be able to dispose of rent appeals at once, and would in the ordinary course of its work consider the early disposal of such appeals as a matter of paramount importance. The Committee, after fully considering the question, decided to be guided by the strong opinion expressed by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, supported, as it is, by that of the majority of the experienced officers who have been consulted. Accordingly the provisions regarding the division of the appellate jurisdiction between the Board and the Judicial Commissioner have been retained in the Bill, and the sections regarding appeals have been amended in accordance with the recommendations of the Local Government.

"To prevent as far as possible the difficulties and delays which are apt to arise with respect to questions of jurisdiction in rent cases, especially where appeals lie in one class of those cases to Revenue Courts and in other classes to Civil Courts, the Select Committee has, with the concurrence of the Lieutenant-Governor, inserted in the Oudh Rent Act sections taken from the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881. The provisions of these sections will, it is hoped, lead to the prompt decision of questions as to jurisdiction, and prevent the mischief of suitors being referred by the Revenue to the Civil Courts and then by the Civil to the Revenue Courts.

"Of the minor amendments made in the Bill I need only notice the following. First, by sections 28 to 31, both inclusive, of the Bill as now amended we have, at the suggestion of the Local Government, made the Board of Revenue the Court of Wards for Oudh. The Deputy Commissioner is now the Court of Wards for his district, but it is considered that, as the revenue-administration of Oudh is now to be transferred to the Board, that body should be the Court of Wards for Oudh as it is for the North-Western Provinces.

"Secondly, with regard to the Civil Courts in Oudh, we have, on the recommendation of the Local Government, provided in section 39 of the Bill as now amended that appeals from Subordinate Judges shall in suits of a value exceeding five thousand rupees lie to the Judicial Commissioner. The rule will thus be in accordance with the rule contained in the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act as to appeals from Subordinate Judges. By section 40 of the Bill section 24 of the Oudh Civil Courts Act has been amended so as to enable the Local Government to invest Munsifs with the powers of a Court of Small Causes in suits not exceeding one hundred rupees in value. As that Act now stands, Munsifs in Oudh can only be invested with such powers in suits not exceeding fifty rupees, and it is considered that it is expedient that the law in this respect should be the same as that in force in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces.

"As strong representations have been made with respect to the amendment of the law regarding second appeals from the Civil Courts in Oudh, I may mention that this matter is being considered with reference to the constitution of the Judicial Commissioner's Court, and has not, therefore, been dealt with in the Bill."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also moved that in section 35 of the Bill, as amended, for the words "the same Act" the words "the latter Act" be substituted. He said that the amendment was merely a verbal one and required no explanation.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE then said:—"I propose, with Your Excellency's permission, to move the next two amendments which stand on the list together, as they both relate to the same matter. The first amendment is that after section 35 of the Bill, as amended, the following section be inserted in the Bill as section 36, namely:

New section substituted for section 8, Act IV of 1878.

'36. For section 8 of the Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878, the following shall be substituted, namely:

Jurisdiction in suits as to rates.

"8. (*1*) Suits for the recovery from co-sharers, under-proprietors, permanent lessees or tenants as aforesaid of any sum on account of any such rate, and suits on account of illegal exaction of such rate, or for the settlement of accounts, shall be cognizable by the Courts of Revenue in Oudh as though such suits were suits mentioned in section 108, clause (*15*), (*16*) or (*17*), of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886.

"(*2*) Appeals from decisions in such suits shall be cognizable in accordance with the provisions of the said Act as though they were decisions in suits mentioned in section 108, clause (*15*), (*16*) or (*17*), of the said Act".';

and that the numbering of the sections in the Bill be amended accordingly.

"The second amendment is that after section 59 of the Bill, as amended, the following section be inserted as section 61, namely:

Amendment of section 16, Act IX of 1889.

'61. In section 16 of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Kanungos and Patwaris Act, 1889, there shall be inserted after the word and figures "section 108" the word and figure "clause (*2*)".;

and that the numbering of the sections in the Bill be amended accordingly.'

"The object of these two amendments is to bring the law in Oudh regarding the recovery of rates under the Oudh Local Rates Act and the Kanungos and Patwaris Act into conformity with the law in the North-Western Provinces. Suits for the recovery of these rates are both in Oudh and the North-West made cognizable as suits under the Rent Act, and the amendments are intended to place these suits under the same class of rent-suits in both provinces, namely, under the class in which the appeal lies to the Judge and the High Court. It may cause inconvenience and error if the appeal in Oudh lies to the Board while in the North-West it lies to the District Judge. The amendments are approved of by the Local Government."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE also moved that for section 61 of the Bill, as amended, the following section be substituted as section 63, namely:

Place where the Board may sit.

"63. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in section 152 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881, or in section 128 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh shall for the disposal of cases under those Acts sit in such place or places in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh as the said Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in respect to cases under either of those Acts.

"(*2*) For the disposal of cases other than those referred to in sub-section (*1*) the said Board may, subject to the orders of the said Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, sit in any place in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh that the Board thinks fit."

He said:—"Section 53 of the Bill as introduced, following the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, provided that the Board of Revenue might, subject to the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor, sit in any place in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh. This section was amended in Committee by section 61 of the amended Bill, as it was considered that, having regard to the extensive jurisdiction which it is proposed to confer on the Board, the place or places where the Board should sit for the disposal of business should be fixed by the Local Government, so as to secure that the convenience of the public should be sufficiently consulted. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, however, is of opinion that it will not be practicable, considering the nature of the business which the Board has to dispose of and the fact that the Board has to proceed on tour in the cold weather, to fix places where alone business can be transacted. I think that as regards revenue work it will be best to allow the Board to sit where it thinks fit, subject to the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor. It would be found inconvenient if the Board, having made a local inquiry in a settlement case, for instance, was compelled to proceed to some other place in order to record a decision. With regard, however, to rent cases it was considered that the Board, being a Court of second appeal, and having only to decide questions of law, should sit at some place or places convenient to the public and of which the public have sufficient notice. It should be possible for suitors who wish to have a question of law decided by a Court of final appeal to have the case argued by counsel and regularly heard. It is proposed therefore to amend section 61 of the Bill so as to provide that the Local Government shall fix the place or places where the Board is to sit for the disposal of cases under the Oudh or North-Western Provinces Rent Act, and that for the disposal of all other cases the Board may, subject to the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, sit at such place as the Board thinks fit."

The Hon'ble SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT said:—"I should like to say one word with regard to the section which it is proposed to substitute. I see no objection to it, and I understand that it completely meets the objection raised by the Lieutenant-Governor; but I should like it to be understood that the meaning of this section is not that it is feared by the Council that the Board of Revenue would, if it were not prevented by any law, sit in such places as would be inconvenient to the public, or the suitors engaged in the appeals heard by them, and that the section in question is meant more to legalise and proclaim an habitual practice than to imply restraint by law on anything which they would be likely to do."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. CROSTHWAITE then moved that the Bill, as now amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

REPEALING AND AMENDING BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to repeal certain obsolete enactments and to amend certain other enactments. He said:

"It is one of the functions of the Legislative Department from time to time to publish editions of the Acts and Regulations in force in British India, so that officials and the public generally may have in a compact form the body of statute law applicable to British India generally, or to particular Provinces, revised and corrected so as to show the latest amendments introduced by the various Legislative Councils. In the course of preparing these editions it is found that some enactments have become spent by lapse of time, or inapplicable by change of circumstances, and that, to use Lord Hobhouse's expression, 'there is dead matter in the statute-book which may advantageously be removed.' It also happens that obvious errors are discovered which it is desirable not to perpetuate.

"The Bill which I now ask leave to introduce has for its object to correct these errors and to get rid of these superfluities. It has been prepared by Mr. Wigley, whose work has been carefully checked by Mr. Harvey James, and, so far as I am able to judge, will not remove from the Indian statute-book anything of living importance, while I hope it will facilitate the production of a more accurate edition of the Acts and Regulations than is now possible."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

SIMLA;
The 17th October, 1890.

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.
PART II.

Page

A

ABDOOL HAMID, 3rd class hospl. asst. of native states reserve list, apptd. to act at Raj dispensary at Etawah in Kotah state, 20; reverted to reserve list of hospl. assts. on the native states reserve list, 136; transfd. to Raj dispensary, Suratgurh, Bikanir 233
Abdul Kadir, 1st class hospl. asst, Raj dispensary, Suratgurh, Bikanir, transfd. to pension list . 233
Abdus Samud, hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on reserve list of hospl. assts. for service in native states . . 233
Administrator General of Bengal:—Notices of deaths sent to the — 19, 78, 103, 191, 299, 339, . 386
Ajmere-Merwara:—List of public holidays to be observed in courts and offices of — dist. during the year 1890, 44; dist. magtes. of — authorised generally to empower any magte. of 1st or 2nd class subordinate to them to take cognizance of offences which such magtes. may try or commit for trial, 55; catalogue of books and periodicals published in — and registered under act XXV of 1867 during qr. ending 31st Dec. 1889, 67; addl. rule to rules published under notfn. No. 613-586 of 28th May 1887, 68; direction regarding certain public servants who shall have charge of certain measures for the purposes of measures of length act, II of 1889, 68; certain officers of certain courts invested with power to sign summonses issuing from such courts under the code of criminal procedure, 150; apptt. of hony. magtes. and investing them with powers of a 2nd class magte., to be exercised within municipal limits of town of Ajmere, 162; erratum in notfn. No. 3—95—586, V (1) of 21st April 1890 349
Ali Murdan Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to genl. Hewson hospl., granted leave without allowce., 20; above leave extd. 102
Amoluk Chand, Pundit, 2nd mr., Ajmere govt. college, apptd. to be head mr. of the college., sub. *pro tem.* 267
Anscomb, Capt. A. M., Baluchistan voltr. rifle corps, granted leave to Europe 387
Appleton, Capt. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 250
Ardeshir Cowasji, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, reverted to native states reserve list, 32; transfd. to Ulwar Raj service 233
Ashcroft, Revd. F., of United Presbyterian Church of Scotland, licensed to solemnize marriages in dist. of Ajmere-Merwara and authorised to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians in that district 255
Ashton, Mr. A. F., asst. comr., northern India salt reve. dept., recd. charge of asst. comr.'s office, lower divn, internal branch 69
Asiatic Society of Bengal:—List of books for sale at the library of — . . 7, 58, 106, 167, 237 378
Atkinson, Lt. E. deV., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 250; ditto ditto . . 417

B

BAIN, Surgn. D. S., I.M.S., took charge of office of reedy. surgn. at Bangalore 340
Balfour, Mr. H. T., offg. cashier, Bank of Bengal, authorised to sign for the bank 159
Balmokand Dass, Munshi, supdt. of comr.'s office, apptd. to offe. as extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 340; invested with the ordy. powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within local limits of Ajmere dist., 340; evidence in certain cases tried by — to be taken down in English, 340; recd. charge of office of extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere, 340; apptd. to be a sub.-judge of 1st class in dist. of Ajmere during such time as he holds the apptt. of offg. extra asst. comr. of Ajmere 374
Baluchistan:—Public servants who shall have charge of certain specified measures for purposes of measures of length act, II of 1889, 79; apptt. of day on which the — agency laws law, 1890, shall come into force, 161; apptt. of day on which the — agency civil justice law, 1890, shall come into force, 161; on which the — agency criminal justice law shall come into force, 161; on which the British — laws regn., 1890, shall come into force, 162; on which the British — criminal justice regn., 1890, shall come into force, 162; on which the British — civil justice regn. shall come into force, 162; divn. of British — into two dists. and of the dists. into tahsils, 187; issue of certain

orders respecting the above dists., 187; constitution of certain courts in — and fixing the local limits of jurisdiction of such courts, 187; apptt. of presiding officers of courts, 187; divn. of the dists. of Pishin and Thal Chotiali into sub-divns., 187; apptt. of magtes. in certain areas of — 187; divn. of certain territories into four dists., 188; issue of certain orders respecting the above four dists., 188; constitution of certain courts and fixing the local limits of jurisdiction of such courts, 188; apptt. of presiding offrs. of above courts, 188; divn. of the dists. of Quetta, Zhob and Loralai and the ry. into sub-divns., 189; apptt. of magtes. in certain local areas, 189; opium rules applicable to British—, 251; opium rules applicable to the territories administered by the agent to the govr.-genl. in — as such agent 253

Bank of Bengal:—Statement of affairs of —for week ending 30th Dec. 1889, 3; 7th Jan. 1890, 19; 14th Jan. 1890, 30; 21st Jan. 1890, 44; 28th Jan. 1890, 54; 4th Feb. 1890, 67; 11th Feb. 1890, 78; 18th Feb. 1890, 92; 25th Feb. 1890, 103; 4th Mar. 1890, 115; 11th Mar. 1890, 126; 18th Mar. 1890, 140; 25th Mar. 1890, 149; 1st Apl. 1890, 164; 8th Apl. 1890, 176; 15th Apl. 1890, 191; 22nd Apl. 1890, 206; 29th Apl. 1890, 233; 6th May 1890, 246; 13th May 1890, 266; 20th May 1890, 299; 27th May 1890, 373; 3rd June 1890, 373; 10th June 1890, 386; 17th June 1890, 401; 24th June 1890, 415; changes made in the estabt. of — 53, 77, 136, 202; notice regarding the closing of the transfer books of — 411

Barckley, Mr. W. C. G., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 251

Barnett, Capt. H., R.E., promn. of — to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, cancelled, 250; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 417

Barr, Maj. D. W. K., Bo.S.C., resdt. at Gwalior, granted priv. leave 282

Barron, Col. W., S.C., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India (on furlo.), promtd. to be depy. supdt., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 32

Barwise, Mr. J. W., assumed charge of C. I. circle, post office dept. 80

Bashir Ali Khan, apptd. to be 3rd grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, 387; ditto ditto . 387

Bayley, Lt. S. F., asst. to agent to govr.-genl., Ajmere, and asst. to genl. supdt., thagi and dakaiti dept., granted priv. leave, 44; retnd. to duty . 79

Bayly, Capt. A. W. L., dist. staff officer, Mhow, resd. tempy. charge of office of cantt. magte., Mhow . 162

Bean, Mr. L. C. D., class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt. 340

Bean, M. R., apptd. to be a supdt. of 4th grade in Punjab circle, post office dept. 235

Bell, Surgn. G. J. R., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. civil surgn., Bickanir, Rajputana, availed himself of priv. leave, 113; retnd. to duty . . 302

Bell, Capt. J. A., 2nd-in-comd. of Deoli irr. force, apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte., Deoli, 115; invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised during the time he may act as cantt. magte., Deoli, 115; resd. charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli, 127; invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class 300

Bengal-Nagpur Ry.:—Statt. of security deposits in govt. promissory notes held on 31st Mar. 1890 by the joint audr. and exmr. of accts., —, from the employés and contractors of — under his control 249

Bennett, Mr. G. A. T., post mr., Aden, apptd. depy. post mr., Bombay 128

Bennett, Mr. W. E. T., exe. engr., temply. transfd. to Baluchistan, is posted to Loralai divn. and joined it, 266; granted furlo. 416

Bhola Nath, 3rd grade asst. surgn., Punjab provincial estabt., permtd. to resign the service . . . 139

Biddulph, Col. J., B.S.C., retnd. from furlo. and took over charge of office of comr., Ajmere-Merwara 203

Biggs, Capt. H. V., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 54; promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, 54; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 250; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 250

Bigg-Wither, Lt.-Col. A. C., supdg. engr., civil works circle, and secy. to agent, govr. genl., Baluchistan, p. w. d, granted priv. leave 383

Biscoe, Mr. C. L., class III, grade I, traffic dept., superior reve. estabt. of state rys., promtd. to class II, 55; reverted from class II, grade 4, tempy. rank, to his substantive apptt. in class III, grade I 402

Bishen Sarup, Munshi, Rai Bahadur, took over charge of office of depy. magte., Kekri, 68; invested with the powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised in the Merwara dist. for such time as he holds charge of current duties of office of asst. comr. of that dist., 186; apptd. to be a sub.-judge of 1st class in the dist. of Merwara during said time, 203; invested with powers of a judge of a court of small causes within local limits of Beawar tehsil to be exercised during said time, 203; resumed charge of office of depy. magte., Kekri 267

Boileau, Col. F. W., comdt., Deoli irr. force, granted priv. leave, 79; above leave is extd. 150; retnd. to duty, 186; resumed charge of his duties as cantt. magte., Deoli 203

Bolster, Mr. J., offg. asst. comr., Punjab mines divn., northern India salt reve. dept., re-apptd. to offe. as asst. comr. of that divn., 69; apptd. asst. comr., Punjab mines divn., 137; granted priv. leave, 374; made over charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn. 418

Bonnerjee, Babu G. C., apptd. to be 2nd asst. registrar, high court, original side, Calcutta . . 385

Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., granted furlo. . . . 186

Bradford, Mr. G. A., asst. comr., northern India salt reve. dept., made over charge of asst. comr.'s office, lower divn., Internal branch, 69; resd. charge of office of asst. comr. and sub-treasury officer, Didwana 175

Briggs, J. A., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 176

Brij Mohun Lall, 2nd class hospl. asst.:—medl. charge of magcy. jail, and detachment, Erinpura irr. force at Mount Abu, transfd. from — . . 174

Brookes, Mr. Q. H., 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as 2nd asst. supdt. . . . 416

Buckley, Mr. G. F., supdt., Agra circle, upper divn., internal branch, northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. comr., 374; resd. charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn. . 418

Burne, Mr. D. E., apptd. to be actg. agent of bank of Bengal at Lahore 136

Burne, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., comdt., Malwa Bhil corps, period during which — held charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Bhopawar . . 4

Burnis Sewaie, A. D., 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to resdy. hospl., Oodeypore 20

Butcher, Mr. H. L., asst engr., 1st grade, dir.-genl. of rys., granted a further extn. of extrady. leave without pay on m. c. 137

C

Cartwright, Lt. G. S., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 250

Casgrain, Lt. P. H. du P., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade, as laid down in p. w. d. code, 388; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 388

Cemetery:—Notice regarding monument needing repair in Faridpore —, 21, 34, 45; in Barisal —, 301, 268, 341; in Church of England — at Poonamallee (Madras presdy.), 375, 389 . . 403

Central India:—Erratum in — agency notfn. No. 5500, dated 14th Dec. 1889, 32; in notfn. No. 4733, dated 30th Oct. 1889, 101; rules made under sec. 69 of Indian registration act III of 1877 as applied to cantts. of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong and Sipri and resdy. bazaars at Indore 222

Chamberlain, Mr. W. J., dist. traffic supdt., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted furlo. 102

Charrier, Mr. H. A., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted leave on m. c. . . . 401

Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Mogulsarai-Howrah ry. surv. to Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. 267

Cinchona febrifuge:—Notices relative to govt. —, 5, 21, 35, 46, 57, 70, 81, 141, 151, 165, 178, 193, 210, 236, 257, 269, 302, 342, 376, 390, 404 419

Civil Engineering College, Sibpore:—Notice to candidates for admn. to engr. dept. of —, 234, 256, 268 301

Cleghorn, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. to Baluchistan, reptd. his arrival at Quetta and is posted to Loralai divn., 55; transfd. to Pishin jrrgn. divn. 266

Cole, Mr. C. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. ry., granted extn. of furlo. 127

Collis, Mr. A. D., inspr. of police, Ajmere-Merwara, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of dist. supdt. of police, in addn. to his own . 255

Comptroller General's Office:—Account of security deposits held by comptr. and audr genl. in trust for civil offrs., on 31st Dec. 1889, 15; account of reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for first six months of 1889-90 as compared with correspoding period of 1888-89, 29; for first 7 months of ditto as ditto, 88; for first 8 months of ditto as ditto, 124; for first 9 months of ditto as ditto, 220; for first 10 months of ditto as ditto, 311; for first 11 months of ditto as ditto . . 413

Coode, J. M., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., offg. class V, 149; promtd., to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, permt. 300

Cooper, Mr. C. W. E., supvr., 2nd grade, Quetta civil works divn., transfd. to Loralai divn., Baluchistan 87

Cordue, Lt. W. G. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr., 175; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 301; ditto ditto 417

Couchman, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. ry., passed profnl. exmn. 80

Crawshaw, Revd. A., Wesleyan Mission, apptd. to be marriage registrar for territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore and licensed to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories between certain native Christains . . 33

Currency Notes:—Calcutta circle, 65, 139, 277, 349; Lahore circle, 33, 116, 388; Rangoon circle . 79

Currie, Mr. H. A. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., passed profnl. and colloquial exmns. . . 402

D

Dallas, Capt. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. of spl. defence divn., Bombay 150

Das, Babu D., inspr. attd. to office of post mr. genl., N.-W. P., apptd. to be post mr., Jhansi . . 389

Dassu Ram, apptd. to be 4th grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan 387

Daudur Rahman, 3rd grade asst. surgn. of impl. list, transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. . . 202

Daunt, Lt. W. D., 7th dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave, 174; ditto ditto 267

Davidson, Capt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 69; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub *pro tem.* 250

Dawson, Lt. C. H., adjt., Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave 388

DeBrath, Lt. S., Baluchistan voltr. rifles, is gazetted out of the corps 173

DeLacosse, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., resd. charge of office of comr., Ajmere-Merwara, making over charge of office of asst. comr., Ajmere, 174; resumed charge of office of asst. comr., Ajmere . 234

Deserters:—Notices relative to — from the army, 4, 102, 137, 176, 208, 256, 301, 309, . . 403 419

Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 417

Dobson, Surgn.-Maj. A. F., M.B., made over charge of office of resdy., surgn. at Bangalore . . 340

Duff, Lt. G. M., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 250, ditto ditto . . . 417

Page

Dundee, Lt. W. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to charge of office of exe. engr., Jubbulpore divn., mily. works . . 374
Durham Mr. J. J., supdt., northern India salt reve. dept., recd. charge of office of asst. comr. and sub-treasury office, Didwana 68

E

Eaglesome, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed exmn. laid down in p. w. d. code. . . . 93
Edgell, Lt. E. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . 250
Egerton, Mr. B., dist. supdt. of police, Ajmere-Merwara, granted priv. leave, 234; availed himself of priv. leave making over charge of his duties . 374
Elliott, Lt. G. S. McD., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani . 301
Ellis, Capt. C. C., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, 301; ditto ditto 417
Emamuddin, 1st class hospl. asst. attd. to northern India salt reve. dispensary at Didwana, granted priv. leave, 137; retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties 232
Eusaf Khan, 1st class hospl. asst. of reserve estabt., apptd. to hold charge of resdy. hospl. at Indore . 126
Ewbank, Lt. W., R.E, asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, 301; ditto ditto 417
Ewing, Mr. W. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., revs. branch, granted priv. leave . 202

F

Faulkner, Surgn. A. S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., (Bombay), retnd. from spl. duty with H. H. the Maharaja of Ulwar and resumed medl. charge of Ulwar agency 267
Fernandez, Mr. E. E., depy. dir. of forest school, Dehra Dun, apptd. to hold charge of office of instr. at the school, in addn. to his own duties . 255
Fielding, Mr. W. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., trig. branch, granted priv. leave . 402
Fink, Mr. W. R., apptd. to be 1st asst. or depy. registrar, with power to sign as chief clerk of insolvent court in the high court, Calcutta . . 385
Finnis, Capt. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro. tem.* 417

G

Gales, Mr. R. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from N.-W. ry. to frontier ry. surv. 301
Ganpat Rai, Diwan, extra asst. comr. and persnl. native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent, Baluchistan, apptd. to offe. as extra asst comr. of Sibi and Harnai 339
Gazette of India:—Notices relative to — 1, 13, 27, 41, 53, 65, 77, 87, 101, 113, 123, 135, 147, 159, 173, 185, 201, 217, 245, 277, 263, 309, 349, 385, 399, ... 411
George, Mr. C., asst. survr. 2nd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 1st grade . . 418

Page

Geyan Chand, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties 32
Ghasee Ram, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Jeypore Raj service . . 20
Ghose, B. M., hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on reserve list of hospl. assts. for service in native states, 233; granted leave on m. c. 233
Ghulam Nabi, apptd. to be 2nd grade tahsildar, sub. *pro. tem.* Baluchistan, 387; to be 3rd grade tahsildar, *seconded*, 387; to be shown as offg. tahsildar, 2nd grade, but to remain seconded . . . 387
Ghulam Nabi, senr. hospl. asst. attd. to Deoli irr. force, was granted leave on m. c. . . . 79
Gibb, J., 1st grade asst. apothy., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 218
Gibbs, R. T., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg., 418; ditto ditto, tempy. . . 418
Gobind Ram, 3rd grade asst. surgn. of Punjab provincial estabt., removed from the service owing to having failed to pass septennial professional exmn. 374
Goodall, H. C. A., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tempy. 418
Gordon, Mr. H. K., acott. of Rangoon branch of bank of Bengal, apptd. to be actg. agent at Moulmein 136
Government Printing:— Books and publications for sale by the supdt. of —, India, 8, 23, 26, 47, 60, 72, 82, 96, 108, 118, 130, 142, 153, 168, 180, 195, 211, 239, 258, 271, 304, 343, 379, 391, 406, 421; books and publications for sale by the supdt. of —, Bengal, 11, 25, 39, 51, 63, 75, 85, 99, 111, 121, 133, 145, 157, 171, 183, 199, 215, 243, 261, 275, 307, 347, 383, 397, 409, 425
Govind Rao Khandekar, apptd. to be a sub.-judge of 1st class in dist. of Ajmere, during such time as he holds the apptt, of extra asst. comr., Ajmere, 203; apptd. to offe. as judl. asst., 340; invested with power to try summarily the offences mentioned in sec. 260 of criminal procedure code to be exercised during such time as he may offe. as judl. asst., Ajmere, 340; recd. charge of office of judl. asst., Ajmere 340
Grimes, A. I. L., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promn. of — to asst. supdt., class V, tempy., sanctioned 161
Grueber, Mr. W. E., apptd. to be supdt of office of dir.-genl. of post office 21
Guru Charan Lusker, 1st class hospl. asst. attd. to Raj dispensary at Ulwar, performed duties of agency surgn., Ulwar, in addn. to his own duties. 137
Gutmann, Mr. S., apptd. post mr. of Quetta . 105

H

Hafeezullah, 1st class hospl. asst., police hospl., Ajmere, transfd. to jail hospl., Ajmere . . 233
Halford, Mr. C. H., supdt., 1st grade, Cawnpore circle, upper divn., internal branch, northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. comr. and is posted to Pachbudra divn. . . . 137

Page

Haribhai Dajeebhai, 3rd class hospl. asst., western Rajputana state's agency hospl., Jodhpore, transfd. to Raj dispensary at Nagore in Marwar. 20
Hartwell, Mr. C. E., class I, grade 3 of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted furlough 45
Hechle, Mr. J. H., apptd. to be 3rd asst. registrar, high court, original side, Calcutta . . . 385
Hecquet, Mr. W. S. N., tempy. engr. and sub-engr., 1st grade, N.-W. ry., granted furlo., 208; above initials corrected to M. S. N. 267
Hemming, Capt. E. H., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 54; promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, 54; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 54; promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, 54; promn. of— to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, cancelled, 250; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 301; ditto ditto, 417; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 417; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 417; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 417; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 417
Hendley, Surgn.-Maj. T. H., resdy. surgn., Jeypore, availed himself of priv. leave 374
Hewetson, Mr. E., dist. supdt. of police in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, to offe. as presdt. of municipal commn. of that station, 175; took charge of offices of collr. and dist. magte. and presdt. of municipal commn. in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 175; made over charge of offices of collr. and dist. magte. and presdt. of municipal commn., civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 416; assumed charge of office of dist. supdt. of police in civil and mily. station of Bangalore 416
Hickie, Mr. J., offg. survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. survr., 1st grade, 418; to be survr., 4th grade . . 418
High Court:—Apptt. of comr. within all parts of Scotland, &c., for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India, 27, 217; rules for admn. of advocates, 135; rules of — repealed and other rules in lieu thereof read and passed 201
Hildreth, Mr. W. E., acctt. of Hyderabad branch of bank of Bengal, apptd. to be actg. acctt. at Bombay agency, 136; apptd. actg. agent at Allahabad . 202
Hiley, Mr. G. G., chief store-keeper, class II, grade 2 of superior reve. estabt., state rys., stores dept., granted furlo. 55
Hilliard, Capt. W. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 301; ditto ditto, 417; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 417; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 417
Hira Singh, Mr., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, promtd. to 2nd grade 174
Hittu Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., extra asst. comr. of Sibi and Harnai, granted priv. leave . . . 339
Holford, Mr. C. H., offg asst. comr., northern India salt reve. dept., recd. charge of Pachbudra divn. and sub-treasury 175
Howard, Mr. W. C., asst. comr, northern India salt reve. dept., made over charge of Pachbudra divn. and sub-treasury 175
Hughes, Mr. B. R., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 147
Humfress, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Quetta civil works divn., transfd. to Loralai divn., Baluchistan 87
Hunter, Lt. R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade 417
Hunter, Lt. W. S., R.E., asst. engr, 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 417
Huntley, Mr. W., apptd. to be actg. agent of bank of Bengal at Rangoon 136
Hutton, Mr. E., resumed charge of his substantive apptt. as presdy. post mr., Calcutta . . . 21
Hydayatullah, 2nd class hospl. asst., jail hospl., Ajmere, transfd. to police hospl., Ajmere . . 233

I

Ilahi Baksh, asst. surgn. of impl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of agent to govr.-genl. in Baluchistan for employment at Khelat . . 139
Imamuddin Munshi, reve. extra asst. comr., apptd. to be a sub.-judge of 2nd class in dist. of Ajmere-Merwara 32
Imdad Hossein, 2nd class hospl. asst., resdy. hospl., Oodeypore, transfd. to Meywar Raj service . 20
Ivens, Mr. F. J., dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt., state rys., granted furlough 256

J

Jardine, Mr. E. R., apptd. to be post mr., Aden . 128
Jog, Mr. V. K., apptd. to be supdt. of postal press at Bombay 69
Joge, Mr. V. K., apptd. to be manager of dead letter office at Bombay 34
Johns, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, granted spl. leave on u. p. a., 55; granted spl. leave on u. p. a. 419
Jolly, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade 192
Jones, Capt. G. G. J. S., Bo.S.C., adjt. of Deoli irr. force, granted priv. leave 127
Jowala Pershad, 2nd class hospl. asst., Kotra agency hospl., transfd. to govt. reserve list . . 233

K

Karnanand, Mr. V., apptd. to be a supdt. of 4th grade in Bombay circle of post office dept. . . 235
Kataroo Ram, 2nd class hospl. asst., retnd. from leave 4
Kazi Muzaffar Khan, apptd. to be 4th grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, 387; to be 4th grade tahsildar 387
Keelan, Mr. H. E. T., survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted leave on m. c. 402

Page

Kellie, Capt. J., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 69

Kemball, Lt. C. A., Bo.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana 113

Kennedy, Mr. R. G., exe. engr., was attd. to office of supdg. engr., Baluchistan comd., mily. works, and took over charge of Peshin irrign. divn. . 161

Ker, Mr. R. L., agent of Lahore branch of bank of Bengal, apptd. to be acting agent at Delhi . . 136

Khandeker, Mr. Govind Rao, extra asst. comr. of Ajmere, invested with ordy. powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within local limits of Ajmere dist., 186; nominated a member of Ajmere local board 255

King, Mr. S. H., senr. munsif of Quetta, to exercise jurisdiction in original suits of certain value . 189

Kirk, Mr. H. A., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 251

Kitchen, Mr. F., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 3rd grade 4

Kitchen, Mr. H. T., survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 300

Knapp, Mr. C. C. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, reported his arrival at Quetta 4

L

Lala Dassu Ram, apptd. to be 4th grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan 387

Lala Hari Ram, apptd. to be 4th grade tahsildar on probn., Baluchistan, 387; ditto ditto, 387; confirmed as tahsildar, 4th grade . . . 387

Lala Harnam Das, apptd. to be registrar of the court of small causes at Ajmere, and jurisdiction of a judge of a court of small causes, within certain limits, for trial of suits of certain value, conferred on — 416

Lala Janji Ram, to offe. as tahsildar, 4th grade, Baluchistan 387

Lala Panna Lal, naib-tahsildar of Ajmere, invested with the powers of a magte. of 3rd class, to be exercised within limits of Ajmere tehsil, 340; invested with the powers of a munsif, to be exercised within the Ajmere-Merwara dist. . . 374

Lala Tola Ram, tahsildar, 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr. and as persnl. native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent, Baluchistan, 339; apptd. 1st grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*, seconded, 387; apptd. 1st grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.* . . 387

Lala Udho Dass, apptd. to be 4th grade munsif, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, 387; to be 4th grade munsif, 387; to offe. as munsif, 3rd grade, 387; to be munsif, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 416

Lane, Mr. J. M., supdt., class IV, 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed spl. leave 234

Lawrence, Lt. R. T. R., R.E., asst. engr., held charge of current duties of office of exe. engr., Bombay divn. mily. works 340

Law Reports:—

Notices relative to Indian—6, 22, 35, 47, 57, 71, 82, 95, 106, 118, 129, 142, 153, 166, 179, 194, 210, 236, 258, 270, 303, 342, 377, 391, 405 . 421

Page

Notices relative to Bengal—6, 23, 36, 47, 58, 71, 82, 95, 106, 118, 129, 142, 153, 167, 180, 195, 211, 237, 258, 270, 304, 343, 378, 391, 405 421

Leach, E. A., asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, permanent 300

Leslie, Capt. J. H., R.A., recd. tempy. charge of office of cantt. magte., Nimach 162

Leventhorpe, Mr. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., transfd. to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta, and is posted to Loralai divn., 174; apptd. to charge of Loralai divn. 267

Lewis, Mr. F. T., supdt., public debt office, bank of Bengal, to offe. as chief acctt. and depy. secy. . 77

Lindsay, Mr. A. M., agent of bank of Bengal at Rangoon, apptd. to offe. as depy. secy. . . 136

Little, Mr. E. G., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 2nd grade 3

Loch, Lt.-Col. W., elected chairman, municipal comttee., Ajmere 203

Luchmon Dass, 2nd class hospl. asst., main dispensary at Bikaneer, Rajputana, transfd. to native states reserve list, 102; transfd. to Raj dispensary at Banswara 102

Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., offg. dir., tel. dept., apptd. to constn. branch 41

Lyon, Mr. W. T., asst. comr., northern India salt reve. dept., recd. charge of office of asst. comr., and sub-treasury officer, Didiwana, 55; apptd. to offe. as asst. comr. at Didwana, as a tempy. measure, 55; made over charge of office of asst. comr. and sub-treasury office, Didwana, 68; recd. charge of office of asst. comr., Sambhar, 69; correction of date of notfn. regarding — . . 93

M

Macaulay, Lt. P. J. F., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted leave to study native languages . 402

Macdonald, Lt. J. R. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to N.-W. ry., 55; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. (supy.) 301; do. do. 417

Mackenzie, Lt. R. J. H. L., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave . 202

Madhoram, 1st class hospl. asst., in charge of resdy. hospl. at Indore, granted priv. leave . . . 126

Madras, Mr. S. O., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, to offe. as survr., 4th grade, 4; to revert to his substantive appt. of asst. survr., 1st grade . 161

Magrath, Lt.-Col. H. M. S., made over charge of offices of collr. and dist. magte. and presdt. of municipal commn. in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 175; recd. charge of above offices . 416

Mahomed Ally Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., retnd. from leave 20

Mahomed Azimuddin, hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on reserve list of hospl. assts. for service in native states . 233

Mahomed Hussain Khan, Khan Bahadur, apptd. to be 3rd grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, 387; to be 3rd grade tahsildar, 387; to offe. as tahsildar, 2nd grade 387

Mahomed Musa, 2nd class hospl. asst. attd. to charitable dispensary at Abu road, granted priv.

Page

leave, 137; retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties 232

Mahomed Zohurul Huq, hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on reserve list of hospl. assts. for service in native states . 233

Mahon, G., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tempy. 418

Man, Mr. E. H., 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as depy. supdt. . . . 416

Manners-Smith, Mr. F. St. G., exe. engr., mily. works and roads divn., Rajputana and C. I., granted furlo. 33

Marine:—Charts published by admiralty . 80 234

Mark, Revd. J., apptd. to be marriage registrar for territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore and licensed to grant certis. of marriage within said territories between certain native christians 33

Marshall, Mr. C., photographer attd. to photographic office, surv. of India, granted leave on m. c. . 300

Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., C.S., 1st asst. agent to govr. genl. for C. I., granted priv. leave . . 174

Masters, Capt. E. S., B.S.C., offg. cantt. magte., Mhow, ordy. powers of a magte. of 2nd class, within limits of cantt. of Mhow, and certain addl. powers conferred on —, 174; ordy. powers of a magte. of 1st class within limits of cantt. of Mhow conferred on — and invested with certain addl. powers of a 1st class magte. within said limits . 232

Mayne, Lt. A. B., B.S.C., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave 255

McKewan, Mr. W. D., to be actg. agent of bank of Bengal at Bombay 53

McRae, Lt.-Col. A. R. T., genl. list (Bombay), comdt. Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave . . 93

Medical College, Calcutta:—Notice regarding exmn. for admn. of female students to certi. class of — 20 56

Melhuish, Mr. W. F., supdt., class IV, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., allowed furlo. 161

Mellor, Mr. M. W., inspr. of police, apptd. to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 175; assumed charge of office of dist. supdt. of police of above station . . . 175

Melvill, Capt. P. J., B.S.C., invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within the Merwara dist., 55; assumed charge of office of asst. comr., Merwara, 68; apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for the dist. of Ajmere-Merwara, 68; made over charge of office of asst. comr., Merwara, 174; and recd. charge of office of asst. comr., Ajmere, 174; invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within the Ajmere dist., 186; apptd. to act as dist. magte. of Mewara, 186; resumed charge of office of asst. comr., Merwara 234

Meteol. publications for sale, 6, 22, 35, 46, 57, 70, 81, 93, 105, 117, 129, 141, 152, 166, 179, 194, 210, 236, 257, 269, 303, 342, 377, 390, 404 . 420

Miles, Col. S. B., Bo.S.C., resdt., Meywar, availed himself of furlo. in and out of India . . 4

Mily. Accts. Dept.:—List of govt. promissory and India stock notes remaining in deposit with the contr. of mily. accts., Bengal, western circle, on 1st Apl. 1890, on account of security deposits of contractors and others, 190; ditto ditto, eastern

Page

circle, 219; statement of unclaimed sums deposited since the year 1842 with the Bengal mily. orphan fund in trust for soldiers' children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21 . . . . . 247, 264 278

Mily. Works Dept.:—Certain notfns. of inspr. genl., —, cancelled, 250; erratum in inspr. genls. notfn. No. 11-A. of 29th Apl. 1890, 301; acct. of govt. promissory notes deposited as security for faithful performance of contracts by persons having dealings with —, 312; certain notfns. of the inspr. genl., —, are cancelled 417

Mint:—Statement of silver balance in Calcutta—for week ending 1st Jan. 1890, 3; ending 8th Jan. 1890, 20; ending 15th Jan. 1890, 32; ending 22nd Jan. 1890, 44; ending 29th Jan. 1890, 56; ending 5th Feb. 1890, 69; ending 12th Feb. 1890, 79; ending 19th Feb. 1890, 94; ending 26th Feb. 1890, 104; ending 5th Mar. 1890, 116; ending 12th Mar. 1890, 126; ending 19th Mar. 1890, 137; ending 26th Mar. 1890, 149; ending 2nd Apl. 1890, 161; ending 9th Apl. 1890, 176; ending 16th Apl. 1890, 189; ending 23rd Apl. 1890, 203; ending 30th Apl. 1890, 218; ending 7th May 1890, 251; ending 14th May 1890, 266; ending 21st May 1890, 300; ending 28th May 1890, 341; ending 4th June 1890, 375; ending 11th June 1890, 388; ending 18th June 1890, 403; ending 25th June 1890, 418; list of coins acquired under Indian treasure trove act and available for sale to numismatists, 43, 91, 148, 205, 338, . . 414 415

Mir Abdul Aziz, naib tahsildar of Beawar, invested with the powers of a magte. of 3rd class, to be exercised within limits of Beawar tehsil . . 340

Mitter, A., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., Nagode divn., p. w. d., Rajputana, granted furlo. . . . 186

Mohun Lall, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to Raj dispensary at Etawa in Kotah state, granted priv. leave, 20; retnd. from leave 136

Moitra, Asst. Surgn. R., recd. charge of medl. duties of civil station of Beawar in Ajmere-Merwara, 93; apptd. a member of Beawar municipal committee 162

Mukerji, G. C., Rai Bahadur, acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., p. w. d., permtly. transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal . . 266

Mukerji, Babu T. C., head clerk, office of commr., northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. comr. and persnl. asst. to comr., 175; recd. charge of office of asst. comr. and persnl. asst. to comr., northern India salt reve. 255

Mullaly, Mr. F., asst. supdt. of police, north arcot, apptd. to offe. as dist. supdt. of police in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 300; delivered charge of office of dist. supdt. of police in civil and mily. station of Bangalore 416

Mullaly, Capt. H., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 417

Murphy, Mr. J. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted leave on m. c. 300

Murray, Lt. J. H. S., R.E., asst. engr., mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to 1st grade asst. engineer 4

Mysore:—List of holidays sanctioned for the year 1890 for the offices in civil and mily. station of

Page

Bangalore, shall also be held applicable to the courts in the said station, 115; public servants who have been supplied with, and who shall have charge of certified measures under the "Bangalore measures of length law, 1889," 127; catalogue of books printed in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore 265

N

Najaf Ali, Munshi, native asst. in Bolan pass, Baluchistan, 2nd class magte., empowered to commit any person for trial to court of session, or high court, in accordance with the provisions of of sec. 206 of code of criminal procedure . . 189

Nand Lall Pandit, munsif of Quetta, to exercise jurisdiction in original suits of certain value, 189; apptd. to be 1st grade munsif, sub. *pro tem.*, 387; to be 2nd grade munsif, 387; to offe. as munsif, 1st grade 387

Nanton, Lt. H. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 417

Nathaniel, Revd. S, Wesleyan Mission, apptd. to be marriage registrar for territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories between certain native Christians . . . 33

Nizamuddin Hassan Khan, Moulvi, judl. asst., Ajmere, granted priv. leave 339

O

O'Brien, Mr. J., sub. *pro tem.* supdt., 4th grade, in ry. mail service, confirmed in that grade . . 256

Oldham, Mr. A. H., apptd. actg. acctt. of bank of Bengal at Bombay 202

Oriental languages:—A manual of reference to examns. in — 6, 23, 36, 47, 58, 71, 82, 95, 106, 118, 129, 142, 153, 167, 180, 195, 211, 237, 258, 270, 304, 343, 391, ... 405 421

O'Shaughnessy, Mr. J. G., C.E., apptt. of — as ex. officio a Municipal comr., Mysore . . . 102

P

Paloo Ram, 2nd class hospl. asst., Raj dispensary at Banswara, Rajputana, transfd. to main dispensary at Bikaneer 102

Pandit Bashashur Nath, class III, grade 2 of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt. in class II . . . 301

Parkinson, J. T., 1st grade asst. apothy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as asst. to civil surgn., Naini Tal 218

Parmanand, 3rd class hospl. asst. of native states reserve list, apptd. to offe. at the northern India salt reve. dispensary at Didwana, 137; reverted to reserve list of hospl. assts. for service in native states 282

Parry, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. surys. to Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. 388

Page

Peat, Col. W. S., genl. list, Bombay cavy., cantt. magte., Mhow, availed himself of furlo. to Europe on p. a. 126

Peel, Capt. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 417

Penrose, Capt. E. R., Bo.S.C., 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bhil corps, and 2nd asst. resdt., Meywar, granted priv. leave 137

Penton, Maj. H. E., Bo.S.C., recd. tempy. charge of office of cantt. magte., Mhow 162

Peyton, Mr. A., asst. loco. supdt., class III, grade 4, apptd. to offe. as a dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . 150

Pierce, Mr. E., asst. supdt., Persian gulf sec., Indo-European tel. dept., allowed furlo. . . . 251

Poingdestre, Lt. A., B.S.C., adjt., Malwa Bhil corps, availed himself of leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 174

Pope, Mr. T. A., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 161

Portman, Mr. M. V., extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as 3rd asst. superintendent 416

Post Office:—Unclaimed letters held in Calcutta Genl. —, 5, 21, 34, 45, 56, 69, 80, 94, 105, 117, 128, 140, 151, 165, 177, 192, 209, 235, 256, 268, 302, 341, 376, 389, 403, 419; letters marked "care of," — 5, 21, 34, 45, 56, 70, 80, 94, 105, 117, 128, 140, 151, 165, 177, 192, 209, 235, 256, 268, 302, 341, 376, 389, 404, 419; registered letters, 5, 21, 34, 45, 56, 70, 80, 94, 105, 117, 128, 140, 151, 165, 177, 209, 235, 256, 269, 302, 376, 389, 404, 419; unclaimed letters held in Barrackpore —, 5, 21, 34, 45, 56, 70, 80, 94, 105, 117, 128, 140, 151, 165, 177, 192, 209, 235, 256, 269, 302, 341, 376, 389, 404, 419; sea and forgn. mails, 5, 21, 34, 46, 56, 70, 80, 94, 105, 117, 128, 140, 151, 165, 177, 192, 209, 235, 257, 269, 302, 341, 376, 390, 404 419

Powell, Mr. F. B., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to be asst. survr., 2nd grade . . 418

Price, T., 1st grade senr. apothy., granted priv. leave, 14; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal 126

Promissory Notes:—Statement of govt. — enfaced for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transfd. to India and outstanding in the books of the bank of Bengal, on 31st Dec. 1889, 18; on 15th Jan. 1890, 42; on 31st Jan. 1890, 66; on 15th Feb. 1890, 90; on 28th Feb. 1890, 114; on 15th March 1890, 138; on 31st March 1890, 160; on 15th April 1890, 204; on 30th Apirl 1890, 248; on 15th May 1890, 298; on 31st May 1890, 372; on 15th June 1890 . 400

Public Works Dept.:—Notice of yearly exmn. of candidates for 4th grade of acctts., —, 163, 177, 192 208

R

Rahmat Ali, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to western Rajputana states agency hospl., Jodhpore 20

Page

Rajputana:—Book for sale in — to officers stationed there, 6, 23, 36, 47, 58, 71, 82, 95, 106, 118, 129, 142, 153, 167, 195, 211, 237, 258, 270, 304, 343, 378, 391, 405 421

Rajputana and C. I. Administrations, P. W. D.:—Names of gentlemen duly retnd. as members for municipal comttees. of Ajmere and Beawar at the elections held at those places on 19th and 28th Dec. 1889, 92; apptt. of a member of Kekri municipal comttee, 127; notfn. to the effect that certain correspondence, &c., intended for — should be despatched to Indore . . 374

Ramzan Baksh, 3rd grade asst. surgn. of Punjab provincial, estabt., removed from the service owing to having failed to pass septennial professional exmn. 374

Ransford, Lt.-Col. C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., held charge of Bhopal (Sehore) treasury 339

Reid, Mr. F. L., principal govt. college, Ajmere, and inspr. of schools, Ajmere-Merwara, granted leave without allowces. 203

Reilly, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, granted extraordy. leave without pay in extn. of furlo. . 255

Reynolds, Mr. C. H., dir., tel. dept., apptd. to traffic branch 41

Rice, Mr. G. S. E., asst. traffic supdt., class III, grade 3, dir. genl. of ry., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani as laid down in p. w. d. code 137

Robertson, Capt. E. E., B.S.C., 1st regt., C. I. horse, availed himself of leave out of India . 185

Robinson, W. H., asst. apothy., held medl. charge of junr. grades of sectt. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla, in addn. to his own duties 245

Rose, Mr. A. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and offg. exe. engr. of Pishin irrign. divn., granted priv. leave, 14; passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani, 136; granted furlo. 254

Runchhodlall Viswanath, 3rd class hospl. asst. of native states reserve list, apptd. to act at charitable dispensary at Abu road, 137; reverted to govt. reserve list, 232; transfd. to charitable dispensary, Abu, 233; took over charge of charitable dispensary, Abu 233

Russell, Mr. J. W., authorised to sign for the bank of Bengal while offg. as cashier . . . 399

Ryan, Mr. J. A., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., attd. to office of exmr. of accts, Burma state ry., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., Mu valley ry. 3

S

Sahibzada Mahomed Wahid-ud-din, attaché to govr.-genl.s' agent for C. I., granted priv. leave . 136

Schneider, Mr. E. J., supdt., northern India salt reve. dept., made over charge of office of asst. comr., Sambhar 69

Senior Mr. R. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to be asst. survr., 1st grade . . . 418

Seyers, Mr. C. W. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted leave on m. c. 261

Shaw, Mr. A. R., asst. comr., northern India salt reve. dept., made over charge of office of asst. comr. and sub-treasury officer, Didwan, 55; granted spl. leave on u. p. a., 69; unexpired portion of above leave is cancelled 137

Shaw, Mr. H. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 374

Shaw, Mr. W. M., asst. supdt, class VI, 1st grade, tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, permt. 300

Sheikh Imamuddin, 3rd class hospl. asst., Raj dispensary at Nagore in Marwar, transfd. to native states reserve list 20

Sheonath, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Mogulsarai-Howrah ry. surv. to Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., 267; granted sick leave . . 388

Sherring, Mr. H., head mr. of Mayo college, Ajmere, granted leave on m. c. to England . . . 402

Shew Pershad, 2nd class hospl. asst., in medl. charge of Jhabua dispensary in Bhopawar agency, promtd. to grade of 1st class hospl. asst. . . 267

Shive Shanker Daya Shanker, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Jeypore Raj service 20

Shive Shunker Khushalrai, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Kotra agency hospital 233

Short, Mr. J. B., assumed charge of Behar circle, post office dept. 94

Showers, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., took over charge of his duties as offg. wing officer and adjt. of Erinpura irr. force 149

Siddons, Mr. W., asst. comr., and persnl. asst. to comr., northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave, 175; made over charge of his office . 255

Simpson, M. G., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tempy. 418

Slane, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. ry., granted leave on m. c. 163

Smith, Lt. F. de H., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave . . . 162

Smith, Mr. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave . 79

Smith, Lt.-Col. P. W., G.L.I. (Bengal), comdt., Erinpura irr. force, granted priv. leave . . 255

Smith, Mr. R. H., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., transfd. from p. w. accts. estabt. of C. P. to office of exmr. of accts, Mu valley ry. . . 41

Sobha Ram, 1st class hospl. asst., in charge of Rajputna agency hospl., medl. charge of magcy. jail and detmt., Erinpura irr. force at mt., Abu., transfd. to —, 174; period during which — performed the duties of Abu charitable dispensary in addn. to his own duties 233

Spring, Mr. F. J. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, held charge of mid-Indus divn. of frontier ry. surys., in addn. to his own duties as exe. engr., Chenab bridge divn., N.-W. ry. 402

Stanley, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. of Secunderabad divn., mily. works, 340; was placed in charge of office of exe. engr., Secunderabad divn., mily. works, in addn. to his own duties 402

Stanton, Capt. E. C., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 250; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 417

Stevens, Lt. C. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro*

l

Page

tem. mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 250
Stewart, Col. N. R., B.S.C., comdt., Merwara battn., granted priv. leave, 267; retnd. to duty, unexpired portion of his leave being cancelled . 416
Stokes-Roberts, Lt. E. R. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* mily. works dept., passed exmn. laid down in p. w. code for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 123, promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 301; do. do. . . . 417
Stone, Lt. G. A. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr., Rawalpindi divn., mily. works, 115; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 417; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 417; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 417
Stotesbury, Mr. W., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, on seconded list, brought on active list . . 3
Stuart, Mr. C. A., presdy. post mr., Bombay, retnd. from deputation and resumed charge of his substantive apptt. as above 69
Sunder Mal, 2nd grade asst. surgn. of Punjab provincial estabt., permtd. to resign the service . 263
Survey of India Dept.:—Maps published at head-qrs. offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for qr. ending 31st Dec. 1889, 30; ending 31st March 1890, 206; publications for sale—, 93, 104, 116, 127, 141, 150, 164, 178; correction in — notfn. No. 781 of 30th April 1890 418
Sutton, Lt. S. W., Baluchistan voltr. rifle corps, granted leave to Europe 82
Swiney, Lt. A. G., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 250; do. do. . . 417
Syad Rassul, naib-tasildar, appttd. to be a tasildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar at Quetta, 416; position of name of — on the list 416
Sykes, Mr. C. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. ry., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani . 69

T

Talbot, Mr. H. S., exe. engr., Gwalior state, p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India 232
Tara Singh, Munshi, Rai Bahadur, tehsildar of Ajmere, apptd. to offe. as depy. magte. of Kekri . 186
Telegraph Dept.:—Offices reported opened and closed during month of Dec. 1889 . . . 14
" " Jan. 1890 . . . 68
" " Feb. " . . . 116
" " March " . . . 234
" " April " . . . 268
" " May " . . . 387
Thornhill, Capt. H. B., depy supdt., Port Blair, granted priv. leave 416
Tickner, Mr. R., class III, grade I, loco. dept., superior reve. estabt. of state rys., promtd. to class II 55
Tinnevelly Chank Fishery:—Notice regarding annual sale of —, . . . 376, 389, 403
Todd, Mr. W., survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, promtd. to survr., 1st grade 3
Tomlin, Lt. R. E., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to 1st grade asst. engr., 54; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindutani, 54; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 250; granted language leave, 402; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 417
Treasure Trove:—Notices relative to —, 33, 55, 80, 93, 104, 150, 163, ... 175 375 402
Trevor, Col. G. H., M.S.C., made over charge of office of comr., Ajmere-Merwara 162
Tuke, Capt. M. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. of Agra divn. mily works, 374; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 417; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 417; promtd. to exe. engr. 4th grade, tempy. 417
Tuson, Mr. F. E., 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as 1st asst. supdt. . . . 416

U

Udho Dass, *wald* Dhanpat, apptd. to be 2nd grade tahsildar, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, 387; ditto ditto, ... 387
Umia Shanker Shive Shanker, 3rd class hospl. asst., reverted to native states reserve list of hospl. assistants 20
University:—Orders by vice-chancellor and syndicate of Calcutta —, 1, 13, 14, 139, 246, 279, 313, 319, 350, 354, . . . 356, 371, 401 418
Upcott, Mr. F. R., supdt. of way and works, Lahore, granted furlo. 115

V

Vincent, Maj. H. A., Bo.S.C., 2nd in-comd., 1st regt., C. I., horse, granted priv. leave . . 185

W

Wade, Lt. J. M., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 417
Waizul Huq, hospl. asst., apptd. a 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service and placed on govt. reserve list 233
Waller, D., 1st grade asst. apothy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 218
Walsh, Mr. F. P., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to be asst. survr., 2nd grade . . 418
Warren, Mr. N. H. Y., to be actg. agent of bank of Bengal at Cawnpore 53
Westland, Mr. W., depy. secy., bank of Bengal, apptd. to offe. as secy. and treasurer . . . 136
Wilkins, Col. W. H., B.S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave. . . 300
Williams, Mr. E. deC., assumed charge of Sind circle post office dept. 69
Williams, Capt. G., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 417
Woodside, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. ry. 33

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.
PART III.

A

Page

Advertisements and notices by private individuals and corporations 31, 33, 37

F

Funds:—
Notice of fifty-second annual general meeting of subscribers of uncovenanted service family pension fund, 1, 5, 8; abstract statement of uncovenanted service family pension fund for 4th quarter ending 30th April 1889, as compared with corresponding quarter of the year 1888, 9; for 1st quarter ending 31st July 1889, compared with ditto, 29; copy of resolution passed on 28th January 1890 of subscribers to Hindu family annuity fund 19

M

Miscellaneous Notices 3, 5, 7, 11, 17, 19, 21, 22

P

Promissory Notes:—Lost, stolen, or destroyed, &c. . 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.

PART IV.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL:— Page

Act No. I of 1890:—An Act to make better provision for recovering certain public demands . . . 1
Act No. II of 1890:—An Act to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881 . . . 3
Act No. III of 1890:—An Act to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884 7
Act No. IV of 1890:—An Act to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885 11
Act No. V of 1890:—An Act to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881 . . 13
Act No. VI of 1890:—An Act to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes 17
Act No. VII of 1890:—An Act to enable the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris, to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir . . . 21
Act No. VIII of 1890:—The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 25
Act No. IX of 1890:—The Indian Railways Act, 1890 39
Act No. X of 1890:—An Act to amend Act XXV of 1867 69
Act No. XI of 1890:—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals 71
Act No. XII of 1890:—An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882 73
Act No. XIII of 1890:—An Act to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and to apply to Malt liquor certain provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, respecting spirits 75

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.

PART V.

BILLS INTRODUCED INTO THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS OR PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 22:— Page

No. 2 of 1890:—A Bill for the prevention of cruelty to animals 3

No. 3 of 1890:—A Bill to amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881 5

No. II.—A Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands 13

No. II.—A Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881 17

No. II.—A Bill to amend Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880 and V of 1883 21

No. 4 of 1890:—A Bill to amend Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880 and V of 1883 29

No. II.—A Bill to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to Railways in India 61

No. II.—A Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881 67

No. II.—A Bill to provide for the vesting and administration of property held in trust for charitable purposes 71

No. 5 of 1890:—A Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878 73

No. 6 of 1890:—A Bill to enable the Comptoir, National D'Escompte de Paris, to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir 79

No. II.—The Guardians and Wards Bill 97

No. II.—A Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867 97

No. II.—A Bill for the prevention of cruelty to animals 97

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VICT., CAP. 67 :—

Page

On 3rd January 1890 . . . 1
„ 16th „ „ . . . 3
„ 31st „ „ . . . 7
„ 14th February „ . . . 13
„ 21st „ „ . . . 19
„ 28th „ „ . . . 25
„ 7th March „ . . . 33
„ 14th „ „ . . . 43
„ 21st „ „ . . . 45
„ 28th „ „ . . . 75